NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

AUGUST 1986
VOL. 6 NO. 8
ISSUE 79

$2.50
02927
Canada $3.25

MONEY SAVING ADS & ARTICLES

The Anatomy Of A Robot Hero 2000

- New Trends In Computer Languages
- Complete Details Of CD-I
- Spotlight On Medical Resources Part III

39¢ Diskettes See ad index for full page ad
Communications Electronics Inc. 800-USA-DISK

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
12 FULL PAGES OF SAVINGS
SEE AD INDEX

Prices Slashed! Premium Quality! Lifetime Warranty!
DISKS For Apple SS/DD-40tk from 33¢ DS/DD from 38¢ from 43¢
UNITECH (800)343-0472 IN MASS (617)"UNI-TECH" see ad index

70% OFF! Most Items. LOOK FOR THE RED PAGES **BCE** SEE AD INDEX

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

20 MB SYSTEM • $439.00 DEALER
Proto PC inc. 612-644-4660 see ad index

American Semiconductor
Computers, Components, Hardware and Software
TURBO XT $399!
256K...$2.39!
1-800-237-5758

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

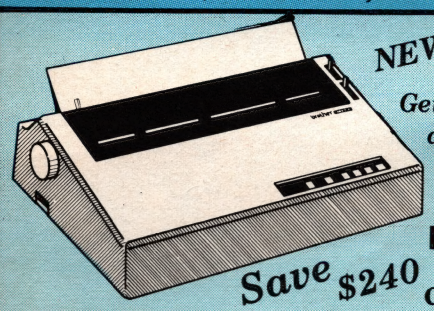
PRINTERS Plus Toll Free: 1-800 562-2727

256K
$2.95
Qty one 6/23/86
D-RAM
High Quality 150ns Parts
Microprocessor Unlimited, Inc.
(918) 267-4961
See Ad Index

See Advertiser's Index Page 6

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Buy your **brother HR-15XL** or **M-1509** printer from MidWest Micro before June 1, 1986, and receive a free 1 year direct replacement warranty. If your printer fails for any reason other than abuse or misuse, we will replace it with a new printer at no charge.



NEW

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

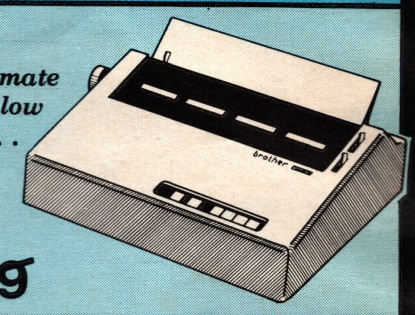
Save $240 off list ONLY ~~$369~~

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

NEW

Get the ultimate performance in a low cost daisywheel printer with. . .

brother HR-10 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



Save $270 off list JUST ~~$239~~

The NEW **brother** HR-10 gives you superb quality and advanced technology from the company that has long years of experience in electronic office machines. The HR-10 is not only a high quality unit but a printer that will last with a snappy 120 word per minute print speed. It uses the renowned **brother** cassette daisywheels for ease in changing and the **brother** mess-less ribbon cassettes. And with the text reprinting feature you can set the HR-10 to continuously print out whatever is stored in the 2k memory buffer — all this at the touch of the front panel control. Control codes emulate Diablo 630 codes for universal compatibility with most software. Other standard, time-saving features include super and sub scripting, automatic underlining, and bold printing giving your printout a professional quality cleanliness. The HR-10 is capable of printing most 4 part forms and accepts a paper width up to 11½ inches. This new addition to the **brother** HR series represents an outstanding value for a personal daisywheel printer.

Make your office beautifully efficient with. . .

brother HR-25 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

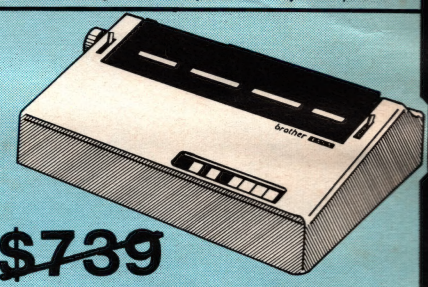
Save $395 off list ONLY ~~$449~~

FREE Word Processing Ruler With Printer Purchase

brother's HR-25 daisywheel printer has been specially engineered to keep pace with your high volume while producing clean, clear pages of the most beautiful letter quality. Since the HR-25 incorporates a 3k buffer and can print out bi-directionally at a rate of 23 cps, output will never lag behind demand. Once into the buffer, information will be held for repetitive printout with the text reprint function — originals can be produced without end. Previously if you desired to stress certain areas of a text you had to underline the area or type it in uppercase letters. The HR-25's bold type function and red color printout make those stress points literally jump off the page, an especially welcome feature for important reports and letters. Character pitch is selectable among the settings of 10, 12, and 15 positions per inch in addition to proportional spacing. Other features such as super and sub script, auto underlining, carriage skip movement, and easy drop-in ribbon cassettes and daisywheels put the HR-25 ahead of the competition. It is equipped with either a centronics paralled or an RS-232C serial interface and DIP switches conveniently located for easy access, the HR-25 is easily adapted to your computer system. With **brother's** renowned reliability and easy add-on accessories (cut sheet feeder, tractor feed) the HR-25 will increase your office efficiency to unexpected levels.

For the high output office get the. . .

brother HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



Save $495 off list ONLY ~~$739~~

One of the main concerns in a high output office is putting out the work required without concern. **brother's** HR-35 will not only print out whatever is on your word processor's mind with the finest daisywheel beauty, but will print it out with a speed (32 cps) and accuracy that will keep your work moving in the right direction. Because the HR-35 incorporates a big 7k (23k optional) buffer memory, your computer will be free for other operations almost as soon as you give it the print command. And that buffer won't stay full for long, thanks to HR-35's 32 character per second print speed and bi-directional logic seeking carriage movement. But the HR-35 does not give up efficiency for speed. Since the printer head comes to a full stop at each strike zone, the high quality of the daisy wheel is taken full advantage of. HR-35 presents you with a host of other welcome features such as two color and bold printing, just the thing to make your text stand out. Extras include super and sub script function, auto underlining, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear buffer and easy to use front panel control for all the main operations. HR-35's back panel allows either centronics parallel or RS-232C serial interface connection. DIP switches are easy to access and attachable options such as the tractor feeder and cut sheet feeder offer increased utility. And it goes without saying that the HR-35 uses exclusive **brother** daisywheel cassettes and ribbon cassette systems for simpler, mess-less changes. **brother** HR-35, a high output printer.

Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S.. . . .

NEW **brother M-1509** PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

LIST $549 $CALL & SAVE$

The **brother** M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

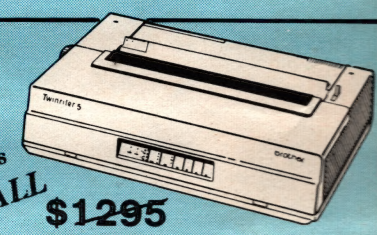
The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

Get the first printer in the world to offer both daisywheel and dot matrix printing with. . .

brother NEW!

Twinriter 5



Save Hundreds CALL ~~$1295~~

Two Printers In One

Now you can have 36 cps letter quality printouts for word processing requirements and 140 cps dot matrix speed for data processing or first drafts, without having to buy two separate printers. And that's not all. The **Twinwriter 5** is designed to be compatible with the new requirements of most integrated software systems. This means that it fits right into a comprehensive office system without special programming.

Switching between the two printing systems can be accomplished using ESC control codes from the host machine for unlimited ability to produce graphics or special characters not included on the daisywheel being used. Even the print quality of the dot matrix characters are just a shade this side of letter quality. A choice of six types of dot densities provides graphics that are sharp and clear. Illustrations, graphs and charts can be easily inserted in text without having to draw them in after printing of the main text.

And, of course, the **Twinwriter 5** also features all of the fine functions that have made **brother** printers the choice the world over. Bold printing, superscript, subscript, auto underline, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear-buffer and an easy-to-use front panel to control all major functions. Outstanding cost performance adds up to a savings throughout the entire life of the unit. Economical, compact and versatile. . . the **brother Twinwriter 5** daisywheel/dot matrix printer.

brother®

PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES

Dealers & Vars

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality qill make your bottom line look great. Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio Call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504

OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

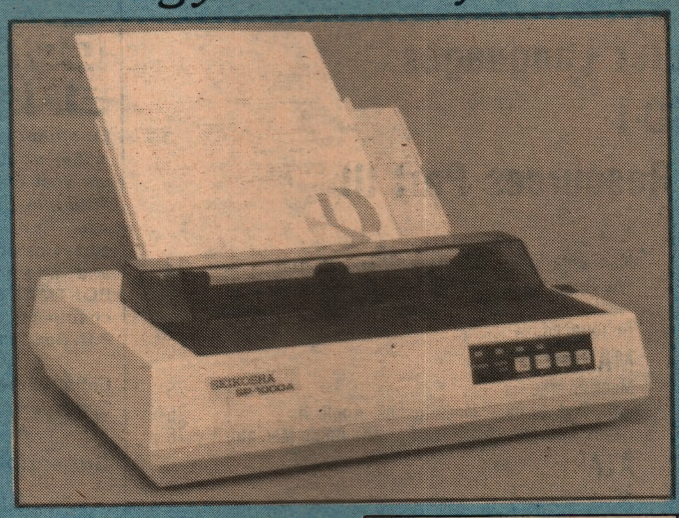
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $199

SUGGESTED LIST $349

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$219
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	229
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	229
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	199
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	239

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Qaulity) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Pin-feed or friction-feed available.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including; Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Optional intelligent serial interface (#SP-80010)
- Downloadable Characters.
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column		600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column		490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column		600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column		*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column		326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Anatomy Of A Robot Hero 2000

- New Trends In Computer Languages
- Complete Details Of CD-I
- Spotlight On Medical Resources Part III

ARTICLES
Trends In Computer Languages 7
A Funny Thing Happened In San Diego 7
Alice—Pascal Programming By The Numbers 8
Editorial 9
Summer CES—Seems (a Bit) Like Old Times 9

IBM-MS DOS
From "C" to Shining Sea 67
Productivity Software For IBM & MSDOS 67
Modula-2: A High Level Language For Systems Design 67
Microport Breaks The Price Barrier On UNIX* System V For The IBM PC-AT 68
Writing With Use of Textbase 104
Program Development—Start At The Finish 106
Compuware Corporation Announces Powerbase 2.2 116
Sharp Expands PC Line With AT-Compatible Unit . 120
Hewlett-Packard Offers PC-AT Compatibility 122
Personal Typesetting 130
Intel's New VLSI Graphics Coprocessor 134
PC/XT Compatible Single Board Computer Mounts On A 5.25 Inch Drive 134
WYSE's New PC AT-Compatible System 136
Micromint Offers Turnkey Bulletin Board System.. 136
Digital Research Announces Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory 140
Recognition System For Voice Under $130 142
MCS to Demonstrate Voice-Actuated CADD System 144
G.O. Announces What's Best! Personal Version... 144
DigiBoard Introduces New Multi-Channel Communications Board 145
Expanded Memory, Graphics Display And Multi-Functions On Single Card 146
Samna, AT&T Develop Write Power 147
IBM PC 640K Mother Board Upgrade 147
New Multilingual Word Processing Program 150
New Version of One-Write Plus With Expanded Chart of Accounts 150

ROBOTICS
Anatomy Of A Robot Hero 2000 69
Probots And People—But What Can They Do? ... 69

COMMODORE
Commodore Introduces Low-Cost 64C Computer .. 71
GEOS Makes C-64 Look Like An Amiga 71
Inside Commodore 72
The Amiga Workbench 72
MiAmiga File—A Database For The Amiga 72
C128—CP/M Column 156
VIP Professional-Integrated Software for Amiga ... 164
RS232 Interface 165
Okidata Printer Offers NLQ For Commodore Users 165

APPLE
Ask The Guru 73
Modems For The Apple 74
Upgrading Kaypro CP/M 74
Franklin Ace Under $500 218
Manzanita Releases BusinessWorks Payroll 219
The Apple CP/M Column Doin' The Ol' Disk Shuffle 220
Finalists In Apple's Computer Clubs Competition Announced 222

MACINTOSH
MacUniverse 75
Hard-Disk Storage Macintoshes, Apple IIs 75
Hayes Adds New Features For The Apple Macintosh 76

ATARI
Applying The Atari 77
Parrot Sound Digitizer 78

ATARI ST
Hacking The ST 79
LISP On The ST 80
Personal Pascal For The Atari ST 180

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI Forum 81
Texas Instruments Introduces New OmniLaser Family of Page Printers 81
Texas Instruments Adopts PostScript For Laser Printer Family 82

TIMEX SINCLAIR
Sinclair Survival Column 83
FREE CONTEST 84

HEATH/ZENITH
Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC 85
Videotape Your Computer Graphics 85

SANYO
The Silver Box 87
IT FIGURES — An IBM/Sanyo Calc-Sheet 88
Save Sanyo's Screen 88

SPOTLIGHT ON BUSINESS
Spotlight On Medical Resources Part III 89
Table II 89
Table III 90

MISCELLANEOUS
The New CD-I Mass Storage Technique 91
Tests Confirm Protection Against VDT Radiation .. 92
Palantir Software MS-DOS Or CP/M? 92
Review — *Serious Programming In BASIC* 188
Forth Model Library Now Available From The Forth Interest 188
Computers And Dyslexia 189

OTHER
Showcase ..... 252, 254, 256 & 258
Bulletin Board ..... 246, 248 & 250
Classified Index 260
Users Group ..... 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 & 242
Service Directory 280
Advertiser Index 6
Coming Events 232

THINGS TO COME

- **A *COMPUTER SHOPPER* First** Build Your Own P.C. Sprint Board — Increases CPU Performance Up To 2 Times Normal
- Hard Disks For Commodore C-128/C-64
- Computers Go Back To School

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper (ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $21 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Entire Contents Copyright © 1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* — All rights reserved.

Subscription $21 Per Year

(USA Only)

***Computer Shopper*, Inc.**
407 S. Washington Ave.,
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

Chairman, Editor in Chief
Glenn E. Patch

President/ Chief Executive Officer
M. Frank Billings

Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Donald F. Welk

Publisher
Linda Rew

Asst. Publisher/ Editor
Stan Veit

Asst. Editor
Annda Lahee

Advertising Production
Sam Batts

Editorial Staff
John Anderson
Ron Albright
Lon Andrews
Jeff Brenner
Philip Chien
Ted Drude
Dr. Michael W. Ecker
Mark Fendrick
Rich Fields
Andrew Fried
Richard Fujita
Randy Holcomb
Tim Knight
L.J. Kutten
Don Lancaster
Barbara & John McMullen
Cheryl Peterson
Wynn Rostek
Les Solomon
Jonathan Zittrain

Assistant Production Manager
Rose Restina

Art Director/Asst. Production Mgr.
Debi Hartling

Account Executives
Gary Liput
Linda A. Fisher
Lawrence Morrissette
Bob Harper
LaNeal Daniel
Theresa Brown

Subscription Director
Rosemary E. White

Single Copy Sales Director
James Gerth

Subscription Customer Service
Pat Irelan

Creative Design
Bill Hutto, Jr.

Accounting/Credit Manager
Eileen McCullough

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN E. PATCH
Chairman of the Board

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Presenting
the new
SILVER FOX II

20 MB hard disk, one 360K drive
768K RAM, HagenDOS 2, WordStar,
CalcStar, EasyWriter, BASIC,
MS-DOS 2.11, RAM Disk and Monitor

Enjoy the freedom of being able to boot up to your hard disk and eliminate the headaches of too much information and not enough space. Create RAMdisks of up to 384 K with Turbodrive 550. Feel the security of a one year warranty on the whole system.

The Silver Fox has always been fast, responsive and rugged - ideally suited to those who don't want to pay "Big Blue for nothing new." That tradition is now carried 20 megabytes further with the new **Silver Fox II**.

Call now and find out how the Silver Fox II can fit your needs.

The Silver Fox II	$1399
20MB/768K Upgrade for Sanyo	$799
StarPack Software	$98
Sanyo - 550-2	$699

PRINTERS

OLYMPIA. NP	$285
OLYMPIA. RO	329
OLYMPIA. Compact 2	349
Juki 6100	389
Juki 6300	699
Silver Reed EXP550	409
All Okidata	CALL
Citizen MSP Series	CALL
Diablo D-25	549
DataProducts 1152	1179
Sanyo PR-5000 LQ	239
Sanyo PR-5500 LQ	299
All NEC Printers	CALL
Panasonic	CALL

MODEMS

USR Password 1200	$219
USR Courier 2400	429
Hayes 300/1200	399
Prometheus	CALL
Racal Vadic	CALL
Anchor Express	309
Volksmodem 300/1200	199
CTS 1200	159
Avatek 1200	159

MASS STORAGE

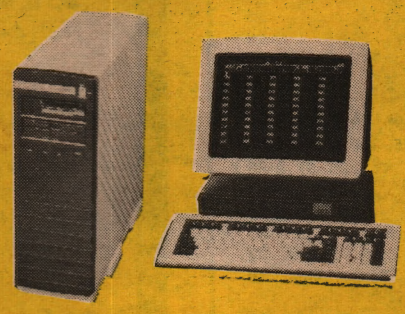
i·MEGA

10 MB Bernoulli Box	$1859
10 x MB Bernoulli Box	2499
New 20 MB Single B-Box	2299

TALL GRASS

25 MB ½ Height Drive	759
TG-4060 60MB Tape B/U	1299
25 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	2769
50 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	4299
80 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	5899
Corvus Trimline Combo	2399
Corvus 21 MB	2399
Tecmar 20/60 Disk/Tape	2559
Seagate 20MB Drive	589

ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS



Altos 2086-2	$14599
Altos 1086-T-80	10819
Altos 986-T-80	10799
Altos 486-20	4150
Altos 586 Series	CALL
Altos Software	CALL

PLOTTERS PLOTTERS PLOTTERS

houston instrument

DMP-29	$1750
DMP-41/42	2499
DMP-51/52	3799
DMP-51/52 MP	5099
DMP-40	950
True Grid Series	CALL

Roland DXY-101	599
Roland DXY-880	979
Roland DXY-980	1279
Calcomp 1043 GT	8299
Calcomp 1044 GT	13499
Plotter Software	CALL

TERMINALS/ MONITORS

Wyse WY-50 Terminal	$449
Wyse WY-30 Terminal	319
Qume QVT-101 Terminal	298
Qume QVT-101A Amber	325
Amdek 300A Amber Monitor	139
Amdek 600 Hi Res RGB	409
Sanyo CRT-30 Green	98
NEC JC-1460 RGB	298
Zenith ZVM-1330	485
Swivelview Monitor Stand	25

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Printers	CALL
Eight Pen Drafting Plotters	CALL

CANON LASER PRINTERS

LBP-8A1	$2169
LBP-8A2	$3350
Diablo	$4195

—Since 1980—

Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

(602) 941-5856
For Inquiries

1-800-367-2369
Toll Free - For Orders

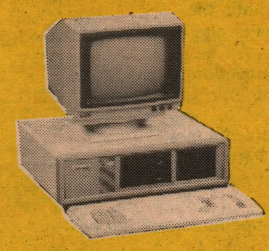
VISA · master charge · AMERICAN EXPRESS

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 3%/American Express add 5%/AZ residents add 6% tax/all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned product subject to 20% restocking fee/Personal and company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear/No COD's or APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ZENITH

Zenith Z-148 w/monitor	$1149
Zenith Z-158	1809
Zenith Z-200-41	2899
Zenith Z-171 Laptop	1729
Zenith Z-138 Portable	1299

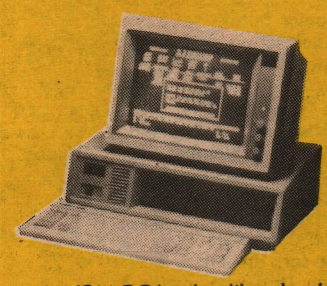
COMPUTERS



IBM-PC Compatibility ■ 256K
8088-2 CPU at 4.77 and 8 MHZ
Mono Monitor ■ 2 DSDD Drives

TurboFox..... $1299

PC-8088 by IDS



An IBM-PC look-alike that's compatible with you bottom line.

- 8088 CPU or 4.77 MHz
- Two DSDD Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256K RAM
- Monochrome Monitor
- MSDOS/MyWriteMyCalc
- FILEBASE, Spell
- RGB/Composite Card
- One Year Warranty

The PC-8088 XT	$1849
Turbo 8088	CALL
PC-80286 AT	CALL

EXPANSION CARDS

Hercules Graphics Card	$325
Hexace Color Card	159
Hexace 6-Pack	129
Hexace Multiport	125
Hexace 286 Emulator	939
Orchid PC-Turbo 256 K	679
Paradise Multi Display	209
Paradise Modular Graphics	295
Persyst Color Graphics	169
Persyst BOB Board	359
Tecmar Graphics Master	499
Tecmar Mulitfunction	199
AST Six Pack	295

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AD-COM 41
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 199
Advanced Intelligence Technology 56
Afton Computer 49
Altex Electronics ..... 112, 113 & 114
American Semiconductor 281
Arlington Computer Products ..... 34 & 35
BCE ..... 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307 & 308
B.G. Micro ..... 96, 97 & 98
B T E Computers, Inc. 257
Bulldog Computer Products ..... 24 & 25
CanTech 187
Carlisle Computer 53
Communications Electronics, Inc. 40
Compstar, Inc. 183
Competitive Computer Components 12
Compuclassics 162
CompuLink International, Inc. 241
Computer-Age, Inc. 191
Computer Component & Service Center, Inc. 253
Computer Creations 30
Computer Dynamics ..... 160 & 161
Computer Mail Order 45
Computer Parts Galore ..... 148 & 149
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 265
Computer Products United 15
Computer Shopper Shopper's Mart 254, 256, 258
Software Mart 252
Computers International 46
Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. ..... 94 & 95
Continental Peripheral Unlimited, Inc. 52
Disk World ..... 118 & 119
Diskette Connection 286
80 Microcomputer Service, Inc. 171
East Coast 153
Electrified Discounters 13
Electronics Parts Outlet 93
Ellis Computing 47
EMCO 121
Emerald Components International ..... 58 & 59
Floppy Disk Services 324
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate ..... 124, 125 & 126
Guenther Computer Products 36
Harmony Computers 23
I C Express 38
ISHVAR 117
JDR Microdevices ..... 317, 318, 319, 320, 321 & 322
Jameco Electronics ..... 276 & 277
L-Com Data Products 247
Lifestyle Computer Products 167
Linde Technology 205
Logic Array 33
LogicSoft ..... 19, 20 & 21
Lolir Lectronics Corp. ..... 288, 289 & 290
Lone Star Software 270
Lyco Computer Marketing ..... 16 & 17
MFG, Inc. 54
Magitronic Technology, Inc. 39
Magnetic Media of New England 43
Magtek-Media Data Supplies, Ltd. 103
Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc. 239
MicroComputer Concepts 61
Micro Interfaces Corp. 195
Micro Peach Computers 255
Microprocessors Unlimited, Inc. 123
Micro Supply Organization 283, 284, 285
Microtech Peripherals, Inc. 107
Micro Warehouse 57
Midwest Micro-Peripherals ..... 2, 3, 26, 27, 66, 159, 309, 310, 311 & 312
Midwestern Diskette Dist. Ctr. 282
MIX Software 44
N.D.R.C. ..... 244 & 245
Northeast Computronics 175
Otto Electronics 249
P C Network ..... 62, 63, 64 & 65
Peachtree Quality Salvage 251
Precision Data Products 137
Printers Plus 29
Proto PC 143
RAM 32
Romanicus Corporation 179
S-100 48
Scottsdale Systems Corp. 5
Sharpe Systems Corp. 55
Shepherd Marketing 11
Software Support, Inc. 131
Starbridge Technologies 60
Supreme USA, Inc. 10
Taiwan Computer Trade Center 259
Tech Personal Computers ..... 99, 100, 101 & 102
Texas Electronic Sales 243
Timeline, Inc. 111
True Data Products ..... 230 & 231
Tussey Computer Products 31
USA Electronics 229
USA FLEX ..... 313, 314, 315, 316 & 323
U. S/Disk, Inc. ..... 50 & 51
Ultra-Comp 22
Unitech 37
United Computer Resources 269
Wholesale Outlet 28
Wolff Electronics, Inc. 287
Yilon USA, Inc. 42
Z-Nix Company, Inc. 211

ACT 1 SERIES

THE COMPLETE INCLUDING PAYROLL FULLY INTEGRATED
PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
FOR PC-DOS* & MS-DOS*

Here's the best accounting value in the US today! Really professional accounting that is powerful, flexible, and full of integrity.
Compare the features — then call (800) 344-2540 to order.
Our guarantee is your assurance of quality!

ALL THESE FEATURES ONLY
$99.50
+ Shipping & Handling
Introductory Price

To order CALL
(800) 344-2540
8:00 - 5:00 MST
Monday - Friday

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURES:

GENERAL FEATURES
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
User can easily install in minutes.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can categorize Accounts Receivable, Vendors, Payroll & Inventory by user defined type.
User can design checks, invoices, statements and W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers and stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi-company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows daily automatic posting to appropriate accounts.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions two periods into next year.
Unlimited number of accounts.
Up to 10 year account history.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments and multi-company accounts receivable.
Handles credit limits, collection status and payment discounts.
Supports partial payments and finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Customized text on user-designed statements.
Mailing labels and reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average or standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for units, cost & price.
Supports any unit of measure.
Supports quantity price breaks.

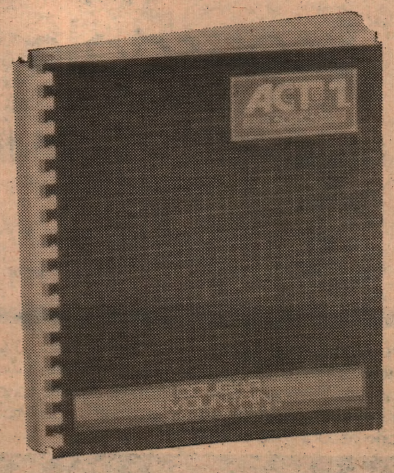
SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables, including multiple sales taxes.
User defined sales discount tables.
Prints packing slips.
Prints immediate invoices if needed.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales History Reports.
Customized text on user-designed invoices.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Prints sales journals.
Allows return credit memos.
Interfaces with General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Inventory.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Automatically updates inventory and general ledger daily.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial payments and handwritten checks.
Supports prepaid expenses and future liabilities.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Automatically posts to General Ledger and Accounts Payable.
Provides up to 15 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts, hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable, or partially taxed.
Handles sick leave and vacations.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract and piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints 941As and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC* or compatible.
HARD DISK REQUIRED.

COUGAR MOUNTAIN
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E™
2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707, 208-344-2540



CP/M* also available.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We guarantee the software to perform all of the features listed or money will be returned within 30 days.
Restocking fee applicable.

250 PAGE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED
MANUFACTURER'S SUPPORT AVAILABLE

**TRADEMARKS
IBM-International Business Machines
PC-DOS — IBM MS-DOS — Microsoft
CP/M — Digital Research

Trends In Computer Languages

by Stan Veit

Although computer literacy has been tied to learning computer languages by schools and colleges, the fact is that most people do not program in the programs we call "languages." If people had to enter their problems into the computer using "languages" the personal computer would have never reached the common usage it has achieved. No they use dBase, Lotus 1,2,3, SuperCalc, Multiplan, Framework, and all the other systems which have evolved to solve the problems of living and business. Don't tell the millions of users that they are using computer languages, or they might panic. The truth is that databases are Data Description Languages, spreadsheets are Matrix Description Languages and word processors are Character Storage and Formatting Languages. In fact any method we use to instruct the computer other than the storage, movement and arithmetic combinations of binary code is a computer language.

Don't tell the millions of user's that they are using languages or they might panic.

The first personal computers operated with 8-bit chips which had been manufactured to move 8-bit binary code in and out of registers, to perform binary arithmetic and to place binary codes on a bus for transmission to external memory chips. The particular set of codes which causes all this to happen is called the "instruction set" and each microprocessor has a different set of instructions although many are similar. We also use this same set of binary bits in another type of code, this is called the American Standard For Information Interchange (ASCII) and we use it to code all the information we want the computer to use as data.

Now the microprocessor chip doesn't know the difference between "1s and 0s" used as instructions and the same binary bits used as data. Only the time when it receives the code makes the difference. It is really up to the programmer to make sure that the CPU gets instructions when it needs them and data when that is needed. One of the main causes of computer crashes is when the CPU expects to receive instructions and it gets meaningless data instead. Entering the data and instructions in binary code is called Machine Language and it is really the only language the computer understands.

Most humans do not have the ability to memorize long strings of binary numbers and to use them in directly programming the CPU. Therefore we invented alpha symbols to represent the computer instructions. "LDA" (Load Register A) is a lot simpler to remember than an 8, or 16-digit binary number! We use this system to develop Assembly Language which can directly control the functions of the CPU throughout the program but uses alpha characters in place of binary numbers. Once the program is written we run the Assembler program which translates it into machine language. Assembly Language also takes care of such things as program jumps and returns and keeps track of things in general. The price we pay for making Assembly Language more versatile is that it has become harder to learn.

When the time came that scientists and business persons wanted to program computers, an easier method of programming a computer was needed. Languages that more closely resembled English were invented and called High Level languages. These could be programmed in mathematical form (FORTRAN) or business terms (COBOL). The language would then translate the program into machine language for the operation of the computer.

Today very few computer users program in a "language" while millions enter problems, solve them and output results without even thinking about how it is done. It is just that computer language has gotten so much smarter and has the ability to control computer resources that never existed before.

Computer languages have the ability to control functions that never existed before.

In spite of all this formal, general computer languages are alive and doing very well with today's technology. Those who choose to use them for program or system development have the ability to control our complex computing resources with almost unlimited memory, disk storage and input/output capabilities.

This article just skims the subject and gives you some idea what is going on in the field of computer languages. Throughout this issue you will also find other articles describing languages now in use. You can also try many of these languages at a low cost. It used to cost hundreds of dollars to purchase computer languages. Now you can find language versions in many public domain collections, however it is even cheaper to buy languages from Ellis Computing of Reno, Nevada at $39.95, from Borland International of Scotts Valley Ca. or Pecan Software, Brooklyn, N.Y. These companies provide excellent language packages including documentation at a very low cost.

Interpretive vs Complied Languages

A program is written using some kind of a text editor. The format of this program must conform to the specific format required by the computer language or you will get a syntax error when you try to use it. The file obtained after writing the program is called the source file. In order for the computer to understand the instructions in the source file, they must be translated into the only language the computer can understand, binary code. With some languages you store the source code and when it is run, the language translates it on a line-by-line basis and then runs the program during the process. No matter how many times the program is run, it must go through the same process. This is called interpretive language.

Other language versions translate the source file prior to the time is to be run. The resulting machine code file is called the object file and is stored in the computer memory ready to be run at any time without further translation. This is called compiling and the languages that operate this way are called Compilers.

There are good points and bad ones to each method of language translation. The interpretive language can be modified or corrected very easily. The bad part is that it is a very slow process, every time it is run, it must be re-compiled.

The Compiled language runs very fast but if any change is required, you have to go back to the source file, make the change and then re-compile the program to obtain a new object file.

Many languages have both forms and there are even some languages

continued on page 10

A Funny Thing Happened In San Diego

by Stan Veit

The computer language Pascal was written by Professor Niklaus Wirth at the ETH Technical University at Zurich, Switzerland and named in honor of Blaise Pascal famous French mathematician of the seventeenth century. Pascal was originated as a teaching language, one that would enable students to develop good structured programming habits. This would enable them to write large and complex programs in a manner that avoids many of the errors that plague less structured languages such as FORTRAN and BASIC. The only documentation for the language was Wirth's definitions published in 1971. However in 1975, *Pascal User Manual and Report* by Kathleen Jensen and Niklaus Wirth was published by Springer Verlang, New York, NY. This book remained the "bible" for Pascal for some time although it went through several editions and minor changes were made by the authors who never considered it as a specification.

Pascal was originally implemented only on mainframes and therefore was not accessible to students in schools without this kind of equipment. In 1974 a project was started at the University of California, San Diego to bring Pascal to the DEC PDP-11 minicomputers that many schools were starting to have for student use. This project was under the direction of Dr. Kenneth Bowles, Director of the Institute for Information Systems at UCSD and succeeded in developing a complete software system called UCSD Pascal.

The next objective of the UCSD Pascal group was to port this new language to as many minicomputers and later microcomputers as possible and to win converts for the system across the world.

It was now 1977 and microcomputers with disk drives and a reasonable amount of memory were starting to appear in schools, businesses and in homes. The project made deals with several computer manufacturers granting them irrevocable licenses to use UCSD Pascal. The companies so favored made generous grants to the project both in cash and equipment. They included Apple Computers, North Star Computers, Alpha Micro and Western Digital. Apple Pascal became the basis for ProDos and much Apple software. North Star, and Alpha Micro supported the language on their machines while Western Digital made a computer with UCSD Pascal microcoded into the CPU. It was called the Pascal Microengine.

In addition to these deals, the project made a distribution of the language and system to colleges, universities and to computer clubs at almost no cost. Within a year, Pascal became one of the most used personal computer languages. If you had a Z80, or 6502 based computer with a disk drive and you belonged to a club, you could get UCSD Pascal for little more than the cost of a disk. The documentation was also available for the copying charges. While these versions still had bugs, Pascal was a better language than BASIC and the P-system as it came to be called, was as good an operating system as CP/M. Everybody was happy!

Now comes the black part and no one can say who was the guilty party. Some say the IRS, some the Regents of the University, some say the devil or the state government, no one who will talk really knows.

It was decided that the UCSD Pascal Project was in BUSINESS and that would hurt the tax exempt status of the University! There is nothing more sacred than the tax exempt status of

continued on page 10

Alice—Pascal Programming By The Numbers

by Stan Veit

Alice is an advanced interpretive Pascal environment based upon WATCOM Pascal as described in *WATCOM Pascal Tutorial and Reference Manual* by F.D. Boswell, T.R. Grove, and J.W. Welch. This is a superset of Standard Pascal (ISO Pascal). It contains all of the features of standard Pascal and more. It also supports most features of Turbo Pascal from Borland International.

As published by Software Channels of Toronto, Ontario Canada, Alice is a method of learning Pascal by means of filling in templates and following simple menus in windows.

It is about as painless a method of learning Pascal as can be devised short of hypnosis. It works!

Once you have learned Pascal through Alice, you have a "Personal Pascal" that most people who have occasional need to write a program can use effectively. True, USUS Members and Turbo users will look down upon this interpretive form of the language, but I feel it is good enough for most small applications. In addition, once you know Alice, you will have no trouble changing to Turbo Pascal and on to UCSD Pascal if you so desire.

It is the structured format of Pascal that makes Alice possible. Every Pascal program has exactly the same format and is expanded in the same way. Because every simple Pascal statement can be expanded into a compound statement, Alice can provide for increasing orders of complexity as the student learns the language and how to manipulate the program. By using modern graphic and window features, Alice teaches the user how to program in Pascal, all the student need bring to the environment is the logic needed to form the program.

It should be noted that Alice does not claim to teach Pascal. You should read textbooks on Pascal before you use it, but if your exposure to the language has been limited, Alice will enable you to start to program at once.

I learned Pascal by being given a copy of Jensen and Wirth and a sixth generation xeroxed copy of the UCSD Pascal Manual. Having just been appointed to sell the Pascal Microengine I had one weekend to become an "expert." Ha!

It is a tribute to the Master, Niklaus Wirth, that six months later I was teaching Pascal at college level. Alice how I would have loved you!

When I taught Pascal, I spent much of my teaching time in the lab helping people de-bug programs where they had left out a semi-colon or a period or a parenthesis, or an "end." How I wished that I could have devoted that time to actually teaching programming rather than syntax. Alice would have freed me to do just that.

Sooner or later everyone must raise their "training wheels" and ride on two wheels by themselves. I do not know if Alice will prepare learners for that day or not.

A word about the Alice editor, it is simple to use and very fast to learn. The many windows and menus are a great help and the use of function keys is efficient and easy. The de-bug features is also simple to use and even a real duffer will find it easy to locate bugs.

While Alice is interpretive and Turbo Pascal is a compiler, it is perfectly possible to use most source level code with the other version. The Alice Users Manual fully describes how to do this and the exceptions and differences.

Alice sells for $95.00 and the package includes both the tutorial and the User Guide, both are excellent and easy to use.

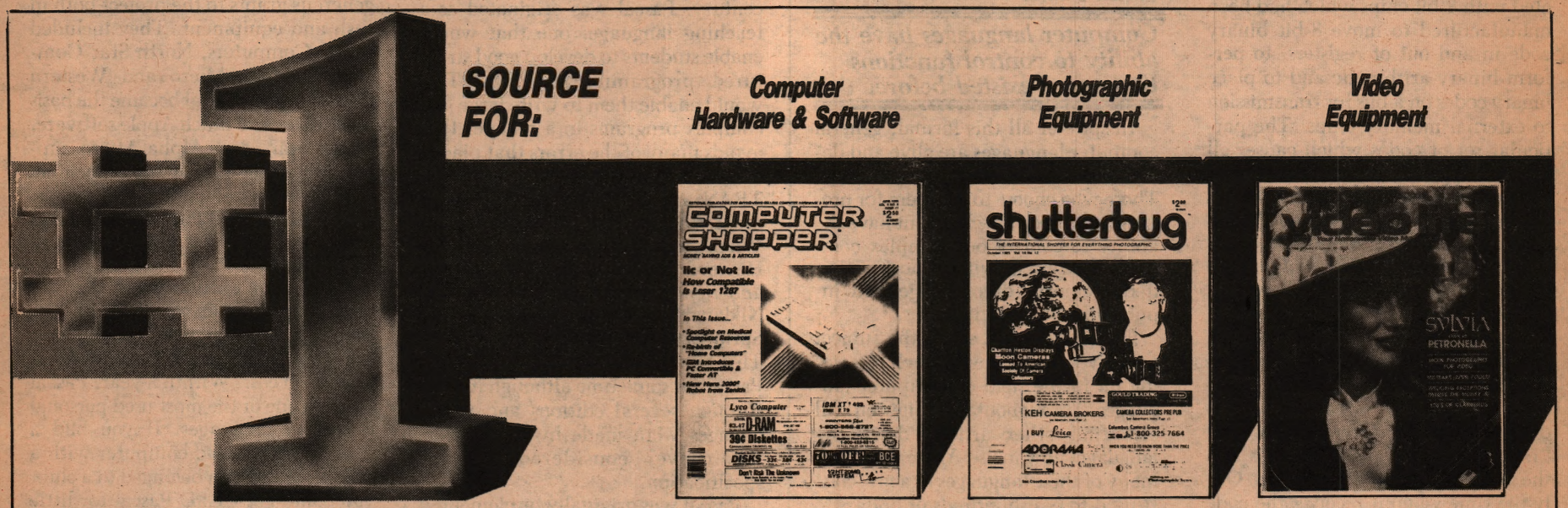
I recommend Alice to anyone seeking a fast way to learn Pascal. However, if money is an object rather than pain, I would rather you buy Turbo Pascal from Borland, or UCSD Pascal from Pecan Software. Perhaps I have been brainwashed at the gym, its got to hurt to do you good!

Software At Waterloo

In another article in this issue, *A Funny Happened At San Diego*, I mention, that the UCSD Pascal Project at the University of California, San Diego was closed down and its product was licensed to SofTech Microsystems because there was danger of the University losing its tax exempt status by conducting a software business.

In Canada, The University of Waterloo in Ontario is also a center for the development of fine software. They have developed versions of many languages and are world famous for their WATCOM software. Here the software development was spun-off to become a commercial company, but one closely associated with the University. I do not know the details of this association, but as a result, Waterloo is a world class software development center.

continued on page 10



BUYING, SELLING, TRADING - NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Yes! I want to find the best bargains. Enter my one year subscription to the following *PATCH PUBLISHING CO., INC. MAGAZINE/SHOPPER:*

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Computer Shopper*** **$15.00**

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Shutterbug*** **$14.97**

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Video Life*** **$11.97**

For faster service call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926 In FL call 305-269-3211

GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed - (check or money order) ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to VISA/MC Acct. #_____ Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

Name _____ Address _____

City_____ ST_____ Zip_____

Send to: Patch Publishing Co., Inc. • Circulation Dept. • P.O. Box F • Titusville FL 32781

H328

patch publishing co., inc.

Offer Valid in USA only. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

Editorial

By Stan Veit

All This And Bargains Too!

This issue marks a new beginning for *Computer Shopper* magazine. You could not fail to notice the attractive cover, or the improved printing by the time you reached this page, but the improvements extend far beyond this point. Close the magazine for a moment and look at the binding. In the trade this is called "Perfect Binding," because it is for this kind of book. It keeps the pages together, provides the ability to store the issue on your bookshelves, and has a flat spine with the volume identification on it. We have come a long way in the past four years. *Computer Shopper* started almost six years ago as a shopping paper for used and new computers printed on yellow newsprint. It served a purpose by providing a marketplace to buy and sell personal computers, peripherals and software. There were so few people interested in trading in these new little computers, that it took a national publication to locate the customers. *Computer Shopper* filled that need and so it grew.

People started writing in asking questions about the advertised equipment and asking for help in buying computers. To answer these letters, columns were started and the editorial content grew. Then in 1983, I came on board as Editor-In-Chief and we proceded with our goal of providing you with a computer publication different from all others.

We sectionalized the magazine so that people with machine specific interests would find a place that covered their computer and yet gave them an insight into what was going on in the rest of the computer world. We said to our readers "buy your machine specific magazine, but buy *Computer Shopper* as well to get un-biased, hard hitting information, free software and big bargains." You have responded and you have made *Computer Shopper* into one of the most important magazines in the industry. This product improvement program is only one of the rewards you will get from buying *Computer Shopper*.

Every Editor and every magazine is slanted in their selection of news, articles and even ads. Many are slanted towards the system they represent, and the advertisers who pay the bills. We are somewhat different, because we are slanted in "your favor." Our editorial policy is directed to your advantage, our ads are bargains for you. People who sell at high prices do not advertise with us, the competition is too great, the buyers are too sharp. Our readers know a good thing because we tell them about it.

What's Ahead?

Our new production method enables us to do a lot of things we could not do before. We can print more illustrations in color and reproduce photographs so they look as good as possible. We can print program listings so you can read them and we hope to get rid of the endless article jumps you hate so much.

We have expanded our coverage of the Atari ST until we are now one of the leading magazines on that subject. We are going to take you inside the hardware and software for this new popular machine.

Our coverage of Commodore Amiga is also expanded, but we will not ignore the C-64 and C-128—never!

The C-64 computer is like the C-47 (DC-3) airplane, it has become the workhorse of the industry and its going to be around a long, long time.

We are going to increase our Apple II and Mac coverage and include Apple II CP/M.

The TI 99/4A and Timex/Sinclair fans will continue to have a home here and so will the robots.

To serve the majority, we will continue with our coverage of MSDOS, Unix and whatever runs on PC/XT/AT and all the clones. In fact *Computer Shopper* is going to become the "Clone Clearing House."

You may very well ask, "How are they going to do all that?" Well, we are doing most of it right now and we intend to get better. ●

Summer CES—Seems (a Bit) Like Old Times

by John J. Anderson

When I attended my first CES show, way back in 1982, the electronics industry as a whole was just beginning to discover a place for the personal computer in its scheme of things. A bunch of techies, nerds, kids, and combinations of the above, with a smattering of the lunatic fringe, were achieving success in the marketplace.

The big guys smelled some money to be made, and began to move in.

A couple of years ago, all the big guys were into computer hardware and software, elbowing the little guys right out of the action. Consumer computing was big business, and the big boys were there to make a killing. A lot of big boys, and little guys, ended up dead.

Last year you could hear the wind blowing through West McCormick Hall, Chicago. There were tumbleweeds blowing by the software booths. The consumer computer industry was moribund, and everyone you talked to was either depressed or disconnected. Not long after, my magazine alma mater of four years, *Creative Computing* magazine, folded into the ether. Rest in peace.

But the reports of the death of the home computer industry were greatly exaggerated.

This year, I am extremely happy to report, there has been a renaissance for the home computer hardware and software presence at the Consumer Electronics Show. I daresay that even a shred of the old spirit, that of the entrepreneurs, the dreamers, and the techies working out of their garages, began to reassert itself along the corridors of the basement of West McCormick Hall. Without doubt, there has been a retrenchment, and a redefinition of the market. But the deadwood, of which there has been so much for so darned long, has finally washed away. Underneath, as predicted by a few stalwart believers, is an industry very much alive.

Let's examine a software example: Batteries Included, of Ontario, Canada. They have not only weathered the worst of the storm, but have actually managed to thrive during extremely rough conditions. Owing to a strong product line and experienced management, the company has managed to benefit rather than be victimized by the shakeout. Now they are diversifying, merging, and going public.

Let's consider a hardware example: Atari Corporation, of Sunnyvale, California. Jack Tramiel has managed one of the biggest turnarounds in the industry, while dozens of pundits lined up to shout it couldn't be done. The ST series of machines has generated excitement in a marketplace that had been, and to some degree remains, in a state of shock. Business is war, says Jack, and he has assembled some of the best troops around. If there is any consumer market to be had, he is determined to win it.

Unfortunately the Amiga was not to be seen at the show, except in the software displays of Epyx and Datasoft. Commodore was hard at work launching its 64C, which is a 128 with the back (and 64K) cut off. There was quite a contrast in tone between the Atari and Commodore booths, but that is probably more a reflection of show commitment than anything else, so it would be wrong to draw conclusions from it. But I was sorry to discover that Commodore views the Amiga as a business machine, and fear that is another in a series of mistaken judgments.

At least Commodore was there—more than can be said for Apple. Scully, President of Apple, claims that profits are way up, and maybe skipping shows has accounted for part of this. Apple has decided it doesn't need Comdex or CES, and maybe it is right. But the problem with Apple-only shows is that they don't generate converts—everyone who shows up is a believer already.

Nintendo was present once again, in its million dollar booth, trying to convince the American consumer to spend $150 on a dedicated videogame. Bankrolled by tremendous success in Japan, I'm sure they are somewhat bewildered by the resistance of the U.S. market. Despite the fact that the shooting games are lots of fun and Super Mario Brothers is a terrific game, it is highly doubtful that dedicated gaming units can once again penetrate at a price point of much over $50.

Not about to allow Nintendo escape with the vapor market, Sega demonstrated its own dedicated game machine. They are either gluttons for punishment, or they know something I honestly don't.

Microprose is alive and well, and selling its wargames and flight simulators. Conflict in Vietnam depicts the 30-year struggle of forces in Southeast Asia, in hi-res color graphics. The sequel to F-15 Strike Eagle is due out this fall, simulating a new warbird. The company promises it will feature compelling graphics, highly accurate terrain features, and authentic weapons systems, plus mission scenarios that provide combat challenges drawn not only from current headlines, but also from realistic simulations of potential conflicts around the world.

Epyx is still very much kicking, and among other things demonstrated a beta version of Championship Wrestling, an amusing package that mimics the slightly lurid world of professional wrestling, with all its mean, nasty, colorful characters. They score points and reduce their opponent's stamina through the use of successful throws and holds—moves like the Atomic Drop, the Pile Driver, and the Clothesline. The graphics are terrific, and you can even use the ropes to gather momentum for a slam. According to Epyx, "now players can slam bodies, crush heads, break kneecaps and smash noses in the privacy of their own homes." ●

Trends In Language
continued from page 7

where the program is first complied and later interpreted. This is done to increase portability among various computers.

BASIC

Trying to debug a very large BASIC program is like trying to map a bowl of spaghetti.

BASIC was invented by Professors Kemeny and Kurtz at Dartmouth College in 1963, to teach college students how to use a time-shared computer without learning the complete FORTRAN language.

With the development of the personal computer, BASIC was selected as its primary language because it is the simplest language to implement on a small computer and it is easy to learn. In fact BASIC has become the truly universal language. It is used and understood all over the world by millions who speak and read totally different non-computer languages.

Many personal computers now use some form of Microsoft BASIC as the primary language of the computer. You should not dismiss this language just because it comes with your computer at no extra cost. Modern BASIC is a powerful language and has extensions to control graphics, color, sound and communications. It is rather easy to learn and you can go a long way with just BASIC. Most versions supplied with the computer operating system are interpreters, but excellent compilers are available. You can write a program in BASIC and test it in the interpretive mode. When the program is correct, you can compile object code from your program file and have two versions for future use.

The problem many people find with BASIC is its complete lack of structure, the ability to declare variables at any point and the endless GOTOs can cause confusion with large programs. It has been said that trying to de-bug or change a very large BASIC program is like trying to map a bowl of spaghetti.

Pascal

While FORTRAN and COBOL were being developed in the United States, other languages were being invented in Europe. Algol 60 was one of these and it was the basis for the development of Pascal which is more powerful and easier to use. Pascal was developed by Niklaus Wirth at ETH, a technical school in Zurich, Switzerland. Wirth developed a language that was strongly structured and portable to many computers. He taught Pascal and co-authored a book *Pascal User Manual and Report*, Kathleen Jensen and Niklaus Wirth, Springer Verlang, New York. In the absence of a formal specification for Pascal, this book became the standard for the language. Pascal was adapted for American microcomputers by a project at the University of California, San Diego. This resulted in a version called UCSD Pascal which rapidly spread through the world. The University licensed this language to several computer manufacturers and to a software company, SofTech. The resulting price increases for the product all but halted its spread among new users until a new version, Turbo Pascal was introduced by Borland International at a very low price. Today Turbo Pascal is one of the most popular languages for MSDOS computers and much software is written in Pascal. It has many advanatges over BASIC but the principal one is transportability and the ability to understand what the program is about, to correct and modify it.

The UCSD version has now been re-issued by Pecan Software at a very low price and is undergoing a rebirth for MSDOS computers.

Modula-2

Niklaus Wirth has seen his Pascal language become one of the prime computer languages in the world, but at the same time, he has realized its shortcomings and wanted to extend its control over certain data types. To this end he has written a new language called Modula-2. There is an article on this language elsewhere in this issue.

ADA

ADA is not something that is going to go away because programmers do not like it.

Once again the United States government has mandated the use of a new computer language (last time it was COBOL). This time the Department of Defense has adopted a new language for all computer transactions to be used internally and with its contractors. The committee that selected the characteristics of this language determined that it should be based upon Pascal but there the similarity ends. ADA is a big system and a powerful language designed to run on big computers. The DOD has refused to let any sub-set call itself ADA and only since the development of our modern generation of 16/32 bit personal computers has it been available to us. The language was originally proposed in DOD Proposed Standard *Reference Manual for The ADA Programming Language* which was amended by the 1983 Specification for ADA. There is now a version for PC/XT/AT MSDOS computers published by Artek Corporation 100 Seaview Drive Secaucus, NJ 07094 for $895, however you can

continued on page 18

Alice
continued from page 8

Somehow in the United States, it seems that people view as somehow evil, the development of products with commercial value by our great centers of learning. Then they complain about "ivory towers." It simply does not make sense to me.

For additional information contact Software Channels Inc., 4 Kingwood Place, Kingwood, TX 77335; (713) 359-1024 or 212 King Street West, Toronto Avenue, Canada M5H-1K5; (416) 591-9131. ●

SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

Subscription rates:

USA	Canada	Foreign
☐ 1 Year, **$21.00**	☐ 1 year, $35.00	☐ 1 year, **$100.00** (Air)
☐ (3rd Class)	(2nd Class)	☐ 1 year, **$25.00** (Surface)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST _____ Zip _____

Charge to VISA or master charge Signature _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address. H028

Change of Address:

OLD INFORMATION:

Account # _____
(first line of address label)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ____ Zip _____

NEW INFORMATION:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ____ Zip _____

H028

A Funny Thing
continued from page 7

a University for hereby lie all the grants, behests and endowments which are its life blood. Even in a state supported University this is sacred.

The answer was to get rid of the project, not close it down, heavens no, sell it to a business organization and let them run it at a profit. The Regents of the University would still own the system but the software company would run it and pay a license fee to the school. Just like having an oil well on the school campus.

The company selected to take over UCSD Pascal was SofTech Microsystems an experienced minicomputer software firm. They hired many of the programmers on the project and proceeded to come out with a new version to clean up some of the bugs.

SofTech also sent out letters to all the clubs and schools who had received copies of the software for distribution saying STOP! All previous licenses were canceled and would not be renewed. You could keep running your software but you couldn't give it to anybody and you would not get any upgrades. This sent a roar of anger across the country but SofTech said, "Hang on there, soon you will be able to buy this new version at a reasonable fee and you will get support." The new version came out but SofTech's idea of "reasonable cost" was about $500. Not only that but they proved to be one of the most arrogant bunch of people in a business filled with swelled heads. Programmers quickly found other versions of Pascal because UCSD Pascal lost its glow very quickly at $500 and up a copy, for use on one machine. The manufacturers like Apple cut themselves loose and went their own way. When the IBM PC came out, UCSD Pascal was one of the operating systems supported on the computer. How many PC owners do you think bought it for $500 when DOS cost $60! Not only that, Microsoft and IBM both came out with Pascal running under DOS.

Borland International dealt UCSD Pascal and SofTech the final blow when they introduced Turbo Pascal for under $50 and it worked like a charm. True it does not have the bells and whistles of UCSD Pascal but running under DOS it does not need them.

Dr. Bowles left when the project died and went into business selling software by electronic mail.

Finally SofTech was bought by another company who decided that they didn't need to be in the Pascal business. The Regents of the University now have licensed a new company called Pecan Software Systems of Brooklyn, NY who now fully support an improved system and sells it for $79.00 including excellent documentation. The Pecan version compiles into native code if selected by the user. It has many features not found in Turbo Pascal and is a much more complete software system. Pecan was founded by members of USUS, the UCSD Pascal Users Group and is supported by on-line SIGS on most of the major on-line services. ●

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH
RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT IN

$54.88

The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for Modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6" * 8" * 3" high.

RS232 12 Pin Cable 7 ft. $19

*ADD $2 SHIPPING & HANDLING.

$266.00*
REG. $295.00

ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

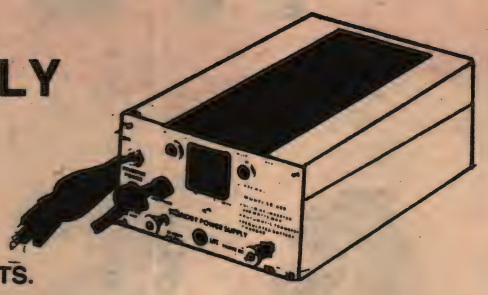
ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

*$3 Shipping & Handling

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC
DURING POWER FAILURE



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$179.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$259.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$539.00** EA.

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

SOLA UPS AVAILABLE FROM 1 KVA TO 15 KVA

LINE CONDITIONER
PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$229.00**
LC1200 watt load **$169.00**

MULTI-BUFFER
ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS

Networks 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuration. This 64k (up to 512k available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and to the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU's alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

$366*

CENTRONICS CABLE $19

*ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

IBM Parallel cable & compats	6 ft	$20 *	CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE
RS232 25 pin shielded	7 ft	$29 *	
36 Pin Centronics Shielded	10 ft	$29 *	

* Please add $2 for Shipping & Handling

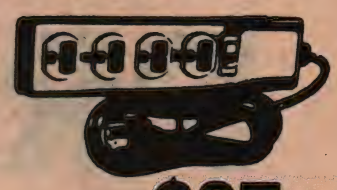
ISOBAR™
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$54.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$74.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*
RETAIL $49.95

- Metal case
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*
RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

4164's
Set of 9 $13.00*

Certified Texas Instruments 150 nanosecond chips

*$1.50 Shipping & Handling

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR
master charge OR VISA

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IL RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING
P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-AC-SPIKE

TECH SUPP. & ILL RES.
1-312-894-5331

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

WE'RE BLASTIN'

PRICES AWAY!

CALL US FOR YOUR BEST DEAL!

IBM COMPATIBLE

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

- 640K RAM Expansion W/OK
- 256K 4.77 MHZ, Mother Boards W/OK

OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE

Monochrome Adapters
Colorgraphic Adapters
Parallel Adapters
Dual Serial Adapters
Floppy Disk Controllers
Floppy Disk Drives
Multi I/O Card W/Clock, Serial, Parallel
Monographics W/Printer Port
Hard Drives
Metal Cases
AT Products

MONITORS

- 12" Composite Green or Amber
- Color RGB 640/200
- TTL Monochrome Green or Amber

SYSTEMS

PCXT	PCXT TURBO	PCAT
640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ W/OK	640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ & 8 MHZ Keyboard Selectable	Mother Boards
256K RAM	256K RAM	256K RAM
4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.	4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.	Case
Monographics w/Printer Port	Monographics w/Printer Port	Power Supply
150 Watt Power Supply	150 Watt Power Supply	Keyboard
2-360K Disk Drives	2-360K Disk Drives	1.2 MB Drive
Metal Case	Metal Case	Hard Floppy Controller
5150 Keyboard	5150 Keyboard	Display Adapter

All systems pre-tested and have necessary manuals and cables included.

EXTERNAL MODEMS 300-1200 Baud

- Auto Answer
- Auto Dial
- Free Communications Software
- Many Extras

KEYBOARDS

5150 PC Style W/Mode Lights
5151 Separate Key & Cursor Pad
AT Style PCAT Look-Alike w/Large Return Key

150W POWER SUPPLY

- 220 V or 110 V
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modem

PRICING POLICY

Prices are subject to change without notice.

We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

202 W. Center Street, Suite 101
Duncanville, Texas 75116

TO ORDER: CALL (214) 780-5796
TLX: 5106008932

Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.
Saturday
10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

DEALER CALLS WELCOME

*MINIMUM QUANTITIES REQUIRED

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

SOFTWARE SUPER SALE!!

BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED SOFTWARE

RUNS ON IBM OR IBM COMPATIBLES

ORIGINAL VALUE OVER **$3000.00** OF SOFTWARE

YOU GET:

- Perfect Writer (Word Processor)
- Perfect Speller (Spell Checker)
- Perfect Calc (Spreadsheet)
- Perfect Filer (Data Base Manager)
- Fast Graphs by Innovative (Color Reports)
- Home Accountant Plus by Continental
- Asynchronous Communications
- Space Commanders
- GW Basic/Basic A
- MS/DOS 1.25

YOUR COST: **$249.95**

Limited Quantities!! HURRY!!! AMAZING!!

(Basic May Not Run On All Computers)
(CDP-Perfect Series-Version 1.0)

IBM COMPATIBLE ENHANCEMENTS
CALL FOR PRICING

Multifunction Card (384k Capacity, SP, PP, Clock-Game) — Mono Graphics Card with PP — Color Graphics Card (RGB or Composite) — Monochrome Card — 512k Memory RAM Card (0 k) — Power Supply 130 Watts — Disk Controller Card — Computer Case — Serial Printer Card — Parallel Printer Card

	List	Cost
WIZARD-BUFFER-64K Parallel and Serial Internal for IBM-PC	$350	$79

HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
Single-10	1349	10MG - Single Removable
Single-20	1789	Dual Removable
Dual-10	1949	
Dual-20	2549	
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-5025	2189	25MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6135	2495	35MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6150	3295	50MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6180	3949	80MG with 60 MB Tape

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL TALLGRASS PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS

* **ALTOS** - LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!
* **AMIGA** by Commodore — CALL

APPLE	YOUR COST
IIE	$$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH-512K (Fat Mac) or (Plus)	CALL
MAC DRIVE	$ 279.00
MAC-800K Drive	CALL
MAC-10 MG or 20 MG Hard Drives	CALL
10 MG Hard Drive-For IIE	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC	$ 129.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card-For IIE	$ 99.00

COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-286 Series	CALL
Desk Pro Series	CALL
COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!	
CORONA -NOW CORDATA	
PC-22 - Desktop	CALL
PC-HD-2 - Desktop	CALL
PPC-22-Portable	$1295.00
PPC-XT-Portable - 20MG	$1695.00

IBM	
PC-256K-2 Drive	**$1279.00**
PC-XT-256K	LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES
PC-AT	CALL
PC CONVERTIBLE	CALL

ITT LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!!

XTRA-II - 256K - 2 Drive	$1095.00
XTRA-III - 256K - 1 Drive 10 MG	$1649.00
XTRA-XP and XL Series	CALL

LEADING EDGE - Model D Series — CALL

PRINTERS

BROTHER	YOUR COST
HR-15	$ 349.00
HR-25 or HR-35	CALL

CITIZEN—THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	279	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15	359	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20	329	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	469	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
PREMIER 35 or 120D		CALL

Amazing Printer Deals

COMREX (owned by Epson)

	LIST	AMAZING PRICE
CR-4 - Same as Brother HR-35 Daisywheel - 36 CPS- 7K Buffer	$1000	$399
CR-420 - 420 CPS Draft 104 CPS Correspondence	$2300	$895

DAISYWRITER	
2000	$ 599.00
DIABLO	
D25-	$ 509.00
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1539.00
EPSON	
FX-85	CALL
FX-286	CALL
HEWLITT PACKARD	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 369.00
6200 or 6300 or 5510	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 249.00
MT-85 or MT-86	CALL
MT-460 or MT-490	CALL
NEC	
2000/10/15/30/50-	CALL
ELF-350/360/370	CALL
3520/25/30/50	CALL
P2-P3-P5-P6-P7	CALL
8810-	$1149.00

OKIDATA—93
160 cps - Wide carriage
40 cps - Correspondence Mode
BRAND NEW WARRANTY
List $900 Your Cost
Quantity pricing available **$275**

OKIDATA	YOUR COST
192-	$ 349.00
193-	$ 499.00
84-	$ 639.00
292/293-NEW	CALL
2410-	$1709.00

PANASONIC 1090R-Super Special **$169**

1091-	$ 239.00
1092-	$ 349.00
3151- or 3131	CALL
1592-	CALL

Quadram Quadjet Ink-Jet-40 CPS $900 Below Dealer Cost!!! List Cost **$295**

QUME	
20P-	$ 449.00
11/40-	$ 989.00
11/55-	$1189.00
11/90-	$1489.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 195.00
550-	$ 299.00
800-	$ 695.00
STAR	
SD-10 or SD-15-	CALL
SR-10-	$ 469.00
SR-15-	$ 579.00
SB-10-	$ 559.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 649.00
TI-850 or TI-865	CALL
TI-860 or TI-850	CALL
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 399.00
P-321-	$ 469.00
P-341-	$ 699.00
P-351-	$ 995.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS
ADDS
ALTOS
AMIGA
APPLE
AT&T
BASIC-TIME-AT
BONDWELL
CANON
COMPAQ
CORONA
COMPUPRO
CORVUS
DEC
IBM
ITT
LEADING EDGE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
QUADRAM
SANYO
SEIKO
SHARP
SPERRY
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
WYSE
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ADDS • ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
DEC
ESPIRIT
HAZELTINE
IBM
KIMTRON
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
QUAZON
QUME
TATUNG • TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
WYSE

MONITORS
AMDEK
APPLE
C-ITOH
GOLDSTAR
HITACHI
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA • SAMSUNG
SANYO
SHARP • SMD
TATUNG
TAXAN
WYSE
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPS • AMDEK
ANADEX • APPLE
BROTHER
CANON • CARDCO
CIE • CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GENICOM
HEWLITT PACKARD
IBM • IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC • NISSHO
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA • OTC
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
RITEMAN
SANYO • SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY •
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE • AST
BERMOULLI BOX
CAMEO • CIPHER • C.D.C.
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CORONA •
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
IDE • INDUS
INTERFACE • IOMEGA
IRMA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN • MSD
NEC
PANASONIC • PARADISE
PEGASUS • PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
PRIAM
QUADRAM • QUANTUM
RACORE
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANDON
TEAC
TECMAR
VISTA
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
IDE • INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
JAGUAR
M.A. SYSTEMS
MEGALITHICS • MICROLOG
MICROTEK • MPC
ORANGE-MICRO • PARADISE
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
STB • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC
VIDEO 7

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES • IDE
INFOTRON
KENSINGTON • KYOCERA
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION • PENRIL
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE • PROMETHEUS
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

EPSON-QX-16

LIST $2700 YOUR COST **$895**

BELOW DEALER COST!!
BRAND NEW FULL WARRANTY!!!

	List	Cost
10MG Hard Drive System	$3995	$1395

Quantity Pricing Available

Now there is a computer you won't outgrow: the computer that's three computers in one—the new Epson QX-16. The QX-16 features dual 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors offering you a choice of three operating systems:: Valdocs®2, MS-DOS® and CP/M®.

Microprocessor: 8088 with a clock speed of 6 MH. and a Z-80 with a clock speed of 4 MH.
Internal memory: 512K.
External memory: 2 half-height, 5¼-in. floppy disk drives that operate as 360K double-density drives in 8088 mode, 720K quad-density drives in CP/M and 786K quad-density drives in TPM (Valdocs) mode.
I/O ports: Keyboard, parallel printer, serial RS-232C interface, and 3 internal, Epson bus, expansion slots.
Character display: 80 columns by 25 lines.
Graphics display: 640 pixels (horizontal) by 400 pixels (vertical). Monitor Included.
Video output: IBM video emulator and composite video monitor interface.
Keyboard: 105 full-sized, full-travel keys, including 17 function keys, integral numeric keypad and 4 dual-function cursor control keys.
Software Included: MS-DOS 2.11, GW BASIC from Microsoft, CP/M-80, TPM 3 (Valdocs), MTERM communications program, RWCPM CP/M to MS-DOS file converter, editor, spreadsheet, electronic calendar and scheduler, electronic mail program, DRAW graphing program, an electronic filing system and a Professional Word Processing Program.

Electrified Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!
996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED VISA AMEX

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS MOTHERBOARDS

STD XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77 mHz, Operation completely tested with 0 mem. $125

TURBO XT-640 640K mem max. 4.77/8 mHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem. $129.75

SUPER TURBO XT-640 640K mem max., 4.77/8 mHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem. $154.75

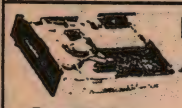
TURBO XT-1MEG 1 MEG mem max., 4.77/8 mHz selectable 2-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem. $179.75

AT MOTHERBOARD 640K installed, on board clock, ROM BIOS incl., exact IBM look-alike &AT compatible. $689

HARD DISK SYSTEM

20 meg half-high w/controller	$419.75
10 meg drive & controller	$340
20 meg drive only	$329.75
10 meg drive only	$245
Controller with cables	$119.75
20 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$535
40 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$645

FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD— 40 TRACK DISK DRIVES All Half-Height

Qume 142	$89.75
Okidata GM33158	$79.75
Tandon 50-2	$79.95
Maple	$89.75
Fujitsu	$96.75
1.2 Mg Quad	$139.75

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- 75 W Power Supp.
- Drive Power Connect.
- IBM Style

$99

POWER SUPPLY

IBM PC-JR replacement	$16.95
Atari replacement	$67.5
135 Watt	$69
150 Watt	$89
200 Watt	$145
5V @ 35 AMP.	$45

MONITORS

Panasonic TTL Monitor
Identical IBM Appearance
Will Run On Color or TTL Video Card
All Cables Included

Samsung Monochrome	$69
Samsung Composite	$79
Atlantic TTL	$129
Thomson RGB	$325
Magnavox RGB	$319

Swivel Base MONITOR STAND
$11.95

12" High Res TTL Monitor
With Frame Panasonic..... $24.95

COMMODORE SURPLUS
12" Green Screen Monitor
Composite video input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR

Useable on IBM's	$19.95
Transformer for above	$3.50

SAMSUNG 12" TTL
Green Screen Monitor $19.95

RAM TEST PROGRAM
A must for all IBM clone assemblers. Tests full 640K of memory and prevents you selling computers with parity problems. Saves you money! $9.95

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL
Did you buy a clone machine and didn't get any kind of operations manual? We put together an extensive manual that tells you how to hook everything up, how it works & troubleshooting techniques. Covers both XT and Turbo-XT systems. Complete w/schematics..... $24.95

AT CLONE BUILDERS MANUAL
Complete manual on assembly AT Clone machines. Diagnostic and Format routines..... $24.95

BPS
IBM Bus. Graph Program..... $15

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable—4drives	$38
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$99
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables (Omti)	$139
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$65
VID-405	Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome	$185
VID-406	Monochrome(TTL) card	$75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$85
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$29
MFC-110	Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal	$99
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp. no mem. installed, Software	$90
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board (short card)	$49
EP-128	EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128)	$129
CAB-525	Bus Receiver & driver boards for Exp. chasis	$149
	Floppy & Hard Drive controller board	$255
	1.5 MB Multifunction board with serial, parallel, game port	$269
VID-425	Enhanced Graphic Adapter	$285

KEYBOARDS
For AT or XT Switch Selectable

5150 Type	$79.95
5151 Type for AT	$89.75
Maxi Switch AT/XT	$59.75
PC/XT Look-Alike	$54.75

TAPE BACK-UP

MEMTEC 20 MEG	$575
INTERDYNE 10 MEG	$295
ARCHIVE 60 MEG	$850

COMPUTER CASES $39.95
IBM XT TYPE LOOK-A-LIKE FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN TYPE

- Slide-Off Cover or Flip Top
- Requires Slide Switch Power Supply
- For Exact IBM Foot Print Boards Only
- 8 Slots in Rear

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE
FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD
- Same Dimensions as XT Case
- LED Indicators & Key Lock
- Complete mounting hardware

$79.95

AT COMPATIBLE CASE
Includes Keylock

$84.95

BRAND NEW PC/XT PORTABLE
Case, Keyboard, 135 Watt Supply, Monitor, & All Hardware.
- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed Power Switch
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Mounts Standard XT Motherboard
- 3 Disk Drive Slots

$499

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM
$699
- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 mHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Ram
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome Monitor (High Res.)
- 8 Expansion Slots

SUPER XT JUNIOR TURBO SYSTEM
$1689
- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Super Stable 4-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- Exact AT Style case w/lock
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Graphics card
- Composite video monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- AT Style Keyboard
- Internal 1200 Baud Modem
- 640K RAM

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM
$2245
- 80286 Process @ 8 mHz
- 512K RAM (1 meg. max)
- 20 Meg hard drive
- Single floppy drive
- Monochrome graphics
- High res monochrome monitor

XT-TURBO SYSTEM
$1299
- 10 Meg Drive
- 2 Layer Motherboard—640K
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Card & Composite Monitor
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 5150 Keyboard
- 640K RAM

- All computer systems have one year warranty • No hidden extras
- DOS 3.1 operating system • Fully IBM PC-XT or AT compatible

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics)	$10
CAB-825	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male	$10
CAB-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem	$10
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$10
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$5.75
CAB-501	6'keyboard cable	$5.75
CAB-550	6' composite video cable	$3.75
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$13
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable	$3
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$20
CAB-400	Dual 5¼" disk drive cable	$17
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set	$10.75
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$25
CAB-99	Monitor cable DB9 male to female	$4.75

IBM PUBLIC SOFTWARE
$3.75/Disk

1	PC-File (Data Base)	24	PC Graphics 1
2	PC-Finance (Accounting)	25	PC Graphic 2
3	PC-Checkbook	26	Portfolio Evaluation System
4	PC-Modem (Communications)	27	Newkey - Keyboard Program
5	PC-Spreadsheet	28	Star Trek Programs
6	Home Finance Program	29	Games 1
7	Free Calc — Spreadsheet	30	Games 2
8	PC-Basic (runs Basic prog.)	31	Basic Games
9	PC-Calculator	32	Basic Games
10	Point of Sale Program	33	Misc Basic Games
11	Misc. DOS Super Utilities	34	Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
12	8087 Sampler Programs	35	CPU Speed Test
13	Misc Appl., Music, Dates	36	Benchmarks
14	Poor Man's Mouse	37	Toolbox 1 — DOS Utilities
15	PC DOS Help	38	Toolbox 2 — DOS Utilities
16	Word Proces. for Kids	39	Toolbox 3 — DOS Utilities
17	Time & Money - Finance Mngr.		**Collections:**
18	PC-Musician	40	C lang. Disks (6 disks) $18
19	Property Mngr. (DBase II)	41	Turbo Pascal (6 disks) $18
20	Silly Diagnostics	42	Lotus 1-2-3 worksheets & macros (6 disks) $18
21	Micro Accounting System	43	350 page paperback directory $8.95
22	File Manager		
23	A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk		

SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS
$14.75
6 Outlets, Fused. Mov. & LC Circuits

EPROMS

2716	$2.00	2764	$2.95
2532	$2.75	27128	$4.50
2732	$2.25		

RAM CHIPS

V-20(5mHz)	$14.95
V-20(8mHz)	$19.95
64K Set of 9	$8.75
256K Set of 9	$26.75
128K Set of 18 for AT	$79.75
8087-3 5mHz	$116.75
8087-2 8mHz	$139.75
8087-3 For AT	$169.75
6845 Video Chip	$6.75

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER
EPROM Sizes: 2716-27512
Programs "A" Type Chips Can Prog. 4 EPROMS at a time
High Speed Algorithms
Can Program From Disk
Can Edit Disk
$169
Software Included
Can Save Program to Disk

BULK DISKETTES DSDD
$49.75 Per 100

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS
A new 2 chip bios set that replaces the existing ROM bios on your compatible XT or Turbo-XT motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity, & system errors. Also eliminates the occasional "hang up" problems in the Turbo XT boards. Runs all software for IBM computers. $24.95

SPEED UP YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE BY 33%-$14.95
New V-20 CPU Mfg. by NEC replaces the 8088 in your system. No compatibility problem. New on market so order early before high demand makes these scarce!

New Speed-Up BIOS RAM for Clone Non-turbo boards
If your system takes forever to format a diskette-this is the answer! $19.95

EASY MEMORY EXPANSION
Memory expansion PROMS expand the memory on your IBM XT or Compaq to a full 640K on the motherboard. No expansion board necessary! Complete w/instructions.

Stk# 18M-640P	$39.95
Stk# COMPAQ-640P	$39.95

ODDS & ENDS

TI-UA Surplus Keyboard	$37.5
TI Game Cable 6' long	$5.90
S-UMD Video Modulator	$5.90

POPULAR DB SERIES COMPUTER CONNECTORS

9 Male solder pot	$1
9 Female solder pot	$1
9 Hoods	$.65
25 Male solder pot	$1.25
25 Female solder pot	$1.25
25 Hoods	$.75

MODEMS
Everex 300-1200 internal
Hayes Compatible
$149.00

TAIWAN BASIC
Rub Basic in your IBM Clone out of EPROMS.
$39.95/per set

SWEET "P" PLOTTER AND ACCESSORIES

1 Pen Color Plotter, pens incl.	$139.95
Set 4 pens	$6.25
Manual	$7.75
Cable	$12.75
BPS-IBM Bus. Graph. Prgm	$15
Sweet "P" Plotter Diskette	$3.75

COMPUTER PAPER AND MAILING LABELS
STAR LASER CUT

9½x11

1000 sheets bx—20 lbs white	$12.95
2500 sheets bx—20 lbs white	$26.95

14⅞x11

3500 sheets—15 lbs green or white	$36.75
3500 sheets—15 lbs white	$36.75

Labels

1 ACROSS—5000 Labels	$18.95
1 ACROSS— 500 Labels	$4.95
2 ACROSS—2000 Labels	$14.95
3 ACROSS—3000 Lables	$17.75

3 Volt Lithium Battery
Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cards. Mallory
$1.00 each—10/$5.00
Holders—10/$5.00

DATA BOX
This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). All 25 lines are connected. Has one DB25 female input & two DB25 female outputs.
$39.95

USA ☆ ELECTRONICS
DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • 214/350-0212

MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Diners Club Accepted

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50.
TX Res. add 61/8% Tax

COMPATIBILITY • RELIABILITY
QUALITY • PRICE
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD TURBO XT

- KEYBOARD SELECTABLE DUAL SPEED (4.77MHz-8.0MHz)
- 68% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT.
- FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE.
- COMPATIBLE WITH NEC V-20 MICRO PROCESSOR.
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD.
- 135W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER.
- 2 360K HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES.
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS.
- POWER AND TURBO MODE INDICATOR LIGHTS.
- LOCKABLE CASE, ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT.
- STANDARD 5160 KEYBOARD.
- ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

$795

STANDARD AT

- FULLY IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE.
- 80286 CPU (6MHz).
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (5x62 PIN, 3x36 PIN).
- 1 MB MEMORY ON THE MOTHERBOARD.
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- 16 BIT HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER.
- PARALLEL SERIAL/PORT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.
- STANDARD 5160 KEYBOARD.
- UP TO 3 HALF HEIGHT STORAGE DEVICES ACCESSABLE FROM FRONT PANEL.
- HARDWARE RESET BUTTON.
- POWER & HARD DISK INDICATOR LIGHTS.
- LOCKABLE CASE, ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT.
- ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

$1495

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

KEYBOARD

STANDARD 5151 (FCC) $55

STANDARD 5160AT/XT (FCC) $55

POWER SUPPLY

135W $49

150W FCC UL $65

200W AT FCC UL $89

CASES

XT/AT W/LOCK · LED $49

SPECIAL
20MB HARD DRIVE

$449

PACKAGE INCLUDES SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE, WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER, CABLES, SOFTWARE, OPERATING MANUAL AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

MONITORS

SAMSUNG HI-RES TTL ..... $ 79

GOLDSTAR HI-RES COMPOSITE ..... $ 79

TAXAN RGB 620 ..... $375

TAXAN SUPER-RES RGB 630 ..... $449

TAXAN ULTRA-RES RGB 640 ..... $475

ADD-ON CARDS

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/384K $139

MINI I/O (PAR, SER, GAME, CLOCK) ..... $ 84

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD ... $ 79

MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PAR ..... $ 89

576K RAM CARD W/OK .... $ 49

1200B INTERNAL MODEM $169

ORDERS ONLY/CALL TOLL FREE

1/800-662-6111 • 1/800-824-2936

INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

Computer Products United

1147 E. Broadway, #43
Glendale, CA 91205

Information Call:

(818) 796-8684

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, Mastercard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

•IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. • Standard Computer is a trademark of Standard Computer Corp. • Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. • Taxan is a trademark of Taxan Corp. • Citizen is a trademark of Citizen America Corp. • Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Computer Corp.

VISA MasterCard

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

ATARI

ATARI
XM 301 39

SUBLOGIC (Atari)
Flight Simulator 31.95
Night Mission Pinball . 18.95
Scenery Disks EA 14.95

ATARI
1050 129
SF314 219
SF354 175

ATARI
130 XE . . . . . Call
65 XE . . . . . Call
520 st . . . . . Call
520 st Monochrome . Call
520 st Color . . . . . Call
1027 Printer 145
1040 st (NEW) . . . . . Call

SYNAPSE (Atari)
Synfile 29.95
Syncalc 29.95
Template 14.95

BRODERBUND (Atari)
Printshop 28.75
Graphics Lib. I,II,III . 18.75
Paper Refill 12.95
Karateka 19.75

UNISON WORLD
Printmaster 24.75
Art Gallery 18.75

FIREBIRD
The Pawn 26.75
Star glider 26.75

ACCESS
Leader board . . . 24.75

VIP (520 St)
VIP Professional . . 109

SUPRA
Supra 300 . . . . . 39.95
Supra 1200 . . . 149.95

SSI (Atari)
Nam.....24.75
Mechraged.....34.95
Antietam.....29.95
USAF.....34.95

ACTIVISION (Atari)
Hackler.....15.75
Mindshadow.....15.75
Ghostbusters.....15.75
Great Am. Race.....15.75
Music Studio.....20.75
Space Shuttle.....15.75

ACTIVISION (520 St)
Borrowed Time.....29.75
Music Studio.....29.75
Hackler.....26.75
Mindshadow.....29.75

MICROLEAGUE (Atari)
Baseball.....24.95
GM disk.....24.95
Team disk.....14.95

QUICKVIEW (520 St)
Zoomracks.....49.95

HABA (520 St)
Writer.....49.95

DISK NOTCHERS . . $7.95!!

apple

ACTIVISION (Apple)
Alter Ego.....28.75
Little People.....24.75
Mindshadow.....24.75
Hackler.....24.75
Gamemaker.....24.75

BRODERBUND (Apple)
The Print Shop.....31.50
Graphic Librarys EA....18.50
Bank St. Writer 128K..42.75
Bank St. Speller.....42.75
Carmen Sandiego.....22.75
Karateka.....22.75
Captain Goodnight.....22.75
Muppet Cruise.....25.75
P.S. Companion.....24.75
Science Kit.....35.95

MICROPROSE (Apple)
Crusade in Europe...24.75
Decision in Desert....24.75
F-15 Strike Eagle.....20.75
NATO Commander..20.75
Silent Service.....20.75
Solo Flight.....20.75

SSI (Apple)
Phantasie II.....24.75
Wizard's Crown.....24.75
Rings of Zilfin.....24.75
Colonial Conquest....24.75
Battlegroup.....35.75
NAM.....29.75

MICROLEAGUE (Apple)
M L Baseball.....24.95
General Mgr.....24.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE
128 . . . . . CALL
C 1571 Drive . . . . . CALL
C 1902-A . . . . . CALL
C 1541 Drive . . . . . CALL
C 1670 Modem . . . . CALL
C 1350 Mouse 39
C 1700 128 K RAM . . 145
C 1750 512 K RAM . . 269
JANE 35
Perfect Writer 45
Perfect Calc 45
Perfect Filer 45

COMMODORE
1571.....CALL
1541.....CALL

SYNAPSE
Syncalc.....29.95
Template.....14.95
Loderunner Rescue..19.95
Essex.....24.95
Brimstone.....24.95
Mindwheel.....24.95

ACTIVISION (C-64/128)
Alter Ego.....28.75
Hackler.....18.75
Little People.....20.75
Gamemaker.....24.75
Borrowed Time.....18.75
Space Shuttle.....18.75
Music Studio.....***24.75***
Mindshadow.....18.75
Roadrace.....18.75
Fast Tracks.....22.75
Count Down.....18.75

BRODERBUND
The Print Shop 24.75
Graphics Library I, II, III 15.75
Karateka 17.75
Bank St. Writer 29.75
Lode Runner 19.75
Printshop Companion . 24.75
Bank St. Speller 29.75
Bank St. Filer 29.75
Bank St. Mailer 29.75
Championship Loderunner 19.75

SUBLOGIC
Nightmission Pinball . . 18.95
Flight Simulator 31.75
Jet Simulator 25.95
Football 25.95
Scenery Disk . . . . EA. 14.95
Set 1-6 . . . . . 69.95

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball 24.95
GM Disk 24.95
Team Disk 14.95
Stat Disk 14.95

UNISON WORLD
Print Master (Amiga) . . . 22.75
Print Master (C-128) 22.75
Print Master (C-64) 22.75
Art Gallery 16.75

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clip 35.95
Consultant 35.95
Paper clip w/ Spell Pak 48.95

FIREBIRD
Elite 19.95
Colossus IV 21.95

XETEC
Font Master II 64 . . . 28.95

CARDCO
Numeric Keypad . . . 34.95
CB/5 5-slot Board . . 49.95
CB/2 2-slot Board . . 21.95
S'More Basic Rom . 39.95
Write Now 29.95
Freeze Frame 29.95

MODEMS

SUPRA
1064 Modem (C-64) . 49.95

COMMODORE
1670 Modem 155

ANCHOR
Volksmodem 55
Volksmodem 12 179

US ROBOTICS
Password 1200M 189
Password 1200F 229
Password 300M 139
Password 300F 139
Courier 2400 395

HAYES
Smartmodem 300 133
Smartmodem 1200 . . . 377
Smartmodem 1200B . 347
Smartmodem 2400 . . . 598

SUPRA
1200 (520 ST) 149

DIGITAL DEVICES
Pocket Modem AT.....Call
Compuserve*.....*18.95

COMPUSERVE . . 18.95

MONITORS

TEKNIKA
MJ-10 175
MJ-22 250
MS-305 RGB . . . . . NEW

AMDEK
300 Green 118
300 Amber 128

COMMODORE
1902 Color.....CALL
1802 Color.....CALL

SAKATA
SG 1000 12" Green 99
SA 1000 12" Amber 109
SG 1500 12" Green TTL . 119
SA 1500 12" Amber TTL . 129
STS1 Tilt stand 29

THOMSON
CM36512V1.....269
CM36632.....159

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX-12 Amber 175
HX-12 RGB 458
SR-12 RGB 575

ZENITH
ZVM 1220 95
ZVM 1230 95
ZVM 1240 149

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

LYCO COMPUTER MARKETING & CONSULTANTS, INC.

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

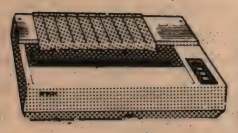
Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

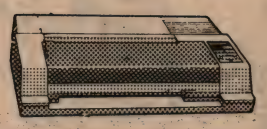


1080 .....$199

EPSON
LX80 209
FX85 369
DX10 207
HI80 355
HS80 298
FX286 529
LQ800 529
LQ1000 659

SEIKOSHA
SP-1000 VC (C-64) 185
SP-1000 A Centronics . . 197
SP-1000 I IBM 197
SP-1000 AS RS-232 . . . 197
SP-1000 AP Apple IIc . . 197
BP-5200 I 649
SP-1000 ribbon 8.50
BP-5200 ribbon 12.50
BP-5420 999

DIABLO
D25 549
D80 1 F 2395
P 32 CQ 1 699
P-38 1749
C-150 999
635 1029



NX-10 . . . . CALL

PANASONIC
1080 199
1091 228
1092 325
3131 257
3151 399
1592 439
1595 . . . . . NEW

TOSHIBA
P1340 469
P351+ 1149
P341P 969
P341S 999
351 Sheet Feeder 529

BROTHER
HR-15XL-P 359
HR-15XL-S 359

C. ITOH
1550 SP+ . . . . . Call
D1040 . . . . . Call
Prowriter Jr. . . . . Call
Prowriter 8510 SP+ . . . Call

STAR MICRONICS
NX-10 (NEW) . . . . . CALL
NB-15 (NEW) . . . . . CALL
SB-15 (NEW) . . . . . CALL
SG-15 367
SD-10 319
SD-15 438
SR-10 469
SR-15 578
SB-10 589
Powertype 297

CITIZEN
MSP-10 268
MSP-15 377
MSP-20 355
MSP-25 528
120-D 195
Premier 35 469

JUKI
Juki 6100 339
RS232 Serial Board . . . 55
6100 Tractor 119
6100 Sheet Feeder . . . 209
Juki 6300 757

OKIDATA
Okimate 10 179
182 214
192 348
193 563

LEGEND
1080 . . . . . Call
1380 258
1385 289
808 148

SILVER REED
EXP 420 P 209
EXP 600 P 489
EXP 800 P 649

COLOR RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE!!

DUST COVERS

Atari
520ST 11.95
130XE 6.99
800XL 6.99
1050 . . . . . 6.99
1025 . . . . . 7.99

Commodore
C128 . . . . . 7.99
1571/1541 . . . . . 6.99
1902 . . . . . 10.95
1702 . . . . . 8.99
C64/Vic20 . . . . . 6.99

Panasonic
1090/1091 . . . . . 8.99
1092 . . . . . 8.99
1093 . . . . . 9.99

DRIVES

INDUS
GT Commodore 185

TYMAC
MDD-640 3½"
Apple Drive 640K 289

COMTEL
Enhancer 2000 (C-64) . . 155

TANDON
320K ⅜ ¼" Drive 115

LOWEST PRICES

INTERFACING

CARDCO
G-WIZ (C-64) 47.95
Super G (C-64) 54
C/?PS (C-64) 37

MICROBITS
MPP-1150 (Atari) 54
MPP-1150XL (Atari) 59
MicroPrint (Atari) 39

TYMAC
Connection (C-64) 55
Tackler (Apple) 49
PPC-100 (Apple) 39

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (Apple) . . . 59
Dumpling 16K (Apple) . . 89
RV-611C (Apple) 49

ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + (Apple) . . 85
Grappler 16K (Apple) . . 149
ORANGE (Apple) 59
Grappler CD (C-64) 79

XETEC
Super Graphix 64 64
Super Graphix JR 64 45

SUPER SAVINGS

DISKETTES

3.5" DISKETTES

3M
SSDD 19.95
DSDD 25.95

MAXELL
SSDD 18.99
DSDD 28.99

VERBATIM
SSDD 17.99
DSDD 25.99

5¼" DISKETTES

MAXELL
5¼" SSDD 11.99
5¼" DSDD 15.99

SUNKYOUNG
SKC 5¼" SSDD . . . 11.99
SKC 5¼" DSDD . . . 13.99

VERBATIM
5¼" SSDD 9.99
5¼" DSDD 13.99

BONUS
5¼" SSDD 6.99
5¼" DSDD 8.99

FASTEST SERVICE

IBM-PC

SUBLOGIC (IBM)
Jet Simulator 34.95
Scenery Disks EA 14.95
Set 1-6 . . . . . 69.95

BRODERBUND (IBM)
Bank St. Writer 48.95
The Print Shop 34.95
Graphics Library 1 . . . . . 22.95
Ancient Art of War 27.95
Champ Lode Runner . . . 22.95
Karateka 22.95

SYNAPSE (IBM)
Synstock 64.95
Essex 28.95
Wizard of Wall St 28.95
Brimstone 28.95

ACTIVISION (IBM)
Borrowed Time 24.75
Mindshadows 24.75
Music Studio 29.95
Alter Ego 29.95

MICROLEAGUE (IBM)
M L Baseball 24.95
General Mgr 24.95
85 Team Disk 14.95

LEADING EDGE
Nutshell 69.95
Nutshell Filer 149.00

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760
In PA **717-494-1030**
Customer Service 717-494-1670

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Ask about UPS Blue and Red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to change without notice.

Trends
continued from page 10

get a demo disk for $29.95. ADA is not something that will go away because programmers do not like it or think it is overly complex. The Defense Department is writing this requirement into more and more contracts and when all DOD contractors start to use ADA that will represent a very large segment of the US and Canadian industry. ADA is more than a trend, it is a certainty. One more thing, if you are a government contractor and you receive an Invitation to Bid on a contract which has a clause specifying the use of ADA, you had better find out just how much it is going to add to your bid price. It may make a whole lot of difference in your price.

The C Language

The C language was developed at Bell Labs and it is the language in which the Unix Operating System is written in. Not only that, but the trend today in writing any major software system is to do it in C rather than in Assembly Language. In addition, when a new computer is developed, the trend is to bring up C as its first language and to develop the supporting software in C. The reason for this is the complete portability of C among many different computers. As indicated by the article by Andrew Fried in this issue, C is not completely a "high level" language because it permits the programmer to access the programmable aspects of the hardware and to work with them to a greater extent than almost any other language. Learning to program in C is somewhat harder than using other languages although it is somewhat like Pascal, or Modula-2. C is presently the most important language in use today for development work.

Forth

Forth is also a semi-high level language that permits use of the internal hardware registers and programmable aspects of the system. If we consider machine language to be at one level of programming, Assembly Language at a second level and high level languages at the third level then Forth is at the fourth level. Forth is essentially a Stack Manipulation language where the commands are known as "words" and the language is extendable according to the needs of the user. The BASIC language only occupies a small Kernal within the computer. It is completely flexible and allows extensions to be made to the language as new screens are added. Forth is one of the languages that is being used to develop "artificial intelligence."

Lisp

Unlike other languages, Lisp is a list processing language. Other languages deal in numbers and logical constructions but Lisp deals in words, and combinations of words called lists. A list in Lisp is a sequence of elements in which each element is either an atom (single object) or another list. Notice that the word LIST is part of its own definition, that is, a list may be a sequence of lists. This is called recursion which means that its definition includes itself. While recursion is possible in other languages such as Pascal and C, in Lisp it is vital to it's a operation. A Lisp program is actually a Lisp list. This means that a Lisp program can be treated as data by another program, or even by itself. Lisp is always an interpreted language and it has a very simple structure consisting of Atoms, Lists and Procedures.

This unique language has proven to be of great value in experimentation on artificial intelligence and robotics. In the United States, Lisp is the main language in the AI field.

Prolog

Prolog is another language used in AI. In Europe it was adopted because it used less computer resources than Lisp required. In Japan, Prolog was adopted as the language of the "Fifth Generation" project in AI.

Prolog relies on the use of logic to solve problems. Prolog is basically a theorem-proving system. It uses a formal logic technique known as "predicate calculus" to prove the truth of

continued on page 198

WHY LOGICSOFT IS THE #1 SOURCE FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLE HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY.

Buy it today . . . use it tomorrow! Only Logicsoft ships your order the same day via overnight courier* . . . at no additional cost to you.

OUR LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE.

We're so confident about our low prices that if you can find a lower price, we'll beat it by $10**. This includes any bonafide advertised price or quote on any of the hundreds of products we stock. Our Corporate Accounts Program also offers attractive volume discounts. Credit cards and PO's accepted.

NEW LEASING PROGRAM.

Lease a computer system from Logicsoft for 36 months (customized lease programs also available at one of our low, low rates†). At the end of the term, you can purchase the system for only 10% of the original purchase price. Or negotiate a lease extension. We'll begin processing your lease agreement right over the phone. And deliver your system within three days.

FREE 90-DAY, ON-SITE SYSTEM SERVICE CONTRACT.

Whether you purchase or lease a system from Logicsoft, you get a unique bonus: *a free 90-day, on-site system hardware service contract*. We've contracted with one of the nation's largest and most respected independent computer maintenance firms to provide you free service in most metropolitan areas at your facility. Expert assistance is only a phone call away.

TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Customer service and technical support are only a toll-free call away. It's another reason why Logicsoft has become the major supplier of hardware and software to more than 50,000 companies worldwide, including over 90% of the Fortune 1000.

LOGICSOFT®

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

1-800-645-3491

NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440
Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037 NYS: 516-249-8440
FAX #516-249-5289

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

*Applies to order totaling over $100. Shipped UPS—free if under $100 (within Cont. U.S.). Due to weight restrictions, printers and monitors are shipped UPS—free.
**This offer does not apply to items under $100, American Express or Terms orders. In these instances, we will meet any lower price. (We reserve the right to request a current price quote.)
†Lease proposals subject to credit approval. First and last lease payments required in advance. Rates based on current cost of funds.

LEASE OR PURCHASE THESE SYSTEMS FROM LOGICSOFT.

100% Burn-In and Testing. All systems undergo a 48-hour configuration, testing and burn-in period. We install floppy and hard disk drives, configure system boards, set DIP switches, format hard drives, perform memory diagnostics and check system with monitor.

Leading Edge Model D

• 256K Memory • Two 360K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Four Expansion Slots • Keyboard • Text Display Card • High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor • One Parallel And Serial Port
• **Purchase Price: $1,375**

Lease For **$59** per month

New IBM AT—30 Mb

8 MHz • 512K • 30 Mb Hard Drive (Full Height, w/controller) • 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Adapter • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option
• **Purchase Price: $4,179**

Lease For **$165** per month

New IBM XT—20 Mb

512K • 20 Mb Hard Drive • 360K Floppy Drive Half Height • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Asynchronous Communications Adapter • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option
• **Purchase Price: $2,369**

Lease For **$99** per month

New Compaq Deskpro 286—30 Mb

• 512K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 30Mb Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Card • One parallel port • Free 90 Day On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome available as option
• **Purchase Price: $3,859**

Lease For **$152** per month

New Compaq Portable II—20 Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 20Mb Half/Height Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 360K one/third Height Floppy Drive • Two Expansion Slots • Compaq II Keyboard • Text/Grahics Display Card • 9" Text/Graphics Monochrome Monitor • One Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract
• **Purchase Price: $3,879**

Lease For **$153** per month

New Compaq Portable 286—20Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 20Mb Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy Drive • Five Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Display Card • 9" Monochrome Text/Graphics Monitor • One Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service
• **Purchase Price: $3,898**

Lease For **$154** per month

New Compaq Deskpro 20Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • One 20Mb Hard Drive (w/Controller) • One 360K Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Card • One Parallel port • Asynchronous Communications/Clock Board • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as option
• **Purchase Price: $2,299**

Lease For **$99** per month

INTRODUCING LOGICWARE FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

Made in U.S.A. • High Reliability • Immediate Replacement or Repair Policy • Low Power Consumption • 5-Year Unconditional Warranty

A. AST Compatible Six Function Card w/384K—$159

• One Parallel Port • One Serial Port • Clock Calendar • 384K Memory • Low Power Consumption • Printer/Spooler Buffer

B. Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Board—$119

• 720 × 348 Pixel Graphics • Parallel Printer Port • Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible • TTL Monochrome Output • ATD Software Supplied For Direct Emulation Of Hercules Graphics Card

C. Hayes 1200 Compatible External Modem—$239

• Requires Any RS232 Serial Port • Bell 102/212A Compatible • Speaker w/Volume Control

D. AST Compatible 576K Ram Board Half Card with 0 K—$69

• Expandable To 576K • Supports 64K Or 256K Memory Chips • Fits In Short Slot • Low Power Consumption • Clock Calendar Option
loaded w/384K $135.00 loaded w/576K $149.00

E. Hercules Compatible Color Graphics Board—$99

• 640 × 200 Mono And 320 × 200 Color Pixels • Parallel Printer Port • Low Power Consumption • Fits In Short Slot

F. Hayes 1200 B Compatible Half Card Modem w/Software—$149

• 300/1200 Baud • Bell 103/212A Compatible • Auto Dial/Auto Answer • Pulse or Touch Tone Dialing • Full or Half Duplex Operation • Fits in Short Slot • Low Power Consumption

CAN'T FIND IT? ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL ORDER DEPT.

There's a good chance we do carry the product (we're adding new ones every day).
Or, we can get it for you from one of our suppliers—still at our low direct-to-you prices.

Hayes 2400B Compatible Half Card Modem w/Software—$299

• No surcharge for MasterCard, VISA, American Express. C.O.D., money order, check or PO's (please call for price verification) • No sales tax on orders shipped outside N.Y. State • Please add 2% for insurance and handling (Int'l orders add'l) • We do not bill until we ship. All products covered by mfg's warranty. Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. We do not guarantee compatibility. Any goods returned for credit are subject to a 15% restocking charge.

SOFTWARE FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY IBM-PC APPLICATION.

WORD PROCESSING

DISPLAY WRITE III	**$369**
Easy Writer II	195
MICROSOFT WORD 3	**269**
Multimate	239
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE	**295**
Office Writer	239
Pfs: Write	85
Samna III	279
VOLKSWRITER 3	**145**
WORD PERFECT	**199**
Wordstar	169
Wordstar Pro Pak	239
WORDSTAR 2000	**249**
Wordstar 2000 Plus	295
XY WRITE III	**219**

WORD PROCESSING ADD-ONS

Fancy Font	$145
Punctuation & Style	75
TURBO LIGHTNING	**59**
Word Finder	59

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Cornerstone	$ 85
d BASE III PLUS	**395**
Knowledge Man 2	275
Paradox	495
Pfs: File	85
Pfs: Report	79
Powerbase	209
R:BASE 5000	**329**
Revelation	495
REFLEX	**59**
Think Tank	109
Q & A	215

DATA BASE MGMT. ADD-ONS

Clipper (D Base)	$359
Clout 2 (R:Base)	129
DB III Compiler (Wordtech)	459
Ext. Report Writer (R:Base)	99
Quickcode III (D Base)	149
Quickreport (D Base)	149
dWINDOW III	75

SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED

Ability	$ 65
Enable	339
FRAMEWORK II	**439**
Javelin	459
LOTUS 1-2-3	**315**
Multiplan	119
Supercalc III	195
SYMPHONY	**439**

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

LOTUS REPORT WRITER	**$109**
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst	75
Sideways	45
Spreadsheet Auditor	99
Quickcode for 1-2-3	85

GRAPHICS

CHARTMASTER	**$209**
Diagram Master	189
Energraphics (NEW)	295
Gem Draw	159
Graph Writer	219
Harvard Presentation	249
Map Master	229
MICROSOFT CHART	**179**
Pfs: Graph	85
Sign Master	149

CAD/CAM

Auto CAD	**Low Price Call!**
Pro Design II	229

PLOTTERS AVAIL.
See hardware listings

LANGUAGES

C COMPILER (MS)	**$239**
Cobol Compiler (MS)	429
Fortran Compiler (MS)	219
Lattice C Compiler	259
MACRO ASSEMBLER (MS)	**95**
Pascal Compiler (MS)	185
Quick Basic (MS)	69
True Basic	119
TURBO PASCAL	**45**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Harvard Total	$279
Microsoft Project	229
SUPER PROJECT PLUS	**259**
Timeline	239

FINANCIAL

MANAGING YOUR MONEY	**$109**
Dollars N' Sense	109

ACCOUNTING

BPI Entry	from $319
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES (Formerly IUS)	**from 319**

SPECIAL!
Buy Any (3) CA Accounting Modules & get Easy Plus FREE!

Great Plains	from 449
Open Systems	from 319
State of the Art Mas	from 579
TCS Client Write Up	895
Real World	from 529

MISC/UTILITIES

COPY II PC	**$ 35**
Crosstalk XVI	99
FAST BACK	**99**
Microsoft Windows	65
NORTON UTILITIES	**55**
Prokey 4.0	79
Remote	99
Resident	75
SIDEKICK	**49**
Superkey	45

OVER 200 OTHER SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES.

A HUGE SELECTION OF PERIPHERALS.

PRINTERS*

CANON	
Bubble Jet BJ-80	$459
EPSON	
LQ 800	579
LQ 1000	749
RX-100	385
FX-85	399
FX-286	589
JUKI	
6100	359
6300	709
NEC	
8800	1045
Pinwriter P-5 Series	**Low Price Call!**
Pinwriter P-6	449
Pinwriter P-7	635
MANNESMAN TALLY	
MT-86	489
MT-85	399
OKIDATA	
182 Plug & Play	224
192 Plug & Play	349
193 Plug & Play	545
2410 P Plug & Play	1759
PANASONIC	
KX 1091	255
KX 1595	**Low Price Call!**
TOSHIBA	
P 321	489
P 341	795
P 351	999
CITIZEN	
MSP 10	259
MSP 15	349
MSP 20	309
MSP 25	479
Premier 35	479

LASER PRINTERS*

CANON	
Laser Printer	$1995
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Printer	2569
Laser Printer Plus	3399
OASYS	
Laser Pro Express	1699

PLOTTERS*

FACIT	
4550 (6 Pen Plotter)	$ 395
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7475A	1699
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS	
DMP 40	875
DMP 41	2599
DMP 42	2599
DMP 51	3949
DMP 52	3949

MONITORS*

AMDEK	
Color 600	$ 389
Color 722	509
Color 725	**Low Price Call!**
12" Green 300 G	125
12" Amber 300 A	135
12" Amber 310 A	149
NEC	
JC—1401P 3A Multi-sync color w/swivel base	569
IBM	
Color Monitor	539
Monochrome Monitor	225
Enhanced Color Display	679
PRINCETONE GRAPHICS	
RGB HX-12	419
RGB HX-12E	535
RGB SR-12	569
RGB SR-12P	625
Amber Max 12	165
QUADRAM	
Amberchrome 12"	145
EGA Monitor w/swivel	549
TAXAN	
121/122	145
620	415
640	525

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH	
Six Pack Premium	$389
Six Pack Plus (384K)	239
Rampage w/256K	269
Rampage (AT) w/512K	459
Advantage (128K)	369
I/O Mini Half Card	119
I/O Plus II	125
EVEREX	
Magic Card II w/384K	199
TECMAR	
Captain (384K)	219
QUADRAM	
Quadboard (384K)	269
Silverboard	235
EMS	
w/256K	349
Liberty (AT) w/128K	315
INTEL	
Above Board (PC)	275
Above Board (AT)	435
Above Board (PS) 64K	329
Above Board (PS) AT 256K	429
8087 Math Co-Processor	129
80287 Math Co-Processor	209

GRAPHICS BOARDS

AST	
Preview	$249
EVEREX	
Graphics Edge	239
The Edge	239
HERCULES	
Monochrome Graphics Card	299
Color Card	155
PARADISE SYSTEMS	
Multi-Display Card	189
Modular Graphics Card	249
Color/Mono	159
QUADRAM	
EGA Plus Graphics	389
SIGMA	
EGA Board	375
Color 400 (Princeton)	479
STB	
Chauffeur	255
Graphics Plus II	229
EGA Plus	319
TECMAR	
Graphics Master	439

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

AST	
5251-11	$645
DCA	
IRMA Board	839

MODEMS

AST	
Reach 1200 Half Card	$345
EVEREX	
Evercom II	149
HAYES	
Smartmodem 300	145
Smartmodem 1200	389
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II	359
Smartmodem 2400	599
Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II	559
PROMETHEUS	
Pro-modem 1200B w/software	239
QUADRAM	
Quadmodem Series	**Low Price Call!**
VEN-TEL	
PC Modem 1200 Half Card	365
1200 Plus	339
PC Modem 2400 Half Card	499

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MOUSE SYSTEMS	
PC Mouse w/DR Halo 2	$135
MICROSOFT	
Microsoft Mouse (Serial)	135
Microsoft Mouse (Buss)	125

SURGE PROTECTORS

KENSINGTON MICROWAVE	
Masterpiece	$ 95
Masterpiece Plus	119
CURTIS	
Diamond	39
Emerald	45
Ruby	59

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC	
5151 (Deluxe)	169
5153 (w/touch Pad)	289
3270 PC	245
Keytronic Jr. 5151	169

MEMORY STORAGE

IOMEGA	
Bernoulli Box (10 + 10)	$2329
Bernoulli Box (20 Mb)	2299
Bernoulli Box (20 + 20)	3279

HARD DISK DRIVES

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER	
Hard Drive Card (20 Mb)	$975
Hard Drive Card (30 Mb)	**Low Price Call!**
PRIAM CORP	
60 Mb Internal Hard Drive	1489
Innerspace ID 40Mb	1299
PLUS +	
Hard Card 10 Mb	699
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGY	
Tc 5525i 25 Mb Int	799
SEAGATE	
10 Mb ½ Ht Int	465
20 Mb ½ Ht Int	499
20 Mb Full Ht (AT)	599
30 Mb Full Ht (AT)	789
40 Mb Full Ht (AT)	899
60 Mb Full Ht (AT)	**Low Price Call!**
CORE	
20 Mb Int (AT)	1299
30 Mb Int (AT)	1399
40 Mb Int (AT)	1495
72 Mb Int (AT)	2795

CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX	
Excel Stream 20 Mb Int	$639
Excel Stream 60 Mb Int	799
Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext	929
IRWIN	
Irwin 110 10 Mb Int	499
20 Mb Int	595
20 Mb 325 (AT) Ext. D	779
SYSGEN	
Image Tape Backup 10 Mb Int	789
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int	599
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext	699
TECMAR	
QIC 60 AT	1250
QIC 60 Ext Tape Backup	1599
CORE	
60 Mb Ext	1599

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic 360 K ½ Ht.	$119
Tandon TM-100 360 K F/Ht.	125
Tandon TM-100 360 K ½ Ht	105
Toshiba 360 K ½ Ht.	115

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES

DATA SHIELD	
200 Wt (PC)	$249
300 Wt (XT)	359
500 Wt (AT)	569
800 Wt (AT)	655

*Due to weight restrictions, Printers and Monitors are shipped UPS—free. **Parallel interface req. Ask sales agent. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

LOGICSOFT®

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

1-800-645-3491

NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440 Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037
NYS: 516-249-8440 FAX #516-249-5289

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NEW LOW PRICES

FAST DELIVERY—TOP QUALITY

ORDERS ONLY **CALL 1-800-435-2266**

Complete IBM* Compatible System

648.00

YOU Assemble—**YOU** Save!

Complete with Instructions and Assembly Manual

ADD ON BOARDS IBM* COMPATIBLE

INCLUDES:

IBM PC-XT* Type Case	29.00
150 Watt Power Supply	69.00
5050 IBM* Type Keyboard	49.00
Mother Board expandable to 640K with 128K installed	120.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board	79.00
Floppy controller board	35.00
2 Floppy Disk Drives at $85.00 ea.	170.00
12" Monochrome Monitor	97.00
TOTAL	648.00

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.

TURBO MAIN BOARD
- 16-BIT 8088-2, 8 MH_Z CPU
- Clock speed 1.7 times, faster than normal XT
- Memory expandable to 640K

#MG-B128 . . . . . 150.00

MULTI I/O CARD
- Built-in Floppy Controller that can drive two floppy drives
- Two RS232 Serial Adapters
- Timer Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Joystick Adapter

#M10B132 . . . . . 99.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD
- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL High Resolution Output

#MGPB103 . . . . . 79.00

GAME I/O BOARD
- Two Joystick Game I/O Ports

#G10B107 . . . . . 19.00

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD
- RGB and Composite Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphics 320 x 200 (color); 640 x 200 (BW)
- Text 25 x 80

#CGB104 . . . . . 69.00

MULTIFUNCTION BOARD
- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port, Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with battery back-up
- Manuals and Cables

#MFB102 . . . . . 89.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- Drives two internal drives
- Includes cable
- IBM PC* Compatible

#FDCB105 . . . . . 35.00

SLIDE-OUT CASE FOR IBM XT*
- Same as CSEC600 except slide-out

#CSEC600-1 . . . . . 29.00

MINI POWER CENTER
Power on/off controls for six of your peripheral hardware, mounted in one control center—with surge protection, swivel base and LED indicators.

#MPCP100 . . . . . 49.00

CHALLENGER MODEM
- Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud
- Bell 103 and 212A Compatible
- Hayes Compatible
- Auto answer, dial and redial
- External Speaker for monitoring calls
- AC adapter supplied

#STMB120 . . . . . 159.00

640K RAM EXPANSION BOARD
- Expanded RAM to 640K
- Fully Buffered

#REB113 . . . . . 49.00

CASE FOR IBM XT*
- For IBM XT* Boards and 5¼" Disk Drive
- Hinged Cover for easy access to boards

#CSEC600 . . . . . 29.00

5050 IBM* TYPE KEYBOARD
- Caps and Number Lock

#KBD150L 49.00

5150 XT* KEYBOARD
- Looks like At-large return, shift and control keys

#KBD150M 69.00

IBM* COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE
(DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male) 6 ft.

#CB8510 . . . . . 7.99

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female) Pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired. 6 ft.

#CB8515 . . . . . 4.99

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP
With 15 amp surge protector, 6 ft. cord. U.L. rated.

#SP103 . . . . . 11.99

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

1-800-435-2266

Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change
Minimum Order $25.

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., (Bet. Aves. T & U) BKLYN. NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 or 800-441-1144 or 718-627-1000

Commodore 128
$232.95
STAR NX-10
$219.00

PANASONIC 1091
$221.95
IBM (268)
$1449.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR 15XL	279	NEC P7	559	Star SD 10	264
Brother HR35 (Comrex C4)	399	Okidata 192	319	Star SD 15	386
Citizen MSP 10	239	Okidata 193	454	Star SR 10	418
Epson LX80	219	Okidata 292	468	Star SR 15	539
Epson LQ800	479	Okidata 293	603	SR 10, SR 15 Sheetfeed	99
Epson LQ 1000	644	Panasonic KXP 1091	222	Star SB 10	489
Epson FX 85	349	Panasonic KXP 1092	299	Silver Reed Exp 550	259
Epson 286	479	Panasonic KXP 3131	234	Silver Reed Exp 500	159
IBM Proprinter	359	Panasonic KXP 3151	364	Silver Reed Exp 800	619
Juki 6100	329	Panasonic KXP 1080	187	Toshiba 1340	369
NEC 3550	699	Panasonic KXP 1592	409	Toshiba 341	699
NEC 8850	1029	Star Gemini 10X	149	Toshiba 351	949
NEC P6	439	Star NX-10	219	Toshiba 321	434
		Star SG 15	331		

OPEN SUNDAY

IBM

AT Unenhanced	2912
AT Enhanced IBM	3499
AT Enhanced IBM 30 Meg.	3999
IBM Monitor	219
IBM PC No drives	999
PC XT 268	1459
PC XT Clone	439
IBM Pro Printer	359
AST Six Pack 384K	194
Hercules Color	139
Hercules Monochrome	274
Color Card	109
Multifunction Card	109
IBM F.H.	109
IBM 1/2H	99
Tecmar Graphics Master	349
8087 Chip	112
80287 Chip	174
Everex Graphics Edge	209
Everex Edge	219
Everex Graphics Pacer	189
Joystick for IBM	29

SEAGATE

Hard Drives	
10 Meg. w/controller	369
20 Meg.w/controller	419
30 Meg. AT	569
40 Meg. AT	669
20 Meg. w/o controller	329

ATARI

130 XE	119
65 XE	82
1027 Printer	94
1050 Drive	116
Atari Writer +	44
Comrex Printer	99
520 ST Color System	759
520 ST B.W. System	629
ST 520 Keyboard	359
ST 520 Drive	169
ST 520 B&W Monitor	174
ST 520 Color Monitor	329

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	349
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom	323
Hayes 300	123
Hayes 2400	549
Hayes 2400B w/Smartcom	489
Micromodern 2E	123
Promethias 1200	259
Promethias 1220B	199

APPLE

2E Enhanced w/128K & Apple Drive	899
Drive	159

AT&T

256K 2-360K	1499
640K 1-360K 1-20MB	1899

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	113
Amdek 300 Amber	119
310 Amber	139
Color 600	364
Color 722	454
Princeton HX12	394
Princeton HX12E	469
Princeton Max 12	134
Princeton Max 12E	148
SR12	529
Scan Doubler	159
Taxan 220	149
NEC Multisync	509

COMPAQ

Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives	1499
Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1919
Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1949

COMMODORE

Commodore 128	233
1571 Drive	206
Commodore 64	149
1541 Disk Drive	172
1802 Monitor	168
1902 Monitor	274
MSP 1000 Printer	228
Comrex Printer	109

800-441-1144

Items reflect 4% cash or check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.
m.c. visa welcome. Personal checks cause 4 week delay. Shipping & Handling charge extra.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.

Bulldog Is Saddlin' Up Summer Specials

IBM

PC SYSTEMS

256 K, 2 Drives.....$1250
256 K, 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor and Card.....1489
256 K, 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card.....1689

XT SYSTEMS

256 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk.....$2050
256 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk.....2150
256 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card.....2289
256 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card.....2575

AT SYSTEMS

AT BASIC 256 K, 1.2 mb Floppy.....$2995
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy.....3395
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card.....3825
512 K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy.....3750

Take hold of your future with AT&T 6300 PC. Now you can get all the features and speed you need at the right price. All AT&T Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.

2 Drive System....$1795
10 mb System.....2095
20 mb System.....2170
Upgrade to 640K.....75
AT&T Color Monitor add.....575

MONITORS

QUADRAM EED.....$515
NEC MULTISYNC.....559

PRINCETON		TAXAN		AMDEK	
MAX 12	$159	121 G or A	$139	300G	$129
HX 12	459	620	395	300A	139
HX 12E	515	630	450	310A	159
SR 12	585	640	495	600	410
				722	500

SOFTWARE

IBM DISPLAY WRITE III.....$369
WORDSTAR 2000.....249
WORDSTAR 2000+.....279
WORD PERFECT 4.1.....209
MICROSOFT WORD.....239
VOLKSWRITER III.....159
FREELANCE.....219
CROSSTALK.....109
WORD FINDER.....49
SUPER CALC.....189
LOTUS 1 2 3.....329
SYMPHONY.....429
D BASE II.....259
D BASE III+.....399
FRAMEWORK.....399
FANCY FONTS.....135
REVELATION.....575
MULTIMATE.....239
CLIPPER.....349
R BASE 5000.....339
ENABLE.....349
MICROSOFT WINDOWS.....79
EASY.....89
FAST BACK.....99
CHARTMASTER.....239

BORLAND — BORLAND — BORLAND

TURBO PASCAL.....$43
TURBO LIGHTNING.....69
REFLEX 1.1.....99
TRAVELING SIDEKICK.....59
GAMEWORKS.....43
TURBO TOOL BOX.....33

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 10 mb w/controller.....$395
SEAGATE 20 mb w/controller.....475
SEAGATE 30 mb w/controller.....550
SEAGATE 30 mb for AT ST4038.....635
SEAGATE 40 mb for AT ST4051.....725
CORE INTERNATIONAL 20, 30, 40, 56, 72, mb...CALL
IOMEGA BERNOULLI
10 mb.....1385
10 + 10.....1995
20 + 20.....2550
MOUNTAIN 20 mb drive card.....849
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 mb Hard Card.....559
WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARD 20 mb.....625
PRIAM 60 mb AT.....1195
PRIAM 43 mb AT.....1949

For Shipping & Technical Call: 1-404-868-5081
For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039
In Georgia Call: 1-404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

Bulldog Exercises Low Prices

GRAPHICS CARDS

GENOA EGA	$299
GENOA SPECTRUM	199
QUADRAM EGA	369
STB CHAUFFUER	249
STB EGA PLUS	349
SIGMA COLOR 400	449
SIGMA EGA	379
HERCULES GRAPHICS	289
PERSYST BOB BOARD	349

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 PACK w/384K	$209
RAMPAGE FOR AT w/512K	445
INTEL ABOVE BOARD for PC w/256K Expandable to 2 mb	375
INTEL ABOVE BOARD for AT w/512K Expandable to 2 mb	575
ADVANTAGE w/128K	349
IRMA BOARD	769
J RAM III by Tall Tree for PC w/o K	210
J RAM III by Tall Tree for AT w/o K	249
J LASER	350
ORCHID CONQUEST	279
AST 5251-11 PLUS	615
MAYNARD ACCENT w/o K	199
QUADBOARD w/o K	179

EVEREX SPECIALS

GRAPHICS EDGE	$239
THE EDGE	219
MAGIC CARD II w/384K	179
MINI MAGIC w/o K	69
300/1200 INTERNAL MODEM	165
60 m.b. TAPE BACKUP for AT Internal	799
External	849
RAM 3000 w/oK	175

Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips
64K - $1.25 128K - $4.75 256K - $3.25 8087 - $149 80287 - $199

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 80	$219
LX 90	239
FX 85	369
FX 286	489
LQ 800	469
LQ 1000	689
RX 100	359
DX 10 Daisywheel	209
DX 20 Daisywheel	289
DX 35 Daisywheel	589

OKIDATA

182	229
183	379
192	349
84 P	649
193	499
2410	1729
292	539
293	669

TOSHIBA

321	459
351	1025
341	769
351 Color	1199

DRIVES & TAPES

360 KB Floppy for AT	$105
1.6 mb Floppy for AT	145
IRWIN 10 mb Tape for PC	
Internal	495
External	595
Genoa Galaxy 60 mb	
Internal	799
External	935

MODEMS

HAYES 1200	369
HAYES 1200 B	339
comes w/Smart Com	
HAYES 2400 External	575
HAYES 2400 Internal	525
US ROBOTIC COURIER 2400 or MICROLINK 2400	439
VENTEL HALF CARD	349
VENTEL 1200 PLUS	339

Sales Hot Line

1-800-438-6039

3833-A Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Bulldog — A Product Of Good Breeding!

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

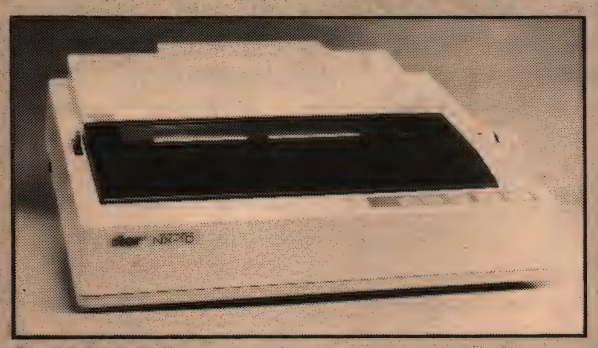
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW SUPER SERIES MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

LIST ~~$345~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

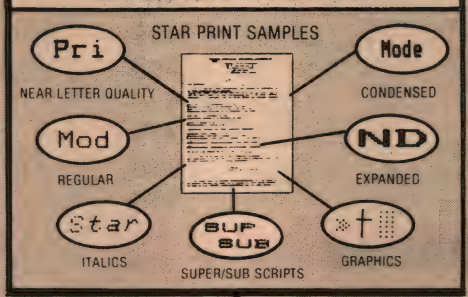
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics · inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



NOW *Get even greater savings and value with. . .*

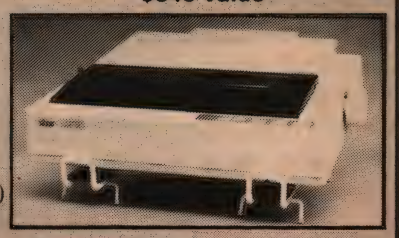
Complete star NX-10 PRINTER PACKAGE From MidWest Micro

Save $199

Full Featured NX-10 Printer $345 Value

JUST **$299**

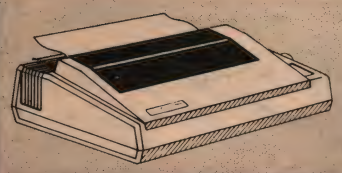
(HURRY – Limited Time Offer)



Universal Printer Stand $49 Value

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star NX-10 Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper.
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** - anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for NX-10
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only



star SG-15

* $Call & Save$

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

star micronics inc

SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★

Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

		List	
SD-10	(160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*CALL
SD-15	(160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*CALL
SR-10	(200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	*CALL
SR-15	(200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	*CALL
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL		499	*CALL

*** *Special Message***

In order to accomodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish bare printer prices. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and service. DEALER SERVICE #OH38019

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

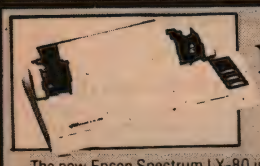
EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-80** *$Call$* ~~$229~~

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

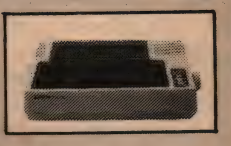
It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .*

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS **EPSON FX-85**



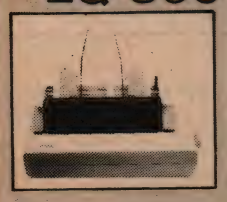
LIST $699

Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

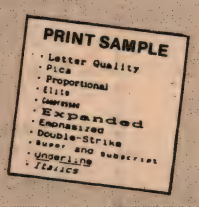
Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

LQ 800 & 1000



$Call and Save$



Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

– 24 Pin – Letter Quality

The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps printhead speed in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or, for a finished professional look, switch to Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you. Epson's advanced new 24 pin printhead assures superb resolution page after page. In fact, print quality is so superior to that produced by other dot-matrix printers, you'd think it came from a top of the line office typewriter. And for fast, efficient throughput, both print bi-directionally using intelligent, logic-seeking electronic systems. The smart way to put business on paper.

Whether you take one home, use it to help run a small to medium sized business, or use them in a corporate environment, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 make excellent choices for virtually any printing task. You can turn out drafts at high speed, letter quality copy in seconds, or sharp, finely defined graphics. The 136 column LQ-1000 is ideal for printing spreadsheets and financial reports; while the 80 column LQ-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. Both come with a 7K internal buffer that stores up to four pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time. Easily installed optional Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics Printer or Diablo 630 code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands. There are also built-in fonts and optional Font Modules for an array of easy to access font styles. The choice is yours.

NEW EPSON FX 286

LIST $799

$Call & Save$

The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper; single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity," Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation. You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

Optimum Versatility:
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

OTHER EPSON SPECIALS

SQ2000 (High Speed Business Ink Jet Printer) – **$CALL$**
CR 420 (High Speed Dot Matrix, 420 cps w/graphics) – **$895**

DEALERS – Call to improve your margins & delivery!

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

COMREX™ **CR-420** JUST **$895**

LIST $2495

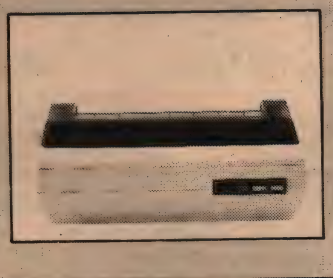
This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec high density graphics
Print Head: 8-pin staggered arrangement
Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
Line Spacing: n/180 in. (0-255)
Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
Paper Width: 5 to 15 inch (pin feed); up to 16 (friend)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

NEW! EPSON DX SERIES DAISYWHEEL SPECIALS

We understand you have some questions. . . And **YES** *we have some answers. . .*



Productivity is very important to us. How fast are the DX-10, CX-20 and DX-35?
The choice is yours. At 10 cps, the DX-10 can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. Which equates to over 100 words per minute. Move up to the DX-20 and you get the same impeccably printed page, at twice the speed. Its quick 20 cps means overall efficiency at the top of the class in daisywheel printers. At over 200 words per minute. The DX-35 gives you impeccable quality and performance at the top of the daisywheel class at 35 cps and as an added feature provides a 136 column carriage.

How versatile are the DX Series Daisywheel Printers?
All are ideal additions to any office or home computer system. And in business environments, versatility is often the key to greater success. Each has a Single Sheet Feed for printing letters and spreadsheets. With the DX-20, paper sizes up to 13 inches in width are accommodated. Plus, for the utmost in creative versatility, an interchangeable Diablo compatible print wheel gives you immediate access to a huge selection of English and international typestyles.

Will any Epson Daisywheel Printer work with the computer we now have?
Absolutely. Not only is Epson the world leader in computer printers, it's the world standard. Virtually all computer manufacturers and software publishers design their products to be specifically compatible with Epson printers.

How long is the Epson warranty?
One full year. Because Epson DX Daisywheel Printers are made by the world leader in computer printers, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability, and performance.

Will the DX-10, DX-20 and DX-35 be able to grow with our business?
The option is yours. An optional Tractor Feed for long printing jobs, a Cut Sheet Feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets, and for the DX-20 and DX-35, a typewriter keyboard. There's simply no question about it. When you want to look good on paper, you can't beat the Epson DX Series Letter Quality Daisywheel Printers.

Prices as Low as

$198

Call Now and SAVE

***Special Note** We strive to offer the best inventory possible on hard to find EPSON products. This may cause some variations in price. We strive to give you the very best combination of price, availability and support. Your cooperation and understanding are greatly appreciated and your satisfaction is very important to us.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

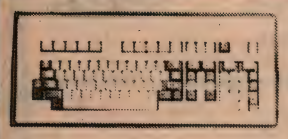
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

GET COMPONENTS FROM SUCH FAMOUS & RELIABLE MANUFACTURERS AS TEAC, PANASONIC, SEAGATE, MAGNAVOX, QUME, NEC, HITACHI, ITT, MITSUBISHI & MORE

IBM® – TYPE KEYBOARDS
– FCC APPROVED –



K-134 - Features separate numerical & cursor pads/function keys along top LED cap lock & num lock PC/XT - compatible

#51515 ..... $76.00

K-150L – XT compatible keyboard with lighted num lock & cap lock

#90130 ..... $45.00

K-150M – AT look-alike keyboard made exclusively for XT's with enlarged return key, cap lock & num lock

#99020 ..... $59.00

MONITORS
– FCC APPROVED –

MAGNAVOX

- 2-year warranty

PROFESSIONAL SERIES MONOCHROME TTL

- built-in tilt stand
- high resolution (1000 lines)
- 12" non-glare screen
- 25 lines x 80 column

#96710 ..... green display $87.00
#96720 ..... amber display $97.00

RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR

- RGB TTL, RGB analog & composite video inputs
- 25 lines x 80 column
- large 14" non-glare screen
- 640 dots x 240 lines of resolution

#97890 ..... $298.00

MODEMS
– FCC APPROVED –

SMARTEAM MODEM

Fully Hayes - compatible "smart" modem operates at 300/1200 BAUD. Has auto answer and auto dial, plus interior speaker & LED lights to show processing status. *Compare elsewhere at $199!*

#91990 ..... $165.00

AVATEX 1200 MODEL

- Auto answer, dial & redial
- FCC approved
- PC Talk III software included!
- Automatic self test on power-up

Compare at $199

#97070 ..... $87.00

DATATRONICS "CHALLENGER"

Auto-answer, dial & redial. Compatible with Hayes. Operates at 300 & 1200 BAUD. *Why pay more for units with the same features?*

#97900 $148.00

ADD-ON BOARDS FOR IBM® – Compatible Systems
– FCC APPROVED –

MULTIFUNCTION BOARD

- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port
- Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- Software, Manuals & Cables

#92290 ..... $78.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD

- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Text 25 line X 80 column; 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL high resolution output

#99010 ..... $77.00
#96360 Text only $54.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Drives 2 internal drives
- includes cable
- PC/XT compatible

#92260 ..... $29.00

512K RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- Expanded RAM to 512K
- Fully buffered

#92300 Sold Out $44.00
640K #99630 ..... $55.00

GAME I/O BOARD

- 2 Joystick game I/O ports

#92850 ..... $21.00

RS 232 SERIAL PORT BOARD

- Serial port 2nd port optional

#92310 ..... $27.00

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD

- Also may be used as an I/O port

#92700 ..... $21.00

CLOCK CARD

- Built-in calendar
- Real time clock

#96350 ..... $29.00

MULTI I/O CARD

- Built-in floppy controller that can drive 2 floppy drives
- Two RS 232 serial adapters
- Calendar clock
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick adapter

#96770 ..... $88.00

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

- RGB and Composite Port
- Light pen interface
- Graphics 320 x 200 (color), 640 x 200 (BW)
- Text 25 x 80

#92280 ..... $69.00
#96670 RGB & printer port only . $73.00

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER BOARDS

- Controls 2 hard drives
- Will control hard drives from 5mb to 32mb

#96230 ..... $110.00

Available only with hard drives

inland

INLAND POWER BASE

A 360°Swivel/25° tilt monitor base with built-in 4-outlet surge suppressor/filter For monitors up to 35 lbs

#95965 ..... $59.00

SWIVEL BASE MONITOR STAND

- Rotates 360 degrees
- Tilts up or down 125 degrees

12" #89980 ..... $ 9.90
14" #89990 ..... $12.90

POWER OUTLET STRIP

6 outlets with 15 amp surge protector and 6 cord

#90140 ..... $ 9.95

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA Dot Matrix with NLQ – Model SP-1000V for Commodore VIC-20

#99530 ..... $198.00

PANASONIC 1080 SPECIAL PURCHASE!

100 CPS plus NLQ

#99540 ..... $188.00

COPY SET HOLDER

- Easily moveable & adjustable
- Detachable line guide

#90030 ..... $ 9.95

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM

INCLUDES:

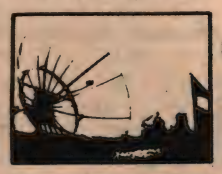
- Super-fast 8mhz Mother Board, Expandable to 1024K with 256K Installed
- Built-in Clock and Game I/O Port
- 150-Watt Power Supply
- IBM® At-Lookalike Case with Key Lock
- MS-DOS and GW Basic
- IBM® -Style Keyboard with Large Return Key
- FCC Approval
- Manual and System Packing Box

No. SPCL28 ..... $438

COMPARE OUR BASIC SYSTEM TO OTHERS & SAVE!

OURS	THEIRS
• 8mhz "super" Mother Board	• Slower 4.77mhz Mother Board
• 256K of memory installed	• No memory included
• Mother Board expandable to 1024K	• Only 256K capacity Mother Board
• 150-watt power supply	• Less powerful 135-watt power supply
• Deluxe keyboard with large return key	• Standard keyboard with inconvenient small return key
• Full warranty on all products	• ????
• Built-in clock & game I/O port	• Not included
• MS-DOS and GW-Basic, Fully licensed	• Not included

For over 8 years, we've been one of the LARGEST wholesale mail-order houses of consumer electronics and general merchandise in the country — and we're still growing! Now even YOU can take advantage of the tremendous buying power that enables us to offer huge SAVINGS on the computer equipment you see here, plus the savings you'll enjoy on the rest of our widely-assorted product line, with THOUSANDS of different products & specials such as



A COMPLETE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM FOR JUST $398 & up INCREDIBLE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!!

You'll get a famous name-brand satellite receiver, a quality feedhorn and low-noise amplifier, cable, a 6-ft. black-mesh satellite antenna, and EVERYTHING

YOU'LL NEED TO JOIN THE AGE OF SATELLITE TV TODAY!
Receive over 115 STATIONS NATIONWIDE, including 24-hr. prime time and sporting events. Receive HBO, CINEMAX, ESPN, DISNEY & PLAYBOY CHANNELS & more – NO MATTER WHERE YOU LIVE!!!
And it's complete with easy-to-install instructions.
CALL TODAY FOR OUR FULL-LINE PRODUCT CATALOG & MONTHLY FLYERS, WITH OVER 1000 OTHER GREAT BUYS!!!

CABLES
full end to end shield • hand soldered

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female

6ft – #90270 ..... $6.99

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female

6ft – #90280 ..... $6.99
10ft – #96150 ..... CALL

COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronics male to 36 pin Centronics male

6ft – #90260 ..... $7.99
10ft – #96160 ..... CALL

COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE

25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics male

6 ft – #90265 ..... $6.99
10ft – #96120 ..... CALL

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 Pin male to DB 25 pin male

6ft – #90240 ..... $8.99

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE

DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female pins 1-8 12 20 22 wired

6ft – #90250 ..... $4.99
10ft – #96140 ..... CALL

COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronics male to 36 pin Centronics female

6ft – #98525 ..... $ 9.99
10ft – #96130 ..... $11.99

COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONICS CABLE

25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics female

6ft – #98520 ..... $7.99
10ft – #96170 ..... CALL

GENDER CHANGER

DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female

#90070 ..... $4.80

IBM® COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE

DB 25 pin male to 36 pin centronics male

6ft – #90230 ..... $5.99
10ft – #96110 ..... CALL
15ft – #90233 ..... CALL

HARD DRIVES MICRO SCIENCE
10 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE

#99890 ..... $268.00

SEAGATE 20 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE

#96830 ..... $378.00

DATA A/B SWITCHES

Serial A/B Switch
Selection of 1 printer from 2 computers

#90160 ..... $27.00

Parallel A/B Switch
Selection of 2 printers to 1 computer

#90170 ..... $29.00

DX100 — DELUXE DISKETTE FILE

Stores 100 5 1/4 floppy disks and features file lock

#90060 .. $ 8.50

FLOPPY DISCS PACK OF 10

BASF

- Double density
- Certified 100% error-free
- Lifetime warranty
- Free hard-pack library storage case

#90910 ..... single sided ... $ 9.90
#98920 ..... double sided ... $12.90

MONITOR ANTI-GLARE SCREENS

For monochrome monitor
#90210 – 12" $12.95
#99030 – 14" $15.95

For color monitor
#90220 – 12" $16.95
#99040 – 14" $19.95

SOFTWARE

#97580 ITT DOS & Basic .. $65.00

Call for our new flyer on IBM compatible software for as little as $7.95!!

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET

1 INTERSTATE AVENUE, DEPT. CS, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12205

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-344-4387** (NON-NYS) ALL OTHER CALLS AND NYS **518-459-7883**. CALL FOR CATALOG WITH HUNDREDS OF ITEMS. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED FOB ALBANY CUSTOMER PAYS FREIGHT AND HANDLING. ALL OTHER ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD (MONEY ORDERS OR CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY.) MINIMUM ORDER $25. (PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.) SOME ITEMS ARE NOT AS PICTURED.

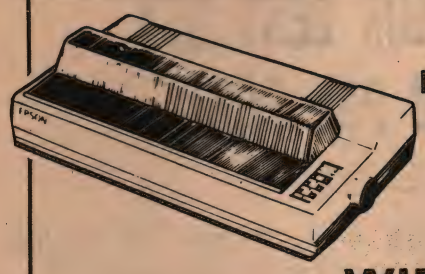
IBM® PC XT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

MasterCard VISA

PRINTERS *Plus*

User-Friendly Prices

800-562-2727



From **EPSON**

FX-286

WITH NLQ AND TRACTOR

- 200 CPS • 40 NLQ
- 8K BUFFER
- IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE
- IBM GRAPHICS DOWNLOAD

$519.
Sug. Retail $799

WIDE CARRIAGE
(REPLACES FX-185)

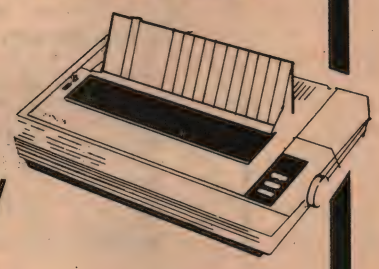
EPSON FX-85 Suggested Retail $499. **$349.**

• 160 CPS • IBM 5152 GRAPHICS • SELECTYPE™ • NLQ MODE • 8K BUFFER

EPSON LX-80 • 100 CPS • NLQ MODE **$229.**
Sug. Retail $299.

SPECIAL VALUE

Letter Quality



EPSON
LQ-800 & LQ-1000

- 24 PIN PRINTER
- 180 CPS
- 60 LQ
- 7K BUFFER
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

Call For Pricing On Special LQ *Plus* Packages

CR-420 High Speed Printer

- 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
- Rear and Bottom Paper Entry
- Print up to 5-part Forms
- Standard Friction and Tractor Feed
- Change Fonts and form length with the push of a button
- Quiet quality printing with a built-in sound enclosure
- Computer Compatible—switch between standard parallel and serial interfaces

Suggested Retail $2,295.
SPECIAL PRICE
$999.

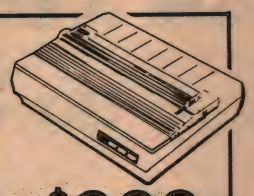
Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

Software Special Values

• LEADING EDGE WP & TWIN SPREADSHEET	$69.
• Q&A INTELLIGENT DATABASE	$199.
• HARVARD PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	$269.
• OPEN ACCESS — Integrated System	$239.
• MICROSOFT MOUSE (Serial) w/PC Paintbrush	$137.

Call For Prices On Other Popular Software

DIABLO COMPATIBLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS



EPSON-DX-10 $189.
• 10 CPS • 1 YEAR WARRANTY Sug. Ret. $299.

EPSON-DX-20 • 20 CPS **$299.**
• 110 COLUMN • ALL-PURPOSE INTERFACE Sug. Retail $499.

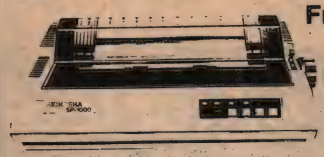
EPSON-DX-35 $599.
• 35 CPS • 132 COLUMN Sug. Retail $899.

HP Thinkjet Sug. Retail $499 **$399.**
Laserjet Sug. Retail $2,995. **$2,299.**

No Additional Cost for MC and VISA

NEW! SEIKOSHA

From the HATTORI-SEIKO GROUP



MP-1300 **$559.**
Sug. Retail $799.

- 300 CPS / 50 NLQ
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
- OPTIONAL COLOR KIT
- FRONT CONTROLS
- BUILT-IN T/F
- 10K BUFFER

— TWO-YEAR WARRANTY —

SP-1000 • 100 CPS • NLQ MODE • T/F **$224.**
Sug. Retail $299.
Interfaces with: IBM & COMPATIBLES
• APPLE • COMMODORE

Introducing SERVICE *Plus* ...

UPS IN — UPS OUT SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZED WARRANTY & SERVICE

• EPSON • TOSHIBA • MPI • COMREX
• ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS • DIABLO

For Details Call 1-314-227-4371

AP15

1-800-562-2727

Or in Missouri call: 1-314-227-4371

PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL AUGUST 15, 1986. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.
ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

CONNEXION TURBO XT COMPUTER

NO GIMMICKS - YOUR BEST BUY
YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR

BASIC SYSTEM FEATURES:

8088-2 CPU Turbo selectable 4.77 MHz or 8 MHz
640K motherboard w/256K memory installed
Heavy duty 135 watt power supply
One DS/DD 360K floppy drive w/controller
5150 style keyboard w/lighted number and caps
Parallel/serial/game I/O ports
Clock/calendar with battery back-up
Monochrome or color graphics card
Eight expansion slots
Easy accessible flip-top metal case
Fully compatible BIOS installed
Optional 8087 math coprocessor socket installed
Speaker for audio use
Guaranteed to run MS-DOS commercial software
Ram disk software w/print spooling feature
Fully assembled and tested in U.S.A.
One year warranty

ONLY $599

Let us design a system to fit your needs!

MONITERS

SAMSUNG MONOCHROME	79
TTL HI-RES MONOCHROME	119
COLOR RGB MONITER	329

MODEMS

AVATEX 300/1200	99
INTERNAL 300/1200	199

PRINTERS

EPSON FX-85	399
EPSON FX-286	589
STAR NX-10	269
STAR SG-15	399
PANASONIC 1080	209
PANASONIC 1091	249
PANASONIC 3131	269

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	99
KB-5151 KEYBOARD	89
8087 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	119
DS/DD (360K) DISK DRIVE	109
MS-DOS JOYSTICK	CALL
MOUSE	59
AC CENTER SURGE PROTECT	69

SYSTEM #2 BASIC SYSTEM PLUS
ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE
640K ON MOTHERBOARD
ONLY $799

FREE
PC-WRITE
PC-CALC
PC-FILE

SYSTEM #3 BASIC SYSTEM PLUS
20 MEG HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLER
UPGRADED 5151 KEYBOARD
640K ON MOTHERBOARD
ONLY $1199

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for Visa or Master Card

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

VISA MasterCard

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquiries, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

Order Lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. **FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.**

VISA MasterCard

- YOUR ORDER ON IN STOCK ITEMS IS SHIPPED UPS GROUND NEXT BUSINESS DAY — 2ND DAY AND NEXT DAY AIR AVAILABLE
- OPEN 9-8 MON-FRI; 10-5 SAT. EAST COAST TIME
- IF BY SOME OVERSIGHT WE DON'T HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE... GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT IT

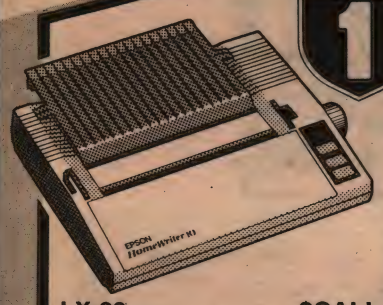
LOW PRICES + FAST DELIVERY = 1-800-468-9044

ORDERS ONLY ... CALL TOLL FREE

INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

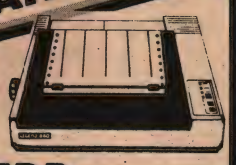
★EPSON ★STAR ★JUKI ★LEGEND ★COMMODORE ★APPLE★

★EPSON★



LX-80	$CALL
LX-80 tractor feed	$CALL
Homewriter 10 ... includes Commodore or Atari interface	$CALL
DX-10 ... 10 CPS daisywheel	$CALL
DX-20 ... 20 CPS daisywheel	$CALL
JX-80, LQ-1000, LQ-800	
SQ 2000	$CALL
FX-85	$CALL
FX-286	$CALL
HS80	$CALL

★STAR★



LEGEND PRINTERS

This printer may offer the best price/performance ratio in the business at 100cps, with tractor and friction feed. Its square pins give it a very good print quality.

808	$159
1080A	$199
1380	$259
1385	$295

★JUKI★

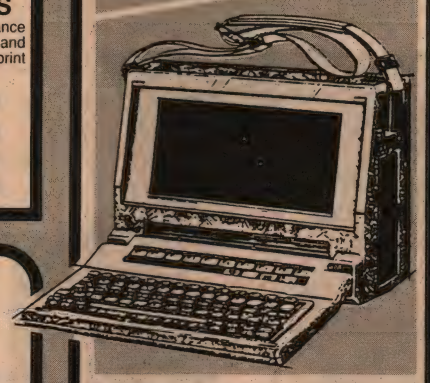
PRINTER/TYPEWRITER

2200	$264

PRINTERS

5510P	$329
6000P	$169
6100P	$344

★LEGEND★



ZENITH

Chosen by the IRS!!

ZENITH 171
PC COMPATIBLE $CALL

ZENITH 148, 158
OTHER
PC COMPATIBLES
Call for best Prices and Services

12" Screen Amber	
1220	$99.00
12" Screen Green	
1230	$99.00
133 COLOR	$329.00

★COMMODORE★

FOR YOUR MACINTOSH:

HARD DRIVES:

PARADISE

MAC 10	$CALL
MAC 20	$CALL
PCPC MACBOTTOM 20 HARD DRIVE	$CALL

3½" DISKS

SONY(10)SS/DD	$19.95
MAXELL(10)SS/DD	$18.95
FUJI(10)SS/DD	$18.95
Call for price on DS/DD	

SOFTWARE:

MICROSOFT

EXCEL	$219.00
MULTIPLAN	$105.00
FILE	$109.00
WORD	$109.00
CHART	$72.00

COMMODORE 128

HARDWARE

1670....$157.95

C128
1571, 1572 DRIVES
1902 MONITOR
MPS 1000 PRINTER
1350 MOUSE
1700, 1750 RAM EXPANSION

CALL NOW FOR LOWEST PRICES

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE
PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

EPYX Multiplan 128	$CALL	WORDPRO 128	$49.95
VIZAWRITE 128	$CALL	CMS 128 Accounting*	$134.95

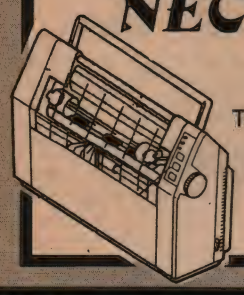
* Includes General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Payroll modules

MONITOR MANIA

SAKATA SC-100 ... composite color monitor	$149.00
THOMPSON COLOR COMPOSITE	$139.00

PRINTER LIQUIDATION

NEC 8027A



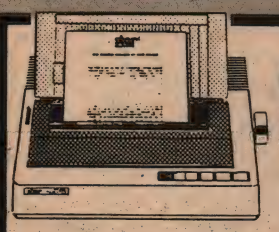
105 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed

$139

- Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and educational institutions
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD, and Mail Orders
- No Sales Tax on Orders outside PA
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturer's warranty.

PANSONIC

1091	$CALL
1080	$199.00
1092	$CALL
1592	$CALL
3131 Daisywheel	$CALL
3151 Daisywheel	$CALL



star micronics·inc

A NEW STAR IS BORN!!

NX-10	CALL FOR PRICE & DETAILS
SG-10	$CALL
SG-15	$364.00
SD-10	$323.95
POWERTYPE ... 18 cps daisywheel	$299.00
SD-15, SR-10	
SR-15	$CALL

ORDERS ONLY ... CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-468-9044

INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

To order by mail: Send money order, certified check, personal check, Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.

Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/$10.00 for printers and color monitors/$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.

Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9%

FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

RAM

BACK CHAIRS

FOR STRESSLESS SITTING AND PERFECT POSTURE

The Back Chair distributes your weight between back and legs, reduces strain on your back, helps prevent lower backache

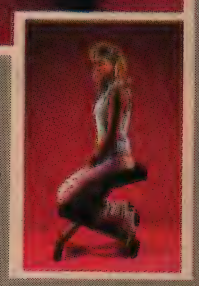
Conventional Chair
Sitting in a conventional chair causes you to slump, sending body weight downward toward your lower back. Over a period of time, this can cause pain.

The Back Chair
The Scientifically-designed Back Chair allows you to sit comfortably, spine and back muscles perfectly aligned, body weight shared by back and legs.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR COLOR CATALOG
1-800-227-2001
IN CALIF. 1-800-537-2001

Style A

The Adjustable Back Chair
Adjusts to 3 different positions for comfortable sitting at virtually any desk or table. 4 casters allow you to move effortlessly from place to place.



$36

- CASTERS
- ADJUSTABLE
- SOLIDWOOD
- FOLDS FOR STORAGE

BROWN VELOUR CUSHIONS

Style B

The Swivel Back Chair
The added swivel feature makes this model ideal for office use.

- ADJUSTABLE
- 360° ROTATION
- METAL CONSTRUCTION
- CASTERS
- HEAVY-DUTY

$54

	Style	Qty	Amt
A			
B			

SEND CK TO: RAM
8306 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 10
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90211

UPS

Add $9 ea. for delivery _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ Total Enc. $ _____

Tel.# _____ ☐ Send Free Catalog

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

21 MEGABYTE HARD DISK ON A PLUG-IN CARD

© 1986, LOGIC ARRAY

$479.00 MEGACARD!

MEGACARD! *21 megabyte hard disk drive on a plug-in board that instantly converts any PC or compatible to an XT.*

And ***MEGACARD!*** *enables PC and XT users with a hard drive to run two drives on a single slot.* ***You get an extra expansion slot!***

MEGACARD! *combines the NEC "zero defect" program with state-of-the-art technology. This "drive-on-a-card" installs in seconds.* ***Just plug in and power up!***

MEGACARD! *delivers:*

- *NEC technology*
- *"Zero defect" reliability*
- *Fast, easy plug-in installation*
- *Two year parts and labor guarantee.*

NEC MONITORS

JC1401P3A	MULTISYNC	515.00
JC1216DFA	RGB	269.00
JB1280DA	TTL GREEN	105.00
JB1285DA	TTL AMBER	105.00

From the legal beagles.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prior authorization required on all returns.
All returns subject to restocking charge.
All normal manufacturers' warranties apply.
NEC, MultiSync, EGA Paint are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CHIPS

64K DRAMS, SET OF 9	9.00
256K DRAMS, SET OF 9	27.00
128K PIGGYBACK, SET OF 18	72.00
C8087	125.00
C8087-2	179.00
C80287-3	225.00
V20 8MH	10.95

EGA

ATI MEGA GRAPH PLUS	295.00
MYLEX EGA BOARD	249.00
RIX EGA PAINT SOFTWARE	52.00

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

NEC PC8201A (See listing of 8201A programs)	360.00
NEC PC8401ALS	599.00

PC8201A ADD-ON PRODUCTS

PC8206A 32K RAM CARTRIDGE	360.00
PC8221A THERMAL PRINTER	125.00
PC8231A FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	560.00
PC8241A CRT ADAPTER	149.00
PC8281A PORTABLE CASSETTE RECORDER	85.00
PC8201A-06 8K RAM CHIP	52.00
PC8201A-90 NI-CAD BATTERY	16.00
PC8271A-01 AC ADAPTER	16.00

CASSETTE PROGRAMS FOR 8201A

PERSONAL PLAN	36.00
GENERAL STATISTICS	36.00
BUSINESS GRAPHICS	36.00
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	36.00
TAX PLANNING	36.00
APPLICATION KIT	85.00
REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS	36.00
PERSONAL FILER	36.00
TIME ACCOUNTING	36.00

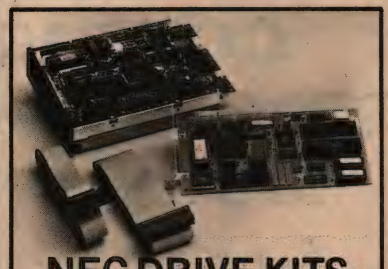
MODEMS

INTERNAL	1200 BAUD	230.00
EXTERNAL	1200 BAUD	230.00
SECURITY	1200 BAUD	310.00
INTERNAL	2400 BAUD	375.00
EXTERNAL	2400 BAUD	395.00

NEC DISK DRIVE KITS

All drives include controller and cables.

5¼" 20MB	D5126	389.00
5¼" 40MB	D5146	649.00
(40MB includes Disk Manager)		
3½" 20MB	D3126	389.00



IT'S EASY TO ORDER

- ***We ship immediately*** *when you pay by Visa, Master Card, Cashier's Check or Money Order. Allow 3 weeks for personal or company check.*
- *No Surcharge on Visa or Master Card.*
- *Minimum $5 shipping and handling up to 3 lbs. in Continental U.S. only. On other orders, call for information.*
- *All orders insured.*
- *No Sales tax on orders outside California (California residents add 6% sales tax.)*

When you want the best peripherals money can buy with expert technical support you'll just have to settle for paying ***less. That's*** *logic. From Logic Array.*

LOGIC ARRAY
P.O. BOX 3799
Costa Mesa, CA 92628-37099

CALL NOW AND WE CAN SHIP TODAY!

800-22-LOGIC
800-843-0426 (in Calif.)

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 7a.m.-5p.m. PDT

FOR EXPERT TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL 714/650-6700

Logic Array

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM PC

2 Drives, 256K, Monochrome Monitor	*$1599*
2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor	*$1799*
2 Drives, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$1999*

IBM XT

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$2299*
1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor	*$2499*
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$2375*

IBM AT

Unenhanced	*$3095*
Enhanced from factory	*$3995*
Enhanced by Arlington 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, 1.2 Floppy	*$3499*

COMPAQ PORTABLES

2 DRIVES, *640K* w/Clock *$1875*

1 Floppy, *640K* w/Clock 10 MB Hard Disk *$2275*

...CALL FOR QUOTES ON OTHER COMPAQ SYSTEMS...

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	*$329*
SYMPHONY	*$434*
WORDSTAR 2000	$249
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	$299
D BASE III	$369
FRAMEWORK	$369
PC MOUSE w/paint brush	$119
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 95
CROSSTALK	$109

...and disk drives too!

IBM While supplies last !	*Sold Out*
TANDON TM100-2	*Sold Out*
PANASONIC JA551 (1/2 HT.)	*$99.00*
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	*$105.00*
360K DRIVE FOR AT	*$119.00*

10 MB HARD DISKS

FROM *$395*

20 MB HARD DISKS from *$459*

10 MB TAPE BACK UP

$459

AST 6 PACK

PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, SOFTWARE AND 64K

ALL FOR JUST

$215

GAME PORT FOR ABOVE $39

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM

CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$179

MAGICARD BY EVEREX

CLOCK CALENDAR, PARALLELL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$109

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX80	$219
LQ1000	639
FX85	349
FX286	499

OKIDATA

ML192	$ 349
ML193	489
84 IBM	649

TOSHIBA

341	$775
351P/S	1039

SILVER REED

EXP 400	$249
EXP 500	289
EXP 550	399
EXP 800	669

NEC

2050	$639
3550	$1025

P2..$499 P3..$715

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$399
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$449
310 A	$149	COLOR 710	$489

TAXAN 640 $499 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $419
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$145*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$289*
TAXAN MONCHROME	*$139*
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	*$239*
EVEREX THE EDGE	*$219*
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	*$459*
AST ADVANTAGE	*$369*

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $11

256 K CHIPS

$3.50 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 1200 $369
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $339
SMART MODEM 2400 $569

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products

450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Shugart $125
Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in

Apple IIc Compatible $115
We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.

1/2 Height Apple Compatible . . . $109
1/2 Height also 100% Apple compatible

Super 5 . . . . . $125
1/2 Height direct drive Teac mechanism

MACINTOSH DRIVE External . . $229

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 . . . . . $109
90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density

TANDON TM 50-2 . . . . . $89
1/2 Height DSDD

OKIDATA $89
1/2 Height DSDD

TEAC 55F $119

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10 . . . . . $10.95
SS/DD Box of 10 $8.95

*Full Lifetime Warranty
Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Disk Controller Cards $39
Parallel Interface Cards $39
16K RAM Cards $34.95
Super Serial Card $75

16K RAM Chips . . . . . 50¢ each
64K RAM Chips . . . . . 9 for $9.00
128K RAM Chips . . . . . $5 each
256K RAM Chips . . . . . $3 each

Cooling Fan For Apple $29
8087-3 . . . . . CALL
8087-2 . . . . . CALL
80287 . . . . . CALL
NEC V-20 . . . . . $16
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection. $11.50
IBM Printer Cable 6 Ft. $15
Shielded & Grounded

Apple Compatible Joysticks $15
While they last, Verticle & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE $429
For IBM with Controller
20 MEG HARD DRIVE $499
For IBM with Controller

AST 6 Pack + ... $245
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K $49

$$$SPECIALS$$$

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted
We Ship Daily
90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome
Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

PREMIUM QUALITY! LIFETIME WARRANTY!

DISK SALE!

FROM 33¢ EACH

WE DON'T SELL FANCY NAMES, BUT WE SURE SELL THEIR DISKS!

When you buy a name-brand disk, you pay for more than just the disk, you pay for fancy advertising, fancy packaging. But when you buy a UNITECH disk, you get a PREMIUM QUALITY, HIGH RELIABILITY, fully guaranteed disk, identical to disks that sell for many times our price! When you buy a more expensive diskette, you aren't necessarily buying a better product.

WHO MAKES UNITECH DISKS?

They are made by top USA makers, and should not be confused with low-end, seconds, or cut-rate disks. Since we are one of the largest disk buyers in the world, the manufacturers give us their best prices! In our agreement with the manufacturers, we can't reveal their names, but when you receive them you'll recognize these as among the highest-quality nationally-advertised disks!

PRICE vs. QUALITY

We've tried almost every brand of disk in the world, but we haven't found a more reliable, higher quality disk than the Unitech Disk. A labeled disk is not necessarily better, it's just labeled! Cheaper disks may seem like a bargain, but only until you try to use them. Unitech is so sure that our disks are 100% perfect that we offer our famous UNCONDITIONAL 30 MONEY-BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE, AND OUR LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY!

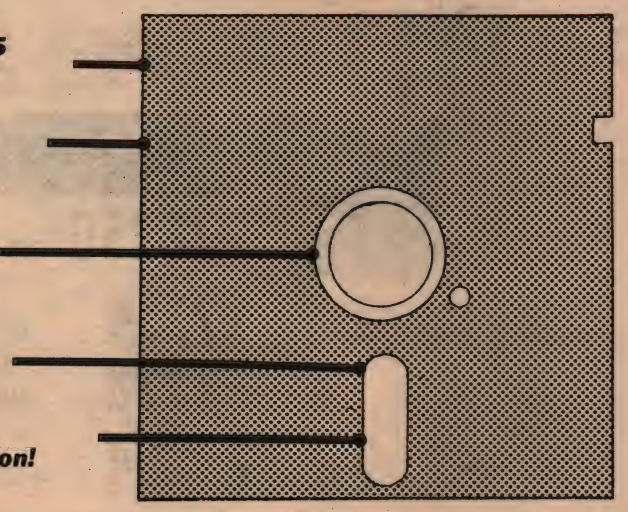
Full ANSI specification 9.5 mil jacket protects media!

Advanced formula liner keeps disk surface free of error-causing dust.

Reinforced hub-ring helps prevent damage from drive spindle.

Highly polished surface prolongs disk life, minimizes head wear.

Heavy magnetic coating assures 100% data retention!



PROPERLY PACKAGED AND PRICED!

You can buy our disks BULK (N-pak) with no sleeves, labels, or box; BOXED IN TENS (D-pak) or JUMBO BOXED IN 25's (J-pak). All BOXED disks come complete with a label for notations, sleeve, write-protect tabs and a reuseable box. Add 2¢ per disk for D-pak! UD3 and UD6 are poly-bagged.

Prices are per disk	BULK					BOXED				
	100	500	1K	5K	10K	25	100	500	1K	5K
For the Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc #UDA	45¢	42¢	39¢	36¢	33¢	58¢	53¢	50¢	47¢	44¢
SS/DD for single side computers #UD1	50¢	47¢	44¢	41¢	38¢	63¢	58¢	55¢	52¢	49¢
DS/DD for IBM-PC and compatibles #UD2	55¢	52¢	49¢	46¢	43¢	68¢	63¢	60¢	57¢	54¢
DS/Hi-Density for IBM-AT #UAT	2.15	2.12	2.10	2.08	1.99	2.40	2.25	2.22	2.20	2.18
3½", single side for Mac #UD3	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.77	1.74	1.89	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.77
3½", double side for Mac & Amiga #UD6	2.65	2.55	2.45	2.40	2.30	2.80	2.70	2.55	2.45	2.40
5¼" SLEEVES, 24# white wove #SLV	5¢	4.5¢	4¢	3.8¢	3.3¢	SPECIFY SUFFIX "N"-"J"-"D" WHEN ORDERING DISKS!				
5¼" SLEEVES, white Tyvek #TYV	7¢	6¢	5.5¢	5.2¢	5¢					

UNITECH: THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR DISKETTES

Unitech has extremely high standards of quality. People that buy Unitech disks are so pleased with our diskettes that they come back again and again! Word-of-mouth can make or break a company, and through our committment to excellence in products, service, and price, Unitech has benefited from an unprecedented number of referrals by satisfied customers. Our customer-service staff enjoys selling Unitech's high quality products at a pro-consumer company. We have received many letters complimenting our blue-ribbon customer service staff, and we're proud of them!

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE:

Unconditional 30 day money-back guarantee on all items! Unitech disks also carry a lifetime replacement warranty!

UNITECH'S FAMOUS DISCOUNT CATALOG

Pages of unbelievably low prices on hundreds of computer supplies and accessories, ribbons, paper, add-on cards, computers, and more! Included with every order, or send for your free copy!

NOTE: These prices superceed all previous prices, and are in effect until our next price list is published. Items sold by Unitech are subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. References to manufacturers or their trademarks are made solely for the purpose of compatibility. All returns require receipt.

© 1985 Unitech, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

HOW TO ORDER: Order by phone or mail, pay by MC-Visa-Amex-COD, or send check with order, minimum order $20, add $3 for shipping plus $2 if COD. Canada add $5 shipping. We can ship open account to schools and major firms with good credit, minimum purchase order $100, FOB Unitech. All orders MUST include daytime phone and STREET address. Customer service hours: Monday-Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm. *All orders shipped within 2 business days after receipt. When in Boston/Cambridge, visit our retail store!

UNITECH

20C HURLEY STREET.
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141
In Mass (617)"UNI-TECH"

Call Toll Free

(800)343-0472

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	256KX1	(100ns) $4.85 (120ns) $2.95 (150ns) $2.70	**4164**	64KX1	(120ns) $1.40 (150ns) $1.10 (200ns) $1.05
4464	64KX4	(150ns) $3.95	**4416**	16KX4	(150ns) $2.50

STATIC RAMS

6264 (8K X 8)
LP-12 (120ns) $3.95
LP-15 (150ns) $2.95

6116 (2K X 8)
LP-2 (120ns) $2.15
LP-3 (150ns) $1.75

5514 (1K X 4)
APL-2 (200ns) $2.95
APL-3 (300ns) $2.25

E. PROMS

27C256	(250ns)	$7.50	**2764**	(250ns)	$3.25
27256	(250ns)	$5.50	**2732A**	(250ns)	$4.25
27128	(250ns)	$3.95		* A version, programming is 21 volts	
27C64	(200ns)	$4.50	**2732**	(450ns)	$4.25
			2716	(450ns)	$3.25

8000's

7201 ..... $6.95	8088 ..... $5.95	8237A-5 ..... $7.50	8279-5 ..... $4.95
765A $6.95	8088-2 ..... $14.95	82C43 ..... $4.50	8282 ..... $4.95
7220D-1 ..... $29.95	81C55 ..... $4.95	8243 ..... $3.95	8283 ..... $4.95
8031A $6.75	8155-2 ..... $5.95	8251A $3.95	8284A $3.95
80C35 ..... $5.95	8155 ..... $3.25	8253-5 ..... $3.95	8286 ..... $4.95
8035 ..... $3.50	8156-2 ..... $6.95	82C53-5 ..... $5.95	8287 ..... $4.95
80C39 ..... $4.50	8212 ..... $2.75	8255A-5 ..... $3.95	8288 ..... $6.25
8039 ..... $3.75	8214 ..... $3.95	82C55A-5 ..... $5.95	8289 ..... $19.00
8080A $3.95	8216 ..... $2.75	8257-5 ..... $3.95	8741A $9.75
80C85A $4.95	8224 ..... $2.95	8259A-2 ..... $5.95	8748 ..... $12.50
8085A-2 ..... $5.95	8226 ..... $2.95	8156 ..... $4.50	8749H $14.95
8085A $3.95	8228 ..... $3.95	8259A $4.95	8755A $22.50

SPECIAL ITEMS

Replaces 8088, 8086/Speed up IBM PC 20-50%

NEC D70108D-5 (5MHZ) V20 ..... $9.95
NEC D70108D-8 (8MHZ) V20 ..... $12.75
NEC D70116D-8 (8MHZ) V30 ..... $14.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

C8087 (5MHz) $115.00
C8087-2 (8MHz) $160.00
C80287-3 (6MHz) $179.00
C80287-8 (8MHz) ..... Call!!!

J RAM-2 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT $159.00
J RAM-3 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT $199.00
J RAM-AT Expansion Board for IBM AT $199.00
J RAM-AT3 Expansion Board for IBM AT $320.00

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

TECHNICAL INFO/CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 818-369-2688

(Mon.-Fri., 8-5)

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-892-8889 Outside California
800-882-8181 Inside California

MasterCard VISA

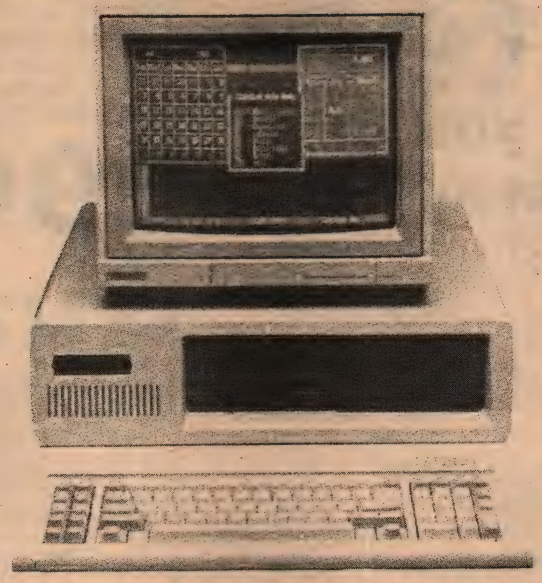
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More.
Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00, (under 1 lb.)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

*IBM® -COMPATIBLE PARTS "IN STOCK"

YOUR BASIC SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

- Slide out case
- Power Supply
- 640K Expandable Motherboard
- 256K Installed
- 150 XT Keyboard
- MS-DOS
- Fully Tested
- FCC Approved

TOTAL ONLY $410



OPTIONS

- Color graphic printer card $75
- 384K Multifunction card $83
- Floppy disk controller.....$29
- Monochrome graphic printer card$75
- FCC Approved

MANY ADD-ON BOARDS FOR XT/AT ARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

ECONOMY LEVEL — PRICES FOR EVERYONE!

KEYBOARDS

5150M — AT LOOK-ALIKE
- EnlaRged return key, cap lock & num. lock $56

5150L — XT KEYBOARD
- Lighted num. & cap lock, Cherry type switch $42

K-155 XT KEYBOARD
- AT layout keytronic type.....$75

K-136 XT/AT KEYBOARD
- AT layout switch by software $68

K-155 AT KEYBOARD
- Keytronic type enlarge return key.....$78

SAMSUNG MONITOR

MONOCHROME TTL 12', 90° DEFLECTION $85

MAGNAVOX, ZENITH, SYNCO, SAMSUNG & OTHER FAMOUS MAKES — CALL FOR STOCK & PRICE

- DRIVES: TEAC, MITSUBISHI, QUME, PANASONIC, ETC. CALL FOR PRICES.

ACCESSORIES

DX-45 5¼" Diskette box...$7 DX-100 5¼" diskette box...$8
- Diskette cleaning kit $3.50
- Anti glare screen mono $12
- Anti glare screen color $14
- Memory chips: .....CALL FOR PRICE

MODEMS

SMARTEAM EXTERNAL MODEM
- Auto answer, dial, redial compatible w/Hayes
- 300-1200 Baud $165

EASY DATA 1200H INTERNAL MODEM
- IBM PC/XT/AT Portable and compatible
- 0-300 and 1200 BPS
- Touch tone and pulse
- Hayes compatibles with enhanced features
- Software included $155

MAGITRONIC 1200 INTERNAL MODEL
- Internal half card 300/1200 baud ● Fully Hayes compatible
- Quick-link communication software included $149

GROUNDED CABLES ROUND SHIELDED

8510 — COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE
DB25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male D
6 ft .....$7 15 ft $8
10 ft.....$7.50

8511-RS 232 SERIAL CABLE
RS 232 DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female. For use with IBM serial printers.
6ft.....$7

8512 — COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE
36 pin Centronic male to 36 pin Centronic male
6 ft.....$8.50
10 ft.....$9.50
25 pin Centronic male to 25 pin Centronic male
6 ft.....$7.50
10 ft.....$8.50

8513 — 232 SERIAL CABLE
DB 25 pin male to 25 pin female. For use with IBM & compatible computer to serial printers.
6 ft. $7
10 ft. $8

8514 RS 232 SERIAL CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin male.
6 ft $7

8515 — COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female, pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired.
6 ft.....$4.50
10 ft.....$5.50

8519 — COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 9 pin female, for IBM compatible AT to Modem.
6 ft $7

8523 — COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONIC CABLE OR EXTENSION
36 pin Centronic male to Centronic female.
6 ft.....$8.50

8524 — GENDER CHANGER
DB 25 pin male to male $4

8525 — GENDER CHANGER
DB 25 pin female to female $4

4 WAYS SWITCH BOX — SERIAL
1 printer to 3 computers $35

4 WAYS SWITCH BOX-PARALLEL
3 printers to 1 computer.....$37

A/B SWITCH BOX — SERIAL
Selection of 1 printer from 2 computers $25.25

A/B SWITCH BOX — PARALLEL
Selection of 2 printers to 1 computer $27

POWER OUTLET STRIP
6-outlet strips with 3-prong plugs, surge protection for data protection, 6 ft. code with 15 amp. UL standard $9.99

POWER CENTER
100% burn-in test, short circuit protection. Meets UL/CSA/VDE standards $49

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-227-5454

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.

9-02 43 ROAD, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

INFORMATION & NY ORDERS: 718-706-7670

All orders are COD or prepaid company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. NY residents add 8.25% tax. All orders shipped UPS. Prices subject to change without notice. * IBM PC XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

RETURNS POLICY: All returns must receive an MG number which should be marked clearly on the box. It is mandatory that all returns be sent back *complete* within *10 days* of receipt of numbers. If merchandise is not received within *10 days*, MG number will be *cancelled* and merchandise returned to customer. When calling for an MG number, please be specific about the nature of the problem so that we may be able to expedite return of merchandise to you. There is a 10% re-stocking fee for non-defective merchandise returned to Magitronic.

Super Disk™ Diskettes

Now...Diskettes you can swear by, not swear at.

Lucky for you, the diskette buyer, there are many diskette brands to choose from. Some brands are good, some not as good, and some you wouldn't think of trusting with even one byte of your valuable data. Sadly, some manufacturers have put their profit motive ahead of creating quality products. This has resulted in an abundance of low quality but rather expensive diskettes in the marketplace.

A NEW COMPANY WAS NEEDED AND STARTED

Fortunately, other people in the diskette industry recognized that making ultra-high quality diskettes required the *best* and newest manufacturing equipment as well as the best people to operate this equipment. Since most manufacturers seemed satisfied to give you only the everyday quality now available, an assemblage of quality conscious individuals decided to start a new company to give you a new and better diskette. They called this product the *Super Disk* diskette, and you're going to love them. Now you have a product you can swear by, not swear at.

HOW THEY MADE THE BEST DISKETTES EVEN BETTER

The management of *Super Disk* diskettes then hired all the top brains in the diskette industry to make the *Super Disk* product. Then these top bananas (sometimes called floppy freaks) created a new standard of diskette quality and reliability. To learn the "manufacturing secrets" of the top diskette makers, they've also hired the remaining "magnetic media moguls" from competitors around the world. Then all these world class, top-dollar engineers, physicists, research scientists and production experts (if they've missed you, send in your resume to *Super Disk*) were given one directive...to pool all their manufacturing know-how and create a new, better diskette.

HOW SUPER DISK DISKETTES ARE MANUFACTURED

The *Super Disk* crew then assembled the newest, totally quality monitored, automated production line in the industry. Since the manufacturing equipment at *Super Disk* is new, it's easy for *Super Disk* to consistently make better diskettes. You can always be assured of ultra-tight tolerances and superb dependability when you use *Super Disk* diskettes. If all this manufacturing mumbo-jumbo doesn't impress you, we're sure that at least one of these other benefits from using *Super Disk* diskettes will:

1. **TOTAL SURFACE TESTING** - For maximum reliability, and to lessen the likelihood of disk errors, all diskettes must be totally surface tested. At *Super Disk*, each diskette is 100% surface tested. *Super Disk* is so picky in their testing, they even test the tracks that are in between the regular tracks.
2. **COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTS** - For a diskette to be useful to you and your computer, it must be compatable physically. *Super Disk* has an entire line of 5¼-inch and 3½-inch diskettes for your computer.
3. **SPECIALLY LUBRICATED DISK** - *Super Disk* uses a special oxide lubricant which is added to the base media in the production of their diskettes. This gives you a better disk drive head to media contact and longer head and disk life.
4. **HIGH TEMPERATURE/LOW-MARRING JACKET** - A unique high temperature and low-marring vinyl jacket allows use of their product where other diskettes won't work. This special jacket is more rigid than other diskettes and helps eliminate dust on the jacket.
5. **REINFORCED HUB RINGS** - Standard on all 48 TPI *Super Disk* mini-disks, to strengthen the center hub hole. This increases the life of the disk to save you money and increase overall diskette reliability.
6. **DISK DURABILITY** - *Super Disk* diskettes will beat all industry standards for reliability since they will give you more than 75% of the original signal amplitude remaining even after an average (Weibul B-50) of 30 million passes. They are compatible with all industry specifications as established by ANSI, ECMA, ISO, IBM and JIS.
7. **CUSTOMER ORIENTED PACKAGING** - All *Super Disk* disks are packaged 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels.
8. **LIFETIME WARRANTY** - If all else fails, remember, all disks made by *Super Disk* Inc., have a lifetime warranty. If any *Super Disk* diskette fails to meet factory specifications, *Super Disk* Inc. will replace them under the terms of the *Super Disk* warranty.
9. **SUPERB VALUE** - With Super Disk's automated production line, high-quality, error-free disks are yours without the high cost.

Order toll free 800-USA-DISK

NOW...NAME BRAND QUALITY AT SUPER CE PRICES

Now, you can buy Super Disk brand diskettes directly from Communications Electronics at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. To save you even more, we also offer Super Disk bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. 5¼" diskette envelopes are also available from us. These super strong and tear resistant envelopes are only $10.00 per pack of 100. Use order # CV-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

39¢ per disk Quantity One

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. For best value, you should order in increments of 100 diskettes. Almost all diskettes are immediately available from Super Disk. With our efficient warehouse facilities, your order is normally shipped in less than a day.

SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	Super Disk price per disc ($)
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-FA	0.64
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6437-FA	0.39
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-FA	0.68
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6487-FA	0.43
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-FA	0.74
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6497-FA	0.49
5¼" DSQD Soft Sector (96 TPI)	6501-FA	1.09
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6507-FA	0.84
5¼" DSHD for IBM PC/AT - bulk pack	6667-FA	2.07
3½" SSDD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6317-FA	1.67
3½" DSDD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6327-FA	1.99

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; DSHD = Double Sided High Density; TPI = Tracks per inch.

BUY YOUR DISKETTES FROM CE WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items may be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product unless we are instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax or supply tax ID number.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For 1,000 or more disks shipped to the continental U.S., shipping charges are $4.00 per hundred diskettes. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 810-223-2422. Order your Super Disk diskettes now.

Copyright © 1986 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #031386-FA

Now 39¢ a disk

AD-COM

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

TO ORDER CALL: (212) 481-1140

32 EAST 31 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10016

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL INCOMM DATA 2400s TURBO MODEM—

A 2400 baud modem that's upgradeable to 4800/9600 bd

5 Year Warranty

Only $449.00

BONDWELL MODEL 8 ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE IBM-COMPATIBLE LAPSIZE PACKAGES.

- Backlit LCD
- 8 Hour Battery (Rechargeable)
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- 300 bd modem w/RJ-11 Jack
- 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Optional 5¼" external floppy drive
- 512 KB RAM
- 640 X 200 graphics display
- Real time clock w/5 year battery back-up
- 76 full-stroke keyboard
- MS-DOS

ONLY $1595.00

KEYBOARDS

K150 STANDARD STYLE $49.00
K150M AT STYLE, XT $59.99
K5151 KEYTRONIC TYPE $75.00
AD-5060 AT/XT $99.00
Switchable—Made In USA

BONDWELL 30 SERIES

Features:

- IBM COMPATIBLE
- MS-DOS PC-DOS COMPATIBLE
- 5 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 640K ON BOARD
- 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVE
- 135 W POWER SUPPLY
- COMPLETELY TESTED AND BURNED IN
- KEYBOARD (Std. 84 key)
- MONITOR (HI-RES GREEN OR AMBER)
- FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY

YOUR COST $995.00

OUR AT COMPATIBLE Made In USA YOUR SEARCH ENDS HERE!

- 512K on board-upgrade to 2m
- Clock/Calender
- Serial port
- Built in diagnostics
- 1.2 meg floppy disk drive
- 20 meg at hard drive

AT/XT Keyboard Made In USA

- FCC approved

One Year Warranty

ONLY $2199.00

POWER SUPPLIES SAVE $$ DOLLARS ON OUR BEST *UL LISTED. FCC APPROVED*

130 Watt switchable $88.00
170 Watt switchable $109.00
232 Watt AT switchable $159.00

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM WITH ONE OF THESE FINE DRIVES

TEAC, BV-55 5¼, 360K DS Floppy Drive **$99.00**

TOSHIBA 5¼, 360K, DS Floppy Drive **$99.00**

SEAGATE FULL HEIGHT 20 meg $575.00

SEAGAGEE AT FULL HEIGHT 20 meg Cables included $689.00
30-85 meg available

HOW TO BUILD AN XT compatible for under $1000! $26.00

This book provides everything you need to know for ordering components and building a complete XT computer system.

ACCESSORIES

DX-100 DISKETTE HOLDER, File box of heavy duty construction w/lock top.

$12.95

Money Back Guarantee

MINI CENTER/SURGE PROTECTOR and power strip w/CPU, monitor, print, 2aux., Main RETAIL $149.00

$69.00

COMPUTER TOOL KIT: If you upgrade or switchout interface cards-you need the right tools! Here is a complete kit at 33% off SUG. RETAIL $29.95.

ONLY $19.95

SURGE PROTECTOR—Six outlet power strip with surge protection & breaker switch

ONLY $14.95

COPY HOLDER—Swivel arm, heavy duty construction mounts on desk or table.

Money Back Guarantee $14.00

- **Nashua** DS-DD (QTY. 100) .99 each
- **AD-COM** DS-DD (QTY. 100) .79 each

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CABLES—COMPLETE LINE OF CABLES, gender chargers and switch boxes Parallel printer (IBM) Call for quotes on others $7.00

HUMINGBIRD 1200 1200 Baud internal modem ½ card. Auto adjustable rate and fully Hayes compatible

5 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $159.00

SMARTEAM 1200 EXTERNAL MODEM. Fully Hayes compatible,

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$169.00

COMPUTER STAND-KEYBOARD CADDY-LOCKS IN PLACE

- Drawer extends on industrial strength ball bearing slides
- Locks into extended working position RETAIL $109.00

$58.00

IBM, IBM PC/AT/XT ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. MS-DOS IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORP.

FCC Approved!

Factory Direct to You!

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE KITS

1.	**AT Mother Board** (8MHz) 0K - 1MB	$799	5.	**Power Supply** (200W)	125
2.	**Serial/Parallel Card**	79	6.	**Keyboard**	69
3.	**Multifunction Card** (2.5MB)	199	7.	**FD/HD Controller Card**	Please call
4.	**Metal Case**	89			

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KITS

1.	**Keyboard**	$ 69	7.	**Disk I/O with Drive**	90	13.	**Color Graphic with Printer**	89
2.	**Power Supply** (150W)	79	8.	**384K Multifunction with Printer** - 0K	85	14.	**Disk Controller Card**	35
3.	**Metal Case**	35	9.	**I/O Plus II** with Printer and Game	73	15.	**RS-232 Adapter** (Two-Port Option)	25
4.	**Hard Disk Drive** with Controller Card	459	10.	**Monochrome Graphic**	75	16.	**Printer Adapter**	25
5.	**640K Mother Board** - 0K (4.77MHz)	109	11.	**Monochrome Adapter Card**	60	17.	**Game I/O** (Two-Port)	15
6.	**640K Turbo Mother Board** (4-Layer)	Please Call	12.	**Color Graphic Card**	70			

MISCELLANEOUS

1.	**E.G.A.**	$299
2.	**E.G.A. Monitor**	Please Call
3.	**12" Monitor** (Green) TTL/Color for Monochrome and Color Card	105
4.	**Half-Height Hard Disk Drive** (20MB/Seagate)	Please Call
5.	**Hard Disk Controller Card**	150

Low! Low! Low prices!

Distributors & Dealers Wanted!

At Yilon USA, our commitment is to QUALITY and SERVICE! If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call!!

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

1. Minimum order $100.
2. Free shipping for prepaid orders in U.S.
3. Personal checks - allow 2 weeks to clear.
4. COD/Cashier's Check only.
5. All prices subject to change without prior notice.

YILON

YILON USA, INC.

31352 Via Colinas, Suite 103 • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

FREE SHIPPING

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" SSDD

55¢

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" SSDD

$1.75

Min. order 25

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD

65¢

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" DSDD

$1.89

Min. order 25

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD-HD

$1.89

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

LABEL KITS

(Package of 12 labels with tabs)

1-20	21-50	51 or more
25¢	20¢	15¢

PANASONIC PRINTERS

	SALE	LIST
KXP 1080 100 CPS, 17 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	$219.00	$349.00
KXP-1091 120 CPS, 22 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	$233.00	$399.00
KXP-1092 180 CPS, 25 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	375.00	599.00
KXP 1592 180 CPS, 38 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	CALL	CALL
KXP-3131 17 CPS, DAISY WHEEL	269.00	499.00
KXP-3151 22 CPS, DAISY WHEEL, WIDE CARRIAGE	399.00	659.00

Modems

	SALE	LIST
Volks one (300 baud)	55.95	79.95

Smart Modems

Anchor Automation™

Volksmodem 12 300/1200 baud	169.00	299.00
†Signalman Express 300/1200 baud)	219.00	439.00
Express i w/software (Internal 300/1200 baud)	169.00	299.00
Error Free Device	149.00	199.00
Computer Mailbox A modern message center with 64k buffer.	169.00	299.00
Lightning 24 (300/1200/2400 baud)	359.00	599.00

†While supplies last.

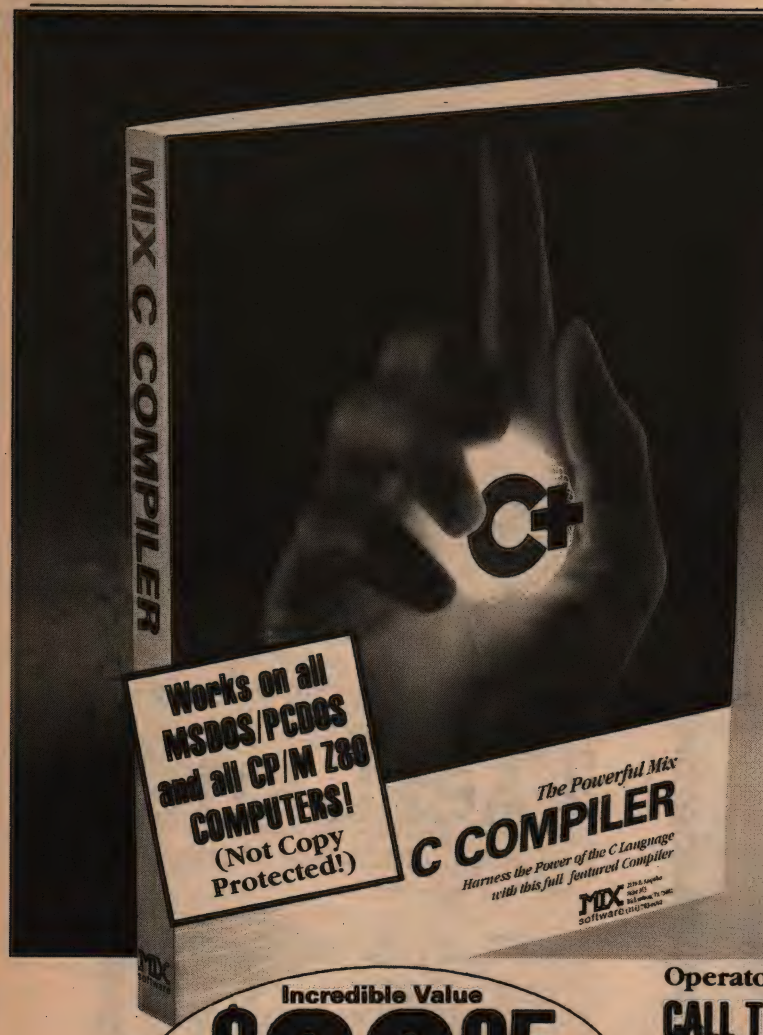
Dealer inquiries welcome.
Quantity breaks available.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS. FREE shipping on purchase of 100 diskettes.
PAYMENT: MASTERCARD & VISA (add 2%), C.O.D. (add $1.90). CHECKS payable to Magnetic Media of New England.
TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice.

Magnetic Media of New England
P.O. Box 780
234 Cabot Street
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"

OUTSIDE MASS:
800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905



C FEVER *catch it!*

It's becoming an epidemic . . . everyone is switching to C!

It's time to face the inevitable. You're going to catch the fever too! When you do, give us a call. We've got the best cure — an illustrated guide to the C language, plus a complete program development system. Everything you need to master the C programming language . . . all at a price that's less than the cost of a book!

But don't let this price fool you. Our system is powerful; it compiles twice as fast as the others, is completely standard, and it's very easy to use. Most C compilers are designed for wizards. We have designed ours for you!

What do you get for a mere $39.95?

- **A 450 Page book filled with sample programs, plus . . .**
- **A fast, standard, full featured C compiler** that supports all data types and the latest features like bit fields, enumerations, structure assignment, and passing/returning structures.
- **A fast linker** that loads separately compiled files, searches libraries, and builds an executable program.
- **An extensive library of more than 170 functions** (including the standard C functions and the computer specific functions that provide direct access to the operating system and BIOS).
- **Tools that allow you to optimize** your programs for minimal space or maximum speed.

Incredible Value
AT ONLY $39.95 With 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Operators are standing by . . . Please use this Number for ORDERS ONLY!

CALL TOLL FREE FOR RUSH ORDER DELIVERY!

1-800-523-9520 **IN TEXAS, PLEASE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-622-4070**

For Technical Support Please call 1-214-783-6001

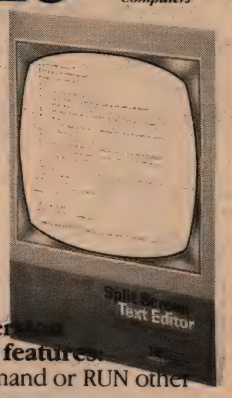
MIX Software, Inc. / 2116 E. Arapaho / Suite 363 / Richardson, Texas 75081

Or contact our Worldwide Distributors direct in:

Canada: Saraguay Software 1-416-923-1500 Switzerland: DMB Communication CH-1-825-53-29
Australia: Techflow 047-586924 France: Info/Tech 1-43-44-06-48

Split Screen Text Editor

an Incredible Value AT ONLY $29.95 *(Not Copy Protected!) Works on all MSDOS/PCDOS and CP/M Z80 Computers*



Our high powered editor is great for editing high level languages. **It works just like Micropro's Wordstar,™** but macros allow you to create your own custom editor, and the split-screen feature lets you edit two files at the same time.

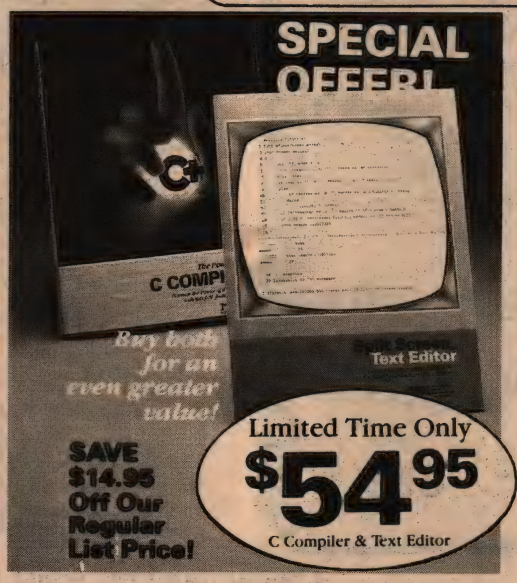
The MSDOS/PCDOS ver[illegible] is loaded with special features:

- Execute any DOS command or RUN other programs from the editor.
- Quickly edit files as large as 300,000 characters.
- Compile MIX C programs directly from memory. The editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in your program.

ASM UTILITY

an Incredible Value AT ONLY $10

Call assembly language routines from your C programs. The ASM utility works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assembler. Macros make it easy! Works just as if you were calling a C function, and you can even call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.



RUSH REPLY ORDER FORM!

Description	Quantity	PRICE	Total Order
Split-Screen Text Editor	_____	$29.95	$_____
C Compiler	_____	$39.95	$_____
C and Text Editor (Special)	_____	$54.95	$_____
ASM Utility	_____	$10.00	$_____
Texas Residents Add 6.125% Sales TAX			$
Shipping Charges (See at Right)			$
TOTAL OF YOUR ORDER:			$

Please check method of payment:
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard/VISA

Your Card #: _____

Expires _____

Shipping Charges: (No charge for ASM Utility)
In the U.S.A.: Add $5.00 per Order.
In CANADA: Add $10.00 per Order.
OVERSEAS: Add $10.00 per Text Editor. Add $20.00 per C Compiler. Add $30.00 for combined C Compiler and Text Editor.

Operating System: *(Check one)*
☐ CP/M Z80 ☐ MSDOS/PCDOS

Specify Your Computer Name _____

Specify Disk Format _____

NAME _____

Telephone A/C (_____) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Country _____ ZIP _____

MIX software
2116 East Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, Texas, 75081

Ask about our Volume Discounts!
Call 1-214-783-6001 **S**

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

—Introduces—

THE FIRST EVER, FIRST ANNUAL, SCRATCH & DENT SALE.

Some items are one-of-a-kind, some slightly blemished, some without manuals, some without original cartons, but all at unheard of prices. Find your bargain and call immediately as quantities are limited as shown.

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

COMPUTERS

	QTY.	PRICE
Commodore SX 64 portable	1	$199.00
Commodore 8032	1	$299.00
ITT 256K, 2 DS/DD, P, S, keyboard	2	$799.00
Zenith 148 128K, 8088, DS/DD, P, S.	1	$899.00
Sanyo 550-2, 1 DS/DD, 128K	3	$565.00
Televideo 1603	1	$589.00
Televideo TS-802	1	$589.00
PC-TOO, 20Mb, 2 DS/DD, 256K, RGB	3	$999.00
IBM PC, 256K, 2 DS/DD, cont, kybd.	8	$1099.00
IBM PC, 256K, Dual ½ hgts	4	$1099.00
IBM PC/XT, 256K, 10 Mb, 360DD	1	$1799.00
NEC 8401 64K lap portable	1	$659.00
NEC 8401C carrying case	1	$19.00
NEC 8406 32K Ram cartridge	1	$132.99
NEC 8441 CRT/Disk adapter	1	$167.00
NEC 8471 AC Adapter	1	$18.00
NEC 8494 par. cable to PC-840	1	$11.00
Zenith 161 Portable	2	$1395.00

MONITORS

	QTY.	PRICE
Amdek 300 amber	1	$99.00
Amdek 300 green	1	$89.00
Apple IIc green	1	$89.00
Amdek 310A	3	$109.00
Amdek Color 500	1	$179.00
Amdek Color 1+	1	$129.00
Franklin amber	1	$49.00
IBM mono green	3	$155.00
NEC 1260 green	2	$49.00
NEC 1280 green TTL	1	$69.00
Princeton HX12	1	$369.00
Princeton MAX12	4	$129.00
Sakata 1000 amber	1	$49.00
Taxan 12 amber	1	$59.00
Taxan 12 green	1	$69.00
Taxan 115 comp. green	1	$49.00
Zenith 122 amber	1	$59.00
Zenith 123 hi-res green	1	$59.00
Apple IIc LCD display	10	$249.00
IT T 14" green mono	5	$109.00
ITT 14" amber mono	7	$109.00
Magnavox amber TTL	1	$69.00
Magnavox green TTL	2	$69.00
NEC 1280 amber TTL	2	$79.00
NEC 1285 amber TTL	2	$79.00
NEC 1401 Multi-Sync	1	$429.00
NEC 1460 14" RGB	1	$179.00
Quadram 8420 Amber TTL	1	$129.00
Taxan 220 comp. color	1	$89.00

PRINTERS

	QTY.	PRICE
Axiom GP550 Atari	1	$89.00
Axiom GP550 par. nlq	1	$89.00
Commodore 6400 ltr. quality	1	$399.00
Commodore 8023, 132 col	1	$199.00
Corona Laser Printer	1	$1499.00
Corona Laser Cartridge	1	$75.00
Citizen 10, 40/160 cps, nlq, w/trac	1	$199.00
Daisywriter 2000	2	$449.00
Comrex, 50 cps, D/M	2	$59.00
Epson FX85	1	$299.00
Epson Homewriter 10 D/M	1	$119.00
Epson JX 80 Color	1	$229.00
Epson LQ 1500	1	$699.00
Epson LX80	3	$179.00
Epson LX90	2	$119.00
Epson RX100 15" carriage	1	$259.00
Mannesmann Talley Spirit 80	3	$129.00
Mannesmann Talley 180L P/S DM	1	$399.00
NEC 8830 Parallel	1	$799.00
Okidata 84P	3	$399.00
Okidata 93P	1	$299.00
Okidata 192	2	$249.00
Okidata 192I P-N-P	3	$299.00
Okidata 193I P-N-P	1	$399.00
Olympia NP 160 cps D/M	2	$229.00
Panasonic	1	$199.00
Riteman Plus	1	$199.00
Star Gemini SR15 200 cps nlq	1	$399.00
Silver Reed SR500 14 cps lq	1	$149.00
Silver Reed 770 48 cps lq	1	$469.00
C.Itoh F10-40 par 40 cps	1	$499.00
C.Itoh 8510 SP	1	$299.00
Axiom AT 700 color	4	$149.00
Axiom GP100	2	$69.00
Axiom GP550	7	$89.00
Axiom GP100 color	3	$129.00
Axiom Penman 3 pen plotter	6	$189.00
Epson Comrex 220 50 cps D/M	1	$49.00
Epson FX100+	1	$299.00
Hewlett Packard ThinkJet RS232	1	$299.00
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet	1	$1999.00
Juki 6300 40 cps lq	1	$499.00
Okidata 84 par	1	$549.00
Okidata 93 par	1	$199.00
Star Gemini SR10 200 cps w/trac	1	$449.00
C.Itoh 3500 Tri Printer model 2	1	$999.00
C.Itoh parallel interface for above	1	$79.00

DISK DRIVES

	QTY.	PRICE
Commodore 8050	1	$299.00
Commodore 8250	1	$299.00
Micro-Sci A2 disk drive	1	$99.00
Micro-Sci A.5E ½ hgt AP2E	1	$179.00
Ideassociates 10 Mb ext	1	$899.00
Ideassociates DPR-15-RF 15 Mb	2	$1599.00
Ideassociates 40 Mb ext	1	$2199.00
Ideassociates DPR-5-RI	1	$1299.00
Rana Elite Three	3	$199.00
Rana Elite 3+ w/contr	3	$229.00
Sanyo 1655 160K	37	$59.00

VIDEO BOARDS

	QTY.	PRICE
Everex Graphics Pacer mono	1	$189.00
Hercules Graphics Card	5	$259.00
IBM mono card/printer adapter	1	$129.00
IBM color graphics card	3	$159.00
Paradise multi-display	1	$129.00
Paradise par port for graph card	1	$29.00
Paradise modular graphics card	1	$129.00

MEMORY BOARDS

	QTY.	PRICE
AST 6 Pak C, S, P, 384K	2	$175.00
PC-TOO, C, P, S 0K	2	$79.00
Paradise 5 Pak C, S, 384K	2	$99.00
D-Ram Boards w/256K	2	$89.00

EMULATION BRDS.

	QTY.	PRICE
AST 5251	5	$519.00
Ideassociates 5251	8	$519.00

ACCESSORIES

	QTY.	PRICE
Franklin Par/Ser card	6	$39.00
Ideassociates Ideashare	1	$189.00
Koala Tech Light Pen	2	$69.00
Koala Tech Programming Guides	12	$4.99
Koala Tech IBM Speedkey	6	$69.00
McIntosh MacVision	3	$159.00
MacVision Demo Camera	2	$199.00
US Digital Copylink	7	$19.99
Sanyo 5500 Multi-Strike Ribbon	37	$4.99
Keytronics KT5150	1	$89.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-233-8950

477 East Third Street, **Dept. A508,** Williamsport, PA 17701

Educational Institutions Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-4283

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

POLICY: Add 3% (Minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

CANADIAN ORDERS
All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.
Call the Canadian Office for Can. prices.

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

Telex:06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

WOW GREAT Sale Prices!

Hard Drives & Tapes

10 Meg Seagate	$369	
20 Meg Seagate	$395	
30 Meg For XT	$595	

Other Specials

20 Meg Hardcard (uses 1 slot) $599
20 Meg Seagate for "AT".....$549
30 Meg for "AT" $649
20 Meg Tape (Teac) w/cont. & soft .$595
65 Meg Tape (3m) w/cont. & soft ...$695

Epson Equity Computer
1 Drive
640K Memory
20 Meg Hard Disk
Monitor
Only $1699.00

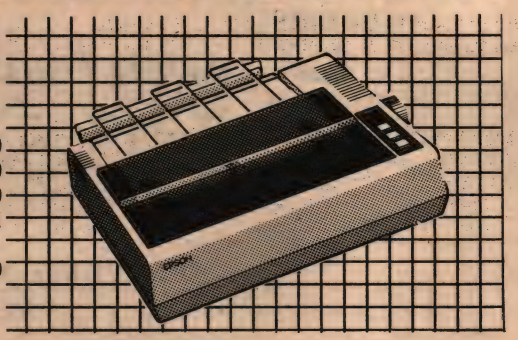
Epson FX-286
200 CPS
NCQ
Tractor Feed
In Stock Now!

Epson FX-85
160 CPS
NLQ
Tractor Feed
***Special* $369.00**
CALL NOW!!!

Everex Products
Everex 1200 Modem $149
Everex Edge Card (Mono-Graphics Color) $199
Everex Mini Magic Card (W/384k, 1/2 slot) ... $129
Everex Magic Multi-function (Six Pac Clone) $99

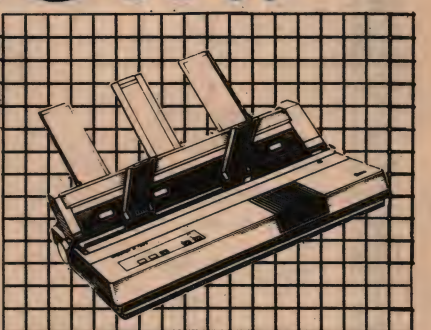
1-800-222-8324 CALL NOW!!

EPSON®

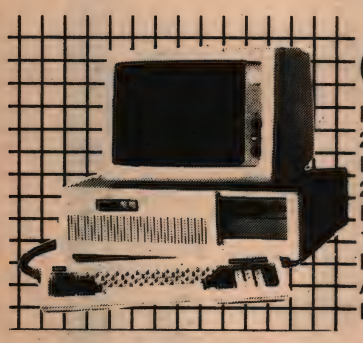


LX-80 .....$218.00
LX-90 W/PIC $269.00
FX-85+ $349.00
FX-286 .....IN STOCK
LQ-1000 ..... *CALL NOW!!!*
LQ-1500 .....$899.00
HOMEWRITER $199

brother®



HR-10 .....$279.00
HR-15XL $369.00
HR-25 .....$499.00
HR-35 .....$749.00
2024L $795.00
M 1009.....$179.00
M 1509 NEW .....$ CALL
TWINWRITER 5 .....$ WOW
Brother Accessories ... CALL



Computers (IBM Compatibles)

	Base	Mono	Color
IDS PC-XT 8088			
2 Drives MS-Dos	$595	795	995
IDS Turbo 8 Mghz			
2 Drives MS-Dos	$649	895	1095
IDS AT			
1 1.2 Meg Floppy/M.S. Dos	1495	1695	1895
Leading Edge	Call for Lowest Price		
AT&T 6300	Call for Lowest Price		
Epson Equity I, II, III	Call for Lowest Price		

— MONITORS —

SAMSUNG
AMBER TTL 12" .....$ 89
GREEN TTL 12" .....$ 85
AMBER COMPOSITE 12" .....$ 79
GREEN COMPOSITE .....$ 79

MITSUBA
510A TTL AMBER .....$ 99
w/Tilt & Swivel Stand
160A COMPOSITE 12" .....$ 99
Amber w/Tilt & ZSwivel Stand

TEKNIKA COLOR
RGB/Composite Color Display $299
KF Multi-Color Display $389
w/Amber & Geeen Mode
PGS/Amber/Taxan .....$ CALL FOR
All Makes & Models ...LOWEST PRICING

IBM & Compatibles Add-On Cards

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER W/CABLE ..... $ 59.00
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER (MADE IN USA) 99.00
COLOR GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER (MADE IN USA) 99.00
MULTI-FUNCTION CARD W/384K (MADE IN USA) 159.00
MULTI-FUNCTION CARD W/OK - 384K 99.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL I/O ADAPTER COMBO 69.00
SERIAL I/O W/CLOCK & CALENDAR 69.00
SIX PACK PLUS W/64K MEMORY..... CALL
QUADRAM QUADBOARD W/OK MEMORY..... CALL
MONO/PRINTER W/GRAPHICS (HERCULES COMPATIBLE)..... 119.00

1-800-222-8324
CALL NOW!!!!
COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL
6619 U.S. 1, Miami, FL 33143
IN FLORIDA CALL (305) 667-5936

Powerful MS™-DOS Software.

For the IBM®-PC, XT, AT & others with generic MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Not copy protected!

Only **$39.95** Each!

UTAH COBOL™

Whether student, teacher or professional programmer, this is the one you've heard so much about.

- ☐ It's easy to use. Compiles 5000 statements on a 128K machine.
- ☐ 170 clear error messages, i.e. DATA-NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED.
- ☐ Distribute your object code programs royalty free.
- ☐ Small object code programs conserve disk space.
- ☐ Fast compile times to increase programmer productivity. Over 25 times faster than one compiler costing $995!
- ☐ You get a diskette and 213-page manual with lots of examples and 16 complete COBOL source code programs. **$39.95.**

Also available: COBOL Application Packages, Book 1 **$9.95.**

UTAH PASCAL™

- ☐ 14-digit precision, BCD math, no round-off errors with decimal arithmetic for business and floating point +63 −64 for scientific.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ Arrays up to 8 dimensions and 64K strings.
- ☐ External procedures and functions with dynamic auto-loading.
- ☐ One-step compile, no assembly or link required.
- ☐ You get a 132-page manual and diskette. **$39.95**

UTAH PILOT™

- ☐ Perfect for industrial training, office training, drill and testing, virtually all programmed instruction, word puzzle games, and data entry facilitated by prompts.
- ☐ John Starkweather, Ph.D., the inventor of the PILOT language, has added a built-in full-screen text editor, and much more.
- ☐ Meets all PILOT-73 standards for full compatibility with older versions.
- ☐ You get a diskette, 125-page manual and ten useful sample programs. **$39.95.**

Also still available for 8-bit machines with CP/M® is our world famous Nevada Software Series used by 50,000 customers in 40 countries. These include Nevada COBOL, Nevada FORTRAN, Nevada PASCAL, Nevada PILOT, Nevada BASIC and Nevada EDIT. **$39.95** each.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, just return the package within 15 days in good condition, and we'll refund your money.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1985 Ellis Computing, Inc.

UTAH FORTRAN™

- ☐ FORTRAN IV based upon ANSI-66 standards.
- ☐ Very fast compile times and easy to use.
- ☐ IF . . THEN . . ELSE constructs.
- ☐ Chaining with blank and named common.
- ☐ Copy statement.
- ☐ ENCODE and DECODE.
- ☐ Free-format input and output.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ 150 English language error messages.
- ☐ You get a diskette, and 223-page manual. **$39.95**

UTAH EDIT™

- ☐ A character-oriented full-screen video display text editor designed specifically to create COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL programs.
- ☐ Only requires 15K disk space so it can fit on the same disk as your compilers.
- ☐ Completely customizable tab stops, default file type, keyboard control key layout and CRT by menu selection.
- ☐ Diskette comes with easy to read 58-page manual. **$39.95.**

UTAH BASIC™

- ☐ This interpreter has a built-in full-screen editor.
- ☐ Single- and Multi-line user definable functions.
- ☐ BCD Math- no round-off errors.
- ☐ Full Matrix operations.
- ☐ You get 220-page manual and diskette. **$39.95.**

Handling/Shipping: No shipping charge within US. Overseas add $10 for first package, $5 each additional. Checks must be in US Dollars, drawn on a US bank.

Utah Software requires 128K RAM and PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

HOW TO ORDER. Send check or money order to Ellis Computing, Inc. with VISA or MASTERCARD order by phone. Sorry no COD's.

Ellis Computing, Inc.
5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone (702) 827-3030

SINCE 1977 VISA MasterCard

ELLIS COMPUTING™

S-100™ SINCE 1977

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For Orders Only

cordata
formerly corona data systems, inc.

ATD/ATP
- 80286 CPU @ 8MHz
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HiRes Graphics (640x400)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 130 Watt P/S • 640K RAM

ROM BIOS Compatible to the IBM-AT. The CORDATA ATD/ATP runs virtually all software designed for today's business environment.

Top your CORDATA system off with the fastest CAD package on the market.

FASTDRAFT 480
• 640x680 Color Card • 80287-3 Co-Processor
• NEC Multisync RGB Monitor

BULLETIN! Cordata Announces HUGE PRICE DROP
Call 1-800-528-3138 for HOT DEALS!

Desktop Publishing

LP-300
DESKTOP PRINTSHOP
Create professional looking newsletters, ad copy, documents, etc. with LASER accuracy.
- 300x300 dots
- 38 fonts
- 8 pages/min
- Autofeed
- Cable & Toner Included

THE CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE!

As you may have noticed elsewhere in this magazine there exists today a wide choice of "clones" on the computer market. Many of them even claim compatibility with the IBM-PC at astounding prices. Alas, after careful reading you find these "systems" are comprised of one drive, no monitor and a name you've never heard and can't pronounce.

Introducing the EQUITY II from Epson

S-100 realizes your computing needs aren't "bare bones" so we take pride in presenting the Epson EQUITY Series.

Epson - a brand name long recognized for its quality, endurance and compatibility - has delivered the new EQUITY II designed for all your business needs.

EPSON EQUITY II

IBM-PC compatibility mated to the new NEC V30 microprocessor gives you 8086 CPU power at speeds of 4.77 and 7.16 MHz. On board you'll find 640K RAM, color and Hercules compatible graphics, clock/calendar and 5 full size option slots - all standard equipment! Add to this two 360K drives, an AT-type keyboard, TTL monitor and a one year warranty - well, you can see it makes sense to start building some EQUITY into your business.

The Epson EQUITY II.....CALL

MAKE THE WYSE MOVE INTO PC-LAN...

...WITH ADVANCED DIGITAL'S SUPER SLAVE PACKAGE.
Turn your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible into a high performance multi-user system.

PACKAGE INCLUDES:
512K RAM, RTNX SOFTWARE CBL & NEW WYSE 60 TERM.

START NETWORKING NOW ONLY $899

MODEM SPECIALS

pfs: Access - The business world is talking about it. Now you can have this $140 s/w for $70 with the purchase of any modem.

PROMETHEUS
Promodem *1200* **$274**
Promodem *2400* **383**
Promodem *1200G* w/o Opts **187**
Promodem *1200B* (int) **235**

CTS *224ADH* ½ Card PC or External 2400 Modem w/ *FREE PFS ACESS SOFTWARE*. **$395**
Call NOW for FREE pfs:Access

PRINTERS
Epson *FX85* **$418**
Epson *FX286* **619**
Okidata *ML292* ..... **Call**

COMPUTERS
Sharp *PC7000* **$1419**
Toshiba ..... **CALL**
Sperry IT ..... **FROM 2149**
Sperry HT ..... **FROM 1461**
Xerox ..... **FROM 1688**

Hobby Corner

ADAPTEC *2002A* ST-506 PC HD Ctrl **$195**
ATARI *520S* Color Sys. w/ Dual Flpys **849**
FUJITSU *2302B* 8" 23.4Mb H.D. **789**
INTEGRAND *2210F* 4 Slots Dual 5¼" **189**
OKIDATA *5¼" 1/3 - 1/2 Ht. Bazel* **75**
PARA DYNAMICS *2300-G3* 8"&5¼ **189**
PC-CLONE **395**
TATUNG *12" G/A, Swivel, RCA* **69**
TECMAR *40410* with 5Mb Removable and 33Mb Fixed Disk **2,995**
TECMAR *WAVE* 64K-256K ½ Card **169**
U.S.R. *AUTO DIAL 212A* **229**
U.S.R. *PC MODEM* 256K, Paral. Port, Clock & Telpac Software **169**
U.S.R. *PC ½ CARD MODEM* W/ Telpac **149**
ABM *SUPER BD* 0-384K, S,P,C & G **125**
XEBEC *XE1210A* ST-506 PC HD Ctrl **195**

CAD

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT
DMP 41/42 ..... $2589
DMP 51/52 ..... $3899
DMP 56 ..... $4699
DMP 29 ..... $1799
DMP 40 ..... $935

True Grid Digitizers
TG 1005 ..... $299
TG 1011 ..... $539
TG 1017 ..... $655
Also: cursors, styli, etc.

TATUNG SUPER-RES
Featuring the CM-1380 RGB Extended Graphics (EGA) Monitor (640x350) with Dual Scan Rate **and** Tatung's new EGA / Hercules compatible card with 256K RAM! $845

BROTHER M-1509
CENSORED

That's right! S-100 has the new Brother M-1509 in stock at a positively indecent price. We've **stripped** away the bucks until all thats left is:

- 180 cps Draft • 45 cps NLQ • Built-in Push Tractor • Auto Paper Feed • Standard Parallel & Serial I/Os • Wide Carriage • Epson Compatibility • And More

But, after all, isn't that what you came to see? The M-1509's price may be **Banned in Boston** but it's selling at S-100. *Call us now at 1-800-528-3138* and find out how low it can go.

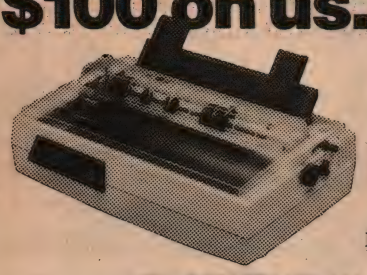
The Brother M-1509..... $CENSORED!

ALSO FROM BROTHER:
The HR-15 XL (17cps LQ) $349
The HR-10 (12cps LQ w/ Tractor) $229
TwinWriter ..... $CENSORED!
The HR-35 (36cps Wide Daisey) ..$729
The 1109 (80cps Dot) $179
Tractors .....CALL
Cut Sheet Feeders .....CALL

THE XEROX 34LQ COMPANION

Letter Quality Printing or 270 cps Speed

$100 on us.



Now enjoy *dot matrix speed or letter quality from one printer* at the push of a button! Create an 18x60 matrix virtually indistinguishable from full character printing. Incorporate graphics in your reports. Top it all off with a $100 Rebate directly from Xerox!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
FIRST MONTH ON SITE SERVICE!

BIG REBATES ON ALL XEROX PRINTERS!
Xerox Diablo 34LQ ..... $989 Less $100 *Rebate* =$889
Diablo D25 ..... $497 Less $50 *Rebate* =$447
Diablo 635 ..... $1049 Less $100 *Rebate* =$949
Diablo D80-IF ..... $2159 Less $500 *Rebate* =$1659
Xerox 4045 Laser with Copier ..... $4995 Less $400 *Rebate* =$4595

Call 1-800-528-3138 Now and Put Your Money Back to Work for You!
XEROX REBATE OFFER ENDS JULY 31, 1986.

STORAGE SOLUTION

A complete Hard Disk/Tape package ready to perform on delivery.

-TEAC or Seagate 20Mb Drive
-OMTI Controller
-Irwin 10 Mb Tape

External in PC Style Cabinet . **$1099**
Internal **$925**
10 MB Tape Cartridge **$19.95**
Case of 5 Cartridges **$70**

S-100 DIV./696 CORP.
14455 NORTH 79th ST.
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express - add 5%. MC & Visa - add 3%. Wires, COD's ($5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5 lbs. Tax: AZ RES ONLY add 6½% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For orders Only

SINCE 1977
S-100™

THE MOST AFFORDABLE.

IBM AT® COMPATIBILITY

40% FASTER QUANTUM™ AT TURBO

with 20MB HARD DISK

and FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$1995.00

call (714) 259-1127 for QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

QUANTUM XT TURBO $899.00

- ☐ 8088-2 Processor (CPU BOARD, MADE IN USA)
- ☐ 4.77-8 MHz speed switch selectable
- ☐ 256K expandable up to 1MB on board
- ☐ Two-360K Floppy Drives
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card
- ☐ Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Full (1) One Year Warranty

- ☐ 80286-8 Processor (CPU BOARD MADE IN USA)
- ☐ 6-8 MHz speed switch selectable
- ☐ 512K RAM expandable up to 2MB on board
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy
- ☐ 20 MB Hard Disk
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port on board
- ☐ 200 W. Power Supply
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Fully assembled, tested and 48 hour burn-in.

QUANTUM XT $799.00

- ☐ 8088 Processor
- ☐ 256K expandable up to 640K on board
- ☐ Two 360K Floppy Drives
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card
- ☐ Hi-Res Mono monitor
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Full (1) One Year Warranty

☐ 20 MB Hard Disk Sub System (Controller & Cable)	$ 465.00
☐ 20 MB Hard Disk (40MS) For AT	$ 650.00
☐ 33 MB Hard Disk Sub System (Controller & Cable)	$ 695.00
☐ 33 MB Hard Disk (40MS) For AT	$ 750.00
☐ 68 MB Hard Disk (25MB Voice Coil)	$1499.00
☐ 60 MB Tape Streamer Back Up	$ 899.00
☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card	$ 110.00
☐ 14" TTL Mono Monitor	$ 149.00
☐ 12" TTL Mono Monitor	$ 99.00

AFTON COMPUTER INC.

24825 CALLE EL TORO GRANDE • EL TORO, CALIFORNIA 92630 • TELEPHONE (714) 259-1127

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

DISK

44¢
5.25" ss/dd

OUR
ANNIVERSARY
HOT SUMMER MONTHS SPECIAL
MEMORIAL DAY
4th OF JULY
STATUE OF LIBERTY
LABOR DAY
SALE

FREE Tyvec Sleeves, Hub Rings, Write Protects, and ID Labels ★ Made in the USA

All Items In Stock- All the Time

5.25" FLEXIBLE DISKS

ss/dd	ON SALE	.44
ds/dd	ON SALE	.49
ds/dd notchless		.59
ds/dd flippy		.69
ds/qd 96 tpi		.79
ds/hd 1.2mb for AT		1.49

5.25" FLEXIBLE COLOR DISKS

ds/dd color pack A flippy*	.79
ds/dd color packs A, B, or C*	.69

Color pack A: red, orange, yellow, blue, green.
Color pack B: maroon, brown, dark blue, silver, gold.
Color pack C: pink, medium blue, beige, white, light grey.

*Also available in solid colors	.69

3.5" DISKETTES

ss/dd	1.39
ds/dd	1.59
ss/dd color pack A	1.49
ds/dd color pack A	1.69
5.25" FORMATTED DISKS	1.99
8" FLEXIBLE DISKS	from 1.49
MAGNETIC TAPE	CALL

WE KNOW WHAT YOU WANT
You want THE BEST DAMN DISK MONEY CAN BUY—with a reinforced hub ring, a Tyvec sleeve, with lots of ID user labels and write-protect tabs. We sell direct to you with no middlemen, no sales force, no fancy packaging, and no fancy offices. We sell for less and you save. That's smart business.
We use the latest automated production methods to produce the highest quality disk at the lowest possible cost. And, since we don't expect you to take chances with your valuable data—All disks are individually certified 100% error free.

WE KNOW WHAT YOU DON'T WANT
You don't want the mumbo jumbo you see in those other ads. You need a computer to figure out what you're paying. And we don't lowball you with a price for 50,000 pieces, because we know you don't buy quantities like that. We don't give you a price without sleeves, since those are a must. And we don't upcharge you—6 cents here, and 4 cents there. There is no surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. . . . Or a flat-fee on shipping charges, (like 6.00 a hundred or fewer). We ship UPS and you pay whatever shipping UPS charges us. Same with C.O.D.'s—you pay us 1.90 . . . just like UPS charges us.

BONUS!
Free Disk Drive Head Cleaner (except on sale items) with order of 100 Disks ($12.99 value)

Freight prepaid on all orders over 500 pieces (except on sale items)

LIFETIME WARRANTY
U.S/DISK provides you with a NO RISK warranty. If one of our disks fails, send it back and we will replace it with two disks. If for any reason, you are not satisfied with our diskettes, return them within 30 days, and we will GLADLY refund your money. All returns require proof of purchase.

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

WAR

PRICES SLASHED

49¢ 5.25" ds/dd

Your order will be shipped same day if you order before noon.

Lifetime Warranty ★ Buy Direct ★ No Add-ons or Extra Costs ★ No Mumbo Jumbo

STORAGE CASES

10 disk library case 5.25"	.99
10 disk library case 3.50"	.99
40 disk storage case 3.50" w/lock	7.99
50 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	7.99
100 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	9.99

RIBBON (available in 3 packs only) EACH

Apple Imagewriter, Prowriter NEC 8023	2.99
Data Products B-300	5.99
Data Products M-200	4.99
Diablo HT11	2.99
Epson LX 80	2.99
Epson MX 70/80	2.39
Epson LQ 1500	3.29
Epson MX 100	3.19
IBM Proprinter	3.99
IBM 5224 Baseball Bat	13.99
Okidata 182/192	3.99
T.I. 850/855	3.99
Toshiba 1350	2.99

This is just a small selection of what we have available. For ribbon not listed, please call.

ACCESSORIES

Drive head cleaning disk 5.25"	12.99
Drive head cleaning disk 3.50"	12.99
Drive head cleaning disk 8"	12.99
Pkg of 100 white tyvec sleeves	5.99
Pkg of 100 ID labels/ 90 write protect tabs	1.99

Customer service hours are: Monday thru Friday 8:30 AM TO 4:30 PM. (Pacific time) Order by toll-free phone, mail or telex (703197). Pay by Mastercard, Visa or C.O.D. or send a check with your mail order (please call for shipping charges if you do, and allow 10 days for your check to clear.) Calif. residents only, add 6% sales tax. Written purchase orders accepted from Public institutions such as schools, hospitals, universities, government agencies, and companies rated 3A2 or better, are shipped net 30 days. For technical assistance, information, or foreign orders—call 619 942-9998.

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF MAGNETIC TAPE, DISK PACKS, AND CARTRIDGES backed by our full warranty. And of course, you get brand name quality at our famous DIRECT-TO-YOU prices. Call for a quote.

Ad no. 060986. All items subject to availability. Copyright 1986 US/DISK Inc. Prices subject to change without notice.

Sale Good Through Labor Day '86

All Disks Come In Our 10 Econo Polypack Minimum Quantity 30

Find Out What Everyone Already Knows —U.S/DISK is Smart Business

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

800 992-1992 NAT'L.

800 992-1993 CALIF.

US/DISK INC.

511-104 Encinitas Blvd., Encinitas, California 92024

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERAL UNLIMITED, INC.

QUALITY PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

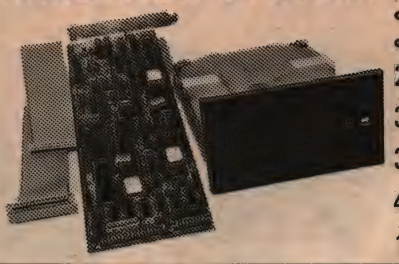
SUPER PC/XT SYSTEM

Call for Our Low Price

Includes: One Year Warranty

- With 640K on Board
- CPU: 16 Bit 8088 with Optional 8087 Coprocessor
- Expansion Slots: All 8 are IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Two Half Height, 360K 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Hi-resolution Monochrome Monitor with Color Card
- Multifunction Keyboard • AT Style Keyboard
- Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
- 150 Watt Power Supply

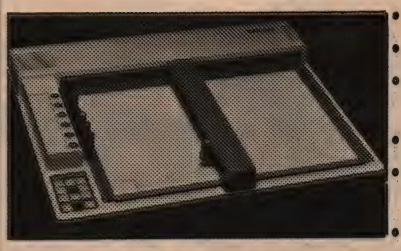
HARD DISK SYSTEM



- High Reliability • Controller Included
- Convert PC to XT Economically
- Fits into One Disk Drive Slot
- High Performance

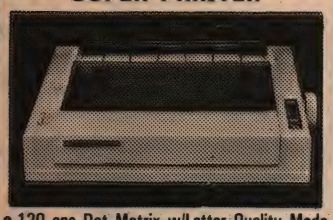
20Mb	$495
33Mb	$695
33Mb (Hi Performance)	$895
44Mb	$995
10Mb (Removeable)	$1295

TAXAN 710S AUTOMATIC PLOTTER



- Maximum Pen Speed 10 inches/sec in axial direction
- 6 Automatic Pen Changing
- 6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (also uses most types of ceramic pens)
- 100% HP-GL Command Compatible
- 100% Pin Compatible Serial Port with HP-7475 Plotter
- Uses up to 11"x17" Paper **$745.00**

SUPER PRINTER



- 120 cps Dot Matrix w/Letter Quality Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- Panasonic 1091

$259.00

SUPER AT MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 3Mb Expandable
- Game Port

$295.00

SUPER AT SYSTEM

- 640K Memory
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive

Includes FREE 360K 2nd Floppy Drive **$1795.00**

IBM-AT Case ★ IBM-AT Keyboard ★ IBM-AT 200 Watt Power Supply

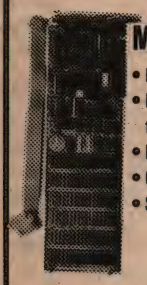
$99.00 $89.00 $149.00

SUPER PC XT PORTABLE SYSTEM

- NEW Design for Easy Carrying Plus It Is A Desk Space Saver.
- 1.7 Times Faster Than IBM PC/XT (by Norton Utility System Speed Checking Program).
- Uses V-20 CPU Chip
- 6 Slots (IBM Compatible)
- RGB and Printer Port
- 1 Floppy Drive (Hard Disk Optional)

CPU Price Only $1295.00

SUPER 384 Multifunction Card



- Parallel Port & Serial Port
- Memory Expansion from 0K to 384K (see below)
- Battery Back-up Clock
- Game Port • RAM Disk
- Spooler (Print)

$149.00 w/384K FREE Memory

DISK PLUS I/O

- One Card Consists of: Floppy Drive Controller Parallel & Serial Ports
- Consumes Only One Slot of Your IBM PC/XT or Compatible Computer

$99.00

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- Hard Disk Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33 Meg Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$159.00

ADDA MODEM

Hayes Compatible with Software	
Compatibility:	Bell 103 & 212A
Speed:	0-300 & 1200 BPS
Duplex Mode:	Full or Half Duplex
Busy Redial:	Auto Busy Redial
Data Format:	7 or 8 Bit ASCII
Parity Fmt:	Even, Odd or None
Port Adapt:	Com 1 or Com 2
Internal	$179.00
External	$199.00

TAXAN 555

- Ultra High Resolution for Color/Graphics
- BOB Compatible
- Resolution for Color Text (640 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 200)
- Use with Taxan 640

$195.00

TAXAN 630/640

- 12" CRT w/.31mm (640) or .37 (630) Dot Pitch
- Ultra High Res (720 x 400) • Text Color Switch-grn/amb/white reverse & white on on blue • Incudes Cables

Call

TAXAN 620

- Taxan High Quality • Text Switchable Grn & Amb, & Wht & Grn Rev. • 12" Dot in Line 640 x 262)
- RGB Input TTL Positive
- Includes Cable

Call

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE

- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$109.00

SUPER COLOR/ PRINTER CARD

- Everything IBM Color Card has, and more.
- Two Graphics Modes:
  4 Color - 320 x 200
  1 Color - 640 x 200

$99.00

Monochrome Graphic Card/ Printer Adaptor

- Fully Compatible with IBM PC Monochrome/Printer Adaptor
- Good for IBM Mono Monitor
- Printer Port can be Configured for Centronics
- Hercules Compatible

$99.00

POWER SUPPLIES

- Hi-Speed Fan
- Hrd Dsk Rdy
- Same Space as IBM PS

$79.00 135 Watt for use with PC/XT

$89.00 150 Watt for use with PC/XT

$149.00 200 Watt for use with PC/AT

SIGMA COLOR 400

- Ultra High Resolution for Color Graphics (720 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 400)
- Use with Taxan 640

$449.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

2764-25 EPROM Chips, each	4.00
Super PC/XT 640K 4 Layer Mother Brd.	295.00
INTEL 8087 Math Coprocessor	125.00
Parallel Card Interface	35.00
Super Floppy Drive Controller	45.00
Super Color Card	89.00
Taxan 115 Green Monitor (Composite)	109.00
Taxan 116 Amber Monitor (Composite)	119.00
Taxan 121 Green Monitor TTL	135.00
Taxan 122 Amber Monitor	139.00
Taxan TV Tuner (Composite)	79.00
Sam Sung TTL Mono Monitor	99.00
PC Mouse	CALL
Panasonic 1092 Printer (180cps)	CALL
Panasonic 1093 Column Printer	CALL
EPSON FX-85 Printer	Call
DYNAX DX-15 Printer	Call
Printer Stand for 80 Column	25.00
Keyboard Extension Cord	10.00
Printer Cable	15.00
Serial Cable	25.00

60Mb Tape Back-up System

- 60Mb High Speed Streamer Back-up Tape
- Qic-02 Type • Back-up File by File or Image
- Conventional Size Digital Cassette
- Tape Back-up Controller and Software Included
- Menu Driven
- One Year Warranty

$795.00

MINI I/O CARD

- Parallel, 1 Serial/Game Ports & Clk Calendar
- 4x4 Fits Short Slot
- IBM PC Compatible
- Comes with Ramdisk, Printspooler & other Utilities and Cables

$99.00

THE KEYBOARD

IBM PC/XT Compatible

$79

ADDA 5151 KD

Highly reliable keyboard w/Cap & Num Indicator. Keytronic KB5151 look-a-like

$89

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

- Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
- Back-up Power for 15 Minutes
- Noise Surpression
- Surge Protection

$199.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). 25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 9:00am - 5:30pm

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

Continental Peripheral Unlimited, Inc.

2048 WEST PEPPER STREET
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91801

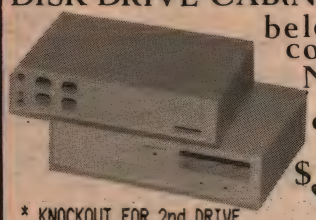
818-282-3121

BE SATISFIED

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

15 DAY REFUND POLICY

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

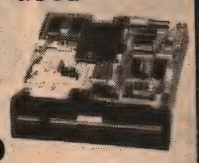


below cost NOW only $39

* KNOCKOUT FOR 2nd DRIVE
* PRECUT FOR LINE CORD, FUSE HOLDER, POWER SWITCH AND CABLE
* HEAVY 16 - GAUGE PAINTED STEEL

Shugart DISK DRIVES

MODEL 465
never used



96 tpi
half height
now only
$ 89.00
in factory packaging!

CDC DISK DRIVES

THIS IS A HIGH QUALITY UNIT FULLY TESTED GURANTEED 90 DAYS

used
NOW $69.00

PCSHARE™

CREATE TWO PCs OUT OF ONE !!!

* 50' CABLE * MONITOR
* KEYBOARD * CPU CARD

FOR IBM and COMPATIBLES
$849.00 VALUE FOR:
ONLY $695.00

GENERIC CADD

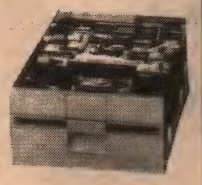
NEW 2.0 VERSION -
just released

$ 99.95 INCLUDES PLOTTER DRIVERS

DON'T LET THE LOW PRICE FOOL YOU. THIS IS A COMPLETE TWO-DIMENSIONAL CADD SYSTEM THAT'S EASY TO USE;INCLUDING FEATURES NOT FOUND IN SYSTEMS COSTING MUCH MORE. SUPPORTS BATCH FILE INPUT AND OUTPUT AND MACRO COMMANDS. 24.95

MPI Disk Drives

MODEL 52SA IBM COMPATIBLE
DS DD 40 TRK
AS SHOWN -- USED
FULLY TESTED



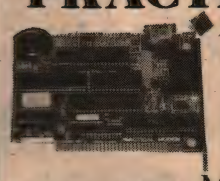
ONLY
$39.00

THESE DISK DRIVES ARE REMOVED FROM OPERATING MACHINES AND TESTED ON A COMPUTER AT OUR FACILITY BEFORE SHIPPING

SUPPLY LIMITED
CALL NOW

ALL UNITS GUARANTEED 90 DAYS. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OUR OPTION

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS



super 88-page user-friendly manual

* INTERNAL 1/2 CARD
* 1200/300 BAUD
* AUTO DIAL/ANSWER
* COMPLETE SOFTWARE
* HAYES COMPATIBLE
* BUILT -- IN SPEAKER MONITORS LINE
* CONNECT CABLE
* POP -- UP TELECOMM

MODEM 1200
5 YEAR GUARANTY
BUILT IN USA
list 199
only **159.00**

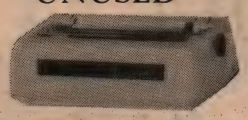
MULTIFUNCTION 300 - 1200 b

* INTERNAL FULL CARD
* POP -- UP DESK SET
* UP TO 512K RAM
* RS232-C SERIAL PORT
* CLOCK/CALENDAR CHIP W/ BATERY BACKUP
* SOFTWARE FOR
  1) RAM DISK -- SS OR DS
  2) DIALS COMMON #'S
  3) RAM TO SPOOL PRINT DATA

SUPER DEAL!
only **325.00**
list 395

NEC PRINTERS

SPINWRITERS
UNUSED



THESE PRINTERS ARE SURPLUS TO ONE OF THE LARGE MAINFRAME MANUFACTURERS. THEIR PUBLISHED PRICE WAS AS HIGH AS $5300. THEY ARE EXTREMELY RELIABLE, RUGGED AND HAVE IMPECCABLE PRINT QUALITY.

BOTH MODELS HAVE DIABLO COMPATIBLE SERIAL INTERFACES

mdl 3515 - **475.00**
mdl 5515 - **665.00**

print cable included free

7 INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

only $ 59.00
retail $ 69.95
including

* PASSWORD PROTECTION
* OVER 300 DIFFERENT REPORTS
* OVER 90 ROUTINES
* GENERAL LEDGER
* ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
* ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
* INVENTORY
* PURCHASE ORDER
* BILLING
* FORECASTING

Dac Easy Accounting

miscellaneous

HEAD CLEANER KIT
5 1/4" DS or DD WET TYPE
4.95

SURGE PROTECT
6 OUTLET STRIP W/15A CB SWITCH AND CORD. UL APP.
19.95

JOY STICKS
IBM & APPLE II, IIe
17.95

SOFTWARE
CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICES
ON MOST SOFTWARE

Back up 10 megabytes in 8 minutes or less!

FAST BACK

* PC TECH JOURNAL PRODUCT OF THE MONTH
* OFFERS RAPID FIXED-DISK BACKUP
* COPIES FILE BY FILE -- NO EMPTY SPACE COVERAGE
* ADVANCED ERROR CORRECTION RECOVERS DATA FROM DAMAGED DISKETTES
* SAVES VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY

NOW ONLY **$ 139** reg 179

Fifth Generation SYSTEMS

"WE WANT **YOU** TO BE SATISFIED"

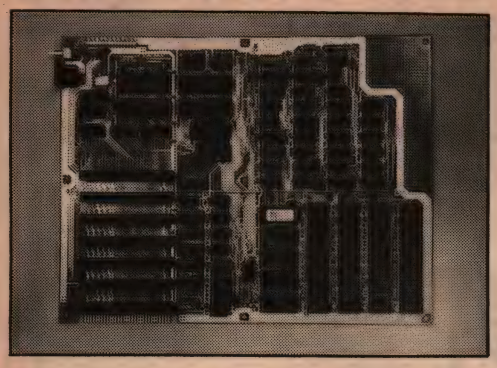
Carlisle Computer

**26 Oak Knoll Rd.
Carlisle, MA
01741**

**CALL TODAY
(617) 369-1175**

Mastercard & Visa are welcomed.

LEGAL DTC MEGA-BOARD—XT™



$299.95

256K RAM

Fully assembled & TRIPLE TESTED
(with all IC's & DTC-2-BIOS)
Made in U.S.A.
"The most compatible IBM® clone I've ever worked with."
—Lee Konowe, American Software Club, Ridgefield, CT

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Monochrome Card (no printer port)	$64.95
Color Card (no printer port)	$69.95
Parallel Port	$29.95
Serial Port	$44.95
Floppy Disk Controller Card	$59.95

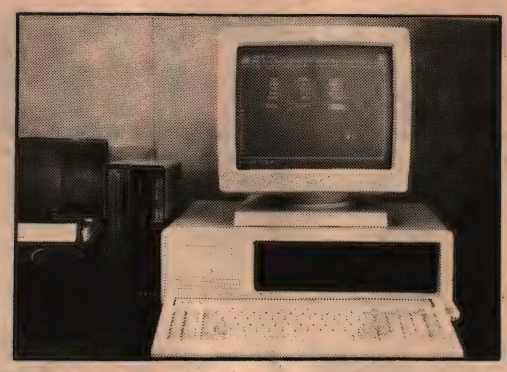
DTC-2-BIOS $19.95

IBM or Compatible Cables
2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Fully RFI Shielded with Gold Contacts
Parallel or RS232
6 foot length $14.95
10 foot length $16.95

SEAGATE 20 MEG.
Hard Drive W/Controller
$525

Diskette Holder with Lock
Holds 70 Discs
$14.00

DTC MEGA-KIT™



$775

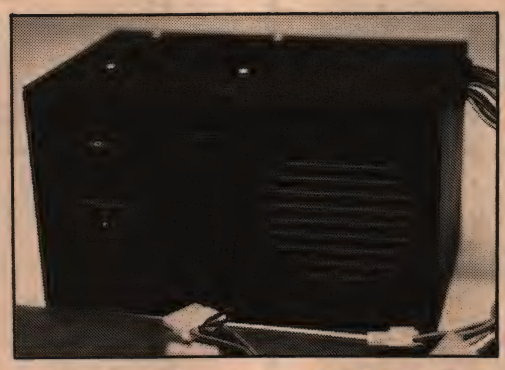
Complete Kit

Includes: Motherboard 256K • Case • Power Supply 135 W • (2) ½ Height Floppy Disk Drives with Controller • Keyboard

$550

Bare Bones Kit

Same as Complete Kit without Floppy Disk or Controller



Power Supply (135W) $78.00

Special for Month

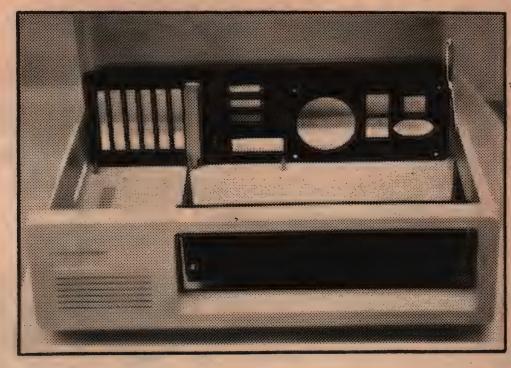
Hard to Get Parts Kit
Regular Price $39.95
This Month Only **$28.95**
62 Pin Connectors—$1.50 Each While Supplies Last

Terms:
1. TN Residents add 7.75% sales tax
2. Visa or Mastercard welcome
3. COD adds $3.00
4. Handling and shipping charges added
5. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear.

MFG, Inc.
212 Fourth Ave. N.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3844

Prices subject to change without notice.

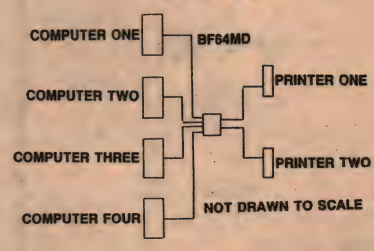
Mega-Case™ $69.95



PRINTER NETWORK

4 computers in-2 printers out

$366



Serial and Mixed Configurations at 256K Available. Call for Cost.

LEGAL DTC MEGA-BOARD—XT™

$59.95

EVALUATION BOARD

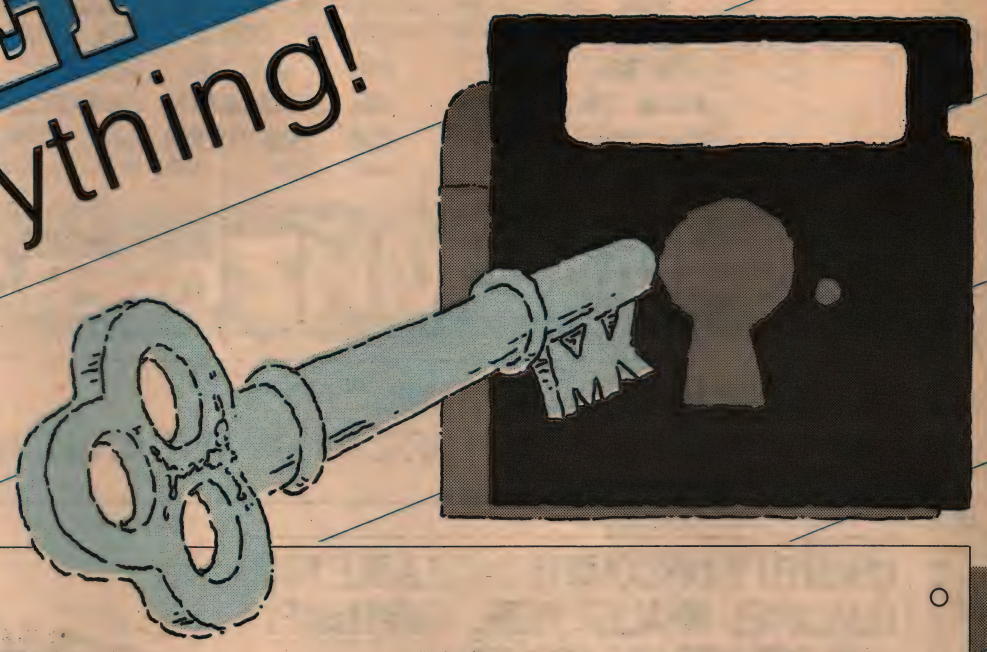
(Blank Board Ready For Assembly)
All parts for assembly in stock

While Supplies Last:

$10.00 Minimum Order

62 pin connector	$2.10
14 pin dip socket	.10
16 pin dip socket	.12
20 pin dip socket	.18
28 pin dip socket	.25
40 pin dip socket	.30
10 UF Tantalum capacitor	.38
.1 UF 25U Mono ceramic capacitor	.09
47 PF NPO Mono ceramic capacitor	.18
64K Bit DRAM 200 NS	.98
Bus Controller	9.00
Octal T.S. Buffer	2.65
Shunts	.14

MASTER*KEY
Unlocks Everything!



```
A>DEBUG
-N PROGRAM.COM
-L
-D 100 129
33CB:0100  EB 0B 40 05 56 65 72 73-20 31 2E 38 31 50 B4 30   k.@.Vers 1.81P40
33CB:0110  CD 21 86 E0 3D 36 01 72-05 3D 0A 02 76 09 BA CB   M!.`=6.r.=..v.:K
33CB:0120  03 B4 09 CD 21 CD 20 58-EB 2F                     .4.M!M Xk/
```

Without MASTER*KEY, how long do you think it would take to find out this program wasn't running because you had the wrong version of DOS?

turn this: into this

instantly and automatically with a turn of **MASTER*KEY**!

```
OFST  ASCII  OBJCODE     SRCECODE
                         ;Program:  PROGRAM.COM
0100         EB0B        H0100:  JMP     H010D
                         ;-----------------------------------------------
0102         40                  INC     AX              ;NON-BRANCHED CODE
0103  Ve     055665              ADD     AX,6556h
0106  rs     7273                JB      H017B  ;. . . . . .
0108   1     2031                AND     [BX+DI],DH
010A   .     2E                  DB      2Eh
010B  81     3831                CMP     [BX+DI],DH
                         ;-----------------------------------------------
010D  P      50          H010D:  PUSH    AX
010E   0     B430                MOV     AH,30h
0110   !     CD21                INT     21h             ;get DOS Version#
0112         86E0                XCHG    AL,AH
0114  =6     3D3601              CMP     AX,0136h
0117  r      7205                JB      H011E  ;. . . . . .
0119  =      3D0A02              CMP     AX,020Ah
011C  v      7609                JBE     H0127  ;. . . . . .
011E         BACB03      H011E:  MOV     DX,03CBh
0121         B409                MOV     AH,09h
0123   !     CD21                INT     21h             ;display string, DX
0125         CD20                INT     20h             ;terminate normally
                         ;-----------------------------------------------
0127  X      58          H0127:  POP     AX
0128   /     EB2F                JMP     H0159
                         ;-----------------------------------------------
```

Unlock the secrets of your favorite programs:
Decode them and find out how they work.
Incorporate subroutines from existing programs into others:
- For other assembly language programs.
- To call from high-level language programs.

Learn Assembly Language:
Discover how other people program.
See how your source code is REALLY assembled.

Customize and streamline existing machine language programs:
Remove unnecessary or unwanted code.
Alter code to fit your needs.

Ensure hardware-software compatibility:
Examine and alter interrupts if necessary.
Upgrade to newer versions of DOS.
Ensure a questionable program won't harm your system BEFORE you run it.
Make software more compatible with your clone computer.
Translate software from other operating systems.
See how software from another operating system will work with your present one.

MASTER*KEY is an intelligent MS-DOS Disassembler. It produces easily readable self-documented assembly language segmented source files that can be edited with any ASCII file text editor or Word Processor then re-assembled using MS-DOS Debug, Assembler, or Macro Assembler and linked with other object modules if desired. It handles object code from the 8088, 8086, 8087, 80186, 80286, and 80287 processors. It decodes into MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, and 3.1 from **BOTH** COM and EXE files.

MASTER*KEY includes a Source Code Formatter and Cross-Reference Generator. The Formatter produces a documented source listing identifying all ROM BIOS and DOS Functions and Interrupts. It serves as an object code optimizer by helping to identify stack areas, temporary storage, ASCII strings, and unnecessary code. The Cross-Reference identifies the number and location of all labels, symbols, functions, and interrupts.

Minimum System Requirements:
256K 8088/8086/80186/80286 PC
MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

Not copy protected

$49.95

Phone Orders Accepted on MC or VISA **714-596-0070**
C.O.D. orders (cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E. STREET, LA VERNE, CA 91750

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Mail to: Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E St., La Verne, CA 91750

YES! I want to unlock my programs. Send **MASTER*KEY**

☐ I have enclosed a check for $52.45 ($49.95 plus $2.50 shipping).
☐ Please send my order C.O.D. (Cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax

Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ATTAK-286™

HIGH SPEED 12 MHZ OPERATION

Software Selectable for 6,8,10, and 12 MHZ!

- *FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY!*
- *FOUR MEGA-BYTE RAM CAPACITY ON MOTHERBOARD!*
  USING 1 MEGA-BIT DRAMS.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED DEALER, OEM, UNIVERSITY AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

NEW!

HIGH SPEED INDUSTRIAL GRADE COMPUTER FOR:

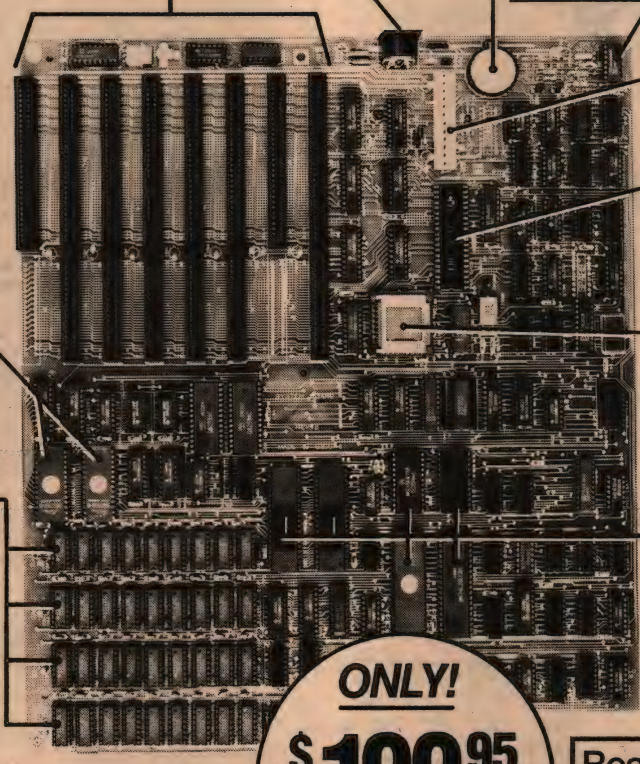
- Scientific
- Engineering
- Industrial
- Medical
- University/Education
- Artificial Intelligence
- Etc., Etc., Etc.

Keyboard Interface
(Same as PC-AT)

Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors
(Same as PC-AT)

On Board Battery

CMOS Clock Calendar



Standard Power Connector
(Same as PC-AT)

80287 Math Processor
(Same as PC-AT)

Extended ROM Capability
(Operates on all compatible BIOS ROMS)

Runs Intel 80286 at 6,8,10&12 MHZ!
(Software selectable)

Extended Memory Capacity! Full Four Mega-Byte Capacity on Motherboard!
(Uses 256k or NEW 1 Mega-Bit Drams)

Peripheral Support Circuits
(Same as PC-AT)

ORDER NOW!!

ONLY!

$199.95

EVALUATION BOARD KIT

☐ ATTAK-286™ FULLY ASSEMBLED (LESS ICS)	$499.95
☐ AT CASE 100% COMPATIBLE	$129.95
☐ AT POWER SUPPLY 192V	$129.95
☐ ATTAK-286™ TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUAL	$ 29.95
☐ TURBO-SCOPE™ A/D BOARD	$ 99.95

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge · EURO CARD

ATTAK-286™ evaluation board kit highest quality multi-layer PC board with full assembly instructions and parts lists!

AiT™ CORPORATION ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

4100 Spring Valley Road
Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244
(214) 490-0344

TERMS: We accept cash, checks, money orders and credit cards. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges via UPS ground 50¢/lb UPS air $1.00/lb. Minimum charge $3.00.

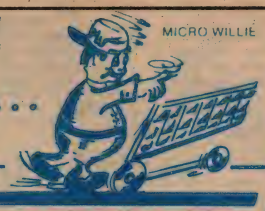
*IBM and IBM PC-AT are trademarks of International Business Machines

© 1986 AIT CORP.

MICRO WAREHOUSE

We bring the warehouse to you!

One stop shopping...



IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!! ONE STOP SHOPPING

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS

SD-10	160 CPS	$290.00
SD-15	160 CPS	$380.00
SR-15	200 CPS	$585.00

EPSON

FX-85	BEST
FX-286	PRICES
RX-100	PLEASE
LQ-1500	CALL

OLYMPIA

NP	DOT MATRIX 165 CPS	$275.00
RO	LETTER QUAL	$295.00
COMPACT 2	TYPE/PRINTER	$345.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT! . . ."

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

MW-XT DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM
640K, SERIAL/PARALLEL, CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY, MONOCHROME MONITOR, GAME PORT, MONOCHROME ADAPTER . . $ 895.00

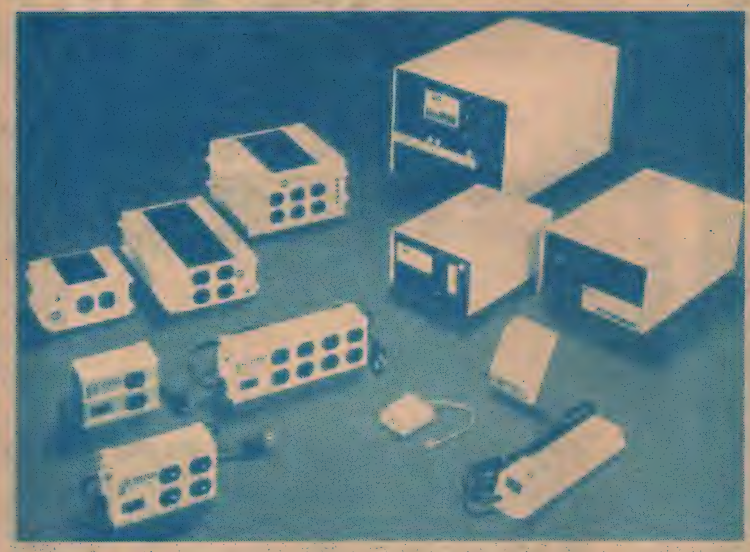
MW-XT HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 20MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER $1350.00

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND TESTED. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. WE CAN CONFIGURE OUR MW-XT TO YOUR CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS.

TRIPP LITE

SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/LINE CONDITIONERS



MONITORS

TATUNG

1322	13" HI-RES RGB (640 x 200)	$385.00
1360	13" HIGH-RES RGB (640 x 200) W/GREEN, AMBER	$395.00
1370	13" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 400)	$490.00
1222	12" AMBER TTL	$140.00

SAMSUNG

1254-A	AMBER TTL (IBM)	$ 98.00
1254-G	GREEN TTL (IBM)	$ 95.00
1255-A	AMBER COMPOSITE	$ 78.00
1255-G	GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 75.00
1451-H	80-COLUMN COMPOSITE COLOR	$215.00
1251-M	12" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$275.00
1452-M	14" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$280.00
1251-H	12" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 295)	$295.00
1452-H	14" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 240)	$310.00

COMPUTER POWER ACCESSORIES

EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BC-200-10	200	10 ampere hr battery 12vDC to 117vAC	$235.00
BC-200-28	200	28 ampere hr battery 12vDC to 117vAC	$285.00
BC-425-FC	425	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$395.00
BV-1000-FC	1000	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$854.00

LINE FILTER, SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS

Model No.	Outlets	Cord	Features	Dealer Price
IBAR 2-6	2	6'	1 Isobar filter	$ 39.00
IBAR 4-6	4	6'	2 Individual isobar filters	$ 49.00
IBAR 8-15	8	12'	4 Individual Isobar filters	$ 59.00

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/ LINE CONDITIONERS

LC-1200	4	10 amps Isobar Protection	$149.00
LC-1800	6	15 amps Isobar Protection Line Monitor Lights	$199.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"SHOP SMART SHOP MICRO WAREHOUSE . . ."

MICROTEK

DUMPLING GX PARALLEL . . . . $ 65.00

64K BUFFER $69.00

- UNIVERSAL — it works with any standard "Centronics" parallel computer or printer.
- STAND ALONE UNIT — does not use your computer's power or an expansion slot.
- FIFO BUFFER — conventional first-in, first-out storage of output data.

  Available in 16K, 32K or 64K bytes of memory; user expandable in 16K increments.
- COMPLETE — comes with cables, power supply and comprehensive instruction manual. A one year limited warranty and full customer support are also included.

IBM EXPANSION CARDS

GRAPHICS AND DISPLAY

EVEREX

GRAPHICS EDGE	$249.00
THE EDGE	$249.00

MICROTEK

COLOR GRAPHICS	$139.00

MW

COLOR GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$120.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$120.00

MULTIFUNCTION

EVEREX MAGIC CARD

SERIAL, PARALLEL, CLOCK/CAL, GAME PORT, UP TO 384K	$149.00

EVEREX MODEM

EVECOM II W/SOFTWARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE	$195.00

MW

SER, PAR, CLOCK/CAL, 384K, GAME PORT	$129.00

CALL US FOR SUPER PRICES ON IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES

DISK AND TAPE DRIVES

SEAGATE

20MB W/CONTROLLER	$435.00
20MB HIGH PERFORM. (AT)	$590.00

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

TEAC 20MB W/CONTROLLER	$635.00
WANGTEK 60MB W/CONTROLLER	$875.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 95.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 99.00
HI-TECH 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 85.00
HI-TECH 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 89.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE ENCLOSURE

W/40 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$195.00

ORDERING INFORMATION

MasterCard VISA

All orders are COD or prepaid VISA/Mastercard, American Express, Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. New York residents add applicable sales tax. Shipping and Handling COD charges (where applicable) and insurance added to all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested. UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service available.

- Purchase orders and dealer inquiries welcomed
- All products carry manufacturer's warranty
- All initially defective merchandise will gladly be replaced

MICRO WILLIE SAYS "RING IT UP"

OUTSIDE N.Y. TOLL FREE

800-428-0040

IN N.Y. CALL 516-293-3516

CALL ORDERS/ INFORMATION

DON'T FORGET WE HAVE DAC SOFTWARE!

DAC EASY ACCOUNTING— A.P., A.R., G.L., INV., FORECAST, P.O., O.E. . . . $59.95

DAC EASY WORD PROCESSOR— W/80,000 WORD DICTIONARY $39.95

DAC EASY PAYROLL— BEFORE/AFTER TAX, MORE! $39.95

MAIL PRE-PAYMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS TO MICRO WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 515, EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

1985 MICRO WAREHOUSE, NEW YORK

ECI

Order Desk 1-800-356-5178

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE AND ONLY... $139.00

Directly replaces the Commodore 1541 disk drive.

FSD-1 5¼"Disk Drive

The FSD-1 Disk Drive is a versatile and efficient disk drive built for the Commodore series of personal computers. This disk drive is fully compatible with the Commodore 64 computer and directly replaces the Commodore 1541 Disk Drive, giving much better performance in terms of data loading and writing speed and memory buffer size.

Special Features

- Runs all major commercial software designed for Commodore 64 computer
- Full 6 month warranty—your assurance of quality
- Attractive slim line construction (2⅜x6⅜x13 inches)—to fit in those smaller places
- Built in 24 watts solid state power supply—runs cool and efficient always
- Vented metal chassis—eliminates most radio-frequency interference
- Heavy duty construction—to run whisper quiet and smooth year after year
- Dual serial ports with chaining option for expandability
- External device number switch—for use as second disk drive
- Positive lever locking system—to eliminate "pop out" problem and protect floppy disks
- 5¼-inch industry standard format
- Compatible with C-128 in C-64 mode
- Built especially for C-64 users

Syncom 5½" DS-DD floppy diskett with lifetime warranty — 10 for $17.50

MODEMS

Go "on line" with ECI's Low Prices and High Performance Modems!
All of our modems use only the latest technology.

Smart Modems 300/1200—Features: FCC approved, 300/1200 Baud, Fully Hayes compatible, Two year warranty, Works on ALL computers, Auto answer, Auto dial, on line error detection and correction, works with either pulse or tone dial phones, internal speaker and LED lights keep you informed of the status of your transmission or reception $199.00

US Robotics 2400 Baud External Modem—Features: FCC approved, Fully Hayes compatible, Two year warranty, Works on ALL computers, Auto answer, Auto dial, on line error detection and correction, works with either pulse or tone phones, internal speaker and LED lights to keep you informed of the status of your transmission or reception $495.00

Internal Hayes Compatible 300/1200 Modem—Features: FCC approved, 300/1200 Baud, Fully Hayes compatible, Uses digital filtering, Fully IBM compatible, Auto answer, Auto dial, Own speaker, On line error detection and correction and works with either pulse or tone phones . . . $189.00

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

Mirrors Crosstalk XVI Compatible—For IBM and IBM Compatibles . . . . . $ 49.95

ASC II Express—For Apple II, IIe, and IIc . . . . . $ 95.00

Call for best prices on D-RAM memory chips and math chips.

MONITORS

Call for lowest prices on Princeton, Quimax, Sansung, Amdek, and Quadram.

PRINTERS

Call for lowest prices on Brother, Canon, Sanyo, Toshiba and Legend.

Send mail orders and payments to:

Please include telephone number on your order and please allow 15 days for personal checks to clear.

Remember, No sales tax in Oregon!

CS# 21

Emerald Components International
P.O. Box 1441
Eugene, OR 97440
Tel. 503-683-1154
Telex: (23) 499-6100 Eug.Svc
FAX (503) 345-5037

VISA

Visa and MasterCare are welcome. No extra charge.

Your account will not be charged until your order is shipped.

No Sales Tax!!
Great Service!!
Great Prices!!

Order Desk 1-800-356-5178

NEW PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

TOSHIBA T1100 LAPTOP COMPUTER

Toshiba T1100 Specifications
- Fully IBM compatible
- 512K RAM standard
- MS-DOS 2.11 with Microsoft RAM disk software
- Built-in Double Sided Double Density 3½" floppy disk drive 720K
- Full-size 83-character keyboard provides compatibility with IBM software
- High resolution 9.1" x 4.2" Liquid Crystal Display with 80 columns and 25 lines, 640 horizontal and 200 vertical pixels
- RGB and composite CRT ports
- Centronics parallel printer port
- External floppy drive port
- Built in rechargeable NiCad battery (runs up to 8 hours)
- Battery power warning light
- AC adapter/battery charger
- Complete User and MS-DOS Manuals
- Size: 12.2" x 12" x 2.6"
- Light weight—only 9 pounds—Lets you take your work with you

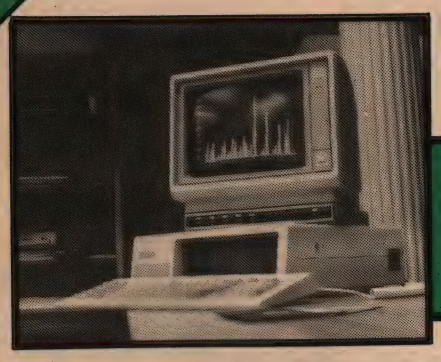
$1599

- **Latest Technology**
- **Fully IBM Compatible**
- **Fits in your briefcase**
- **512K RAM Memory**
- **Very readable, High Resolution Screen**

Options:
- Multifunction expansion card includes a 300 bps modem, asynchronous RS-232 communications port and clock/calendar
- External battery-powered 3½" floppy disk drive, for maximum data handling flexibility
- AC powered 5¼" external floppy disk drive that allows you to read from and write on disks that are interchangeable with IBM
- PC Floppy Link interface allows your T1100 to connect directly to the floppy disk drive in your IBM PC or compatible computer
- Handy carrying case

Runs popular software like Lotus 1-2-3, D-Base III and Flight Simulator.

BLAZER XT



Are you looking for a true IBM compatible? We guarantee maximum IBM compatibility of our Blazer XT system and we put it in writing.

Fully IBM Compatible

Look at these features:
- 640K RAM on the system board
- High performance 8088 microprocessor
- 8087 socket installed on system board
- Fully IBM compatible BIOS installed
- Four layer system board
- Eight fully IBM compatible expansion slots
- Self test of system components
- Hercules monochrome or IBM color graphics compatible monitor card installed
- 135W heavy duty power supply
- Speaker for audio use
- Floppy dish drive controller card installed
- One half height DS-DD, 360K, 5¼" floppy disk drive
- Expandable for hard disk drive and tape backup
- 84 key lightweight keyboard with lighted caps & number
- All metal flip top XT type case
- Standard DB25 IBM compatible Parallel printer port
- Operates all software written for IBM
- Fully assembled and tested
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Ready for immediate delivery

All this only: **$895**

Call for new price on Blazer XT Plus, Blazer XT Plus 10 and Blazer XT Plus 20.

IBM PERIPHERALS

VIDEO DISPLAY BOARDS

Mono Graphics (Herc compatible)	$ 89.00
Color Graphics (IBM compatible)	$ 89.00
ATI Multi display (Mono & Color Graphics!) 132 columns	$269.95
EGA STB 640x350 Color!, 256K video buffer	$389.95
Zucker color board ½ height, Parallel port	$ 99.95

EXPANSION BOARDS

384 Multi Function/Clock, Calendar, Battery backup, Parallel, Serial (second serial port optional), Joystick port	$119.95
Multi Function I/O Card same features as the 384K Multi Function but has disk controller instead of 384K RAM, great for 640K systems!	$119.95
640K Memory card w/OK	$ 69.95
512K Memory card w/OK	$ 59.95
RS-232 Serial communications (second port optional)	$ 49.95
2 Meg Thesys EMS above board	$299.00!

IBM Accessories

Four floppy controller card	$ 49.95
Sruge protector w/swival base (sits under monitor)	$110.00
6 outlet surge strip	$ 19.00
A-B Peripheral switch box parallel or serial	$ 69.95
Mother Board socketed for 640K	$189.00

MasterCard

Terms and Policies:

Visa and MasterCard are welcome. No extra charge. Your account will not be charged until your order is shipped.

Shipping charges are 3% for UPS ground ($8.00 Min.), 6% UPS air ($12.00 Min.), minimum order is $35.00. Credit card, money orders and cashier checks are shipped in 48 hrs. on all products in stock. Please allow 15 days for personal checks to clear. Please include telephone number on your order.

All products are new and warranted by ECI and manufacturers. Returns are subject to 10% restocking charge unless product is defective. All returns must be authorized. Cancelled orders subject to a 10% service charge.

This advertisement supercedes previously published advertisements. These prices are mail order only. Prices subject to change, availability and type errors.

Remember, No sales tax in Oregon!

Order Desk
8 to 5 P.D.T.
8 to Noon Sat.
1-800-356-5178

1986 ECI
All rights reserved
All applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

Introducing STARBRIDGE ACCOUNTANT STARBRIDGE DOS 2.0 "C" VERSION

Starbridge Accountant

At last there is a fully integrated, non-copy protected Accounting package available that is not only user friendly, efficient and reasonably priced but also has a helpful support team available.

Starbridge Account modules include Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Sales Order Entry, Purchase Order Entry, Inventory Control, General Ledger plus a Utilities System. The complete package retails for $129.95.*

Starbridge Accountant Features Include:

- Complete installation in just 30 minutes
- Automatic Customer and Vendor billing
- Complete General Ledger Chart of Accounts and Posting Table
- Automatic transaction updating and General Ledger posting
- Fully functional Browse Thru Test Company provided
- Allows set up of 9 separate companies
- Instant invoicing
- Easy on-screen editing
- On-screen help on all input screens

Here is what Jeff Needle of Professional Software Systems, San Diego, says about the STARBRIDGE ACCOUNTANT package:

"For my money the **Starbridge Accountant** package is the alternative to the high-priced software currently available."

System Requirements

- An IBM PC or IBM-Compatible
- A 5 MegaByte Hard Disk
- IBM's DOS Operating System (Version 2.0 or Later)
- 128K of RAM memory
- A Printer (132 columns)
- A Monochrome (Non-Color) or Color Monitor with 80-column Display

Starbridge DOS

This latest 2.0 "C" version is non-copy protected, faster and more efficient.

Starbridge DOS Special Features Include:

- Backup and Restore
- A custom menu system capable of holding up to 25 different programs
- Provides selective copy, rename and delete on up to 1024 files per directory
- Provides online graphic keyboard training, PC fundamentals, an online DOS reference manual and an online Starbridge help program
- Menu driven commands with interactive help
- Option to ESCAPE from any DOS command eg. Format

All this adds up to a solution where the user never has to see the "A>" prompt again! STARBRIDGE DOS takes care of everything and retails for $49.95.*

System Requirements

- An IBM PC or IBM compatible PC—DOS 2.0 or later

For further information regarding **Starbridge Technologies** and our products please call:

(800) 228-3499
California only

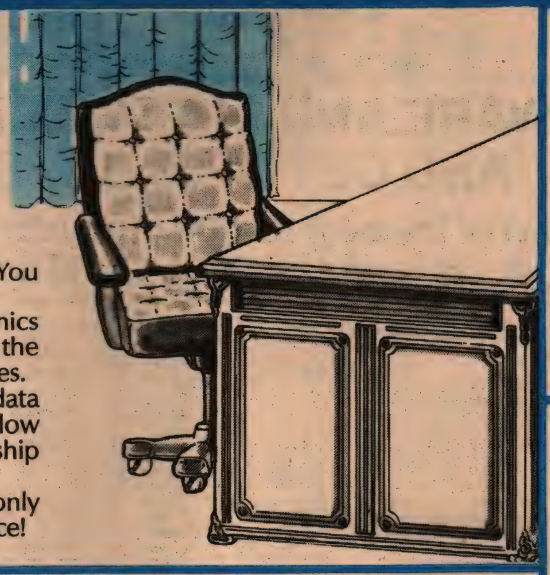
(800) 874-0861
National

C.O.D., VISA, MasterCard and American Express orders accepted

***Add $3.00 shipping/handling**
CA residents add 6½% sales tax

STARBRIDGE TECHNOLOGIES
1925 Century Park East
Los Angeles, CA 90067

Please Be Seated —



You belong in this picture because you are a winner. You insist on reliable products, at the best prices.

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

64K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) .....12.
256K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) .....29.
AST 6 PACK+64K+SIDEKICK .....169.
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM.....339.
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD .....85.
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER.....49.
GRAPHICS SOLUTION .....219.
HERCULES COLOR CARD .....99.*
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD.....249.*
INTERNAL HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
SEAGATE 20 MEG w/WD CONT...439.
WD 10 MB FILE CARD .....499.
WD 20 MB FILE CARD .....549.
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBRD .....179.
MULTI FUNCTION CARD .....89.
MOUSE w/DR HALO II .....119.
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD .....259.
135W POWER SUPPLY .....79.
QUADRAM EGA+.....389.
RAMPAGE 256K .....299.
SIGMA 400 .....439.
STB EGA+ .....329.
SUMMASKETCH 12" TABLET
w/DR HALO II.....369.
TEAC 55B DISK DRIVE.....109.
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER.....469.
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS
CARD HERCULES COMPAT.....89.

PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15XL 17 CPS .....379.
M1509 180 CPS 15", TRACT.....369.
NEC P5 290 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q...1019.
P5 XL COLOR N.L.Q. .....1169.
P6 200 CPS, 80 COL N.L.Q. .....469.
P7 200 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q. .....679.
OKIDATA 182P/IBM 120 CPS.....219.
192P OR IBM 160 CPS .....349.
192 APPLE (IMAGEWRITER
COMPATIBLE) .....389.
193P/IBM 160 CPS 15" .....489.
292 200 CPS, 80 COL COLOR....519.
292 200 CPS, 132 COL COLOR...659.
OKIMATE 20
w/PLUG 'N PRINT .....199.
PANASONIC
1091 120 CPS, 80 COL .....239.
1092 180 CPS, 80 COL .....319.
1592 180 CPS, 132 COL .....429.
SILVER REED
EXP-800P 40 CPS, 132 COL .....699.
STAR NX-10 120 CPS & N.L.Q.....249.
SG-15 120 CPS 15" .....369.
TOSHIBA
321 216 CPS 80 COL .....489.
341 216 CPS 132 COL .....799.
351 288 CPS.....1079.

PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

15 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE

★ 640K Ram Memory ★ 6 Month Warranty ★
★ 2 ½ Hgt. 360K Drives ★ Graphics Card ★
★ Monitor ★ 135 Watt Power Supply ★
★ AT Style Keyboard ★ Clock/Calendar ★
★ Par/Ser & Joystick Ports ★
★ 8 Expansion Slots ★

$899 MONOCHROME

$50 TURBO OPTION

$1099 COLOR

ASK ABOUT AT COMPATIBLES !!
ASK ABOUT OTHER CONFIGURATIONS !!

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K RAM CARD FOR II+ .....39.
80 COL CARD FOR II+ .....69.
DANA FAN .....25.
DUMPLING GX PRINTER
INTERFACE w/GRAPHICS.....69.
EXTENDED 80 COL CARD
FOR //e (80 COL + 64K).....69.
GRAPPLER+ PRINTER INTERFACE
SERIAL OR PAR w/CABLE .....79.
BUFFERED GRAPPLER+ 16K.....119.
GRAPPLER C.....85.
HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK .....36.
KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FAN
w/SURGE SUPPRESSOR .....60.
KOALA PAD //e, //c.....77.

LASER 128

AP IIe/IIc COMPATIBLE
COMPUTER .....399.
MITAC DISK DRIVE II+, //e.....109.
MITAC DISK DRIVE //c.....109.
MOCKING BOARD.....79.
RAMFACTOR 256K MEMORY II+
(RUNS APPLEWORKS).....189.
RAMWORKS 2, 64K.....139.
RF MODULATOR .....19.
SUPER SERIAL CARD FOR
MODEMS & PRINTERS .....79.
THUNDERCLOCK PLUS.....109.
TIMEMASTER II+, //e .....99.
TITAN ACCELERATOR //e .....219.
TRANSWARP ACCELERATOR .....219.
VIEWMASTER (80 COL) .....119.
WILD CARD 2 .....119.
Z-80 PLUS CPM w/SFTWARE.....119.
Z-80C CPM FOR IIc.....129.

MODEMS

ANCHOR EXPRESS I.....179.
HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 .....139.
300 FOR IIc w/SOFTWARE .....169.
1200 EXTERNAL .....379.
2400 EXTERNAL .....599.
1200B w/SMARTCOM.....349.
MICROMODEM IIe w/SFTWR .....135.
NOVATION APPLECAT II.....199.
APPLECAT 212.....379.
PROMETHEUS
1200 EXTERNAL .....269.
1200A APPLE INTERNAL.....259.
1200B INTERNAL w/SFTWR .....209.
US ROBOTICS
PASSWORD 1200 EXTERNAL.....189.
COURIER 2400 EXTERNAL.....379.
MICROLINK 2400 INTERNAL
w/SOFTWARE .....379.
WISEMODEM 1200/1200B.....179.

MONITORS

AMDEK 310 AMBER (IBM).....149.
AMDEK 300 AMBER OR GRN.....129.
AMDEK COLOR 600 HI-RES .....419.
AMDEK COLOR 722 .....519.
MITSUBISHI HI-RES RGB .....269.
NEC MULTI SYNC.....569.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12.....469.
HX-12E .....529.
MAX-12E.....169.
SAMSUNG TTL AMB OR GRN.....99.
TAXAN 620 .....369.
TAXAN 640 w/555 CARD .....629.
ZENITH AMBER OR GREEN.....99.

SOFTWARE

APPLEWORKS.....199.
ASCII EXPRESS PRO .....69.
AUTOCAD DRAFTING PKG.....CALL
BANK STREET WRITER (APPLE).....43.
CLIPPER .....349.
COPY II+, PC, MAC .....25.
CROSSTALK .....105.
DBASE II.....289.
DBASE III+ (IBM).....CALL
DOLLARS & SENSE (APPLE+) .....69.
DOLLARS & SENSE (IBM).....105.
ENABLE.....359.
FAST BACK .....99.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II or JET.....35.
FRAMEWORK II (IBM) .....389.
HOME ACCOUNTANT (APPLE).....45.
KNOWLEDGE MAN .....295.
LOTUS 1-2-3.....319.
MANAGING YOUR MONEY.....115.
MEGAWORKS.....69.
MICROSOFT WINDOWS .....65.
MICROSOFT WORD (IBM) .....239.
MULTIMATE (IBM) .....229.
MULTIPLAN (APPLE) .....59.
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1.....54.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR
REPORT OR WRITE (APPLE) .....71.
(IBM) .....79.
PINPOINT .....39.
PRINTSHOP (APPLE) .....32.
PRINTSHOP COMPANION (AP).....29.
LIBRARY DISK 1, 2 OR 3 AP) .....19.
PRINTSHOP (IBM) .....39.
PRINTMASTER (APPLE) .....29.
PRO KEY (IBM) .....39.
RBASE 5000.....319.
REFLEX.....59.
SAMNA WORD III.....279.
SIDEKICK .....35.
SIDEWAYS (APPLE, IBM) .....39.
SPELLWORKS.....29.
SUPER PROJECT.....209.
TURBO LIGHTNING.....59.
TURBO PASCAL .....42.
VOLKSWRITER 3 .....159.
WORD PERFECT 4.1 .....219.
PERSONAL WORDPERFECT.....89.
WORDSTAR 2000+ .....289.
WORDSTAR PRO (AP/IBM) .....259.

CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES !

For Orders Outside California Call:

MasterCard **800-772-3914** VISA

For Information & Orders Inside California Call:

714-898-3002

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

*After Manufacturer's Rebate

13772 GOLDENWEST ST. • SUITE 236 • WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

8/86

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, Mastercard, money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance. Call for latest, lowest prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Arrays *Home Accountant-Mac Only*	$65.00*
Axion *Art Portfolio & Card Shoppe*	31.00*
Bluechip *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon*	19.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Choplifter*	17.00*
Broderbund *Print Shop*	34.75*
Broderbund *Dazzle Draw*	31.97*
CBS *Mastering the GRE*	53.50*
CBS *Murder by the Dozen*	20.97*
CBS *Goren Bridge Made Easy*	45.00*
Counterpoint *The News Room*	26.97*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster*	26.50*
Davidson *Word Attack!*	21.50*
1st Byte *Smooth Talker-Mac Only*	44.00*
Hayden *DaVinci-House/Interiors/Landscapes*	22.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.00*
Infocom *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
Infocom *Enchanter. Planetfall. Cutthroats. Witness or Zork I*	19.75*
Infocom *Hitchhiker's Guide or Seastalker*	19.75*
Infocom *Suspect. Sorcerer or Infidel*	21.75*
Infocom *Zork II or III*	21.50*
Layered *Front Desk-Mac Only*	65.00*
Mirage Concepts *Trivia*	21.00*
Miles Computing *Mac Attack-Mac Only*	$22.00*
Palatir *Mac Type-Mac Only*	23.50*
Penguin *Graphics Magician*	28.97*
Penguin *Pensate or Xyphus*	20.00*
Penguin *Transylvania-Mac Only*	20.00*
Professional Software *Trivia Fever*	19.00*
Pryority Software *Forbidden Quest*	21.00*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Scarborough *Run for the Money*	26.00*
Simon & Schuster *Typing Tutor III*	28.25*
Sir-Tech *Wizardry*	17.25*
Sir-Tech *Knight of Diamonds*	18.97*
Sir-Tech *Rescue Raiders*	18.97*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	19.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo. Face Maker. Kinder Comp. Hey Diddle Diddle. Rhymes & Riddles. Story Machine*	15.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	20.75*
T/Maker *Click Art-Mac Only*	25.00*
Warner *Desk Organizer*	65.00*
Videx *Fun Pack-Mac Only*	19.25*
Videx *Mac Checkers & Reversal*	25.17*
Videx *Mac Vegas-Mac Only*	31.00*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	17.50*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

▶**Apple** *Apple Works*	$160.00*
Assimilation Process *Mac Memory Disk*	17.75*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal*	37.50*
Borland International *SideKick for Mac*	37.50*
BPI *GL. AP. AR. PR or INV*	190.00*
Broderbund *Bank Street Writer*	35.25*
Central Point *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac*	16.25*
Funk Software *Sideways*	26.50*
Funsoft *Macasm*	60.00*
Haba *Habadex*	40.00*
Harvard *Mac Manager*	29.95*
Human Edge *Mind Prober*	24.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Sales Edge*	24.00*
Human Edge *Communication Edge*	24.00*
▶**Living Videotext** *ThinkTank-Mac Tool*	65.00*
Main Street *Filer-Mac Only*	67.00*
MECA *Managing Your Money*	$87.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Word for Macintosh*	97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *File for Macintosh*	97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh*	97.50*
Microsoft *Basic for Macintosh*	75.00*
Microsoft *Chart for Macintosh*	82.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Apple II*	55.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh*	63.00*
Odesta *Helix for Macintosh Reg's 512K*	200.00*
Provue *Overvue-Mac Only*	130.00*
Sensible Software *Sensible Speller IV*	67.50*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	109.00*
Softech Microsystems *UCSD Pascal*	37.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: File. Write. or Graph*	61.00*
Stoneware *DB Master-Mac Too!*	90.00*
Telos *Filevision for Mac*	85.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
Apple *All Models*	CALL	
Apple *MAC 800KB External Drive*	$349.95*	*(7.50)*
▶**Haba** *800KB Double Sided Mac Drive*	215.00*	*(4.64)*
IOmega *Macnoulli 5MB Removable Drive for Macintosh*	999.00*	*(21.58)*
IOmega *20MB Macnoulli*	2,050.00*	*(44.28)*
Micro Sci *A2 143KB Drive Just like Apple's Own*	150.00*	*(5.00)*
Micro Sci *Floppy Controller*	55.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 10MB Hard Drive*	525.00*	*(16.20)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 20MB Hard Drive*	745.00*	*(20.25)*
▶**PC Network** *140K External Drive for Apple IIc*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *140K Full Height Drive for Apple IIe*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
Tecmar *5MB Removable Drive/MAC*	999.00*	*(21.58)*
Tecmar *10 MB MAC Drive*	999.00*	*(21.58)*

BOARDS AND BUFFERS

AST *Multi/O—2 Serial/Clock*	$155.00*	*(2.50)*
Microsoft *Premium Softcard IIe*	243.67*	*(2.50)*
Microtek *Dumpling/GX*	55.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Grappler +*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Serial Grappler*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *Z80 Card*	35.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *APIC/G Graphics Interface*	62.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *E RAM-80*	88.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Multicore—1 Parallel 1 Serial/Clock Expandable to 256K*	140.00*	*(2.50)*
Thunderware *Thunderclock*	104.00*	*(2.50)*
Titan Technologies *Accelerator IIe*	207.35*	*(4.47)*

MODEMS

Hayes *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom*	$125.00*	*(2.50)*
Novation *Apple Cat II*	174.45*	*(3.50)*
Prometheus *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.*	217.40*	*(6.00)*
Prometheus *Promodem1200*	299.00*	*(6.00)*
Prentice *Popcom. MacPack. 1200 Baud Modem. Cable. Straightalk*	219.00*	*(2.50)*

ACCESSORIES

Apple *Macintosh Carrying Case*	$69.00*	*(1.49)*
Apple *Macintosh Security Kit*	29.00*	*(1.50)*
Curtis *Ruby Surge Protector*	39.00*	*(1.50)*
Hayes *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe*	26.50*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Disk Case*	20.00*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Dust Cover for MAC or ImageWriter*	7.50*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Starter Pack*	49.00*	*(3.00)*
Kensington *Surge Protector*	29.50*	*(2.50)*
Kensington *Swivel*	21.00*	*(2.50)*
Kensington *System Saver Fan*	56.97*	*(1.50)*
▶**Koala** *MacVision*	150.00*	*(3.00)*
Koala *Koalapad Touch Tablet*	78.00*	*(1.50)*
PC Network *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets*	25.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)*	7.95*	*(1.00)*
PC Network *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!*	15.95*	*(1.50)*
Sony *Mac Diskettes (Box of 10)*	19.00*	*(1.50)*
Thunderware *Thunderscan*	155.00*	*(3.00)*

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
ATI *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & II*	$23.00*
ATI *Intro to BASIC*	23.00*
Bluebush *1Chess (Your Toughest Opponent)*	34.00*
Bluechip *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon*	19.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
CBS *Goren Bridge Made Easy*	40.00*
CBS *Mastering the SAT*	50.00*
CDEX *Training for Wordstar*	37.25*
Comprehensive *Intro to Personal Computing*	26.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster. Word Attack!*	21.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.00*
Individual *Professor DOS*	29.75*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
▶**Infocom** *Zork I or Witness*	19.75*
▶**Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended*	$24.00*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator*	27.00*
Mouse Systems *PC Paint—Turn your PC Into A Color Macintosh!*	59.95*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On-Line *Crossfire*	18.00*
Sierra On-Line *King's Quest II*	24.75*
Spectrum Holobyte *GATO*	18.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo.Kinder Comp. Story Machine. Face Maker. Hey Diddle Diddle. Rhymes & Riddles*	15.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	20.75*
▶**Spinnaker** *Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	19.25*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	17.50*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III+*	$365.00*
▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II*	365.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal*	39.00*
Borland *SideKick (Protected)*	26.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087*	49.75*
Borland *SuperKey*	32.00*
BPI *G/L. A/R or A/P*	262.00*
BPI *Personal Accounting*	43.75*
Breakthrough *Timeline*	203.00*
▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Conceptual Instruments *Desk Organizer*	47.00*
Digital Research *DR Logo*	75.00*
Digital Research *Gem Desktop*	25.00*
Digital Research *Gem Draw*	117.00*
Enertronics *Energraphics*	143.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	32.50*
▶**Harvard** *Harvard Project Manager*	175.00*
Harvard *Total Project Manager*	225.00*
▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	68.00*
▶**Human Edge** *The Management Edge*	24.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	24.00*
Infocom *Cornerstone*	242.00*
Lifetree *Volkswriter III*	130.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3*	275.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Symphony*	380.00*
MDBS *Knowledgeman/2*	229.00*
Meca *Managing Your Money*	$87.50*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000*	213.25*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000+*	256.50*
MicroRim *Clout*	110.00*
MicroRim *RBase 5000*	285.00*
Microsoft *C Complier*	217.50*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 3.0*	197.50*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	101.00*
Microsoft *Mouse*	107.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense*	95.00*
▶**Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	180.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.1*	44.00*
Open Systems *P/O Sales A/R INV G/L A/P Team Mgr.*	ea.270.00*
Power Base *Power Base*	154.00*
Real World *G/L A/P A/R or OE/INV*	ea.275.00*
Rosesoft *ProKey Version 3*	65.00*
Ryan McFarland *RM COBOL (Dev. System)*	520.00*
▶**Samna** *Samna III Word Processor*	207.75*
▶**Samna** *Word +*	340.00*
▶**Satelite Software** *Word Perfect*	180.00*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	125.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:File. Write.Graph*	68.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:Report*	59.50*
Sorcim *Supercalc III*	169.00*
Xanaro *Ability*	247.50*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Drives*	$1,849.00*	*(39.94)*
PC Network *AT 42MB Internal HD 35MS Access Time—Comes Complete*	1,050.00*	*(22.68)*
PC Network *20MB Tape Backup Half Height Internal w/Controller*	495.00*	*(10.69)*
▶**PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price*	310.00*	*(6.70)*
PC Network *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	395.00*	*(8.94)*
PC Network *20MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Hard Drive by Seagate or Microscience*	367.00*	*(7.93)*
▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives*	85.00*	*(1.27)*
▶**Tandon** *TM100-2FullDS/DD Drives*	120.00*	*(2.59)*

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Apparat *AT Ram Expansion Card*	$139.00*	*(2.50)*
AST *SixPakPremium 2MB/*	315.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**AST** *SixPakPlus with 64K*	139.00*	*(2.50)*
AST *I/O Plus II*	120.00*	*(2.50)*
AST *Advantage for AT*	325.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Orchid** *Conquest w/0K 2MB EMS*	220.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Gold Card 384K Multifunction/Color Card w/0K*	340.00*	*(2.50)*
Tecmar *Captain Multi Card w/0K*	146.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE 576K Plus** *Memory Board/0K*	37.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE Multi 384** *A functional clone of AST's SixPakPlus. Includes up to 384K of expansion memory. 1 serial. 1 parallel. 1 game port. a clock/calendar and 3 software standard.*	72.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE Multi** *I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard*	60.00*	*(2.50)*

MODEMS

Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	$305.00*	*(2.50)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B Alone*	265.00*	*(2.50)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200B*	225.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quadmodem II 1200 Baud Hall Card w/Crosstalk XVI*	275.00*	*(2.50)*
THE *Internal 1200 BPS Modem*	119.00*	*(2.50)*

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$142.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Hercules** *Mono Graphics Card*	263.00*	*(2.50)*
Paradise *Modular Graphics Card*	219.00*	*(2.50)*
Persyst *BOB Card High Res Color*	299.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quad EGA + Enhanced Graphics Adapter*	323.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE H720** *Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!*	73.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE Color Card**	60.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE Plus** *EGA Clone w/256K Standard*	227.00*	*(2.50)*

ACCESSORIES

▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!*	$ 7.95*	*(1.00)*
▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50 with sleeves and labels Guaranteed for Life!*	.54*ea.	
▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without the need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	79.00*	*(5.00)*
SMA *PC Documate: Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others*	9.99*	*(1.00)*

MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

	Wholesale	
▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$9.00*	*(1.00)*
▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	1.00*	*(1.00)*
▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	2.90*	*(1.00)*
▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips**	3.50*	*(1.00)*

EXTERNAL MODEMS

Anchor *Signalman Express*	$205.00*	*(5.00)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	340.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400*	525.00*	*(5.00)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200*	276.00*	*(6.00)*

ALL THE MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE

THE *1200 COM External Modem*	129.00*	*(2.50)*
THE *2400 COM External Modem*	277.00*	*(3.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS*	345.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password*	172.00*	*(4.00)*

MONITORS

	Wholesale	
Amdek *Video 300G Green*	$110.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 300A Amber*	120.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	130.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Color 600 High Res RGB*	365.00*	*(7.88)*
Amdek *Color722 Enhanced Graphics*	424.00*	*(9.16)*
▶**Magnavox** *12" TTL IBM Type Monitor*	79.00*	*(5.00)*
NEC *JC-1401 Multisync RGB*	480.00*	*(11.34)*
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	387.50*	*(8.62)*
Princeton *Max 12e Works with Color or Mono Card*	132.00*	*(5.00)*
Quadram *Quadchrome II NEW! 60 x 200 RGB w/14" Screen/Black Phosphor Mask/IBM Case*	289.00*	*(6.24)*
Taxan *121 12" TTL Green Monitor*	120.00*	*(2.59)*
Taxan *630 High Res RGB Monitor*	383.00*	*(8.27)*
Taxan *640 Highest Res (720 x400) Currently Available—Works with Persyst BOB Card*	439.00*	*(9.29)*
Zenith *ZVM-1230A Green High Res/Non Glare*	81.00*	*(1.75)*

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
AT&T *6330PC CPU 128K 2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel/Green Monitor*	$1,775.00*	*(38.34)*
AT&T *7300 Unix PC 10MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy/512K*	3,699.00*	*(79.90)*
COMPAQ *DeskPro w/640K 1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk*	1,910.00*	*(41.26)*
▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 10MB Hard Disk/Floppy/256K*	CALL	
▶**IBM** *PC Base System 256K*	$1,159.00*	*(27.00)*
▶**IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk*	1,499.00*	*(36.91)*
IBM *PC/AT Base System 1.2MB/Floppy/256K*	2,795.00*	*(60.37)*
IBM *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/Par/512K*	CALL	

PRINTERS

▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	$225.00*	*(4.68)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS 132COL Fric + Trac*	315.00*	*(6.80)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-20 NEW! 200CPS 80COL Fric + Trac*	299.00*	*(6.46)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS 132COL Fric + Trac*	435.00*	*(9.40)*
▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35 CPS Daisywheel 132COL Fric + Trac*	360.00*	*(7.78)*
Citizen *120-D 120/125CPS 10" Trac*	168.00*	*(3.63)*
▶**Epson** *LX-80 100CPS 80COL LQ*	199.00*	*(4.30)*
▶**Epson** *FX-85*	335.00*	*(7.24)*
▶**Epson** *FX-286 NEW!*	485.00*	*(10.48)*
Epson *LQ 1000 NEW! 180CPS/60CPS NLQ*	CALL	
Epson *SQ 1000 Inkjet Printer*	1,359.00*	*(29.35)*
Epson *DX 35 35CPS/LQ MOdel*	569.00*	*(12.29)*
▶**NEC** *2030 20CPS LQ Parallel*	605.00*	*(13.05)*
▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality*	605.00*	*(13.00)*
▶**NEC** *3530 33CPS/LQ Parallel*	$888.00*	*(19.18)*
▶**NEC** *3550 33CPS/LQ*	920.00*	*(17.87)*
Okidata *ML 182 NEW! 120CPS/LQ Model Fric/IBM Graphics + More*	CALL	
Okidata ML 192 NEW! Sleek Design *160CPS/LQ Model/IBM Graphics/Fric*	CALL	
Okidata *Color 20 80/CPS 100+ Colors LQ Model/IBM Graphics/ + More (Requires Interface)*	CALL	
Okidata *IBM Interface for Okimate Color 20*	CALL	
Okidata *ML 84P 200CPS/132COL*	CALL	
Okidata *ML 93P 160CPS Wide Platen*	CALL	
Okidata *2410P Pacemark 350CPS*	CALL	
Qume *Sprint 1140 40CPS LQ*	1,155.00*	*(24.00)*
Star Micronics *Power Type 18CPS Letter Quality*	300.00*	*(6.48)*
Toshiba *P1340 80COL/144CPS*	430.00*	*(9.29)*
Toshiba *P341 210CPS/132COL*	699.00*	*(15.09)*
Toshiba *P351 288CPS/132COL*	975.00*	*(21.06)*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

*PC NETWORK—Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†RENT BEFORE YOU BUY—Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services—Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **Rental titles** available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats. Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas)

IBM PC BASE SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
Mix and Match with your Favorite Monitor and Printer!

$1,159.00*

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive
Half Height Hard Disk

w/20MB
$1,499.00*

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM

w256K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk

$1,910.00* w/20MB
call for 10 MB

COMPAQ™

DESKPRO SYSTEM

640K CPU/ 1 Floppy/Hard Disk

$1,805.00* w/10MB
$1,910.00* w/20MB

APPLE *IIc*

APPLE *IIe*

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Prices Too Low To Print!

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

Quantity Discounts Available.
Guaranteed for Life!

Set of 9 Chips **$9.00***

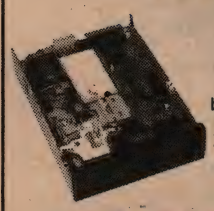
DISKETTES

Guaranteed for Life!

Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

5¼" DS/DD	5¼" SS/DD	3½" SS/DD
$7.95* Bx. 10	$6.95* Bx. 10	Bx. 10
ea. .54* Bx. 50	ea. .47* Bx. 50	$15.95*
		Free Flip & File Case

1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES



The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/ Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.

$85.00*
Quantity Discounts Available

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/ mounting hardware and instructions.
Full one year warranty!

10MB **$310.00***
20MB **$367.00***
Quantity Discounts Available

Lotus™ 1-2-3™ **$275.00***

WordPerfect **$180.00*** ea.

MultiMate™

***Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping.**

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-621-S-A-V-E** (orders and memberships)

In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 Validation code: R086

Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567

TM & R—Registered trademarks of IBM/COMPAQ/APPLE/AST™ Research/LOTUS/MultiMate Int./IOMEGA.

PC NETWORK

SEE WHY OVER 150,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING

- ***Our 600 Page Wholesale Catalog***
  Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...
- ***Quarterly Catalog Updates***
  Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- ***The Printout***
  Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials alog with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- ***10 Day Returns on any Hardware!!***
  If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason —return it for a refund.
- ***1000 + Title Rental Library***
  14 to 30 day rentals on over 1000 different titles. Try before you buy!!
- ***Size, Strength and Stability***
  The Network has over 150 employees, 45,00 square feet of office and warehouse space, inventory valued in excess of $15,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the nation! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!
- ***OnLine™ Bulletin Board***
  Download "Freeware" from the nation's largest single concentration of Public Domain software available! Get tied into the nation's largest technical information network! Place orders, get tech support or contact customer service from the Network's OnLine.™ not just a bulletin board but a complete customer information network.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

(Orders—Membership and Advice!)
In Illinois call (312) 280-0002
Your Membership Validation Number R086

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. **Our knowledgeable sales consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.**

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567
8:30 AM to 4:30 PM, Mon.-Fri. CST

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members. 086 ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental
- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year–with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.
- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: _____

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____
(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

THE™

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer Products Company Ltd.

THE™ PC + COMPUTER

THE™ PC + is compatible with all business, professional and personal software written for the IBM™ PC. It will also enhance your productivity with its ability to switch to an 8 megahertz clock rate, enabling you to run your software twice as fast as the IBM™ PC.
THE™ PC + also comes standard with an "AT" style keyboard, correcting the inefficiencies found by IBM™ on their regular PC keyboard. 640K standard on the mother board will allow you to run memory intensive programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and Framework without adding extra memory cards. Plenty of power, with a 135 Watt source and lots of room for expansion with 8 card slots is also standard. Base unit includes: 640K RAM, Computer with One 360K 5¼" Floppy Drive, Dual Turbo Clock Speed, 8 Expansion Slots, 135 Watt Power Supply, "AT" Style Keyboard, Full 1 Year Warranty and 45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Retail Price $829.00

Special Wholesale Price

$469.00*

(Monitor Not Included)

All **THE™** products in this special sale are offered thru

PC Network

*All prices in this ad are wholesale – PC Network Members pay wholesale + 8% and shipping

RONB

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 621-SAVE
In Illinois (312) 280-0002

THE MOST INCREDIBLE LIMITED TIME OFFER IN COMPUTER HISTORY, FROM THE™ and PC NETWORK...

THE™ PC+

640K RAM, IBM™ PC compatible, 360K 5.25" Disk Drive, Turbo Speed, "AT" Style Keyboard

Special Wholesale Price

$469.00*

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Products Company Ltd.

Dealer Inquiries Call **THE™** at (312) 642-9626
319 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

Simply put: THE™ highest quality and best value in computer products anywhere.

THE™ commitment to our customers is compatibility, quality, value, service and support

THE™ backs every product with a 45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

and a FULL 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

THE™ MULTI 384

This multi-function card features 0-384K memory, a parallel printer port, a serial port for communications, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and a software bonus that includes RAMdisk and other utilities. Retail $155.00

$72.00* Special Wholesale Price

THE™ COLOR CARD

100% compatible with the IBM™ colorcard with display modes of 80x25 alphanumeric and 320x200 graphic. Retail Price $105.00

Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ 576K MEMORY +

Supports 0-576K of available memory and is compatible with all IBM™ PC's. Retail Price $66.00

Special Wholesale Price **$37.00***

THE™ PRINTERFACE

Supports all text and graphics features and is fully compatible with third party software. Retail Price $29.00

Special Wholesale Price **$18.50***

THE™ MODEMS

100% Hayes™ compatible

THE™ 1200 COM EXTERNAL

This self-testing 1200 BPS modem comes with auto answer, auto dial, auto redial and a built-in speaker.

Retail Price $275.00

Special Wholesale Price **$129.00***

VALUE ADDED

THE™ 1200 COM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, dial and redial, with a built-in speaker, RS 232-C serial port and PC Talk III. Retail Price $255.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$119.00***

THE™ 2400 COM EXTERNAL

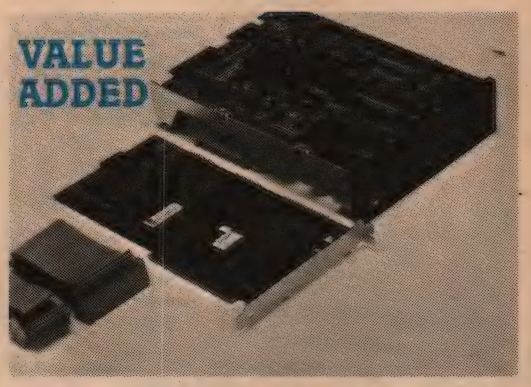
Eight times the speed of a 300 BPS unit makes this 2400 Baud modem truly affordable, and we've made it truly compatible. With auto answer, auto dial, auto redial, and a built-in speaker with volume control. Retail Price $519.00

Special Wholesale Price **$277.00***

THE™ H720 MONO

This monochrome graphics card with printer port features 100% IBM™ and Hercules™ compatibility, at a fraction of their prices. Retail Price $155.00

$73.00* Special Wholesale Price



THE™ 20MB HARD DISK

Featuring a 20MB half height IBM™ PC compatible internal disk drive, controller card, connecting cables and installation manual. Retail Price $675.00

Special Wholesale Price **$367.00***

THE™ MULTI I/O

Feature for feature, **THE**™ matches the AST™ I/O + and comes up a winner, with serial/parallel and game ports standard, (a second serial port optional), a clock/calendar, RAMdisk and print spooler. Retail Price $110.00

Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ 2MB RAM

This Intel™ spec board will give you up to 2MB's of expanded memory. Enough to run memory intensive software such as Framework, Symphony and Microsoft™ Windows. Retail Price $225.00

Special Wholesale Price **$129.00***

THE™ EGA PLUS

With 256K standard this 100% IBM™ EGA and Hercules Graphics compatible card is ideal for high resolution graphics display of Microsoft™ Windows, Lotus™ and AutoCAD.™ Retail Price $485.00

Special Wholesale Price **$227.00***

*All Items Subject to Availability—Prices Subject to Change

TM—Registered Trademarks of IBM/AST Research/Microsoft/Hercules/Hayes

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer

BEST BUSINESS COMPUTER BUY IN THE U.S.

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

We understand your interest in obtaining IBM compatible computing power at an affordable price. We also understand your reluctance to take a chance on "sending good money after bad" by purchasing an unknown system of unknown quality. With this in mind, we have done your homework for you. We searched and tested until we found a compatible of exceptional quality complete with DOS and a user manual to help you get started.

Let's face it, all P.C. compatibles are not created equal to the original in quality. Therefore, we offer you a 7-day, refundable sale so that you can see for yourself the unbeatable quality our MW-XT offers. We at MidWest Micro think you have a right to demand this kind of security from any compatible distributor.

Happy computing and thank you for your continuing support of MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

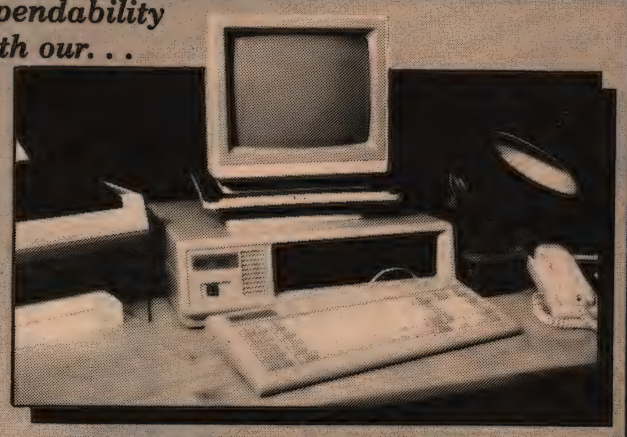
Mark Runkle
Pres. MidWest Micro

Why Buy Your Computer From MidWest Micro?

1. Quality equipment produced by a major manufacturer.
2. Your system comes complete with all cables and connections.
3. System set-up to your specifications and completely pre-tested.
4. Fast delivery (most complete systems shipped within 48 hours)
5. You get friendly courteous service before and after the sale.
6. Free assistance in system configuration to maximize your savings and minimize your cost.
7. FCC Approved

Now you can get the most power, dependability and compatibility for your money with our. . .

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE



You'll find your new MWXT Computer to be. . .

the first highly-advanced personal computer that is as versatile as you are. The MWXT has a modular design which means that it can grow with your business. From two floppy drives all they way up to one floppy, two hard disk drives and streaming tape backup. The MWXT is PC/XT compatible, so you can run all your favorite IBM software. The MWXT also features 8 compatible expansion slots, parallel interface, expandable memory to 640 KB on the main board. And at an extremely affordable price.

Whether you need a powerful second PC or a first that can grow with you, the MWXT is the perfect solution. But after all, isn't that what you would expect from MidWest Micro.

MWXT System Moneyback Guarantee

If you do not agree that your IBM XT® Compatible from MidWest Micro is the best business computer buy in the U.S., or if it fails to run any IBM software package "off the shelf", you may call MidWest Micro within 7 days for a full refund. (To qualify for refund, the system must be returned in like-new condition with all originally supplied materials and packaging.) Two week moneyback guarantee does not apply to credit card purchases.

Best Quality Savings & Warranty PLUS Free Software

SYSTEM A
MWXT BASIC SYSTEM

Basic System Only **$499**

* XT Compatible Computer with 256K RAM
* 8 full-length expansion slots
* 135 watt power supply with four cables
* IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
* Floppy Disk Drive Controller
* MS DOS 2.11 and User Manuals
* PC-Write Word Processing Software
* NewBase Data Management Software (Holds up to 32,000 records/file)

SYSTEM B
MWXT *COMPLETE* BUSINESS SYSTEM

LIST $3295 Only **$979**

* XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
* Produced by major manufacturer
* 8 full-length expansion slots
* 135 watt power supply with four cables
* IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
* Parallel Printer Port
* Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
* Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
* MS DOS 2.11 Operating System Extensive User's Manual
* Newbase data management software (holds up to 32,000 records/file)
* PC-Write Word Processing Software
* 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch
* Box of 10 DS/DD diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box Holds 50 disks)
* Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit

SAVE 69% OR MORE

COMPLETE MWXT HIGH CAPACITY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

System C Only $1129

Everything in System B *Plus. . .*

* RS232 Serial Port
* Clock Calendar
* Game Port
* Additional Parallel Printer Port
* 640K total RAM in system
* 1 yr. warranty

System D Only $1699

Complete High Capacity Business Management System

Everything in System B *Plus. . .*

20 Mb hard disk drive formatted and tested, ready to run with 1 yr. warranty.

System E Only $1799

Complete High Capacity Business Management System

Everything in System C *Plus. . .*

20 Mb hard disk drive

Other Options:

20 Mb Hard Card	$649
Goldstar Hi-Res Color Monitor	$399
Goldstar Med-Res Color Monitor	$349
Samsung Hi-Res Green TTL	$ 99
Samsung Hi-Res Amber TTL Monitor	$109
Dual Speed Option	$ 99
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stand	$ 19

® IBM XT IS REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Attention Dealers – Call us for lower prices on a better system.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

From "C" to Shining Sea

by Andrew M. Fried

In the early days of microcomputing, limited memory coupled with slow processors resulted in many a program being crafted in assembly language. For the software developers, this was slow, costly and tedious. Back in those "prehistoric" days, existing high level languages suffered three major drawbacks; they consumed large amounts of memory, their execution speed was much slower than assembly language programs and they contained little or no support for low level hardware manipulation.

New technology solved some of the speed and memory problems. Rapidly dropping chip prices now make memory readily available for a fraction of what it used to cost. Memory availability is no longer a major problem.

A new concern of the software developers was how to port their programs, some of which were now being written in high level languages, to various systems without the need to provide complete rewrites.

What was needed was a high level language which offered a substantial degree of portability while at the same time presenting low level functions in a non-machine specific manner. The C programming language fit the bill.

Today, C has become one of the main languages for professional software developers in the PC-DOS arena. Most software houses now rely on C heavily; a fact easily observed in employment advertisements asking for programmers experienced with C. Microsoft wrote their Macro Assembler in "C". Ashton Tate wrote dBase III in C. Micropro wrote Wordstar 2000 in C. And the list goes on.

Since it's quite impossible to gain knowledge of C after reading only one article, I'll try to present its strong points and familiarize you with some of its features. For a technical perspective on C, I suggest you consider purchasing the bible for C programming, a book written by Kernighan and Ritchie called, *The C Programming Language*.

Background

Lets begin by taking a quick perspective of the development of the language. The C programming language did not develop overnight; it is part of an evolutionary process begun in the late sixties. Many of the concepts used in the creation of the C programming language were indirectly based on another computer language developed by Martin Richards which was called "BCPL."

Another computer scientist named Ken Thompson took many of the concepts found in BCPL and incorporated them into another programming language called "B."Developed in 1970, "B" was the first language written for the first Unix system which was based on a DEC PDP-7.

Finally, Dennis Ritchie, a computer scientist working at the Bell Laboratories, developed "C" which was designed and implemented on the Unix operating system on a DEC PDP-11. Interestingly enough, the Unix operating system, the C compiler and most of the applications running under Unix are developed and written using the C programming language.

To give you a feel for how powerful C is, according to the Kernighan and Ritchie book the Unix operating system consists of approximately 13,000 lines of C language code while only approximately 800 lines had to be coded in assembly language.

Today, the Unix operating system is running on machines from the largest mainframes down to the desktop microcomputer. C compilers are readily available for virtually every machine on the market as well as many prototypes barely off of the drawing board.

A Low Level Language

One misunderstanding about C should be stated up front, and that is that C is not a high level language. While C does contain several characteristic commands found in many high level languages, C more closely resembles generic assembly language.

The language itself is fairly small; the strength and utility of C arises from an extensive and standardized library of functions designed to perform everything from memory management to displaying text on the screen.

Because of this low level of operation, C is able to work with very minute details of the operating system completely shielded by the other high level languages. For instance, there is extensive support for bit twiddling, logical operations and recursion (where a function calls itself).

continued on page 108

Modula-2: A High Level Language For Systems Design

by Dave McMillen

As a former undergraduate student in computer science, I have been exposed to a wide range of programming languages such as Pascal, C, Assembly, Fortran, Modula-2, LISP, Cobol, and of course, BASIC. Out of the high level languages in this group, I consider Modula-2 to be the best overall programming language available today. Today's market doesn't tend to reflect my opinion though. It seems that everyone is jumping on the C bandwagon without even evaluating this powerful language known as Modula-2. The following article is intended to enlighten the reader of several of the main advantages of Modula-2 that don't exist in other high-level languages.

History

The language Modula-2 was designed in 1977 by Niklaus Wirth, the developer of Pascal. It originated from a research project at the Institut fur Informatik of ETH Zurich that Wirth helped develop. The goal of the project was to design a machine that was based entirely on a high level language. This meant designing a machine that could support high-level systems design as well as low-level programming that could interact with the associated hardware. Modula-2 became the language that could do both.

Main Advantages

Modula-2 incorporates several aspects that make it superior to Pascal as well as many other high-level languages. They are modularity and low level capabilities.

continued on page 68

Productivity Software for IBM & MSDOS

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

The Norton Commander

Peter Norton has become something of a legend in the world of personal computing. So, when Peter Norton Computing, Inc., announces a new product, the world listens.

And what if the product wasn't actually written by the maestro himself? No matter, for if it bears the imprimatur of the man behind the Norton Utilities with its Unerase feature, then people may well assume that that's good enough.

This review of the Norton Commander, conducted on a 384K Tandy 1000 with two floppy drives (no hard disk), will see whether such an assumption is warranted.

The Norton Commander: The Metaphor, and What NC Really Is

The idea behind the name of this product, written independently by John Socha (but marketed by Norton), is that the waters of DOS are fierce and dangerous. Fraught with peril, we need a life preserver, we are told. We need to navigate the waters safely. And what will do this? (Do I have to ask?) Why, the Norton Commander, or NC for short.

Public relations hype aside, the $75 product for MSDOS computers *does* offer assistance to users of programs executed at the DOS level (typically, the A> prompt). But what is it?

Although I never once saw the phrase used in the manual, advertising, or elsewhere, after a few hours of experimentation, I remain persuaded that the Norton Commander is of a class of programs known as DOS shells. I can only guess that this term was studiously avoided to forestall comparisons with competitive products, and more important, to make people unaware that there even exist competitive products.

A DOS shell is a program which allows implementation of DOS commands, such as formatting, copying files or entire disks, and executing programs. Typically, rather than type in commands such as "Diskcopy A: B:" followed by a carriage return, one selects the Diskcopy choice from a menu by pointing and selecting, with windows to the files. The Commander does this. In general, as with other programs, there are two routes, or approaches, possible for such shells: menu-driven, and command-driven. By "menu-driven" one means that one is presented a menu and points with arrow keys, or uses initial letters, to select the desired choice of command. By "command-driven" one means that one types a few keystrokes—often summarized on reference cards, but not on screen (other than help menus)—to achieve such ends.

Commander is a hybrid of the two approaches. Although it does not necessarily lean toward the command-driven, the time it took me to get going with the program made it seem that way. As a matter of bias, I feel strongly that a DOS shell necessarily ought to be as menu-driven as possible. (After all, the general idea is to augment the operating system to make things easier.) One or two competitive programs that I took a quick look at seemed to be more menu-oriented, and that seems the way to go. As an example, I have in mind DOS-EASE from Soft Solutions.

Other than that concern about ease of learning, I found the Norton Commander to be, err..., a seaworthy product. It was clear that hard disk users, however, would be the greatest beneficiaries of the improved navigation.

continued on page 105

Microport Breaks The Price Barrier On UNIX System V For The IBM PC-AT

For the first time, a full version of UNIX System V containing over 200 utility programs is available for the IBM PC-AT at a price level comparable with DOS. Mocroport's new UNIX system for the IBM PC-AT is called System V/AT (System 5/AT) and is available for $159.00. System V/AT turns an IBM PC-AT or compatible into a multiuser, multitasking computer. Microport is also making System V/AT source code and unlimited site licensing available to educational institutions for a fee of $800.00.

Microport can offer System V/AT for $159.00 because it is based on AT&T's certified release developed by Intel known as UNIX System V Release 2 iAPX286 Version 1. "By starting with the certified release we can provide a product of the highest quality at a substantial cost savings, because the development of the standard product was funded by AT&T. Until now users would have to spend over a thousand dollars to buy a version of the UNIX operating system. This high cost has also deterred software vendors from porting their applications to UNIX, as the system cost adds to the price of their software. With System V/AT priced at a level that any user can afford, its rich set of utilities and software development tools make the product an excellent application package in its own right. It is also notable that System V/AT is inexpensive enough that manufacturers can economically bundle it with low cost computer systems, application software, and even peripherals," said Chuck Hickey, Microport's president.

On Microport's innovative educational site licensing program, Mr. Hickey added: For the first time Universities can place on every student's desk a PC-AT based UNIX development environment that will actually allow each student to modify the UNIX kernal source code. This product is unmatched for software development since all of the compilers and other software development tools run on the VAX as cross development programs as well as on the PC-AT." To participate in this program educational institutions must first obtain a UNIX System V/286 source code license from AT&T for a nominal fee.

System V/AT is a full adaptation of AT&T's UNIX System V Release 2 iAPX286 Version 1 and includes a number of commercial enhancements not found on other UNIX implementations. These features include Multiconsole, a virtual screen windowing system, dynamic disk buffer allocation for RAM disk performance, "File System Hardening" which greatly reduces the chance of data loss in the event of a power failure, and several U.C. Berkeley programs. Other features include SDB (a symbolic debugger), Fortran 77, small and large model C compilers, record level locking, and utilities to read and write DOS diskettes. "As a direct adaptation of the certified version, System V/AT contains all of the advanced features present in System V Release 2, and in fact is binary compatible with the AT&T PC 6300 Plus UNIX operating system. As an added benefit this compatibility allows Microport to upgrade virtually overnight to AT&T's UNIX System V Release 3 versions for the 286 and 386 when available," said Dwight Leu, product engineering director.

System V/AT is available in three packages: The Runtime System, which is priced at $159.00, The Software Development System, which is priced at $169.00, and the Text Processing System at $169.00. The complete package containing all three packages is available for $439.00. Microport also sells System V for the Intel 310 computers and 286 cross development tools for the DEC VAX computers.

For more information contact Microport Systems Incorporated, 10096 Soquel Drive, Aptos, CA. 95003; (408) 688-0286.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Modula-2 continued from page 67

Modularity

As one might expect, Modula-2 stands for modularity. I feel this is the best feature of the language. A Modula-2 program is made up of one or more separately compiled modules with the main routine being the main module. You might argue that you can already do this with several languages such as C and certain implementations of Pascal. Modules in this aspect, though, are just collections of procedures and functions compiled separately from the main program routine.

In Modula-2, each module is similar to a Pascal program in that it contains a constant, type, variable, procedure declaration section and a program section. The program can be thought of as an initialization procedure. A Modula-2 program is loaded module by module with the main module begin loaded last. After a module is loaded, the program section is executed, therefore instructions can be put here to initialize a module's global variables, etc.

As mentioned earlier, a program consists of one or more modules. In Modula-2 there are basically two types of modules, program modules and subsidiary of library modules. The program module contains the main routine of a program. A subsidiary module may contain frequently used procedures, data types, constants, etc. that the program module might use. The basic idea is that the main program routine, contained in the program module, references procedures, variables, constants, etc. contained in subsidiary modules. The way the program module gains access to objects in other modules is by "importing" them via an import list located at the beginning of the program module. The following is an example of two import lists:

```
IMPORT proc1 FROM ModuleA;
IMPORT Var_c FROM ModuleB;
```

One more thing must be done, though, before an object can actually be imported by the program module. The object to be imported must be "exported" by the subsidiary module. This is accomplished via an export list contained in the subsidiary module. The following is an example of an export list:

```
EXPORT Proc1;
EXPORT MyType;
```

If an object in a subsidiary module is not exported via its export list, the object can only be referenced by the module in which it is contained. This allows the author of a module to keep information "hidden" from users of his module. Information hiding is a useful concept in computer science and can be accomplished very nicely in Modula-2.

Further must be said about a subsidiary module. A subsidiary actually consists of two parts, a definition part and an implementation part. The definition part contains export lists along with declarations of the objects that are being exported. The implementation part contains the actual code of a subsidiary module. Each part is compiled separately and, therefore, is called a compilation unit. An importer of objects in another module needs only to have the definition part of that module since it contains all the necessary export information. Therefore, the implementation part can be kept "hidden" from users of the module. Since each part is compiled separately, a change made by the author of a module need not be reported to the users of his module. With this idea in mind, a user of a module need not be concerned with the method of implementation of an imported module; he can therefore concentrate entirely on the design of his module. System design in this case becomes increasingly easier.

Listing 1 shows an example of a program module and an implementation module. As you can tell by its title, program module Main is the main routine. 'MODULE' is the key word that identifies a program module. By Main's import list, we can see that it imports two objects from module ModA, a procedure named Proc1 and a data type called My_Rec. Although the names of the items that are to be imported give a hint of its type, you can't really tell if an imported item is a procedure or a data type until you look at the particular declaration of that object in the definition part of its containing module. The definition part of ModA exports Proc1 and My_Rec, making them available to other modules. A look at the implementation part of ModA shows that it also imports two items, those being Read and WriteLn from module InOut. InOut is a standard Modula-2 library module that contains several input and output procedures. Therefore, this example shows that subsidiary modules can import objects as well as export them. The program module, however, is only allowed to import items. A close look at the implementation part of ModA reveals a procedure, Hidden, that is not in the export list. This means that only ModA can make reference to Hidden and the procedure remains "hidden" from outside of the module.

Low-Level Facilities and Concurrency

Modula-2 incorporates several low-level facilities that make systems programming and bit twiddling possible. One such facility is type transfer functions. This allows an expression of one data type to be converted into another. For example, if exp is a CARDINAL (Modula-2 data type that represents natural numbers and 0) expression, INTEGER(exp) converts the expression to a type of INTEGER. Two machine dependent data types exist in Modula-2, WORD and ADDRESS. A WORD is one individually addressable unit in a computer's memory. An ADDRESS is a pointer to a WORD. Therefore, with these two types, you can get to the lowest level in a machine.

Several procedures such as NEWPROCESS and STARTPROCCESS allows for the creation and execution of process in Modula-2. Procedure NEWPROCESS creates a pro-

continued on page 104

LISTING 1:

```
MODULE Main;

FROM ModA IMPORT Proc1, My_Rec;

BEGIN { main routine }
  *
  *
  *
END Main. { end main routine }

DEFINITION MODULE ModA;

EXPORT Proc1, My_Rec;

TYPE
  My_Rec = RECORD
             *
             *
           END;

PROCEDURE Proc1 ( parameter list );

END ModA. { end of definition part }

IMPLEMENTATION MODULE ModA;

FROM InOut IMPORT Read, WriteLn;

PROCEDURE Proc1 ( parameter list );

BEGIN { Proc1 }
  *
  *
END Proc1;

PROCEDURE Hidden ( parameter list );

BEGIN { Hidden }
  *
  *
END Hidden;

BEGIN { initialization of ModA }
  *
  *
  *
END ModA.
```

ROBOTICS

Anatomy Of A Robot– Hero 2000

by Les Solomon

In the summer of 1982, I received an invitation to go to Benton Harbor to learn about Heath/Zenith's new robot. As Technical Director of *Popular Electronics Magazine* I had many experiences with Heath equipment and I looked forward to meeting Hero, their new development in Robotics. I spent about a week at Heath, learning all about the robot and the Heath Robotics Course that went with it. The result was the cover story for *Computers & Electronics Magazine* which appeared in the first issue of that magazine, dated January 1983.

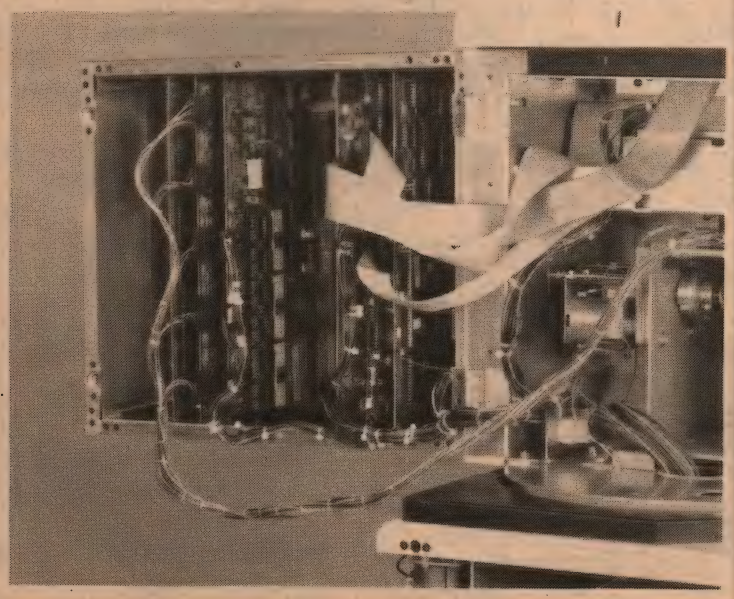
It is now 1986 and *Computer Shopper* is starting a new improvement program with this issue featuring the new slick cover and improved printing and binding. It is therefore more than a coincidence that I am writing the cover story for *Computer Shopper* about Hero 2000, grand-robot of the original Hero.

Hero 2000 is a bit taller than his ancestor and consists of three main assemblies, a mobile base, a torso and a head. Although the arm is an option that connects to the torso, it is hard to imagine that anyone will buy Hero 2000 without this essential part, frankly you wouldn't have much of a robot without it. The base unit contains the two propulsion motors and a single motor to rotate the torso. It also holds the main DC battery source, a 12-volt, 24 amp/hour sealed lead-acid battery, recharged by an external charger in 4 to 6 hours. The external charger also has a unique "docking package" that allows the robot to plug itself in for a life-giving "meal" of electrical power.

The main control assemblies and the card cage for the circuit boards comprise the main part of the torso section. The arm is a mechanical manipulator that is mounted on the front of the torso. It is designed to simulate the movements of a human arm and has five axes of movement (called "degrees of freedom," in robot jargon) shoulder movement, elbow movement, wrist pivot, wrist rotate and hand gripper. Torso rotation is considered another degree of freedom.

While the arm is only capable of moving an object with a one pound payload, it serves to teach about the operation of robotic arms. The arm can rotate from 0 degrees straight up to 120 degrees, the elbow can rotate from 0-degrees straight up to +180 degrees, the wrist can pivot from −90 degrees to +180 degrees and rotate from −179 degrees to +180 degrees. The robotic controls sense the arm movements in 10 discrete steps for control purposes.

The gripper (hand) opens to a maximum width of 4.375-inches in 9 steps, this is enough to grasp an object of 1 lb, which is the maximum weight that Hero 2000's arm can handle. The gripper closes with a force of 3¾ lbs so it can positively grab an object from a stack.



Inside Card Cage

While the capacity of the arm and gripper are not impressive, they are designed as a teaching tool rather than an industrial end effector assembly.

One of the things that separates Hero 2000 from the toys is its sensor package. This enables Hero 2000 to know where it is and what it is doing. Without these senses, control is meaningless. The motor sensors in each of the closed-loop DC servo drive motors feeds information back to a slave 8042 UPI Controller microprocessor allowing the robot to "know" where it is and what the motors are doing at all times. Hero 2000 has two sonar transducers, one mounted in the base points straight ahead, the other mounted on top of the head, rotates 360 degrees scanning the area. The sonar sensors cover a range of ten feet. Other sensors include a light detector that also scans through 360 de-

continued on page 70

Rear Card Cage of Hero 2000 opens for service.

Probots And People — But What Can They Do?

by Tim Knight

The two questions I hear most frequently at my store are "What's a Robot Center?" and "What can your robots do?" The first question I usually answer with a roll of the eyes, but the latter requires a bit more thought. When the first personal robot manufacturers were asked what their robots could do, they answered with hemming, hawwing, and plenty of "one day our robot will be able to..." and "add-ons are in the works that will..." Some people will lie outright and claim their robots can do "anything you want them to do" or "will cook your meals, clean the house, and wash your windows." The real answer to the question "What can they do?" is simple: not much. The more exciting thing to consider is "What will they be able to do?," to which I would reply: plenty!

Uses Today

Granted, personal robots today can't do much. They can be entertaining at parties by delivering drinks and snacks and "talking" by means of your speaking into the remote control. I would imagine, however, that after a few parties not too many of your guests would get excited when you asked, "Hey, I've got a great idea — how about I get out the Omnibot 2000 for a few laughs?" However, the potential of entertainment robots is great indeed when you consider the possible uses in interactive games and robots with truly independent personalities and "intelligence."

Personal robots are also being used today to guard homes. These sentries, however, are a little expensive for what you are getting. For example, the Hero Jr. costs $1,295 and uses its motion detector to sense if an intruder is present in the house. If motion is detected, the robot says "Intruder! You have five seconds to give me the correct password!" If you are the owner, you can simply clap your hands a specified number of times to get the robot to say "Alert aborted. You may pass, friend." If a person doesn't know what to do (such as a robber), the Hero Jr. will begin sounding off a very loud noise and will say in as loud a voice as it can muster, "Intruder alert!" There are a number of problems, though: the burglar could kick the hell out of the Hero Jr., and you'd wind up with a broken robot and a robbed home; the burglar could also simply turn the robot off or steal it along with all of your other possessions before you heard the alert signal. Robot manufacturers are trying to get around this problem by hooking up their robots to alarm systems and installing sophisticated password devices so that the robot cannot be turned off or tricked unless the owner is actually present. However, there's still one major problem with this application: why spend thousands of dollars on a ques-

continued on page 154

Robot Hero 2000 continued from page 69

grees and both sound and temperature detectors. Thus Hero 2000 is made aware of the environment around it. The information is collected and processed by the on-board microprocessor.

Hero 2000 can respond to the environment both through movement and speech. The built-in speech synthesizer enables Hero 2000 to communicate with an unlimited vocabulary of almost-human speech, four octaves of music and various special sound effects. There is also a direct text-to-speech capability which enables the operator to program the robot's speech merely by typing what the robot is to say from the remote console.

Hero BASIC Language

Hero BASIC is an interpretive form of BASIC enhanced by the additon of specific robot commands listed in Table I.

Unlike previous robots that worked only with a built-in stored program or with a relatively short cable connected as an umbilical cord, the Hero 2000 can be programmed either from its internal keyboard, an external RS-232 terminal, or via an RF link (operating at 75MHz) from the Heath Remote Control. Since the Remote Control has its own keyboard and LCD alphanumeric display, it can also function as an independent RS-232 terminal or can interface the robot with an external computer via the RF link.

Programs stored within the robot can be saved on a conventional cassette recorder using the cassette port provided on the robot.

Heath also provides a plug-in experimenters card that allows the more experienced robot user to try out his or her own hardware ideas.

For those wanting to put their Hero 2000 through its paces prior to programming, Heath has provided the Model ET-19-51 Demo ROM package.

When "called," this ROM provides eleven programs designed to demonstrate the robot's voice synthesizer and sensor capabilities.

These include:

1. Simulation of a grandfather's clock by saying "tick-tock." "Bonging" the Westminister chimes on each quarter hour and "bonging" the hour on the hour.

2. Act as an alarm clock by announcing the specified time.

3. Sing a portion of "Laura's Theme" and play the theme several times with different voices.

4. Appear to carry on a conversation by listening for a few moments then make some seemingly appropriate comment.

5. Fall asleep when left quietly alone. When you speak to the robot, the "Voice" LED will turn on as Hero awakes.

6. Create Baroque-style music to the beat of its own metronome.

7. Count and display (on its LED readouts), handclaps, toe-taps, etc.

8. "Sneezes" and seem to have caught cold.

9. Sing the alphabet song and display the words.

10. Demonstrate the directional light sensor by announcing the bearing to the nearest bright light in the room.

11. Try to make you feel "cooler" on a hot day by sonically imitating a blowing wind.

A documented Hero BASIC demonstration is also provided in the ROM manual.

As shown in Figure 1, the Hero 2000 consists of three main sections: the base, the torso, the arm, and the head. The optional arm is connected to the torso.

The base carries the two propulsion and single torso drive motors and the main dc battery power source. The battery is a sealed lead-acid type that is maintained by an external charger. It runs at 12 volts, 24 Ah and has a dual mode (13.8/14.5 volt) charge voltage at 5 Ah. Charge time is 7 hours and operating time is typically 4 to 6 hours.

Detectors are provided for low voltage and full charge with the sleep control shutting down the main supply.

The external charger provides + 19.2 volts at 5 amperes and has an optional "docking" package.

The various drive motors are controlled by an UPI (Universal Peripheral Interface) operating at 12MHz, with each channel using pulse-width modulation. The motors operate at 12 volts dc at a 8 amperes maximum per motor. All motor systems features speed regulation, position seeking, position tracking, and self initializing.

The torso carries the bulk of the electronics packages as well as mounting the optional arm (and its associated electronics).

Robot Electronics

The block diagram of Hero 2000 is shown in Figure 1. A swing-out card cage (having 12 slots) located at the rear of the torso mounts the various computer plug-in cards including an optional experimenters board.

Also mounted here is the computer consisting of an 1APX88/10 (8088) CPU operating at 5MHz. Onboard memory consists of 64K of ROM carrying the operating system and Hero BASIC. The remainder of memory consists of 24K of RAM. The computer also includes an 8-level priority vector interrupt controlled by an 8259A, and has an 8253-5 programmable timer.

To relieve the main 8088 CPU from the many time-consuming I/O operations necessary within a robot, eleven 8042 UPI (Universal Peripheral Interface)—each having its own (Arithmetic Logic Unit) ALU, operating algorithm in ROM, and some scratchpad RAM—are used. Communication between the CPU and the various UPI is in machine language. If you are an experienced programmer, this allows you to write assembly language in addition to BASIC programs.

One UPI is used as a real-time clock which also controls robot "sleep" time and interfaces to the robot's keyboard and display. Another UPI generates the ultrasonic sonar pulses and develops the sonar range data. One more UPI handles all the protocol for the RF link to the remote console. Three UPI are used in the main motor control system. The last five UPI are used for controlling various elements of the arm.

The I/O section interfaces the robot with the operator. Sensors keep track of 255 levels of external sound, ambient temperatures between + 60 and + 90 F. 255 levels of external light at 24 bearings 15 degrees apart, and keeps an eye on the main battery voltage.

Communication between the robot and the operator can be via a pair of RS-232C serial ports having baud rates to 38.4 Kbaud while previously programmed data can be stored in an external cassette recorder

continued on page 151

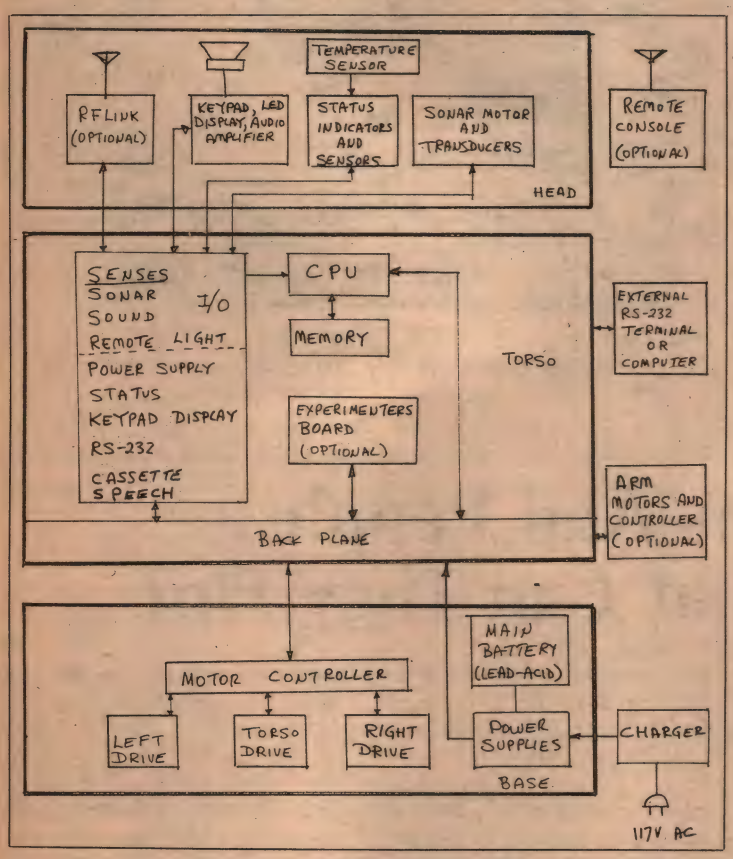


Figure 1

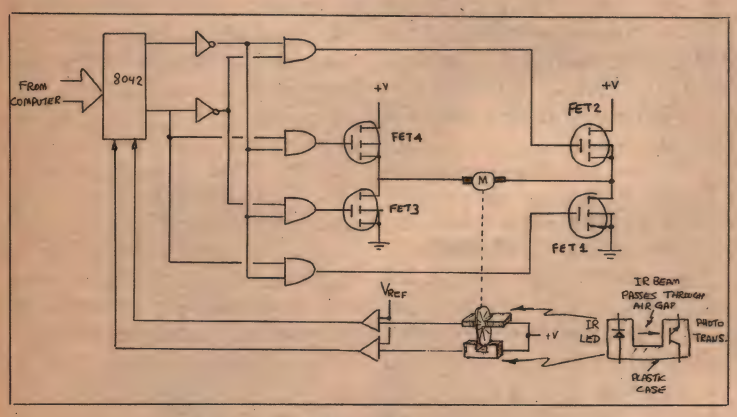


Figure 2

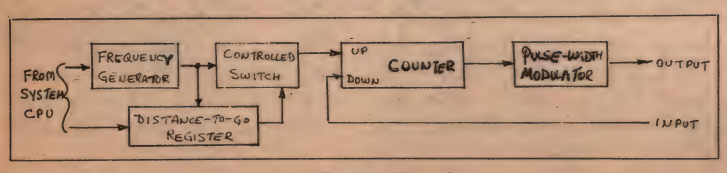


Figure 3

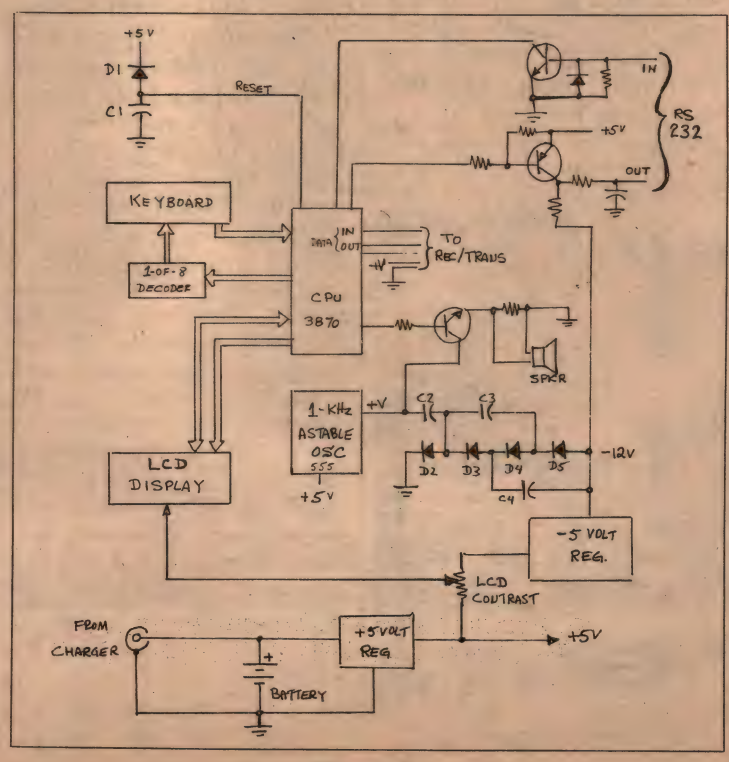


Figure 4

Table I. BASIC Robot Commands

ARM (degrees, speed)
BASE (distance, speed)
BATTERY (percent left)
ELBOW (position, speed)
FORCE (gripper open, close)
GRIP (amount open, close)
HOME (everything to stowed position)
LFT (left base motor, distance, speed)
LIGHT (ambient value)
MPOS(X) (position of motor X)
RHT (right base motor, distance, speed)
PITCH (wrist position, speed)
ROLL (rotate wrist)
SAY (robot speaks)
SLEEP (minutes, hours)
SONAR (target distance from head sensor)
SONARB (target distance from base sensor)
SOUND (sound level picked up)
SPEAK (a given phrase)
TEACH (instruct robot)
TEMP (ambient temperature)
TIME (minutes, hours, days)
TORSO (rotate degrees, speed)
WRIST (pitch, roll, speed)

COMMODORE

Commodore Introduces Low-Cost 64C Computer

by Stan Veit

Commodore has replaced the C-64 with a new low cost model designated the 64C. This new machine is actually a C-128 with 64K of RAM removed and a C-64 type keyboard in place of the C-128. Actually this makes sense for Commodore, having made the C-128 compatible with the older computer, it hardly pays to maintain two production lines.

As far as the user is concerned there is little difference because the old and new machines are operationally identical. The selling price is expected to remain about the same. The 64C is newer looking with the "wedge-shaped" look and will give the marketing people something new to sell. As a compliment to the computer style change there is a "new" disk drive, which is a re-styled 1541 with rounded corners. Internally, the 1541C has some board grade improvements but essentially it is identical to the older units.

To complete the new low-end computer system, Commodore now has the 1802 Monitor styled to go with the 64C system. This monitor is normally a 40 column color display, but it can be used with the C-128 for monochrome 80 column display.

The most important part of the new Commodore releases for the first time computer user is the ability of the 64C to use GEOS, (Graphic Environment Operating System). GEOS is bundled with the 64C system and provides all the desk top features associated with graphically oriented software systems. This includes, icons, pull-down menus, dialogue boxes and most importantly, bit-mapped graphics. Unlike the normal C-64 DOS which resides in firmware on the 1541 disk drive, GEOS is loaded from a disk. It can therefore be used with any C-64 computer (or C-128 in C-64 mode) in addition to the 64C. The GEOS system will be available for $59.99 at Commodore dealers. GEOS comes bundled with two applications, GEOWRITE and GEOPAINT plus a set of utilities which include a notepad, alarm clock, calendar and calculator.

GEOWRITE is a word processing program that employs icons and a mouse or joystick to enable users to edit, move text, or delete text by merely directing the pointer and pressing the button. GEOWRITE can insert footnotes, choose fonts or type sizes, move to selected pages or perform complicated word processing functions in a very simple direct manner. A variety of type fonts and sizes are available in-

continued on page 158

New Commodore 64C

1541 Disk Drive

GEOS Makes C-64 Look Like An Amiga

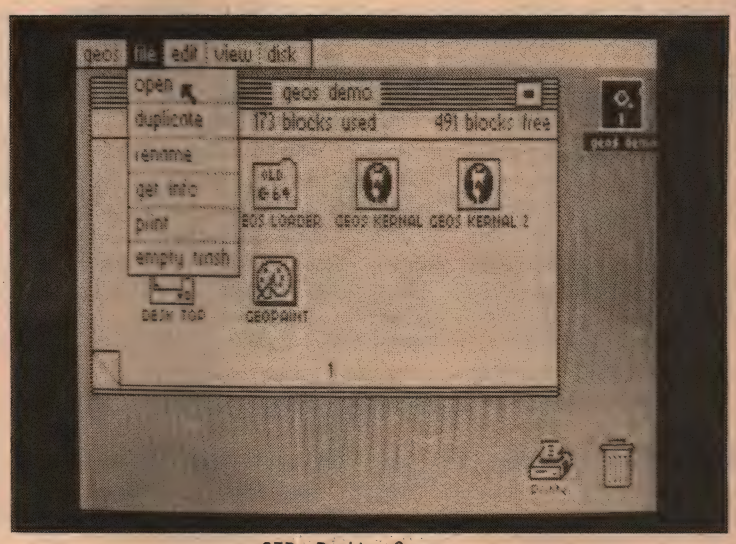
by Cheryl Peterson

GEOS (Graphics Oriented Operating System) is one of the more revolutionary products created for the C-64 and 64C. It simulates the environment used by Commodore Amiga, Atari 520ST and an Apple Macintosh. Icons and pull down menus control most of the operating system functions. While GEOS doesn't have a real multi-tasking capability, one is simulated by the use of overlays.

GEOS, comes with a built-in word processor and drawing program; GEOWRITE and GEOPAINT, while executing these programs you may use all of the desk accessories provided. These include an alarm clock, a calculator, a notepad, a photo album, a text album and a preferences accessory to set some of the screen parameters.

Of course, the Commodore 64 doesn't come with a mouse and most users have joysticks, so the program is controlled via joystick. An arrow represents the cursor's position. This cursor is used to point at icons and choices in menus. A menu bar at the top of the screen contains the options to manipulate files and screen activities.

Though it simulates the Amiga and ST screens, the program doesn't really have the feel of the "big boys." When an icon is chosen, you can click twice on the joystick to activate it, but to drag it around on the screen you must click once, wait a second and click again, then the item can be dragged over to the printer icon, trash can or elsewhere.



GEDs Desktop Screen

GEOS pull down menus feel entirely different, as well. Click once on the menu you want to pull down. Once it drops, you move the cursor down the choices. They do not highlight as you go. When you get to the one you want, you must click it on again. On other systems you click once, continue holding the button until you highlight your choice and let the button go when you are on the right choice. Though it seems like a small difference to those used to an Amiga or ST, it's very disconcerting.

Another major difference is the trash can. On a Macintosh, for example, a trashed file is not thrown away until the end of the session, when the computer asks if you want to empty the trash. With GEOS, once it's in the trash, it's gone. No "Are you sure?"

All file maintenance is performed from the desktop. The files on the active disk drive are displayed as icons with names. Several pages may be needed to display all the files. Unlike the Macintosh system, the window on the screen cannot be sized to display more files. A turned corner at the bottom of the page is used to "turn the page."

A disk menu contains all the disk manipulations routines; format, opening, closing, copying and erasing a disk. Of course, there are the standard file manipulations; copy, rename, open, delete and print. Files may be copied on the same disk under another name or on a new disk. These work nothing at all like similar functions on a Mac, Amiga or Atari. You can copy a file by dragging its icon to the new disk and setting it down there. Whole disks cannot be copied in this way. Ah well, compromises must be made.

GEOWRITE

This is a nice little word processing program. The many fonts and sizes make it fun to work with. It functions very similar to MacWrite. Text is typed in. It will appear in

continued on page 168

Inside Commodore

by Ted Drude

Getting Started With Modems And BBSs

A modem is unlike any other computer peripheral. In a way, it makes you a member of a larger computer community by putting you into direct contact with many other users. It also gives you instant access to a larger body of knowledge than you knew previously existed.

This month, we'll see what it takes to connect your Commodore computer to the outside world, including a quick look at the various hardware and software pieces. We'll also look at what I consider to be one of the best resources to help with your computing problems: a local (or not so local) Bulletin Board System (BBS).

Along with our featured topic, we've also got some announcements, rumors, and the usual assortment of Commodore clatter to sort through.

Yikes! (The C-128 PRG is Here)

In the June column, I gave Bantam books a little dig about not getting the *C-128 Programmer's Reference Guide* (PRG) to market. As you probably know, we've got a lead time of several weeks between the time this article is written and when it shows up in print. After the June issue was already on the way out, Bantam finally released the C-128 PRG (as I blushed)!

Anyway, the C-128 PRG is excellent. Event though it's $21.95 retail, the book is essential for serious programming. The 700 + pages are very well written and each chapter is a gold mine of programming information. I've studied, with great interest, the sections on video and memory management.

One interesting fact revealed by the PRG is that the C-128's 80 column video chip bears more than a passing resemblance, from a programmer's viewpoint, to the 6545 CRT controller. The chip can control a bit map of 640 x 200 in non-interlaced modes and 600 x 400 in interlaced modes.

That means the 128, technically, has the same pixel resolution as machines like the Amiga, Atari ST, and IBM-PC. It's easy to imagine graphic software for the C-128, in the near future, that competes quite well with other machines. Also, the chip can be reprogrammed, theoretically, to output text in an 80 x 50 format (80 characters wide by 50 lines high). Might make for some interesting text window displays!

One thing missing from the C-128 PRG is the actual schematic diagram of the C-128, which was included in the VIC-20 and C-64 PRGs. There is a detailed block diagram of the system, and, technically speaking, that's all a programmer needs, but it's a small disappointment to hardware nuts like me. One explanation for the missing schematic is that Bantam was working on this book for several months and the C-128's motherboard went through a couple of revisions since then. Whatever the reason, for serious hardware hacking and service work, we may have to wait for the promised SAMS *ComputerFact* book.

Commodore Re-Affirms Commitment to C-64: Announces New C-64C

You may have been as surprised as I was to see the new C-64 model C. Until the Summer CES, Commodore hadn't shown this thing at any shows, and rumors about it had been very tight (although I did mention it briefly in my June column). The model C is the familiar old C-64 in a new C-128 looking case. But, the new case isn't exactly the C-128 case and the keyboard is still pretty much the same as the old one (rumors had it with the C-128's numeric pad).

The big news is that, with the C model, Commodore is now bundling their Quantumlink communication software (modem is still extra) and the innovative GEOS operating system. Enough has already been written about GEOS that I don't think I need to throw my two cents in. But, along with most of those who have reviewed it, I think GEOS will set a new software standard for the C-64. It will undoubtedly affect the C-128, too, when that version is done.

When you combine the power of GEOS with the new 512K RAM packs and hard disks coming on the market you have a machine that has plenty of power for the price. With hardware and software like this, C-64 owners don't have to throw away their investment to get graphic capability comparable to the Atari ST or Amiga.

The Hard Disks Are Coming...They're HERE!

Over the past months, we've

continued on page 157

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

Last month we promised to look at some of the best routines currently being hung out on bulletin boards and I've collected a dozen or so pieces of freeware and shareware.

Before getting to that, however, we should take a look at a new piece of software called Scribble!, for it represents the second word processor to be made available for the Amiga—the first was TextCraft—and the two are very different.

In spite of it's frivolous name, Scribble is a serious productivity tool; and so designed that it should appeal to the novice as well as the experi enced user. Though it makes full use of the mouse and pull-down menus, every feature of the program can also be accessed through keyboard commands, allowing those who prefer the latter method to achieve a little extra speed.

In fact, some key commands were deliberately patterned after those in WordStar, the idea being that the widespread use of that program will help to flatten the learning curve for many who now wish to do their work on the Amiga.

Because it resides on a Workbench disk, Scribble can be copied and can be installed on a hard disk—something we consider a must for any new productivity software.

Configured for the production of text files as well as word processing, Scribble insists on a few protocols that may not be familiar to everyone: In your Preferences printer setup, you should set your left margin at 0 and your right at 255. This keeps Preferences from interfering with the line length you will set in the program. Line length is the determination of your right margin—also an unfamiliar concept—as is "page offset," the device for setting your left margin.

In addition to these, Scribble allows you to print to disk. When you do this, your file is saved in the ASCII format and a carriage return/line feed is added to each line in the document. Those who have transferred files by modem will immediately appreciate this feature.

And those who do a lot of rewriting and revising will enjoy the ability to work on as many as four documents at once, depending on the size of the documents and the amount of memory in our Amiga. In doing this, documents can be "stacked" so that you see only the one on which you are working, or "tiered" so that you can see the tops of the underlying, inactive, pages. The option in Scribble that allows you to change "paper" and "ink" colors could be useful here to keep the confusing of documents to a minimum.

One of my favorite features, accessed from the pull-down Project menu, is Status. Click it on and a window opens in the center of the screen, showing you the current settings of page length, line length, page offset, character count, word count and remaining memory. Character count, quite obviously, is another feature designed to aid in telecommunications.

We've come to expect and even demand, Cut, Paste and Copy features in our word processors and they are here in Scribble, but with something extra added. In the event that you do work on two or more documents at the same time, it's nice to know that you can freely cut from one and paste into another, or copy a section from one file to another.

In saving or retrieving a document, you select Archive from the project menu. A requester window opens, showing you the documents on file and, if you have more than one drive, clicking on "DIR" allows you to specify the path to the correct directory.

Though it may be confusing at first, there is another Archive option in the Default menu. Default allows you to set the format for your document in terms of page length, line length, justification, etc., and this Archive allows you to store the form—not the document itself—in a subdirectory. In this way, it is possible to have several forms on file and simply click on the one most

continued on page 169

MiAmiga File—A Database For The Amiga

by Ronald Bobo

Among programs which have appeared recently for the Amiga computer is MiAmiga File, a database with some novel touches. While not a full-fledged relational database such as dBase III, MiAmiga File does fill a niche in the Amiga community.

The distribution disk is not copy protected. SoftWood even goes so far as to tell the purchaser, in the copyright notice, that all of the material purchased may be sold, given or loaned to another person, along with all backup copies. Just don't make a copy for someone else! Since it is rare for software companies to be this trusting, please do not abuse the privilege.

A disclaimer in the front of the manual goes to the other extreme with the usual nonsense, guaranteeing that the program is not warranted to do anything at all and, if it does, SoftWood will not be responsible for any consequences therefrom. Furthermore, should the program prove defective after purchase, the buyer is responsible for the entire cost of any necessary damages!

Well, I wouldn't worry too much about that one. The program did do everything it was supposed to do during my tests, so the disclaimer can probably be attributed to a company lawyer earning his keep.

MiAmiga File is written in the C langauge and makes good use of the Amiga's special features such as pull-down menus, windows and mouse.

This program is an example of what is sometimes termed a "flat" database, i.e., only one file is open at any one time, files cannot be set in relation to one another, no programming is possible and there is no random access to file records.

File sizes are limited by available memory, since the

continued on page 158

APPLE

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Hats off to both the PFS Software people and to the crew at Dollars and Sense. Word has it that both these outfits have completely dropped all copy protection from their software.

Actually, more and more software houses are waking up to the obvious facts that copy protection (1) does not work, (2) hacks off users, (3) creates all sorts of hard disk hassles, (4) dramatically *increases* the number of bootleg copies in circulation, (5) diverts resources from useful tasks, (6) costs money, and inevitably, (7) loses sales.

If *you* are a software author, there's two key secrets to coping with bootlegging and piracy.

The first is to not sweat it, since actual cash lost out of your pocket is much, much smaller than you might imagine. Consider the average software "collector" or "trader" who has, say, only 10,000 bootleg programs in his primary trading stack.

Even if he stopped trading for a while and actually *used* one of his stolen programs, the chances are overwhelming it wouldn't be yours anyway.

The second anti-piracy measure is to include as much personal value added in your software products as possible. At the very least, this must include a free and courteous unlimited helpline service, a "no questions asked" return policy, and a $5 no-hassle exchange for blown or broken disks.

You should also concentrate on those parts of your package that are *not* on disk, such as tutorials, guides, or manuals, reference cards, use aides, and anything else that puts the perceived value of your product on the overall package rather than on disk.

For lots more on personal value added, check into my *Incredible Secret Money Machine* book.

Turning to other news, I keep hearing persistent rumors that future Apple products might not be compatible with devices that plug into the existing "slot zero" IIe memory expansion slot. Thus, third party "slot zero" memory expansion cards might not be usable after an upgrade.

A related rumor (and some plain old common sense) says that cards that plug into slots 1-7 might get into deep compatibility trouble unless they slavishly make exact use of the I/O SELECT and I/O STROBE lines. Should future address spaces end up wider than 16 bits, the partial decode done by some plug-in cards could cause all sorts of conflict and contention problems.

This might get very sticky on multifunction peripheral cards that do a "phantom slot" decoding.

On to this month's vast collection of goodies....

Where Do YOU Go For Technical Help?

Why, to the Gila Valley Apple Growers, of course. There is no finer collection of technical expertise available anywhere, ever.

Tellya what I'm gonna do. Figure 1 is my super secret list of where I go to get technical help.

Those people with (602) opcodes are charter members of the GVAGA; those without are honorary members but members nonetheless.

Most of these people are willing to listen to your help requests. Provided, of course, that you extend the usual courtesies in the same way that most of my helpline users already do.

Ferinstance, check the area code against the time zone, and never call before 8 am or after 9 pm *local time*. Remember that all California clocks are laid back.

Do not ask for or expect a return call, unless the tab is on you. Keep the call length under ten minutes max.

And, if the call is useful to you, pay for it somehow. Perhaps by buying one of their products, or by using one of their services. At the very least, lay some original software on them or send some local produce, nuts and berries, or whatever.

Play fair and everyone will win and win big.

How Can I Convert Decimal to ASCII?

There are lots of times and places in microcomputer software when you might like to convert a decimal value to its printable ASCII equivalent, and vice versa.

For instance, you might have the decimal score of a game stashed somewhere and you might want to route it to a video screen.

Or, you might want to show the number of characters already used or still available in a word processor.

Decimal numbers are usually represented by four bit bytes with 0000 = 0, 0001 = 1, 0010 = 2...up to 1001 = 9. One byte is used for each decimal decade. One 4-bit byte coded this way is called BCD, short for Binary Coded Decimal. Each byte holds one decimal digit.

Figure two shows us how to get between BCD decimal and ASCII, the standard character code.

The rules are simple: To get from BCD to ASCII, just add decimal 48 or hex $30. To get from ASCII to BDC, just subtract decimal 48 or hex $30. And that's all there is to it.

Sometimes, a pair of BCD bytes might be combined into

continued on page 216

0	0000	0011 0000	$30
1	0001	0011 0001	$31
2	0010	0011 0010	$32
3	0011	0011 0011	$33
4	0100	0011 0100	$34
5	0101	0011 0101	$35
6	0110	0011 0110	$36
7	0111	0011 0111	$37
8	1000	0011 1000	$38
9	1001	0011 1001	$39

Fig. 2 - Decimal and ASCII equivalents.

ACADEMIC COMPUTING:	
Ed Hunter	(602) 428-1133
ANIMATION:	
David Meyer Sr.	(801) 359-2790
APPLE II:	
Tom Weishaar	(913) 649-0567
APPLE III:	
Val Golding	(818) 708 2382
ASSEMBLY:	
Bob Sander-Cedarlof	(214) 324-2050
CABLE TV:	
Phil Nelson	(602) 428-1850
CLONES:	
Doug Trueman	(417) 679-4682
C PROGRAMMING:	
Henry Schneiker	(602) 881 2632
DISASSEMBLY:	
Bob Kovacs	(201) 325-1885
EPROMS:	
Bob Gardner	(206) 337-2370
IMAGE PROCESSING:	
Charlie Springer	(415) 322 7373
INTERFACE:	
John Bell	(415) 592-8411
MECHANISMS:	
Claude Martin	(602) 428-4830
OPTICS:	
Forrest Mims	(512) 372-0548
POSTSCRIPT:	
Doug Sleeter	(415) 852-0271
PROGRAMMING:	
Gary Crockett	(602) 428-3256
SIGNAL PROCESSING:	
Roger Cox	(303) 641-4240
SOLAR ENERGY:	
Jim Allen	(602) 428-6993
SPEECH SYNTHESIS:	
Bruce Fette	(602) 834-3370
WPL and APPLEWRITER:	
Don Thompson	(714) 855-3838
65808 and 65816:	
Will Troxel	(301) 987-6083

Fig. 1 - My super secret technical consultants list.

Modems For the Apple

by Philip Chien

One of the most popular, and powerful accessories for the small computer market is a modem. With a modem you can connect your computer to almost any other computer in the world. You can check up on stock market prices, transfer money in between banking accounts, pay bills, or even make an airplane reservation. If you are an author, you can even send your manuscript via modems. When Arthur C. Clark wrote his novel *2010: Odyssey Two*, he sent it to his New York publisher on a floppy diskette. The last second updates were sent via modem, and the Indian Ocean INTELSAT-V communications satellite. During the filming of the movie version, he kept in contact with the movie's screenplay writer Peter Hyams via modem. Each day the two authors sent the other messages via modem. The modem also neatly solved the time zone difference between Los Angeles and Sri Lanka. They kept copies of their messages and their "memoirs" were published (*The Odyssey File* Ballantine Books 1984).

So what do you need to use a modem? Besides a computer and telephone line you will need some kind of communications program. Your modem may include a built-in program, but in most cases you will probably want to get a separate communications package. The package may just be a simple program which emulates a dumb terminal, it may be a custom package designed only to retrive stock or commodity information, it may encrypt the data to protect it from hackers, it may be able to send or save information from your word processor, or any combination of the above.

Modems are serial devices. (In theory it would be possible to use eight different frequencies to send parallel data over phone lines, but voice quality phone lines don't have enough bandwidth to make it practical.) The Apple III and Apple IIc have built-in RS-232 serial ports, but other Apples will require an extra serial interface card. Apple IIc users generally have to use RS-232 modems, but a variety of different direct connect models are available for the Apple II and IIe. These modems will plug directly into the Apple's motherboard, and include their own built-in serial converters. Depending on the particular model, it may even emulate plugging a Super Serial card into your Apple, and attaching an external modem to it.

As a general rule, you can use your normal phone line for your modem with a simple modular Y-jack. Many modems even come with a Y-jack or extra modular jack to make it easier to use a modem with an existing phone line. If you use your modem a lot, you may wish to get a separate phone line just for modem use, or attach your modem to a secondary line. In several cases where I've set up nighttime bulletin boards for businesses the modem is attached to the credit card machine's phone line. During the night the phone line is dedicated to use by the modem. During the day the line is shared by the credit card verifier and the modem.

For legal reasons you cannot attach your modem to a party line, or to a pay phone. You should tell your local phone company that you are using an FCC registered device, and tell them your modem's ID numbers. Make sure that your phone line does NOT have call waiting. A call waiting click sounds like a hang up to most modems. You should get a phone line protector for your modem. If you search around, you can probably buy a modem protector for under $10. It's the best $10 you'll ever invest. Florida Power and Light (a/k/a Florida Flash and Flicker) probably has the worst short and lightning protection ever designed. A lightning strike almost delayed the launch of the eighteenth shuttle mission, and two of my modems were fried by lightning before I put a protector on the line. (It took me a while, but eventually I learned).

If you wish to use your modem for long distance, or international communications, thre are other factors which should concern you. Some modems can detect secondary dial tones (e.g. outside lines, long distance tones, etc.) but most modems can ony be instructed to wait for a period of time. If you do a lot of modem work long distance, a modem with a tone detect feature may be important. The transmission method used by your long distance service will also affect your modem's performance. Standard voice quality phone lines, microwave links, and fiber optic cables will all handle modems without any problems. Satellite linkups are a different story. The massive distances involved with satellite communications will cause delays with interactive applications. In full duplex mode your computer sends a character to the receiving computer. It then sends back the characater and when your computer receives it, it is displayed on your screen. With a statellite line the distances involved (45,000 mi 71,000 km) will result in your characaters being displayed about a half second AFTER you type them in.

If your modem plugs into the Apple's motherboard then your communications program will have to support it, and "talk" to it directly. Many programs assume that a modem is attached to a serial card and external port, and will not work with many internal modems on the Apple. If your computer attaches to a serial port then your program will have to send its commands as ASCII characters. Fortunately there is a defacto ASCII standard. In 1980 DC Hayes came out with their Smartmodem. The modem contains its own microprocessor and a very powerful command set. The command "AT," for attention, is used to instruct the Smartmodem. For example "AT D 9, T 555-1212" will instruct the modem to dial a "9," wait two seconds, and dial the phone number "555-1212" in Touch Tone mode. After the modem gets a carrier, it will respond with the text "CONNECT." Very quickly other manufacturers started using the Hayes's "AT" commands, and the Hayes format became a defacto standard. The standard is so pupular that many of the modems which plug directly into the Apple emulate a Super Serial card attached to a Smartmodem. In many advertisements you will see the phrase "Smartmodem compatible." Generally this means that the modem will respond to the Smartmodem's "AT" commands the Smartmodem has several stack registers, usually referred to as "S registers." These memory locations control various variables which control your modem's operation. Several modems which claim that they are "Smartmodem compatible" do not have all of the S registers, and are not truly totally Smartmodem compatible. Various ads will state that they use the AT commands and have all of the S registers. These modems should be totally software compatible with the Smartmodem.

There are hundreds of different modems available ranging from plain vanilla modems for as little as $19 to sophisticated top of the line models priced at over $3,000. So what's best?

Believe it or not, for many beginning modem users a plain vanilla 300 baud modem may be the best choice. 99.99% of all computer services will work at 300 baud. Those which also work at higher baud rates often charge more for the "privilege" of the faster access. In addition slower baud rates are more tollerant to errors than faster ones. If your phone line experiences a small glitch it will only affect one or two characters at 300 baud, but will mess up five or six characters at 1200 baud.

For quite a few uses faster baud rates may be wasted. Most people cannot read faster than 300 baud, so for interactive applications (e.g. playing a game or reading information as it comes off the screen) any higher baud rates are wasted.

An inexpensive 300 baud modem is a good way to "get your feet wet" and see if you really want to get into telecommunications before going all the way and spending a lot of money on a full blown top of the line modem. Many modem users which are "moving up" to higher baud rates sell their used 300 baud modems quite inexpensivly. As a bonus, most communications programs which you purchase for your 300 baud modem will also work with any higher speed, or more sophisticated modem you may purchase in the future.

A plain vanilla 300 baud modem is fine for getting your feet wet, but once you've found out that you like to use modems, how do you choose between the different Smartmodem compatible modems if they are all more or less fairly similar?

The first and most important modem feature is baud rate. Many modems will only work at 300 baud, but others will work at 300 and 1200 baud. A few new modems will also operate at 300, 1200, and 2400 baud. Naturally all other things being equal, the 300 baud modems are the least ex-

continued on page 217

Upgrading Kaypro CP/M

by Charles Barton

Let's face it CP/M 2.2 is outdated. CP/M may have been the best microcomputer operating system developed in the 1970s for the Intel 8080 chip, but this is 1986 and almost all CP/M computers in existence use the Z80. Using CP/M on a Z80 is like installing a 2 speed transmission in a Corvette. I'll tell you what I mean.

I am a writer. I bought a Kaypro 4 computer a couple of years ago because the minimum configuration for serious word processing requires 2 disk drives, 64k memory, and WordStar or similar quality word processing software. At the time Kaypro offered an unbeatable bargain. The original Kaypro 4 is, with suitable modifications, still first rate word processing equipment. As a writing tool, the Kaypro can actually be faster than an IBM PC. Since a used Kaypro with word processing software can be bought for around $500, the Kaypro still is one heck of a bargain. But then, as I say, there are those suitable modifications.

We have to start with the operating system. CP/M is actually a set of commands that let you do things with your system. But some of those commands are limited. If you are writing, you want your computer to do things quickly and competently. If your word processing program is on drive A, and your text file on drive B, it is faster to load them at the same time, if this is legal. (It isn't legal with WordStar.) But to load the two programs at the same time you have to use a command like this A>PW B:ALPHA,MSS. This works OK until you want to save something, then Oops, I saved it to drive A which already had 390K worth of files. Little slips like this can be disconcerting to a writer.

One problem for the CP/M user is the TYPE command. Have you tried to read a disk

continued on page 223

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

Macintosh Plus Reset Switch Warning: If you have a Macintosh Plus and the unit has been crashing randomly, do not take it in for repairs without first removing your reset switch and see what happens. It appears that while the Macintosh and Macintosh Plus reset switches are identical the Macintosh and Macintosh Plus cases are not. The Plus case is a shade narrower and a number of people (including yours truly) have suffered all sorts of random errors caused by this slightly too big reset switch.

Moving Copy Protected Programs to 800K Disks: If you need to move copy protected programs to 800K disks try the following method. Take a hard disk installer program that recognizes Apple's HD20 (e.g. Copy II Mac Hard Disk Installer). Run the program but tell it to copy the program onto the 800K disk. After a few seconds of disk whirring the program will appear on the 800K disk. I do not know why this works but I think it does because an 800K disk looks like the Apple HD20 to the copy program.

Replace Your Battery Now: If you bought one of the early Macintoshes, it is now time to replace your old battery with a new one. You will need an Eveready No. 523 or the equivalent.

A True Low Life: I hate software pirates. In my book they are the lowest form of human being. They are even lower than companies that put copy protection on software (which is also pretty low). The lowest form of software pirates are the thieves who maintain bulletin boards with commercial software on them. But the lowest pirate I have ever had the displeasure to meet went one better. Not only does this pirate have the audacity to put such programs as Excel, Microsoft Word, and Flight Simulator on the board, but he/she/it goes one better by modifying each program so they will eventually crash. His/her/its rationale was that people would download the program, try it for a while, see it does not work, and then come into his/her/its store to buy a bug free copy.

As far as I am concerned this rational is twisted thinking. It assumes people, after trying a buggy copy, will think a legitimate copy will work better! I disagree. If someone loans me a copy of a program to evaluate and it crashes, I assume the bug is inherent in the program and I will not buy it. It takes a masochistic personality to buy a program that you know will not work.

Furthermore, this low life is threatening the future avail ability of new software. Most authors do not create commercial software for the fun of it. They expect to be paid. If they are not paid enough, they will not create new software.

Microsoft Word Patch: As much as I hate piracy, I also hate copy protection on non-game software. Too many times, I have found myself up the proverbial creek because my master disk died. Accord ingly I am passing along a patch I found to Microsoft Word 1.05 that eliminates the need for a "Master Disk." Merely search for the HEX string "DD6084BEDD" and change it to "DD4E71BEDD." This disables the routine that looks for the invisible, protected file, "Kensha Rutha."

At this point some readers will say I am being two faced since this patch may encourage diskette piracy and the previous section blasted software pirates. I think not. In the past four years I have noticed a change in the average computer user. Sure there is still a lot of piracy, but it is a lot less. People better understand their rights and obligations as software consumers. For example, very few user groups now condone any piracy occurring at their meetings and many coporations now have established anti-piracy issues (at some companies it is automatic termination to have pirated software.

Demographic Software for the Mac: If you need 1980 Census demographic information in a Macintosh environment take a look at "People in Places" software package by Data & Information Software. This program contains fifty sets of demographic statistics from the 1980 U.S. Census for 1000 metropolitan counties. The information can be presented three ways: (1) detailed lists to compare and review exact figures; (2) bar graphs to visualize relative values selected; and (3) maps scaled to show the geographies relationships. Currently People in Places is only available via mail order for $59.95.

Competition for Think Tank: It appears ThinkTank finally has some competition. MaxThink, Inc., has released its program MaxThink for the Macintosh. Previously avail able for the IBM PC, it is to

continued on page 76

Hard-Disk Storage Macintoshes, Apple IIs

Low-cost 10M- and 20M-byte hard-disk add-on subsystems designed for interchangeable use with Apple II and Macintosh desktop microcomputers have been announced by ProAPP Systems, Inc.

Available as either the ProAPP 10 (10M-bytes) or the ProAPP 20 (20M-bytes), the standalone subsystems allow Apple users to change or upgrade to different computers without re-investing in costly fixed-disk drives and controllers. Moving a ProAPP 10 or ProAPP 20 from one Apple machine to another is as simple as disconnecting the subsystem from the first computer and reconnecting it to the second using the appropriate cabling. An 8-pin DIP switch on the bottom of the device is then reconfigured.

The new subsystems comprise a drive, controller and port circuits in an attractive, off-white package. Power is delivered from an external power supply. The unit attaches to the floppy disk ports supported by the Apple IIe, the IIc portable computer and the earlier 128K and 512K Macintoshes, or to the higher speed Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) ports found on the newer Mac Plus.

"The key to the ProAPP subsystem is in its flexibility," said company president and founder Gary Streuter. "For example, if you have a hard disk attached to the floppy disk port of a 512K Mac and you upgrade to a new Mac Plus, you have a choice of buying a new hard disk and controller that could handle the higher speed SCSI port or attaching your existing drive to the Mac Plus slower floppy port. With a ProAPP subsystem, you can move the unit between different Apple models by changing the port being used and simply resetting the DIP switches."

In addition to adding high-performance data storage to a wide variety of Apple computers, use of a ProAPP 10 and 20 can also significantly improve the performance of older 8-bit machines, Streuter added. "These subsystems give owners of Apple IIe and IIc machines access to an SCSI port," he explained. "Data can be transferred to a ProAPP drive via the floppy ports, spooled and then output using the subsystem's SCSI port."

Incorporation of floppy and SCSI ports and the ability to partition the disk to accommodate different operating systems will also permit the ProAPP drive to function as a means to transfer text files between IIs and Macs, he added. The subsystem also includes a printer/spooler interface compatible with the Apple Image Writer.

Initial market focus for the new fixed disk drives will be the education market, according to Streuter. "This market has a tremendous appetite for data storage, a huge installed base of Apple machines, and an eye for low-cost, reliable hardware," he said.

The subsystems support the operating systems incorporated into the Mac 128 and 512 and the Mac Plus and provide full subdirectory support for Apple IIe and IIc machines running under ProDOS, Dos 3.3 or Pascal 1.3. Programs running under these operating systems can be booted from the ProAPP hard disk.

The ProAPP 10 is priced at $795; the ProAPP 20 at $995. Both are backed by a 12-month limited warranty and a 10-day money-back guarantee.

The ProAPP 10 and 20 can be ordered by calling 800-424-2425 or by writing ProAPP, 1475 South Bascom Avenue, Campbell, California 95008.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Hayes Adds New Features For The Apple Macintosh

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. has released Smartcom II V2.2, upgrading its popular Apple Macintosh communications software to provide Option Key Autopilot sequences, Auto Startup sequences, and Received File naming capabilities. The program also supports the Macintosh Plus and the Hierarchical File System (HFS).

"The enhancements provide Macintosh users with the most versatile, feature-rich communications package available today," said Garry Betty, Vice president of sales for Hayes. "We listened to the comments of users of our original Smartcom II program for the Macintosh and feel this new version provides them with the capabilities they requested most often."

Smartcom II V2.2 supports the newly released Macintosh Plus and the Hierarchical File System. HFS compatibility improves file handling and organization for faster, more efficient access, update, and transfer. The enhanced program is compatible with all earlier models of the Apple Macintosh.

The new Option Key Autopilot sequence feature provides a "shortcut" for executing an Autopilot sequence. A single character identifier can be assigned to an Autopilot sequence and, when the identifier along with the option key is pressed, the sequence is executed.

In addition to an Auto Log-On sequence, each document can now contain an Auto Startup sequence that can be invoked from the desktop. This feature enables a user to proceed from the desktop, into Smartcom II, dial, log-on to another system, execute desired Autopilot sequences, and log-off, all with one double-click of the mouse. In fact, by selecting Smartcom II to run on start up this entire process can be accomplished simply by turning on the Macintosh.

This enhanced program allows the receiver to automatically name incoming files using the name assigned to the file by the sender or re-name the files as desired. Automatic naming of incoming files is especially beneficial for storing files received during unattended operation.

The software provides all features in the program's original release: interactive graphics, context sensitive help messages, terminal emulation, multiple protocols, and voice/data transmission. The software supports data transmission at 19,200 bps, 9600 bps, 2400 bps or 0-300 bps.

Estimated retail price for Smartcom II V2.2 for the Apple Macintosh is $149. Diskette and documentation upgrades may be obtained from Hayes Customer Service, 404/441-1617.

For additional information contact Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348; (404) 449-8791.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

MacUniverse continued from page 75

ThinkTank what Word is to MacWrite. It is definitely the outliner a power user would want. Among its specialized features are (1) the ability to enter text without limit with full forward/backward word wrap; (2) capability to install up to 99 levels in an outline; (3) insert and remove fields of text across multiple fields; and (4) an on-line reference card and help file for every command and prompt. Best of all MaxThink costs only $89.00. This is less than half of ThinkTank's suggested retail price of $195.00.

A Word Processor for Specification Writing: Ever since Apple announced it would no longer bundle MaxWrite with the Macintosh, a whole slew of word processing programs have been announced for the Macintosh. The first of these new products to become available is MacSpec by LM Software. MacSpec is designed for writing specifications, documentation, and technical papers.

Unlike MacWrite and Microsoft Word, MacSpec processes sections. Section numbers and indentation are provided automatically. Among its specialized features are (1) automatic section renumbering and (2) automatic creation of a table of contents. MacSpec has a suggested retail price of $199.95 and a demonstration diskette is available for $15.

Two New Utility Programs: PBI Software recently released two new software packages; HFS Locator Plus and HD Backup. HFS Locator Plus is a desk accessory that can locate, delete, copy, and rename Hierarchial File System files without leaving an application. The files (and the folders they reside in) can be located by date, or by a partial/matching name. HFS Locator Plus has a suggested retail price of $24.95.

HD Backup is a generic backup utility that copies files from hard disks to floppy disks. It supports both the MFS and HFS systems. It can perform both global and incremental back-ups (i.e. back-ups only changed files from the last global back-up). All files are maintained as standard files and not encrypted. According to PBI, HD Back-up has been tested with all SCSI hard disk drives currently available for the Macintosh Plus, plus most of the serial hard disks (e.g. Corvus, Tecmar, Paradise) that work with the 128K and 512K Macintosh. HD Back-up has a suggested list price of $49.95.

Old Time Art: If you like Currier and Ives and other turn of the century lithographs take a look at the MacMemories series by Image Worlds. This is a set of thirteen diskettes each containing approximately 400K of high quality MacPaint documents. Each diskette is based around a common theme such as children, the animal kingdom, holidays, and the wild, wild west. Each diskette is $39.95 and an "Image Index" to the entire set is available for $5.00.

What The Heck Is It? Since I started writing this column a year and a half ago, I have seen all kinds of programs. But I have finally come across a program that my poor brain cannot comprehend. As far as I can tell, it has no purpose other than generating pretty screens. Called Pattern Breeder, it was developed by an Australian company. Simplistically the program "demonstrates a praticularly interesting subclass of currently fashionable super-class of mathematical processes known as finite state automata." (Honest to God, this is straight out of the manual.) As far as I can tell the program is a version of the classic game, Life. The only difference is that you can edit the seed that controls the output.

If, by this time, you are thoroughly confused, join the crowd. Notwithstanding the features and ultimate utility of the program, it was not that well written. The program is written in Microsoft BASIC Version 2.0 and comes with a runtime version of BASIC on the diskette. As a result the program is sometimes slow in responding to menu bar selections. The program would have been much better had it been in compiled BASIC or some other compiled language. Additionally the manual is not well written. Half of it deals with the history of finite state automata. Even after reading it a dozen times, I am not sure exactly what a finite state automata is supposed to be. The other half of the manual attempts to explain how to use the program. As such it does a semi-credible job of explaining what the various menus do.

Pattern Breeder has a suggested retail price of $39.95 and is only available from Mac America, the Australian developer's authorized American distributor.

Copy II Mac Update: The good folks at Central Point Software recently released version 5.2 of this venerable program. According to the dealer, who sold it to me, this version is HFS compatible. Well it is and is not. Copy II Mac consists of three programs; Copy II Hard Disk, Copy II Mac, and MacTools. Copy II Mac is totally HFS compatible. Copy II Hard Disk is semi HFS compatible. It cannot read from a HFS disk but it will copy onto a HFS disk. MacTools is totally non-HFS compatible.

Upcoming Mac Shows: If you are in a traveling mood, there are a number of dedicated Macintosh shows coming later this year. Currently scheduled are (1) the MACazine MacExpo, August 1-3, at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA (across the street from Disneyland); (2) the Macworld Expo, August 14-16, at the Bayside Exposition Center in Boston; (3) the Mac Show, October 16-18, at Madison Square Garden, New York City; (4) the Macworld Expo, October 9-11, at Market Hall in Dallas; and (5) still another Macworld Expo, January 15-17, 1987, to be held in Brooks Hall, San Francisco. With a little bit of luck I will be at the January Macworld Expo.

myDiskLabeler version 2: This program is an intelligent label printer that allows the user to design and print "professional looking" labels using a variety of fonts styles and sizes. Among its capabilities are (1) the ability to grab icons from application programs and edit them, (2) access MacPaint documents for drawings, (3) use a variety of fonts styles and sizes. Among its capabilites are (1) the ability to grab icons from application programs and edit them, (2) access MacPaint documents for drawings, (3) use a variety of font styles and sizes in preparing the label, and (4) sort directories. myDiskLabeler can print single or multiple labels using its "intelligent" label interface. The label(s) to be printed are first selected by viewing an image of the label sheet on the Macintosh screen and clicking the positions to be printed. The sheet is then aligned using its special label alignment form. myDiskLabeler costs $44.95 and comes with 54 label sheets.

As useful as this program is, I cannot recommend it. First and foremost the program is not well thought out. For example, it is only semi-hard disk compatible. The grab icon feature will grab an icon from a hard disk volume, yet the read folder/file capability only works with the floppy drives. Second the program is only semi-Macintosh compatible. The promotional literature claims it supports the Macintosh compatible. The promotional literature claims it supports the Macintosh 128, 512, XL, and Plus. However, it needs Finder 5.2 and System 3.1. According to my technical sources these should not be used on a 128K or 512K Macintosh. They were designed for the Macintosh Plus. Even if they do work, the system file 3.1 has already been superseded by 3.1.1. Every time, I used the program on my MacBottom with 3.1.1 it crashed. Finally I am not happy with the "Smart Labels" that came with the program. They are not sticky enough for me. Three out of five became loose within 24 hours after putting them on.

As a side note, the program may be copy protected. There were a number of comments on Compuserve talking about the copy protection used on this program. However, I was able to make a working floppy program by clicking and dragging the files.

Compuserve Material: Normally I try to mention only new material in this section. However, a program I mentioned two months ago has improved so much that it deserves another plug.

continued on page 163

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

"Applying The Atari" is two years old this month! And we're going to celebrate with August's feature program: a practical computerized phone directory program.

Since the inception of "Applying The Atari," in August 1984, we have been steadily gaining new readers, in spite of Atari's incredible instability during that period of time. But the present outlook for Atari is healthier than it has been for years. The ST line has been a wonderful success, and Atari's 130XE is selling strong. And now Atari is arousing excitement in a completely different league with its anticipated CAD/CAM machines.

And what does the future hold for "Applying The Atari?" As I have said in the past, this column will remain devoted to the 8-bit line. Atari, too, has pledged to continue supporting the 8-bit line with software and hardware, such as an 80-column card due to be released this month and 3.5 inch disk drives. Many ST-owners have been asking for ST-compatible "Applying The Atari" diskettes, and if the interest is strong enough, I will create two versions, 8-bit and 16-bit, of future "Applying the Atari" programs. Any such ST listings would be printed in a separate article or section, though, and would not take away from 8-bit Atari space. Let me know if you're interested.

Reader Mail

Dear Jeff:

While reading the "Atari Help" column in the April 1986 issue of *Computer Shopper*, I became very interested in the name "Omniview," which was mentioned by Mr. Alan McPherron. In the article, Mr. McPherron was complaining of the poor performance of his monitor. The paragraph was entitled XL "Video Smears," and concerned characters which were not clear. He concluded the article by relating that he was considering the Omniview for his XL, but elected not to because his video probelms were bad enough with 40 columns. To put it in a nutshell, what is Omniview? In closing, regarding Mr. McPherron's problem, I am using a Zenith monitor, Model ZVM-1220-A, and my characters are superbly sharp. The price was only $99.00 and I am perfectly satisfied.

Thomas H. Connors
SSG, US Army Europe

A. Omniview is an 80-column adapter which allows the Atari to display 80 characters per line when used with software designed for it. Mr. McPherron was concerned that since he could not get a sharp display with Atari's normal 40-column screen, an 80-column screen would make matters worse. Many 800XL owners have written to me about the blurred-character problem, which is apparently caused by the 800XL's lack of chroma pin output (used with a monitor). Still others have said they have not had any problem at all.

For those suffering with XL "video smears," a simple hardware remedy, submitted by Ricky J. Burgett, was published in the June 1986 column.

And while on the subject of video displays:

Dear Jeff:

I use a Sharp 7 system color TV for a monitor. I think my RF modulator is FUBAR because since I have had the XL I would get red and green vertical bars on the screen after about an hour of use. Also, turning on my printer made my display unreadable. A friend pointed out that his TV was supposed to be a "monitor/TV" and tried using a five pin din to RCA stereo cable to connect the video output to the VCR input on his monitor/TV. It works very nicely. We have a super sharp picture with absolutely no interference.

Mike Blevins
APO, New York

A. I've printed your diagram under Figure 1. Thanks for sharing it.

Dear Jeff:

Now that I have a XM301 modem and two of the fastest "disk drives" around (RAMDISKS) and a 1050 drive, I have thought about putting up my own BBS. I would like to be able to put a large message and upload/download base for public domain software, but the hardware to interface Atari hard drives and 8 inch floppies cost mega bucks! I was looking through the *Computer Shopper* and had a thought. What if an interface could be built and programmed (with an EPROM burner) to interface the lesser expensive 10MB driver and IBM drives. I have seen used and untested drives around $50-$160!!! The ATR8000 would (I hear) interface these drives, but the cost is way out of my range.

Patrick Presley
Tumberton, Texas

A. While I'm sure it would be possible to build the type of interface you write of, it would be an enormous task, and I, for one, certainly would not want to undertake it. Designing the hardware is difficult and time consuming as it is. Designing software from scratch for your new interface is then an additional burden. People who undertake such projects are usually those who ultimately intend to market a finished product, such as the ATR8000. Otherwise you may feel the effort is just not worth it.

Since you already have RAMdisks, you can build yourself quite a powerful bulletin board by adding a hard disk drive specifically designed for your Atari. Supra Corporation (1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321) sells a 10MB hard disk, which includes a hard disk DOS, for $799. True, this too may be out of your price range, but if you are very serious about running a bulletin board, you should consider it. The drive could, of course, be used for other applications when your bulletin board is not on-line. Supra also sells it's hard disk interface separately for $250.

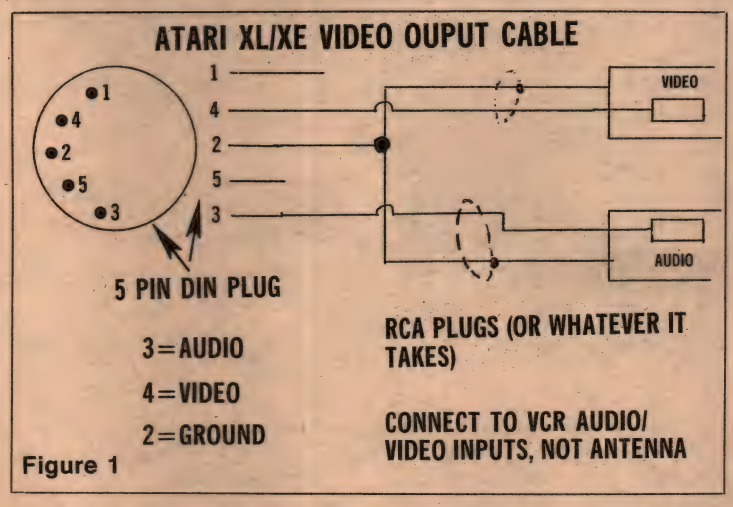


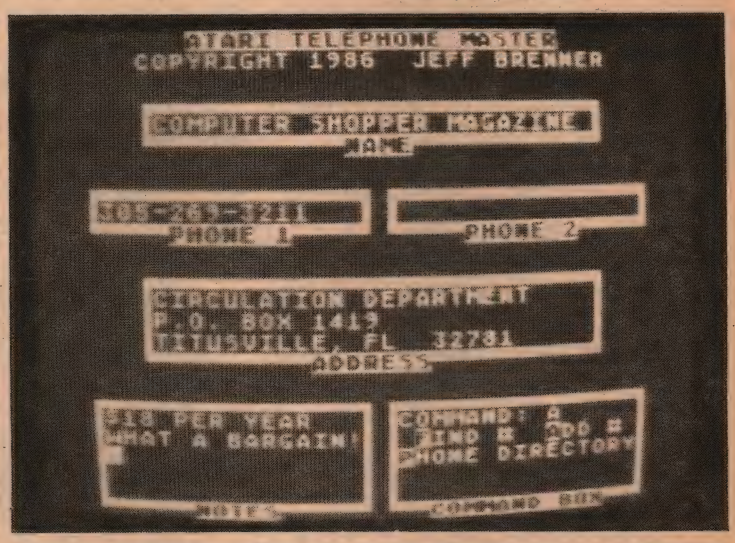
Figure 1

Book Winner

Congratulations to Gene Gnandt of Houston, Texas. Gene won WSI's *Atari XL User's Handbook* ($15.95, Weber Systems Inc., 8437 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, OH 44026) in April's random drawing.

Newsletters

This month's mail brings the newsletter of the High Sierra Atari Users Group (P.O. Box 2152, Sparks, NV 89432), the thick JACG Newsletter from the Jersey Atari Computer Group (14 Whitman Drive, Denville, NJ 07834), and the N.O.A.U.G. newsletter of the New Orleans Atari Users Group (5630 Jefferson Hwy., Harahan, LA 70123).



Atari Telephone Master

Atari Telephone Master lets you record and recall all of your telephone numbers. One or two numbers can be stored for each person. In addition, Atari Telephone Master allows you to record the address and a note for each person on file. A directory command gives you a complete, alphabetized directory of all numbers.

The program is listed under the "Atari Telephone Master" heading. It's a long program, so I urge you to use Program Perfect if you're typing in the program. A minimum of 32K RAM and a disk drive are required to use Atari Telephone Master.

Running The Program

Once the program has been entered, save it to diskette. Now RUN the program. You'll be asked to "Insert Data Disk And Press Return." You can use the same diskette that the program was saved on, or you can use a blank, formatted diskette if you want to store as many names as possible on a single diskette. Depending on the disk drive density being used and the amount of memory in your computer, you can store hundreds of names on a single diskette.

When your data diskette is in place, press Return and you'll be told, "No Phone File On This Diskette," and then asked, "Create a File On This Disk?" Since this is the first time you are using the program, you must create a file, so press Y. To store as many names as possible to a single diskette, you may choose to insert a blank, formatted diskette before you press y.

The next screen is the main display. Photo 1 shows this screen on a preliminary version of the program. The current version displays in the upper-left corner of the screen the number of names in memory at any time, and the maximum number of names allowed by

continued on page 78

Parrot Sound Digitizer

by Jeff Brenner

All across America Atari owners are digitizing themselves, their families, neighbors, cars, disk drives, shoes and anything else that can stand still for nine seconds, thanks to Digitial Vision's ComputerEyes. In another dimension of excitement, Atari owners are digitizing their voices, musical instruments, breaking glass, and barking dogs, among other sounds, with Covox's Voice Master. And now Alpha Systems will certainly put many more sound digitizers into Atari owners' hands with its Parrot sound digitizer. At $39.95, hardware and software included, Parrot costs less than half the price of Covox's $89.95 Voice Master and offers comparable sound digitizing performance.

You Get What You Pay For?

The secret to Alpha System's low price is apparent immediately upon opening the package. I was not sure if some fellow Atarian had invaded my mailbox or if I was the victim of some awful mail order fraud. Inside was a paddle game controller with a microphone jack in it (actually half of a two-paddle controller; the other paddle had been cut off), a jumper wire, an instruction manual and a diskette. My suspicions were alleviated slightly when I began reading the instruction manual. Sure enough, right there on page eight was a drawing of the half-of-a-paddle-controller sound digitizer. Still, I was disappointed. I wouldn't even leave my own hardware projects in such a raw state. Alpha Systems could make their customers a lot more satisfied by charging five or ten dollars more and sticking the device in a cheap project box.

But It Works!

Unlike Voice Master, Parrot does not include its own microphone. You can either plug your own microphone into the input jack, or use the jumper wire to connect the Parrot directly to a sound source, such as the output jack of a cassette player or radio.

The sound digitizing, or sampling, is performed through the Parrot Sampler Program included on the diskette. The paddle dial is used to "fine-tune" the digitizer as you whistle into the microphone (or play a tape) until an acceptable quality of sound is heard through the television speaker. The sound quality that you achieve through the fine-tuning procedure will be the same that you get when you begin the actual sound sampling.

Digitizing with a microphone was easy enough. After fine-tuning, I selected the Record option, spoke a few words, and then used the Playback option to hear my Atari speak by words. The Parrot's sound quality was comparable to Voice Master's, although this will vary from user to user depending upon the quality of the microphone and the nature of the sound source used.

Sampling from a cassette player proved to be much more difficult than with a microphone. In addition to the paddle dial, it was necessary to adjust the volume, treble and bass controls to get an acceptable sound sample, but I could not achieve the same level of quality I had with the microphone. The solution, I found, was to tape the microphone to one of the ear-pieces of headphones that were plugged into the tape player. That seemingly nonproductive maneuver increased the sound quality from the tape recorder dramatically. Also, you'll want to use a battery operated tape player or radio when sampling from these sources; anything plugged into the house current tends to produce excessive interference in the resultant sound sample.

In addition to the fine-tuning, record, and playback options, the Parrot Sampler Program also allows you to save samples to disk for later retrieval.

The Emulator

Included on the Parrot diskette is the Emulator Program, an excellent sound editing program that easily compensates for the cheap digitizer hardware. Modeled after an expensive music synthesizer of the same name, the Emulator Program lets you use your Atari keyboard to play you sampled sounds. You can edit and combine sound files, plot the sound waves on a graph, and even change the actual sound.

The Emulator offers nine tracks in which sound data can be stored; thus as many as nine different sounds can reside in memory at once. Sampled

continued on page 206

Applying The Atari
continued from page 77

your system. Additionally, the current version displays the following commands in the Command box: Find, Add, Print, Edit, Quit and # Dir.

The first thing you'll want to do is add names. Press A for this command. The cursor will appear in the Name box. Type the first name followed by the last name (with middle names or initials between them, of course) and press Return. The cursor will appear in the Phone 1 box. If you need to move back to the Name box, use the control-cursor keys or the Delete key to bring the cursor to the left-most side of the box and press Delete.

In the Phone 1 box, type the phone number. If an individual has two telephone numbers, type the second number in the Phone 2 box, otherwise press Return and the cursor will move into the Address box. The Select key can also be used to move to the next box.

Up to three lines can be typed in the Address box. If you only need two lines, simply press Return on the third line, or press the Select key. Finally, the Notes box is for any information about the individual you want to jot down. Since this information is printed along with each name when a phone directory is listed, you might want to describe the individual's relation to you (i.e. doctor, attorney, etc.), or you can store temporary information that can be deleted later (i.e. "This guy owes me eleven bucks"). Up to five lines can be typed in the Notes box. When you're done, type Return on a blank line or press Select. The information you have entered will be saved to disk and the cursor will reappear in the Name box so you can type the next name.

When you have finished entering names and numbers for a session, press the ESC key. The names will then be alphabetized, additional data will be saved to the diskette, and you will be returned to the Command prompt.

One note about the command box before we learn about the other commands: All instructions and error messages are displayed on the last line of the Command box, so it's a good idea to keep an eye on that part of the screen.

The Find command allows you to look up a particular individual's number, address, and notes. Press F and then type the name of the individual. It is not necessary to type the full name of the person; only the last name, or even an initial and a last name (i.e. type Smith or T. Smith to find Theodore Smith). Of course, if your data file contained a Theodore Smith and a Tom Smith, you would have to type the full name to get the person you want. If the name is not found, you'll get a "Not Found" message in the Command box.

Once you have found a name, or whenever a name/number is displayed on the screen, you can press E at the "COMMAND:" prompt to add, change or delete any of the information on the screen. Use the control-cursor keys to move within a box, and the Select key to move to the next box. Pressing Delete when the cursor is in the upper, left hand corner of a box will bring the cursor to the previous box. When you have finished editing, press the ESC key and the changes will be saved.

Press P to printout the information currently displayed on the screen (if you have a printer). If you just wanted to look up someone's number, you could use the Find command to look up the number, print it on the printer and drag the sheet to the telephone.

The # DIR command (press D) gives you a printout of all the names and addresses, phone numbers and notes on your diskette. The names are alphabetized and printed last name first, so the pages of this printout can be stapled together and used as a personal phone directory. If you want to interrupt the printing of the directory, press ESC.

The Quit command ends the program and brings you to the BASIC "Ready" prompt. Unlike the June 1986 Budget-Mate, it is not a necessity that you end with the Quit command; you won't lose any data if you just shut off the computer (provided you are at the "Command:" prompt and not in the middle of some operation). However, it is a good practice to end with a Quit command, so make it a habit.

I hope you enjoy the Atari Telephone Master. Some of your BASIC programmers may want to add additional commands to make this program even more powerful. One that immediately comes to mind is an autodialer, for those of you with autodial modems. The string variables PHONE1$ and PHONE2$ contain the phone numbers that appear on the screen at any time, and you could easily add a "CALL" command which would automatically dial up the person on the screen.

Next Month

We'll learn how Atari Telephone Master works, and we'll have more reader mail, new products, and a surprise program to start off the third year of "Applying The Atari."

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply.

A diskette of this month's program is available from the author for $7.00, postpaid. Please make checks payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

"Program Perfect" is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs from this column. Readers may send $5.00 for a diskette or a SASE for a listing of this program.

Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 8/86", c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

Programs for Applying The Atari shown on pgs. 204, 206.

ATARI ST

Hacking The ST

by Wynn Rostek

Mutual ST Help

I had mentioned in a previous column that everyone was looking for a source for the video connectors used on the ST. Search no longer, we have found a source. Mark Spires from "At Your Service" has the connectors. It took Mike 3 weeks worth of phone calls to locate a source for the connectors. The connectors are $15 each, and he has 5 foot cables with composite video and audio for $20.

I suggest you contact Mike before ordering, he can not take VISA or MASTERCARD. The address is: At Your Service, 2856 Leechburg Rd., Lower Burrell, PA 15068, ATTEN: Mike Spires.

You can also order the connectors and cables by leaving a message or Email on the Atari Elite BBS. The Atari Elite BBS is an ST FOREM board and runs 300, 1200, and 2400 baud. It is up 24 hours a day. The BBS number is (412) 384-5609. If you want to talk to Mike, call him at (412) 335-4477.

ATTENTION! Mike Spires also passes along a tip, the STs with a built-in RF modulator have composite video on pin 2 of the video connector. This is not mentioned in any of the Atari documentation, the service information.

Fred Hawkins suggested that we investigate the fflush function for clearing buffers. The fflush function is used to force a disk write. The ST buffers disk data in memory. Each open disk file has its own buffer. When you write to disk, you are really writing to memory where the disk data is buffered. To ensure that any change you have made to the file is actually on the disk, you can use the fflush function to force a disk write. The fflush function works only if you use the C file functions.

When you close a file, or exit a C program, it will call fflush to ensure the disk is updated correctly.

Since we used the Bconin functions, we have bypassed the C file functions, and the fflush wouldn't work anyway. In most systems, fflush does not work with physical devices, only disk files. (In spite of the attempt to erase all differences between devices and disk files, some still exist.) Fred also has good words for *Common C Functions* by Kim Jon Brand. I have not seen this book, but I have several other books on C from Que, and all of them are excellent.

F. H. Marz is trying to use the graphics capabilities of the ST, but is looking for a language other than C to do it with. He is looking for a good book on Logo. The book Atari supplied, *A Sourcebook for Atari Logo* is too brief for beginners. I have not used Logo, but there is a book *Atari ST Logo* by Martin Sims from Hayden Book Company that covers programming in Logo on the ST. *The Atari ST User's Guide* by John Heilborn from Osborne McGraw-Hill also has a couple of chapters on Logo programming. I have not read either of these books, but I have noticed them on the shelves of our local bookstore. (I can only afford to buy so many books a week, and Logo is one language I have not really played around with.)

Logo is not really the language to use for graphics programming on the ST, many of the special features of GEM (most of them in fact) are not available in Logo. If you find C too hard (it is not a beginner friendly language) but still want to try to use the special features of GEM (like drop-down menus, windows and alerts) you may seriously consider Personal Pascal from OSS.

ST BASIC also has interfaces to many of the GEM routines, look in your copy of *ST BASIC Sourcebook* under GEMSYS. You will need additional information on the AES interface in order to use this function. The only good sources I know of now are the ST developers kit and *Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference* from Abacus.

I will be briefly reviewing *Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference* here to give you some idea as to whether you want to buy it or not.

Chapter 1 is a brief introduction to GEM. Since Chapter 1 is only 9 pages long, the introduction is very brief indeed. Chapter 2 is a very short introduction to C and 68000 assembly language programming. I think this section could have been easily left out, it is too brief to serve as a guide for anyone using C or 68000 assembly language for the first time. There are many good books available on C programming and 68000 assembly language.

Chapter 3 covers the VDI portion of GEM. Pages 61 through 229 contain definitions of the VDI functions and tells you the input and output parameters used. This is a good explanation of what functions are available, but it is not a tutorial on the use of the VDI. They have presented 6 C programs and 2 assembly programs at the end of Chapter 3 to illustrate the use of some of the VDI calls. This should be enough to get you started, and experimenting with the VDI calls can be an awful lot of fun.

The VDI is the low level graphics interface of GEM. (The line-a interface is the lowest level graphics interface, and I'll cover a few of the line-a routines later in this column.) The VDI allows you to prepare the ST for graphics operations, load and unload different fonts (text styles) and draw lines, polygons, bars, arcs, circles, ellipses and select fill patterns. It also provides an interface to the mouse and keyboard.

Chapter 4 covers the AES. The AES is the workhorse of the Desktop. The AES allows you to use menu bars, dialog boxes, icons, and windows. The first part of Chapter 4 is an introduction to the way the AES handles the major functions. This section gives you some insight into how to use the AES calls to create a graphics program.

The AES information is presented in a more tutorial format with a lot of explanation in the first part of the chapter. The middle portion of Chapter 4 is a list of the AES functions and the parameters used by them. The end of Chapter 4 contains a C program and 3 assembly language programs showing the AES in action.

I was not overly impressed with Chapters 1 and 2, and I wonder why they even bothered to include them. Chapter 3 is a good run-down on what VDI functions are available but could have used a little more explanation of some of the functions. The coverage of the AES functions in Chapter 4 is very good. The explanations given go a long way towards making the AES easier to use. We have the AES documentation from the developers tool kit and from a GEM seminar given by DRI, and they are not as useful to the average programmer as Chapter 4 of *Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference.*

If you happen to have some graphics background, GEM is based on the GSX package developed by DRI, which was based on the GKS standard. If you know GKS, you should be able to pick up GEM in a day or two.

Atari has just notified us that a new version of the Alcyon C compiler is available. There is a $20 upgrade fee for the new version. The new version has cleaned up some minor bugs and added double precision floating point numbers. They have also provided a working version of the archive utility AR68, a tool I am looking forward to having.

Line-a Interface

I have mentioned the line-a interface several times. This month I'll give you a few quick routines to show some of the line-a routines in action. One thing you will notice from the VDI and AES documentation is that the screen positions on the ST have the origin in the upper left corner. 0,0 is the top left-most point on the screen. This means that the Y axis is upside down from what you would expect.

One of the nice things we can do here is flip the Y axis back around the way you would expect it to be.

Unlike most columns, this column will have some assembly language routines. If you are serious about hacking the ST, you will need to learn assembly language sooner or later. The routines presented here are set up so they can be called from the Alcyon C compiler.

When you call a function from C, the assembly language generated does something funny with the names of the function. The Alcyon compiler adds an underscore as the first character of a name. If you have the following code;

```
result = conver (x);
```

The assembly language generated by the compiler would look something like:

```
move.w    12(sp),-(sp)
jsr       _convert
move.w    d0,14(sp)
```

The important thing to keep in mind when writing assembly language routines that you may want to call from C is to always use an underscore character as the first character of the name.

Before I get into the program proper, I'd like to give you a little background information on graphics so you can follow the code a little better. Suppose someone asks you to draw a diagonal line across a sheet of paper. With a straight edge and a pencil, the task is pretty easy. This is because you are dealing with a continuous process. On the screen of your ST, it is a little trickier to draw a line because the display is discrete.

There are 640 dots horizontally and 200 dots vertically on the ST in medium resolution. If you want to draw a line from the point 0,0 to the point 4,3, you would have to decide which pixels to turn on. Just connecting the points with a straight line is an easy solution, but the ST has only a limited number of pixels to work with, so it has to decide somehow which pixels should be on.

Converting a continous line to a series of pixels is called rasterization, and there are several ways to do it. One of the simplest ways to go about deciding which pixels to turn on is to use the Basic Incremental algorithm. Conceptually, this approach is very simple. If you know the two end points x1,y1 and x2,y2, you can find the slope of the line connecting the two points. The slope is delta y / delta x or (y2 - y1) / (x2 - x1). If you compute the slope M, then you can find out which pixel to turn on by turning on the first pixel, then incrementing x and adding M to the y value. If you round y off, you have the next pixel to turn on.

The reason this works is because the slope is really how much y changes for each unit change in x. If the points were 0,0 and 4,3, then the slope would be (3 - 0) / (4 - 0) or 3/4. This means that everytime you add 1 to x, you should add .75

continued on page 184

LISP On The ST

by H. Clark Robbins

You started with BASIC, Pascal, and Fortran so you need a change. C is a challenge, but you need something really new in your life. Different. Exciting. Challenging. Cheap. I know just what you need.

It is solid, standard, available for your machine, and it is free. It's XLISP.

XLISP has been available in the public domain for a long time. There are versions for CP/M, PC, Mac, Atari ST and Amiga. XLISP, as you may have guessed, is a version of LISP, the LISt Processing language. LISP is generally recognized as the Artificial Intelligence language.

It is easier to tell you what LISP is than to tell you what Artificial Intelligence is. Nearly all the AI programs are written in LISP. Expert problem solvers can diagnose internal combustion engine problems or blood diseases. LISP programs can simulate human reasoning, condensing huge volumes of information to make decisions or ascertain trends. The most interesting AI area is that of learning, in which computers use "past experience" to deduce facts. However, it is easy to start fooling around with LISP without having any background in AI. After you see what LISP can do you will get a handle on the concept of Artificial Intelligence.

Until recently there was no standard for LISP, which allowed it to grow and change. Now many LISP programmers are choosing to use a Common LISP, which makes their code more transportable. It is interesting to note that LISP procedures and LISP data use the same format. Therefore, it follows that a LISP procedure can write a LISP procedure and then execute it.

What LISP does better than anything is list manipulation, of course. You can cut lists up, put them back together, move elements from one list to another, treat lists as data or use them to manipulate other lists. You can search them, sort them, and call them recursively.

Recursion is widely used in LISP. This sample shows a simple case of recursion: the factorial of a number.

```
user:       (defun factorial (n)
                  (cond ((= n 1) 1)                    ; define the function
                  (t (* n (factorial (- n 1))))))      ; test for done
XLISP:      FACTORIAL                                  ; multiply recursively
user:       (factorial 4)
XLISP:      24
```

In XLISP symbol names can be made up with any sequence of printable characters, excluding ( ) / ' " , ; and blanks. All lower-case alpha-characters are interpreted as upper-case. This allows you to create some very meaningful symbol names. Note that this also allows you to "rename" some of the existing primitives from XLISP. For example a programmer could customize his procedure for multiplying numbers.

First I must warn you that this is going to look a little different from what you are probably accustomed to. The word "bizarre" may immediately come to mind. However, there is some method to LISP's madness: the first element of a list is the procedure, followed by some number of arguments. A programmer could enter:

```
user:       ( * 3 5 2 )
XLISP:      30
```

to perform the multiplication 3 x 5 x 2. If he wanted to wreak a little havoc, he might modify his code to say.

```
user:       ( setq my-multiply *)
user:       ( my-multiply 3 5 2 )
XLISP:      30
```

On the other hand, it may be advantageous to use one of the symbols that are popularly "reserved keywords" for some other purpose. If this programmer knew he would not need a division function for his program but needed a symbol to save the ASCII representation of the slash character, he may choose to save it as that symbol.

```
user:       ( setq / 47 )
user:       ( eval / )
XLISP:      47

      So if there is a need to accommodate a mathematician that
doesn't like to type much, we can create FACTORIAL  as simply the
symbol " ! ".

user:       (defun ! (n)                               ; define the function
                  (cond ((= n 1) 1)                    ; test for done
                  (t (* n ( ! (- n 1))))))             ; multiply recursively
XLISP:      !
user:       (! 4)
XLISP:      24
```

XLISP was written by David Betz in C. XLISP 1.1 appeared in the public domain for CP/M 80 a few years ago, but lacked a lot of the "standard" features. That was because the compiled code filled a good portion of memory, leaving little room for XLISP applications. Even today XLISP 1.1 is the highest rev available for CP/M 80. XLISP 1.5 is available for the PC, Amiga, and Atari ST. This version is standard, capable, and easy to use.

Each version of XLISP includes a document that is unusually comprehensive, considering the usual public domain documentation standards. In his document, Betz covers the features he incorporated into XLISP, and a discussion of the data types, symbols, and functions of XLISP. Of course, like all language software documents, it is not intended to teach you LISP, but rather to instruct you in the use of XLISP. Betz recommends the text LISP, 2nd Edition, by Winston and Horn. You might want to look it over before you start LISPing.

XLISP is an interpreted language, which makes it a fine learning tool. As each line of code is entered, terminated by a carriage return, the XLISP prompt tells you the level of nesting still unfulfilled, i.e. the number of unclosed parentheses. In complex procedures that is usually an indication the user has forgotten one of the many parentheses terminating a procedure: an error akin to forgetting a semicolon in Pascal.

XLISP supports many esoteric list manipulation symbols not supported by other LISPs, e.g. "nthcdr" is the nth element of a list. You can easily create many more of these symbols as needed. XLISP also supports the outdated PROG feature, which may be helpful if you are trying to resurrect a program ported from another machine. XLISP's *BREAK-ENABLE* feature provides an "error-level" display with every prompt to the user. Incrementing with every fauXLISP pas, it is an everpresent reminder of your fallibility. This feature may be useful to XLISP experts, but it can be confusing to the neophyte. This is a default and can be changed, but it is easiest to just try to ignore it. It will keep you humble.

XLISP is not without its flaws. You can save and load functions you define, but there is no way to save the entire working set. This is a major drawback if you are just fooling around and you create a work of genius: you have no way of recreating the sequence of steps you took to get there. Of course, this will never happen to any of us because we all design before we code, don't we?

Have fun with XLISP. If you would like to use it commercially, you will first need to talk over the commercial implications with David Betz. He will even provide technical assistance to users in trouble. How many contributors to the public domain can say that? Even though this was not distributed as shareware, I'm sure he wouldn't mind being thanked in a concrete way for his help. Betz is currently working on XLISP 1.7 for the PC, Amiga, Mac, and ST. That should be out in a few months with some new features and new documentation. XLISP users are looking forward to that.

XLISP is not all things to all people. After having played with XLISP for a while, if you are really hooked and want to spend a lot of time with a LISP, you should check out Golden Common Lisp for the PC, a Common LISP developed by Gold Hill Computers (163 Harvard St, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 (617) 492-2071). It is a complete LISP developing environment. It has an GMACS editor, a GC LISP interpreter, on-line help, examples, and the San Marco Lisp Explorer, a full blown on-line tutorial. The user interface is very comfortable with all the bells and whistles you can imagine: in the interpreter, the level of nesting is annotated by the blinking parenthesis that opens the current level of nesting—what a handy feature! The package includes comprehensive documentation and two texts, one of which is the ubiquitous LISP, by Winston and Horn. The price is around $500 so I obviously can't recommend a hobbyist run right out and buy it if he has never used LISP before and doesn't know if he will like it. (Universities can get six or more copies at $100 each.) I was surprised to learn the package is copy protected because I don't know anyone who could recommend you buy development tools that are copy protected. But if you're a serious LISP lover, there is no better environment for development.

Of course, if you would like a look at an Artificial Intelligence example from a creative standpoint, there's HippoBackgammon. And you don't have to learn a new language.

Hippo Soft now has a backgammon game available for the Atari ST. Computer adaptations of parlor games have been around since the early days of computers and really haven't changed very much. Each game developer tries a twist to keep his game from looking pretty much like one that ran on a TRS 80 ten years ago. The twist in HippoBackgammon is Artificial Intelligence. Hippo Soft wants to teach the user the meaning of AI by allowing him to modify the thinking of his computer-opponent, called a Robot.

Backgammon is a simple game: the rules can be learned in an hour and the techniques can be learned in just a few sessions. The ability to alter the characteristics of your opponents is a great tool in learning Backgammon style. You can change the significance to each of your Robot's moves to make it play a different strategy. Their preprogrammed "expert" Robot is pretty darn good. The Expert Robot plays a very conservative game. It doesn't like a bloodbath. I do. It usually wins.

A few general comments on the program: HippoBackgammon has a very nice display in low res. The colors selected are pleasing to the eye, and provide a professional look. After your eyes get a little tired the red begins to look too much like the black. The other color selection, blues, lavenders, and purples is much easier to see but is aesthetically unpleasing.

The Backgammon setup seems awfully slow, but is only 15 seconds. The game defaults to a human vs expert robot game, with human getting first roll of the dice. This can be changed from within a pull-down menu, allowing the user to elect to challenge one of his customized robots or one of three preprogrammed robots: Expert, Medium, or Novice. If he so chooses, he can have two robots play each other and just sit back to watch the fun.

In the human vs Robot game the human makes his move then passes the dice to his opponent by clicking once on the dice. Until you pass the dice, you can use UNDO to change your move. The program will make sure that any move you make is legal; otherwise it will return the piece to its origin and allow you to try it again. There is never an indication that all your legal moves have been made. In fact, the software does not force you to take

continued on page 180

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

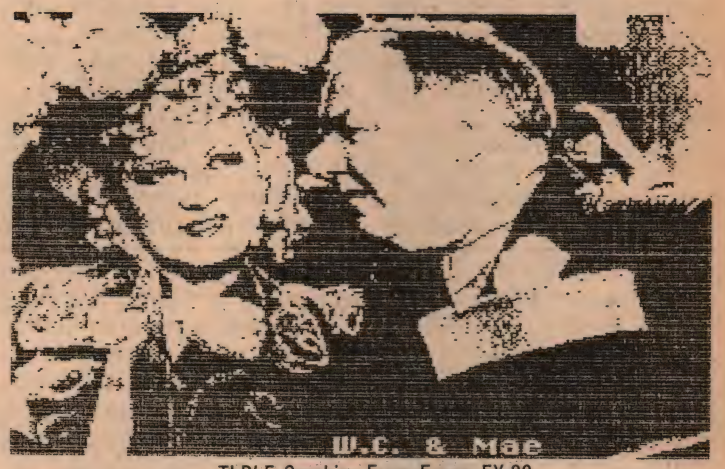
TI Forum

by Ron Albright & Jonathan Zittrain

In the July column we asked for letters from those interested in hearing more about C99 and since we did, we'll cover more in this column. We will go into C99 programming in more depth and will compose a short program which will demonstrate console input and output. The program, again, will not "do" anything, but it will demonstrate how to display information on the screen and accept user input from the keyboard. It will also demonstrate one of the most powerful features of C99, that is, a direct assembly language interface which will allow the inclusion of assembly language code into the C99 source code for direct assembly by the Editor/Assembler package. We will take a source code listing and examine it line-by-line, explaining each function as we go along.

If you will, take a look at Listing 1 for an example of a C99 program. Let's make a couple of observations. First, you will notice that the C99 program is typed in using lower case. It is standard C (and C99) syntax to type everything in a C program in lower case, except for constants in #define statements (which we do not use in this example. The one instance where we use upper-case, is in the direct assembly language interface statement "REF PRINTF". This is because everything between "#asm" and "#endasm" is in assembler syntax and not C99 syntax. It is ignored by the compiler and acted upon only by the assembler. The printf function (a powerful C routine) is in an external file on your system disk (it is a D/FBO already-assembled file) and is not acted upon by the compiler but must be loaded (like CSUP) before running this program. There are two ways to write libraries in C99. The first being to write it as source code in C syntax, which would be used in your program as an "#include DSKx.filename" statement. This type of library function has to be compiled and assembled fresh each time. These files are in D/V80 format and an example would be the "grflrf" library which holds the graphics commands in C99. We will use this type in a future program. The second way is to write it in C99, compile it, and assemble it to D/F80. This type of file, exemplified by the "printf" library function, is utilized with a"#asm",REF DSKx.file name, and "#endasm" sequence, as in our program. This second type of library is "ready-to-use" by the program and requires very little space in your compiled code. It is ignored by the compiler and, for the most part, by the assembler and will speed the process for program generation. But remember, when you use this external library, it MUST be loaded in after CSUP and from the option 3 E/A prompt, before running your program.

Now, let's look at the program. Lines 1 through 3 are our syntax to tell the compiler to ignore the lines between "#asm" and "#endasm", and the signal to the assembler that we will be using an external file "PRINTF" for our program. The next line is the required "main()"; function. As we noted in July, a "main()" function is required in every C program and is, traditionally, the first function call. The next line is the open brace "{" which marks the beginning of the function main. The next line is "putchar(12)". The putchar() function is an example of a function resident to C that is predefined in the compiler. It is no different from a user-defined function (like "main()") except that it is already known to the compiler. It is also an example of a function that needs to have a variable in its parenthesis, in our case, "12". What does this mean? Putchar() simply means to "put a character to the screen" (our "input/output" device, or "I/O"). We are printing ASC 12 (CTRL L) to the screen. What does it do? It simply clears the screen. It would be akin to "a CALL CLEAR" in Basic syntax. We could have printed any character to the screen with this function, by passing the desired ASCII number to putchar. If we had wanted to print an asterisk on the screen,



TI-RLE Graphics From Epson FX-80

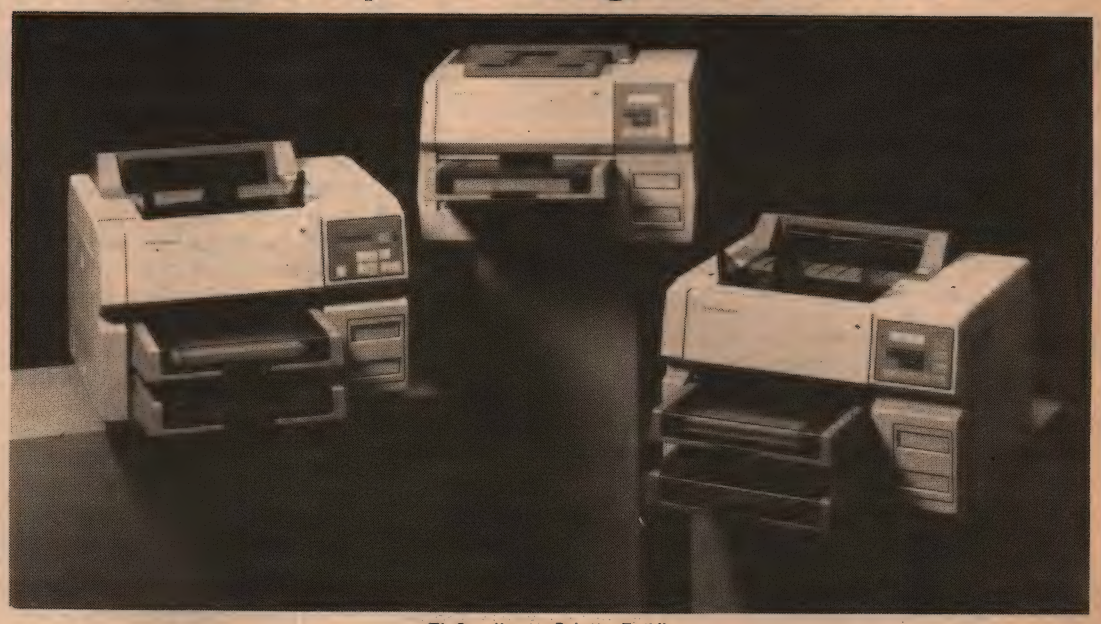
continued on page 82

Texas Instruments Introduces New OmniLaser Family of Page Printers

Texas Instruments Incorporated recently announced the OmniLaser series 2000 family of page printers, setting a new measure for performance and reliability in laser printers. With faster printing speed, a much higher duty cycle and a machine life that is up to 15 times greater than first generation laser printers, TI's OminLaser printers represent a second generation of page printers designed for shared resource environments.

"By addressing the needs of the systems market, the OmniLaser printers can reduce the cost of ownership of page printers, since a printer can be shared by many users," said Tom Stringfellow, vice president and manager of the Peripheral Products Division in TI's Data Systems Group. "Because of significant advances in printing speed, durability and machine life, the OmniLaser printers are truly practical in the systems environment."

The OmniLaser Series 2000 family consists of three printers: the OmniLaser 2015, OmniLaser 2108, and OmniLaser 2115. The OmniLaser 2015 is intended for high-quality, high-volume word processing with limited graphics, while the OmniLaser 2108 and 2115 support the Adobe Systems Incorporated PostScript page description language, an emerging standard that allows users to print pages that integrate text, graphics and scanned images. All combine second-generation print engines with proprietary TI controllers to create high-performance page printers.


TI OmniLaser Printer Family

"TI's semiconductor technology capability will make possible significant price/performance advances in the OmniLaser Series 2000 family," Stringfellow said. "As TI perfects new technologies, we plan to incorporate them into the OmniLaser family to continue to bring the greatest possible value to users."

The OmniLaser 2015

With a print speed of 15 pages per minute (ppm), the OmniLaser 2015's print engine is nearly twice as fast as most first-generation laser printers, which typically prints eight ppm. The 2015 has a maximum duty cycle of 25,000 pages per month, compared to an average of 3,000 for first-generation printers; the 2015's durability ideally suits it for rigorous use with even a large system. And with a machine life of 1.5 million prints—up to 15 times greater than that of most current laser printers and the cost per page, much lower than its first generation counterparts.

The 2015 has the capacity to handle 500 sheets of paper through two 250-sheet input bins, allowing users the convenience of loading letter and legal size papers without fre-

continued on page 82

Texas Instruments Adopts PostScript For Laser Printer Family

In support of its introduction recently of the OmniLaser family of printers, Texas Instruments also announced an agreement with Adobe Systems Incorporated to adopt is PostScript page description language. PostScript will reside in two of TI's new OmniLaser Printers, the models 2108 and 2115.

PostScript allows the flexibility to fully integrate text and graphics, thereby allowing complete control over how the printed page will look. It enables the printing of rotated type, textures, patterns, halftones, images and incorporates a variety of graphic arts-quality typefaces that can be printed in any size and anywhere on the page.

"PostScript is a dynamic tool that will enable TI's OmniLaser printers to meet the needs of our target applications, including desk-top publishing, computer-aided engineering, forms generation and elaborate business presentations. These jobs require the full integration of text, graphics and scanned images," said Tom Stringfellow, vice president and manager of Peripheral Products Division in TI's Data Systems Group.

PostScript's state of the art capabilities have been adopted by many major manufacturers, including Digital Equipment Corporation, Apple Computer and Wang Laboratories Incorporated. PostScript is widely recognized in the industry as a leading page description language for printers.

The OmniLaser family of page printers includes the models 2015, 2108 and 2115. The OmniLaser 2015 can print 15 pages-per-minute with a basic controller for limited text and graphics. The models 2108 and 2115 use the PostScript controller. The model 2108 can print eight pages-per-minute, and has a duty cycle of 10,000 prints-per-month. Its life expectancy is approximately 600,000 prints. The model 2115 can print 15 pages-per-minute for an approximate 25,000 prints-per-month. Life expectancy for the models 2015 and 2115 is about 1.5 million prints, which is up to 15 times the expected output of first-generation printer engines.

For additional information contact Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 809063, H-861, Dallas, TX 75380-9063; (800) 527-3500. ●

TI Forum continued from page 81

we could have used "putchar(42)" (ASC 12 is CTRL L—a clear screen code). You will notice also that the putchar function is ended with a semicolon. Every function call in C is ended with a semicolon. Remember that and check your program lines for a semicolon after each line as it is, in my experience, the biggest single source of compiling errors when you are starting out.

The next line is a function call, I think, unique to C99. It is the "locate()" function. All this does is place the cursor on the screen at the row and column locations you pass to the variable, locate(). Think of it like the "DISPLAY AT (row, column)" statement in XB. Unlike the DISPLAY AT statement were you designate in one statement the row/column location AND the string, in the case of locate() you only designate the row/column. The next statement will designate what you want to print. So we pass row 9, column 10 to the locate() function and end it with a semicolon. Next, we designate what we want "displayed" in our two-part "DISPLAY AT" statement, using another function, "puts()." Puts simple means "put string." Just like putchar meant "print this char", puts simply means "print this string". We also pass to this function a variable in the form of a statement enclosed in parenthesis. So, we have told the compiler, simply, in two statements, nothing more than "DISPLAY AT(8,10): "= = = = = Menu 1.0 = = = = =". The next 8 statements are 4 pairs of incrementing locate and puts statements to complete our initial screen. The next line is our first keyboard I/O function. And now here is your first test: If "puts" meant "put string" and "putchar" meant "put character." What does "getchar" mean?

Answer: "get a character"

Hope you got that right. All getchar does is fetch a character from a keyboard press and passes it to the program. You will notice that, unlike "puts" and "putchar" where the program passes the variable to the function by including it in the parenthesis of the function call, getchar() has no variable passed in its parenthesis. That is because we will get the variable for getchar from the keyboard press not the program. Getchar is nothing more than an "INPUT X" statement in BASIC. Just like in BASIC, the program waits till a key is pressed to go on. Right now, we don't care what key is pressed; only that a key IS pressed. We will look closer at getchar() later in this tutorial. The final function call in the main() function is to call a user-defined function in the program. The next block of code is called "menu()" and, by including the "menu();" statement in main() we thereby pass program control to the next function. Think of it as similar to a "GOSUB" in BASIC. Since we don't have line numbers in C, we call routines by name. (Actually, this is closer to "CALL subroutine" in XB, but

continued on page 214

Listing 1

```
#asm
  REF PRINTF
#endasm
main()
{
        putchar(12);
        locate(8,10);
        puts("=====Menu 1.0=====");
        locate(9,10);
        puts("==A menu-Utility==");
        locate(10,10);
        puts("==================");
        locate(20,13);
        puts("Written in c99");
        locate(21,10);
        puts("(c) 1986 Ron Albright");
        locate(24,13);
        puts("Hit any key...");
        getchar();
        menu();
}

menu()
{
        int c;
        putchar(12);
        locate(1,10);
        puts("==Menu-Utility==");
        locate(5,1);
        puts("[1] Choice 1");
        locate(6,1);
        puts("[2] Choice 2");
        locate(7,1);
        puts("[3] Choice 3");
        locate(8,1);
        puts("[4] Choice 4");
        locate(24,1);
        puts("Your Selection?  ");
        c=getchar();
        if(c<49 | c>52)
            menu();

        putchar(12);
        locate(1,1);
        c=c-48;
        printf("Your choice was %d from the menu ",c);
        locate(24,1);
        puts("Press any key to continue...");
        getchar();
        putchar(12);
        main();
}
```

New OmniLaser continued from page 81

quently restocking paper trays. Resolution is a high 300 x 300 dots per inch, for crisp graphics and word processing that approaches typeset quality. The 2015 has two slots for plug-in font modules. Standard typeface is Courier 10, 12 and 16.7 (compressed) pitch; additional fonts can be downloaded into the standard 512K system RAM.

The 2015 is targeted for environments such as legal and insurance offices, or other business applications that primarily require word processing, with additional requirements for data processing, forms generation and business presentation graphics.

The OmniLaser 2115 and 2108

The OmniLaser 2115 uses the same 15 ppm print engine as the 2015; its powerful PostScript controller is built around the 32-bit Motorola 68000 microprocessor, the same class of microprocessor that drives TI's new Business System 1000 series of supermicrocomputers. With three megabytes of RAM, the OmniLaser 2115 has more computing power than AT-class products, providing enhanced flexibility in layout and design of documents. The 2115 has two font cartridge slots, and optional fonts can be addressed via the font cartridges.

The speed and durability of the OmniLaser 2115 print engine, combined with the power and flexibility of PostScript, makes it an ideal laser printer for shared resource use in such applications as in-house publishing, CAD/CAE workstations and forms generation.

While the 2115 brings high-functionality to the shared resource market, the 2108 serves as a workstation printer for the same graphics-intensive applications. The 2108 has an eight ppm engine with a 10,000 page per month duty cycle, a 600,000 print machine life and a 68000-based controller with two megabytes of RAM.

Pricing and Availability

The OmniLaser 2015 will be available in July from TI resellers at a suggested list price of $5995. The OmniLaser 2115 and 2108, will be priced at $7995 and $5995, respectively.

The OmniLaser Series 2000 printers have industry-standard emulations and interfaces. OmniLaser 2015 standard printer emulations include the Diablo 630, Hewlett-Packard LaserJet, Texas Instruments OMNI 800 Model 855/Qume Sprint 11, and optionally via emulation cartridges, the TI Model 810, IBM Proprinter and HP LaserJet 500 Plus.

RS-232 serial and Centronics-type parallel interfaces are standard. The OmniLaser 2115 and 2108 have Diablo 630, HP LaserJet 500 Plus, TI 855 and Hewlett-Packard 7475 plotter emulations, and interfaces for RS-232, Centronics-type parallel, RS 422 and AppleTalk.

Service will be provided by TI's nationwide network of trained technicians. Service programs include on-site maintenance, key operator training and a customer support line, among others.

Texas Instruments Incorporated pioneered the technology behind its patented semiconductor thermal printing process and the world's first thermal printing, silent data terminal. The company's Data Systems Group also introduced the OMNI 800 Model 810, which has earned an industry-wide reputation for reliability in dot-matrix printers.

For additional information contact Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 809063, H-860, Dallas, TX 75080-9063; (800) 527-3500.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

Before we get to this month's topic, here is a brief update on the QL situation as it concerns us here in North America.

After the Midwest Sinclair Computerfest, Carol and George Whitham of A+ Computer Response (the new national U.S. distributor of the QL) flew to London to attend the 19th ZX Microfair, and to meet those involved in the Sinclair computer industry. The ZX Microfair is held a number of times during each year and is the showplace for new products for the Sinclair line. This was, of course, the first of these shows held since the sale of Sinclair's computer business to Amstrad. As happened in Cincinnati, many encouraging developments were to be seen.

At least two QL clones are now in development in the U.K. Tony Tebby, the developer of QDOS, in cooperation with Psion, is now developing a computer based upon his operating system. No specifics are yet available. CST, who has been developing upgrades and peripherals for the QL in the U.K., has announced that it is going to market a QL clone named Thor. Thor will consist of the current QL motherboard enhanced with a 3.5 inch floppy disc (some reports include a hard disc as well), 640K onboard RAM and an enhanced version of QDOS. Although no price has been announced, a British computer publication estimates it will sell for about 600 pounds. A+ Computer Response is taking a keen interest in these developments, looking towards feasibility for the American market.

They also met with companies producing software and hardware for the current QL, and will be bringing many new products to market here in North America. In addition, look for much software customized for use in this country.

Furthermore, A+ has initiated negotiations with Amstrad for the possible production of additional quantities of the present model QL. As promised, A+ is committed to raising the level of support for the QL to a one previously unknown in the American Sinclair community.

One thing to be aware of when you buy a QL is whether it is an actual American model, or a British QL with a U.S. power source. Aside from the possibly differences in the ROM, A+ does not warranty the British version.

On another Sinclair front, Amstrad's Director of Marketing, Malcolm Miller, has been quoted as saying that Amstrad would not pick up their option to produce and market the Pandora laptop portable. "Pandora is not Amstrad's type of product," says Miller, "and lacks the appeal we require." Word is that at least two companies have expressed interest in the Pandora. *Computer Shopper* will continue to keep you posted as developments occur.

A few months ago when we were discussing the suite of programs which comes with the QL, I mentioned that the database software was more than a simple filing program, but in actuality a programming language. (One rapidly growing company we know is running an entire point-of-sale system—stock control, order entry, invoicing, mailing list etc.—using ARCHIVE procedures which they created.) This month we will take our first in-depth look at ARCHIVE and put together a simple address book type listing.

The first thing you should do before you try the procedures which we discuss here is to follow the example given in the ARCHIVE section of your QL User's Guide, using the world gazette database as a demonstration. This will give you an idea of how the program can be used as a simple filing tool. It is fine for this purpose, and you only need to learn the commands listed in the screen prompts (help files are available on line of course) and use them in the "immediate" mode. However, to truly unlock the power of ARCHIVE, you will have to do some programming. Depending on your abilities and needs, this can be either simple or complex.

We are going to design our address book with fields for first name (fname$), last name (lname$), street address (street$), city (city$), state (state$), zip code (zip$), area code (area$) and telephone number (telno$). area code (area$) and telephone number (telno$). With this information in hand, we will first design our screen.

You enter the screen edit mode by typing **sedit** at the > prompt. If you have anything on the screen, the first thing you will do is clear the screen. This is accomplished by pressing **F3** and then pressing **C**. You will notice that as in all of the Psion programs that come with the QL, **F3** is used to get to each command level.

```
PERSONAL ADDRESS LISTING
FIRST NAME : ..............................
LAST NAME : ...............................
STREET ADDRESS : ..........................
CITY/STATE : ..............  ZIP : ..........
AREA CODE : .....  TELEPHONE # : ........
```

Fig.1

Figure 1 shows the basic set-up which I use for my address listing using ARCHIVE. (Do not type in the dots just yet. They will come into play when we designatte the variables.) If you are using a color TV or color monitor, you might want to make use of the color commands available after pressing **F3**. In my case, the paper color is always black, while I use red ink for the screen heading and green for the field designations. When it is time to define the entry fields (the dots in figure 1) we will use white ink. Of course, you are free to use any colors which suit your needs, and may have to modify my choices if you are using a monochrome monitor.

Once you have designed the screen the way you want, you will need to designate the entry fields of each variable you are using. You do this by moving the cursor to the spot which you want to start the entry field. Press **F3** and choose **V** to set the variable. You will then be asked for the name of the variable (see the list above) and finally asked to specify the length of the permitted entry. (This is where the dots shown in figure 1 are entered.) Be sure that if you are going to print labels that you do not make any field (or set of fields which will be printed on one line of the label) is not longer than permitted by the size of the labels you will be using. Make sure that each field has one character more than your required entry—to accommodate the <CR> which ends each entry. Figure 1 allows for the zip + 4 zip code, and possibly an extension if the telephone number is a business number.

If you make a mistake in creating the entry field, just repeat the procedure only instead of creating a new field, you will be asked if you wish to delete the existing field. Once you have eliminated the offending entry, just repeat the steps outlined above.

Once the entire screen is designed to your satisfaction, make sure that you save it for future use. (In all examples in this article we will assume that you are using microdrive number 2 to store data. If you have an alternate mass storage device, just substitute that for the proper destination device.) First press **ESC** to leave the screen edit mode. Once you see the > prompt type; **ssave "address."**

Now comes the time to actually set up your database by creating the files you will be using. Type **create "address"** followed by ENTER. This opens a file named "address" to which data can be written. Then one by one enter fname$, lname$, street$, city$, state$, zip$, area$, and telno$. Finish this process by typing **endcreate** and you are ready to start making entries into your newly created database. You are limited only by the memory of your QL and the capacity of your storage medium.

Although you can order your files at any point, now is a good time to do it so each new entry will fall into its proper position. The most common way to do this would be to alphabetize by last name (lname$). To this you type **order lname$;a** at the > prompt. This will sort according to the last name in ascending order—A to Z. Changing the a to d would sort your files in descending order. If, however, you wanted to order your address list by acending zip codes and alphabetically within a zip code, you would type **order zip$;a,lname$;a.** When we write our listing and label print procedures, you may want to include these commands if you need your listing in alphabetical order and labels in zip code order — as required for bulk mailings.

Now you can start making your entries by first typing **>insert** and then making the entries as indicated by the cursor. Pressing either **TABULATE** or **ENTER** will advance you to the next field. To move back a field press **SHIFT/TABULATE.** Pressing **ENTER** after the last field will enter that file and move you to enter the next. When you have made all your entries, press **F4** to end your entry session.

So far, we have used ARCHIVE as simply a program designed to store some data, but we have not really customized it for our particular need other than designing a screen. Let's write a few simple procedures which will help us to use this address listing which we are creating.

This is done by writing a series of **procedures** using the instruction set available with ARCHIVE. We start out by typing **edit** and writing a **procedure** which is called **start.** It is necessary that any procedure which you want to run automatically must be called **start.** You may call other **procedures** from this one, but in our example we will use it to 1) load the screen which we have created, 2) activate that display and 3) open our address file.

```
proc start
sload "address"
scree
open "address"
endproc
```

Your first line starts out with the word **proc** which preceeds the procedure name. When you type **run "address"** at the > prompt, ARCHIVE will automatically seek a procedure named **start** and carry out the instructions found therein. When this procedure is initiated, we will see our screen with the first entry displayed.

Procedures can be called from the > prompt by name, and the name of the next procedure will be **list**, and will be

continued on page 84

Sinclair Survival continued from page 3

the routine used for producing a hard copy of our address list.

```
proc list
let n = count()
let pg = 1
first
while n
lprint tab 14;rept("-",52)
lprint tab 14;fname$;"
";lname$
lprint tab 14;street$
lprint tab 14;city$;", ";state$;"
";zip$;
lprint tab 47;"(";areacode$;")
";telno$
let n = n-1
let pg = pg + 1
if pg = 16
new_page
endif
next
sprint
endwhile
lprint tab 14;rept ("-",52)
lprint
lprint
lprint tab 35;count();" entries"
lprint tab 30;date(2);" ";time()
endproc
```

The first two lines are simply to initialize the two counters which we will use to control the format of the printout. The variable count() holds the total number of files currently in the database. By setting n to count() and subtracting 1 each time a file is printed, we have a simple way of telling when all of the files have been printed. The variable pg in the next line will be used to ensure that no entry is printed which would overlap the perforation on a standard 8½x11 inch page. In the format we will design here, 16 entries are allowed before a new page must be started. This variable will be incremented by one with each printing, and when 16 files have been printed, **proc new_page** will be called. The final initialization is represented by the command **first**. This command brings the listing to the first entry in the database.

The actual printing takes place in the loop which is initiated by the line **while n.** As long as the value of **n** is positive the loop will continue to print entries. The last entry will cause the value of **n** to be zero, thereby ending the print loop.

The next five lines are the actual file printing routine. Notice the first line of this sequence. In ARCHIVE if you want to print a repetition of a single character, rather than putting many repetitions of that character in a PRINT command, the **rept** command may be used. In our example, we are printing 52 consecutive "-" characters.

Notice that unlike SuperBASIC, which requires that you open a channel to the printer and use the PRINT # command, ARCHIVE supports the familiar lprint. The following 4 lines print the data you have entered.

Once the file has been printed, the file count (**n**) is decremented by one and the **pg** variable is increased by one. If **pg** reaches 16, the new page proc is called. You will note the line **endif.** Each **if** line must eventually be followed by an **endif.**

The next two lines are ARCHIVE commands. **Next** advances the database pointer to the next entry in the file, and **sprint** causes that entry to be printed to the screen. If you are not at the end of your listing, you are now ready to loop back to repeat this whole routine. **Endwhile** indicates the end of the loop which started with the **while** statement. Each **while** must have a corresponding **endwhile.**

Once you have printed the final entry, the last routine prints the number of entries and the date and time. (You must set this before you enter ARCHIVE.) ARCHIVE gives you a number of different options on how to print the date and time. Check the ARCHIVE section of your QL user's manual for that information.

Finally, all **procedures** must be terminated with an **endproc.**

```
proc new_page
lprint tabe 14;rept("-",52)
lprint chr(0) + chr(12)
let pg = 1
endproc
```

The new-page proc is required to print a line of "-" and then send a form feed command to the printer. My Gemini 10X requires that an ASCII code 12 be sent to perform that task. Note that unlike SuperBasic, the prefix is **chr** *not* **chr$**. Also, before you can transmit a non-printing function code, you must send an ASCII code 0. Once that is accomplished, **pg** is set back to 1 to count off another 16 entries before another form feed is sent.

```
proc labels
let n = count()
first
while n
lprint fname$;" ";lname$
lprint street$
lprint city$;", ";state$;" ";zip$
lprint
lprint
lprint
let n = n-1
next
sprint
endwhile
endproc
```

Remember that if you need a different order for your labels than for your listing, you may either include the **order** command in your proc, or enter it directly from ARCHIVE at the > prompt. Once you have all of your procs typed in, press **ESC** to leave edit mode, and then at the > prompt, type **save "address".**

A final reminder which you must remember whenever you use ARCHIVE. Your files must always be closed when you are finished with them, or you risk loss of your data. It is a good habit to get into; to both close the file by typing **close** at the >, and to always end your ARCHIVE session by way of the **quit** command. If any files have accidentally been left open, leaving ARCHIVE in this manner will automaticaly close them. Also don't forget to make a backup copy of your data onto another cartridge. There inevitably comes the time when this habit will save you time and aggravation.

This was only our first look at ARCHIVE, and we have only just scratched the surface. In the future, we will look again at this QL database software. If you have created a database of a different sort using ARCHIVE, drop me a line in care of *COMPUTER SHOPPER* and tell me about it.

Finally, our apologies to John Richard Coffey of JRC Software (P.O. Box 448; Scottsburg, IN 47170) for neglecting to mention that he too was an exhibitor at the Midwest Computerfest. Known for his graphics programs, JRC was showing its new game, Diamond Mike, for the T/S 2068.

Next month a look at the first QL programs written for the U.S. market by American authors.

```
proc labels
let n = count()
first
while n
lprint fname$;" ";lname$
lprint street$
lprint city$;", ";state$;" ";zip$
lprint
lprint
lprint
let n = n-1
next
sprint
endwhile
endproc
```

```
proc list
let n = count()
let pg = 1
first
while n
lprint tab 14;rept("-",52)
lprint tab 14;fname$;"
";lname$
lprint tab 14;street$
lprint tab 14;city$;", ";state$;"
";zip$;
lprint tab 47;"(";areacode$;")
";telno$
let n = n-1
let pg = pg + 1
if pg = 16
new_page
endif
next
sprint
endwhile
lprint tab 14;rept("-",52)
lprint
lprint
lprint tab 35;count();" entries"
lprint tab 30;date(2);" ";time()
endproc
```

```
proc new_page
lprint tab 14;rept("-",52)
lprint chr(0) + chr(12)
let pg = 1
endproc
```

```
proc start
sload "address"
screen
open "address"
endproc
```

●

FREE CONTEST

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

The publisher of *REC*, The Recreational and Educational Computing Newsletter, announces that it is having a free contest and a free sweepstakes open to subscribers and non-subscribers. Although no purchase of any kind is necessary, winners who are subscribers will receive larger, more valuable prizes. The contest will be a skill one, but the sweeps will be decided by random drawing.

Prizes include one or more computers (including Radio Shack and/or Spectavideo and/or Commodore, among other possibilities), hardware and/or software, free subscriptions to the newsletter, and choice of cash or savings bonds, with publication of the wining entrant's name (and, for the contest portion, winning idea or program). Beyond the initial prizes, the actual number and value of cash and home computer prizes in both will be increased proportionally to the number of subscribers generated.

According to Dr. Michael Ecker, the editor and publisher, "We're running it for two reasons: First is to have a little educational fun for everybody, for that is part of what our newsletter is about. We all know that people enjoy contests and sweepstakes. Second, we run this as a promotion to increase awareness of *REC* in the computer, recreation, education, and math ematics communities. We're a new computer-related publication not devoted to any particular computer, and we'd like more people to become familiar with us."

If the contests are successful in attracting attention, two more are planned over the next year and a half. In addition to prizes drawn from Dr. Ecker's extensive personal collection, major companies have been solicited to offer prizes as well so that winners will be able to have their choice of prizes most to their liking, or compatible, if they already have their own computers.

The newsletter is published six times per year and costs just $18.95 for an annual subscription; sample issues are $3.50. *REC* is dedicated to "mathemagical" number fun, computer investigations and explorations, problem solving, programming, and more. It is designed to fill some of the void created by the folding of *Creative Computing* and *Popular Computing* magazines last year.

The first two issues of the new newsletter included material on number sequences and next number, self-listing and self-reference, computer simulations for collections, narcissistic numbers, strange attractors and black holes, bingo probabilities by computer, book and software reviews, and more.

To enter the sweepstakes portion and get rules for the contest portion, as well as to subscribe or get information about either the sweepstakes or *REC*, readers must send their name and address, and computer brand (if any), with a self-addressed, stamped return envelope to: *REC* Newsletter's 1st Sweepstakes, c/o Dr. Michael Ecker, 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411.

Sweepstakes entry deadline is Feb. 1, 1987. Drawing to be held Feb. 2, 1987. Winners will be contacted, and their names and addresses will be announced in *Recreational & Educational Computing Newsletter*. The judge's decision is final. ●

HEATH/ZENITH

Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC

by Ted Drude

This month we've got a variety of topics, with something for just about everybody. If you've tried, without success, to speed up the CPU of your H/Z-150 (or other PC-compatible) from 4.77 to 7.37 Mhz, then be sure to read the review of the new TurboPlus speed up module. It solves the speed problems affecting most other turbo boards.

One of our readers, David Hart, has some good tips on adding an 80 track (96 tpi) 5¼" drive to your H/Z-150. If you're interested in increasing your floppy storage to 813K per disk, check his letter.

Our February column, which reviewed several CP/M emulator programs, is barely six months old. Yet there have been a lot of changes in that short time. We'll be looking at an updated version of a program previously reviewed in Beta-test form: Micro Interface's RUN/CPM.

We'll also be reviewing, Decmation's new Z-80 coprocessor board. Longtime Z-80 users who are thinking about upgrading to a PC compatible should find this interesting.

Wanted: An Inexpensive Z-80 Board

Although I like the high speed (and low cost) CP/M emulation available with the NEC V-20/30 chips, I'm also the first to admit they have their limits. The biggest limit is that they only run 8080 software. While many older CP/M programs will run fine on the 8080, most current development is directed toward the Z-80 (because of popular Z-80 machines like Kaypro, Osborne, Epson QX-10, and H/Z-89/89). If you want to run many commercial and public domain programs written for CP/M over the past few years, you've got to have Z-80 compatibility.

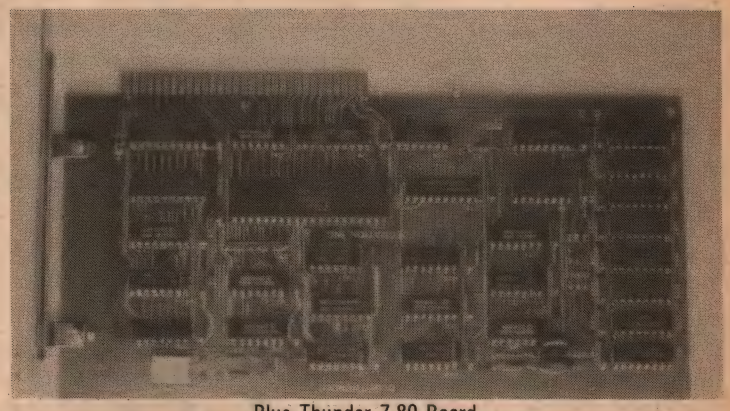
Of course, there are several ways to get Z-80 compatibility on a PC compatible system. If there were a CPU chip that ran both 8088 and Z-80 software, the whole problem could be settled by simply installing a new chip. Unfortunately, such a chip does not yet exist. I've mentioned rumors of a new NEC V-chip that fits this description, but with Intel's lawsuit still pending, it may be a while before we see it (if ever).

You can also emulate a Z-80, in software, on the 8088 chip. We've previously mentioned ICU's CPEM, Gtek's CPEmulator and Joan Riff's Public Domain Z80MU, which are all attempts to do this. (Yes, Z80MU is still available on disk for $5.00 ...info at end of the article.)

It's amazing how many Z-80 programs these software emulators will run, but they still leave a lot to be desired in the way of speed. They usually provide the equilvalent of 250Khz (¼ Mhz) to 1 Mhz Z80. Compared to V-chip emulators, it's quite a stepdown in performance. Right now, the only way to get reasonably fast performance is to install a Z-80 co-processor board.

There have been several Z-80 boards for the PC-bus. One of the first was the Baby Blue board. Originally, these boards were marketed as a stopgap measure, because 16 bit software, at first, was a little slow in coming, and many business programs were only available in CP/M. These boards have since become very popular with software developers who are using the PC environment as a Z-80 development system. As I've mentioned previously, the relatively high cost of these boards ($500-$1000) keep them from becoming widely accepted among average PC users.

Decmation is one of several companies currently making Z-80 coprocessor boards.



Blue Thunder Z-80 Board

While they're best known for their CP/M, MS-DOS, and ISIS emulators for the DEC PDP and VAX minis, they also produce the Blue Lightning coprocessor board for PC compatibles. It has a 9Mhz Z-80, 128K RAM, and is bundled with SLR's fine Z-80 Macro Assembler.

Blue Lightning sells for $595, which is reasonable for serious development work, but still fairly high compared to most V-chip emulators. Decmation realized this and developed a more affordable Z-80 board, for less demanding

continued on page 86

Videotape Your Computer Graphics

by Peter Ruber

If you like to dabble in computer graphics and have a VCR at home, why not combine the two for some practical personal and business applications?

A new computer application isn't always the result of weeks of ponderous thought. Sometimes the idea strikes quite casually. And, if it's simple and inexpensive to boot, that's even better.

A few weeks ago, my off spring informed me that one of our neighbors was using a VCR camera to film opening title screens for his kids' cassette library after spending hours drawing and coloring the artwork. Thinking this was "neat," they suggested I run out and spend a thousand bucks for a camera. Their cure-all for acquiring costly gizmos is "write a check."

"Use your computers," I told them.

But after thinking over my suggestion, they concluded it was silly. There was no way of getting a computer image onto videotape without a camera. Not to be outwitted by their devious intentions, I took one of their Commodore 64s and hooked up the composite video output to the video input of the VCR. I set up a fresh cassette tape, pressed PLAY/-RECORD, and set the PAUSE switch to OFF.

I loaded one of several graphic programs and drew a simple picture. When I was satisfied with the results, I toggled the PAUSE switch to ON, and let the image record for a few feet. I rewound the tape and played it back through the TV. I knew I had the little devils hooked, and they couldn't wait to start creating fancy graphics and lettering that looked more professional than the home-brew art their friend was preparing.

Needless to say, I had created a monster, because they're now working on stop-motion animation and kaleidoscopic effects with a relentless passion. In the process they stopped nagging me about buying a VCR camera, and quickly passed on their newly-acquired trick to their friends who had Ataris and Apples.

Can We Do It On A Heath/Zenith?

I have been thinking about transferring computer graphics from my H/Z systems to videotape, but other projects always intervened. Now, seeing how easily it worked on a Commodore-64, I suspected that I would have no major problems using my computer equipment, and decided to put things to a test.

All you need is a composite video-out connector on your computer and a standard RCA-type audio cable. Run the cable from the computer's video-out to the video-in on the front of your VCR. The recording operation is the same as described above.

You have a certain built-in advantage for creating videotape copies of your computer graphics if you own any Heath/Zenith PC compatible computer or the Z-110/120 computers. These have composite video-out connectors on the back at your disposal. If you are using either an RGB or monochrome monitor on the PCs (or an RGB monitor on the '110/'120) simply connect the composite port to the VCR. But if you are already using either a composite amber, green or color monitor, simply disconnect the monitor from your computer, plug the cable into the video-out on the VCR, and then connect the computer's video-out to the VCR's video-in. This will allow you to continue using your monitor.

The H/Z-89 and H-8 (with an H/Z-19 terminal) do not, of course, have any composite video-out connectors to work with, but we have a couple of alternatives to consider.

The first is a composite video port from Magnolia Microsystems. This is an inexpensive little board that mounts on the Terminal Logic Board of either the '89 or '19. It costs around $79 and is simple to install. Remove the backplane of the '89 or '19 and the TLB. You remove one IC, plug in the socket from one end of the ribbon cable and replace the TLB.

Plug the other end of the cable into the Magnolia board and mount it on the backplane. If you have a Magnolia backplane which provides additional cutouts, your installation is simplified. But if yours is the standard H/Z backplane, drill a .50-inch hole.

The video-out on Magnolia's composite video board is in the form of a coaxial 75-ohm BNC-type connector. A BNC cable is a standard accessory with all VCRs, and it's generally used to connect the VCR to your TV. Use this or buy an extra one at a video store.

If you want the versatility of color, you can purchase (for

continued on page 86

Expanding H/Z continued from page 85

uses. Their expertise has helped them create a new board with lots of power at a very reasonable price.

Decmation's Answer: Blue Thunder

Decmation's new Z-80 board, Blue Thunder, clearly shows it's heritage. It's fast and powerful, yet priced at only $199, and is very price competitive with some of the V-chip emulators.

Blue Thunder's Hardware

The Blue Thunder board is half-slot length. On board is a 5Mhz Z-80B microprocessor and 64K of dedicated RAM. The construction of the board appears to be of high quality and is warranted for 90 days. Unless mishandled, it will probably provide years of trouble free service.

The Blue Thunder board is simple to install. Just insert it into an open slot and secure it with a filler panel screw. You don't need to add any jumpers or internal cables. Because it's half-slot length, it should fit nicely into machines like the Tandy 1000 and half-slot H/Z-148s.

The board is memory-mapped, for fast I/O, through a 16K block at $C4C00 - C4FFF. If you are already using that block of memory, you can re-assign it to a higher address with a simple jumper which is described in the 30 page user's manual.

Blue Thunder's Software

Also part of the Blue Thunder package is the necessary CP/M support software. This includes a CP/M emulator, Kaypro terminal and disk emulation, and several utility programs.

The emulator provides the equilvalent of a CP/M 2.2 environment, including BIOS, BDOS, and CCP. The CCP emulator has most of the normal CP/M built-in commands including DIR, ERA, TYPE, and REN. You can also access any MS-DOS command (CD, COPY, DEL, etc.) or run an MS-DOS program, from the CCP prompt, by simply prefixing it with a comma. While running the CP/M emulator, you can also have memory resident MS-DOS programs (SideKick, etc.) in the background.

Like most other emulator programs I've reviewed, all the host system's hardware is accessible by CP/M. That means hard disks, RAM disks, and floppy disks can be addressed as CP/M drives. There is no need to partition drives for separate CP/M and MS-DOS files, they can both exist as MS-DOS files.

In order to prevent confusion, 8-bit binary CP/M files are renamed with an extension of ".CPM," instead of the normal "COM," (which is reserved for MS-DOS files). In case you forget to rename files with the new extension, the CCP emulator goes a step further by analyzing files before executing them, to determine if they are Z-80 or 8088 programs.

The software is also a binder function that allows you to create stand-alone CP/M programs. By binding a header to an 8-bit file, you can run it from the MS-DOS prompt, as though it were a 16-bit program. This makes it easier to run individual CP/M programs.

Kaypro Terminal and Disk Emulation

Built into the CP/M emulator is terminal emulation providing a combination of an ADM3A, Kaypro, and Televideo 950 screens. I found it to be very accurate and fast. A configuration utility is provided that allows you to bypass this emulation, if desired, and use the MS-DOS ANSI.SYS driver instead.

Included with Blue Thunder is a unique floppy disk device driver that acts as a conversion program. When installed, it allows you to read, write, and copy most Kaypro formatted disks through the PC compatible's drive, using either CP/M or MS-DOS commands. This approach speeds up the software conversion process greatly. (Unfortunately, I couldn't get this to work properly with my Z-150, when running MS-DOS 2.11.)

Utilities Provided

Decmation has also provided several utility programs to emulate or replace many of the normal transient CP/M utilities. This includes a public domain 8080 assembler similar to ASM.COM (LASM.COM), a nice SUBMIT facility (including XSUB), and replacements for SAVE and LOAD. These utilities are essential for serious CP/M work, especially programming. Most other CP/M emulators I've run across do not provide transient replacements, and this can be a hindrance when doing advanced CP/M work.

One transient still missing is a replacement for DDT.COM, the software debugger. Decmation does include a very nice commercial debugger with their more expensive board, but not with Blue Thunder. For disassembly purposes, there are some public domain programs (like Resource, Zesource, and DazzleStar) that can replace DDT. But the run-time monitor functions, of DDT are hard to replace without a commercial program like SID or ZSID.

Software Compatibility

Most CP/M BIOS and BDOS calls are supported, with the exception of direct hardware calls. The emulator program ran a Z-80 code I threw at it, including some public domain programs that are known to be especially tough to run. I was even able to run programs that use undocumented Z-80 opcodes, and which normally crash software Z-80 emulators.

Decmation states that a PC compatible using Blue Thunder was able to run most software bundled with a late model Kaypro 2X that didn't make direct hardware calls. The programs that ran included utilities like PIP, ASM, DDT, MASMENU, SUBMIT, LOAD, and application software like Wordstar, MailMerge, Datastar, Calcstar, Reportstar, The Word Plus, and MBASIC. (Although not mentioned in the user's guide, DBase II, SBASIC, and CBASIC also ran fine.)

While Blue Thunder's Z-80 can't directly address the PC's hardware ports, two new BDOS calls have been added to the CP/M emulator which allows access through software. It may be possible to modify some CP/M programs to make these calls and access the PC's hardware directly.

Performance Benchmarks

When compared to the V-chip software emulators, Blue Thunder has a distinct speed advantage. This is especially true in the number crunching tasks. For example, the Sieve of Eratothenes prime number benchmark ran on a 4.77Mhz V-20 chip in 62 seconds. That

continued on page 212

Videotape Computer continued from page 85

about $299) a color graphics board from New Orleans General Data Systems. Two models are available—the H8-3 for the H-8 computer and the H89-3 for the '89. They may seem a bit pricey, but they offer more than just color graphics and sound. Both boards have been around for about five years and are very reliable. The documentation and the programmer's package is excellent and is available in both CP/M and HDOS versions.

Both versions plug directly into their respective computers and ribbon cables are supplied so that you can tap the video-out signals from the proper connector. The cable can then be run to a standard composite color monitor or to a color TV through an RF converter.

HUG and several software vendors offer color graphic software packages at reasonable prices that will enable you to create some moderately-intri-cate designs. Any designs of a more sophisticated nature would have to be written with the aid of the programmer's package. Modules for various graphic routines are supplied which can be incorporated into all popular high-level programming languages.

Hi-Res Graphics On The '89 & H-8

For high-resolution and even interlaced mode graphics for the '89 and H-8, there is the Interrative Graphics Controller Card from SigmaSoft & Systems. Since I reviewed this product in the August, 1985 issue of *REMark*, I won't dwell too long on the IGC, except to say that you will need the Magnolia composite video board to give you a composite video-out image for a VCR.

The IGC is a piece of high-tech hardware with its own graphics language that is easy to implement even for novice programmers, because executable routines can be created with a simple text editor. The IGC can be expanded to 256k RAM and it comes with numerous drivers for hard-copy versions of your artistic endeavors, as well as a print-spooling driver. The IGC is primarily an extension of the '89's TLB, so it is equally at home inside an H-19 with an H-8.

It is also compatible with the H-1000 (Technical Micro Systems) and Super-89 (D-G Development) replacement CPU boards. Software is supplied for standard Heath/-Zenith CP/M and HDOS, as well as versions for the Controlled Data Recording Systems and Magnolia versions of their CP/M BIOS.

There are other graphic boards for the '89 and '19 available from Northwest Digital Systems and Cleveland Codonics, but they lack decent software support, and are therefore not on my personal recommendations list. They require a lot of programming effort to achieve minimal results.

H/Z-100 and H/Z-PC Graphics Support

There is a lot of good graphics software floating around for both of these machines that can be used for purposes other than mere personal entertainment and doodling. Some of the better graphics packages for the PCs come with "rodent" devices that enable you to draw with relative ease.

Most of the newer "integrated" software packages like Lotus and Symphony come with graphic utilities for creating charts of all kinds. The usual application has been to make slides of these charts for business reviews and presentations. This is, of course, time-consuming and, unless you have the proper photographic equipment, a bit iffy in terms of quality.

If speed of presentation is important, and if graphics depicting the results of past years' sales achievements need to be demonstrated quickly, the abilities of these computers to correlate data and translate them into a variety of graphic illustrations is certainly a time-saving factor if they can be dumped directly to videotape by the operator.

A videotape record of any kind of graphic data is also helpful in business applications when people not familiar with computers need to reference the information in your computer.

Summing Up

This article was not meant to be a definitive statement on the use of videotape and computer. I have tried merely to show you that it is possible to use your VCR as a storage medium for business data and graphics, for personal experimenting and as a learning experience, and how to interface a VCR to most Heath/-Zenith computer systems.

I'm certain once you begin applying your own imagination to your computer and VCR that you will find many more applications than I have mentioned.

Products mentioned in this article:

Magnolia Microsystems, Inc., 4039 - 21st Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199.

SigmaSoft & Systems, Inc., 17000 Dallas Parkway, Suite # 207, Dallas, TX 75248.

New Orleans General Data Systems, 7230 Chadbourne Drive, New Orleans, LA 70126.

Technical Micro Systems, Inc. 366 Cloverdale, Ann Arbor, MI 48105.

D-G Electronic Developments Co., 700 South Armstrong, Denison, TX 75020.

Graphic Software for use with the New Orleans General Data Systems color boards:

Heath/Zenith Users' Group, Hilltop Road, St. Joseph, MI 49085.

Polybites, 3427 Bever Avenue, S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403.

William D. Elkins, P.O. Box 295, Pooler, GA 31322.

Colorworks, 5227 E. Bellevue Ave., Tucson, AZ 85712.

Micro-Doc, 3108 Jackson St. Bellevue, NE 68005. ●

SANYO

The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

Is V20 Better Than 8088?

One of the very significant developments in the computer world in recent years is the coming of the NEC V series CPUs. You should know that the Japanese have concentrated on building a somewhat limited line of products. The 256K and 1 megabit DRAMs are a good example. These products were built using the same but somewhat refined technology used to build the 16K DRAMs pioneered by the American companies.

NEC and all other Japanese companies could not sell many other products, because the CPU market has always been dominated by Americans. Now NEC is trying to change that with a series of CMOS CPUs based on a refined existing technology plus a little innovation. The V series uses an enhanced Intel 8086 code set to which they added a few new instructions and the 8080 codes (which may be extended to include the Z80 codes as well). The 8080 code set makes V20 run CP/M programs at a normal speed, unlike the CP-Emulator for the IBM PC, which is very slow by nature.

There are some new code groups in the V20. The enhanced stack operations facilitate writing very fast Pascal and Forth compilers in association with the all new packed-BCD instructions. The other new instructions including REPC/REPNC may not have an impact comparable to the above enhanced instructions. I want to predict a huge success of the V series CPU which is just a step or two ahead of the 8086/8088. The V40 is a V20 integrated with at least 10 peripheral chips including DMA and Interrupt Controller. The V60 is a slight departure from any of the earlier V series. It has a unique set of 119 instructions with 273 commands besides V20/8088 emulation mode. It has 16 bit external Data Bus with 32 bit internal bus and thirty two 32 bit general purpose registers in addition to 26 dedicated registers, plus 6- step-4-command prefetch-processor in which four commands are prefetched and executed in parallel. Running at 16MHZ clock, the V60 has 3.5 MIPS (Million Instructions per Second) speed.

Even without uniqueness, the usefulness of this series of CPUs is very high indeed. I do wonder why Intel did not come up with a better product than this long before NEC did something about it. Intel has spent an enormous amount of money and time in the now defunct IAPx32. Why then, a small portion of this time and budget cannot be used on improving a successful product to become a formidable product? Is it a matter of arrogance on the part of American manufacturers or the fault of over subservient Japanese companies?

The V series is right on the line of Intel 8086 with nothing but a few relatively simple improvements (if you exclude the V60), and yet, it will no doubt overtake and eclipse the Intel CPU.

The V20 In Your Sanyo

The most benefit you will get using the V20 in your Sanyo computer is not the speed unless you purchase the Michigan Software's "Speed Board." Rather, the speed improvements may force you to adapt a patch to your programs. For instance, in some Sanyo programs, a type of code sequence used to generate timing may cause some difficulties to users. Most notably a number of "AAM" instructions used in most of floppy disk interface code to keep the speeding CPU in pace with the slower Disk Controller chip may cause trouble because the V20 executes them too fast.

For this stream of AAM instructions, the V20 spend only 18% of the time required by 8088. The V20 shows more than five fold improvements in speed in executing the "AAM" instruction, but in average the V20 may have 10% to 20% improvements only in execution speed.

The biggest merit of the V20 for the Sanyo is its low power operation. Since the Sanyo 555 has a limited capacity in power supply, you need to conserve the power if you want to add anything to your system, whether it is a color board or memory expansion. The V20, which is formally designated by NEC as uPD70108, has considerably lower power consumption. It feels almost cool to your finger while the Intel 8088 is too hot to touch. The Intel 8088 draws maximum 340 milli-amperes according to the Intel catalog specification. The uPD70108-8 draws typically 40 milli-amperes at 8 MHZ and 30 milli-amperes at 4 MHZ, according to the NEC product specification. The Intel chip I have in my Silver Box draws 315 milli-amperes in operation. The V20 chip I have measured was drawing only 27 milli-amperes placed in the same socket.

I consider that the Intel chip shipped with my Sanyo 555 draws a little too much current, although the value is within the published spec. However, the difference of 288 milli-amperes is too large to be ignored. The Intel 8088 dissipates 1.7 watts. The V20 consumes 0.135 watts. This difference may show up as make or break in a hot summer day, especially if you are using the Farrow "Speed Board" distributed by the Michigan Software.

One little known advantage of CMOS chips like V20 is the relative immunity to the supply voltage. They normally have larger noise margin than the TTL, or the NMOS to a less extent, and less likely affected by the supply voltage fluctuations.

The other advantage of the V20 is when using the "Speed Board" in combination with other boards, one most often used is the Tampa Digital's "Missing Link" which has expansion memory beyond 640K limit and equipped with a quartz clock. These add-on boards use Ready signal line and this is where some problems may start.

In certain combinations of boards, (especially when you have the old Main Board in your computer as I do) the chance is that the computer hangs when the CPU executes some input/output routines involving slow responding circuits. One example is the low power CMOS clock chip.

In order to synchronize the steps, the CPU must wait for the slow ones to catch up and this is done by generating a Not Ready signal on the Ready signal line. A subtle timing error can halt the CPU forever depending on the design of the Ready signal generating circuit.

Suppose the CPU addresses the clock chip and reads the contents of a register in the chip. A low power CMOS Clock chip functions very slowly. The speeding CPU must wait for the chip to respond, until the desired data appear at the data I/O pins. Then, the CPU is able to read the data successfully. The hardware is usually wired to generate Not Ready signal when the target chip is selected, and the signal is cleared after predetermined number of clock cycles.

In some designs a curious condition may arise. If the Not Ready signal clears immediately after detection timing, the race begins. The 8088 CPU is held up and it needs another clock to detect the Ready signal line status. This means it continues to address the same I/O port keeping the slow chip in the select condition.

If the Not Ready signal generating circuitry can re-establish itself by the next detection timing a full clock cycle later, the Not Ready condition becomes permanent and the system hangs up. I was led to believe that the V20 has slightly different timing that alleviates this problem, but I have not tested this yet. This problem is a very interesting one and will be discussed again some time later, when my Silver Box regains its composure and when I find the time to do it. I have at hand a good quantity of V20-8 arrived recently from Japan and these will be tested with the "Speed Board" in combination with the "Missing Link" to see what improvements we can expect from the V20.

One other good feature of V20 is its ability to run the CP/M programs without the slow 8086-8080 Translator. This advantage will be discussed in the next article.

So far we investigated the good part of using V20 in our Sanyo. What about problems we might have? The question will be reported in the future Sanyo Column of the *Computer Shopper*.

The V20 Instructions

The V20 has 16 so called enhanced instructions, 14 unique instructions, and three special instructions which are used in 8080 mode (total 101 instructions for the V20/V30 and 94 for the 8088). The codes in the last group are BRKEM (a Mode Change Interrupt Code with immediate operand to designate the Interrupt Number: 0FFFH + Interrupt Number you are using to specify where to dump),

continued on page 203

```
                              LIST  1.

     A SIMPLE TEST TO SHOW HOW TO HANDLE 8080 MODE OF THE V20.

A)[DEBUG ret]

-

(NOW  TYPE [R ret].  THIS WILL SHOW YOU THE CURRENT  SEGMENT  YOU

ARE  USING.  LET'S CALL THE FIRST TWO FIGURES AS 'segh'  AND  THE

RIGHT-HAND  TWO  FIGURES AS 'segl'.  NOTE THE CONTENTS  OF  AL  IS

'00'.

-[ E0000:0200 ret ]

0000:0200     00.[so]  00.[02 ret]  00.[segl]  00.[segh ret ret]

-[a100 ret]

XXXX:0100 [MOV BP,SP ret]      ;BP BECOMES SP IN 8080 MODE
;(XXXX is your current Segment)

XXXX:0101 [DB  0F ret]    ;THE FIRST BYTE OF BRKEM CODE
XXXX:0102 [DB  FF ret]    ;THE SECOND BYTE
XXXX:0103 [DB  00 ret]    ;THE THIRD BYTE SPECIFYING INT #
;(The Interruot Number 00H  corresponds to 0000:0200H in memory.)
;(The CPU picks up the jump address at 0000:0200H and starts)
;(CP/M mode execution.)
XXXX:0104 [INT 3 ret]     ;DISPLAY REGISTER INTERRUPT OF DEBUG.
XXXX:0105 [ret]

-[a200 ret]
XXXX:0200 [DB  3E ret]    ;THE CP/M CODE FOR MOV A(L), imm.
XXXX:0201 [DB  FF ret]    ;LET'S USE 'FF' AS TOKEN.
XXXX:0202 [DB  ED ret]    ;THE FIRST BYTE OF RETEM CODE.
XXXX:0203 [DB  FD ret]    ;CPU RETURNS IN 8086 MODE.

-[G=100 ret]

;(THE CPU NOW SHOW THE CONTENTS OF THE AL REGISTER AS 'FF'.  THIS
IS  THE INDICATION THE V20 HAS EXECUTED ONE OF 8080  INSTRUCTIONS
AS IT SUPPOSED TO DO.)
```

IT FIGURES
An IBM/Sanyo Calc-Sheet

by Fred Blechman

One of the most influential programs written in the early days of microcomputing was "Visi-Calc," a program that allowed an Apple II to display and print a "spreadsheet" of vertical "columns" and horizontal "rows" of numbers, and then perform calculations on each "cell." It simulated the traditional worksheets used by accountants and businessmen to calculate everything from job estimating to payroll. Some say that Visi-Calc almost single-handedly legitimized the need for a microcomputer by a small business, and that it led to the early penetration of Apple computers into the small business community.

Versions of Visi-Calc were written for other micros, and many competitors developed more powerful spreadsheet programs. Today there are literally dozens of spreadsheet-type programs (although Visi-Calc is no longer available) for all the popular microcomputers. Some have enormous capacity, and can also utilize 640K or more of RAM (user memory.)

For example, the 6th edition of *IBM PC Expansion and Software Guide* (Que Corporation, P.O. Box 50507, Indianapolis, IN 46250. $29.95) describes 47 spreadsheets for the IBM PC family alone, plus 46 "Spreadsheet auxiliary tools" and 42 "Spreadsheet templates" that provide pre-structured layouts (headings and formula) for specific tasks.

One example of the sophistication available in spreadsheets is "Report Manager 2.0" ($495. Smartware, Inc., 557 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105). This is a 3-dimensional spreadsheet with over 16 million possible cells—255 columns x 255 rows x 255 pages—and uses up to 512K of RAM.

Also very popular these days are programs that "pop-up" on the screen to do calculations and other things, such as Sidekick, Spotlight, Cornerman and a host of others. The Que Guide referred to above lists 39 such products under the "Multiple application software" category.

Along Comes IT FIGURES

In the midst of all this competition along comes IT FIGURES, which is neither a spreadsheet or a pop-up calculator, but offers some advantages of both. IT FIGURES is a new concept in easy to learn, simple to use computing power. Entering your formula, data or comment is as easy as typing it on an ENTER line. The calculation result and entry information are neatly displayed on a three-column pre-formatted worksheet.

IT FIGURES will work with all 80-column printers, it's fast in operation, and it comes with over 50 templates. The program is based on the premise that there are thousands of non-accounting applications for the worksheet environment that don't require hundreds of cells for information, or complex command structures for the user to learn.

IT FIGURES allows users to produce worksheets that solve any mathematical problem using a simple three-column, twenty-row design on a single screen. Formulas, variables and constants occupy the first third of the screen width, calculation results show in the second third, and comments are in the last third. Comments may also occupy the first two-thirds of the screen. See Figure 1 for an example of an actual screen.

Using IT FIGURES

The excellent generously-illustrated over-60-page manual describes the many features of IT FIGURES. Complete line and screen editing are supported, together with the use of 10 function keys. IT FIGURES is preprogrammed with all the math and trig functions you're ever likely to use, and you can add your own. Left to right hieracrchy is used in calculations with 22 place accuracy. International symbols are supported, and a Metric Conversion "global file" is included. Free technical support is provided for registered users.

Over 50 templates (preconfigured with formulas and comments) are included on the program disk, as shown in Table I. It's easy to generate and save your own templates, so the program really allows easy customization to your particular needs.

Figure 1 shows the screen display of the Navigator/Beam Aimer template I created to determine the distance and direction between any two points in the Northern Hemisphere. Lines 1-7 describe the purpose of the program, and define the variables to be used. Lines 9-20 provide input, results and comments.

This template is based on my BASIC "Beam Aimer/Navigator Program" published in the July, 1985 issue of *Computer Shopper*, starting on Page 47. I took the essential spherical trigonometry calculations of this program and entered them into IT FIGURES, which supports all the trig functions I needed. Notice the formulas on lines 12-20 of Figure 1.

Also notice that the formulas on lines 14 and 18 end with a right-arrow, indicating there is more to the formula. The formula is truncated (cut off) to leave room for the normal 22-digit accuracy of IT FIGURES. However, the entire formula can be printed on the screen or printer if desired.

By merely entering the

continued on page 210

Table I—IT FIGURES Templates

Business Applications

MARGIN — Profit Margins and Markup Factor
PAYROLL — Payroll work Sheet
BREAKEVEN — Breakeven Analysis
CASHREC — Daily Balance of Cash Drawer
INCOME — Income Statement
BALANCEB — Balance Sheet
ACCOUNTS — Accounts Receivable
ANNUITY1 — Annuities — Present and Future Value
EOQ — Economic Order Quantity
DEPREC — Depreciation using ACRS 3, 5, & 10 Years
WORKCOMP — Workmen's Compensation
QUOTE — Quotation

Home & Business Applications

SIMPLINT — Simple Interest Calculation
STOCK — Stock Return Analysis
INTEREST — Compound and Annuities
STOCKGRO — Value of a Growth Stock
BONDS — Bond Present Value
RULE78 — Rule of 78
INSTALL — Annuity Future Value
MORTGAGE — Monthly Mortgage Payment
SCHEDULE — Schedule for Daily Appointments
COMPDINT — Compound Interest
1040TAX — Income Tax Worksheets (4 screens chained)
INCOMAPR — Income Property Appraisal

Home Applications

MPG — Auto Miles Per Gallon and Cost
HOUSCASH — Monthly Household Cash Flow
CHKBOOK — Check Book Balance
GPA — Grade Point Average
BALANCEP — Personal Balance Sheet
INCOMPRO — Income Property Cash Analysis
COINTOSS — Coin Toss
CREDCARD — Credit Card Balance Check
DICE — Play Dice
MORTBAL — Balance Owed on a Mortgage
MORTPAY — Payments Between Two Periods
BALLOONM — Payment and Balance Due on Ballon Payment
IRA1 — IRA Projection
IRA2 — IRA Investment Analysis
RENTBUY — Rent/Purchase Conversion Analysis
APRLOAN — Adjusted Percentage Rate Loan

Math Applications

TRIANGLE — Pythagorean Triangles
LINEREG — Linear Regression
OHMSLAW — Ohm's Law
BOXES — Squares, Rectangles, Cubes and Boxes
ROUND — Area of a Circle and Volume of a Cylinder
VERTTANK — Vertical Tank Capacity Formula
PERCOMB — Permutations and Combinations
FACTOR — Factorials
RESISTOR — Parallel Resistors and Series Capacitors
NAVIGATE — Shortest Distance Between Two Points
BIKEGEAR — Bicycle Gear Ratios and Shift Sequence

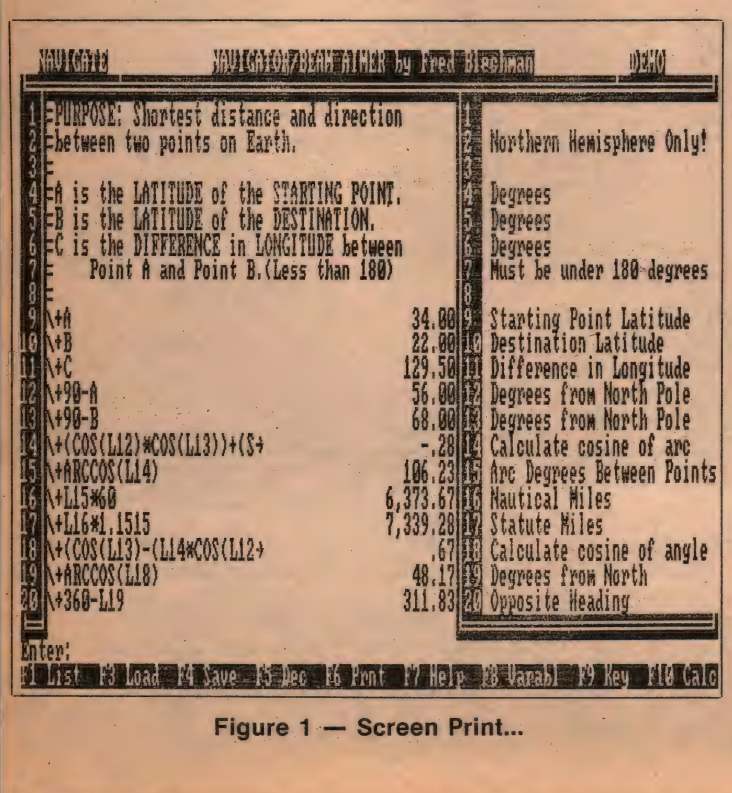


Figure 1 — Screen Print...

Save Sanyo's Screen

by Francis D. Miller

If you often use your Sanyo BASIC, as I do, you'll appreciate this little program. Actually, it's a pair of machine code subroutines that you poke into memory, then CALL from BASIC. When you want to preserve the screen, you call the first routine from your BASIC program. And the entire screen, nearly 16k bytes, is loaded onto disk in one swoop. Then, if you call the second routine, the original screen appears again. That's all it does.

By itself, this isn't much of a program. You'd soon get tired of saving the screen and watching it reappear. But I've written it to be merely the basis, the jumping off point, for other programs. Let me give you an example. Say you've written a program to draw pictures, or designs, in Sanyo BASIC. With these subroutines, you can save each screen as you work. Later you can recall the designs, making changes or simply admiring them again. And because it's machine code, it's fast. If you have a RAMDISK, you'll be able to flip through the screens with lightning speed. Well, pretty speedily, anyhow.

But, first, a word about the Sanyo 55X's color. Your Sanyo machine stores its video data in three locations: one in dynamic RAM (which will be 1C000, 2C000, or 3C000, depending on the amount of memory you have), and two in static RAM (F0000 and F4000). Those last two are for the red and blue colors. We don't need them if we use a monochrome monitor. And I don't save them in my screen dump program. If I did, we'd need 48k of disk space for each screen, rather than 16k. That's why this program only captures the monochrome screen. If you

continued on page 206

Spotlight On Business

Spotlight on Medical Resources
Part III

PBAR (PATIENT AND BILLING ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)

FAR WEST SYSTEMS

PBAR is a complete accounts receivable and billing system including the preparation of insurance claims forms and management reports. PBAR provides: Customized input forms especially designed for entering patient data and charge transactions, automatic pricing by RVS code, daily and monthly reporting for complete audit trail, ease of locating patient transactions and current balance and for analysis of accounts receivable, complete billing service with two parts, aged statement in superbill format, preparation of standard insurance forms and Optional practice analysis provides a monthly summarization of the practice. Other PBAR features include: on-line patient registration, patient appointment scheduling, doctors appointment and hospital logs, automatic printing of charge slips, time of service front desk billing, instant financial and history inquiry, patient demographic data base, patient transaction history, ledger card print or display, rolodex cards chart or mailing labels, patient insurance claim history, research and analysis subsystem, CRT inquiry via a name or number, financial display with last statement data, history transaction display of all data by date, open insurance claim inquiry by patient, notes on history file for unusual situations, complete ledger history printed on ledger card, automatic billing of primary/secondary insurance, automatic conversion of your code to insurance codes, open item control of assigned insurance, separate aged receivable by insurance carrier, separate Workers Compensation daily invoice form, Workers Compensation follow-up statements, patient and insurance aged receivables, delinquent account reports and notices, dunning and collection reports and notices, daily practice charge and payment reports, monthly service and referral analysis and automatic allocation of practice collections.

OMECOM

FAR WEST SYSTEMS

A professional eyecare computer system. The OMECOM patient management system provides the eyecare professional with a complete patient billing, third party insurance, prescription history, lens and frame ordering, inventory control and service agreement for contact lenses. Patient appointment scheduling provides fee ticket preparation as well as visual appointment book and calendar. Practice building is a key benefit of the OMECOM system, utilizing a multiple key selection from the patient data base for recalls, birthday cards and lists with specific information from the prescription history. Contact lens agreements are easily managed by the system. the practice may select all patients that have agreements expiring on future dates and the system will automatically sort the patients due for renewal. Patient letters for initial visits and referrals are easily done with the integrated word processing features.

MEDI/CLAIMS

WOOLF SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Complete medical claims transmission. Electronically transmit medicare claims. Customize to fit your practice. Transmissions are all automatically error-corrected. You are given the option to enter and modify whatever procedure and diagnostic codes are needed for your specific application. Display all unprocessed claims. Change and reverse status of claims. Automatically add in costs for any D.M.E. expenses. Build claims transmission files. Transmit claims to Transamerica. Print out all claims for your files. Move all completed claims to back-up disk.

MEDICAL OFFICE SYSTEM -2 VER-1.1

WINDHAM SOFTWARE INC

This program is a complete medical office system capable of maintaining records for 10 doctors at a time. The medical office system manages records for 15,000 patients with patient recall by procedure, stores 15,000 transactions, performs accounts receivable, maintains billing aged up to 120 days, generates insurance forms and allows for 500 medical procedures and diagnostics.

PULMONARY FUNCTION SYSTEM VER. 1.2

VACUMETRICS INC.

This program uses the Apple or IBM personal computers to gather and process patient data from a variety of spirometers. Calculations of tests for this program include normal spirometry results. Software options include MVV, patient files and measurement of lung volumes.

OBUS OBSTETRICAL ULTRASOUND SYSTEM

TRINITY COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC.

Facilitates the conduct, evaluation, and reporting of obstetrical ultrasound examinations. OBUS was designed to facilitate obstetrical ultrasound examination. A graphics tablet is used to enter information on fetal survey, presentation, and placental and amniotic fluid characteristics. Quantitative parameters are then measured by the microcomputer, after which the physician enters his or her interpretations of ultrasound findings on the graphics tablet, and a report is generated. OBUS provides enhanced fetal evaluation, speeds up the interpretation and reporting process, and reduces transcription needs. It is an ideal tool for research and teaching.

INTENSIVE CARE SUPPORT SYSTEM

TRINITY COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC

This program aids physicians and staff in caring for patients in critical care units. This system is designed to help maximize the care given in critical care settings. The system assists in data storage, analysis of patient data, and trend identification. Full text and graphical reports are printed which can be included in the patient's chart. Reports can be obtained on a patient's cardiovascular, respiratory,renal, fulid balance, or overall status. Important hemodynamic parameters can be tracked graphically for trend identification. One system can support multiple patients.

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY SUPPORT SYSTEM

TRINITY COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC.

Aids in the rapid measurement, analysis, and reporting of M-mode and 2-D echocardiogram data. An ideal research tool. The physician or technician conducting the echocardiogram uses a digitizing tablet and magnetic pen to enter up to 66 separate pairs of measurement points into the computer, which then calculates all distances. The automatic mode allows each item to be measured in succession without the need for individual selection: the manual mode allows selection of each measurement in any order. The physician may choose to modify the program, edit data, and modify patient reports with the interactive features of the program.

CATH LAB SUPPORT SYSTEM

TRINITY COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC.

Medical analysis, patient reporting, quality assurance, and administrative help for the cath lab. The Medical Analysis and Patient Reporting Module enables the physician to quantitatively analyze a patient's catheterization report, and receive an accurate, typewritten report minutes later. A graphics tablet is used to enter information from the patient's film, and may also be used to analyze pressure traces. The computer then calculates ventriculography results, including ejection fraction, LV mass, and wall motion, and the physician may select from list of 100 comments to add to the report. Calculation for congenital/pediatric catheterizations are also included. ●

Spotlight on Medical Resources Table II

(Continued from last month)

139. Q-PRO 4 in Medicine: Q-PRO 4 Tracks Medical Data for Artificial Heart Patients at the Humana Heart Institute.
Puckett, G.
Computer Consulting, Louisville, KY
Data Based Advisor Vol.3, No.9, Sept. 1985, P. 54-55.

140. Quanitative Analysis for Ultrasound Imaging.
Kinicki, R.M.
Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA
Hewlett-Packard Journal Vol.34, No.10, Oct. 1983, P. 8-9.

141. Question Databases Speed Up Creation of Numerous Tests.
Jones, P.
THE Journal Vol.12, No.5, Jan. 1985, P. 90-91.

142. Raking In the Microchips.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 36-39. 3 Pages.

143. Record Management System: Honeywell Medical.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 69.

144. Reduction of Physiological Signal Contamination Using Linear Filter Identification.
Weiss, P.L.; Hunter, I.W.; Kearney, R.E.
McGill University, Montreal M3G1Y6, Canada
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.21, No.4, July 1983, P. 521-524. 4 Pages.

145. Researchers Draw Roadmap of Heart.
Anon
Mini-Micro Software Vol.10, No.2, 1985, P. 6-7.

146. Review of Microcomputer Nutrient Analysis and Menu Planning Programs.

continued on page 90

Table III

Abstracts of Selected Bibliographic References (Culled From Various DIALOG Databases)

A Compendium of Medical Software for Microcomputers
Polacsek, R.A.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, 21205
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.6, 1984, P. 28-55. 27 Pages.

A survey of medical software products was done of software vendors. The information is strictly that which the vendor provided. No testing was done. Seventy-nine products are reviewed. Indexes are provided. Products are indexed by operating system, by state and zip code, by language, and by hardware facilities. The information on each product includes company, contact person, years installed, number installed, computers supported, operating system, language, printer, number of users, software cost, hardware/software, service contract, source code cost, installation cost and features.

A Computer Program for Detection of Segmental Contraction Abnormalities By the Left Ventricular Cineangiogram.
Nose, Y.; Watanabe, Y.; Yokota, M.; Nakamura, M.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No. 1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P. 101-106. 5 Pages.

A computer program, written in FORTRAN, is described, which provides for interpretation of left ventricular wall contractions. The identification of contraction abnormalities is utilized in diagnosis of patients with ischemic heart diseases. This method is based on superimposing ED and ES silhouettes traced from cineangiograms and has been in clinical use since 1979.

A Computer Program Using a Nested Analysis of Variance in Morphometric Sampling.
Kornegay, W.D.III; Poole, M.C.
School of Medicine, East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC 27834
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June, 1983, P. 155-160. 5 Pages.

A nested analysis of variance has been written for laboratory microcomputers to provide rapid feedback on the analysis of morphometric samples. Certain levels of sampling can then be increased to reduce the variance within the sample set. The ANOVA is for two levels of unequal sample sets. A flow chart of the program is shown. An output from a sample run of actual data is provided. A listing of the program can be obtained from the authors.

A Directory of Medical Software Companies.
Polacsek, R. A.
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 47-53. 7 Pages.

There are many software packages available for the medical profession. Most of the software runs on off-the-shelf microcomputers upgraded to small minicomputers. A directory of medical software vendors is divided by General Office Practice Programs and Programs for Clinical and Other Medical Purposes. A subject index is included.

A Dose of Micro-to-Mainframe Medicine.
Inglesby, T.
Micro Communications March 1984, P. 31.

Eli Lilly and Company selected the Softerm 100 terminal emulation package from Persoft, Inc. of Madison, Wisconsin. The software-only product costs less than the Irma board and works both in IBM and DEC environments. It requires an IBM PC, an 80-column monitor, 96K of memory, an asynchronous I/O board, PC-DOS and an RS-232 connection. The baud rate is 9600. Softerm 100 has several features that DEC's VT100 does not have. It supports four unique setup configuration and provides softkey support.

A Drill and Practice Program for Online Retrieval.
Boyce, B.R.; Martin, D.; Francis, B.; Sievert, M.E.
Louisiana State University, LA 70803
Journal of the American Society for Information Science Vol.35, No.2, March 1984, P. 129-134. 5 Pages.

Drill and Practice Program for Online Retrieval (DAPPOR) is a series of computer programs and a data base to aid students in learning to use four major data bases. The data bases include BRS, the National Library of Medicine's Elhill System, Lockheed's Dialog, and System Development's Orbit System. DAPPOR was developed to help students use online retrieval systems to supplement classroom work. DAPPOR teaches the command protocols of the four data bases. A table of DAPPOR questions and screen dis-

continued on page 182

Table II
continued from page 89

Wheeler, L.A.; Wheeler, M.L.
Indiana University , IN
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.2, 1984, P. 42-51. 9 Pages.

147. Rush & Burroughs Market Cost-Cutting Tool.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 22.

148. Rx for Lower Training Costs.
Freedman, D.H.
High Technology Vol.5, No.11, Nov. 1985, P. 56.

149. Rx for Medical/Dental Software Buyers.
Liu, M.L.
List Vol.11, No.3, March 1984, P. 38-40,42+. 5 Pages.

150. Salk Institute Solves Publication Graphics Dilemma.
Anon
Computer Graphics World Vol.7, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 80.

151. SCAMC: The Growth in Information Transfer.
Piemme, T.E.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.6, June 1983, P. 64.

152. Software Control of Sensing and Stimulation for Cardiac Electrophysiological Study.
Cochrane, T.; Nathan, A.W.; Butrous, G.S.; Camm, A.J.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, England
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.15, No.3, May/June 1984, P. 225-235. 10 Pages.

153. Software Physicians.
Ferris, M.
Softalk for the IBM Personal Computer Vol.2, July 1983, P. 62-68. 3 Pages.

154. Software Review: Compudyne: A Timesharing Office Management System.
Cushing, M.Jr.
Lawrence General Hospital, Lawrence, MA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.4, 1984, P. 22-26,30. 5 Pages.

155. Software Review: The Specialist, a Billing System.
Cushing, M.Jr.
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.2, 1984, P. 20-24,65. 4 Pages.

156. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: A Digital Computer-Based Apnoea Monitor.
Laxminarayan, S.; Mills, O.; Michelson, L.; Cornewell, A.C.; Marmarou A.; Costigan, E.F.; Weitzman, E.D.
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.21, No.2, March 1983, P. 191-196. 5 Pages.

157. Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care: Eight Years of Growth.
Piemme, T.E.
Medical Computer Journal Vol.4, No.1, 1984, P. 11.

158. The Apple in the Doctor's Office.
Glover, V.A.
Interface Age Vol.8, No.4, April 1983, P. 54-58,61. 3 Pages.

159. The Computer As Colleague.
Steven, L.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.6, Sept./Oct. 1984, P. 42. 3 Pages.

160. The DRG Tug-of-War.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.6, Sept./Oct. 1984, P. 34-37. 3 Pages.

161. The Electrocardiomultigraphimeter in the Variability Analysis.
Oldano, G.; Pinciroli, F.
Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.14, No.3, 1984, P. 315-324. 10 Pages.

162. The Original Boston Computer Diet and the Fixx Running Program.
Oppenheim, M.
Popular Computing Vol.4, No.9, July 1985, P. 96-98.

163. The Physician's Personal Workstation.
Blois, M.S.
California, Univ. of, San Francisco, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.5, Sept.-Oct. 1985, P. 22-26. 4 Pages.

164. Thin Lenses in Geometrical Optics: An Interactive Graphics Program.
Blanquet, G.; Walrand, J.; Cardinael, G.
Facultes Universitaires Notre-Dame de la Paix, Belgium
Computers & Education Vol.7, No.3, 1983, P. 183-186. 3 Pages.

165. Tribute to a Respected Leader.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.8, Aug. 1985, P. 16.

166. Ultrasound System Software.
Luszcz, J.M.; Koppes, W.A.; Hempstead, D.C.; Kunz, R.J.
Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA
Hewlett-Packard Journal Vol.34, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 6-13. Pages.

167. Univair System 9000: An Office Billing System.
Cushing, M. Jr.
Lawrence General Hospital, Lawrence, MA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.6, 1984, P. 64-67. 3 Pages.

168. Unix/Xenix Medical Software Package.
Anon
UNIX World Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 124.

169. Using Medical Records to Ensure Fair DRG Reimbursement.
Ray, W.J.; Johnstone, J.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 32-33,35+. 3 Pages.

170. Using Spreadsheet Programs in Pediatrics.
Lighter, D.E.
Tennessee, Univ. of
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.3, May-June 1985, P. 34,36-43. 9 Pages.

171. When Transportables Stay Put.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.3, Feb. 1984, P. 22.

172. 3-D Reconstruction: Seeing Beyond the Surface.
Fram, E.K.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.17, Aug. 20, 1985, P. 170-174. 4 Pages.

173. 3D Imaging Aids Skull Surgeons: Adding Depth to CAT Scans Clarifies Diagnoses.
Vannier, Michael W.; Marsh, Jeffrey L.
Computer Graphics World Vol.8, No.12, Dec. 1985, P. 49-50,52. 3 Pages.

174. '80s Veterinarians Go Digital.
Frohoft, L.B.
Hardcopy Vol.12, No.32, Dec. 1983, P. 182.

175. $9 Million Man.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.6, Sept./Oct. 1984, P. 38-40. 3 Pages. ●

MISCELLANEOUS

The New CD-I Mass Storage Technique

by Les Solomon

The laser-read CD Digital Audio disc has been accepted as the world standard for "state of the art" high-fidelity audio recording and playback.

Historically, the Compact Disc was developed by Philips (Holland) in 1978 and could store about one hour of high-fidelity recording on a 5" diameter disc. Sony (Japan) came into the picture to cooperate with Philips to establish the new media as a world audio standard.

It did not take long for the computer industry to latch onto this new form of very dense mass storage. Unfortunately, at the moment, this technique is essentially write-once-read-forever. The computer industry called their approach CD-ROM for Compact Disc—Read Only Memory.

The CD-ROM handles both text and data using the 8-to-14 modulation and CIRC error correction identical to that used in CD Digital Audio approach. But in each frame, provisions are made for error detection and error correction (ECC/EDC). Storage capacity of a CD-ROM is about 600 Mbytes. Now, a new generation of Compact Disc recording, called CD-I (Compact Disk—Interactive) is about to make its presence felt. The specifications for his new disc define a media that is driven mainly by digital and analog video and digital audio information, linked to text, data, and computer programs.

The new CD-I players are completely compatible with all current CD Digital Audio discs and the standardized format assures that any disc can be used with any player.

CD-I is a logical extension of the CD-ROM and is specifically oriented towards consumer and institutional applications. However, CD-I not only handles the computer data storage of a CD-ROM, it also provides storage for large amounts of audio and video information.

Each CD-I disc can store over 650 million characters of data which translates into 150,000 printed pages of text, or up to 20 hours of speech quality sound. However, it should be pointed out that CD-I will not make the CD-ROM obsolete as a computer peripheral.

The interactive aspect of this new technique allows the user to rapidly locate different pieces of data information located anywhere on the disc, and convert them into a single composite data stream for output.

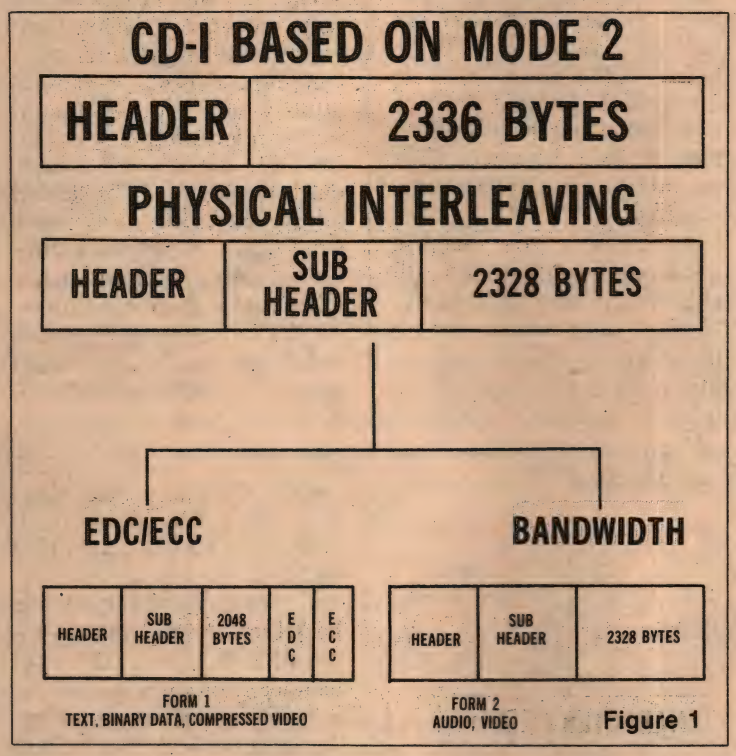


Figure 1

Some CD-I Applications
Table I

In the car:
- maps
- navigation
- tourist information
- real-time animation
- diagnostics

Education and Training
- do-it-yourself guides
- home learning
- interactive training
- reference books
- albums
- talking books

Entertainment
- music "plus"—music with text, notes, pictures, etc.
- action games
- strategic games
- adventure games
- activity simulation

Creative Leisure
- drawing/painting
- filming
- composing

Work at Home/While Traveling
- document processing
- information retreival and analysis

This opens up many new areas for CD such as talking encyclopedias, dictionaries, textbooks, electronic magazines and catalogs. It also permits "music plus" style presentations, and a new breed of almost life-like computer games. Table I shows some uses, although far from complete. Essentially, uses for the CD-I system are similar to where the microcomputer was back in 1978. The boom has not yet started.

CD-I systems are based on the 68000 microprocessor family plus some special LSI chips developed by Philips and Sony. Operating software is based on the Microware OS-9/68000 operating system plus a special CD-I file manager. OS-9 is a modular, real-time/multitasking operating system that is compact, ROMable, and provides a Unix-style environment for application software.

The Microware-developed software fully supports multiple audio and video formats including mixed data types within a single file.

Video display capabilities include conventional TV resolution and bit-plane graphics (RGB plus a color lookup table) in both normal (384 x 280 pixels) and high-resolution (768 x 560 pixels) modes. The latter mode will be achieved by the upcoming enhanced or digital TV.

To allow users to optimize storage requirements and playing time, besides the video selections, four selectable digital audio qualities allow four audio outputs equivalent to LP record quality, FM radio quality, AM radio quality, and a somewhat better than telephone quality.

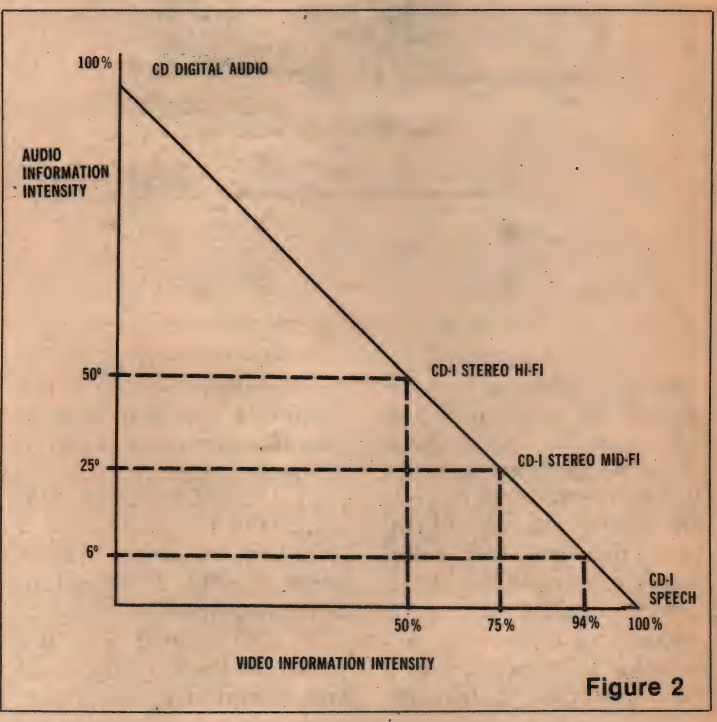


Figure 2

Video refresh time and full-screen animation imply the use of video compression techniques, thus it seems that CD-I will be primarily an audio/video medium.

Data processed by the CD-I system falls into two different forms—one that can tolerate some degradation such as audio and certain types of conventional video: and the other such as text, binary data, and compressed video binary information that is either there or not there.

In the former case, maximum bandwidth is the main requirement, while in the latter case, some form or error detection and correction (ECC/EDC) formats for the CD-I use these two forms as shown in Figure 1—Form 1 is with ECC/EDC and Form 2 is without ECC/EDC.

Audio

Audio data coding for the CD-I uses 4- or 8-bit adaptive delta pulse code modulation as opposed to the 16-bit PCM (pulse code modulation) used in the CD Digital Audio System.

continued on page 92

AUDIO CODING	STEREO/ MONO	# CHANNELS	
CD-DIGITAL AUDIO	STEREO	1	16-BIT PCM
HI-FI MUSIC AD PCM	STEREO MONO	2 4	LP MUSIC QUALITY
MID-FI MUSIC AD PCM	STEREO MONO	4 8	FM BROADCAST QUALITY
SPEECH AD PCM	STEREO MONO	8 16	AM BROADCAST QUALTIY

NOTE: ADPCM IS ADAPTIVE DELTA PULSE CODE MODULATION.

Figure 3

Tests Confirm Protection Against VDT Radiation

VDT Radiation Screen

In tests completed here this month, the performance of VDT radiation products—a grounding glare screen and a lab-style apron—both recently introduced by Mitsubishi Plastics Industries, Ltd., one of Japan's most reputable firms, have been validated.

Because of its interest in products for VDT protection, a small west coast distributor, Noetic Systems of Los Altos, California, sought to validate the radiation shielding claims of the manufacturer.

"To our knowledge this marks the first time such a giant firm has addressed these needs," said Don Allen, general partner of Noetic. "The Mitsubishi Plastics' products—the Softwave screen and Compron apron—incorporate some new technology claiming some rather spectacular shielding properties. The fact that a firm of their reputation was marketing such products created interest, but we wanted to validate the protection claims for our own peace-of-mind. When you are talking about reducing hazards, you have to be sure."

Noetic located EMCE Engineering, Inc., of Fremont, California, an FCC-approved laboratory, to conduct the test.

"EMCE is a specialist in the FCC type of radiation testing and the results were truly amazing," said Allen. "Here was what looked like an ordinary glare screen that you could see through and what appeared to be a kitchen or lab apron. When properly used, both products blocked the various radiations—from below faster scan rates to microwave frequencies—by anywhere from 90% to better than 99.99%," he said. "The manufacturer's numbers were confirmed."

Allen stated that the test results were being made available to any interested party. "For products like these, it's important to be extra responsible and obtain verification from an independent authority, not unlike a mini consumer testing organization," he said.

Allen noted that the controversy over potential VDT health hazards continues. In recent weeks a panel of scientists meeting in Geneva, pronounced VDTs safe. But simultaneously, the Swedish government, based on research with birth deformities in laboratory animals exposed to pulsed VDT electromagnetic fields, established tight VDT radiation standards.

"In our view the scientific verdict is not yet in," said Allen. "Long term scientifically valid research needs to be done."

For additional information contact Noetic Systems, 900 N. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, CA 94022. ●

Palantir Software MS-DOS Or CP/M?

Palantir Software has announced its intent to continue marketing and supporting its CP/M products, though the demand has been for MS-DOS versions of software. Palantir Software is one of the few companies still supporting those running under the CP/M operating system. In the IBM dominated microcomputer world, MS-DOS has become a standard, leaving many frustrated CP/M users left to wander from dealer to software publisher looking for high quality software for their computers.

"We still continue to receive orders for the Palantir Word processor, Speller and Filer on Apple II with CP/M card, Kaypro II-2-2x-4-10, Televideo 802/803, and Standard 8 inch," stated Michael Wideman, who is in charge of production and support for Palantir Software. "We have a continuing commitment to provide product for the large public base that has already purchased CP/M," he added.

CP/M products available from Palantir Software include the Palantir Word Processor, the Palantir Speller, and the Palantir Filer.

For additional information contact Palantir Software, 12777 Jones Road, Suite 100, Houston, Texas at (713) 955-8880. ●

CD-I Mass
continued from page 91

Since at the most, 50% of the time can be allocated to stereo sound (see Figure 2), a lower data rate (8 bit instead of 16 bit) with a lower sampling rate and a different coding technique must be used.

Four basic types of sound quality are defined in the CD-I specification and these are shown in Figure 3.

Note that a channel shown in Figure 3 is equivalent to a maximum of 72 minutes continuous playing time. This means that the 16 "hours" are composed of 16 parallel channels of 72 minutes each, with a 1- to 3-second gap before the next continuous "hour" can be listened to.

Video

CD-I specifications make a distinction between video resolution and coding, and take into account both present and future TV standards. These include present day TV techniques using 384 x 280 pixels, and the high-resolution of 768 x 560 pixels used by high-resolution color video monitors and future digital-TV receivers. The CD-I approach can be used on any type of TV system including NTSC, PAL, or Secam.

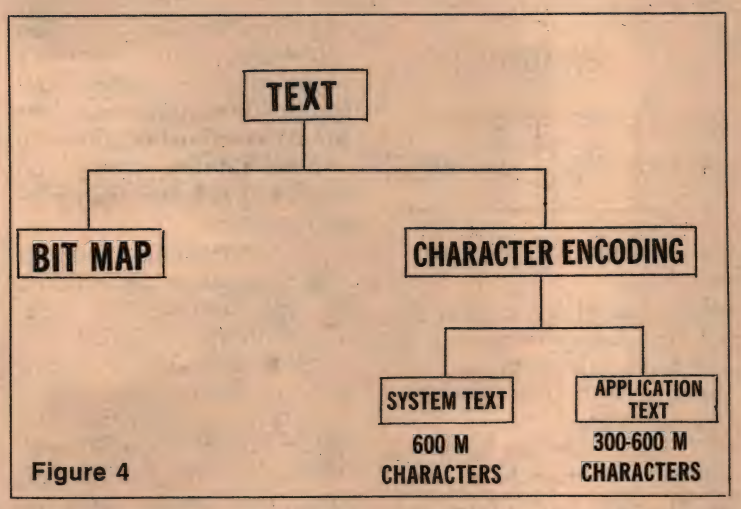


Figure 4

Provisions are made for three picture qualities—those equivalent to the best TV monitor quality, and two graphics levels.

In the TV mode, each picture occupies about 305 kB per picture without interlacing and 650 kB with interlacing. To decrease throughout times, this mode can be compressed to 108kB.

The first graphics mode is based on absolute RGB coding and allows 256 colors out of some 32,768 colors. In this mode, a 15-bit RGB picture can be stored in 215 kB, or an 8-bit RGB image can be stored in 108 kB. No compression is used in this mode as this approach is designed for use with creative leisure applications in which the user may wish to manipulate the original image.

The second graphics mode uses color look-up tables that allow 16, 128, or 256 colors. In this mode, the user can select 8 bits out of 24 bits for 256 colors out of 16 million and requires 108 kB of storage capacity per image. With compression, storage can be reduced to 10 kB per image. When the latter is combined with interleaved audio, this can produce full-screen animation.

Text can use either a bit-map process with data compression, or character encoding via systems or applications software. This is shown in Figure 4.

The bit-map approach requires some 5 bytes per character resulting in a maximum of some 120 million characters per disc (if only 16 colors are used in an 8 x 10 matrix). However, these characters cannot be further manipulated under program control.

Character-encoded texts can be either system text or application text using 1-byte per character, producing some 600 million characters on a disc. Application text can be encoded on an extended basis using 2 bytes per character. The second byte specifies factors like color, font, size, etc. This results in 300 million characters per disc. In these latter two cases, it is possible to futher manipulate the text via software, for example; to incorporate text fragments from the disc into a report being written by the consumer.

Since conventional TV receivers are bandwidth limited, text to be displayed on these devices should be limited to 40 characters on 20 lines. The high-resolution mode allows 80 characters by 40 lines to be displayed on a suitably wide bandwidth video monitor.

Disc Layout

A disc can use the CD-I logo if there is at least one CD-I track on the disc. If CD Digital Audio tracks are also present on the CD-I disc, then the first CD-I track will contain only essential information such as the Table of Contents, and possible the bootstrap and file directories. This information is muted if a CD-I disc is used in a CD Digital Audio player.

If CD Digital Audio tracks are present on the CD-I disc, they will be located after the first CD-I track. Any other CD-I information is contained after the CD Digital Audio tracks.

The Table of Contents contains information about the disc type and format, as well as identifying the disc alone or as a member of an album. In addition, the Table of Contents carries information covering disc size and the position of the file directory and bootstrap required to start up the CD-I player. The hierarchical file structure allows opening files in a single seek operation.

Since a CD-I disc can carry video, audio, or computer data, and these can be intermingled, some form of synchronization is necessary to ensure that the correct data is supplied at the correct time.

This is not as simple a matter as that used in film or video cassettes where the video and its sound are recorded simultaneously (usually side by side with a constant distance between the two tracks).

The information for the CD-I must be extracted from different places on the disc and processed into single data stream. To handle the various timing chores, CD-I uses a physical interleaving recording process that is combined with data-driven interrupts. ●

GREAT PRICES! GUARANTEED 100%

CARD EDGE CONNECTORS

62 Pin-Used in IBM Clone Moth. Bds. . . . **1.25**

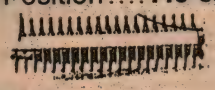
AMP-6-530843-3
30 Pin . . . . . **.75**

SWITCHCRAFT-PC142A

JACK .19 ea.

DIP SWITCH

12 Position . . . . . **.49 ea.**



40 Pin Header Gold . . . . . **1.98 ea.**

INTERFERENCE FILTER

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC
1 AMP
.98 ea.

DISC DRIVES

Qume 142A — 1/2 Ht. DSDD . . . . . **$ 89.95**
TEAC, Maple 1/2 Ht. DSDD Direct Drive **$119.95**

POWER SUPPLY 150W Side Mount Sw **$79.95**

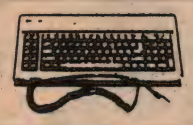
640K MOTHERBOARD

with O/K on Board
$139.95

XT TYPE SLIDE IN CASE

Ruggedized
$49.95

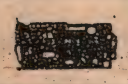
KEYBOARDS



5150 Type **$67.95**
5151 Type **$97.95**
5150 Type (AT LookALike) **$79.95**

MULTI IO CARD

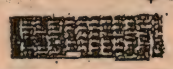
Contains Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port, Clock, Floppy Control



$119.95

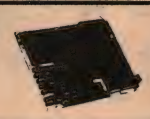
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD $95.95

Mono Graphic Card with Print Port . . **$115.95**
Floppy Disc Control Card **$47.95**



8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD

With 64K/On Board
$199.95



IBM CLONE PC/XT Compatible

COMPUTER STARTER SYSTEM only $345.95

contains:

- Compatible motherboard with No D rams (can take 640K)
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 5150 Style Keyboard
- XT Type Flip-Top Case

$395.95 with 8 MHZ turbo board instead of 4.77 MHz-640K motherboard.
• *Speeds up system almost 50%.*

Tested Components with ***FREE ONE YEAR WARRANTY***
Important: above system will run Lotus, Word Star, Flight Simulator, etc. Software

RGB COLOR MONITOR

$324.95

TTL Mono Monitor **$119.95**

20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

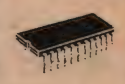
SEAGATE ST-225
INCLUDES CARD & CABLES
1 YR WARRANTY **$485.95**

*MINIMUM ORDER

$20.00

IC's AND COMPONENT PARTS

V-20 — 5-5mhz NEC Speed up IBM by 30% **$12.95**
V-20 — 8-8mhz NEC **$17.95**
V-30 — Replaces 8086 in your system **$24.95**
Fundamental Simple Rom for IBM Clone Mother Board **$7.95**



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

74 Series

74XX	.22	74Sxx	.27
741XX	.32	74S1XX	.37
742XX	.37	74S2XX	.44
743XX	.44	74S3XX	.49
74LSXX	.22	74ALSXX	.33
74LS1XX	.33	74ALS1XX	.39
74LS2XX	.44	74ALS2XX	.40
74LS3XX	.49	74ALS3XX	.59
74FXX	.29	74HCXX	.37
74F1XX	.39	74HC1XX	.49
74F2XX	.55	74HC2XX	.59
74F3XX	.59	74HC3XX	.69
74HCTXX	.33	74SCXX	.33
74HCT1XX	.46	74SC1XX	.44
74HCT2XX	.59	74SC2XX	.59
74HCT3XX	.75	74SC3XX	.75

CMOS

Any 4000 series	.26
Any 4500 series	.49

Z80 Series
2.5mhz

CPU, CTC, PIO	.85
DMA, Dart, SIO	2.15

4 Omhz (A)

CPU, CTC, PIO	1.75
DMA, Dart, SIO	4.15

6 Omhz (B)

CPU, CTC, PIO	2.75
DMA, Dart, SIO	7.95

6500/6800 Series

Any 65XX, 68XX	1.80
Any 65xxA, 68xxA	2.50
Any 65xxB, 68xxB	3.98

E-PROMS

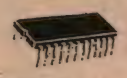
2708 — 450ns	.69	2764 — 450ns	2.20
2716 — 450ns	1.19	2764 — 250ns	2.80
2716 — 350ns	1.59	27128 — 200ns	3.95
2732orA — 450ns	1.19	27256 — 250ns	7.95
27320rA — 250ns	2.20		

RAMS

16K - Dynamic — 200ns	.32	16K - Static — 200ns	1.25
16K - Dynamic — 150ns	.45	16K - Static — 300ns	.95
* 64K - Dynamic — 200ns	1.15	* 64K - Dynamic — 150ns	1.25
*256K - Dynamic — 150ns	3.35	2114 Type - Static	.55

8000 - 8100 - 8200 MEMORY IC's

800's		8200's			
8031	3.95	8202	9.95	* 8255	1.75
8035	2.95	8203	19.95	* 8255-5	1.75
8039	2.45	8205	2.50	8257	1.75
INS8060	9.95	8212	.90	* 8259	1.75
INS8073	9.95	8214	.95	8271	39.95
8080A	.70	8216	.90	8272	3.95
8085	3.95	8224	1.90	8274	8.95
8085A-2	9.95	8226	1.90	8275	8.95
8086	4.50	8228	2.20	8279	2.50
8086-2	5.20	* 8237	2.90	8282	2.95
8087-3	129.95	8238	2.35	8283	5.95
8087-2	169.95	8243	1.25	* 8284	2.45
8088	6.95	8250	3.70	8286	3.45
8089	29.95	8251	1.75	8287	5.95
		8251A	1.85	* 8288	3.95
8100's		* 8253	1.75	8289	3.95
8131	2.45	* 8253-5	1.75	8292	9.95
8155	2.45				
8155-2	2.75				
8156	6.90				
8185	19.95				
8185-2	29.95				



* = Used in IBM Clone Motherboards

I.C. SOCKETS

ALL ARE SOLDER TAIL

PIN	CAT #	PRICE
8	ICS-8	.065
14	ICS-14	.075
16	ICS-16	.085
18	ICS-18	.095
20	ICS-20	.105
22	ICS-22	.12
24	ICS-24	.125
28	ICS-28	.135
40	ICS-40	.165

MISCELLANEOUS IC SPECIALS

TR1602	.95	AM2901	.95	MC6809P	.98
WD1100	.75	AM2910	.95	Z80SIO	.98
2651P2	.75	D3232	.75	COM8017	.98
SCM2661	.75	TMM4016	.85	Z80BCTC	1.95
SY2651P2	.98	TMS4016	.85	Z80BPIO	2.25
2652	.85	SY6520	.89	Z80BSIO	3.95
MM2758Q	.95	SY6522	.89	Z8001APS	4.95
D2817	.95	HM6147	.59	CRT9006	.98
MC6803P	.98	CRT9007	.98	CRT9212	.98
TMS9927	.98	TMS9937	.98	AM9517	.98

EVEREX INTERNAL MODEM FOR IBM XT CLONE

1200 BAUD
HAYES COMPATIBLE
1 YR WARRANTY
$169.95

CUT LEAD IC PROGRAM

These IC's are cut lead types – Useable in PC Boards or Sockets*
any @ **.16 ea.**

Any 74XX or 74XXX
74LSxx or LS1XX
or LS2XX or LS3XX
Any 74Sxx, S1xx, S2xx
or 74S3xx.

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET
2515 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85257 (602) 941-9377
(SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE)
CALL (602) 941-9328, 9

In Phoenix, AZ
ELECTRONICS PARTS OUTLET
1921C W. Thunderbird
Phoenix, AZ 85023
602-375-0181 ,2

In Florida
ELECTRONICS PARTS OUTLET
2275 So. Federal Hway
DelRay Beach, FL 33444
305-265-1206 ,7

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply and demand and our changing costs. Shipping and insurance extra

NOW 3 RETAIL LOCATIONS AND MORE TO COME

MasterCard VISA

DATABASE SYSTEMS

ASHTON-TATE
$479. dBase III+
BORLAND
95. Reflex
MICRORIM
375. R:Base 5000
NANTUCKET
369. Clipper
PAPERBACK
65. VP Info

WORD PROCESSING

DAC
$ 39. Easy Word
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
59. Ready
109. Think Tank
MICROSOFT
259. Word
MICROPRO
79. Easy
179. WordStar 3.3
249. WordStar Professional
295. WordStar 2000+
MULTIMATE
69. Just Write
229. Multimate
245. Executive
289. Advantage
SSI (Satellite)
69. The Library
235. WordPerfect 4.1

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS
$339. 1-2-3
MICROSOFT
124. Multiplan
PAPERBACK
65. VP Planner

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ASHTON-TATE
$415. Framework II
LOTUS
459. Symphony
MICROSOFT
65. Windows
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
75. Report
84. File, Write, Graph, Access or Plan
QUARTERDECK
65. Desqview

ACCOUNTING

BPI
$325. GL, AR, AP or Payroll
DAC
39. Easy Payroll
55. Easy Accounting
EVERGREEN
165. One-Write-Plus
STATE OF THE ART
379. GL, AR, AP, Inv or Payroll

PERSONAL FINANCE

MECA
$ 85. Managing The Market
109. Managing Your Money
MONOGRAM
109. Dollars & $ense
SIMON & SCHUSTER
55. J. K. Lasser Money Manager
TIMEWORKS
75. Personal Financial Planner

CAD SYSTEMS

AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS
$185. Pro Design I
FORESIGHT RESOURCES
239. Drafix 1
GENERIC SOFTWARE
119. Generic CAD With Dot Plot

COMMUNICATIONS

HAYES
$ 99. Smartcom II
MICROSOFT
169. Access
MICROSTUF
105. Crosstalk
165. Transporter
VM
95. Relay
149. Relay Gold

UTILITIES

ALPHA SOFTWARE
$ 57. Keyworks
AMBER
40. Homebase
BORLAND
46. Superkeys
55. Sidekick (copiable)
CENTRAL POINT
23. Copy II PC
23. PC Tools
81. PC Option Board
FIFTH GENERATION
105. Fastback
FINOT GROUP
64. Keep Track
FUNK
39. Sideways
NORTON
55. Utilities
ROSESOFT
83. Prokey

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND
$ 22. Turbo Tutor
32. Turbo Toolbox
35. Turbo Graphix Toolbox
33. Editor Toolbox
46. Word Wizard
46. Turbo Pascal
46. Traveling Sidekick
49. Turbo New Pack
65. Turbo Prolog
65. Turbo Lightning
79. Turbo Pascal w/8087 & BCD
79. Traveling Sidekick Combo
155. Jumbo Pack
MICROSOFT
99. Macro Assembler
199. Pascal Compiler
275. C Compiler
229. Fortran Compiler

GRAPHICS

DECISION RESOURCES
$155. Sign Master
209. Diagram Master
235. Chartmaster
245. Map Master
GRAPHICS COMMUNICATION
219. Freelance
329. Graphwriter Combo
MICROGRAFX
115. Windows Draw (Req. Windows)
229. PC Draw
275. In-A-Vision
MICROSOFT
199. Chart

Use Your Credit Card

We're your full line, full service

- **Business Accounts Program**
- **Second Day Air Shipping**
- **Toll Free Technical Support**

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Most orders shipped second day air. Shipping Charges:
- US & Puerto Rico — 3% ($6 minimum)
- Canada — 12% ($15 minimum)
- Foreign — 18% ($25 minimum)
- APO, FPO — 6% ($10 minimum)
- Large products may require additional shipping charges.
- No additional charges for Visa, MasterCard, American Express.
- Your credit card not charged until we ship.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IBM® PC/AT Compatible $2599

- 512K RAM Expandable to 5 MB
- 6, 7.16, & 8 MHz Processor
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar
- Hard Disk Systems Available

SPERRY **PC/IT** **$2899 With Mono Card & Monitor**

LASER 128: Better than Apple® at half the price.

$499 With Monitor & Cable

- 128K RAM, 32K ROM
- 65C02 CPU
- 5¼" Floppy Drive, Internal
- 1 Expansion Slot, IIe
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- External Drive Port
- Numeric Keypad
- 4 Cursor & 10 Function Keys
- Supports Double Hi Res
- Mouse/Joystick Port

$949 With Monitor, Printer, 2nd Floppy Drive, Cables

MAGNUM™ MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

PC MASTERCARD™

"0" KB $129
384 KB $185
1.5 MB $309

- Expandable to 1.5 MB
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Game Port
- Utility Software
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

ECONORAM™

384 KB $109

- Short Card
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- Full 384K Installed

In Oregon 1-800-451-5151
Hours 6-6 Pacific
Mon-Fri, 8-4 Sat

H41

Mail To:
12060 SW Garden Place
Portland, OR 97223

1-800-547-1289

Business Accounts Call: 1-800-4-CONROY

. . . No Extra Charge!

discount computer source.

- **No Credit Card Surcharge**
- **Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card**
- **No Sales Tax — Anywhere!**

BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

Not just for business, but for schools, government agencies, and other institutions. In addition to our regular low prices, wide selection and professional service, we now accept purchase orders from organizations who qualify. To receive an application, just call 1-800-4-CONROY (or 503-684-7261 in Oregon).

MAGNUM™

XT/MARK 2™

$1249

With 640K, Dual Floppy Drives, Graphics Card & Monitor

MEMORY CHIPS & COPROCESSORS

RAM CHIPS
$ 13. 64K, 200 NS Kits
14. 64K, 150 NS Kits
36. 256K Kits
49. 128K Kits for AT
HAUPPAGE
119. 8087 Chip
175. 8087-2 Chip
229. 80287 Fast 5 for AT
349. 80287 Fast 8 for AT

EXPANSION BOARDS

AST
$225. SixPak Plus, 384K
339. Rampage for PC
399. SixPak Premium
495. Rampage for AT
INTEL
CALL Above Board 64K For PC
CALL Above Board 128K for AT
MAGNUM
109. EconoRAM 384K
129. PC MasterCard No RAM
185. PC MasterCard 384K
329. PC MasterCard 1.5 MB
ORCHID
279. Conquest No RAM
TALLTREE
269. JRAM 3, 256K EMS Board, PC
279. JRAM AT3, No RAM for AT

VIDEO BOARDS

EVEREX
$265. The Edge
HERCULES
159. Color Graphics
319. Graphics Card
ORCHID
719. Turbo EGA
QUADRAM
419. Quad EGA+ Board
STB
349. EGA Plus
VIDEO 7
185. Mono Graphics Adapter
399. VEGA Board

INPUT DEVICES & DIGITIZERS

HITACHI
$969. Tiger Tablet II (4 Buttons)
KEYTRONICS
185. KB 5151 Keyboard
319. KB 5153 Keyboard
MICROSOFT
129. Mouse
139. Serial Mouse
MOUSE SYSTEMS
129. Mouse With Software & PC Paint

DRIVES & TAPE BACKUPS

CDC Floppy Drives
$ 99. Half Height 360K
119. Full Height 360K
IRWIN
539. 10 MB Tape Backup Kit
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER
599. Goldcard 21 MB Hard Disk Card
SEAGATE Hard Drives
479. 20 meg for PC, XT
649. 20 meg for AT
599. 30 meg Half Hgt For PC, XT
789. 30 meg for AT
SYSGEN
1085. 60 MB Internal Tape Backup
1150. 60 MB External Tape Backup
1225. 20 MB Hard Disk, 20 MB Tape For PC
1999. 30 MB Hard Disk, 60 MB Tape For AT
TEAC Floppy Drives
109. 55-BV Half Height 360K
TOSHIBA
115. 360K FLoppy Drive For AT
169. 1.2 MB Drive For AT

MODEMS

HAYES
419. 1200 External
379. 1200B Internal
629. 2400 External
579. 2400B Internal
CONROY-LAPOINTE
185. 1200B Internal w/Software
195. 1200 External w/Software
389. 2400 External w/Software

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

CANON
2199. Laser Printer A1-P
EPSON
389. FX 85 160 cps, 32 NLQ
419. HI 80 Plotter
499. FX 286 200 cps, 40 NLQ
649. LQ 800 180 cps, 60 LQ
795. LQ 1000 180 cps, 60 LQ, 15″
995. LQ 1500 200 cps, 67 LQ, 15″
OKIDATA
CALL 182 S or P, 192 S or P, 193, 292, 293
PANASONIC
275. P1091 120 cps,
439. P3151 Daisywheel
TOSHIBA
959. 341 Printer 216 cps
1249. 351 Printer 288 cps

MONITORS

AMDEK
$125. 300G 12″ Green Composite
135. 300A 12″ Amber Composite
159. 310A 12″ Amber TTL
409. Color 600
549. Color 722
609. Color 725
795. Color 730
NEC
599. JC 1401P3A Multisynch
PRINCETON
179. MAX 12 12″ Amber TTL
459. HX-12 12″ Color RGB
559. HX 12e RGB for IBM-EGA
599. SR-12 Hi Res RGB

POWER & SURGE PROTECTION

CONROY-LAPOINTE
$ 93. 130 Watt Power Supply
CURTIS Surge Suppressors
30. Diamond, 6 outlets
35. Emerald, 6 outlets, 6′ cord
47. Sapphire, 3 outlets, RFI filter
55. Ruby, 6 outlets, cord, RFI Filter
KENSINGTON
92. Masterpiece
129. Masterpiece Plus

DISKETTES & ACCESSORIES

CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES
$ 16. DS/DD 10
119. DS/DD 100
29. DS/HD 10 for AT
279. DS/HD 100 for AT
FUJI
19. DS/DD 10
39. DS/HD 10 For AT
GENERIK DISKETTES
11. DS/DD 10
89. DS/DD 100
28. DS/HD 10 for AT
DYSAN
29. DS/DD 10
MAXELL
19. DS/DD 10
34. DS/HD 10 for AT

Conroy-LaPointe XT/Model 2

The IBM Compatible With More Standard Features

- 640K RAM On Motherboard
- Dual 360K Floppy Drives
- Dual Speed 4.77 & 8 MHz Processor
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Selectric, PC/AT Style Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 5 Slots & Clock/Calendar
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 90 Days Labor

$789 640K, Dual Floppy Drives

$979 640K, Dual Floppy Drives, Graphics Card & Monitor

FREE SHIPPING
on order with purchase of Conroy-LaPointe XT/Model 2

SM

Conroy·LaPointe Inc.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

7400

7400	.22	7453	.22	74154	1.19
7402	.22	7454	.22	74157	.30
7404	.22	7472	.20	74160	.80
7405	.22	7473	.28	74161	.50
7406	.23	7474	.30	74162	.50
7407	.23	7475	.35	74163	.50
7408	.24	7483	.45	74164	.70
7410	.17	7485	.55	74165	.70
7413	.33	7486	.30	74166	.90
7420	.22	7490	.40	74173	.75
7425	.25	7493	.30	74174	.70
7427	.25	7496	.30	74175	.80
7428	.25	74107	.20	74192	.70
7430	.15	74109	.45	74193	.80
7432	.20	74116	.99	74195	.80
7433	.25	74121	.27	74199	1.00
7438	.22	74123	.40	74221	.60
7440	.19	74125	.40	74273	1.75
7442	.35	74139	.35	74365	.60
7445	.49	74145	.40	74366	.60
7447	.59	74148	.90	74367	.50
7448	.59	74151	.50	74390	1.40
7451	.18	74153	.35		

74LS

LS00	.19	LS122	.35	LS242	.70
LS01	.15	LS123	.45	LS243	.70
LS02	.15	LS124	1.50	LS244	.70
LS03	.15	LS125	.30	LS245	.70
LS04	.20	LS126	.40	LS251	.45
LS05	.19	LS132	.40	LS253	.40
LS08	.15	LS133	.25	LS257	.45
LS09	.15	LS138	.35	LS258	.50
LS10	.15	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.15	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.25	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.30	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.19	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.20	LS157	.35	LS290	.70
LS27	.24	LS158	.35	LS293	.75
LS30	.19	LS160	.35	LS298	.65
LS32	.24	LS161	.40	LS299	1.50
LS33	.25	LS162	.60	LS323	2.25
LS37	.30	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.25	LS164	.56	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.80	LS366	.40
LS51	.20	LS166	.75	LS367	.40
LS54	.25	LS169	1.00	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.70
LS73	.30	LS175	.35	LS374	.75
LS74	.28	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.28	LS191	.80	LS377	.90
LS85	.45	LS192	.70	LS378	.80
LS86	.24	LS193	.75	LS390	.80
LS90	.40	LS194	.60	LS393	.75
LS93	.50	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.70	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	1.00
LS113	.25	LS240	.60	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60		
25LS2569	1.50				
26LS30	.75		26LS32		.75

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F374	1.59
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F283	3.50

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.20
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.50
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	1.25
6117	1.20
6264-15	3.45

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.60
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	1.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.95
4164 150 n.s.	1.15
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.00
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	2.85

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691
by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL
All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	2.25
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	2.75
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.40
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.50
2764A-200	3.50
2764-25	3.10
2764-45	2.35
27128A-200	3.75
27128-25	3.49
27128-4	3.25
27256	5.75

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s and 2716s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice

2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	3.50
1945(WD8136M-00)	3.50
COM8116	2.95
INS8250B	5.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS30	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	5.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58174	4.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	3.50

8000/80000

Z8002	20.00	8251	2.25
8031	5.95	8253-5	2.25
8035	3.00	8254	7.50
8039	3.00	8254-2	9.50
8085	3.00	8255-5	2.25
8086	5.50	8257	2.25
8086-2	7.50	8259A	2.25
8087	120.00	8259C-5	2.75
8087-2	139.00	8275	14.95
8088	5.50	8279-5	3.25
8155	2.25	8284	2.50
8202A	8.00	8287	5.75
D8203-1	29.95	8288	4.50
8212	1.25	Z8603	4.95
8214	2.00	8741	9.50
8216	1.25	8748	9.50
8228	3.25	8749	9.50
8237-5	5.00	80286-8	119.95
INS 8248	4.95	80287-3	199.00
8243	2.00	V-20-5MHZ	10.95
8250B	5.95	V-20-8MHZ	14.95

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.75
6522	3.50	6821	1.50
6532	5.00	6840	6.00
6545	4.50	6845P	4.00
6551	5.00	6845S	4.50
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	3.50	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	3.99
6809EP	3.99	68A21	3.00
6809P	3.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	8.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	8.000	1.49
262.144	.75	9.000	1.49
300.000	.75	9.90000	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.69425	2.50
1.8432	1.59	10.8864	1.49
2.000000	2.49	10.920	1.49
2.560	1.49	11.088	1.59
3.000	1.15	12.000	2.00
3.120	1.20	13.440	1.00
3.2	1.49	14.31818	1.00
3.4560	1.49	15.2	1.10
3.579545	.60	16.00000	1.50
3.6864	1.10	16.5888	1.49
4.000	1.75	17.430	2.49
4.194304	1.50	18.000	1.49
4.433618	.75	18.2259	1.00
4444.000	1.25	18.4320	1.49
4.9152	2.49	18.432OSC	2.95
4.916	1.25	20.000	1.29
5.000000	1.50	21.87108	1.00
5.0688	1.70	32.000	2.49
5.616	1.59	40.000	2.00
6.000	1.00	87.3333	1.00
6.176	1.49	91.000	1.00
7.164112	1.00	104.8	1.00
7.3728	1.49		

CRT CONROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	8.00
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

CLONE CASES

$49.95
+ $4.00 Shipping

POWER SUPPLY (135W)

$69.95
+ $6.00 Shipping

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

LINEAR

LM301	.29	LM1458	.22
LM311	.50	LM1488	.45
LM317T	.65	LM1489	.45
LM319	.75	MC1558F	1.49
LM324	2/.99	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2068	.59
LM380	.75	ULN2074	.75
LM386	.59	LM2917	.50
LM393	.40	CA3146	.75
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.45	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	MC4024P	2.29
NE567	.49	UA4136	.59
NE570	2.00	4558	.40
NE592	.69	MC4741	2/.99
LM723	.35	MM5395	1.25
LM733	.49	DS8835	1.50
LM747	.49	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

PROMS

82S123	1.99
82S126	1.99
82S129	1.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317T	.65
723	.35
78M05T - 500 MA	.22
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7912K	.50
7912T	.50
7815T	.50
7915T	.50
7824T	.50
7924T	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

1.59

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 10 to 100 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9825 - 1.49 each.

BI-FET

TL082	.75
TL084	.90
LF351	.39
LF353	.49
LF356H	.55
LF444	.49

SPECIAL FUNCTION

TL494	2.50
TL497	2.20
AY38910 w/Manual	7.00
TMS99532 MODEM	9.95
AM7910 MODEM	9.95
2672	3.95
2673	3.95
MK5087	2.00
MK5089	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	1.25
ICM7218D	1.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8T97	.50
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
16 pin dip Shunt	4/1.00
DAC08CN	1.79
6100 - CMOS 12 Bit CPU	3.95
NSC 800	3.95
9403 FIFO	2.25

DIP SWITCHES

4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75

400/800 CASSETTES

REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

We bought 5 skids of these cassettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing, Invitation to Programming I & II, Hangman, Introduction to Sound, Blackjack, Juggles House, Juggles Rainbow, Introduction to Graphics, States and Capitals, European Countries and Capitals, Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in cassette holders. Sorry, no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

10/$10.50 or 20/$17.50

PC-XT Compatible Dot Matrix Printers by Olivetti Model # PR1450

BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES. HIGH SPEED: 100 CPS - INCLUDES LONG LIFE PACK - CART RIBBON CARTRIDGE - FRICTION OR PIN FEED - CENTRONICS PARALLEL INPUT, IBM P.C., X.T. COMPATIBLE. HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE. MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTER FONT. DIP SWITCH OR SOFTWARE SELECTABLE PRINT FORMAT FOR EITHER 80 COLUMN STANDARD, 132 COLUMN COMPRESSED, OR DOUBLE SIZE CHARACTERS. FORM LENGTH ALSO PROGRAMMABLE. ORIGINALLY COST BIG COMPUTER COMPANY SERVERAL TIMES OUR SALES PRICE.

NEW IN BOX WITH DATA
PRINT MATRIX 9 x 7
ADD $6.00 U.P.S.
CANADA ADD $15.00 POSTAGE

$129.00

PANASONIC

Green Screen - Video Monitors

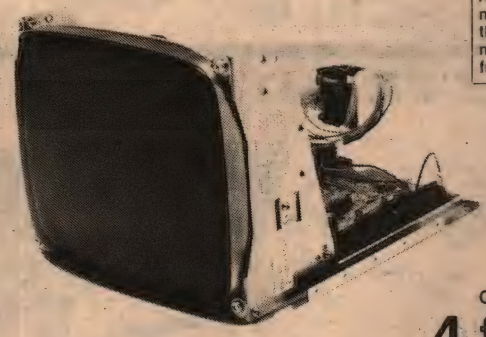
25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!

Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen

#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style

$29.95 EA.

IBM PC COMPATIBLE!
We have just received data on how to connect these monitors to a PC/XT through a color/graphics card. We tried it and it works great! Now you can buy a low cost monitor to use in place of those expensive RGB color monitors. Data and hook-up free on request.



GROUP SPECIAL:
4 for $99.00
WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC

(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD

$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P.O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

"TALKERS"

SPEECH SYNTHESIS TECHNOLOGY AT SURPLUS PRICES!

We were recently fortunate to purchase a small lot of surplus computer boards that incorporate the very latest in high quality human speech synthesis.

This two board set was the heart of a blood analysis system designed for use by blind diabetics. This unique device was conceived by one of the world's leaders in computer blood systems. Apparently no expense was spared in either the research, design, or fabrication of this computer.

The board sets we are offering are NOT complete blood analysis systems and are sold only for the speech synthesis circuitry they contain. A powerful motorola 68705 U3L single chip processor controlled the blood analysis unit. This processor also interfaces to the General Instruments two chip speech set which includes a SPO256-AL2 (28 pins) and a SPROOO (40 pins).

The GI SPO256 contains 59 addressable allophones and 5 pauses which may be strung together to produce any English word. The SPROOO allows expansion to the external EPROM (27128) for storage of the desired vocabulary. The SPO256 also has a vocal tract model, 16K ROM, ALU, handshake control, pulse width modulator, 12 holding registers, and 5 interpolation registers all in one 28 pin package! This high density chip design allows for a complete voice system that requires only a few parts to be complete.

By adding only one resistor, the units can be put into a "Test" mode to demonstrate the internal vocabulary. This board set has been selling like crazy at surplus stores in both Dallas and Houston. We have, however, set aside a limited number of these boards for sale to our special mail order customers. One resourceful customer in Houston even had one of these "Talkers" connected to his personal computer doing random speech!

These devices were powered by a regulated 9VDC 1 Amp power supply. We have luckily acquired a FEW of the supplies, and are selling them for $6.95 each when purchased WITH the Talkers. The DC supply is a totally self contained affair that is rated for only 10 mv ripple at the output. DC supply when purchased separately is $12.95.

We are also offering the GI set separately (new, unused parts) for $9.95. Remember: this is for BOTH chips. Radio Shack sells the SPO256 alone for $12.95!! Our stock on the new chip pairs is limited, please order early to avoid being left out. Sure, the completed Talker units are a better deal, but you still might want to purchase an extra chip set for a spare.

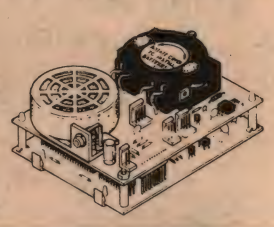
For the real hardware hackers we have a few of the blank PC board sets to the Talkers for $4 (both boards).

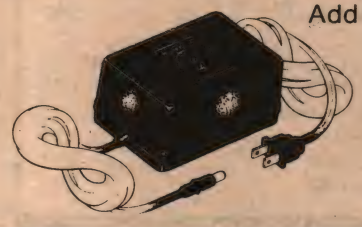
We include full schematics of the Talkers, GI speech chip set data, and "Test" instructions, with every shipment. Note: issue #29 of Analog Computing (P.O. Box 615 Holmes, PA 19043) has a very detailed article on using the SPO256 with a personal computer.

Due to the limited number of Talkers in stock, we advise early ordering.

Radio Shack tm of Tandy Corp.

3.12 Crystal **$1.20**
Chip Set **$9.95**
P.C. Board Set **$4.00**
Power Supply Alone **$12.95**





Add $3 Shipping in USA, Canada: add $6
(For Talker and supply)

Talker **$14.95**
Power Supply **$6.95**
(When Ordered With Talker)

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820

- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Fast access time - 6 ms

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$69.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

MANUAL FOR ABOVE — $12.50

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Fast access time — 6MS

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

IBM PC, XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

Computer manufacturers excess.
Brand new units manufactured by Micro Switch.

Kit includes keyboard, plastic housing, with built-in palm rest.
Coiled connecting cable and hardware.
Assembles in only 3 minutes.
Has same make and break codes as standard PC, XT keyboard.
Also works fine with most clones or compatibles.
This high quality American manufactured keyboard with custom designed housing originally cost a large OEM over $100.00 each in very large quantities.
Coiled connecting cord plugs into keyboard for easy replacement.
Extra cables $3.95

$39.95 Each *or* 3/$99.95
Add $3.00 for UPS per unit

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

NOW YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU WHEN YOU GO

TECH PC Portable computers are designed for travel. Each unit is housed in an attractive yet functional case designed to allow maximal expandability with minimal difficulty. The units can be configured to be as powerful as any desktop and yet have the mobility of a fully portable unit. These units are truly designed to meet the needs of the individual on the go.

The TECH PC/XT PORTABLE weighs in at less than 40 pounds and is ideal for the individual who has limited desk space or the business executive who is often traveling.

Like our TECH PC DESKTOPS, the TECH PC PORTABLES run all software designed for the IBM PC, and compatibles, such as: dBase III, Lotus 123, Symphony, Wordstar, Wordperfect, Framework, programs based on MS-DOS, PC-DOS, PICK, CP/M86, and UCSD p-system operating systems.

TECH PC PORTABLE COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT PORTABLE .....$ 899
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $1349
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $1549

TECH TURBO PC/XT PORTABLE $999
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $1449
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $1649

TECH PC/AT PORTABLE $1799
Options:
Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $2199
Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $2399

TECH TURBO PC/AT PORTABLE ...$1999
Options:
Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $2399
Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $2599

All TECH PC PORTABLES available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Mohawk Data Sciences. For more information concerning hundreds of MDS Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** at **(714) 754-1170.**

TECH PC
714/754-1170
2131 S. Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH FAX: 714/556-8325

TECH PC TWIN MULTIUSER
Starting From $1699

TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT WITH 640K, AND TWO 360K DISK DRIVES.

TWO HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, TWO SELECTRIC STYLE HI-TEK KEYBOARDS, 50 FEET OF SHIELDED CABLE TO SEPARATE THE TWO STATIONS.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS UP TO SIX PRINTERS.

FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT WITH MULTI-LEVEL FILE SECURITY, ELECTRONIC MESSAGE FACILITY TO SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGE BETWEEN USERS, PASSWORD LOGON SYSTEM, AND SYSTEM OPERATOR COMMAND LEVEL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTI-MATE, ETC.

TECH PC TRIAD MULTIUSER
Starting From $2599

TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT WITH 640K, AND TWO 360K DISK DRIVES.

SEPARATE INTEL 80188 MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING AT 8 MHZ AND 512K FOR EACH TERMINAL.

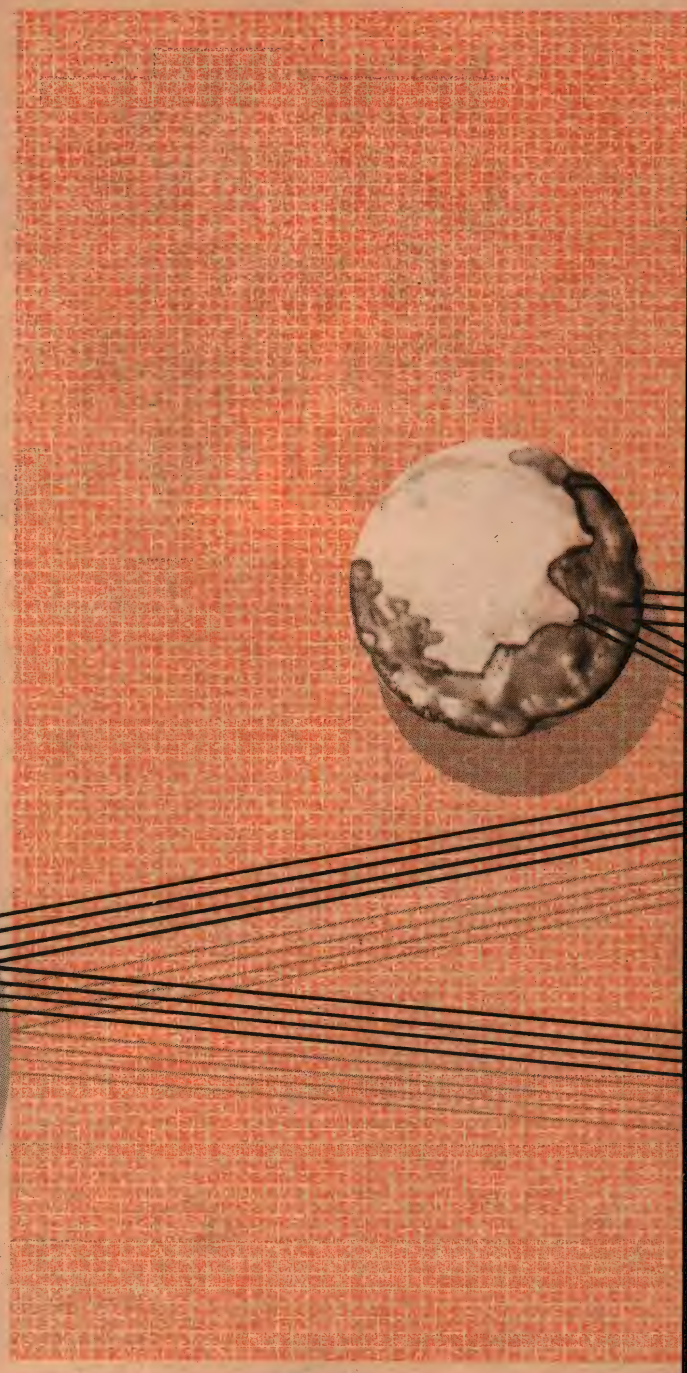
THREE HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, THREE SELECTRIC STYLE HI-TEK KEYBOARDS, 50 FEET OF SHIELDED CABLE TO SEPARATE THE THREE STATIONS.

SYSTEM EXPANDABLE TO 32 WORKSTATIONS.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS UP TO SIX PRINTERS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR MULTIPLE PRINTERS, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING SUPPORTING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.



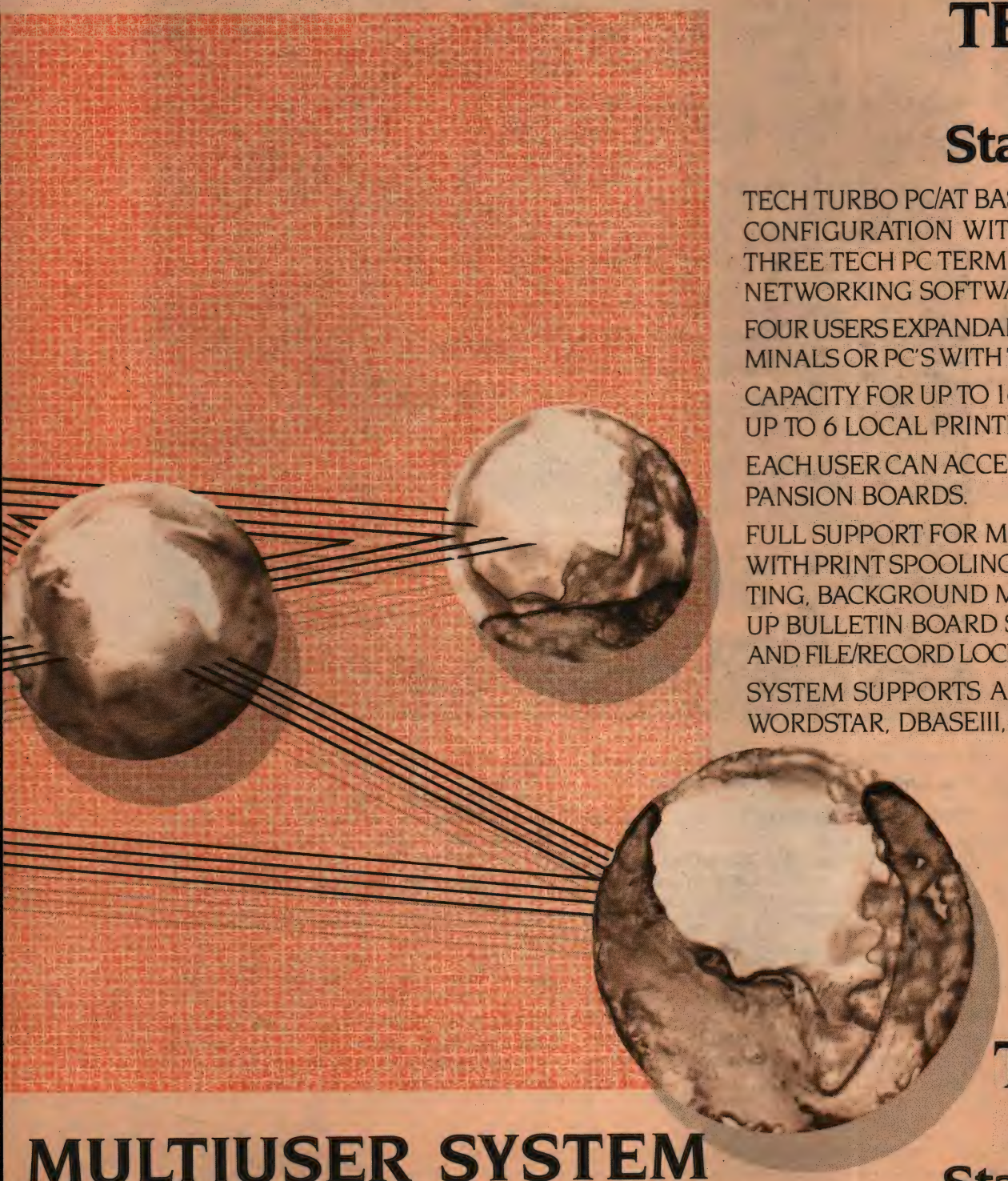
THE TECH PC

THE TECH PC MULTIUSER COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARE MULTISUER MS/PC-DOS BASED MULTIUSER SYSTEMS WITH PERIPHERAL WORKSTATIONS OR TERMINALS INTERFACED TO A CENTRAL WORKSTATION WHICH HAS SYSTEM DATAFILES, PROGRAMS, AND SUPPORT PERIPHERALS. THE FOUR DIFFERENT MULTISUER SYSTEMS VARY IN THEIR PROCESSING POWER, THE NUMBER OF TERMINALS THEY CAN SUPPORT, AND THE EASE WITH WHICH THEY CAN FULFILL ANY OF A WIDE VARIETY OF MULTIUSER APPLICATIONS. THE TECH PC TWIN AND THE TECH PC TRIAD MULTIUSER SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS OWNER WITH AN IMMEDIATE NEED FOR A SMALL MULTIUSER SYSTEM.

TECH PC **714/754-1170**

2131 South Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 71415568325

MULTIPLE
THIRD PARTY AVAILABLE THROUGH



TECH PC QUAD MULTIUSER
Starting From $4499

TECH TURBO PC/AT BASE UNIT IN PORTABLE OR DESKTOP CONFIGURATION WITH 512K, MULTIPLE SERIAL PORTS, THREE TECH PC TERMINALS, CONNECTING CABLES, AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

FOUR USERS EXPANDABLE TO NINE USERS OVER DUMB TERMINALS OR PC'S WITH TERMINAL EMULATION SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY FOR UP TO 16 PRINTERS AT REMOTE SITES WITH UP TO 6 LOCAL PRINTERS ATTACHED TO THE MAIN UNIT.

EACH USER CAN ACCESS 512K OF RAM WITH MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR CENTRAL OR TERMINAL PRINTING, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING USING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.

MULTIUSER SYSTEM

THE TECH PC QUAD AND THE TECH PC TURBO QUAD SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED FOR LARGER MULTIUSER APPLICATIONS WITH 4 TO 32 WORKSTATIONS OR TERMINALS ATTACHED TO THE CENTRAL WORKSTATION. TECH PC MULTIUSER SYSTEMS CAN BE CONFIGURED TO BE AS POWERFUL AS ANY MULTIUSER MINICOMPUTER SYSTEM, YET THEY WILL STILL RUN YOUR FAVORITE MS/PC DOS PACKAGES IN A MULTIUSER ENVIRONMENT.

CALL OR WRITE TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR FULL LINE OF DESKTOP, PORTABLE, MULTISUER, AND MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND OUR FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES.

CHOICE
MAINTENANCE
MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

TECH PC TURBO QUAD MULTIUSER
Starting From $5999

TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT IN PORTABLE OR DESKTOP CONFIGURATION WITH 640K, MULTIPLE SERIAL PORTS, THREE TECH PC TERMINALS, CONNECTING CABLES, AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

SEPARATE NEC V20 8088 INTEL COMPATIBLE 8 MHZ CPU AND UP TO 1 MB RAM FOR EACH TERMINAL ON THE SYSTEM.

TWO FULLY FUNCTIONAL SERIAL PORTS PER TERMINAL.

FOUR USERS EXPANDABLE TO 32 USERS OVER DUMB TERMINALS OR PC'S WITH TERMINAL EMULATION SOFTWARE. CAPACITY FOR UNLIMITED NUMBER OF LOCAL PRINTERS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR MULTIPLE PRINTERS, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING SUPPORTING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.

ENGINEERED TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Tech PC Desktop computers are engineered to exceed industry standards. Each unit is housed in an attractive and sturdy steel case designed to blend in with the office or home environment and at the same time protect the system components from damage. The units' built in fans are designed for maximal cooling and minimal noise. A full compliment of expansion slots and extra capacity power supply give each of the Four Desktop models the ability to add additional accessory boards and peripherals to the unit without difficulty. The Intel 8088 and 80286 microprocessor based motherboards used in the Tech Personal Computers meet or exceed IBM compatibility standards with respect to processing speed and memory capabilities. All of the four desktop models are designed to function for a wide variety of people in a wide variety of situations.

TECH PC DESKTOP COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT DESKTOP .....$ 529
Options:
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk ...$979
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.....$1179

TECH TURBO PC/XT DESKTOP $629
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $1079
Tech Turbo PC/XT 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1279

TECH PC/AT DESKTOP $1399
Options:
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk ...$1799
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.....$1999

TECH TURBO PC/AT DESKTOP $1599
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/AT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $1999
Tech Turbo PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.....$2199

All TECH PC DESKTOPS available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Mohawk Data Sciences. For more information concerning hundreds of MDS Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** at **(714) 754-1170.**

TECH PC

714/754-1170

2131 S. Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705

TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH FAX: 714/556-8325

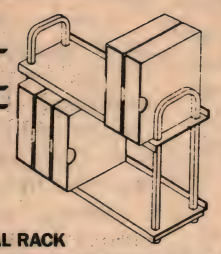
The alternative to high prices on data supplies & accessories.

MAGTEK MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

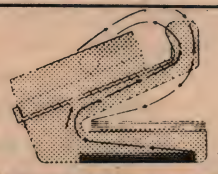
Call toll-free 800-221-0869 In N.Y. State call (718) 851-8383

From **MicroComputer Accessories, Inc**

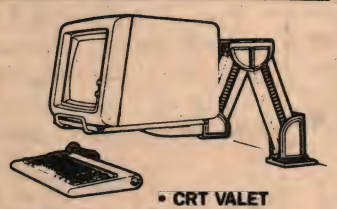
• COMPUTER TOOL KIT
All the tools for servicing a personal computer! Includes IC insertion/extractor, 3 prong parts retriever, tweezers, 3 drivers, 4 screwdrivers, and handsome vinyl zipper case.
ONLY! **$29.95**



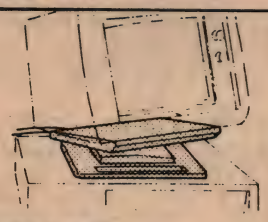
• MANUAL RACK
Contemporary portable rack holds up to 14 standard computer manuals. Two durable smoked acrylic shelves with molded edges. 9 ¾" clearance on lower shelf accommodates standard manuals — unobstructed top shelf handles oversized materials. Measures 18 ¼" (w) x 18" (h) x 7" (d)
ONLY! **$29.95**



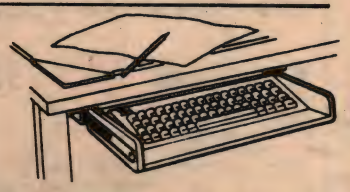
• MICROFOLD PRINTER STAND
Designed to hold a printer, feed and automatically refold paper in a compact area equal to the size of the printer itself.
• Model 930 for 80 column printers
ONLY! **$44.95**
• Model 940 for 132 column printers
ONLY! **$49.95**



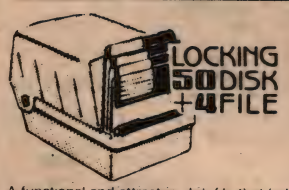
• CRT VALET
Attractive, convenient device allows you to free up valuable desk space. Valet holds standard size computer monitors, fits most desks, multi-adjustable in various directions.
ONLY! **$119.95**



• TILT & TURN
Allows you to adjust your CRT to almost any viewing angle. Fits almost all popular-size monitors.
ONLY! **$29.95**



• UNDER CARRIAGE DRAWER
Sliding cantilever drawer and ball-bearing slides suspend under the top of a desk, shelf or table top, fits a space 3 ¼" (h) x 21" (w) x 15" (d).
ONLY! **$49.95**



A functional and attractive disk file that holds 50 disks, as well as a tier designed front pocket for easy access to 4 in-use disks. Completely lockable for security purposes.
ONLY! **$14.95 ea.**
(for 5 ¼" diskettes only)

• IBM-PC/XT KEYBOARD/ DISK DRIVE COVERS
Molded black plastic disk drive cover with vinyl foam seal prevents harmful dust and dirt from entering disk drives. Smoked bronze plastic keyboard cover protects computer keyboard.
ONLY! **$17.95**

FLOPPY DISKS
maxell

As low as $13.95/Ten Disks

• MD1-DM, 5¼", SS/DD	$13.95
• MD2-DM, 5¼", DS/DD	$17.95
• MD2-HD, for IBM AT	$39.95

All prices shown are for quantity of 10

• KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!
Extend your keyboard with this 6 ft. coiled cord for IBM PC or XT keyboard
ONLY! **$18.95**

ALSO AVAILABLE:
• IBM PC color monitor extension cord 6 ft. **$18.95**
• Monochrome (incl. power cord) **$24.95**

From **COMPUTERISE**
Innovative computer products!
• Space Saving • Attractive

IDEAL FOR SECRETARIAL DESKS W/RETURNS!

• KEYBOARD CADDY
Sliding drawer protects and stores keyboard while making use of available desk space. Will accept keyboards 21 ¼"(w) x 10"(d) x 2 ¾"(h).
ONLY! **$79.95**
Also available, Locking Keyboard Caddy. *ONLY!* **$99.95**

• MISTER PRINTER STAND
One piece molded construction with cable routing feature. For 80 column printers. Available in smoke only.
ONLY! **$19.95**

• ORIGINAL
The original industry standard. For 80 column printers. Available in smoke only.
ONLY! **$35.95**

• PRINTER/STORAGE STAND
Combination printer stand and diskette storage. Available in smoke only.
For 80 column printers
ONLY! **$54.95**
For 132 column printers
ONLY! **$64.95**

• HEAVY DUTY PRINTER STAND
Rugged all steel baked enamel Putty color only.
For 80 column printers
ONLY! **$27.95**

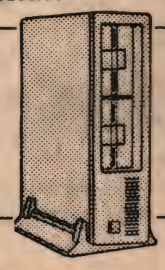
NETWORX

SURGE PROTECTORS
Protect your investment in your P.C. Eliminates damage caused by electrical surges & spikes! A must for every P.C. user!

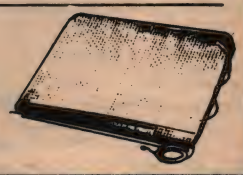
• WIRE TREE PLUS
6 outlet w/built-in modem protection
ONLY! **$79.95**
• WIRE TREE
4 outlet
ONLY! **$54.95**
• WIRE CUBE
ONLY! **$24.95**

From **CURTIS**

• LOCKABLE COMMAND CENTER
Individually switched controls up to 5 peripherals, surge protection with EMI-RFI filtering, digital clock, master key switch, 8.5 ft. power cord, circuit breaker, static discharge. Lifetime Warranty.
ONLY! **$159.95**



• SYSTEM STAND
Holds IBM PC or XT system unit vertically, occupying less space. Unit can be placed on floor, freeing desk top space. Vertical position ing reduces disk drive wear. Lifetime Warranty.
ONLY! **$24.95**
Available for AT **$29.95**



• STATIC MAT
18" x 23" G.E. lexan static mat with 10 ft. grounding cord. Eliminates static discharges. Prevents damage & blown chips, lost data & down-time.
ONLY! **$35.95**

ORDERING INFO: All prices are prepaid or C.O.D. Written purchase orders from approved government agencies and well rated firms accepted. State residents add appropriate tax, freight and handling. All products shipped U.P.S. Ground Service. Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight & handling. **Master** and **Visa** cards accepted. All merchandise is brand new & fully warranteed. Quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

LIMITED TIME ONLY! THRU 8/31/86 KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD! (As described above) **WITH ANY ORDER OF $100 OR MORE! AN $18.95 VALUE!**

FREE!

MAGTEK-MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

17 Church Avenue
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free
800-221-0869

VISA MasterCard

© 1986 Magtek Media Ltd. All rights reserved.

Writing With Use of Textbases

by Hal Nieburg

If you are an author, scholar, report writer, student, or busy executive, you can use this system for original composition. This system is for use with any good word processor. No other software (other than standard DOS utilities) is required.

It enables the writer to mobilize the computer for every step in the process of creative writing. It provides a simple and rapid process for collecting, organizing, collating, and retrieving all kinds of note materials, including bits and fragments of ideas, commentaries and imperfect notions, word lists, extracts and excerpts from published sources, all kinds of research notes as well as tentative working outlines (without the use of additional ThinkTank/Ready outline software). And it provides a method for facilitating the act of composition by using in a natural and powerful way many of the capabilities of microprocessor and software.

Inadequacy Of Databases

Automatic spreadsheets were a quantum leap ahead and changed the nature of every kind of bookkeeping, creating a multi-dimensional tool of unlimited scope and power for dealing with tables of numbers. So in the same wise we are now glimpsing the start of important breakthroughs in getting words on paper.

Ordinary database programs are not very useful for files of text notes, especially those composed of long excerpts from printed works, or composed of text fragments originated by the author. Yet such a textbase is exactly what is needed by a large portion of computer users, especially writers, scholars, and students.

The typical database permits thousands of records in the nature of filecards, like mailing lists, billing accounts, catalogs of books, what have you. This is a wonderful facility, because it allows the user to access very large sets of information for a variety of purposes: to find, sort, array and/or printout all items meeting certain descriptions; to organize the entire data-collection in accordance with one or another of its fields; to search the contents, locate, and make quickly accessible keywords or other attributes which may be present in the files; and to construct simple or multiple indices and cross-indices of the material.

These are the right functions, and are generally not capable of handling extended text files. Card file type databases drastically limit the size of each record to at most a page or two of material. The only way to store extended text files with a conventional database program is to break them into small excerpts, enter one per card, with uniform reference fields. This is workable, in fact it is not unlike traditional methods by which writers work. But it uses only a fraction of the computer's power and is woefully inadequate when compared with what is possible.

Furthermore, existing data management software has on-

continued on page 109

Modula-2
continued from page 68

cess and its workspace at a given location. START-PROCESS initiates the execution of a given process. Interprocess communication is accomplished via a signal, a shared memory area, and the procedures SEND and WAIT. For instance, lets say we have two processes, Fetch and Deposit. Deposit's job is to fill a common buffer with data and Fetch's job is to retrieve this data after the buffer is full. We must make sure, though, that the buffer is full before Fetch tries to retrive its data. Also, a check must be made to see if the buffer is empty before Deposit fills the buffer with data. Via a signal, and the SEND and WAIT procedures, we can synchronize the processes, Fetch and Deposit. Let us assume that the buffer will initially be empty. We can start the Deposit-Fetch sequence by sending a signal to deposit to start its execution. This is done by a call to the SEND procedure. When Deposit finishes filling the buffer, it suspends its activity and sends a signal to Fetch to empty the buffer. And again, when Fetch clears the buffer, it sends a signal to Deposit to refill the buffer. A process suspends its execution via the WAIT procedure. In other words, the process waits for another process to send it a start signal.

Conclusion

Modula-2 lends itself to be a constructive tool in systems design and programming. The module concept allows large complex systems to be broken down into several small fragments. Each fragment can then be designed without consideration for the method of implementation of the other modules. Since Modula-2 incorporates low-level facilities, it becomes the best alternative to assembly language for systems design. If you are interested in learning more about Modula-2, the book entitled *Programming In Modula-2* by Niklaus Wirth is an excellent reference guide for the language. ●

If You're Serious About Buying A Printer

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer packages which include:
(1) A printer of your choice, (2) The best interface with cable of our selections, and
(3) A package of 200 laser perforated 20# paper.
We also customize printer packages to suit your needs.

Computer	Interface	brother M-1109	Canon A-50	CITIZEN 120D	EPSON LX-80 (w/tractor)	Panasonic KX-P1091	star NX-10 (New)
Apple II+, IIe, IIc Atari (all models) Commodore 64,128 Timex 2068 TI99/4A	Apricorn graphic Xetec Graphix Xetec 8K SGX Aerco CP Axiom TI	$285	$409	$265	$329	$319	$329
Amiga, Atari 520, AT&T Compaq, IBM PC, Columbia, Kaypro, Osborne, RS, Sanyo	Cable	$235	$359	$215	$279	$269	$279
Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ		100, 25	180,34	120,25	100,16	120,22	120,30
Printer buffer, warranty (month)		2K, 12	2K, 12	4K,12	1K, 12	1K, 24	5K,12

COLOR PRINTERS

Epson JX-80 $339
- Dual Mode: same as FX-80 when using black ribbon: 160 CPS draft and 2K buffer.
- Use 4 color ribbon to produce up to 7 colors and numerous shades.
- Friction and tractor feed standard
- Free black ribbon ($8 value).
- 12-month warranty

With Optional NLQ $389
3 ROM chips with detailed installation instructions. Print NLQ at 32 CPS. Installation fee $10

Okimate 20 Pak $195
Complete color printer package with Plug n' Print interface module, cable, software, paper and ribbons. For Amiga, Apple IIc/IIe, Atari 520ST, IBM PC and IBM PCjr. 8K buffer, 24-pin print head, 40 CPS in letter quality, 80 CPS in print and graphics.

Silver Reed E500 $199
Clearance sale. Save $250. Daisywheel, 13" carriage, 16 CPS, bidirectional, bold face, super/subscript.

Toshiba P321 $489
Draft/Letter: 216/72 CPS, 2K buffer.

PRINTER SPECIALS

- **Citizen MSP-10/15** $279/$379
  Draft/NLQ: 160/40 CPS. 1K buffer.
- **Citizen MSP-20/25** $339/$499
  Draft/NLQ: 200/50 CPS. 8K buffer.
- **Citizen Premiere 35** $439
  Daisywheel. 35 CPS. 8K buffer. 15" carriage. Friction and push tractor feed standard. Emulate Diablo, Qume, NEC printers.
- **Okidata Microline 93** $349
  Manufacturer's clearance sale. Save $400 on this 15" printer. Friction and tractor feed. Draft/NLQ: 160/40 CPS. Brand new with full Okidata warranty. Available in 2 models: standard parallel and IBM. Please specify.
- **Seikosha SP1000 Printers**
  Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS. 1.5K buffer. Tractor and friction feed. 2-year warranty. Plug 'n Print unit: with interface cable.
  For Commodore 64/128 $199
  For Apple IIc $209
  For IBM & compatible $215
  Specify your computer model.

ENHANCEMENTS

- **NLQ for Epson MX, FX, RX** $65
  A Dresselhaus product to enhance your MX, FX, JX or RX printer to NLQ and SelecType feature at the touch of a button. Simple step-by-step installation instruction is included. Give your printer model.
- **Epson FX Upgrade** $95
  An Epson product to enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K print buffer and SelecType features. Available in 4 different kits. Give your printer model.
- **StyleWriter-buffered 64K** $179
  64K buffer (expandable to 128K) and letter quality printing for Epson MX, FX, Okidata and compatible. A magic box.
- **MicroBuffer Mini** $99
  128 K, parallel to parallel with cable and power supply. A Practical Peripheral product. 5 years warranty.
- **Printer Switch** $65
  2 printers/1 computer or 1 printer/2 computers with cable. Parallel to parallel.

Panasonic

2-year warranty on all printers

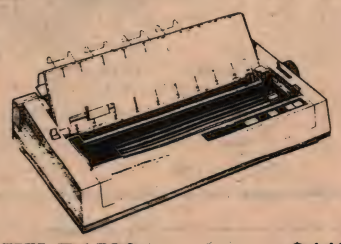
5th Anniversary Sales

KX—P1080 $205
- Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS
- Print Buffer: 1K
- Friction and adjustable tractor feed
- Graphics capability
- Ribbon cartridge with re-inking mechanism

Suggested retail: $319

KX-P1092 $325
- Draft/NLQ: 180/33 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible
- 5 Switch selectable print modes

Suggested retail: $599



KX-P1592 $445
- Draft/NLQ: 180/38 CPS
- 9 Switch selectable print modes
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $699

KX-P1595 $619
- Draft/NLQ: 240/51 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $949

APPLE ORCHARD

Checkmate Technology
State of the Art Technology. 5-year warranty.

- **MultiRam RGB** for IIe, 80 column. New with RGB video output, built-in 65C816 CPU port, built-in port allows up to 2 Meg of battery-powered RAM to retain files and program in memory for up to 10 years. Free AppleWorks expander and utility program.
  64K.....$159 256K.....$189
  512K.....$229 1 Meg....$299
- **MultiRam CX** for IIc
  Free AppleWorks expander and utility program. Built-in port for 65C816 for 16 bits program.
  256K.....$165 512K.....$199
- **MultiView** 80/160 column $189
  Free preboot disk to run AppleWorks.
- **Zee-80A** for II+, IIe $75
  4MHz. No CP/M system disk is included.

Applied Engineering

- **RamWorks II** for IIe, 80 column
  Free AppleWorks expander and utility program.
  64K.....$139 256K.....$179
  512K.....$219 1 Meg....$289
- **RamFactor** for II, II+, IIe (New)
  RamWorks compatible. Expandable to 1 Meg.
  256K.....$199 512K.....$239
- **TransWarp** accelerator $219
- **TimeMaster II HO** $99
- **ViewMaster** 80 for II, II+ $109
- **Z-80+** CP/M for II+/IIe $109
- **Z-80C** CP/M for IIc $125
- **Z-Ram** for IIc, CP/M and RAM expansion
  256K.....$249 512K.....$289

DISK DRIVES

- **Mitac AD-3C** ½ height $115

  For II+, IIe or IIc. Quiet, 6ms access time, a direct plug-in unit. 6-month warranty.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. ALL products are brand new with manufacturer's warranty. Replacement of defective items: within 15 days of purchase. All sales are final. Master/Visa add 3%. MO residents add 5.725% tax. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. We check for stolen credit cards. We are open (Central): Weekdays 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)		Printer	Others
U.S. continent:	UPS ground	$6	$2
APO/FPO:	Postal ground	$15	$4
	Postal priority	$24	$7

No COD or credit charge to APO/FPO.

Productivity continued from page 67

What It Is, What It Isn't, and What You Get

I was slightly surprised to find that, even though it should be loaded last if used with memory-resident programs such as SideKick, NC itself is not a memory-resident, as the term is conventionally understood. Nevertheless, with the windows, pointing, support of mice (which I could not test, as I don't use one), and other features, there is a lot of the feel of such a program, although you don't really invoke it as you do Sidekick. In fact, Like Desktop Organizer (formerly marketed by Warner Software), it is more of a foreground application, but this is to be expected of a DOS shell anyway.

In addition to press release information, which I presume was there because the program was sent to the *Computer Shopper* as a review copy, the box contained a disk which is not copy-protected, and an indexed 5x8 manual of about 120 pages, plus a bunch of quick reference cards of various sizes. There was also a postage-paid registration card. The license information is very formal, with the usual disclaimer about Norton Computing not being responsible for any problems you may have in running the software, losing data, losing profits as a result, etc. Not very reassuring, but Norton Computing has a better reputation than one might infer from this. In fact, as is the manual in general, the tutorial is excellent, and I recommend using it all the way through before going it alone.

The disk contains a half-dozen visible programs, plus a bunch of hidden files. To access the hidden system, simply type NC after loading DOS. You might wish to create an AUTOEXEC.BAT file to make this all automatic, but remember to make NC the last ingredient.

Two panels appear on the screen, one of which is for a drive directory, the other being a status panel. You can comfortably bounce back and forth via the Tab key, and may prefer to change the second panel to be the second directory (for your second drive). The interesting thing is that you can type DOS commands as usual (you'll still see A> or your logged drive) to be implementd in the usual way, or use the NC commands via the function keys or certain key combinations, notably involving the Control key, or the Alt key for quick file selection. I did find, however, that just a CLS seemed to necessitate a disk access every time. (Why do so much just to clear the screen?) So, I question whether the program is all that independent of using the usual DOS commands directly from the keyboard. Meanwhile, the function keys provide help, menu, viewing, editing, copying, setup, quit, and more. Viewing and editing in particular are handled with respect to a given file. There is a file-selection bar (a kind of highlight, really), and such action chosen is with respect to the highlighted or selected file.

In the setup, it is easy to change defaults and even save them for future use. These include drives, color vs. monochrome, whether panel is to be visible or not, and more. F9 activates this; shifted F9 saves the changes. As you might anticipate, the ESCape key returns you to where you were before activating setup, help, view, edit.

With the edit feature (F4), you could do a quick edit of any ASCII file you have. It certainly provides a simple means of creating batch files, for instance. While this is not a word processor, it does admit simple editing, and I found the cursor movement here to be reminiscent of WordStar's. However, most simple editing can be handled with the arrow keys, page movement, home/end, etc. If you use a Tandy 1000 instead of an IBM, however, you'll find that the Norton Commander—as with other programs—require Control Home in place of Home, and Control End for End. Again, this is something about the Tandy 1000, and certainly not a reflection of anything about the software.

One good file to look at is the NC.EXT extension file, for this is the file you edit to allow you to direct load data files generated by programs such as word processors and spreadsheets. The way it works (after you've edited it to suit you, if needed) is this: When you select a file from the menu with an extension you've covered, NC loads the application program. For instance, say you have a Microsoft Word document called LETTER.DOC (DOC being a standard extension for Word), which you'll like to use or call up. You should have in NC.EXT an entry DOC: WORD ! (as shown). This tells NC that any file selected (by the file-selection bar) ending with extension .DOC is to be loaded by first loading WORD and then that file.

As another example, to load a Lotus 1,2,3 worksheet from NC, assuming that the NC.EXT file has been properly edited, you may indicate selection of the Lotus worksheet by the file-selection bar. The .WKS extension on the file selected signals to NC that it must first load 123—or the entire Lotus system, if your editing sets it up that way. However, if you edit NC.EXT in a session, changes made are not activated until you reload NC. (Remember that I mentioned that there are strong similarities to a memory-resident program?) I tried to implement this with a particular Lotus worksheet, and although I thought I followed directions, I got some kind of driver error. I caution, however, that I am not yet clear as to the source of the problem, so I'll reserve judgment on the performance in this regard. There certainly was no problem with simpler commands, such as a diskcopy batch file I created to copy from drive A to B. This part worked beautifully. (But, since my batch file was named D.BAT, invoking it from DOS is actually easier than using NC: I just type D and hit the Enter key. Of course, my work was all done in creating the batch file.)

Flexibility is a nice asset of the Norton Commander, and it allows you to customize your

continued on page 106

ALL PRICES REDUCED!!

DISK DRIVE MANUALS

$1,000 CONTEST!!!

NEW!! DISK SERVICE MANUAL II

Disk drives MUST be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data, text and diskettes; lost business, upset customers and down time; and very high repair costs ($100+/hr!). YOU can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives without expensive or delicate equipment or diagnostic software - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, re-install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! If you want the job done right, on time, and at minimal expense - DO IT YOURSELF! 100+ fully labeled photos and figures of many STANDARD-BUS 5.25", 8", MICRO-FLOPPY and SPECIAL DRIVES (APPLE, COMMODORE, SONY)!:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20 (#1).

NEW!! DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL II

Detailed theory, practical facts and tips on floppy drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer and Computer Shopper (save $)! Relates to drives of every make, and used in IBM-PC-XT-AT, Clones and Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, ATARI, KAYPRO, TI, HP, NORTH STAR and DEC systems. Dozens of fully labeled photos and figures:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15 (#2).

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly - yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - when you can find them! Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and four colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6 (#3).

SELECTRIC RIBBON CONVERSIONS

SELECTRIC II ribbons are used in: IBM, Juki, Kaypro, Monroe, Olympia, Redactron, Remington, Remstar, Royal, Savin, Silver Reed, Sperry, Televideo, Transaction, WANG and XEROX equipment. The most popular SELECTRIC II ribbons are two Single-Strike (SS) types, and the TechIII Multi-Strike (MS). SS ribbons produce 150K chars. - MS, a whopping 580K chars.! A subtle difference causes each SS ribbon strike to advance greater than one char., while each MS ribbon strike about 1/2 char. MS ribbons can be 4+ times costlier than SS ribbons!! A simple, commonly available 45-cent part can modify your SS ribbons to type MS (on MS-compatible printers and typewriters). This part is easily removed for real MS ribbon use, and reused indefinitely. Save $$$$ - plus much ribbon-changing/ordering aggravation! Completely described, with photos, plus much more information on ribbons, including invaluable sources of inexpensive, quality ribbons and other office supplies. ONLY $4 (#4).

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY

Computer crime is rampant and increasing! Annual losses are $ Billions - plus devastating losses in privacy, security, etc.! DON'T BE VULNERABLE! We developed many versatile, simple-to-apply, virtually impossible-to-defeat, computer security techniques. These include, but go far beyond, passwords and ciphers. No hardware or ROM mods. required. ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY does NOT compromise any system using its techniques because of the almost infinite variations on how they can be applied.

Included are INVULNERABLE BASIC cipher algorithms (encryption and decryption); BASIC program for computing, testing multikeys; cipher program design techniques; how to use zaps to protect disk files from unauthorized access; clever concealment techniques; secure operations procedures; review of security books - more! None of our ciphers are "public key," DES, or "One-Time Pad" methods (several keys are possible, no single key exceeds 50 chars.).

OUR CIPHERS CANNOT BE BROKEN BY ANYONE - NOT EVEN WITH A SUPERCOMPUTER!! WE WILL AWARD $1,000 IN CASH TO THE FIRST CONTESTANT IN OUR $1,000 CONTEST WHO CORRECTLY SOLVES OUR 25,000+ CHAR. CIPHERTEXT!! Included are details, contest rules, and many hints. To date, no one has decrypted our ciphertext - tho' many have tried! Not convinced? Then show us your stuff!! WE EAGERLY AWAIT YOUR CHALLENGE!

Publication: ONLY $15 (#5). Plus 5.25" IBM-PC/Compatible diskette with 25,000+ char. ASCII ciphertext and programs: ONLY $40 (#6).

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

CRYPTANALYSIS is not only a fun, fascinating and challenging science and art, but an important skill in some professions. CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES lists and describes five complete BASIC analysis Programs:

- CRYPANL1: 1-gram, Index of Coincidence (IC) and Measure of Roughness (MR) Analyses. Salient features permit total analysis of every N char. set with an M Offset (where M<N) to verify suspected key lengths - makes analyzing poly-alphabetic substitution ciphers a breeze! Shell-Sort of 1-grams.
- CRYPANL2: 2-gram Analysis. ● CRYPANL3: 3-gram Analysis.
- CRYPKAS: KASISKI Analysis. Salient features include appending any number of follow-on chars. to each n-gram Find to reveal larger n-grams; and the factoring of each Find displacement value into its primes to quickly reveal common primes, thus key lengths. Optional Shell-Sort of n-gram Finds.
- PRIMES: Generates up-to 1,000,000 primes for use here, with "public key" ciphers, etc.

Each program is completely described with sample results and attack methods. A detailed, completely worked out example is given. Completely labeled printed results. Not only powerful tools to decrypt the ciphers of others, they can also test the strength of YOUR CIPHERS; and to develop data compression methods - increase data entry sizes and memory storage efficiency! Tables include detailed 1-, 2- and 3-gram statistics of typical text. Includes reviews of cryptanalysis books.

Publication: ONLY $15 (#7). Plus 5.25" IBM-PC/Compatible diskette with Programs: ONLY $30 (#8).

NEW! COMPUTER PHREAKING! II

Computer crime and abuses ("Phreaking") costs $ Billions annually, and is one of the most devastating -- yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! COMPUTER PHREAKING II describes in sizzling detail:

- Dozens of computer crime methods. And dozens of actual cases - including the detailed case histories of several major groups! How Phreaks penetrate.
- Dozens of countermeasures, including passwords and ciphers. State-of-the-art techniques to foil Phreaks.
- Definitions of 200 popular computer crime terms, including colorful ones such as: BODY SNATCHER, CRASH, CRETIN, CRUNCH, DEMON, DRAGON, GODFATHER, GRONK, JOCK, LOGIC BOMB, MOLE, MOON DOG, MUNG, MUTANT, PHANTOM, SALAMI, SLURP, SMOE, TRAPDOOR, TROJAN HORSE, WHEEL, ZOMBIE, etc. Plus dozens of computer crime and security references.
- Why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable crimes.
- NEW! How to gain entry into host systems - numerous tips! BBS advice.
- NEW! 20 methods to get and break passwords. Most common passwords.
- NEW! EMI and audio eavesdropping methods; TEMPEST; Van Eck methods; Crosstalk Amplifiers.
- Sections on popular Phreak systems; wiretapping; FBI quotes; Logic Bombs, Trojan Horses; how Phreaks pick their targets; computer impact on society.

COMPLETELY REWRITTEN! 100%+ More Material. Frank, Shocking, Comprehensive, Illustrated. ONLY $15 (#9). ONLY $10 with return of 1st. Edition.

STOCKPRO II

Effective, unique and unconventional methods to select common stocks! Dozens of applications reveal that stocks chosen by STOCKPRO II subsequently increased in value by an average of 31% to 211% per year!! Use STOCKPRO II's shrewed statistical and intuitive methods to profit in Bull and Bear markets. Completely described and illustrated. BASIC Program.

Publication: ONLY $10 (#11). Plus 5.25" IBM-PC/Compatible diskette with Program: ONLY $25 (#12).

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!! Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! ONLY $7 (#12).

NEW!! PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL II

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL II describes:

- The physical attributes, features and control codes of popular printers and plotters. Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in their purchase and operation.
- NEW!! 100+ printer/computer interfaces described (parallel and serial). Includes specific connector pin-outs, and DIP switch and jumper settings. Interface problem areas and how to correct them. How to make memory upgrades.
- NEW!! Much greater descriptions and new plans on BUFFER, SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL, PARALLEL-TO-SERIAL, and X-SWITCHER INTERFACES!
- NEW!!: Much additional up-to-date information on all aspects of printers and plotters. COMPLETELY REWRITTEN - 100%+ more material - many more figures and tables - many more references - more on handshaking.
- Pin-outs of CENTRONICS PARALLEL, RS-232C, RS-422A, and 20 MA CURRENT LOOP connectors. Includes straight and null-modem cables, and break-out box plans.
- Additional sections devoted to PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, RS-232C PROTOCOLS, BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM/CAE, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.
- Repairing and maintaining printers and plotters, with actual examples.
- GLOSSARIES: 100+ printer- and plotter-related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs: ONLY $15 (#13). ONLY $10 with return of 1st. Edition.

By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science Professor, NMSU. Please allow 4 weeks for check-paid orders, else 2-3 weeks. SPECIAL SALE!! - PLEASE ORDER TODAY! 10% OFF on all orders over $50! FREE SUPER-SURVIVAL CATALOG (80 publications) for all orders over $20 (else $1)!

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

#s Below Correspond to #s in Selections (Next to Prices)

#1☐ #2☐ #3☐ #4☐

Name

#5☐ #6☐ #7☐ #8☐ #9☐

#10☐ #11☐ #12☐ #13☐

Address

Total Selections: $

City State Zip

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Program Development — Start At The Finish

by Ronny Richardson

Last year, I wrote over twenty thousand lines of code in dBASE. This included a single database system database with over seven thousand lines of code. Over the years, I have developed a very efficient and structured approach to database systems. The purpose of this article is to share my approach to systems development. While the programs that illustrate this article will be in dBASE III, the techniques will apply to any language.

If you read this first paragraph carefully, you noticed that I said system development not programming. This is because I do more than writing a program, I design a data system. This system will by its very nature define the data that is collected and the reports that are available. This is not unique to database systems, most computer programs not only process inputs but also inputs. In addition, the output routines will limit the uses of the data.

In developing a data system, I follow the following steps:

1. Get the user to define the output.
2. Get the user to list the data.
3. Get the user to define the calculations the system is to perform.
4. Design all of the outputs the user is to get and have him "sign off" on them.
5. Design all of the data file and have the user sign off on these.
6. Write all of the menus, with "dummy calls," and have the user sign off on these.
7. Write the data input routines.
8. Write output routines.
9. Write data editing and maintenance routines.
10. Document the system.
11. Train the users.

Step 1. Get the user to define all of the outputs desired from the system both now and in the future. This important step is both the most important and most overlooked step. Most users want to discuss the data or how they will use the system. While these are important, the only way the program has to communicate is through its output. If this output is needed, then the program is a success. Otherwise, the program is a failure. The purpose of any program is to give the user output quicker, faster, or better than by hand. By knowing the desired output and calculations required to develop those outputs, I have a clear indication of the inputs

continued on page 110

Productivity
continued from page 105

menus. For instance, if you'd like to see more files on a screen in the directory, you can arrange this (really using DIR/W in place of DIR). Another example of flexibility comes from NC's feature of cycling through the command list—backward (to previous commands) and forward (after going backward). Nevertheless, although some of these provisions will benefit any user, the blurbs I saw for the software make clear that hard disk users are a prime target. One of the reasons is the greater need for moving through subdirectories and files. Another is the need for speed, since NC seems to be slow in certain places on my floppy-system. Not horribly so, but it's definitely noticeable.

Summary

The Norton Commander, at $75, is a well-crafted product. Its use of windows, pointing, support of mice, and other features, make it an attractive package for working with DOS. The editor alone is a nice feature, particularly for simple files such as batch files.

However, I think it an exaggeration to believe that you have much less to learn. Whether or not this shell is suitable for you depends on your use of it. With practice, you can learn to tame DOS more easily via the Norton Commander.

An appropriate analogy, perhaps, is learning to type, if you've previously handwritten. At first, you feel a bit clumsy. You wish to go back to handwriting and not learn anything new. But soon, with practice, you find that you can work much easier by typing on a nice electric or electronic machine (not to mention a word processor) than by handwriting. You don't go back to handwriting much thereafter. In this analogy, I'm learning to type, and still a bit resistant to change. I don't feel uncomfortable with the few DOS commands I use (just as one may feel comfortable handwriting), and I am not that persuaded of my need for this product.

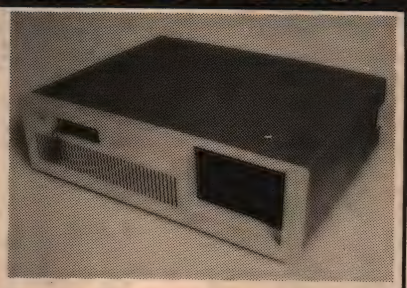
At the same time, however, I recognize the potential of this product, and see that there are many people who would be delighted—thrilled even—to have this product. Those with hard disks who regularly deal with subdirectories will find this quite an enhancement tool.

Depending on how you see yourself, your decision to purchase or not is clear. Within that context, I offer a moderately high recommendation of the Norton Commander.

The Norton Commander sells for $75 plus $3.25 shipping/handling (plus tax for California residents). It is available directly from Peter Norton Computing, Inc., 2210 Wilshire Blvd., #186, Santa Monica, CA 90403; (213) 453-2361. For IBM and compatible computers. ●

THE HIGHEST QUALITY • THE LOWEST COST

DEALER • OEM • DISTRIBUTOR
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

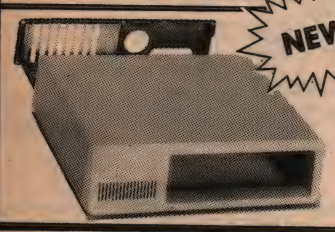


PC/AT Compatible Case
Speaker Included
$95.00

FLIP-TOP TYPE SLIDE-IN TYPE

- Both types extended 2.5 cm length provide more space between disk drivers and power supply, much more convenient to install and service, can be used for mega board.
- Rugged heavy guage steel construction coated with anti-scratch paint.
- Pre-stamped extra holes on base sheet can fit various of system boards.

ONLY $49.00



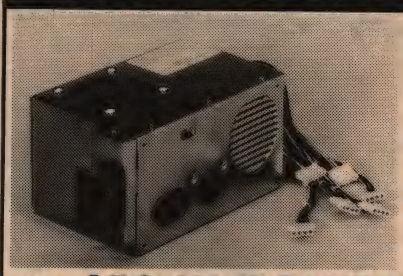
NEW MODEL NO: XT-3A

- NICKLE PLATED WHOLE SURFACE WITH ADDITIONAL INSULATED ENAMEL COATING
- SHIELDED AGAINST STATIC DISCHARGE
- EXTEND 2.5cm IN LENGTH PROVIDED MORE SPACE TO INSTALL
- MEET F.C.C. REQUIREMENT.

ONLY $59.00

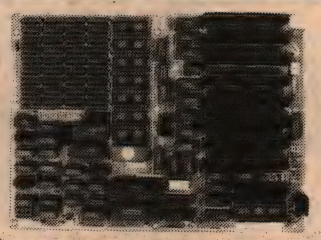
KEYBOARD

- SOLID STATE CAPACITANCE LOW-PROFILE KEY
- POSITIVE TACTILE FEEDBACK
- SCULPTURED PROFILE
- 5150, 84 KEYS $65.00
- BTC 5151 ..... $85.00
- BTC 5060 (AT) $85.00



UL
#E77508
$99.00

150 W POWER SUPPLY



- EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 4.77 MHZ 8088 CPU OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- HIGHEST QUALITY BOARD

XT MOTHER BOARD $149.00

XT COMPUTER STARTER KIT

- FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN CASE
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY (UL)
- 640K MOTHER BOARD (0K)
- 5150 KEYBOARD

$299.00

SOLETEK INC.
—MANUFACTURER & IMPORTER—
(213) 724-9005
1122-C2 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640 / FAX# (213) 722-6925

- ALL ITEMS SHIPPED BY UPS
- C.O.D. ADD $2.00 ADDITIONAL (CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY)
- CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX
- ALL ITEMS IBM COMPATIBLE
- 3 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS.

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

Part of the worldwide Microtech International Group with affiliate and branch offices in:
CONNECTICUT TEXAS CALIFORNIA TOKYO HONG KONG KOREA

IBM® AT COMPATIBLE

"MAX" BY MICROTECH

THE ULTIMATE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER
Fully IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE *all in one*
More Powerful than the IBM AT
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- Mother board features: Turbo system, 80286, 640K expandable to 1meg, 8 expansion slots
- 200 watt power supply
- Microtech multifunction card expandable to 2.5meg
- Microtech EGA color graphics card
- Microtech floppy controller card
- Adaptec 2070 winchester controller card
- Teac or Chinon 360K floppy disk drive
- Teac or Chinon 1.2meg floppy disk drive
- Seagate 30 meg winchester
- NEC "Multisync" RGB high-res color monitor
- Microtech 5060 keyboard with LED indicator light
- AT style case with lock & key
- FCC/UL approved

NOW EVEN MORE FOR LESS **$3680.00**

suggested list 4750.00

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

COMPONENTS

4164-150 Dram	$1.10
41256-15 Dram	3.25
8087 5 mhz	149.00
8087-2 8 mhz	189.00
80287 5 mhz	210.00
V20 5 mhz	8.00
V20 8 mhz	12.00
2764	5.00

CALL FOR ANY ADDITIONAL I.C. NEEDS

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DISKS 5.25" Half Height

TEAC 55BV 360K (new version)	$96.00
TEAC 55GFV 360K & 1.2meg *PC/XT/AT Compatible* Dual speed/Dual mode	128.00
CHINON 502L 360K	85.00
CHINON 506 1.2meg	115.00
TANDON TM65-2 360K	94.00
TANDON TM65-8 1.2meg	114.00

HARD DRIVES

★SEAGATE ST225 SPECIAL★
20meg w/WD card & cable $395

SEAGATE	ST225 20meg half height	$300.00
	ST238 30meg w/card & cable	500.00
	ST4026 20meg w/linear voice coil	540.00
	ST4038 30meg w/linear voice coil	630.00
	ST4051 40meg w/linear voice coil	720.00
TANDON	TM262 20meg half height	300.00
NEC	D5126 20meg half height	310.00

TAPE BACK UP

Phoenix Pyramid 60meg	internal	$630.00
	external	690.00

CARDS & BOARDS

HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL #FO22/FO19	$95.00
DTC #5150CX	105.00
SMC #4002 PC	92.00
ADAPTEC #2070 *Increases hard disk storage 50%*	175.00
EGA High-Res COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	269.00
EXPANSION CARDS	CALL
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS	CALL

DISKETTES ★SPECIAL★

5.25" SS/DD	*box of 10*	$9.00
DS/DD	*box of 10*	10.50
High density for AT	*box of 10*	24.00
3.5" SS/DD	*box of 5*	11.00
DS/DD	*box of 5*	14.50

BASF LIFETIME WARRANTY

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 24 HR SERVICE W/COMPUSERVE

Microtech offers Free Shipping on all UPS Ground Service anywhere in Continental U.S. Air Service available - call for charges. 24 hour service through COMPUSERVE, EASYPLEX or EMAIL. Place your order or request information via your computer.
Microtech I.D.# 76606, 3725

NEC MONITOR SPECIAL

FOR SPECIAL GRAPHICS & CAD APPLICATIONS

14" RGB
High-Res 800/560
Dot Pitch .31mm
CGA, EGA, PGA Compatible

"The Intelligent Monitor"
NEC MULTISYNC
W/EGA GRAPHICS CARD
$769.00
w/o CARD $530.00

NEC #JB1280DA 12" Green TTL	$110.00
NEC #JB1285DA 12" Amber TTL	110.00
NEC #JC1216DFA 12" RGB High-Res Color	295.00
w/monitor cable	310.00

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY ★NEW★

MICROTECH INTRODUCES THE TRUE UPS FOR YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER
Absolutely NO Switchover Time
ULTRA COMPACT, SLIM-LINE CASE
Made to fit on top of your personal computer
DIMENSIONS: 17¼" x 15¾" x 3"

The UP350 will protect you from serious data losses or hardware damage due to power failure or input voltage variations during operation.

Featuring: 500W Output Capacity
Extended Battery Life
Overload LED
Adjustable-Volume Alarm
Key Switch
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Suggested List $800 **$625.00**

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-325-1895

CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

TERMS
- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order.
- Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.
29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405
Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276

From "C"
continued from page 67

The C language is so small that there are no direct commands to handle file or screen I/O; you must rely on outside library modules in order to perform screen and disk operations. This need not be a concern to an end user as all C compilers provide the necessary library modules to provide complete support for the screen and disk.

The most significant aspect of low level programming found in C revolves around the use of pointers. I'll elaborate on that shortly; for now all you need to know is that pointers consist of addresses which contain a certain type of data.

Characteristics of C Programs

If you had to compare C programs to any other language it would have to be Pascal. Just like Pascal, C is a highly typed language consisting of characters, integers, floating point, and double precision numbers.

All variables and pointers used in a C program must be declared before being used. While there are some additional variations to the basic types listed above, C does not permit you to create different data types as Pascal does.

The next similarity to Pascal has to do with the actual layout of a C program. A Pascal program consists of a main program module which starts with the keyword "PROGRAM" immediately followed by the name of the program. The variables are then declared and the main procedure itself begins with the keyword "BEGIN" and ends with the keyword "END." Lets look at a short simple program that prints the numbers 1 to 100 on the screen.

Pascal Version

```
program count_up;
var
  i:int;
begin
  for i: = 1 to 100 do
  writeln(i);
end.
```

In the above program, an integer "i" is entered into a simple for- loop. The loop causes the integer to be printed on the screen each time it is incremented. This program was compiled using Turbo Pascal and consisted of 11,484 bytes when in its compiled "COM" format.

Now, lets look at the same program written using C. This program begins by using a declaration of "MAIN." The parenthesis following the word indicate that it is a function as opposed to a simple variable.

The integer "i" is declared and the for- loop is initiated. It is here that you'll notice a distinct difference; the "for" loops in C are used to initialize variables, make boolean tests to determine when to stop execution, and finally may increment more than one variable. Multiple statements can be tied to the "for" statement merely by adding a couple of brackets while the Pascal version requires a "begin" and "end" to delineate multiple statements.

Finally, you'll notice the Fortran-like formatting syntax of the "printf" statement. It is important to note that "printf" is not actually a part of the C language, it is simply a compiled module which is conveniently stored away in a library.

C Version

```
main()
{
   int i;
   for(i = 0;i<101; + + i)
  printf(" % d",i);
}
```

The above listed program was compiled into an "EXE" format using Manx Aztec-C, my personal favorite. Total size of the compiled program was 4368 bytes. So, while C may look a little "funky," the savings in program size over its Pascal counterpart was 263%.

That leads me to another characteristic of C programs; they are extremely compact and operate very efficiently.

C Programs Structure

C shares a similarity with Pascal in the way it handles functions. In Pascal, functions can be passed one or more variables, usually using the stack to pass copies of the original arguements rather than the original value to be modified. When the function is done, it returns a single value. In C, they perform basically the same.

Unlike Pascal, however, C functions cannot be nested within other functions as they can be in Pascal. Furthermore, C doesn't support procedures; everything written in C is a function.

As was mentioned earlier, at least one module in a C program must begin with the reserved word "MAIN." Unlike Pascal, however, the main program may appear anywhere in the source code. In fact, the order of the functions in a C program really makes no difference to the compiler. Pascal, in contrast, requires forward declarations if functions are called before they appear in the source code.

Program Control Flow

C offers many different loop type constructs to control program execution. Many of these are direct descendants from Fortran and Pascal. C supports IF, ELSE-IF, SWITCH (almost identical to Pascals case statement), WHILE loops, FOR loops, DO WHILE loops, and the infamous GOTO.

While C does contain some idiosyncrasies, mastering the loop structure is a relatively minor problem.

Operators

As one might expect, C provides a rich repertoire of operators, ranging from simple mathematical coverage up to special functions found only in C.

Lets begin by examining the arithmetic operators. C supports addition (+), subtraction (-), multiplication (*), division (/) and modulus division (%).

Relational operators, most of which also resemble Pascal, consist of less than (<), greater than (>), equal to (= =), not equal to (!=), less than or equal to (<=) and greater than or equal to (>=).

C supports quite a few bitwise logical operators; as a matter of fact this is one of C's strong points. Found in the C language is the bitwise and (&), the bitwise inclusive or (|), the bitwise exclusive or (^), shift left (<<), shift right (>>), and the unary ones complement (~).

C has a few operators for which there really is no equal in either Fortran or Pascal. How often have you entered something like x: = x + 1 in a

continued on page 120

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

NEW PRODUCT RELEASE!!!
VOLKSMODEMi 1200

300/1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible.

LOWEST PRICE EVER: $139.95.

OVERSTOCKED AT NEW LOW PRICE!!
VOLKSMODEM 1200

300/1200 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer. Hayes compatible smartmodem. Requires Volkscable. Retails at $299.00.

REDUCED TO ONLY $139.95!!

VOLKSCABLES
For Volksmodem 1200. ONLY $10.95 with modem purchase, $14.95 without.

EXPRESS 1200
300/1200 bps, asynchronous, 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem, plus dial tone busy detect and battery backed telephone number comment directory. **PRICED RIGHT: $234.95.**

EXPRESSi
300/1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible. Comes with LYNC telecommunications software! Installs easily by user in 30 minutes or less. **REDUCED: $189.95.**

MARK 10
300 bps, auto-dial auto-answer Hayes compatible smartmodem with RS232 cable. **STILL JUST: $99.95.**

VOLKS MINI
1200 bps, manual dial with auto or manual answer capabilities. Non-Hayes compatible. Modem measures only 3.4 by 6 inches and comes with RS232 cable. Small modem. **SMALL PRICE: $139.95.**

We Will Match Any Price!!

US Robotics

PASSWORD
300/1200 bps, Hayes compatible smartmodem with RS232 cable. **ONLY $199.95.**

COURIER
300/1200/2400 bps, asynchronous smartmodem, utilizes Hayes command set, auto speed fallback and V.22 bis CCITT compatible. **ONLY $399.95.**

Multi Tech Systems

MULTIMODEM MT224AH
300/1200/2400 bps, asynchronous/synchronous, Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory for storing telephone numbers. V.22 bis CCITT compatible. **GREAT PRICE: CALL**

MULTIMODEM MT224EH
Same as modem above but features built-in error checking with MNP (MicroCom Networking Protocol). **REDUCED: CALL**

MULTIMODEM MT212AH2
300/1200 bps, asynchronous 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory. Detects dial tones and busy signals. **REDUCED: CALL**

WATSON
VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Specifically designed for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. Watson is one of the most exciting new products available. Features include: digital voice processing, comprehensive telephone management, 300/1200 bps modem, electronic phone book, data base, and more!!

ALL FOR ONLY: $379.95

TURBO 2400

Incomm's Turbo 2400 intelligent modem is a 2400/1200/600/300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Bell and CCITT compatible product designed to be UPGRADABLE to 4800 and also 9600 bps. This product is fully Hayes compatible not only at 1200 but also 2400 bps. "Help" screen options built in.

LOW, LOW PRICE: $349.95

If you have questions now or after you buy your product, call us on our cost free TECHNICAL SUPPORT line (316) 264-5589.

Call Now Toll Free: 1-800-922-2329

IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5589

OMNIDATA communications

440 MAPLE • WICHITA, KS • 67213

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable, add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 4% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice

Use of Textbases continued from page 104

ly limited search and collate facilities. Generally, the user has to define the keywords in advance that he may later wish to retrieve or sort. The essence of writing is that you don't know in advance which keywords may be relevant to some new creative outbreak.

Not Just A Fancy Typewriter

Word processing on a microcomputer is a wholly different medium from typing. It is fluid, organic, reflexive!

Ideas in the process of subjective thought are not developed in a linear row, end on end, one after another. They spring into the mind half-formed, like clouds in the wind, bursting forth unpredictably, now here,now there, swirling together; mixing and separating like brush fire, like smoke, taking this and that form, pausing for a moment with awesome architecture, than dissolving once again into chaos and movement.

We begin to understand that a computer can model this process and allow us to write the way we think. Hard copy imposes its own implicit ethic. The difficulty and expense (in time and money) of producing clean copies means constant pressure to limit revising and editing. There is a constant nagging pressure that has subtle effects on the production of reports, books and articles, a subtle mandate, when making revisions, to save the main structure of the work. Words already written on paper take on an authority and a permanence of their own. The writer's imagination and will are increasingly locked-in, as though engraved in granite.

We are still in the classical period of the microchip, and have not escaped from the culture and the mindset of the mechanical typewriter. Look at some of the early mainframe word processors, like IBM's Script, or CMS's Wylbur. Line editors are slow and laborious; still in use among those who do not know any better, like vestigal survivals of an ancient civilization. Look at the most recent generation of word processors. Display Writer, MultiMate, WordStar, and most of the best sellers; clearly transitional systems, stiff and clanky, only beginning to break loose from typing and discover the felicities of the new technology.

On a computer screen, words become not markers but a plastic substance, like oil paint or clay. We put a few words on the screen as though ladling globs of pigment on a canvas. We "smooshe" the words around, mixing in more color, watching to see if some errant configuration suddenly clarifies our thought. Instead of writing from beginning to end, we write from all points to the middle and back again. The process becomes circular and organic, the way cells multiply in a living creature.

With computers, we seem able to write from our guts and hearts instead of our heads. The composition seems to grow from random cells, suddenly blooming into extended ideas all over the place, changing form as though controlled by deeper processes, by natural forces unleased by the imagination.

We scroll the text and inexplicably find ourselves stopping to add a few words of stylistic change or clarification here or there; and we end up writing two new pages that we didn't even know about until we found ourselves writing it. When we edit, we often have the experience of seeing some minor cell develop into a startling new central body of the work, so that what started out to be the major idea becomes a tail on a new dog.

What Is A Textbase?

Liberated from its origins in cursive writing and typing, word processing can take on the scope, power, and immediacy for words that computers have brought to the manipulation of other kinds of data, from mailing lists to numbers. Writers require not only the flexibility and fluidity of word processing, but also its capabilities for building and accessing various kinds of text notes. "Database" is the wrong word to describe such data collections. The term "textbase" is more appropriate. Building and using a large textbase is common for writers of every kind, whether journalists, academics, novelists, or business executives.

Any good word processor has features that can be used to collect text notes, create an extensive textbase, organize and access the contents, and retrieve, copy and move parts between files and between disks.

A textbase is made up of many text notes. These are blocks of words to be saved for future consultation, citation, commentary, insertion as suits the purposes and needs of the writer of some original work: e.g. an article, report, research paper, book, what have you... This is how to do it:

Collect all text notes using a word processor of choice, whichever you find comfortable and convenient to use. But it must meet some minimum requirements. It need not be an expensive program, as long as it allows fairly large buffers (at least to 64K) and implements such functions as search/replace, block moves within the file or between files, copying regions of files to disk independently of the whole file, renaming files without exiting the program, etc.

It is desirable, indeed indispensable, that it have some windowing features that will allow the textbase to be displayed, scrolled, and edited concurrently with the work-in-progress. Having such a windowing capability makes it easier to consult the textbase while writing or easier to make block moves of all kinds from the textbase to the original work. But this is not essential. Swapping between the two will work almost as well, though this will be somewhat more awkward and time-consuming. Word processors that do not permit more than one file to be loaded into memory at a time cannot be used for this kind of writing and should be avoided. A solid freeware package like PC-write (Quicksoft Inc., 219 First N. #224, Seattle, WA. 98109. Tel: (206) 282-0452, complete copy available on disk, with documentation, $10) makes an excellent creative writing tool.

continued on page 115

TWO COMPUTERS & ONE PRINTER?

Share Your Printer
A quality switch makes sharing your printer easy. A smooth slide switch makes computer selection fast!

Two Parallel Cables In.
One Parallel Cable Out.

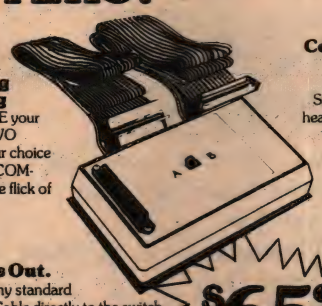
Switch has two female Centronics Connectors for each computer. One SIX FOOT Cable terminated in a Male Centronics Connector included for your printer! A quick & easy solution.

$85.95 (#2110) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

One Year Warranty

Fits In Your Workstation
Durable high impact enclosure (5"L x 5¼"D x 2¼"H). U.L. Approved.

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?



Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device.

Compact Design, Quality Construction.
Small (5¾" x 3⅜" x 1⅛") heavy duty enclosure. U.L. Approved.

One Year Warranty
Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included!

$65.95 (#2100) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

A SWITCH WITHOUT A SWITCH!

No Switch To Wear Out!
Connect two parallel printers to one computer (IBM PC, XT, or compatible) and switch them with each printer's SELECT button. This cable will hook up one Primary and one Secondary Printer to your single Parallel Port. All print automatically goes to the designated Primary Printer. To re-route jobs to Secondary Printer simply De-Select the Primary Printer.

$89.95 (#2150) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

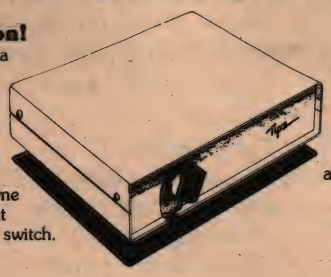
Hooks to Your PC & Primary Printer!
The seven foot cable plugs into your PC and Primary Printer. Use your existing Printer cable to attach Secondary Printer to the Junction Box. No other cables should be required. Powered by your PC!

One Computer & Two Serial Devices?

Same Design as the Model 2100 above. DB-25 Pin connectors and two six foot serial cables included. Null modem switch for Chanel B built in. One Year Warranty.

$69.95 (#2120) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

CONNECTING PERIPHERALS?



A Connections Solution!
Our line of Multi-Purpose PC Data Switches can solve your device interconnect problems. *All Lines Are Switched* for complete device isolation. Our AB Switch operates either in One In/Two Out, or Two In/One Out Configurations. Expanded One In/Three Out or Three In/One Out switching is solved with our ABC switch.

Standard Connections!
Each switch comes with female connectors (either DB-25 pin or Centronics 36 pin) for industry standard hook-ups to all peripherals. Totally compatible with all devices using these connectors.

$54.95 Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Quality Construction!
Our switches use dependable rotary selectors (No troublesome push buttons here) for long switch life. Strong All-Metal case filters RFI/EMI emissions and meets or exceeds FCC regulations. Gold-plated pins/contacts, soldered circuitry (Not Crimped), and no-skid rubber feet make this a terrific value. (Cables not included)

Model #2160 AB (DB-25 Pin)	$54.95
Model #2165 AB (Centronics 36 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2190 ABC (DB-25 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2195 ABC (Centronics 36 Pin)	$74.95

Measures: 7¼"L x 5"D x 2½"H, Weighs: 3½ lbs.

© Copyright 1986

Shopping? Mail $1.00 for our catalog of unique PC accessories

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

EASY TO ORDER

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

Simply Call 1-800-TO-ASK-US
(In California 415-567-4067) 8am-5pm PST

Information Available 8am-5pm PST.
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

P.O. Box 690,
San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

Tipz

© Tipz Direct, Inc.
Ad: CSM-125

Program Development continued from page 106

and data manipulations required.

Step 2. Get the user to list the data. The user must also indicate what data he will enter into the system now or in the future. The desired outputs will define many of the inputs. The only other inputs needed are those that may be required in the future that the user wants to plan for now. The advantage to planning for future inputs at this stage is that it is much easier to include them at the beginning.

At this stage I encourage the user to consider all possible uses for the data. It often happens that management gets some reports from the data base that they like. These then suggest other reports. There is no way to predict the exact reports in advance, and therefore code them in advance. However, it is often possible to predict additional data requirements.

For example, consider a database to store college students age, race, sex, grades, and major area. This database will report on the school's compliance with equal rights laws. It seems reasonable that future research might look at the relationship between grades and income, SAT scores, parent's education, and so on. If this data is already being collected, I would suggest including it. This would allow completing additional reports with existing data without rekeying. If the additional data were not being collected, I would press the users and management to collect it and include it in the system.

Defining additional data up front provides several benefits:

If the user is having difficulty justifying the cost of the system, the ability to produce additional reports adds value to the system.

If I am competing with others, this extra value may help me if my costs are not the lowest. It also shows that I want to help the business, not just get a programming contract.

If the company wants additional reports later, it is extra business for me.

Step 3. Find out how much of the work the system must perform, really involves finding how much dBASE the user plans to learn. Having the user type in:

```
USE Filename
SORT ON Field1 TO
Tempfile
USE Tempfile
COPY TO Filename
```

has a lower system development cost, since it reduces coding. It also has a higher system usage cost, since each new user must learn dBASE. Some users will want the system to perform the difficult steps while they perform the easier steps manually. My approach to this is that I do not allow it. I use error checks in the programs and files to store other error checks. I do not want someone who barely understands dBASE and the system design manipulating the data directly.

Once the first three steps are complete, I have all of the information I need to go back to the office and return several weeks later with a complete system. If I did, I would be in for a shock. Users often do not know much about computers or computer programs and they feel intimidated talking to a programmer. In thinking about the project later, they often come up with "wonderful" enhancements for the system. By keeping in constant touch with the user, these enhancements are incorporated into the system much earlier. The user is also often surprised about how the conversation with the programmer gets translated into a system definition, and so any problems in this area are best caught early.

Step 4. Designing all of the outputs in template form and get the user to sign off on them. This is the first real feedback that the user gets on his system. So far I have not generated a single line of code. In spite of this, I am making efficient use of my time. All of this up-front work will result in a minimum amount of change during code generation, testing, and debugging.

Step 5. Design all of the data file and have the user sign off on these. This is the last step before beginning coding. At this step I develop a detailed report on what types of data is stored in the data files. At this point the user can still make changes without a major reworking of the system. This step is important because the data that is available will limit the future uses of the system to those using the currently available data.

Step 6. Write all of the menus, with "dummy calls," and have the user sign off on these. A dummy call is where you replace:

```
CASE Pickmain = '3'
   DO Outmenu
CASE
   etc
```

with:

```
CASE Pickmain = '3'
   DO Dummy
CASE
   etc
```

where Dummy.prg is:

```
CLEAR
@ 12,00 SAY '*** THIS
ROUTINE HAS NOT BEEN
WRITTEN YET ***'
@ 14,00 SAY 'Press any key
to return to calling menu'
WAIT
RETURN
```

This allows the user to try the system without requiring a great deal of programming. Again, this gives the user one last chance to make changes before the programmer invests a great deal of time in coding. This step usually only takes a couple of hours of programming time. I have a library of all of my prior menus. I just edit those to produce new menus.

Step 7. Write the data input routines. This is the first major programming step. I write these routines first because they are the first routines the user can use. A great many systems replace manual systems. The two systems must run side by side for conversion. Under this method the side by side running can be well underway by the time system development is complete.

continued on page 128

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS

POWER SUPPLY

$65.00

★ 135 Watts Switching Power Supply
★ 4 Outputs Ready For Disk Drive
★ Computer Tested Certificate of every power supply ensures your full load system.

KEYBOARD

$63.00

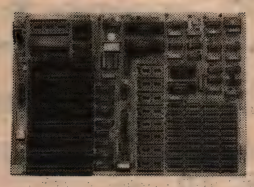
★ 84 Keys PC/XT® Compatible
★ Enlarged Return, Shift and Control Keys
★ LED Indicators for Caps, NUM and Scroll Lock

MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (ØK)

$89.00

★ Serial Parallel Game Port
★ Real Time Clock
★ Printer Spooler RAM Disk
★ Up To 384K

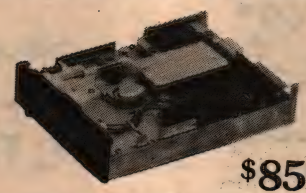
MOTHERBOARD



$136.00 (Turbo)
$120.00 (640K)

★ 640K Mother Board (w/o RAM) (w/o Ram)
★ 8 Expansion Slots
★ 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU with 8087 Coprocessor Ready Socket
★ Dual Speed/Turbo Option

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



$85.00

★ Pop-Up Mechanism
★ Low-Power Consumption
★ Automatic Power-Down Control
★ Direct Drive Brushless Spindle Motor
★ High Speed Data Access
★ All Japanese Name Brand

IBM XT Compatible Bare Bone System For Dealers

(Min. Order 10 Sets)

★ Assembled w/640K Motherboard, Case, Power Supply, Keyboard	$258.00
★ Above System plus 2 Japanese Name Brand Floppy Disk Drives	$430.00
★ Disk I/O Card	$99.00
★ Color Graphic Card	$69.00
★ Monochrome Graphic Card	$80.00
★ Flip Top Metal Cabinet With Speakers	$45.00
★ Floppy Disk Controller	$35.00

WELLWAY INT'L. CORP.
1580 Industrial St.
Los Angeles, CA 90021

(213) 627-0874

FOR FAST DELIVERY,
Send Money Order or Cashiers Check With Order
Personal or Company Check, *Allow 3 Weeks*
PHONE ORDERS WELCOMED
Prices Subject To Change

Special Price On Dealer Price List Available Upon Request

TIMELINE INC.

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS! We have 10 Million I.C.'s in stock! OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME Minimum I.C. Order: $200.00

THE CLASSIC SOLUTION!

CLASSIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

286 SPEED PAK FOR IBM PC & XT
UP TO 7 TIMES PC SPEED

$770.00

TURBO BOARD COMPARISION	CLASSIC 286 SPEED PAK	ORCHID TURBO 286	PHOENIX FASTER	VICTOR/PCT MOUNTAIN
SPEED:				
• INCREASES PC/XT SPEED	67%	3X	5X	5X
• PROCESSOR	80286	80286	80286	80286
• 16-BIT PROCESSING 10-20% FASTER THAN OTHER	YES	NO	YES	NO
• NO SLOW SPEED REDUCTION RUNNING POPULAR PROGRAMS	YES	YES	YES	NO
COMPATIBILITY:				
• FULLY SOFTWARE/HARDWARE TRANSPARENT	YES	NO	NO	YES
• NO SOFTWARE PATCHES NEEDED	YES	NO	NO	NO
• RUNS LOTUS/INTEL EMS	YES	NO	NO	YES
• RUNS AT PROGRAMS	YES	NO	YES	YES
• NATIVE DOS MODE	YES	YES	YES	NO
UPGRADEABILITY:				
• 80287 CO-PROCESSOR OPTION	YES	NO	YES	YES
• MULTITASKING OPTION	YES	NO	NO	NO
• MULTIUSER OPTION	YES	NO	NO	NO
PERFORMANCE:				
• FULL 16-BIT BUS	YES	NO	YES	NO
• FULL 16-BIT RAM	YES	NO	YES	NO
• MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 16 MB	YES	NO	NO	NO
• INCLUDES 1 MB MEMORY	YES	NO	YES	NO
• INCLUDES PRINTER SPOOLER/RAMDISK	YES	YES	YES	NO
3-YR. WARRANTY:	YES	NO	NO	NO

- Increases speed of PC/XT to make it 33% faster than an AT
- 20–30% faster than boards that use cache
- Compatible with IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and the Lotus/Intel above board
- Can run programs designed for the AT's and also PC/XT's
- No software patches needed
- Includes native mode
- Made in U.S.A.

MOTOROLA 7" DIAGONAL SCREEN HIGH RESOLUTION GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

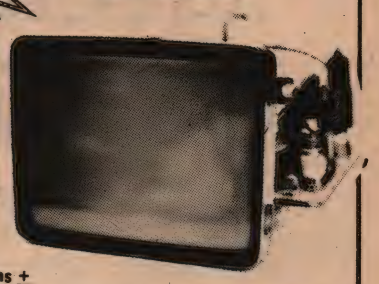
NEW! IN BOX

$29.95

MODEL MD1700

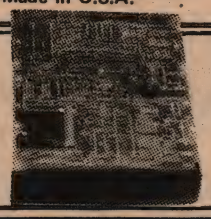
22 MHZ TYPICAL BANDWITH

4 for $99.00



- Flat Faceplate
- 900 lines at Center 650 lines at corners.
- Operates from 12VDC at 1 Amp.
- Vertical input is 47 to 63 Hz.
- Horizontal input: 15.7 Khz (18.7 Khz optional)
- Video input signal: Positive white, input termination 470 ohms ± 5%, 2.5V to 5.0V P-P
- Weight: 6lbs.

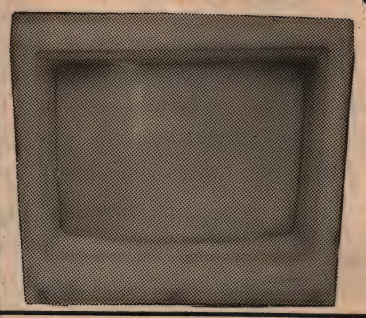
For split video (TTL Inputs) operation. Not composite video.



MICROSCIENCE
HARD DISK DRIVE
With Controller Card & Cables
10Mb 1/2 Height **$329.00**
Drive alone: $225.00

bvi

MODEL NO. CT-AA1403
13" COMPOSITE COLOR



RESOLUTION: 260H by 300V
RCA JACKS
FOR: VIDEO IN/OUT and AUDIO IN/OUT
GREEN/COLOR SELECTOR
$129.95

HIGH SPEED MONOCHROME GRAPHICS & MEMORY EXPANSION ADAPTER FOR IBM AT

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE HERCULES GRAPHICS AND THE IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER.

$279.00

- Lotus Compatible
- Graphics mode: 720x348
- Parallel Printer Interface
- Comes with 128 or 384K
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY

PLUS→ 3 TIMES FASTER SCREEN UPDATING
- 16 BIT OPERATION
- UP TO 384K MEMORY EXPANSION TO BRING AN AT UP TO 640K MEMORY (NO EXTRA SLOT NEEDED)

EPSON QX-10 MOTHERBOARD WITH VIDEO CARD & YOUR CHOICE OF ASCII KEYBOARD (ENCLOSED) OR HASCII (BARE)

$169.95

ONLY 250 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!
Will work with any IBM compatible disk drive • CPU: μPD780AC-1 (Z80A compatible, 4 MHz) • Memory-RAM: 256K on board; Video RAM: 128K on CRT board; C-MOS RAM: 2K; EPROM: 2/4/8K (for IPL). Clock: C-MOS real-time clock. Interface: Serial and Parallel. DMA: 7 channels. Interrupt levels: 15; Counter/timer: 6 channels. Card slots: 5. Compatible with any TTL monitor. Weight: 10 lbs. with enclosed keyboard, 8 lbs. with bare keyboard.

KEPCO/TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

$39.95

ONLY 250 AVAILABLE!
Model EFX 100T-3 100W: • +5V @ 8A • −5V @ 1.5A • +12V @ 2.0A • −12V @ 2.0A • Input Voltage: 100 to 130Va-c or 200 to 260Va-c. 47-440 HZ. Single phase. • Brownout Voltage: 90Va-c/180Va-c • Fused Input/Output protected against short circuit. Dim: 9⅜"L x 4 1⅝₆"W x 2⅛"H, Weight: 3 lbs., Spec Included.

MULTIFUNCTION ADAPTER

- Clock Calendar - 384K RAM Included - Serial Port - Parallel Port - Game Port - High Speed Electronic Disk - Software Included - Printer Cable Included -
- Made in the U.S.A. -

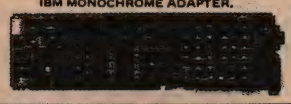
$179.00

3 YEAR WARRANTY

PLUS→ FASTER PRINTER SPOOLER WITH MORE OPTIONS
-ALARM CLOCK & OTHER CLOCK FEATURES!

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE HERCULES GRAPHICS AND THE IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER.



- Lotus Compatible
- Graphics Mode: 720x348
- Parallel Printer Interface
- Made in the U.S.A

$139.00
3 YEAR WARRANTY

PLUS→ TURN ON/OFF OF PARALLEL PORT
-IDEAL FOR USE IN PC/XT!

SIEMENS 8" DISK DRIVE

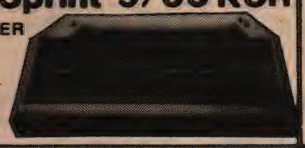
$44.95
OR 2 FOR
$69.95

FDD100-8. Shugart 801R equivalent. Single Sided. Single/Double Density. Full Height Drive. 48 tpi. Documentation included. Specify 110 or 220 Volt Model • These drives are new and sold AS IS. Weight: 14 lbs.

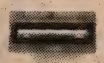
QUME Sprint 9/35 KSR

TERMINAL/PRINTER
-35 CPS
-Serial Interface
51lbs.

$299.00



"Spy in the Sky" Fairchild CCD122
1,728 ELEMENT ★
Linear Image Sensor
$29.95



"The Twilight Zone"

Designed for page scanning applications including facsimile, (Optical Character recognition and other imaging applications which require high resolution and high sensitivity.

NASHUA DISKETTES 5¼" SOFT SECTOR

DS/DD with hub rings, sleeves, write protect tabs and labels.

$8.00 BOX OF 10

.70c 5 BOXES OF 10
.62c 10 BOXES OF 10

Nashua Diskettes were judged to have the highest polish & recorded amplitude of any diskettes tested. According to "Comparing Floppy Disks" Byte 9/84.

RICOH PRINTER RP 1200N

- 25 CPS Centronics Interface
-Daisy Wheel

$400.00

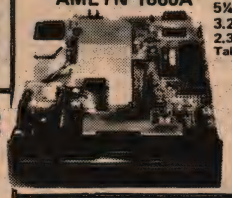
4164-15

.89c EACH
• MINIMUM 50 PCS.
Call for quantity discount.

Switchable Power Supply

110/220V 141 Watt +5V @ 2.0A
Dim: 10x8x3-3/8 +5V @ 3.5A
+12 @ 0.1A
$49.95 -12V @ 0.2A
+12V @ 2.0A
Weight: 7lbs.

HIGH CAPACITY
AMLYN 1860A DRIVE



5¼" DS/High Density
3.2 mByte Unformatted
2.3 Formatted
Takes 8" controller to operate

$139.00
Wt: 4lbs.

Tandon 848-2

IBM COMPATIBLE
DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY
1/2 HEIGHT - 8" DRIVE
1.6 mByte Unformatted
1.2 Formatted
Wt: 7lbs.
$199.95

Standard Data - Local Area
NETWORK BOARD
With Software $150.00

SERIAL PRINTER /MODEM CABLE

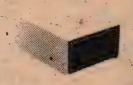
(Male to Female)

$7.95 1/2 OFF!

FOR USE IN SERIAL APPLICATIONS Such as Serial Printers and Modems.

- 15' Length
- Full double shield of Mylar foil
- Tinned copper braid
- 24 AWG wire
- Molded DB 25 pin male & female connector
- All solder mount pins are plated
- Pins 1-8 & 20 Wired
- Color: Beige

DISK DRIVE CABINET $12.95



• Full Height Disk Drive case for Apple • Fits 2 half height drives. Can be modified for other uses. Dim: 9⅝"L x 6"W x 3½"H, Weight: 3 lbs.

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD., GARDENA, CA. 90247

Continental U.S.A. (800) 872-8878 (800) 428-1616
Inside California (800) 223-9977
L.A. Area & Technical Info (213) 217-8912

VISA MasterCard

Inquiry 361

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50c/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. **Minimum Charge: $4.00.** We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome.
Foreign Orders require special handling

(800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS
(512) 828-0503
FAX:
(512) 340-2409

ALTEX ELECTRONICS, INC.

Your Electronics Supply House

The Source.©

(800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS
(512) 828-0503
FAX:
(512) 340-2409

BUILD YOUR OWN ALTEX ~~TURBO~~ PC!

ALTEX TURBO PC/XT SYSTEM

Includes:

- Turbo Motherboard with 640K Memory
- 4.77 or 8 MHZ operation
- 150 watt power supply
- Two DSDD 360K disc drives
- 20 MEG hard drive
- One serial port (2nd serial port optional) One Parallel port
- One game port
- Clock calendar
- Color graphics card
- 12 inch composite monitor
- 5151 keyboard

only **$1495.00**

SPEED UP YOUR PC BY 33%

REPLACE YOUR 8088 WITH A V-20.

★ V-20 5 MEG. 15.00 ★
★ V-20 8 MEG. 24.00 ★

or

REPLACE YOUR 8086 WITH A V-30.

★ V-30 5 MEG. 28.00 ★
★ V-30 8 MEG. 34.00 ★

4164-
41256- **CALL**
BOTH 150 NS!

COMPUTER MONITORS

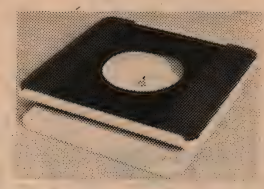
We carry many monitors for your PC, XT and AT needs.

- **12"** Amber or green composite monitor **$59.95**
- **12"** Green TTL monitor **$108.95**
- **14"** Composite color monitor **$149.95**
- **13"** RGB color monitor **$358.95**

COMPUTER MONITOR SWIVEL STAND

- Helps to eliminate eye and muscle strain caused by incorrect positioning of screen.
- Tiltable 12.5°° up and down.
- Can revolve 360°

$12.95

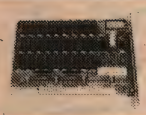


BUILD YOUR OWN PC or let us help you tailor your system to fit your needs.

256K MOTHERBOARD
XT COMPATABLE
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$114.95

640K MOTHERBOARD
XT COMPATABLE
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$129.95

TURBO MOTHERBOARD 640K
XT COMPATABLE O/K
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$169.95



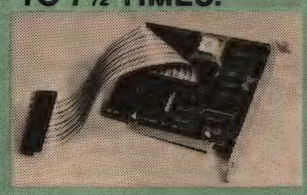
576K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD
O/K MEMORY
$49.95

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD
SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR PORTS
O/K MEMORY
$84.95

Speed up your IBM PC, IBM PC/XT and others. **BY UP TO 7½ TIMES!**

with the ALTEX **SpeedPac 286™**

only **$595.00**

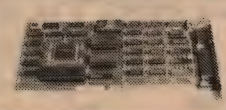


DISK I/O CARD
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR
$119.95

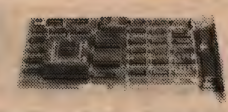
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD
$39.95

SERIAL CARD
ONE PORT EXPANDABLE TO TWO
$26.95

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD
$26.95

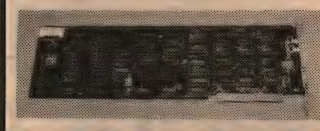


COLORGRAPHICS CARD
$68.95

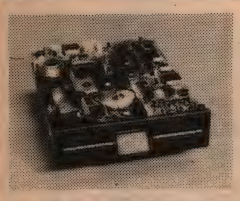


COLORGRAPHICS CARD
W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, ½ SIZE CARD
$89.95

MONOCHROME CARD
$69.95



MONOGRAPHICS CARD
W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
$89.95



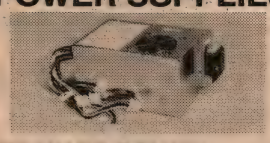
1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **$89.95**

FULL HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **$79.95**

5¼" FULL HEIGHT SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CASE
- With power supply -
REGULATED
- 5V @ 1½ AMP
- 12V @ 1½ AMP

$47.95

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES



135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATABLE **$74.95**
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATABLE **$89.95**
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT COMPATABLE **$144.95**

FLIP-TOP and SLIDE-TOP PC AND XT CASES

With all mounting hardware

$46.95

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD PC/XT COMPATABLE **$54.95**
- 5151 STYLE KEYBOARD PC/XT COMPATABLE **$89.95**
- 5151 STYLE KEYBOARD XT COMPATABLE (XT/AT STYLE) **$99.95**

SUPER MODEM

1200 SM-12

300-1200 BAUD
$225.00
HAYES COMPATABLE

At Altex Electronics, Inc., we carry most major cable assemblies to help you with your cable needs.

IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
PPC301-6	6 ft.	10.40
PPC301-10	10 ft.	12.00
PPC301-15	15 ft.	19.95
PPC301-25	25 ft.	24.95

IBM CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
ATSC-6	6 ft. AT serial printer cable	14.95
KEC-10	10 ft. keyboard extention	3.95
MEC-10	10 ft. monitor extention	3.95
RGB-3	3 ft. RGB monitor cable	8.95
VMC-10	10 ft. video cable RCA to RCA	2.50
DDC-22	dual floppy controller cable	6.95
HDC-22	hard drive controller cable	7.95
MPC-6	power cord	3.95

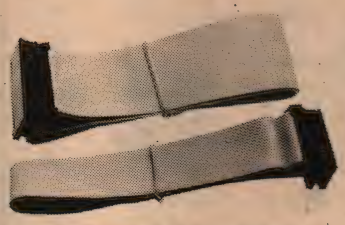
DB25 CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
25MM-6	6 ft. male to male	14.95
25MM-10	10 ft. male to male	19.95
25MM-25	25 ft. male to male	24.95
25MF-6	6 ft. male to female	14.95
25MF-10	10 ft. male to female	19.95
25MF-25	25 ft. male to female	24.95

CENTRONICS CABLE ASSEMBLIES (36 pin male to male)

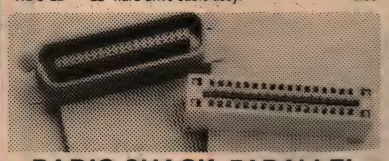
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
36MM-6	6 ft.	14.95
36MM-10	10 ft.	19.95

We carry pre-assembled ribbon cables for your particular applications and offer custom ribbon cable services.



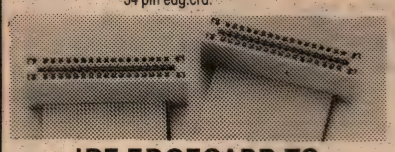
HARD DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HDC-22	22" hard drive cable assy.	8.50



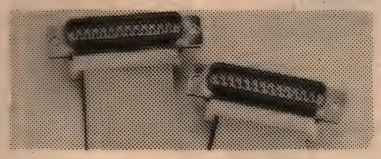
RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36P-34E	36 pin male 34 pin edg.crd.	8.50 + .68 per ft.



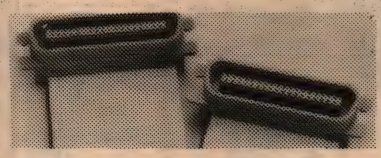
IDE EDGECARD TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10E-10E	10 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	3.80 + .20 per ft.
14E-14E	14 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.00 + .28 per ft.
20E-20E	20 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.50 + .40 per ft.
26E-26E	26 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.30 + .52 per ft.
34E-34E	34 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.90 + .68 per ft.
40E-40E	40 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	7.00 + .80 per ft.
50E-50E	50 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	8.50 + 1.00 per ft.



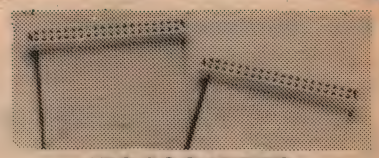
D-SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9P-9P	9 pin male to male	5.64 + .18 per ft.
9P-9S	9 pin male to female	5.86 + .18 per ft.
9S-9S	9 pin female to female	6.08 + .18 per ft.
15P-15P	15 pin male to male	7.44 + .30 per ft.
15P-15S	15 pin male to female	7.62 + .30 per ft.
15S-15S	15 pin female to female	7.80 + .30 per ft.
25P-25P	25 pin male to male	8.96 + .50 per ft.
25P-25S	25 pin male to female	9.62 + .50 per ft.
25S-25S	25 pin female to female	10.28 + .50 per ft.
37P-37P	37 pin male to male	11.40 + .74 per ft.
37P-37S	37 pin male to female	12.46 + .74 per ft.
37S-37S	37 pin female to female	13.52 + .74 per ft.
50P-50P	50 pin male to male	25.96 + 1.00 per ft.
50P-50S	50 pin male to female	27.45 + 1.00 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin female to female	28.94 + 1.00 per ft.



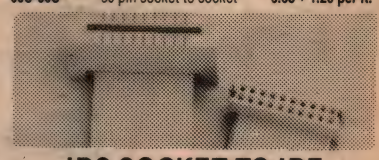
57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5724P-P	24 pin male to male	10.00 + .48 per ft.
5724P-S	24 pin male to female	10.50 + .48 per ft.
5724S-S	24 pin female to female	11.00 + .48 per ft.
5736P-P	36 pin male to male	8.00 + .72 per ft.
5736P-S	36 pin male to female	10.00 + .72 per ft.
5736S-S	36 pin female to female	12.00 + .72 per ft.
5750P-P	50 pin male to male	16.75 + 1.00 per ft.
5750P-S	50 pin male to female	16.25 + 1.00 per ft.
5750S-S	50 pin female to female	15.75 + 1.00 per ft.



IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10S	10 pin socket to socket	2.00 + .20 per ft.
14S-14S	14 pin socket to socket	2.50 + .28 per ft.
16S-16S	16 pin socket to socket	2.75 + .32 per ft.
20S-20S	20 pin socket to socket	2.85 + .40 per ft.
26S-26S	26 pin socket to socket	3.50 + .52 per ft.
34S-34S	34 pin socket to socket	4.10 + .68 per ft.
40S-40S	40 pin socket to socket	4.50 + .80 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin socket to socket	6.15 + 1.00 per ft.
60S-60S	60 pin socket to socket	6.65 + 1.20 per ft.



IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10E	10 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.20 + .20 per ft.
14S-14E	14 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.50 + .28 per ft.
20S-20E	20 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.75 + .40 per ft.
26S-26E	26 pin socket to edg.crd.	4.75 + .52 per ft.
34S-34E	34 pin socket to edg.crd.	5.40 + .68 per ft.
40S-40E	40 pin socket to edg.crd.	6.45 + .80 per ft.
50S-50E	50 pin socket to edg.crd.	7.85 + 1.00 per ft.

IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
14D-14D	14 pin dip plug cable	2.60 + .20 per ft.
16D-16D	16 pin dip plug cable	2.75 + .32 per ft.
24D-24D	24 pin dip plug cable	3.75 + .48 per ft.
40D-40D	40 pin dip plug cable	7.50 + .80 per ft.

DataShield®/COMPUGARD (#1 for the money!*)

Line surges, spikes, brown and black-outs cease to be problems with the addition of these Datashield® units to your sensitive computer equipment.

Dealer inquiries welcome!

A. **AT 1500A** — 1500 watt backup power source with battery — **$1,959.00**
B. **AT 1200A** — (Not shown) 1200 watt backup power source with battery — **$1,475.00**
C. **AT 800A** — 800 watt backup power source with battery — **$929.00**
D. **AT 500A** — 500 watt backup power source with battery — **$823.00**
E. **AT 350A** — 350 watt Turbo backup power source with battery — **$695.00**
F. **XT 300A** — 300 watt backup power source with battery — **$579.00**
G. **PC 200A** — 200 watt backup power source with battery — **$399.50**
H. **P150** — Power center — **$179.95**
I. **110 AMS** — Automatic master switch surge protector, 6 socket, super filter — **$119.50**
J. **S100** — Surge protector, 6 socket, low voltage alarm, super filters — **$99.95**
K. **S85** — Surge protector, 6 socket, super filters, on/off switch — **$89.95**
L. **S75** — Surge protector, 4 socket, on/off switch — **$69.95**

*As tested by the Professional Software Programmers Association for evaluation by Computer Retail News Magazine.

Protection When You Need It

ASK ABOUT OUR EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM CABLE SERVICES

64K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE

CONVERTS:
Serial to Serial
Parallel to Parallel
Parallel to Serial
Serial to Parallel

$195.00

64K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER

Centronics female connections

$95.00

SOLVE YOUR INTERCONNECTION PROBLEMS WITH OUR PROBLEM SOLVERS

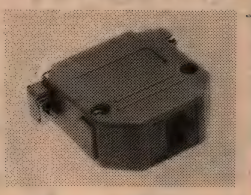
DB-25 (RS-232)

- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-M, AGC-F) **$7.95**
- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-36M, AGC-36F) **$16.95**
- NULL MODEM ADAPTOR **$9.95**
- MINI PATCH BOX **$9.95**
- MINI TESTER **$19.95**
- SURGE PROTECTOR **$14.95**

MODULAR TO RS-232 ADAPTER KITS

Turns any 25 pin serial port to a modular jack, in either 4, 6, or 8 position. Use these with the modular cable assemblies to make your own custom cables.

- MA-4M—RS-232 MALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-4F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-6M—RS-232 MALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-6F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-8M—RS-232 MALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR **4.95**
- MA-8F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR **4.95**



ANTI-STATIC 5¼ FLOPPY DISK STORAGE

$9.95

Storage for up to **70** diskettes

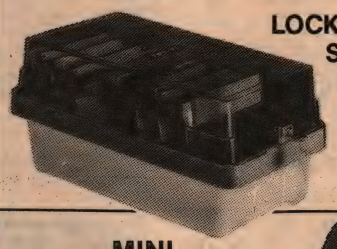
DSDD DISKETTES

Labels and sleeves included

10/$12.00
20/$20.00
100/$90.00

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

5¼ DISKETTE STORAGE FILE

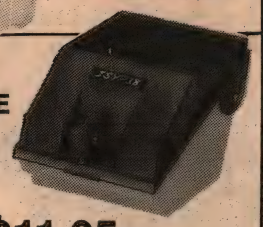


LOCKING SECURITY STORAGE CASE FOR UP TO 100 DISKETTES

$14.95

MINI DISKETTE STORAGE

LOCKING SECURITY STORAGE FOR UP TO 50 DISKETTES FOR 5¼, 3½, and 3" DISKETTES



$11.95

MODULAR CONNECTIONS

TELEPHONE MODULAR CABLE ASSEMBLIES (plug to plug)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
MC-4	4 pin cable	1.00 + .09 ft.
MC-6	6 pin cable	1.00 + .12 ft.
MC-8	8 pin cable	1.25 + .15 ft.

MODULAR PLUGS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EA	100 EA
MP-4M	4 pin mini handset modular	0.25	14.95
MP-4	4 pin modular plug 4 x 6	0.25	14.95
MP-6	6 pin modular plug 6 x 6	0.25	15.95
MP-8	8 pin modular plug 8 x 8	0.35	26.95

MODULAR WIRE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
MW4-100	100 ft. 4 conductor	6.95
MW4-500	500 ft. 4 conductor	29.95
MW4-1000	1000 ft. 4 conductor	49.95
MW6-100	100 ft. 6 conductor	8.95
MW6-500	500 ft. 6 conductor	39.95
MW6-1000	1000 ft. 6 conductor	64.95
MW8-100	100 ft. 8 conductor	12.95
MW8-500	500 ft. 8 conductor	54.95

DISK KOLOR GUIDE™

Dust free protection storage files for up to 75, 5¼ floppy disks.

5 DISKETTE CASES FOR COLOR GUIDING YOUR DATA

Colors included are:
Red • Blue • Yellow • Green • Grey

$9.95 (5 index and colored diskette label sets included.)

DISK PACK FILE™ 15

Dust free protection storage files for up to 15, 5¼ floppy disks.

Available in these colors:
Grey • Red • Green • Yellow • Blue • Tan

$2.25 ea. (Includes colored diskette lables.)

The source.

DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

Features: STRONG METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • GOLD PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT, BUILT TO LAST

(SERIAL-25 PIN)			(PARALLEL-36 PIN)		
AB25-2	2 PORT SERIAL (25 PIN)	65.00	AB36-3	3 PORT PARALLEL	107.50
AB25-3	3 PORT SERIAL (25 PIN)	82.50	AB36-4	4 PORT PARALLEL	120.00
AB25-4	4 PORT SERIAL	95.00	AB36-5	5 PORT PARALLEL	145.00
AB25-5	5 PORT SERIAL	115.00	AB25-X	SERIAL CROSSOVER SWITCHBOX	87.50
AB36-2	2 PORT PARALLEL	92.50	AB36-X	PARALLEL CROSSOVER SWITCHBOX	117.50

SURGE STOPPER OUTLET STRIPS

Protect your valuable equipment from surge spikes that destroy IC's and valuable data. Master on/off, power on light, circuit breaker, beige enamel case, 6 ft. cord.

VCN4-6

4 circuit with surge and noise suppression

$29.95

VCN6-6

6 circuit with surge and noise suppression

$34.95

CUBE SURGE PROTECTORS

Here's a lot of protection in a small package.

- Indicator light
- Easily transportable
- Low cost protection

$4.95

ECONOMY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBOXES

Features: DURABLE PLASTIC CASE FOR USE IN LOW RFI/EMI AREAS • NO POWER REQUIRED • PUSHBUTTON OPERATION • LIGHT WEIGHT

AB25-PB	2 PORT SERIAL	44.00	AB36-PB	2 PORT PARALLEL	54.00

*We carry the complete line of **SAMS** Computerfacts, books and guides!*

Call and come by for information and prices on connectors, round and ribbon cable assemblies and your other electronic connector and part needs.

★ **ASK ABOUT OUR EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE!** ★

ORDERING AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

FOR YOUR DIRECT CONNECTION TO **THE SOURCE,** call:

TOLL FREE: (800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS: (512) 828-0503
FAX: (512) 340-2409

Terms: C.O.D., CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS

Texas residents add 5.65% sales tax; add $1.94 C.O.D. and $3.00 for shipping orders under $50.00

ALTEX ELECTRONICS, INC.
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, TX. 78216

Use of Textbases continued from page 109

How To Begin

So far as possible, make your extracts and reading notes at the computer; spare yourself the intermediary steps of handwriting or typing notes, unless you need an on-the-spot record and do not find it convenient to get out the lap-portable. If you are working in a library, often you cannot take the source volumes from which you wish to make extracts and notes to a computer; but that is changing. Just as they now provide xeroxing equipment in the reading rooms, libraries are coming to realize the necessary link beween source and computer as well.

Type in the notes without too much regard to identifying or organizing them. If extensive notes are to be taken from a single source, it is a good idea to keep them all in a single file, whose name identifies the source. Be sure to put in complete bibliographical data (once is enough at the head of a file), give the specific page numbers for every extract, and separately identify any comments or connective materials which you originate as you type material from the source. It is especially important to expatiate your comments on the texts as you go along. Such analytical remarks are the seeds of an original work. When you reach the point of assembling your notes into a finished article or chapter, much of it will already be written for you!

Save the notes to disk then without regard to any more rigorous organizational structure. Each extract in a file should have a preliminary label roughly related to its contents. For example, the label can be some descriptive name, such as the main subject of the excerpt, or the name of the source, author, subject matter or key word, etc. Use a standard format for each entry, such as author, book title. Make sure each note and text quotation contains page numbers from the related source. Use "self" for any text originated by the user. Include "notes to yourself" reminding you to look up a word in the dictionary or check another source or think some more about a concept.

After each note, skip a few lines and type in the next one, and so on. All kinds of notes, of various lengths can be entered end on end willy nilly at this stage. Merely add them in the order they originate, filling up each file (let us say to about 64K, to make them more manageable), and filling up each disk in the same way. When each disk is full, back it up and label it as to general contents.

While collecting data by this method, stop from time to time, perhaps every week or so to do some rough preliminary collation of your notes. This is done by creating a new file, using the search/locate features of the word processing program, then use mark block, move block, and copy block routines to recombine notes as appropriate into files with more specific and more descriptive labels. Resave to disk the newly sorted files.

Refining The Process

As research, note-taking, and writing proceeds, continue this process of refining your data collection by reorganizing files on a regular basis. The process is always the same. Move things together that seem to belong together. Often you will want to keep some of the same notes intact in more than one file or disk. That is an excellent idea, because you do not wish to foreclose any options of future reorganization of your material in the light of dazzling new ideas and insights that can come at any time. Keeping open for as long as possible the options of reorganization is one of the most revolutionary modes of writing that computers make possible!

Example: You decide that you want all references to Beethoven together in one file, or in several files on the same disk. Let us assume that you have collected several dozen files on four or five disks, completely uncollated. Using the search/locate/find (whatever it may be called) utility built into your favorite word processor, scan through each disk in turn looking for references to Beethoven. Each reference with associated material can be marked and moved or copied to a new file, or transferred to a new disk.

Then, it happens that you want to examine every reference to his deafness. Using the search utility once more, the user looks at each occurrence of the word "deafness" in the Beethoven files. Such blocks of text as may seem of interest and make reference to Beehoven's deafness are marked and transferred to another file named "deafness," and so on.

Once this has been accomplished, you can bring up a batch of these notes with the word processor and re-arrange all "Beethoven deafness" texts according to some system or purpose, such as chronologically, alphabetically by title or author, or according to some logical progression of ideas.

As the project continues, one discovers new organizing principles (for example: "his deafness and sexual life") for notetaking and organization. Respond by recollating the notes with such new key words as may seem important or interesting.

Throughout this process, one might wish to keep the text notes intact from each previous stage of the collation, for other and future uses.

Use of these methods will permit the material to sink into the subconcious of the writer, will model in a recorded and accessible fashion the real process of creativity, and will actually produce at each stage an even more finished piece of work.

When one is ready to stop collecting and ready to sit down and write an actual article or book, one has greatly simplified the task. Set up a file for the draft version of the article or for chapter one. Copy to the same disk all the notes, extracts, pieces of text that are candidates for inclusion. Bring up the files and use the search routine to find the parts you

continued on page 116

CPU's & SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80A CPU	1.75	8086	8.00
Z80B CPU	4.50	8088	7.50
Z80A CTC	1.95	8155-2	2.75
Z80A DART	5.95	8202	9.00
Z80A DMA	5.50	8203	16.00
Z80A P10	1.95	8212	1.45
Z80AS100	5.50	8214	3.75
Z808S100	9.95	8216	1.50
82C43	2.75	8224	2.25
AMD2901	4.00	8226	1.60
6502	2.75	8237-5	6.50
6522	3.50	8238	3.95
6800	1.75	8250	6.75
6802	4.50	8251-A	2.40
6803L	8.00	8253	1.75
6809	5.50	8255A-5	1.85
6810	1.75	8257	2.40
6821	1.75	8259	2.40
6845	4.50	8272A	4.75
6850	1.75	8275	9.00
6875	4.50	8279-5	3.40
D7220-1	12.00	8288	4.75
8035	1.75	8355	12.95
8080A	2.50	8748	9.00
8085A	2.75	TMS9927NL	9.95
		68000L8	10.00

RAM's

2016	1.50
21L02-3	.70
2101A-4	1.50
2111A	1.75
2112-1	1.95
2114-2	1.00
2118-4	1.75
2147-3	2.50
3242	6.00
TMS3409	1.75
MK4027-3	.90
TMS4050NL	1.75
MK4096-11	1.25
4108-3	1.60
4116-2	.70
4118-4	1.75
4164-15	1.50
41128-15	6.50
41256-15	3.50
MK4802	4.00
Z6104-4	2.50
6116-3	1.95
6167P-3	4.50
6264LP-15	4.50
8118-12	4.95
5280D	1.20

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM1402	1.75
MM1403	1.75
MM1404	1.75
MM5013	2.50
MM5055	2.50
MM5056	2.50
MM5057	2.50
MM5058	2.50
MM5060	2.50

ROM's

TPB18S42	3.50
82S126	1.95
82S130	1.95
82S131	1.50
TPB28S166	9.50
82S191	4.50
74S474	3.95
2708	3.75
2716 + 5V	3.75
2732A-3	3.75
2764 -25	4.00
27128-3	3.40
27256-25	8.00
3341A	2.95
3628A-3	3.00
6331	1.95
8256-5	1.25
AM9214C	2.95

DISC Controllers

D765C	4.50
1771	4.75
1791	9.50
1793	9.50
1795	12.00
1797	12.00
2797	**7.95**

INTER FACE & DRIVERS

AY5-1013A	3.75
AY3-1015D	4.75
1488	.50
1489	.50
TR1602B	3.95
BR1941L	5.50
AY5-3600PRO	9.95
CRT5037	18.95
MM5307	7.95
MM5369	1.75
8810	2.00
8830	2.50
8833	2.50
8834	2.00
8837	2.00

CRYSTALS

1.843	6.000
2.000	6.144
3.000	8.000
3.579	10.000
4.000	18.000
5.000	18.432
	20.000
	1.75 ea.

TOGGLE SWITCHES
106D—SPDT— 1.00
206D—DPDT— 1.40
206P—DPDT— 1.60
Center Off

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND
100'. . .$1.40

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	.10	22 PIN	.15
14 PIN	.11	24 PIN	.20
16 PIN	.12	28 PIN	.20
18 PIN	.15	40 PIN	.25
20 PIN	.18		

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

14 PIN	.45
16 PIN	.50
18 PIN	.65
20 PIN	.90
24 PIN	1.10
28 PIN	1.25
40 PIN	1.80

DB CONNECTOR

DB9P	-$ .80
DB9S	-$ .95
HOODS	-$ .65
DB25P	-$1.25
DB25S	-$1.50
HOODS	-$ .65

TRANSISTOR SPECIAL

TIP 31B NPN Si TO-220	$ .40
TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220	$ .40
TIP 34 PNP Si	$ .95
TIP 111	$ .50
TIP 121 NPN Si U84	$ .60
TIP 141 NPN Si U97	$1.00
TIP 145	$1.35
BU205	$1.75
2N404A PNP GE TO-5	3/$1.00
2N1307 PNP GE TO-5	$ .40
DPS2000—DUAL POWER DARL.	$3.95
2N2222 NPN Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N2907 PNP Si TO-92	7/$1.00
TIP 2955 PNP Si	$ .70
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	$ .60
MJE3055T	$ .60
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3	$1.00
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220	$ .55
MJE13009A 400V NPN	$1.00
MRF-8004 CM RF TRANSISTOR NPN	$ .75
HEP G8014—PNP GE TO-3	$ .85

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.19	7480	.45	74170	1.50		
7401	.19	7483	.50	74173	.75		
7402	.19	7485	.55	74174	.85		
7403	.19	7486	.35	74175	.75		
7404	.19	7489	1.90	74177	.65		
7405	.25	7490	.39	74180	.75		
7406	.27	7491	.40	74181	2.00		
7407	.27	7492	.50	74182	.75		
7408	.24	7493	.35	74184	1.50		
7409	.18	7494	.60	74190	.80		
7410	.18	7495	.55	74191	.80		
7411	.25	7496	.60	74192	.75		
7412	.25	74107	.30	74193	.80		
7413	.35	74116	1.20	74194	.80		
7414	.45	74121	.30	74195	.75		
7416	.25	74122	.45	74196	.80		
7417	.25	74123	.45	74197	.80		
7420	.20	74125	.45	74199	1.25		
7425	.27	74126	.45	74221	1.25		
7426	.30	74145	.60	74273	1.00		
7427	.27	74148	1.20	74278	1.95		
7430	.20	74150	1.35	74279	.70		
7432	.27	74151	.55	74298	.60		
7437	.27	74153	.55	74365	.65		
7438	.29	74154	1.25	74367	.65		
7440	.20	74155	.55	74390	.90		
7442	.45	74156	.75	75110	.90		
7445	.65	74157	.55	75325	1.50		
7448	.70	74158	.60	75491	1.00		
7450	.20	74160	.85	9601	1.00		
7472	.29	74161	.65	9602	.90		
7473	.35	74162	.65	8T26	1.10		
7474	.32	74163	.65	8T28	1.10		
7475	.45	74164	.85	8T97	1.10		
7476	.50	74165	.85	8T98	1.10		
		74166	1.00				

SCR's

	1.5A	6A	35A	110A
100	.35	.40	1.40	
200	.40	.50	1.80	
400	.60	.70	2.40	12.00
600	.80	1.00	3.60	15.00

TRIAC's

PRV	1A	10A	25A
100	.35	.60	1.40
200	.50	.80	1.90
400	.70	1.00	2.60
600	1.00	1.20	3.60

LINEAR CIRCUITS

DAQ08EQ	3.75	LM386	.85	LM1381	1.00
TL062CP	.95	LM387	1.25	1456	.80
TL064CN	1.50	LM393	.40	1458	.50
TL072	1.00	LF398A	3.00	LM1808	1.75
TL082	.90	AD506JH	2.50	AD2700LD	4.95
TL084	1.30	AD521JD	4.95	LM2901	.95
LM201	.75	LM555	.34	CA3018	1.95
LM301/748	.35	LM556	.45	CA3045	1.20
LM307	.45	558	1.25	CA3078AT	1.50
LM308	.65	564	1.75	CA3080	.85
LM310	1.10	565	.90	CA3089E	1.75
LM311	.55	566	1.25	CA3094	1.30
LM318	1.25	567	.75	CA3130	.90
LM319	1.10	NE592	.95	CA3140	.75
LM324	.45	709CH	.80	SG3543	.70
LM339	.90	711CH	.60	SG3544	1.00
LM348	.85	733	.95	CA3822	.75
LF351	.60	741CV	.29	LM3900	.45
LF353	.90	747	.50	LM3909	.80
LF355	.90	LM798CT	.60	4136	.85
LF356	1.00	DAC0800	2.95	SD5000	1.75
LM358	.55	LM1310	1.40	N5534	1.00
LM370	1.60	MC1355	.70	N5596A	1.50
LM380	.85			SD6000	1.00
LM384	1.60			8700CJ	5.95
				LM13080	.95

C/MOS

74C00	.25	74C915	1.10	4027	.35	4072	.20
74C02	.25	74C921	3.50	4028	.65	4076	.55
74C04	.25	4001	.19	4029	.65	4077	.28
74C08	.25	4002	.20	4030	.35	4081	.20
74C10	.25	4006	.65	4034	1.40	4082	.20
74C14	.55	4007	.20	4035	.65	4093	.45
74C20	.25	4008	.85	4040	.65	4099	1.40
74C32	.35	4009	.35	4041	.75	4501	.95
74C42	1.10	4010	.35	4042	.55	4503	.45
74C74	.55	4011	.19	4043	.85	4506	.75
74C76	.60	4012	.25	4044	.65	4510	.65
74C83	1.20	4013	.35	4045	.85	4511	.65
74C85	1.25	4014	.65	4046	.85	4512	.75
74C86	.35	4015	.28	4047	.65	4514	.95
74C93	1.00	4016	.28	4049	.28	4515	1.60
74C154	3.00	4017	.45	4050	.28	4516	.75
74C161	.95	4018	.65	4051	.65	4518	.85
74C174	.95	4019	.35	4052	.65	4520	.75
74C175	.95	4020	.55	4053	.65	4528	.75
74C193	1.40	4021	.65	4060	.65	4529	1.40
74C245	1.75	4022	.65	4066	.28	4538	.95
74C901	.35	4023	.25	4068	.35	4539	1.50
74C902	.40	4024	.48	4069	.19	4541B	1.20
74C903	.80	4025	.25	4070	.28	4553	1.75
74C907	.75	4026	1.25	4071	.20	4583	.90
						4585	.75

PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

74S00 SERIES

74S00	.25	74S85	.90	74S165	1.50
74S02	.29	74S86	.35	74S174	.75
74S03	.29	74S89	2.00	74S175	.75
74S04	.29	74S112	.50	74S181	3.00
74S05	.29	74S113	.50	74S182	2.00
74S08	.35	74S124	2.20	74S189	1.60
74S09	.40	74S133	.45	74S194	1.30
74S10	.29	74S135	.85	74S195	1.30
74S11	.35	74S138	.75	74S240	1.40
74S15	.35	74S139	.75	74S241	1.40
74S20	.29	74S140	.50	74S244	1.25
74S30	.29	74S151	.75	74S251	.75
74S32	.35	74S153	.75	74S257	.90
74S40	.29	74S157	.75	74S260	.75
74S42	.85	74S158	.90	74S373	1.65
74S51	.35	74S161	1.25	74S374	1.65
74S74	.45	74S163	1.25		

74LS SERIES

74LS00	.17	74LS112	.29	74LS241	.65
74LS01	.17	74LS113	.33	74LS242	.65
74LS02	.17	74LS114	.33	74LS243	.65
74LS03	.17	74LS123	.45	74LS244	.65
74LS04	.17	74LS125	.35	74LS245	.75
74LS05	.17	74LS126	.35	74LS246	1.40
74LS08	.17	74LS132	.39	74LS247	.75
74LS09	.17	74LS136	.35	74LS248	.65
74LS10	.17	74LS137	.90	74LS251	.45
74LS11	.20	74LS138	.39	74LS253	.45
74LS12	.27	74LS139	.39	74LS257	.39
74LS13	.25	74LS145	.70	74LS258	.45
74LS14	.36	74LS147	1.00	74LS259	1.20
74LS15	.25	74LS148	.90	74LS260	.45
74LS20	.17			74LS266	.55
74LS21	.22	74LS151	.39	74LS273	.75
74LS22	.22	74LS153	.39	74LS279	.39
74LS26	.23	74LS154	1.50	74LS280	1.70
74LS27	.23	74LS155	.55	74LS283	.55
74LS28	.26	74LS156	.45	74LS290	.80
74LS30	.17	74LS157	.35	74LS293	.80
74LS32	.17	74LS158	.20	74LS298	.65
74LS37	.26	74LS160	.29	74LS320	2.00
74LS38	.26	74LS161	.49	74LS322	3.00
74LS40	.17	74LS162	.49	74LS323	2.40
74LS42	.35	74LS163	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS48	.65	74LS164	.45	74LS366	.39
74LS51	.17	74LS165	.65	74LS367	.39
74LS54	.22	74LS166	.95	74LS368	.39
74LS73	.25	74LS169	.90	74LS373	.75
74LS74	.24	74LS170	.80	74LS374	.75
74LS75	.29	74LS173	.49	74LS377	.75
74LS76	.29	74LS174	.39	74LS386	.45
74LS83	.45	74LS175	.39	74LS390	1.10
74LS85	.45	74LS181	1.40	74LS393	.75
74LS86	.22	74LS190	.49	74LS398	2.50
74LS90	.39	74LS191	.49	74LS446	2.00
74LS92	.45	74LS192	.65	74LS541	1.40
74LS93	.45	74LS193	.65	74LS625	1.75
74LS95	.48	74LS194	.65	74LS645	.95
74LS96	.49	74LS195	.65	74LS668	1.45
74LS107	.35	74LS196	.55	74LS670	.95
74LS109	.35	74LS197	.55	81LS98	1.40
		74LS221	.55		
		74LS240	.65		

74HC00	.35	74HC138	.50
74HC04	.35	74HC273	1.25
74HC74	.44		

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V	5/$1.00	15UF 16V	3/$1.00
.47UF 35V	5/$1.00	22UF 10V	$ .30
.68UF 35V	5/$1.00	30UF 6V	5/$1.00
1UF 20V	5/$1.00	33UF 15V	$ .50
2.2UF 20V	5/$1.00	47UF 20V	$ .85
3.3UF 20V	4/$1.00	68UF 20V	$1.00
4.7UF 20V	4/$1.00	150UF 16V	$1.30
6.8UF 20V	4/$1.00	200UF 20V	$1.75
10UF 20V	$ .40	330UF 10V	$1.75

DISC CAPACITORS
.1UF 16V. .10/$1.00. . .100/$8.00
.01UF 35V. . .16/$1.00. . .100/$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

REGULATORS

78L05 or 12	$ .30	LM338K	$3.75
309 K	$ .95	340T-5,6,8, 9,12,15,	
LM317T	$ .90	320T 5,12,15	
or 24	$ .55	18 or 24V	$ .45
78M5, 12 or 15	$ .40	723	$ .45
323K (LA1405)	$2.95	LAS1412 + 12V3A	$3.95

L1411-IR Detector	3/$1.00
FP 100 Photo Trans	$ .50
Red LED's .2"	10/$1.00
Yel, Gr, or Amber Lg LED's .2"	8/$1.00
Red-Green Bipolar LED	$ .90
Red-Yellow Bipolar LED	$ .90
MLED92 IR LED	$ .40
MRD148 Photo Darl. XTOR	$ .60
IL-5 Opto Isolators	$ .60

12V DC RELAYS TTL SIZE
S.P. 400 ohm coil .75
D.P. 400 ohm coil .95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
.4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARDED 1/16" THICK
$.60 ea. . . . . 5/$2.60

20KV DIODES $1.95
250 ma.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.20
400	1.00	1.65	3.30
600	1.30	1.90	4.40

DIP SWITCHES

CTS 206- 4	4 Position	.75
CTS 206- 7	7 Position	.95
CTS 206- 8	8 Position	.95
CTS 206-10	10 Position	1.25

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	.05	.14	.35	.90	5.50	6.50
200	.06	.17	.50	1.30	7.00	9.00
400	.09	.25	.65	1.50	10.00	12.00
600	.11	.30	.80	2.00	13.00	15.00
800	.13	.35	1.00	2.50	16.00	18.00
1000	.20	.45	1.25	3.00	20.00	26.00

MULTI TURN TRIM POTS
50 OHM
100 OHM
1000 OHM
5K, 10K
20K 100K
3/$2.00

POSTAGE RATES
ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER $25.00
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN $25.00 AND $50.00
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE $50.00

TERMS: FOB CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE $20.00.
MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $5.00.

SEND $.25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS.
145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

SOLID STATE SALES

P.O. BOX 74 B - SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

TEL. (617) 547-7053
TOLL FREE **1-800-343-5230**
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

Compuware Corporation Announces Powerbase 2.2

PowerBase 2.2, the latest release of the popular database manager for IBM and Wang PCs, is now available. One of the major new features of PowerBase 2.2 is enhanced performance and speed—PowerBase 2.2 is a minimum of 21% faster than the earlier release.

PowerBase 2.2 is the first release since PowerBase Systems, Inc. was acquired by the Compuware Corporation in September, 1985. "We regard this as a 'growth release,'" said Paul LaPorte, director of marketing for PowerBase. "We have taken the time to make a lot of internal changes to the product. PowerBase 2.2 provides our users with increased performance in the short run.

"PowerBase 2.2's enhanced performance is due primarily to the new way the program handles indexed fields," LaPorte continued. "We've increased efficiency by changing PowerBase's access method."

A Convert program provided with the upgrade lets users of previous PowerBase releases easily make their applications fully compatible with PowerBase 2.2. Users just type "CONVERT" and the application name, and the program does all the work.

Some of PowerBase 2.2's other enhancements:

**More compact data files*—Most PowerBase data files take up less disk space than before. A PowerBase 2.2 file with more than 1200 records and six indexed fields needs less than half the disk space required by the previous PowerBase release.

**More records*—With 2.2, users can add more records to a PowerBase data file that has multiple indexed fields.

**Links to WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3's Release 2*—PowerBase 2.2 links to WordPerfect, SSI Software's best-selling word processing package, and Release 2 from Lotus 1-2-3. Through PowerBase's PowerLinks command, users can transfer PowerBase data into WordPerfect for use on merge print letters.

**Better support for macro packages*—PowerBase 2.2 provides better support for users of macro software packages. "Many of our users like to run PowerBase unattended," LaPorte remarked. "They are using software like SuperKey by Borland International, Prokey by Rosesoft, and RE/Call by Yes Software With PowerBase." With a macro package and PowerBase 2.2, users can easily run long reports and labels unattended over long periods of time.

These and numerous other changes to PowerBase 2.2 make the product more versatile for business applications.

For additional information contact Compuware, 32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010; (313) 540-0900.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper* ●

Use of Textbases
continued from page 115

want to transport into that file. Mark and copy these into their tentative places in the work in progress.

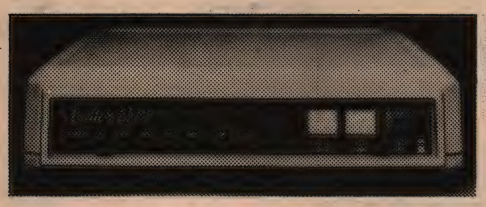
At this stage, windowing capability in the word processor program is desirable; and at least, the ability to load several buffers, swap the screen display quickly from one to another, and cross-edit between buffers.

Read and edit it through, adding more connective material, cutting and pasting, pursuing new ideas as they occur and possibly transporting other material from other files and disks, resaving to disk anew the emerging product of each work session and backing up the disks at the end of the day's work.

After a session of moving "raw" blocks of notes to the work-in-progress, and arranging them, one can work through the files adding connective passages and other material, revising and polishing to take out the bumps and stops, tightening and adding flights of inspired prose, eventually adding a good introduction and conclusion, and ... Voila!

Another masterpiece ready for the publisher! Incrementally, step-by-step, a larger work evolves by this system; not painlessly, (who says creative work should be painless?). But relentlessly and irrevocably, the larger work emerges, occasioning enormous satisfaction to the writer, if not to anyone else.

In short, as a method of creating and managing working files of long text notes, as a method of using a word processor for organizing and writing research reports, creative fiction, or business documents, the use of this method frees the writer from the stiff, linear constraints of earlier technologies, and realizes the fluid, reflexive, and organic processes of his/her own creativity. ●



MODEM
Only $109

300/1200 BAUD works with virtually every computer system.

We have a cable for your system.
CALL FOR PRICING.

- Direct connect
- External AC Adapter
- 8 LED Status Indicators
- Auto Answer and Dial
- Hayes Compatible AT Command Set
- Bell 103 and Bell 212A Compatible
- Tone or Pulse Dialing
- Free CompuServe Access Time
- Convenient Telephone Connection Jack
- Standard DB25 RS-232-C Connector
- 8 Option DIP Switch
- FCC Approved
- Full 1-Year Warranty
- 29 Page Full-Color Users Manual
- Toll Free Service and Assistance Number

MEGATRONICS

55 NO. MAIN STREET, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

To Order:
800-232-6342
Nationwide
801-752-2642
Inside Utah
We'll beat any advertised price!
Use your VISA or MasterCard
Same Day Shipping

ISHVAR

ISHVAR Technology

Components-Kits-Assembled Systems

ISHVAR Tech's lowest prices ever. We mean business.

Call for price on custom configurations.

PCSX PC/XT compatible. Flip-up case. Complete - ready to run

Features: 640K RAM installed, 1-360K Drive, TTL Amber Monitor, Mono-Graphics Card w/Parallel Port. 8 slots total, 135 watt PS. Compatible w/ all IBM - PC/MS-DOS software we tried.

$ 695 (Kit = $ 650)

PCFX XT TURBO compatible. 4.77 & Full 8 mhz clock. 67% Faster then IBM.

Features: 640K RAM installed, 1-360K Drive, TTL Amber Monitor, Mono-Graphics w/Parallel Port. Runs all software we tried at better then 65% Faster then IBM's XT.

$ 765 (Kit = $ 675)

a286 IBM AT compatible. 1 Meg RAM, 8 mhz clock.

a286 Starter (complete system w/Quality Monitor):

Features: 1-360K Drive, Floppy Contrller, Mono-Graphics card w/Parallel Port, TTL Amber Monitor w/ swivel base. USA made quality AT-Keyboard. Tested to run Xenix and DOS software.

$ 1395 (Kit = $ 1295)

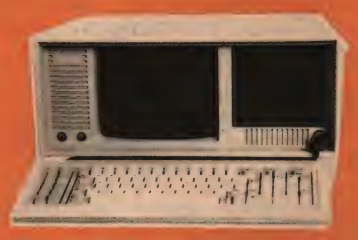
a286 Pro

Features: 1-1.2 Meg Drive, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Hard-Disk Ready, Mono-Graphics w/Parallel, TTL Amber Monitor w/swivel base & Anti-Glare filter built-in. USA-made AT-keyboard.

$ 1695 (Kit = $ 1595)

33 Meg 40ms Hard-Disk for At or a286 **$ 590**

ATP-FX / ATP-286 FX & a286 Affordable-Trans-Portables. Same basic features as the FX & a286, but in a luggable-portable-affordable case. 9" TTL Amber Monitor. 6 slots total.



Add $ 150 to FX or a286 prices above for portable version.

NOTE: All ISHVAR systems w/Hard-Disks include over 4 mega-bytes of Public-Domain / Freeware.

On the above ISHVAR systems add:

$ 175	for Everex Edge card / runs color software on TTL or RGB
$ 210	for 13" RGB mon. & color card / replaces Mono-card & mon.
$ 585	for 14" EGA-RGB mon. & card / replaces Mono-card & mon.
$ 50	for Ser-Port & Battery-Clock card. (SX & FX only)
$ 60	for Ser/Par/Game/Bat-Clck & Floppy cntrllr / replaces standard Floppy cntrlr card. (SX/FX only)
$ 35	5151 style or USA made AT style keyboard (SX/FX only)

1 year warranty all ISHVAR systems.

Printers:

Citizen 120-D	120 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 198
Citizen MSP-10	160 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 295*
Citizen MSP-15	160 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 405
Citizen MSP-20	200 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 395
Citizen MSP-25	200 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 560
Citizen Premier-35	35 cps Daisy-wheel (inclds tractr)	$ 525
Huston Instruments	Plotters & Digitizers	$Call
Parallel printer cable	(length = 6 foot)	$ 012
LePrint Software	standard package w/5 type styles	$ 140*
Fontrix & Printrix	Graphics & Typesetting software	$Call
--LAZER Printers--		$Call

* Over 95% of this ad has been type-set & printed using the LePrint software and a Citizen MSP-10 printer on the a286. (Copy was reduced slightly)

WATSON

1200 Baud - Data - Voice Record/Play interactive system $ 400

Monitors:

12" TTL Amber	$ 98
12" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base	$ 115
13" RGB .39 dot pitch 320x200 / 640x240	$ 325
14" EGA Mitsubishi 640x350 EGA-CGA Monitor	$ 485
EGA+ (Enhancd-Graphx-Adaptr Card) Hi-Res Color/Mono	$ 285
CAD/CAM Super-High Res Monitors and cards available	
Micro-Vitek 895/DU 14" 800x400 w/Ultra-Graph-800 card	$1635
Micro-Vitek 905/DN 14" Analog RGB w/Quintar Graph-Port-D card (832x630x120 colors)	$2430
Micro-Vitek 945/CN 20" Analog RGB w/Viva-Gold card (1300x800x upto 512 colors)	$3570
WYSE Terminals also available	

Add-ons:

AT HD/FD cntrlrs w/cables	$ 195
Everex Edge card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon.)	$ 250
1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card	$ 150
Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush	$ 128
20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi w/contrlr	$ 415
30 Meg 1/2 hi w/controller	$ 525
60 Meg 1/2 hi w/cntroller	$ 995
120 Meg full hi w/controller	$1420
10 meg 1/2 hi internal Removable Hard-Disk w/cntrlr	$ 850
20 Meg AT Hard-Disk (40 ms) Seagate	$ 520
30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (40 ms) Seagate	$ 590
20 Meg Irwin Tape-Back-up (uses floppy controller)	$ 375
20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller & 1-tape	$ 550
45-60 Meg Tape-Back-Up w/controller	$ 765

Terms: Shipping & COD extra 10-day money-back trial period granted on I.T. products Some restrictions apply Prices subject to change and availability California res. add 6% tax (IBM, PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

CALL: (209) 561-3139

We are IT (Ishvar Technology). For your PC computer needs.

Ishvar Technology

43571 Sierra Drv. Hwy, Three Rivers, Ca. 93271

An end to diskette lies!

Super Star™ Diskettes are of equal or *higher* quality than 3M, Maxell, TDK

and many other "famous" brand names. They simply cost about half as much!

Super Star™ diskettes are manufactured to equal or exceed the same specifications as 3M, Maxell, TDK and many other "famous" brand name products.

They are designed for 60% or higher clipping levels, not the 40% used in IBM and ANSI standards. Each is guaranteed for ten million read/write passes. Every Super Star™ diskette is 100% verified and carries a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Yet Super Star™ diskettes cost only about half as much...

How can we deliver Super Star™ diskettes of such high quality at such a low price?

Simple...we don't make fools out of our customers.

We bargain hard with the same people who turn out many of the "famous name" brands. Their manufacturing capacity far exceeds their capability to sell everything they make. So, as large scale purchasers, we are able to obtain significantly lower prices than others for ***high-quality*** diskettes.

For example, we pay one of the big name manufacturers 98¢ for their "famous name" diskette in a pretty box. In an unequalled display of favoritism, that same manufacturer sells the same diskette in the same fancy box to a major corporation for 42¢ each. Finally, a software duplicator can buy the same diskette *without* the box for 37¢!

A 265% price difference: for what?

In the example above, that's a difference of 265% in price for the very same diskette!

So you see, paying for a "famous name" on a diskette doesn't guaranty you that you're getting any more for the money.

You may be paying for some big corporation's fleet of aircraft and their executive retreats in Minnesota and Canada, but you are not paying for any more quality.

You're simply getting rooked out of money you could have in your own pocket.

There are four kinds of diskettes: And Super Star™ is right up there with the best.

As you leaf through the pages of this magazine, you will see diskettes advertised at prices as low as 33¢. Every one, of course, claims to be the "best".

It's simply not true.

Here are the only kinds of diskettes you can buy:

High-Clip Product: this is what you get when you buy Super Star™, 3M™, Maxell™, TDK™ or any number of other famous and not so famous name diskettes. They have clipping rates of 60% or more, are certified for ten million read/write passes or more and are simply the best diskettes available. You can expect perhaps 1 out of 100,000 to fail...and that will usually be the result of dirty or misaligned drives.

ANSI Spec Product: These are "okay" diskettes. They have a clipping level of 40%. Usually they are the fall-out from a manufacturer's "high-clip" product line. You can expect about 1 out 20 to fail in normal use. (But that failure rate has more to do with the disk *drive* rather than the diskette.) The price difference between an ANSI-spec disk and a High-Clip product is only a few cents. But the failure rate of ANSI product is 50,000 times higher!

Duplicator Product: This is a catch-all category. Some of it may be High-Clip Product, some ANSI spec, some cosmetically blemished, some garbage. Usually anyone who buys product in this class justifiably anticipates that 20 out of every 100 diskettes will not format properly.

Floor Sweepings: This is just plain "garbage". For example, the 5.25" SSSD diskettes that you see advertised for 39¢ are exactly that: garbage. No decent manufacturer has sold any 5.25" SSSD diskettes in several years. SSSD is the absolute bottom of the line in terms of quality. Most of the discount diskettes you see advertised are "floor sweepings"...bought up by brokers and passed on to the unsuspecting public by unscrupulous merchants who are simply out to make a fast buck.

When every bit counts, you can count on Super Star™!

Well, I wish we had more space, but we don't.

So, here's the message in a nutshell:

1. Super Star™ diskettes are high-clip product, 100% certified, tested to 60% or higher clip levels and not less than ten million read/write passes.
2. Super Star™ diskettes carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.
3. Super Star™ diskettes equal or exceed the published specifications of such "famous" brand names as 3M, Maxell, TDK, etc.
4. Super Star™ diskettes give you this quality *at about half the price of the big names!*

Save your money: buy Super Star™ diskettes!

That's the message:

Super Star™ diskettes mean the highest quality at about half the price!

SUPER STAR SPECIAL!

Your choice of storage for $ 4.95!

Buy 50 Super Star™ diskettes of either size and you can get a nice plastic storage case for only $ 4.95 (shipping included!).

These are durable plastic cases with dividers.

The 5.25" unit holds 50 diskettes and the 3.50" unit holds 40 diskettes.

5.25" Storage Unit (P/N3100) $ 4.95ea.
3.50" Storage Unit (P/N3102) $ 4.95ea.

Super Star™ 5.25"

SSDD	(P/N3800)	**.55ea.**
DSDD	(P/N3801)	**.62ea.**
SSDD96	(P/N3802)	**.78ea.**
DSD96	(P/N3803)	**.82ea.**
DSDDHD	(P/N3804)	**$ 1.61ea.**

ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 50 ONLY!

All Super Star 5.25" Diskettes are poly-bagged in lots of 25 with Tyvec sleeves, write-protect tabs and user ID labels

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 350-500 diskettes, deduct 3%. 550-700 diskettes, deduct 6%. 750-1,000 diskettes, deduct 9%. 1,050+ diskettes, deduct 12%

Super Star™ 3.50"

SSDD	(P/N3805)	**$ 1.52ea.**
DSDD	(P/N3806)	**$ 1.67ea.**

ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 50 ONLY!

Super Star 3.50" diskettes are packaged in boxes of 50 with user ID labels.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 350-500 diskettes, deduct 1.5%. 550-700 diskettes, deduct 3%. 750-1,000 diskettes, deduct 4.5%. 1,050+ diskettes, deduct 6%.

TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR DISCOUNTS!

Take a real close look at our discounts. They're some of the best around.

HOURS:
8AM-6PM Central Time
Monday - Friday

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAIL. Our address is DISKORDER. It's a FREE ,MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5.25" & 3.50" DISKETTES-Add $ 3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add $ 5.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except as shown above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents add 7% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $ 35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

629 Green Bay Road
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

The greatest value ever
Special Offer on BASF Qualimetric diskettes!

Buy 10, get 12 and a FREE storage case!

This is an *exclusive* offer from **DISK WORLD!**...your chance to buy 5.25" BASF Qualimetric diskettes at our low prices and

...get 12 instead of 10 and
...get a FREE plastic storage case (a good one, not a cheapie)!

.79 ea. <- SSDD DSDD -> **.90 ea**
Qty.50 Qty.50

Quantities are limited, so act how!

BASF special promotion diskettes are in plastic boxes of 12 with Tyvec sleeves,

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Regular BASF Price List:

5.25 Diskettes:	Qty. 20-40:	Qty. 50+:	(BULK) 150+:
SSDD (P/N3406)	.81	.79	.72 *
DSDD (P/N3407)	.92	.90	.83 **
SSDD96 (P/N3404)	.92	.90	N/A
DSDD96 (P/N3405)	1.03	1.01	N/A
DSDDHD (P/N3403)	2.07	2.04	N/A

* Bulk is (P/N3408) **Bulk is (P/N3409)

Regular (non-bulk) product is packed 10 to a box with Tyvec sleeves, user-ID labels and write-protect tabs. **BULK** product is in cartons of 150 diskettes with Tyvec sleeves.

3.50 Diskettes:	Qty. 20-40:	Qty. 50+:	(BULK) 200+:
SSDD (P/N3402)	1.53	1.48	1.52
DSDD (P/N3412)	2.06	2.01	2.05

BASF 3.5" diskettes, exept for bulk, are packed in boxes of 10 and include user-ID labels. BASF bulk productt is in boxes of 100and includes user-ID labels.

PRINTER RIBBONS!

Brand new ribbons to factory specs!

EPSON MX-70/80(P/N2500)	$ 2.70ea.
EPSON MX-100(P/N2501)	$ 4.08ea.
Okidata Micro83(P/N2505)	$ 1.37ea.
Okidata Micro84(P/N2502)	$ 2.98ea.

Add 25¢ per ribbon for shipping!

STORAGE CASES!

DISKMINDER II(P/N2850) Holds 75 5.25" diskettes with dividers. $ 9.69ea + $ 2.00 Shpng.
DISK MINDER 36(P/N2950) Holds 36 3.50" diskettes with dividers. $ 6.49ea + $ 2.00 Shpng.
DISK CADDIES(P/N2200) Beige. Holds 10 diskettes. $ 1.65 ea. + .20 Shpng.

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)
INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO -COST MCI MAIL. Our address is DISKORDER. It's a FREE ,MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5.25" & 3.50" DISKETTES-Add $ 3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add $ 5.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except as shown above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents add 7% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $ 35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Rd.• Wilmette IL 60091

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

An extraordinary value for readers of Computer Shopper!

You can buy Super Star™ diskettes at the 1,000 piece price ...but only buy 100.

50¢ <= SSDD
DSDD => 56¢

You save more than 10%!

Super Star™ diskettes equal or *exceed* the quality standards of "famous" brand diskettes like 3M, Maxell, TDK... at half the price or *less* and we want you to see it for yourself!

COMPUTER SHOPPER readers are among our favorite customers.

They are among the most sophisticated buyers we have. They know their products, understand the meaning of quality, are highly price conscious and won't be fooled...at least not more than once.

A compliment repaid...

Because **COMPUTER SHOPPER** readers are among the most mail-order oriented computerists to be found, we are making a special offer on our **Super Star**™ diskettes for this one issue only.

You can buy Super Star™ diskettes at the 1,000 piece price in lots of 100!

Super Star™ diskettes are a great buy at their regular price.

But we want to make you an offer you can't refuse.

Because we want to show you that **Super Star**™ diskettes are equal to or better than the so-called "famous name" brands at half the price or less.

And we also want you to see that **Super Star**™ diskettes are clearly superior to a lot of the "junk" diskettes you see offered at 39¢ or 33¢ in lots of 10,000 and other ridiculous offers like that.

You deserve the best at the lowest prices with the least risk!

So, this special offer for **COMPUTER SHOPPER** readers: order 100 of our **Super Star**™ diskettes at the 1,000 piece price.

Try them. We think you'll like them.

If you don't, just return them for a full refund.

Obviously, we feel that you're going to find what thousands of others have already learned:

Super Star™ **diskettes offer more for less money!**

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

This special offer valid for this issue only!

Chip Specials

DYNAMIC RAMS		
256K	150ns	2.75
256K	120ns	3.25
64K	150ns	1.20
64K	120ns	1.35
STATIC RAMS		
6264LP-15	150ns	3.15
EPROMS		
2732A	250ns	4.05
2764	250ns	3.35
2764	200ns	3.75
27C64	200ns	5.05
27128	250ns	3.75
27256	250ns	5.25
27256	200ns	5.65
PROCESSORS		
C8087-2	8 mHz	150.00
C8087	5 mHz	125.00
V-20	8 mHz	14.00

MicroTech

P.O. Box 27083
Seattle, WA 98125

VISA MasterCard

(206) 364-2209, 8-6 Mon.-Sat.

Price shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Shipping & Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00 (under 1 lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Brother HR 15 M/S Black	$8.15	$7.15	$6.00
C. Itoh Prowriter, NEC 8023A			
Apple DMP, Apple Imagewriter, Nylon Black	5.25	4.60	3.90
COLOR	6.85	5.95	5.00
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black	5.45	4.70	4.00
COLOR	7.10	6.15	5.20
Diablo Hytype II M/S Black	4.90	4.25	3.60
COLOR (Brown or Blue Only)	5.85	5.10	4.40
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Nylon Black	5.00	4.25	3.75
COLOR	6.85	5.95	5.00
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge Nylon Black	8.50	7.25	6.00
COLOR	10.50	9.25	8.00
Epson LX 80 Nylon Black	5.80	5.00	4.25
COLOR	7.55	6.55	5.50
IBM Proprinter Nylon Black	7.75	6.70	5.70
COLOR	8.85	7.70	6.50
Okidata 80/82/92 (Spools) Nylon Black	2.25	1.95	1.65
COLOR	3.35	2.90	2.45
Okidata 182/192/193 Nylon Black	8.80	7.60	6.45
COLOR	9.90	8.60	7.25
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Nylon Black	11.50	10.00	8.50
Qume IV M/S Black	5.70	4.95	4.00
Tally Spirit 80 M/S Black	8.00	6.95	5.90
Texas Instrument TI 850/860 Nylon Black	6.80	5.90	5.00

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia 404-446-1547

Sharp Expands PC Line With AT-Compatible Unit

Sharp PC-7000

Following its highly successful first venture into the IBM-compatible market with the lightweight PC-7000 personal computer, Sharp Electronics Corporation has added an AT-compatible desktop model to its computer lineup. The new PC-7500 will be available through the same distribution channels that have made the PC-7000 one of the hottest-selling transportables on the market.

"With the PC-7500, we continue to emphasize the value and price/performance that is coming to be associated with the Sharp logo," says Bill Robinson, Sharp's Systems Division general manager. "The unit's suggested retail price of $2,995 and its full complement of PC/AT features will further enhance Sharp's position as a formidable market force, offering the diverse product line and corporate commitment needed to survive in this increasingly competitive market."

The standard PC-7500 features an Intel 80286 processor capable of running at either a 6MHz or 8MHz clock speed, a combination of double-density or high-density half-height floppy disk drives, and 512K of on-board random access memory, which can be expanded to either 640K or 1MB on the main board, with 16MB addressable on expansion boards.

Other standard features include a compatible keyboard with PC and XT software interfaces, a 16-bit hard disk controller board, a clock/calendar with battery backup, serial and parallel ports to the main board and a socket for an 80287 math coprocessor. MS-DOS 3.1 and GW-BASIC 3.1 software are included. An optional 20MB hard disk drive is available, along with optional monochrome and color display adaptors.

"Everyone has been waiting for the Japanese companies to make a major impact on the U.S. personal computer market, as they have with so many other peripheral products," says Robinson. "With the success of our PC-7000, and now with the PC-7500 introduction, we have clearly established ourselves as one of the foremost Japanese entrants into the U.S. market."

"The AT-compatible market is an extremely competitive one," he continues. "But we feel that in the long term only a handful of companies will survive. We intend to be among that handful, and are counting on the Sharp name and quality reputation to differentiate us from the pack."

For additional information contact Sharp Electronics Corporation, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430; (201) 529-8971.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

From "C" continued from page 108

Pascal program? Well, in C all you need to type is + + x and x is incremented automatically. To subtract one from x is just as simple, − − x!

How about the typical expression x: = x + 10. Well, C has a shorthand method for that as well, x + = 10. This results in the 10 being added to the value of x. Subtraction is just as easy, for example y − = 10 results in exactly the same result as you would obtain by writing y = y − 10.

Finally, C offers another operator which is referred to as the conditional expression. A Pascal expression written such as: if (a > b) then z = a can be rewritten as z = (a>? a : b.

All in all, C offers an excellent collection of operators.

The C Library

C wouldn't be C without the extensive libraries which, along with providing necessary I/O control, also provide for a wide range of string handling commands, memory management commands, data conversion routines and program management utilities.

The standard C library consists of around 200 such library modules. While the operation of an individual library file may vary substantially from system to system, the C language interface using that function remains the same. This is how C offers such a great deal of portability.

Structures And Unions

One feature C shares with high level languages lies in its support of structures. A structure in C is quite similiar to a record in Pascal—it is a collection of one or more fields, all of which are contained under a single variable name. Unlike languages such as Pascal, however, C offers only limited support in this area.

The only operations permitted are to access members of the structure and to get its address. Its main limitations are that you cannot copy a structure as a unit and they cannot be passed to or from a function (probably for the same reasons that arrays aren't).

The other complex data structure, called a union, actually resembles Fortran's COMMON command more than any Pascal command. A union is basically a block of memory set aside to hold one or more objects of different size. The C compiler allocates space for the largest requirement and set i.

Pointers

It should come as no surprise that the most powerful feature of the C language is also the one that causes the most problems. Ask any programmer new to the C language what his least favorite feature of C is and he'll probably say pointers.

All of you have unknowingly used pointers before; in high level languages a variable name is merely a pointer. Simply defined, a pointer is a variable that contains the address of another variable.

The C programming language makes extensive use of these pointers due to the fact that pointer arithmetic is faster

continued on page 127

EMCO

FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

5¼" DISKETTES $0.75

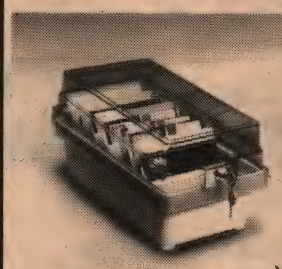
DS/DD G-Neric diskettes w/hub rings, sleeves & write protect tab (pkg. of 20) **$15**

FREE DISK DOUBLER with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00

(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

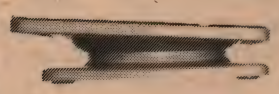
FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Anti-static
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Nine movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-100 S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

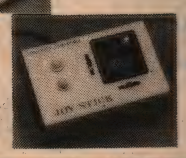


- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

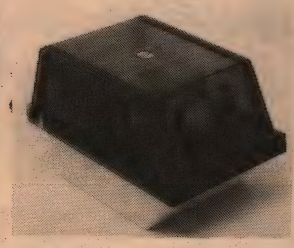
HAND HELD


DESK TOP

- Apple II + , IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II + , IIe , IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95



- Anti-static
- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Five movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-50 S & H $4.50

IBM EXTERNAL SYSTEM $150

- Beige color
- Power command center, one master switch and four subswitches with four sockets
- Built in power supply, 65W. + 12V/2.5A; + 5V/6A; – 12V/0.5A
- Two half height drive slot
- Built-in cooling fan
- Built-in surge protection/EMI filter 15" × 19½" × 3½"

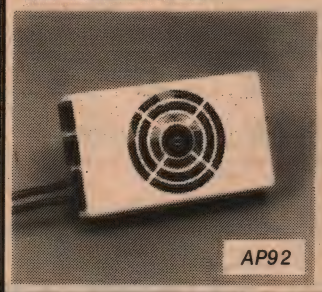
EXET-1 S & H $10.00

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

COOLING FAN $29.95



- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

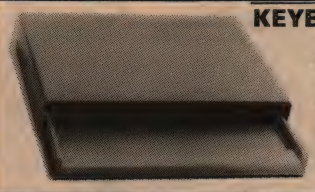
S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95

- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

KEYBOARD DRAWER

S & H $10.00 **$49.95**



- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅜"h x 22"w x 15½"d

EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT **$4.95**
FOUR PORT **$12.95**

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95

- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

ANTI-GLARE PANEL

- **M12 - Fit 12" monochrome monitor** **$14.95**
- **C12 - Fit 12" color monitor** **$17.95**
- **M14 - Fit 14" monochrome monitor** **$17.95**
- **C14 - Fit 14" color monitor** **$19.95**

S & H $4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $125.00

HALF HEIGHT

- Apple compatible
- 5¼" Half-height
- 150(W) × 50(H) × 220(D)mm

S & H $6.00

A B SWITCH $49.95

- Two position push button Centronics-style switch
- Parallel transmission
- Beige color to match your PC
- Perfect for connecting two printers to one computer or connect two computers to one printer with parallel interface
- Size: 1⅞"h x 7⅛"w x 5"d

S&H $5.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE

16K RAM Card - II & II/ + upgrade to 64K **$35**
Z-80 CP/M Card - II, II/ + & II/E **$35**
80 Column Card - soft switch with inverse video chip for II/ + ... **$60**
Extended 80 column with 64K RAM - II/E **$35**
Printer Card with cable - centronics parallel, II/ + , II/E **$35**
1 M Ram Card - II/ + & II/E **$300**
Power supply - heavy duty, straight connector, II/ + , II/E **$60**
Case & keyboard with numeric key pad - II/ + ... **$75**

S & H $10.00

MONITOR
Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, composite input **$100**
Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, TTL input built-in swivel . **$125**

S & H $12.00

IBM COMPATIBLE

Monochrome graphics/parallel printer port ... **$119**
Color/graphics interface card **$95**
Floppy disk drive card - 4 drives **$50**
Multi I/O plus card -
2 ASYN communication port **$99**
1 Parallel printer port, 1 joystick port,
1 Clock/Calendar with battery back up.

S & H $4.00

Power supply - 150W, EMI filter & circuit protection **$125**
Keyboard - 5150 ..... **$75**

S & H $8.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

DEMON MODEM

1200/300 bps auto-dial/auto-answer modem with Demon Dialing for the IBM PC, XT, AT

$199.

MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted. Free Shipping!

The ZOOM/MODEM PC 1200

- Fully Hayes 1200B compatible
- Demon Dialing! The fastest, easiest way to reach a busy number. Detects busy signal, and immediately redials
- Plug-in upgrade to 2400 bps
- Supports COM 1, 2, 3 and 4
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

Also available with clock/calendar, electronic mail buffer, and touchtone decoder for security/voice response—Only $249.
PFS:Access Communications Software only $35 with modem purchase ($140 value)

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free **1-800-344-3311**
In MA 617-423-1237
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted

10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

WHOLESALE BUYERS COOPERATIVE

***GET AT LEAST* 30% OFF**

IBM
Compaq
HEWLETT PACKARD
corona data systems, inc.
AT&T

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now, 800-626-AVAR.***

AVAR
CORPORATION

4015 Pines Industrial Ave. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 305-636-6802

Hewlett-Packard Offers PC-AT Compatibility

In conjunction with Phoenix Software Associates Ltd., Hewlett-Packard Company has developed an 80286-based coprocessor interface card that provides PC-AT MS-DOS software compatibility to the HP 9000 Series 300 technical workstation.

PC-AT on a Plug-in-Card

The DOS coprocessor system consists of a variety of hardware and software components. When combined with the DOS coprocessor software, the hardware plug-in card provides all the necessary components of a PC-AT software-compatible environment, including an 80286 processor with a socket for an 80287 numeric coprocessor, completely contained on one 5¼-inch by 6½-inch DIO interface card. This is the same type of card used in the AMQ-286 described in the July issue.

MSDOS Software on HP 9000 Series 300

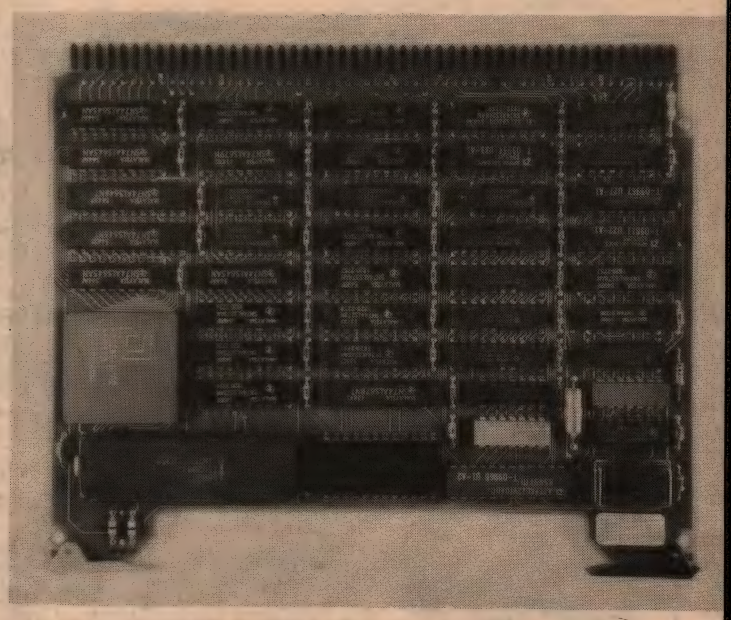
Running in an HP-UX environment, the HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor bridges the gap between the UNIX and MS-DOS operating systems, creating a dual-purpose computer.

The Best Of Both Worlds

The HP 9000 Series 300 is a high-performance technical workstation based on the Motorola MC 68010 or the MC 68020 processors and uses the HP-UX operating system, which adheres to AT&T's System V interface definition Issue I.

The Series 300 handles technical applications in design, software programming, electronic engineering, instrument control or computer-aided test.

With the addition of the HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor, this technical computer also can function as a personal computer. By having access to thousands of MS-DOS applications, productivity is increased on the Series 300 by easily handling everyday routine tasks, such as word processing, presentation graphics, project management, database management and spreadsheet analysis.



Pheonix 286 Coprocessor Plug-in Card

The DOS coprocessor software consists of many elements, including a PC-AT compatible version of MS-DOS—configured to emulate IBM's PC-DOS TM 3.1—Vectra's Personal Applications Manager (PAM), an extensive utility set, and utilities to interchange BASIC, Pascal, or HP-UX ASCII files with MS-DOS format.

The 80287 numeric coprocessor enables the coprocessor card to perform high-speed arithmetic and logarithmic functions, and trigonometric operations. It operates at 4.77 MHz, and can execute concurrently with the 80286 to achieve higher performance.

MS-DOS Integration With HP-UX

The coprocessor is based on HP-UX and requires either the application-execution environment (AXE) or the HP-UX programming environment. MS-DOS operates as a true HP-UX task. This offers MS-DOS integration with features of HP-UX, such as networking (uucp, cu, LAN), multi-tasking, windowing and file sharing between HP-UX and MS-DOS (one DOS task and one DOS window).

If it's preferred that the system comes up in MS-DOS, and the user does not require access to HP-UX features, the non-required portions of HP-UX can be removed by the DOS coprocessor-installation procedures. These features can

continued on page 130

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality parts, and primarily Japanese brands which do cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN **for JUNE 23, 1986**

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: Zenith 150: $78.10
IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM			
1M	1000Kx1	100 ns	$70.00
256K	64Kx4	150 ns	4.00
256K	256Kx1	100 ns	5.50
256K	256Kx1	120 ns	3.40
256K	256Kx1	150 ns	2.95
128K	128Kx1	150 ns	4.37
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.40
EPROM			
27512	64Kx8	250 ns	$23.00
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	7.25
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	5.35
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	3.65
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	4.55
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	3.40
STATIC RAM			
43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	$35.00
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	3.10

V20/V30 8 Mhz $ 16.00
80287-8 8 Mhz $365.00
8087-2 $175.00
8087-3 $125.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

Sunday & Holidays: Shipment or Delivery, via U.S. Express Mail $11/2 lbs.

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/4 lbs
Fr: P-One $13/2 lbs

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μP∞
MICROPROCESSOR UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421 **(918) 267-4961**

Please call for current prices because prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you **by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

COLUMBIA

DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

COLUMBIA LIVES AGAIN!!

WHAT'S THIS WE HEAR ABOUT YOU ACQUIRING COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC.?
Yeah, I made them an offer . . . and you know the rest!!

Actually, Godfathers DIDN'T acquire Columbia, but we DID buy the assets, name, and technology and are creating a NEW Columbia Data Products, Inc. here in Florida. This new corporation will work hand-in-hand with Godfather's to provide extremely competitive products with unsurpassed quality and support.

WHAT MAKES YOU THINK THAT YOU CAN MAKE COLUMBIA SUCCESSFUL?
Columbia computers were voted first in their class last year — TWICE! First, their products were voted the most compatible and well-built PC's in the industry. Second, Columbia had the distinction of being voted the company that dealers least wanted to represent. In fact, the primary reason Columbia failed was their unfortunate lack of concern for their customers and dealers.

During the last year, however, Godfather's has become the largest "unauthorized" Columbia dealer in the nation. And if you ask anyone about doing business with Godfather's, they will probably rave about our good service and support. Godfather's has always believed that being responsive to our customers is what has made us successful. In fact, a high percentage of our business comes from other dealers who know they can depend on us to get them the answers they need . . . when they need them! They have also found that they need us less often because of our attention to detail before the sale. (For example, while most other suppliers ship their products in unopened factory cartons, Godfather's opens the box and performs testing, adjustment, and alignment of every computer, monitor, and disk drive we sell. As a result, our customers should have no problems when they receive our product.)

I think it's obvious that Columbia's reputation for quality products, coupled with Godfather's reputation for quality service and support, make an ideal team. We recognize that treating our customers, whether they are dealers or end users, the way that WE have always wanted to be treated (but seldom were) is the ONLY way we will be successful.

SO WHAT ROLE WILL GODFATHER'S ACTUALLY PLAY IN THIS TEAM?
While Godfather's will remain a separate corporation continuing in its current direction, it will provide the resources to get the new Columbia going strong. Godfather's knows how to market the Columbia products in a manner which inspires confidence in our customers. During the start-up of the new corporation, Godfather's will contribute the financial backing, purchasing, and marketing expertise to establish a strong emphasis on quality, service, and maintaining a high regard for the customer in each and every sale. We have also expanded our technical staff by adding additional software and hardware engineers to assure continued compatibility in our products.

SPEAKING OF PRODUCTS, WHAT DO YOU PLAN TO MARKET INITIALLY?
We finally have our new computer!! It is not just an "XT" or even a STANDARD "AT" . . . IT IS A SUPER "AT"!!! . . . THE COLUMBIA AT-6000!!! . . . with more of everything for those who want the best. While I don't want to cover all the details here, it does come with lots of bundled software (including MS-DOS 3.2 and BASIC, as well as a library of applications), a 20MG hard drive, 5 half-height drive slots (4 of which are user accessible), 12 expansion slots, and a 230-watt power supply. It runs all the software we have seen that runs on the IBM-AT, as well as UNIX!! UNIX does not run on many of the other compatibles we have tried. Additionally, it is fully FCC certified, stickered, AND meets all the FCC regulations!! (It's fine for some companies to offer one and two year warranties, but it won't do much good if they are not around!!)

HOW DO YOU PLAN TO MARKET THIS NEW SYSTEM?
We are planning to build a network of authorized Columbia dealers and are currently accepting applications from interested parties. We, as Columbia, are looking for organizations who are committed to providing a high level of on-site service and support, as well as an exceptional value, for end users.

I ASSUME THAT GODFATHER'S WILL BECOME YOUR FIRST DEALER?
Yes; but only in the local designated area for the Columbia AT-6000. Godfather's will NOT be selling the Columbia AT-6000 by national mail order but will be marketing ONLY through local authorized dealers. Godfather's currently has no way of meeting the requirements of providing national ON-SITE service and has decided, instead, to provide only excellent local retail service on the Columbia AT-6000. However, Godfather's IS offering a comparable product for our mail order customers . . . GODFATHER'S VIOLIN!!

WELL, I ASSUME THAT IT'S THE SAME PRODUCT, ISN'T IT?
You can assume anything you like, but I didn't say that, NOR WILL I!!! . . . and neither will you, if you know what's good for you!!!

ARE YOU PLANNING TO MARKET ANY OTHER PRODUCTS INITIALLY?
The new AT-6000 will be Columbia's only computer system at this time. We have had several requests to license the bios but aren't sure whether or not we want to share our high degree of compatibility with other manufacturers. We will be offering ROM upgrades and DOS 3.2 (or better) for existing owners of the older models, along with continued service and support for their machines. We also acquired a limited supply of several software packages, service manuals, and many odds and ends which will be sold by Godfather's.

FROM WHOM WILL EXISTING COLUMBIA OWNERS PURCHASE THE ROM & DOS UPGRADES?
Right now, all you SUPPOSED Columbia orphans can order directly from Godfather's. In the near future, we plan to form a national Columbia Owners' Association to help provide the existing owners with an economical source for upgrades and repairs. Through this Association, we will publish a periodic newsletter in which owners can exchange ideas and stay informed of new products available to them. For instance, we may have a way for existing users to speed up the Columbia and also a way to disable one of the internal serial ports so an internal modem can be installed in the 1600 model. This is just an example of some of the many ways that we can assure all those orphans out there that there IS a GODFATHER!!!

CAN PEOPLE JOIN THE OWNER'S ASSOCIATION AT THIS TIME?
While we have not yet completed all the details for the Association we do encourage anyone interested to write us. We have prepared a survey which allows prospective members to provide input on how the Association can best serve them. We will also be offering a discounted membership fee for charter members.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE US & TELL US IF YOU WANT TO SEE MORE OF THIS TYPE AD!

WANT TO BE A DEALER? CALL US FOR INFO!!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

The Godfather

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

THREE NEW RGB MONITORS!

THREE NEW BOARDS!

ITEM	ANALOG	CABLE	STAND	HORIZ. FREQ.	VERT. FREQ.	SYNC.	COLORS	DOT PITCH	MAX RES.	TEXT SWITCH	CRT SIZE
NEW NEC EGA, PGA, CGA MULTISYNC JC 1401 P3A RGB/ANALOG — *Works with any board* OUR PRICE $595 COMPARE AT $799 (RETAIL) or $595 (WHOLESALE)	YES	YES — THREE	YES	15.75 - 35 KZ	50 - 60 HZ	+ OR –	64	.31 MM	800 X 560	7 COLORS	14"
NEC HI-RES RGB JC 1411 P2A SUPER HI-RES *Will Not Work With 15.75 KZ Board* OUR PRICE $350 COMPARE AT $700 (RETAIL) or $440 (WHOLESALE)	NO	YES	NO	24.83 KZ	52 - 68 HZ	– Neg.	8	.31 MM	800 X 380	NO	14"
HITACHI RGB[illegible]M 1216 [illegible] Standard [illegible] OUR [illegible] $600 (RETAIL) [illegible] $350 (WHOLESALE)	NO	YES	YES	15.75 KZ	60 HZ	+ Pos.	16	—	640 X —	NO	12"

EGA BOARD
WITH 256K & PARALLEL
OUR PRICE $350
(COMPARE AT $600)

HI RES COLOR BOARD
TAXAN 555
OUR PRICE $199
(COMPARE AT $250)

STANDARD IBM COMPATIBLE COLOR BOARD. CGA
OUR PRICE $99
(COMPARE AT $200)

SORRY NOT AVAILABLE

ALL AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

ALL MONITORS COME WITH:
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- SHORT PERSISTENCE BLACK TUBES

Save a Bundle With Our Compatible Cards

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE. OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER • C.O.D. CASH • ADD $20 SHIPPING (UPS GROUND ONLY).

TERMS, SPECIFICATIONS, AVAILABILITY, PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE — CALL FOR CONFIRMATION.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

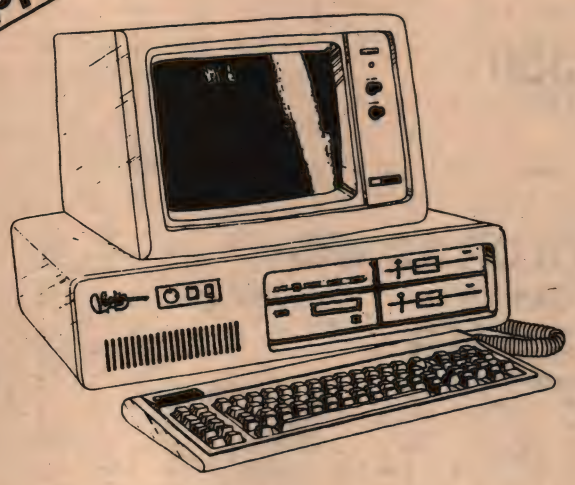
. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

FINALLY... THE VIOLIN-AT!!

IBM-AT COMPATIBLE *ONLY BETTER*

FCC Approved



New! With 180 Day Warranty

$1995

WITH 20 MEG!

AND BUNDLED SOFTWARE WITH DOS

COMPARE GODFATHER'S HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRICES WITH THE COMPETITION

	VIOLIN-AT	COLUMBIA AT-6000	IBM AT	YOUR CLONE
20 Meg Hard Drive Included	YES	YES	?	?
# of Expansion Slots	12	12	8	?
# of ½ Height Drive or Tape Slots	5	5	4	?
# of Drive Slots in Front of Case	4	4	2	?
Clock Speed (mz)	6 or 8	6 or 8	?	?
# of Wait States (Lower is Faster)	0	0	?	?
Memory Included as Standard	512K	512K	?	?
Max Memory on Motherboard	1024K	1024K	?	?
Power Supply Watts	230	230	192	?
Manual Reset Switch	YES	YES	NO	?
AT Style Keyboard Included	YES	YES	YES	?
Parallel and Serial Ports Included	YES	YES	?	?
Runs UNIX	YES	YES	YES	?
EGA Card Compatible	YES	YES	YES	?
80287 Math Coprocessor Slot	YES	YES	YES	?
Clock Calendar	YES	YES	YES	?
2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller Included	YES	YES	YES	?
1.2 Meg or 360K Floppy Included	YES	YES	1.2	?
FCC Approved	YES	YES	YES	?
MS-DOS 3.2 Included	YES	YES	NO	?
Basic & Basica Included	YES	YES	NO	?
Huge Bundle of Software Included**	YES	YES	NO	?
Godfather's Factory Service	YES!	YES!	NO!	NO!
PRICE	$1995	$ _____	$ ___	$ ___

***Huge Bundle is available separately (without MS-DOS) for $300 for other clones!!*

Few machines can match the hardware features of the VIOLIN-AT, but they may try to do so in the future. To stay ahead of the rest we are including lots of software to this long list as it becomes available to us. Your hard drive will come already loaded and tested with most of this software, configured with an easy to use menu system so you will not have to learn MS-DOS as soon as you start. We have tested a large number of software packages and have found that the VIOLIN-AT runs all the same software as the IBM-AT that we tested.

THESE PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED: MS-DOS 3.2 • MS-DOS tutorial • BASIC & BASICA • TIM-IV relational data base • Perfect Filer DBMS • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Fast Graphs • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Hardware Diagnostics • menu system •

Besides these, the VIOLIN-AT runs all the popular IBM programs such as LOTUS, DBASE, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR 2000, WORD PERFECT, and many more.

We insure your VIOLIN-AT will work reliably because of our extensive burn-in and testing. If service is required you can be assured that we will promptly repair or replace your VIOLIN-AT during your 180 day warranty. Parts and service will be available on a continuing prompt basis to serve you after that. Call before you order to confirm availability and exact configuration as prices and specifications are subject to possible change. We also will custom configure your VIOLIN-AT with reliable upgrades such as memory, monitors, EGA cards, larger or more hard drives and tape backups to maintain the quality you expect from Godfather's. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM-AT compatible, and for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH • ADD $35 SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR EACH VIOLIN-AT.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

From "C"
continued from page 120

than other methods for manipulating data. When addressing certain types of data, like the array and structure, pointers are generally the only method available to passing parameters into or out of the function.

Since a discussion of pointers is well beyond the scope of this article, let it suffice to say that using pointers offers incredibly powerful possibilites. While the use of a pointer is highly advisable, it is the abuse of pointers that results in the horror stories you've probably already heard. A runaway pointer is difficult to detect.

Conclusion

A professional programmer I recently spoke with made an interesting remark. When asked why he liked the C programming language so much, he replied, "It's because I like to break the rules!" Frankly, I suspect he was being totally truthful when he made that statement.

C places very few restrictions on the programmer. As a matter of fact, most C compilers will permit gross mistakes to go unnoticed during compilation. As a result, debugging C programs can be frustrating and time consuming.

There is a definite penalty to be paid for the liberal nature of the language; programmers lacking discipline in structured programming methods have the freedom to create programs totally unintelligible to another human being. Professionals tend to call this feature job security!

Since the best debugging tools available to the C programmer are generally symbolic debuggers (like Periscope, Atron, etc.), programmers lacking at least a minimal

continued on page 129

$499

Assembled & Tested

FULLY IBM® PC-XT COMPATIBLE

- ★ 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
- ★ Eight Expansion Slots
- ★ 135W Heavy Duty Power Supply
- ★ ½ Height DS/DD 360K Drive & Controller
- ★ Keyboard ★ Metal Fliptop Case
- ★ Free Software ★ Six Outlet Surge Protector

ALL FOR ONLY — $499

or add these **Options** for a **Custom System**

Turbo Board 4.77 or 8 MHz Operation	$ 60
Full 640K on Motherboard	$ 70
Color Graphics Card (640x200)	$ 75
Mono Graphics Card & Print Port (720x348)	$ 90
Second ½ Height Drive (360K DS/DD)	$ 90
Serial, Parallel, Game Ports & Clock/Calendar	$ 65
20 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller	$490
Monitors from	$105

Shipping & Handling Add 3%, VISA/MC Add 4%

All Systems Completely Assembled & Tested
90 Day Warranty 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDER NOW 1-800-253-4001

For Technical Info or OK Residents: 405-243-1559

or send Check or Money Order to:
Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726, Elk City, OK 73648

NEWINT™

If ever a borrower or lender be....

AMORTIZATION +

POWERFUL, FAST, FLEXIBLE.

SIMPLE operations and **FAST** calculations are ideal for **"WHAT IF" ANALYSIS** or use in meetings or during **PHONE NEGOTIATIONS.**

When you need to find out what the best alternatives are; recalculate last minute changes instantly; or give clients an easy to understand explanation of loan terms or status; with NEWINT the answers are right at hand.

- Loan terms or projections from 1 day to 50 years
- 1 to 365 payments a year
- Balloon or recap Interest and Payoff as of any day
- Solve for unknown Loan variables
  - Principal
  - Term
  - Payments per year
  - Interest Rate
  - Payment
- Optional Report Headers (Up to 5 lines)
- Print or Display Amortization Information
- Use Multiple Payment types in the same Loan
  - Calculated (Equal Principal & Interest)
  - Fixed Payment to Principal
  - Interest Only
  - Any amount less than original Principal
  - No Payment
- Supports Negative Amortization
- Define Creative Financing Options (as of any date)
  - Additional Payments to Principal
  - Change Payment Type
  - Change Payment Amount
  - Change Interest Rate
- Calculate daily Interest Notes based on Dates or length
- Calculate Note renewals or extensions
- Define first Payment as of any Date
- Calculate Interest on Installment or Daily basis
- Recap on Calendar or Fiscal year basis
- Select 360 or 365 day year
- Multiple methods of recapping Loan data
  - All Payments
  - Annual recaps only
  - Between any two Payments or Dates
- Year to Date Totals
- Loan to Date Totals
- And more

Newint is currently being used by **accountants,** tax services, **attorneys,** real estate brokers, consultants, commercial banks, savings & loans, **mortgage bankers,** appraisers, government offices, **investors,** businesses, and homeowners.

AVAILABLE FOR OVER 50 DIFFERENT COMPUTERS:

OPERATING SYSTEMS
CP/M 2.2, CP/M 3.0, MP/M II, CP/M-86, MP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, and PC/MSDOS 2.0 or later, Apple Version will be released in May.
COMPUTERS & TERMINALS
IBM, PC, XT, AT & "IBM compatibles" plus Atlos, Columbia, DEC (Rainbow DECmate III), Eagle, Epson QX-10, HP1 50, Kaypro, MacCharlie, Morrow Designs, NCR Decision Mate V, Osborne (I, Executive, & Vixon), Qume, RS Model II (PT), Tandy 2000, Televideo, Wyse, Xerox, and Zenith. Apple II, II+, IIc, & IIe availabe May 1986. (Inquire about others)

NO INSTALLATION NECESSARY

$95.00

Suggested Retail Price + SHIPPING ($2.50)

MASTERCARD, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

To Order Call (515) 424-6591

BRIDGE SOFTWARE LTD.™

316 BRICK & TILE BLDG.
MASON CITY, IOWA 50401

MSDOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.; CP/M, MP/M II, CP/M 86, MP/M 86, and Concurrent CP/M are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.; IBM PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation; Altos, Eagle, KAYPRO, Osborne Executive, Qume, Tandy, TeleVideo, Wyse Xerox 820 are registered trademarks respectively of Altos Computer Systems, Eagle Computer, Inc., Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Osborne Computer Corporation, Qume Corporation, Tandy Corporation, TeleVideo Systems, Inc., Wyse Technology, Xerox Corporation, Epson QX-10, MacCharlie, NCR Decision Mate V are trademarks respectively of Epson America, Dayna Communications, NCR Corporation.

Program Development continued from page 110

Another advantage is that I will have real data to use in testing processing and output routines. In addition, having the user debug part of the system while the rest is being written reduces the lag between programming completion and debugging completion. This reduces the lag between programming completion and payment. Finally, a long delay between writing a program and correcting it will increase the time it takes to make the corrections.

Step 8. Write the output routines. Having the actual data from the prior step saves me the trouble of entering fictitious data. At this point the user can still make format changes as well as report changes that do not require additional data without major impact.

Step 9. Write data editing and maintenance routines. This may include sorting or automatic processing of data files. Several technical hints to improve these routines:

Data editing routines can use most of the code from data entry routines. The only difference between the two is data field initialization. For data entry, the fields are blank while for data editing the fields contain an existing value. I use one common routine for both tasks. For data entry, the routine is called by an earlier routine that has initialized the fields to blanks or preset values. For data entry, the routine is called by an earlier routine which handled locating the particular record to edit and present the fields for its values.

It is common for a report to require some preprocessing first. Data must be sorted or a series of calculations performed. If this is not performed by the calling routine it is up to the programmer to make sure the user performs this task. I use one data file to store all of this type information for a system. For example, assume that a certain report requires sorted data. I would have a system statue data file with one record storing the status of the data file in question. When sorted, a Y would be stored to this status record. When any operation results in the data file no longer being sorted, the program would change the Y to an N. Any reports requiring sorted data could then check the status of the data file by checking its entry in the status file.

Step 10. Document the system. Even though most programmers hate documentation, the user needs two types. The first type is the user's documentation. This explains to a new user how to use the system. If the system is completely menu or command driven, this is a fairly easy task. I use Sidekick to capture a copy of each menu and data entry screen. The documentation is then simply explaining how to move around the system, how to enter and edit data, and how to generate the reports. I include installation in my fee so I do not include a section on installing the system.

The second type of documentation is programming documentation. I use a lot of remark statements in the actual programs. I also print out a copy of the programs and make detailed notes on them. I keep a copy and I provide a copy of them to the user. Of course this makes it easier for the user to hire someone else to modify the code later. While I may lose some business this way, I think the security it provides the user increases my chances of getting the job.

Step 11. Training the users. I include training in my system price. I do not do this to help the user, I do it to protect myself. I do not want someone downgrading my system because they do not understand how to use it. Providing the initial training myself prevents this. In addition, if you do a good job you might be asked back to train new users at an additional fee.

These steps can, and should, be modified to fit a particular application. However, closely following them will save you a lot of time in developing systems for other users. ●

Daytapro Electronics
PO Box 7146, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
312-870-0555

RS-232 TESTER

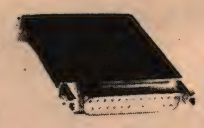
MONITORS TD, RD, CD DSR, RTS DTR, CTS ALL LINES FEED THRU
#23-1907Y
$16.95

RS-232 GENDER CHANGER

$8.95
#23-1908Y M To M
#23-1909Y F To F

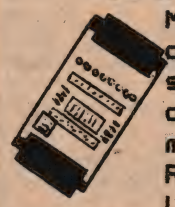
NULL MODEM

For RS232
#23-1910Y
$14.99

SURGE PROTECTOR
For RS232

$17.95
#23-1912Y

PATCH BOX

Allows Cross Connecting of RS-232 Lines
#23-1911Y
$14.99
#23-1914Y Case Only
$ 2.99

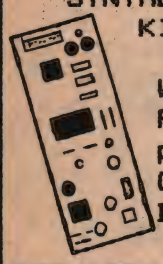
RS-232 BREAKOUT KIT

Monitors, open or short 8 of the most used RS-232 Lines
#23-1807Y
$29.95

AB SWITCH BOX

RS-232 SERIAL
23-1926Y 2POS 49.95
23-1928Y 4POS 69.95
CENTRONIC PARALLEL
23-1937Y 2POS 54.95
23-1938Y 4POS 79.95

COMMODORE RS-232 INTERFACE

Switch Selectable Outputs. Ideal for Packet.
KITS
#23-1821Y $29.95
4 SLOT EXPANDER
#23-1864Y $24.95

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER KIT

Works with Parallel port. Has Complete Dictionary
#23-1756Y
$29.95

64K PRINTER BUFFER KIT
Allows Serial in or out/Parallel in or out or any combination of both. Kit Only
#23-1812Y
$69.95

IBM CABLE 6 FT. LONG

#35-3636Y 36/36pin
$15.95
#35-2536Y 25/36pin
$9.95

CENTRONIC CONNECTORS

31-3610Y M/P $3.99
31-3611Y F/S $3.99
31-3620Y Midc$4.99
31-3621Y Fidc$4.99

IBM XT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

2 DRIVE SYSTEM WITH 256K & KEYBOARD	#92-6081Y	$698.00*
20 MEG HRD DRV SEAGATE 225/WD CONT.	#92-3205Y	$539.00*
150 POWER SUPPLY	#92-5159Y	$109.00
AT STYLE KEYBOARD FOR XT COMPUTER	#92-5152Y	$ 99.00
DISK I/O W/CLOCK/CAL/PAR/2 SER/GAME	#92-5205Y	$119.00
COLOR GRAPHIC - 2 COMPOSIT AND RGB	#92-5642Y	$ 89.00
384K MULTI FUNCTION OK	#92-5206Y	$125.00
384K MULTI FUNCTION 384K 150ns	#92-5384Y	$169.00
GAME ADAPTER CARD	#92-5102Y	$ 35.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER (UP TO 27128)	#92-5271Y	$139.00

RS-232 CONNECTORS

31-2517Y Male 1.49
31-2520Y Fmle 1.59
31-2518Y Hood .79
31-2519Y Clam .79

AC STRIPS
4 SWITCHED 2 ON ALL THE TIME.

SURGE PROTECTED
#92-5110Y $15.99

SEND $1 FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
TERMS- VISA/MC-Check-MO-COD
Add $3.00 Shipping & Handling
Add 3% Shipping & Handling where * is Ill. Residents add 7% Sales Tax
Commodore Tradesark of Commodore Intl.
IBM Reg. Tradesark of IBM Corp.

Daytapro Electronics
PO Box 7146, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
PHONE 312-870-0555

From "C"
continued from page 127

background in assembly language programming would find debugging large C programs extremely tedious and time consuming.

C does have many advantages, and I would like to stress these over any objections. To begin with, it is probably the most portable language in existence today. Many new computer systems enjoy C as their only language.

C programs tend to be very compact and offer exceptional execution speed. In some cases, little improvement would be realized if the programs had been written in assembler as opposed to C.

C is one of the few languages besides assembler that permits the degree of control over the operating system and hardware that it does, although this aspect is much more evident on the mini and mainframe systems running Unix.

For developers and hobbist alike, C enjoys an incredible degree of support in the way of third party vendors. This enables you to purchase debugged and efficient algorithms rather than requiring you to go out and reinvent the wheel.

Many have great difficulty finding good books on the C language. I think I might be able to help you out a little. If you are interested in C, I suggest you purchase two books. The first is *The C Programming Language* by Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie. This 200 plus page book is often referred to as the bible of C. While it's a little overpriced, it is THE C reference guide. After all, it was written by the guys that wrote the language!

Another exceptionally well written book on C is called *Complete C Language Programming for the IBM PC*. This $25 book, written by Douglas A. Troy and published by Little, Brown and Company, consists of over 500 pages of clear, concise explanations and examples of C programming in the PC environment. I highly recommend this one which should be available shortly at your local bookstores. ●

IBM-PC Programmers

PC Disk Doctor - $ 24.95
Read/Write/Copy/Format any Track/Sector on any PC compatible diskette.
Great for Hackers !!!

Time Banditoes - $ 49.95
See where your code is spending all its time. Indicates areas where optimization is needed. Allows selective exclusion of non-critical code.
Available - Fall '86

TarHeel Technologies
9-C Springhead Court
Cockeysville, MD. 21030
301-667-4537

Add $2 Postage & Handling to all orders.
Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

RETAILERS SELL

Increase your profits and generate more traffic by selling *Computer Shopper*.

We will send you copies prepaid and supply you with an attractive counter rack to help you display *Computer Shopper*.

Just call us at 1-305-269-3211 and ask for Lori, or write P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. She will give you the details and start the copies coming.

Offer valid to stores not serviced by a magazine wholesaler.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

NEW PRODUCTS!

MX/PC an IBM PC/AT Compatible
The system is *completely factory assembled and tested.* —
APPROVED LEGAL BY U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE - APPROVED BY F.C.C.
A Personal Computer with Maximum Performance
• 80286 CPU • Operate Under MS-DOS 3.1 and Xenix System • Perform Multitasking and Multiuser on Desk Top
Power Supply — 200W
Motherboard — 512K on board (1M on Board capability)
(1) Floppy Disc Drive — 1.2M
(1) Floppy Disc/Hard Disc Controller — Controls two floppy and two hard drives
Keyboard
Package includes: Operating System
MS™-DOS 3.1 with advanced diagnostics
MS™-DOS: Users Guide, Programmers Reference and Users Reference Users Manual
Service Manual
Monitor Not Included
$1,595

• 100% Compatibility • Zero-Wait-State Memory Access Selectable • 360KB and 1.2MB FDD Switch Selectable • Flexible H/W Configuration Arrangement • Much Lower In Price Structure

SEI-1200
THE BEST HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM WITH THE MOST RELIABLE QUALITY
• 0-300, 1200 bps, Bell 103, 212A
• Hayes Smartmodem 1200 Compatible (Works with Smartcom™, Crosstalk™, PC Talk)
• Auto speed selection (0-300, 1200 bps)
• Auto dial, auto answer (tone or pulse)
• Status indicators
• Speaker volume control
• Self test
• Switch selectable
ALSO AVAILABLE — INTERNAL MODEM
$159.50

12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
Complete with tilt and swivel base. TTL Unit — Green or Amber
$97.00

EXPANSION-MASTER CHASSIS for XT or AT. 100 WATT P.S. with fan. 5 Expansion slots
$295.00

Front Panel Selector Knob provides convenient control of Multi-Display Function 14" Full Color, Green or Amber
$349.00

U.P.S. BATTERY BACK-UP
Uninterruptable Power System
200 Watt continuous.
Battery included.
System complete. **$244.95**

AT STUFF

Power Supply (AT Compatible) 192 Watt We understand power good problems, our parts meet the specs.	$142.50
AT Compatible Case	$ 89.50
AT Compatible Keyboard	$ 89.50
RPCA Card — RS232/Parallel Printer Port	$ 65.00

Any order - $1000.00 Plus - will receive a FREE recording telephone. Offer limited to stock on hand.
Retail Value $69.95

KJT

KJT Corporation
4505 Ratliff Drive
Addison, Texas 75001
214/931-7181
Texas — 1-800-442-2065
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OVER 17 YEARS OF ELECTRONIC EXCELLENCE
New Items Are Available Weekly
Call For All Your IBM Compatible Requirements
Higher Quality at Lower Cost!
Dealers & Distributors Inquires Welcome!
No Returns without **RMA** or they will be refused!
Returned merchandise may be subject to 0 to 15% restocking charge.

☆☆ AUGUST SPECIALS!! ☆☆

NATIONWIDE ON-SITE OR CARRY-IN WARRANTY SERVICE OPTIONS NOW AVAILABLE — CALL FOR DETAILS!

XT Starter Package — Assembled
for School — Home — Office
640K RAM on Board + 1 Floppy (360k)
+ Keyboard + Case + 135W Power Supply
** With Mono TTL Monitor **
One Year Limited Warranty
— ONLY $649.95 —
20MB Seagate + Controller
— with this package only — $400.00
(ADD $20.00 FOR TURBO VERSION)

XT "Bare Bones" Starter Kit
Good as Low-Cost LAN Terminal or PC-XT
OK RAM - 640K Capacity XT Motherboard
+ Keyboard + Case + 135W Power Supply
One Year Limited Warranty
— ONLY $349.95 —
(ADD $20.00 FOR TURBO VERSION)
(LIMIT FIVE PER CUSTOMER)

CGG CARD $79.00
(COLOR GRAPHICS/MONOCHROME/PRINTER CARD)
• TTL/Composite level outputs
• 40 x 25 low resolution or 80 x 25 high resolution
• 16 foreground and 8 background colors
• 16K bytes display memory
• 320 x 200 (color) and 640 x 200 (B/W) resolutions in APA mode
• Centronics printer port
• Printer port address selectable (LPT1/LPT2)
• Light pen
• Monochrome (8 x 8 character box) on monochrome (TTL) monitor

MONOCHROME CARD $56.50

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS $83.50
(Hercules Compatible) and Printer Card

MFP CARD $89.50
(384-PLUS MULTI FUNCTIONS CARD)
• Up to 640K RAM on board
• Parallel printer
• Clock/calendar
• Serial port (optional 2nd serial available)
• Spooler

FLOPPY DISK $36.00
4 Drive w/Cable

384 MULTIFUNCTION $87.50
Card w/Clock

IOF CARD $92.50
(MULTI-I/O CARD)
• One EIA-RS232C port (Sockets for optional 2nd EIA-RS232C port)
• One Centronics parallel printer port
• Clock/calendar
• Set/retrieve clock program
• Game port
• Controls 2 half height 5-1/4" DSDD floppy disk drives

PRINTER CARD $27.50

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD $71.50

SUPER XT 16 MOTHERBOARD $135.00
w/0K Ram

PC 90 Super XT16 motherboard $149.00
Capability of 640K on board (RAM extra)

PC 92 X Turbo Motherboard $165.00
Capable of 6.77 Mhz operation, potential of 640K on board (RAM extra)

POWER STRIP $12.50

NEC V-20 CHIP $13.95

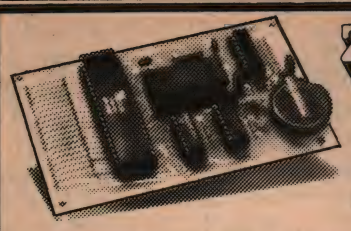
COLOR & MONOCHROME GRAPHIC & PRINTER SYSTEM $195.00
Similar to (MAI) type cards, 64K Memory ERT, Monochrome View, Enhanced ColorVideo (TTL RGBI), Parallel Printer Adapter, High Resolution Light Pen Circuit

HFCA CARD $285.00
Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card for PC AT or compatible system. One card can control two floppy drives. 320K or 1.2 Meg. Accepts either format. Switch between formats automatically by SW detection. Controls 2 hard disks with up to 16 heads & 1, 024 cylinders.

SEGA CARD $360.50
Enhanced graphics adaptor. Fully compatible with IBM EGA. 256K RAM screen buffer. Emulates standard IBM color graphic adapter and monochrome display adapter. Will co-exist with CGA or MDA in the same system. 640 X 350 resolution with 16 colors. Printer port address selectable 1/2/3.

CPU MOTHER BOARD $160.00
Made like an add-on card. Can run all IBM type software. When used in conjunction with MFP Card, CGG Card, Floppy Controller and Hard Disc Controller and Expansion Master Chassis makes a complete computer with 640K memory, floppy disc, 20M hard drive. Only 12" wide, 15" long and 6" high. Excellent where size is important and in industrial applications can be rack mounted.

All Our Regular Standard Products At Our Usual Low Cost
Power Supplies; Cases; Keyboards.
Call For Best Prices



Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK

$69 KIT

NOW WITH FILE DATE STAMPING!

- Works with any Z-80 based computer.
- Currently being used in Ampro, Kaypro 2, 4 & 10, Morrow, Northstar, Osborne, Xerox, Zorba and many other computers.
- Piggybacks in Z80 socket.
- Uses National MM58167 clock chip, as featured in May '82 Byte.
- Battery backup keeps time with CPU power off!
- Optional software is available for file date stamping, screen time displays, etc.
- Specify computer type when ordering.
- Packages available:

Fully assembled and tested	$99.
Complete kit	$69.
Bare board and software	$29.
UPS ground shipping	$ 3.

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

ACCELERATED XT & AT

MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM

$129 8/4.7 MHz **$799**

XT-88 Turbo: 8088-2 CPU: BIOS and 8 I/O slots standard, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

$249 8 MHz **$919**

$319 10 MHz **$989**

XT-186: 80186 CPU: BIOS 1.0 standard, BIOS 2.0 optional, 8 I/O slots: 6 XT type and 2 AT type, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

Above systems include motherboard plus:

256K RAM, XT keyboard and enclosure, Dual 360KB floppy drives with controller, Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card, 135W Power Supply.

$629 8 MHz **$1649**

$729 10 MHz **$1749**

AT-286: 80286 CPU, Phoenix BIOS, 8 I/O slots: 6AT type and 2 XT type, 640K or 1M RAM optional.

Above system includes motherboard plus:

640K RAM, AT keyboard and enclosure, 1.2 MB floppy drive with Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, Monochrome Graphic/Printer Card, 195W Power Supply.

Interface & Peripherals:

Color Graphic Adapter	$70	Monochrome Monitor	$125
Floppy Controller	$46	Multi-I/O	$102
Monochrome/Graphic Printer			$92
Transportable XT System			$999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Challenger

THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS

CHALLENGER COMPUTER, INC.

122 South Rd., Bedford, MA 01730

TEL: 617-275-3517

Personal Typesetting

by Ronny Richardson

Personal Typesetting (PT) began life as a $69.00 standalone program from Potomac Pacific Engineering, Inc. When it did not sell well, they began including it in their public domain package. The entire package sells for $31.90. In addition to PT, the package includes:

One Hundred Business Letters
The Database of Steel
Flash Cards
A Spreadsheet
An Expert System
And More

PR requires and IBM-PC/XT/AT or compatible computer, 128K, and a letter quality printer. The printer must be capable of 1/120 inch horizontal movement and 1/48 inch vertical movement. Most letter quality impact printers meet these requirements.

PT takes an ASCII document and prints it on a letter quality printer using a proportional printwheel. A standard printwheel uses ½ inch for each letter. A proportional printwheel uses different space for each letter. So a capital C gets more room than a lower case i. Since "small" letters only get a small amount of space, the document takes up less space when printed. If you plan to make a lot of photocopies of the final document, this feature can save reproduction costs. Typically, this reduces the space required for a document by thirty to fifty percent. The proportional spacing makes the printed document look very much like a book. (See example paragraph printed with a standard printwheel and a proportional printwheel.)

You first create and perfect the document using an ASCII word processor. Once you have a ready to print document, the document is printed using PT. Since PT only prints the document, formatting the document is very difficult. You must print the document with PT. Then you use your word processor to embed PT print

continued on page 132

Hewlett-Packard continued from page 122

be reinstalled if desired any time.

Shared-System Resources

The DOS coprocessor system is designed to take advantage of shared-system resources wherever possible. The following components, for example, are shared between HP-UX and MS-DOS: keyboard, memory, displays, printers and plotters, file system and RS-232-C ports.

Shared-System Memory

The DOS coprocessor system uses existing Series 300 system memory for a more effective distribution of memory between MS-DOS and HP-UX. At the beginning of an emulation session, the user can select how much of the main-system memory should be allocated to the coprocessor.

When the coprocessor is not running, all memory purchased for the Series 300 can be utilized by the controlling operating system. The coprocessor software also has the ability to emulate the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS (expanded memory specification) using standard shared-system memory. This extra memory (above 640 Kbytes) can be accessed as either expanded or extended memory.

The MS-DOS file system exists entirely within the HP-UX file system. A specialized drive letter, preset at D:, allows the MS-DOS user to tour the HP-UX file system completely using common DOS commands. This drive actually provides a window to the entire resident file system. Drive C: is configured to appear to DOS as an actual PC-AT 20-megabyte drive. Using this drive, applications that lock themselves to the resident hard drive are even compatible. To HP-UX, this MS-DOS drive appears as a standard file.

Software Emulates Peripherals And Video Resolutions

The software provided emulates popular video adaptors, including the standard monochrome-display adaptor, the color-graphics adaptor (CGA) and the Hercules graphics adaptor. These display resolutions are mapped onto a number of different Series 300 monitors offering multiple window sizes, gray scaling (with CGA emulation on monochrome monitors), and improved fonts.

Hercules graphics-adaptor emulation provides high-resolution monochrome-graphics support for popular MS-DOS software applications, such as 1-2-3 from Lotus, Symphony, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Chart.

IBM-Compatible Floppy Drive

In order to provide true off-the-shelf IBM PC-AT software compatibility, a 360-Kbyte, 5¼-inch, IBM-compatible floppy drive—the HP 9127A—is available. Providing DOS compatibility, the drive is able to read, write and format HP discs as well as provide compatibility to thousands of PC-AT MS-DOS software applications and data.

U.S. List Prices

Prices for the HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor are as follows:

Description	Part Number
HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor card	HP 98286A
HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor card	HP 98531A
HP Series 300 DOS coprocessor system (includes HP 98286A and 98531A)	HP 98286S
HP Series 300 DOS/Memory Enhancement Kit (includes 1 megabyte of RAM and HP 98286S)	HP 98286T
HP 360 Kbyte 5/14" IBM-compatible floppy	HP 9127A
HP numeric coprocessor (80287)	HP 45987A

For additional information contact Inquiries Manager, Hewlett-Packard Company, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, California 94303.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TURBO-M™

Check Out Our Systems — High **QUALITY** ***TURBO*** motherboard at the **LOWEST** prices.
Our hard drive systems have **EXTRA** megabytes of ***FREE*** storage — ***CALL***
(more megabytes for less megabucks)
Our monitors are high resolution TTL — *They even have their own tilt and swivel base* ***FREE***
Powered by a heavy duty power supply, and offering ***TRUE*** — **8Mhz turbo speed**
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS — TURBO M is the COMPETITION

SYSTEM F
FLOPPY SYSTEM
$899.95!

System H.D.
HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
22 MEGABYTE SYSTEM
$1,399.95!

TURBO M PC COMPLETE SYSTEM

Dual Speed CPU — 4.77 AND 8Mhz TURBO
IBM COMPATIBLE

- *640 K memory*
- *8 slot motherboard*
- *135 Watt Power Supply*
- *Monochrome TTL Card*
- *Monochrome Display High Res.*
- *Tilt and Swivel Base Monitor*
- *Serial port (2nd port opt.)*
- *2 parallel ports*
- *Clock calendar*
- *Game Port*
- *Keyboard 5151 style*
- *Ram spooler*
- *Printer spooler*
- *DOS 2.11*
- *G.W. Basic*

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841

TURBO M/AT—COMPLETE SYSTEMS STARTING AT $2,359.95 !!!

ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

Comes Complete with 80286 processor
6 and 8 Mhz Switch Selectable
8 Slot Motherboard
192 Watt Power Supply
1.2 Megabyte Floppy Drive
1 Full Megabyte of Memory on Motherboard
2 Parallel Ports — 2 Serial Ports
Clock Calendar
Hercules Compatible Monochrome Card
Monochrome Display-High Resolution
Tilt and Swivel Base
AT Keyboard

ADD-IN BOARDS TO HELP YOU BUILD YOUR SYSTEM

TURBO-M Motherboad Dual Speed **$199.95**	Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port **$79.95**	Floppy I/O Card Controls Two Floppy Drives, Serial Port Parallel Port Clock Calendar Game Port **$99.95**	Winchester Hard Drive Controller **$134.95**	10 Megabyte and 20 Megabyte Drives Complete System Drive, Controller, Cables and easy to follow instructions. **$349.95 — $459.95**		Color Graphics Card with Printer Port **$94.95**
135 Watt Power Supply **$79.95**	Multi Function Card with Space for 384K of Memory, Serial Port, Parallel Port Clock Calendar, Game Port **$79.95**	5151 Compatible Keyboard with Separate Cursor and Number Pads **$89.95**	Monochrome Monitor with High Resolution Tilt/Swivel Base **$159.95**	Floppy Drive Card Control up to Four Drives **$39.95**	P.C.DOS 3.1 **$80.00**	Flip Top Cabinet with Speaker **$49.95**

MEGADISK™ HARD DRIVES

Our Hard Drive Systems Are Compatible With
IBM PC and AT, HEATH/ZENITH, COMPAQ, COLUMBIA, PC CLONES, TAVA, EAGLE
TRS/80 Models I / III / IV / 4D / 4P / MAX 80 / COLOR COMPUTER, Tandy 1000

Systems come complete with drive, controller, cables, hardware and easy to follow instructions.

IBM ETC.

- 6 megabytes .... starts at $229.95
- 11 megabytes .... starts at $349.95
- 22 megabytes .... starts at $459.95

Systems come complete with one free software driver for TRSDOS 6, LDOS 5.1.x, DOSPLUS 3.4/4, or NEWDOS 80.CP/M is available.

TRS/80

- 6 megabytes $399.95
- 10 megabytes $599.95
- 20 megabytes $799.95
- 30 megabytes $999.95
- 40 megabytes $1,299.95
- 5 megabyte removable w/30 or 40mb $399.95

REMOVABLE MEDIA SPECIAL

5 Megabyte Cartridge Hard Drive Now
$399.95

Warranty Information: TURBO-M systems come with a full year warranty for parts and labor.
TURBO-M systems are guaranteed to run all programs such as LOTUS, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE, MICROGRAFX, WORDSTAR, LEADING EDGE W/P, RBASE.
MEGADISK hard drives are fully warranteed for parts and labor.

Software Support Inc. — MicroSmart Inc.

TERMS and CONDITIONS:
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards.
C.O.D.'s are accepted. No deposit required.
Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School P.O.'s are accepted. Please call for details.
Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total.
Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours. Same day service is available upon request — no added cost.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
Terms and Specifications may change without notice.

OUR NEW ADDRESS: 200 Homer Street Ashland MA 01721
OUR NEW COMPANY!
1-617-872-9090
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10 am to 5:30 pm (est) Sat 4:00 pm

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841

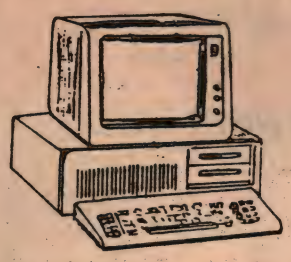
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Service & Returns: It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-a-round is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp, Key Tronics Corp, Compaq Corp, Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp, Zenith Corp, respectively.
© 1986 Software Support, Inc. *All rights reserved*
© 1986 MicroSmart, Inc. *All rights reserved*

Reader Service-Call 1-800-343-8841

CUSTOM IBM-PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS



- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- ***640 K*** RAM
- Amdek #310A or Taxan #122 Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Parallel, 1 Serial, Clock Light Pen, and Game Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- IBM PC-DOS 3.1
- Printer or Modem

Complete Systems From:

$850 **$2299**

VISA MasterCard

100% IBM compatible INCLUDING IBM's BASICA!
One year warranty.
We Specialize In Custom Packages! Call Us Today

FILLIMERICA INC.
9 HIGH COURT
LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424
(201) 256-4240
Mon-Fri 9:00am-6:00pm

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." **—PC MAGAZINE**

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system." **—MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE**

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study." **—BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS**

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game." **—PETER A. McWILLIAMS**

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." **—POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE**

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." **—HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64**

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

Personal Typesetting
continued from page 130

codes to correct any problems. You then print again with PT to check the results. This is not too difficult with a short document. Plan several printing for a long document. Formatting takes longer because PT does not offer any control over windows and orphans.

PT comes with a manual on a disk. You print it out with Wordstar, not PT. The manual is poorly written and poorly formatted. It contains sixty two misspelled words! In addition to a poor manual, PT itself has some problems. Since the program is being distributed on a public domain disk set, it is not likely that Potomac Pacific Engineering will correct these problems.

The manual states that you must either prepare the document using Wordstar or add the control codes using Wordstar. In fact, you can use any word processor that will allow entering control codes (^B, ^E, ^W, and so on). Control codes are used for:

Changing letter spacing
Starting and stopping bold printing
Tabs
Stopping the printer to change printwheels
Starting and stopping underlining
Starting and stopping superscripts and subscripts
Starting and stopping overstriking
Color change

You can use all other print features with any word processor that can produce an ASCII document. If the word processor adds a return at the end of each line, each paragraph must be on a single line. I successfully used PC-Write, Edlin, and Copy Con:.

The manual states that the document must be right justified. A ragged right margin works as well. PT dot commands control the format of the printed right margin. Wordstar allows using PO as a space. This forces Wordstar to wordwrap using this space. PT does not recognize this as a space. Wordstar allows comment lines in a document. These lines start with two dots. PT uses this fact by having its dot commands start with two dots. When Wordstar prints the document, it ignores these comments. However, PT will print any comment lines in the document that are not PT commands.

PT used dot commands for formatting. These commands are very similar to Wordstar dot commands. They are entered using either one or two dots. Using two dots causes Wordstar to treat the dot command as a comment. Dot commands are used to:

Print a line right justified, ragged right margin, or centered
Set tabs stops
Set the page number
Omit the page number
Change letter, word, line, sentence and paragraph spacing
Control hyphenation.
Set margins
Set page size
Control superscript and subscript height
Page breaks

PT uses the tab stops with ^E and ^W to provide two tabs. Unfortunately, the tabs do not work consistently. There is a dot command to set the page number, but I was unable to get PT to print a page. With hyphenation on, the program will query the user as it is printing and about how to break words. PT asks about the same words each time it prints the document. A page break command [pa] is available, but PT does not sup-

continued on page 133

Both of these paragraphs were printed with a Qume Sprite 11/55 Plus printer. The same paragraph was used both times. It was written using Wordstar with a justified right margin at 36. The Wordstar version uses a standard printwheel while the Personal Typesetting version used a three inch margin.

Printed using Personal Typesetting

Both of these paragraphs were printed with a Qume Sprite 11/55 Plus printer. The same paragraph was used both times. It was written using Wordstar with a justified right margin at 36. The Wordstar version uses a standard printwheel while the Personal Typesetting version used a three inch margin.

Printed using Wordstar

Personal Typesetting continued from page 132

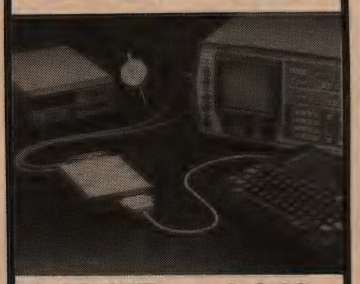
port a conditional page break. No widow or orphan is available.

PT causes the computer to lock when run using the Wordstar run a program option. This makes switching between Wordstar for formatting and PT or printing all the more difficult. PT occasionally skips blank lines without printing them. This only happens when using a dot command before a blank line. Moving the dot command to after the blank line corrects the problem. Finally, if the document is not on the same disk as PT, the program has one too few spaces for the drive letter, colon, eight character file name, period, and three character extension.

Formatting any document over three pages is difficult. Is it worth it? If someone will judge the final document on its appearance, then the answer is yes. If you compare the output to standard printer output, there is a big difference. It is like the difference between a cheap dot matrix printer and an impact printer. A resume, cover letter, term paper, or magazine submission would all be examples of documents where it would be worth while to format and print using PT. If your word processor can produce ASCII text and does not support proportional spacing, you should own this program.

For additional information contact Potomac Pacific Engineering, Inc., P.O. Box 2027, Gaithersburg, MD 20879; (301) 977-1489. •

GPIB



GPNET model 10

- CPU Z8 Single chip controller (8 MHz)
- ROM 4KB RAM 2KB
- GPIB Controller NEC uPD7210
- RS232C I/O (300-19200bps)
- IEEE-488 bus connector
- GPIB function:
  SH1 AH1 T6 TE6 L4 LE4
  SR1 RL2 PP0 DC1 DT1
  C1 C2 C3 C4 C7
- Power Supply:
  DC.5V 450mA DC 12V 30mA
- 126mm w x 29 mm h x 151 mm l
- 18 oz. weight
- $350.00

Does not require specific OS
Only BASIC needed to support network
GPNET 12V Power Unit available

NICTRIX CORPORATION
26 Court Street
Brooklyn, NY
718-522-4941
Dealer inquiries invited

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

MULTITECH COMPUTERS
IBM PC compatible
SPECIAL SALE!
$995

INCLUDES:
DUAL 360 K DRIVES
256K MEMORY
5 EXPANSION SLOTS
GRAPHICS BOARD
(Similar to Hercules Graphics)
8 MHZ
MONO MONITOR
TIME OF DAY CLOCK
WITH BATTERY BACK UP
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
DOS 2.1
CONCURRENT CP/M
6 MONTH WARRANTY

We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours! No charge for MasterCard of Visa!

FREE! UP TO $100 SOFTWARE FREE!

With every purchase over $100.00 you can select one of the following MS/DOS diskettes at no charge. 1. Blueberry I - 54 basic utility programs includes printer select, graphic generation, etc. **Retail value $10.** 2. Blueberry II - includes a banner generator, a label maker and a checker game (requires graphics card). **Retail value $10.** 3. Print Select program - Assembly language program to select different type fonts, etc., or make your printer function as a correctable typewriter - perfect for envelopes, notes, etc. Adaptation modules for popular printers included and capability to adapt any printer. **Retail value $40.** 4. Deposit Program Compiled DBase to list and total cash, check, bank card for bank deposit and keeps history - Developed for our corporate use - Super Program! (source code available). **Retail value $40.** Select an additional diskette for every additional purchase of $150 or purchase over $500 and receive all four at no charge.

— DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS—
Clipper $334
Condor III $310
Fox and Geller Quickcode $138
Fox and Geller Quickreport $138
Knowledgeman II $285
K Report II $135
Nutshell Filer $59
PFS File $78
RBase 5000 ..... $319

— WORD-PROCESSING —
Easy (MicroPro) $88
Leading Edge w/Merge/Spell $75
Lexisoft Spellbinder $265
Microsoft Word 3.0 ..... Call
Multimate Advantage ..... Call
Peachtext 5000 ..... $145
PFS Write $78
Random House Spellchecker $36
Samna III $265
Volkswriter 3 ..... $139
Word Perfect 4.1 ..... $195
Word Plus Spellchecker $89
Wordstar 2000 ..... $233
Wordstar 2000+ $278
Wordstar Propack $233

— SPREADSHEETS —
Lotus 123 ..... Call
Microsoft Multiplan $108
Supercalc III 2.1 ..... Call
VP Planner $49

— ACCOUNTING —
TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized for your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PR, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ..... For all Four $249

BPI Accounting Module $299
CYMA ..... Call
Dollars & $ence $95
Managing Your Money $94

— TRANSFER PROGRAMS —
Microsoft Access $149
Microstuf Crosstalk XVI $89
Move-It $79
Remote $89
Smartcom II $88
Transporter $149
C Sprite $95
C Food $85

— UTILITIES —
Carbon Copy $115
Copy II PC $19
Copy II PC Board $79
Copywright $42
Desqview $59
Microsoft Windows $56
Norton Utilities $52
ProKey 4.0 ..... $72
Sidekick $32
Superkey $39

— PROJECT MANAGEMENT —
Microsoft Project $219
Super Project Plus ..... Call

— LANGUAGES —
Lattice C Compiler 3.0 ..... Call
Run C Professional $135
Microsoft C Compiler $219
Microsoft Macro Assembler $84
Microsoft Pascal Compiler $166
Microsoft Quickbasic $55

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and most compatibles at giveaway prices.
1 year warranty

Keyboards (similar to 5151) $89
Monochrome Board w/Printer Port ... $79
Graphic Board w/par port (similar to Hercules Graphics) $85
Expansion Board 0 to 576 K $42
Multifunction w/game port (similar to AST Six Pac) $99
Four Drive Floppy controller $45
Color Card without printer port $79
Color Card with printer port $89

— PRINTERS —
CITIZEN
MSP-10 ..... $285
MSP-15 ..... $385
MSP-20 ..... $325
Premiere 35 Daisywheel $469
EPSON - Call on all models
JUKI
Juki 6100 ..... $349
Juki 6300 ..... $685
Juki Tractors $120
NEC
3550 ..... $785
8850 ..... $1098
P5 Parallel $970
OKIDATA - Call on all models
PANASONIC
1091 ..... $235
1092 ..... $299
1592 ..... $435
KXP3151 ..... $399
STAR MICRONICS
NX10 ..... Call
Call for prices on other models
TOSHIBA
P351 ..... $969
P341 ..... $768

— BOARDS FOR THE PC —
AST Advantage $329
AST Six Pac (384K) ..... Call
Hercules Color Card $145
Hercules Graphics $299
Quad Board Multifunction 0K $199
Paradise Five Pak $99
Paradise Mod. Graphics $249
Sigma 384K Board w/Clock $139
Sigma AT board $289
Sigma Maximizer, Multifunction $145
STB Chauffer $249
STB Graphics Plus II $219
Tecmar Graphics Master $465
IBM 120 Watt Power Supply $83

— HARD DRIVES —
Bernoulli 20 1/2 Ht (New) $1879
Bernoulli 20+ 1/2 Ht (New) $1919
Seagate 20 Internal w/controller $399
Seagate 30 w/controller $479

— MODEMS —
Anchor Express 1200 Baud $210
Hayes 1200 ..... $385
Hayes 1200 B w/Software $349
U.S. Robotics Courier 2400 ..... $375
U.S. Robotics Password 1200 ..... Call

— RAM —
64K 150NS Chips (Japan - set of 9) .. $11.50
256K Ram Chips (set of 9) $30

— KEYBOARDS —
Keytronics 5151 ..... $155

— MONITORS —
AMDEK ..... Call on all models
Princeton HX12 ..... $440
Princeton Max 12 ..... $159
Princeton SR-12 ..... $575
Taxan 121 Green ..... Call
Taxan 122 Amber ..... Call

— COMPUTERS —
Corona PC ..... Call
Leading Edge MH, (Equivalent to Sperry IT) Special Price ..... Call
ITT Computers PC Compatible 256K Dual Drive, Mono,MS/DOS ..... Call

ITT XP 80286 IBM/PC Compatible, 512K, Winchester, 3 times faster than an XT. 30% faster than an AT ..... Call

Sharp Portable ..... Call

SPECIALS!
Limited Quantities
C Utility Library MS/DOS $139
DB Plus 1.1 MS/DOS $50
DR Assembler & Tools MS/DOS $120
DR CBasic Lang 86 ..... $110
DR CBasic Lang 80 ..... $70
DR C Complier 86-8" $195
DR Logo CPM 86 ..... $85
DR MT +80 ..... $200
DR Personal Basic C/PM $89
DGraph for Dbase II MS/DOS $110
DUtil for Dbase II MS/DOS $45
Fast Graph MS/DOS $139
K Report 1.07 PC/DOS $115
K Paint 1.07 PC/DOS $55
K Text 1.07 PC/DOS $95
MBSI Sales Analysis C/PM $325
MBSI Order Entry C/PM $325
No refunds on above items.

TERMS: Add 3% for C.O.D. orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. AZ orders +6½% sales tax. Personal checks - allow fourteen (14) days to clear. Prices are subject to change. We accept purchase orders from authorized companies. All returns are subject to a restock fee. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Hours 7 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

No Charge for MasterCard or Visa

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135
WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85051

QUALITY PRODUCTS - BEST PRICES

PC-XT-AT CARDS

AT COMPONENTS

Motherboard 8MHz 1Mb	$ 649
Hard/Floppy controller	249
200 Watt power supply	129
Case with hardware	99
Keyboard	99

XT COMPONENTS

Motherboard 640K 4.7MHz	$ 110
Motherboard 640K 8MHz 2layer	129
Motherboard 640K 8MHz 4layer	199
Above board 2Mb memory	179
Color RGB w/2 composite	55
Mono-graphic printer	75
I/O+ 1 ser, 1 par, 1 JS, clk	65
Floppy controller (2 drive)	35
Floppy controller (4 drive)	45
EGA compatible card w/prntr	299
Internal 300/1200 modem	149
Case (flip or slide top)	39
135 Watt supply	65
150 Watt supply	75
5150 style keyboard	65
AT style keyboard	75

DISK DRIVES

HARD DISKS - SYSTEMS

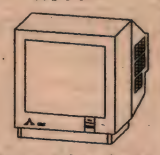
20 Mb System, drive + cntrl	$ 420
33 Mb System, drive + cntrl	550
50 Mb System, drive + cntrl	699
30 MB drive only 35MS for AT	399
XT Hard disk controller	110
RLL Hard disk controller	199

FLOPPY DISKS

360 K floppy 1/2 high	$ 79
1.2 M floppy 1/2 high	149

MONITORS - MISC.

MITSUBISHI QUALITY COLOR MONITORS



TTL Monochrome Grn or Amber	$ 99
CGA RGB color Mitsubishi	299
EGA RGB color Mitsubishi	499
NEC Multi-Sync monitor	575
64 K RAM chips (each)	1.25
256K RAM chips (each)	3.25
MS-DOS 3.11 and 3.11 Basic	75

POLICYS - TERMS

Assembled systems available for an additional $50 on XT's or $75 for AT's. DOS 3.1 and basic only $50 with assembled system. Prices reflect a cash discount of 3%. Visa or MC add 3%. These prices are for mail orders ONLY. NO IN-STORE DEMONSTRATIONS or sales at these prices. NO EXCEPTIONS !

A&S COMPUTERS
806 BUCHANAN BLVD SUITE 110
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005
(702) 294-1010
9AM to 5PM Mon. thru Sat.

Intel's New VLSI Graphics Coprocessor

Intel Corp. has introduced a high-performance, single-chip graphics coprocessor that can manipulate windows in hardware more than 100 times faster than can traditional software approaches.

Intel also announced that the new graphics chip is being supported by major independent software and hardware vendors, including MicroSoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate and Digital Research Inc.

Intel's 82786 graphics coprocessor supports two independent, on-chip processors for manipulating graphics and text while executing multiple windows. The 82786 operates independently of the host central processing unit (CPU).

"The 82786 represents a dramatic leap forward in graphics capabilities that were formerly exclusive to expensive workstations and dedicated graphics subsystems," said Robert T. Jenkins, general manager of Intel's Microsystem Component Division.

"The 82786 executes its own instructions independently of the CPU, and integrates on one chip most of the functions traditionally found on workstation graphics boards. This speeds up graphics and display operations and, for the first time, brings affordable high-performance graphics to the office workstation."

Vendors endorsing the 82786 include Ashton-Tate, Digital Research Inc., Graphic Software Systems Inc., Lotus Development Corp., MicroSoft Corp., Nova Graphics International Corp., Number Nine Computer Corp., and Reuters Ltd. The companies are currently sampling the 82786 and are developing applications software, board products and development tools.

Designed to work with all Intel microprocessors, the 82786 is a high-performance replacement for subsystems and boards that use discrete components and software for implementing graphics functions. The 82786 requires minimal support circuitry for most system configurations, reducing the cost and board space requirements for high-performance graphics.

The 82786 uses the same advanced CHMOS-III (complementary high-performance metal-oxide semiconductor) process as the 80386 microprocessor. The graphics coprocessor has 130,000 transistors, combines high performance and low power consumption, operates at less than 1 watt, and supports up to 32 dynamic random-access memories in its dedicated graphics memory.

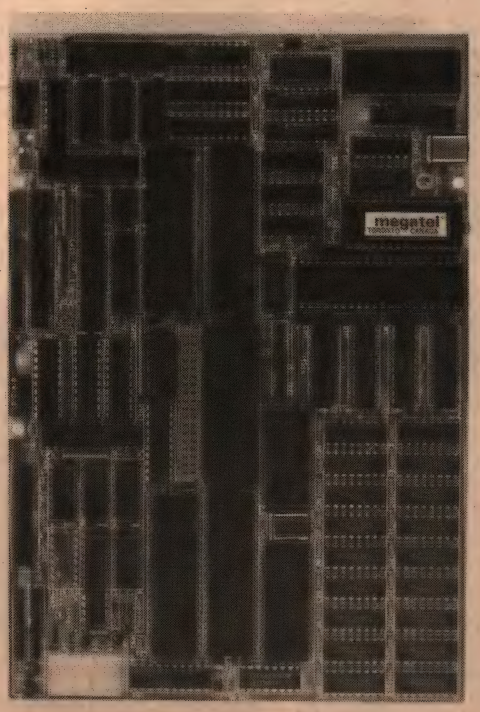
Coprocessor Architecture Offloads CPU

The 82786 has an on-chip graphics processor (GP) and display processor (DP), and operates concurrently with the system CPU. While the graphics processor (GP) executes commands from the host microprocessor and updates graphics and text in graphics or

continued on page 135

PC/XT Compatible Single Board Computer Mounts On A 5.25 Inch Drive

Once again Megatel has utilized PAL technology to its fullest by producing an XT compatible board which mounts on a 5.25 inch disk drive. The base board includes 256K Dram, 8088 CPU at 4.77 MHz, two serial ports, parallel printer port, floppy disk controller, color graphics CRT controller (it can be used with a monochrome composite monitor) and legal BIOS. Options include the XT compatible SCSI interface, real time clock, bus expansion module, bus expansion board, an additional 256K Dram and the 8088-1, 9.5 MHz speed-up mode. The base board combined with all these options, make the Quark/PC a formidable little product.



Megatel Quark/PC

The BIOS utilized by Megatel is a time tested bug free BIOS which boots PCDOS and will run Lotus 123 and Flight Simulator. The XT compatible SCSI interface the NCR 5380 SCSI interface chip. All other peripherals use the standard IBM chip set.

This Quark/PC offers the OEM or systems integrator several options in design to suit his application. Of particular interest is the 9.5 MHz mode which means no more speed limitations of the slower PC. The PC expansion module and board will also provide for easy expansion via the PC bus. Memory is no problem as there is the option of adding 256K.

List price for the base unit in single quantities is $495. Dealer and OEM discounts are available.

For additional information contact Megatel Computer Technologies, 150 Turbine Drive, Weston, Ontario, Canada M9L 2S2; (416) 745-7214.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PC SPEEDUP

NEW PRODUCT! — PC-Sprint — $89.95

Exec-PC is the specialist in low cost PC speed enhancement.

PC-Sprint™-	Works with any PC, color or mono. 4.77, 6.67, 7.38mhz. Speed and reset switch. Plug-in installation	- $89.95
Surprise!™-	from Maynard Electronics. Run any 8088 PC at 9.54mhz. Change speeds from Keyboard. No expansion slot used. 100% compatible.	- $249.00
V20 8mhz -	Replaces 8088 up to 8mhz (6 or more, $12.76 or $10.00 with PC-Sprint)	- $19.95
V30 8mhz -	Replaces 8086 up to 8mhz (6 or more, $12.76)	- $19.95
V20/V30 Tech manual - 224 pages, sold with chip order only		- $7.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

All products include chip removal tool, user guide, 90 day warranty, free BBS trial subscription, no extra charge for credit card or shipping. ($10.00 minimum on charge orders.)

PC-Sprint™ — THE ORIGINAL

FREEWARE HARDWARE PC SPEEDUP

Run your PC at 7.38 megahertz. Fully compatible with color, mono, EGA, even Compaq. No expansion slot required. Change speeds on the fly. Speed/hardware reset switch included. Norton SI with V20 at 7.38 mhz yields 2.8 (PC=1.0).

Sold by popular demand, priced in the spirit of Freeware.

$89.95

PC SPEEDUP

Surprise!™

Bringing you the latest in speedup products, Exec-PC introduces the new Surprise!™ from Maynard Electronics. Run your PC at 9.54 megahertz, selectable from keyboard. No expansion slot used — no soldering required. Includes DOS accelerator software to complement Surprise!™ hardware. Compatibles option available.

We love the name — you'll love the performance.

Dealer Inquiries Invited $249.00

Exec-PC, Inc. P.O. BOX 11268 SHOREWOOD, WI 53211

ORDER HOTLINE (414) 242-2173 RECORDED INFO (414) 242-2165 ORDER BY MODEM (414) 964-5160

Intel's New VLSI continued from page 134

system memory, the display processor (DP) independently collects bits from graphics memory and displays the graphics and text.

Instructions to the display and graphics processors are placed in memory by the CPU. Registers on the 82786 point to the starting addresses of the first memory blocks of instructions controlling the on-chip processors, and each memory block points to subsequent blocks in a linked-list architecture. Through on-chip arbitration logic, the CPU and graphics coprocessor can work independently with system memory and graphics memory, and share information as needed. Separate on-chip circuitry can be programmed to provide the video signals to drive a variety of display hardware.

Twin Processors for Hardware Window Execution

The graphics processor manipulates graphics and text through bit maps—rectangular drawing areas that serve as the canvas for a set of graphics operations, such as line drawing, color filling or polygon creation. The graphics processor manipulates several bit maps, regardless of their actual display.

The display processor takes the appropriate data from each bit map for display on the screen with a feature called "hardware windows." Users merely change pointers to the bit maps to automatically change the size, shape or information content of a window. The display processor can also drive cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), liquid-crystal displays (LCDs) and laser printers.

To support the memory required by individual bit maps, the 82786 uses a linear, 4-megabyte graphics memory. Within this memory, bit maps can range up to 32,000 pixels on a side, with individual pixel depth (bits/pixel) ranging from 1 to 8 bits of color or gray scale. Additionally, address space can be mapped into graphics and system memory.

Standards Support

The graphics processor's instruction set closely follows the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Computer Graphics Interface (CGI), and provides programmers with a flexible programming interface for complete control of the contents of bit maps. CGI allows software vendors and original-equipment manufacturers to minimize the number

continued on page 138

IBM REPAIR

Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

DISK DRIVE ALIGN
5-1/4" Floppy
Double Sided—Double Density
$29.00

IBM KEYBOARD & POWER SUPPLY
$60.00 & Parts

IBM PC MOTHER BOARD
$75.00 & Parts

EXPANSION CARDS
CALL FOR PRICES

PC REPAIR, INC

TURNAROUND TIME
3 TO 7 DAYS

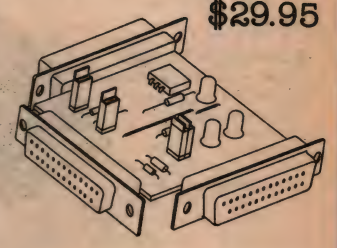
3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: BILL POOLE
404-476-0552

Password Snatcher
RS-232 Data Tap

Lets you actually "see" the data being sent or received on an RS-232 line. Connect a terminal or microcomputer to the tap connector to capture data, or connect a serial printer to get a hard copy. Jumpers allow for routing TD, RD, or both to the tap.

$29.95



Features:
- TD, RD LED's monitor data on pins 2 and 3.
- On board jumpers let you swap pins 2 and 3 in seconds.
- Status LED verifies that pins 2 and 3 are connected properly.
- Female tap connection configured as a null modem.
- Passes all 25 lines.

Maya Electronic Products Co.

Texas residents add 5 1/8% sales tax. All cash orders postpd.

(915) 541-6525
P.O. Box 370068
El Paso, Texas 79937

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR IBM

ALPS FDD 2624 BK1	HH,DS,DD	New		$69.95
FUJITSU M2551 A	HH,DS,DD	New		$89.95
HI-TEC 548-5	HH,DS,DD	Slightly Used		$69.95
TANDON TM 55-4	HH,DS,QD	New		$89.95
CDC 9429	HH,DS,QD	New		$89.95
CDC 9409	FH,DS,DD	Unused,Tested		$65.00
NS FDD 211-5	FH,DS,DD	Unused,Tested		$65.00
TM 100-4	FH,DS,QD	Unused,Tested		$59.95
APPLE DISC II	OR	SHUGART SA 400L		$69.95

HARD DISC

MAXTOR 1140	143 MB	.27ms	FH	New $2495.00
MAXTOR 1105	105 MB	.27ms	FH	New $1695.00
MAXTOR 2085	89 MB	.27ms	FH	New $1295.00
MAXTOR 1065	67 MB	.27ms	FH	New $ 895.00
MICROPOLIS	170 MB	.28ms	FH	New $2595.00
MICROPOLIS	85 MB	.28ms	FH	New $1195.00
MICROPOLIS	65 MB	.28ms	FH	New $ 895.00
CMI 6640	40 MB	.39ms	FH	Used,Tested $ 395.00
CMI 6426	26 MB	.39ms	FH	Used,Tested $ 249.00
CMI 5619	19 MB	.72ms	FH	Unused,Tested $ 195.00
TANDON 262	26 MB	.45ms	HH	NEW 3½" on 5¼" $ 325.00
TANDON 252	12 MB	.85ms	HH	NEW $ 195.00
ATASI 3046	46 MB	.33ms	FH	Used,Tested $ 445.00
QUANTUM Q540	45 MB	.45ms	FH	New $ 650.00
SEAGATE 4038	38 MB	.40ms	FH	Used,Tested $ 550.00
RODIME 202E	26 MB	.45ms	FH	NEW $ 325.00
NIPPON NPO5	12 MB	.85ms	FH	NEW $ 185.00

CONTROLLER & CABLE $ 125.00

8 INCH DISC DRIVES

QUANTUM 2080	80 MB	NEW	$1500.00
QUANTUM 2040	40 MB	Used,As Is	$ 199.00
QUANTUM 2020	20 MB	Used,As Is	$ 129.00
MITSUBISHI 2860-1	20 to 50 MB	NEW	$ 995.00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

12" ANTIGLARE SCREENS	$ 1.95
JOYSTICKS for Apple, Commodore, Coleco Etc.	$ 7.95
RESMODEM for VIC20 and Commodore 64	$ 9.95

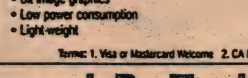
DISK DRIVES

(Rodime, Tandon, CMI, Maxtor, and other Brand Names)

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR IBM

LIQUIDATION SALE
Everything Must Go!
Famous Brand Name Printers
(Quantity Order Pricing Available.)

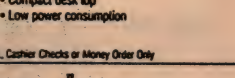
DOT MATRIX



- Compact desk top Dot Matrix printer
- Print speed is 120 characters/second
- 15" carriage 136 column print
- Near letter quality
- Serial/Parallel
- Tractor/Friction
- High reliability
- Prints in six different languages
- Graphic symbols
- Bit image graphics
- Low power consumption
- Light-weight

Your Choice $259.95

DAISY WHEEL



- Daisy Wheel Parallel Printer
- 30 Characters Per Second
- 15" Carriage — 136 Column Print
- Outstanding print quality
- A graphic print mode feature
- An automatic logic seek feature
- A down load character set feature for different print wheels
- High reliability
- Compact desk top
- Low power consumption

Terms: 1. Visa or Mastercard Welcome 2. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax 3. C.O.D., Cashier Checks or Money Order Only

J.B. Technologies, Inc.
7861 Alabama Ave., #17, Canoga Park, CA 91304 (818) 884-8500
If you don't see what you need, call us, chances are we can get it for you.

DATATECH

wabash DATATECH
PRECISION DISKETTES
5¼" • Lifetime Warranty

	1 BOX	2 BOXES	3 BOXES
SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY	11.00 box	10.00 box	9.00 box
DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY	13.00 box	12.00 box	10.00 box

IBM 'AT' DISKS 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks — DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY **$29.95**

8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR $169.00
8087-3 MATH COPROCESSOR $117.00

PC Compatible Kit
$499.00
- PC/XT BOARD w/ 256K
- DISK CONT. CARD
- 135W POWER SUPPLY
- DISK DRIVE
- COLOR GRAPH. CARD
- FLIP TOP CASE
- KEYBOARD

Prices subject to change without notice.

Dynamic RAMs
4164-150NS 9/$10.00
41256-150NS $2.95 ea.

V-20
8 MHZ
Speed up the PC XT
10 to 40 Faster
$16.95

PC — XT PERIPHERALS:

OKI 182 PRINTER	Parallel Printer	$230.00
MULTIFUNCTION:	Serial and Parallel ports, Clock/Calendar Expandable to 384 K	$86.00
RAM EXPANSION:	576 K card Expandable to 576K	$43.00
POWER SUPPLY:	135 Watts	$69.00
DISC CONTROLLER CARD:		$34.00
KEYBOARD:	(5150) $58.00 (5151)	$87.00
TEAC DRIVE	DS/DD, 360K, with Braket, 1/2 ht.	$ 99.00
COLOR GRAPHICS		$69.00
CASE:	Flip Top	$46.00
I/O CARD:	Serial/Parallel/Game Port	$70.00
CABLE:	(Parallel)	$11.50

Concord Computer Products
(714) 632-6790
Terms: Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. Add $3.00 Shipping — Handling
2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92806
(800) 435-0907

TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

$27.95
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling
(#2660)

Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Philips & Regular), ¼" nut wrench, 5/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

TO ORDER
Simply Call **1-800-TO-ASK-US** (Calif. 415/567-4067) 8am-5pm PST
Call or Write **Tipz Direct, Inc.** Specify product number, quantity, & payment info (Visa, M/C, or M.O.). Include name, address, area code, & phone. Orders are shipped within 48 hours via UPS. CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax. **15 Day Money Back Guarantee**
CSM-266- P.O. Box 690. San Francisco. CA 94101-0690

ATSI COMPUTER SERVICE

FIXED PRICES

SPECIALIZING IN COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIR
IBM PC/XT COMPUTERS

* SAMPLE PRICES *

IBM Keyboard	$50
IBM Power Supply	$50
5¼" Floppy Drive	$40
PC/XT System Board	$95

* ALL PARTS INCLUDED *
DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT INCLUDED WITH REPAIR

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS | CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICE LIST | SERVICE CONTRACTS

ADVANCED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.
7509 CONNELLEY DRIVE, SUITE B (301) 768-5046
HANOVER, MARYLAND 21076 (301) 768-5064

CLOCK 49.95

HYPER-CLOCK by HYPERmicro

- Battery powered clock/calendar board for IBM PC, XT, portable and ALL compatibles (even TI Pro & Tandy 1000)
- Never enter time and date again. HYPER-CLOCK automatically loads time and date for you.
- Only 4¾" (119mm) long. Fits smallest slot in any computer.
- Plugs into PC buss, does **not** require modification to mother board.
- The only enhancement board you use every time you boot your computer.
- DON'T BE WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL FEATURE.

For a limited time HYPER-CLOCK comes with BELLSOFT'S Pop-Up AlarmClock

- Also included 29 Public Domain Programs

$49.95 + $3 Shipping & Handling
Send check or Money Order to:
HYPERmicro
2308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, WA 98121
For Technical Information or direct orders (206)441-9814
VISA MC orders only call 1-800-626-4444 (24 hours)

WYSE's New PC AT-Compatible System

WYSE AT-Compatible

Wyse Technology announced that it has added several new IBM personal computer-compatible products to its computer products line, including an IBM PC AT-compatible computer, three monitors and two graphics display adapter boards.

Wyse's PC AT-compatible WYSEpc 286 is a high-performance microcomputer that can be used as a high-speed personal computer, an engineering or desktop publishing workstation, a multiuser system, or a network file server. At 10 megahertz, it offers substantial price-to-performance advantages over the 8MHz PC AT, including up to a 25 percent improvement in speed, greater disk storage capacity and a wider range of display options, all at a much lower price.

Wyse also introduced its WY-530 monochrome, WY-630 color and WY-640 Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA)-compatible displays. The WY-530 and WY-630 replace earlier models. The WY-640 brings additional high-end color capabilities to the Wyse monitor line.

As part of its emphasis on extending display capabilities, Wyse has introduced two graphics display adapter boards, the WY-430 graphics display adapter and the WY-440 EGA-compatible display adapter.

The WYSEpc 286 Microcomputer

The WYSEpc 286 offers a

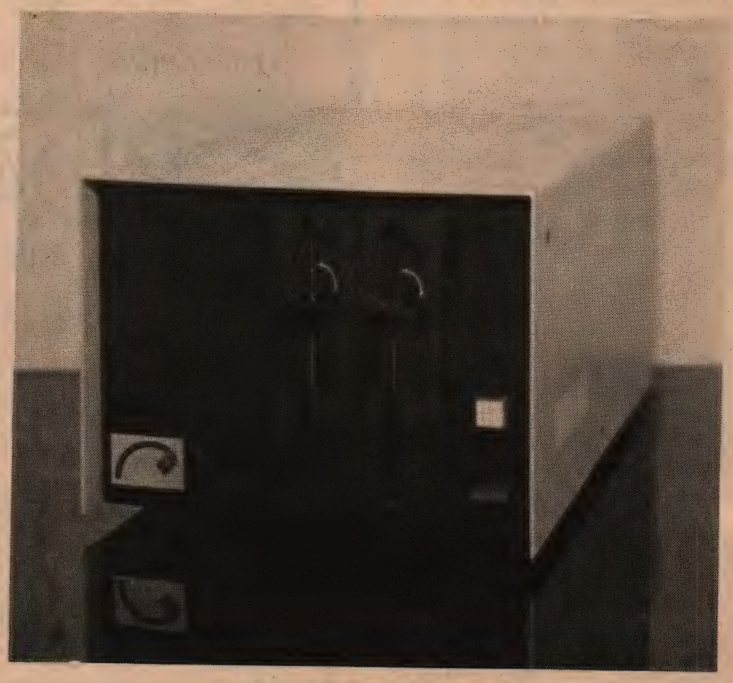
continued on page 141

Micromint Offers Turnkey Bulletin Board System

Based on a high speed microcomputer and an integral 300/1200 baud modem, the TKBBS comes with sophisticated, easy to use software that allows one to set up and maintain a flexible and powerful remote access bulletin board. The TKBBS is easily configured to provide a public bulletin area, and it also handles general and private mail. The system offers log-on routines and password protection for directories, which may be implemented or disabled by the operator. All functions are menu driven and supported by on-line help.

The TKBBS runs straight out of the box and requires only an inexpensive serial terminal for full operation. Realtors, sales organizations, service industries, and anyone else can set up this low cost computer telecommunications system to provide support and customer service twenty-four hours a day; and it is an ideal place to post listings, price-lists, product information and technical advice.

The TKBBS comes with complete documentation for both hardware and software.



TKBBS — Bulletin Board System

Prices start at $1449.00 for a basic system with 700K of floppy disk memory. The TKBBS may be expanded any time to incorporate as much as 32 megabytes of fixed disk storage.

A demonstration Bulletin Board using a TKBBS is available to interested callers at (203) 871-1988. For a demonstration of the system's capabilities, call at any time: 24 hours, seven days a week.

For technical information, call (203) 871-6170 or write The Micromint Inc., 25 Terrace Dr., Vernon, CT 06066.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Precision Data Products

Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457

$AVINGS ON DISKETTES!

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

DELUXE MFR BRAND BOXED PRODUCTS
Complete with Tyvec envelopes, Labels, Write Protect Tabs and Hub Rings.
100% Certified Error Free! • Manufacturer's Warranty!

Nationally Advertised — Price Per Diskette

	5¼"			3½"		8"		
BRAND	SSDD	DSDD	DSHD	SS	DS	SSSD	SSDD	DSDD
3M	.76	.97	2.23	1.39	1.99	1.51	1.85	2.05
BASF	.78	.88	1.98	1.76	2.26	1.48	1.65	1.89
SONY				1.42	2.39			

3M Data Cartridges

Quantity	Per Cartridge 10-30	40+
DC100A	$12.60	$12.40
DC300A	$15.95	$15.30
DC300XL	$18.80	$18.50
DC300XL/P	$18.95	$18.75
DC600A	$20.85	$20.60
DC600HC	$23.50	$23.30
DC615HC	$17.50	$17.20
DC600XTD	$22.05	$21.85
DC615XTD	$16.65	$16.45
DC2000	$17.25	$17.05
DC1000	$12.50	$12.30

Quantity less than 5, add 5%—Shipping
F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI.

AUGUST SPECIAL
UNBRANDED DISKETTES

100% ERROR FREE — LIFETIME WARRANTY
With Hub Rings, Write Protect Tabs, Tyvec Envelopes, User ID Labels - In Factory/Sealed Poly Packs.
(You Get Everything But The Box — Prices Are Per Disk)

Quantity Discount @ 500 Diskettes

5¼" SSDD	5¼" DSDD	5¼" DSHD96TPI	3½" SS	3½" DS
.45	.50	1.69	1.39	1.65

SPECIAL OFFER! **DATA CASE FOR 5¼" Diskettes HOLDS 60!**
JUST $5.00 Delivered Price
(With Order of 100 Diskettes)

PRINTER RIBBONS

QUALITY REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST POPULAR PRINTERS

Apple Imagewriter	$3.95 Each
Apple Scribe	$2.95 Each
Diablo HyType II M/S	$2.99 Each
Epson LX80/90/Homewriter 10	$2.95 Each
Epson MX70/80	$2.99 Each
Okidata 80/82/92/93	$1.49 Each
Panasonic KXP-1090/91/92	$5.39 Each
Toshiba 1350	$4.89 Each

(Sold 6/Box: S&H: 25¢, $2.00/Dozen)

Computer Tape

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's UNSURPASSED WARRANTY

Black Watch® Unique substrate durability extends tape life... reduces data loss. Protects itself and your valuable data against physical damage.
777 Series High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

(QUANTITY 50 +) Product	Black Watch® (700 Series) Per Reel	(777 Series) Per Reel
600' w/seals	$ 7.15	$ 6.85
1200' w/seals	$ 9.45	$ 8.95
2400' w/seals	$12.25	$11.75
3600' w/seals	$17.95	.....
2400' w/EZ II	$12.75	$12.25
3600' w/EZ II	$18.45	.....

10 Reels/Case
Quantities less than 20, add 5% - Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

DATA CARTRIDGE STORAGE CASE

- Convenient storage for ten mini-data cartridges **$12.95**
- Convenient storage for ten data cartridges **$15.95**

Shipping and handling $2.00 each

Diskette Storage LIBRARY CASES

Holds 15—5¼" Diskettes **$1.00** plus 50¢ S & H

COMPUTER SWITCH BOX

Connector Appearance:

Connector Type: DB25

Interface/Application: RS232(V.24)

Now $46.95

Connector Appearance:

Connector Type: Centronics

Interface/Application: Epson, Centronics, Gemini and other parallel printers.

Now $45.95

Shipping & Handling: $2.00

Minimum order: $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. C.O.D. add $4.00 Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 6:00 PM Eastern Time.

Precision Data Products

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Customer Service & Information: (616) 452-3457
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Outside MI 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

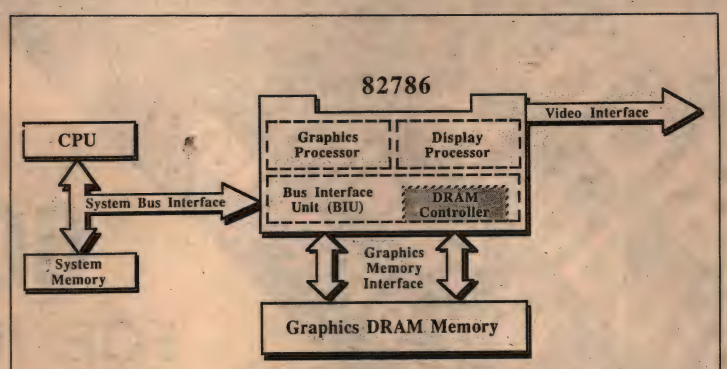
Intel's New VLSI continued from page 135

of rewrites required for additional board and software support.

Advantages Of A Graphics Coprocessor

Personal computers typically produce graphics by commanding the CPU to read and execute instructions from software. The CPU begins to execute these software instructions by modifying registers in a separate video memory. It continues this process—reading instructions from software, executing them, modifying registers in video memory—until all graphics instructions are read and executed.

This process requires numerous machine cycles and direct intervention by the CPU. If it is reading instructions from software, executing them, modifying registers or commanding the CRT controller, the CPU cannot handle other tasks. This process creates a system bottleneck that severely limits the performance of a multitasking personal computer, such as the IBM PC AT, which decreases user productivity.



Architecture of Intel's 82786 Graphics Coprocessor

But the ability to handle graphics tasks from hardware frees the CPU for other processing and speeds up the overall process. Intel's 82786 graphics coprocessor accomplishes this through VLSI, which places an entire graphics subsystem on one chip.

The 82786 has two on-chip processors that operate concurrently—a graphics processor and a display processor—as well as a bus interface unit and a DRAM controller.

The CPU plays a limited role when an 82786-based system requires graphics output. Typically, the CPU places instructions for specific graphics output into the coprocessor's graphics memory. The on-board graphics processor gathers these instructions directly from graphics memory, then executes those instructions. The CPU returns to its other tasks, while the graphics processor continues executing commands and updating graphics and text in its dedicated graphics memory. The second processor on the 82786—the display processor—then independently collects bits from this same memory and displays them.

The ability of the 82786 to operate virtually independently is of tremendous value in multitasking and window environments, such as Windows and Top View, that require pixel-intensive operations. By offloading all graphics operations to the 82786, the CPU becomes highly efficient, focusing on the applications and the needs of the operating system.

An 82786-based multitasking personal computer can instantly alter the screen display for scrolling, panning and new windows without having to continually redraw the contents from graphics memory. This is possible because each application can have its text and graphic output drawn into separate regions of memory, and each can be instantly displayed on screen by simply relaying the data to the screen.

For example, the graphics processor on the 82786 could update bit maps for different tasks, while the display processor draws only those of most interest to the user. A foreground task such as a spreadsheet could appear on the screen, while electronic mail graphics could be updated in the background, to be shown only at the user's request. In this case, the switch between displayed windows would occur nearly instantaneously because the graphics information would be already

continued on page 139

IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP
- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- REAL ESTATE
- CENSUS
- FAA

CAD CAM

IBM-PC/XT/AT

EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1000
- Controller and Software Alone ..... $ 900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950 **201/267-1117**

FRANKLIN ACE™ 1000+

$229.* SPECIAL
WITHOUT SOFTWARE OR JOYSTICK

BEST ALL AROUND COMPUTER BUY

$279.* COMPLETE.

WITH JOYSTICK, GAMES AND SOFTWARE
1 DISK DRIVE.....JOY STICK
WINDOWS LEARNING MAGAZINE, CHECKERS.
64K. RAM .....BUILT IN FAN
PROGRAMMABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD
SNACK ATTACK & FRIENDS. GAMES.
TIME IS MONEY PROGRAM.

*PLUS U.P.S. CHARGE
MASTER CHARGE • VISA • AM. EXPRESS
617-492-2345

E.L.I. COMPUTERS inc.
139 HAMPSHIRE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139

Microland
10600 Bellaire, Ste. 135 • Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 498-2130

VIDEO BOARDS
Mono/Printer adapt $75
Color/Printer adapt 79
Genoa spectrum 299
Mono graphics 89
Taxan super Hi-res 189

HARD DISK
All HD include controler cables
Seagate 10MB $399
Seagate 20MB 450
Microsience 10MB 399
Microsience 20 MB 450
Tulin 33MB 650

TAPE BACKUP
Interdyne 10MB $445
Irwin 10MB 475

DISKETTES
Maxell DS/DD $19
Basf DS/DD 14
Nashua DS/DD 11

PRINTER
Canon
A55 .....$455
A50 355
A40 235
PJ-1080A 455
BJ-80 395
LBP-8A1 2519
Panasonic
1080 .....$$
1091 255
1092 359
1592 465
3151 465
3131 .....$$
brother
HR-10 249
HR-15 XL 349
HR-25 480
HR-35 705
2024-L 825
Twinriter 850
M1509 .....$$

IBM
All systems include 256K
PC, 2Drs $1399
1 Dr, 10MB 1725
1 Dr, 20MB 1825
XT, 2 Drs 1780
1 Dr, 10MB 2105
1 Dr, 20MB 2205

AT&T
All systems include 640K
DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor
2 Drs $1845
1 Dr, 10MB 2125
1 Dr, 20MB 2145
2 Drs, color 2145

SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE
All systems include 640K
Super XT, 2 Drs $595
1 Dr, 10MB 939
1 Dr, 20MB 1059
2 Drs, 10MB 1019

COMPAQ
All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor
PORTABLE
2 Drs $1695
1 Dr, 20MB 2095
PORTABLE II
2 Drs $2599
1 Dr, 20 MB 3155
DESKPRO
2 Drs $1895
1 Dr, 20MB 2185

MONITOR
CC-1411 color $365
Taxan 121 green 135
122 amber 139
620 color 395
630 color 450
640 color 525

PERIPHERALS
Hayes 1200B/soft $359
Hayes 1200 379
MF 100 6pk 99
Floppy controller 39
Serial or parallel card 39

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE
*Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new, unused product, all sales are final. Factory warranties in force.
*Items reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order processed immediately.
*Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
*Texas residents-add 6 1/8% Sales Tax.
*Please call for current prices.

Intel's New VLSI continued from page 138

available in memory. The 82786 coprocessor's independent operation permits these activities to occur without degrading the CPU's ability to execute application programs.

The graphics processor handles graphics and text through bit maps—rectangular drawing areas, each comprising a number of pixels. A bit map serves as the canvas for a set of graphics operations, such as line drawing, color filling or polygon creation. The graphics processor manipulates several individual bit maps independently of their actual display.

Using an internal shift register, the display processor can assemble several windows on the screen from different bit maps in graphics memory, and even zoom in on windows horizontally, vertically or both. The system can perform rapid display changes with minimum overhead because window movement and display tasks merely require the CPU to point to instruction lists in memory rather than create entire lists.

Integrated Design

The highly integrated design of the 82786 eliminates the need for the separate components normally found on a graphics board. Almost all of the discrete logic is included on the chip. This high integration reduces system cost because fewer parts and less space are required to achieve the same functions. It also increases reliability because fewer parts mean less chance of malfunction. And in most cases, only a few chips are needed to interface directly to an 80286 microprocessor.

The CPU and graphics coprocessor can work independently with system and graphics memory as well as share information through on-chip arbitration logic. Separate on-chip circuitry can be programmed to provide the video signals that drive a variety of display hardware.

The 82786 has access to 4 megabytes of memory address space divided between external system memory and 82786-supported graphics memory. This provides the 82786 with high-speed access to graphics information without competing with the CPU for system memory. The dedicated memory holds display data, character fonts and programmed instructions for use by the chip's internal processors.

In addition, the 82786 coprocessor contains a complete DRAM controller that acts as a direct interface with a variety of DRAMs without external logic. Besides reducing chip count, this approach permits the chip to communicate with DRAMs in high-speed bursts as fast as 40 megabytes per second.

Intel's graphics coprocessor can support 640 by 480 pixel resolution displays with standard DRAM memories. It can provide up to 256 simultaneous colors or gray scales for text and graphs, and on monochrome systems can support 1800 by 1350 pixel resolution with standard DRAMs. With video DRAMs, it can provide virtually unlimited color support and resolution.

The 82786 is fabricated with the same advanced CHMOS-III (complementary high-performance metal-oxide semiconductor) process as the 80386 microprocessor, combining high performance and low power consumption. It operates with less than 1 watt. The device's 16-bit architecture is designed to be used with 8-, 16- or 32-bit microprocessors.

Laser Printers

Just as the 82786 displays bit-map memory on a computer screen, it will display bit-map memory on a laser printer. The 82786 controls the laser beam, instructing it to be on or off, depending on the codes received from the computer, and constructing bit-maps via the on-board graphics processor. The 82786 will perform far better than the general processors currently used in laser printers.

The 82786 can support up to 30 pages per minute for legal-size pages, with resolutions of 300 dots per inch, and supports multiple character sets at one time with proportional spacing. The coprocessor also supports low-cost DRAMs and communications with the printer engine with little or nc extra logic. ●

WYSE's New continued from page 136

high-value solution to users needing PC AT functions. It provides a high-performance 10MHz processor and 6MHz compatibility mode, a wide range of display options, full hardware and software compatibility with the PC AT, and up to 81.2 megabytes of disk storage. Wyse offers a choice of the standard PC AT keyboard or an IBM Enhanced Personal Computer keyboard.

Display options for the WYSEpc 286 range from medium-resolution monochrome and color graphics monitors to high-resolution enhanced graphics in either

continued on page 141

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

by Raymond Kosmic

"BIG BLUE SEED" for IBM™ BUILDERS
"APPLE SEED" for APPLE™ BUILDERS

THE BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble **SIXTY-FIVE** IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards; with parts list, component layout diagram, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. With guides for the latest 640K MthBds. Super reference for all IBM enthusiasts! **$14.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory, self-directing guide to assembling the 6502 motherboard; with parts list & component layout for both II+ and IIe. Ideal for the first-time builder **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED**. Instructions for assembling **EIGHTY** bare Apple-compatible cards. With guides for II+ & IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple hobbyists! **$12.95**

Order the latest versions direct from the publisher
Buy two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock.

Send cheque/money-order (US funds) to:

NuScope Associates

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY
USA, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn B,
Willowdale, Ont.
Canada, M2K 2R1

NEC V20/30

NOW 10MHZ

	1-10	11-100	101-500	501-1000
V20-8	$12.00	$9.50	$8.50	$7.50
V30-8	$14.00	$13.00	$12.00	11.00

NEW V20-10 ..... $29.95
41256-15 ..... $2.75
8087-3 ..... 125.00
8087-2 ..... $150.00
80287-3 ..... $175.00
80287-8 ..... $285.00

CALL NOW!!

PRINTERS

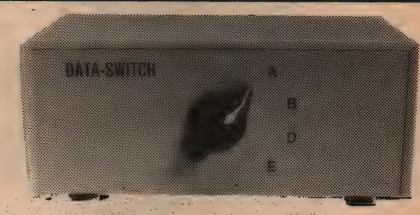
Okidata 292 ..... $449.00
Okidate 293 ..... $599.00
NECP560XL $1249.00
NEC P660 ..... $499.00

NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.
50 West 23rd Street • New York, N.Y. 10010 • 212/741-3800
800-223-NYRD EXT. 201
Prices reflect 5% cash discount

- High Quality Rotary Switch
- Switched Pin to Pin
- Fully Shielded
- Gold Plated Contacts
- Anti-Skid Feet
- 90-day Warranty

DATA SWITCH (two position)
#38610 .....RS232 Type $28.95
#38640 .....Centronics Type $29.95

- 25 Pin RS232 Female Connectors
- Switched Pin to Pin
- Fully Shielded
- Gold Plated Contacts
- Anti-Skid Feet
- 90-day Warranty



DATA SWITCH (four position) #38615 ..... $42.95

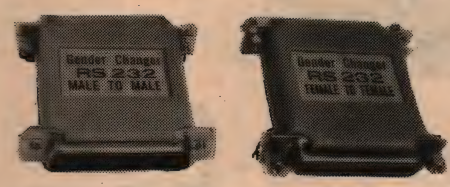
CABLES

RS232 SERIAL CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male
#38605 ..... $7.95

RS232 SERIAL CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
#38630 ..... $7.95

PRINTER CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38645 ..... $8.95

PARALLEL CABLE
6 ft. 36 Pin Centronics Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38680 ..... $8.95



GENDER CHANGERS
#38620 ..... Male to Male $5.95
#38625 .... Female to Female $5.95

SPIKE PROTECTOR

- Helps protect electronic equipment from transient spikes
- Mov protection
- Three outlets

#38690 ..... $4.95

DISKETTE NOTCHER
#38600 ..... $4.95

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

- Can be used on single or double sided drives
- Can be used fifteen times
- Contains one 5¼ cleaning diskette and one bottle of cleaning fluid

#38675 ..... $3.75

DALCO ELECTRONICS
513 - 748-2535

Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-3 (Est.)

Mail Orders To:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TERMS:

- Check or Money Order
- Shipping Charges Additional
- COD and Mail Orders Add $2.00
- Ohio Residents: Please add 6% sales tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Digital Research Announces Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory (XM)—the powerful new operating system from Digital Research which supports expanded memory, multitasking and runs existing PC DOS, MS—DOS, Concurrent DOS and CP/M 86 applications without modification—will be released in July, President John Rowley announced recently.

The new Digital Research operating system has the ability to utilize the AST/Quadram/Ashton-Tate Enhanced Expanded Memory Specification (AQA EEMS) to run multiple DOS sessions concurrently. At the same time, the system fully supports the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM EMS) to run new expanded memory applications.

Market Trends

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory responds to four primary market requirements of sophisticated PC users which Rowley defined as 1) the desire to improve productivity through multitasking; 2) the need to work with spreadsheets and databases larger than the IBM PC 640K limit allows; 3) the need for bit-mapped graphics support within an operating environment; and 4) the requirement for PC DOS applications support.

"With the expanded memory of Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory, the 640K barrier imposed by PC DOS has been broken," said Rowley. "The clear need in operating systems for the past 18 months has been adequate memory to run multiple programs. Concurrent PC DOS has had the necessary multitasking and multiuser capabilities to meet this need, and now the new Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory provides access to the required memory."

"IBM's direction toward future 80286 protected mode operating system-based products opens the door for a vast improvement in operating system support for current and future purchasers of 8086 and 80286 real-mode PCs," stated Michael Loftus, Product Marketing Director at Digital Research. "Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory was designed specifically to fill the technology gap created by the maturing use of 8086 and real mode 80286 based PCs versus the future generation of protected mode 80286 based systems."

Distribution

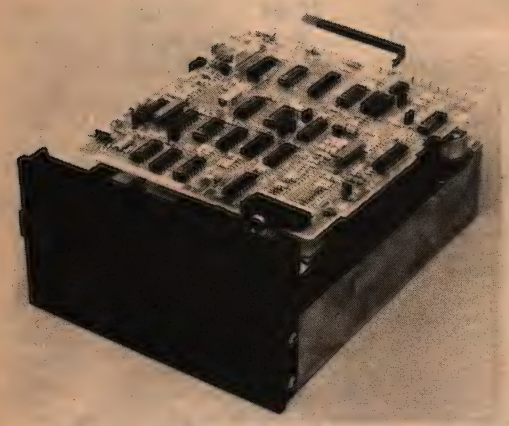
The new operating system will be distributed to OEMs, board manufacturers, Value Added Resellers (VARs) and end users through DRI's worldwide sales channels, Loftus explained. Concurrent DOS 86 Expanded Memory will be licensed to Original Equipment Manufacturers and Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory will be available to VARs and end users through retail channels. The two products are the first in a series of Digital Research systems software environments using expanded memory.

The implementation of expanded memory is portable in order to accommodate the needs of current OEMs as well as to provide for smooth transition to an IBM standard for expanded memory should one emerge in the future.

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory was implemented with more than 87 currently active Digital Research OEMs in mind. The design allows manufacturers to either implement expanded memory capabilities in proprietary designs or to follow

continued on page 141

IBM-PC™ USERS
Double Your Disk Drive Capacity

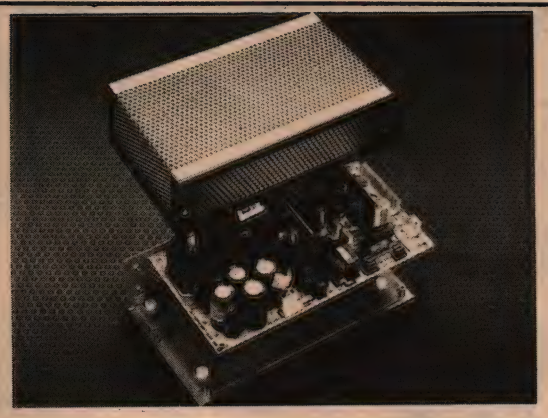


720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 TRACK

Compatible with all IBM Software (PC DOS 2.0 or Higher)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions

79.00 Ea. Factory New

*** Device Driver Sold Separately for $30.00**



FEATURES
- High efficiency
- Built-in EMI filter
- UL/CSA/VDE approved
- 100% thermal cycle and burn-in
- Vacuum impregnated transformers
- Dual input voltage 115/230 VAC
- Convection cooling
- Overvoltage protection
- Short circuit protection
- Dual isolated +12V
- Very compact size
- Open PCB, "L" bracket, or boxed construction

ASTEC

65 Watt Switching Power Supply
Model #AC9335—01

— Dimensions —
8.0" LENGTH
4.4" WIDTH
2.4" HEIGHT

OUTPUTS:

Condition #1	Condition #2
+ 5V DC @ 6.0A	+5V DC @ 5.0A (with two +12V outputs in parallel)
+12V DC @ 1.5A	+12V DC (with two +12V outputs in parallel)
+12V DC @ 2.1A	@3.5A (5.0A surge)
−12V DC @ 0.25A	−12V DC @ 0.25A

39.00 Ea.

Ordering Instructions:

1) California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
2) Add $3.00 shipping per item
3) Cashiers or Certified checks only
4) No personal checks
5) No C.O.D. orders
6) Exchanges only/**NO CASH REFUNDS**
7)Canadian residents add $10 for shipping
8) Visa & Mastercard accepted

Send to:

Western Systems & Components, Inc.

950 N. Elm St.
Orange, CA 92667

(714) 538-4323

WYSE's New
continued from page 139

monochrome or color, and a full family of complementary terminals for multiuser applications.

The WYSEpc 286 is styled to present a compact, attractive package that matches other Wyse display products. Specific styling details include front-panel controls, a protective door to guard the floppy disk drives, and an optional floor stand to save desk space.

The WYSEpc 286 combined with Wyse monitor products serves a variety of markets. With the WY-700 high-resolution monitor and graphics board sub-system, for example, the WYSEpc 286 can run high-resolution computer-aided design and engineering (CAD/-CAE) applications, as well as standard IBM PC AT software. Further, the WYSEpc 286 matched with PCAT-compatible WY-60 terminals can operate as a multiuser system.

The WYSEpc 286 can be configured with a 1.2 megabyte, half-height, single floppy disk drive; a 20 megabyte, half-height hard disk drive, and a 40 megabyte, full-height hard disk drive. Standard features include 640 kilobytes of random-access memory, eight full-size PC AT expansion slots, a real-time clock with battery backup and both an RS-232 serial port and a parallel port.

The WY-530, WY-630 and WY-640 Monitors

Wyse's new monitors are IBM PC-compatible 14 inch displays. The WY-530 monochrome monitor offers high-contrast etched glass for reduced glare. The WY-630 color monitor features a 16 color palette and the ability to switch easily from color mode to either amber or green for text-only applications. The WY-640 has all of the features of the WY-630 with increased resolution and an etched screen. It operates with the Wyse WY-440 Enhanced Graphics Adapter and other IBM-compatible EGA boards.

The WY-430 and WY-440 Display Adapter Boards

The WY-430 display adapter provides the functions of a monochrome text adapter, a monochrome graphics adapter and a color graphics adapter on one board. The WY-440 offers IBM EGA compatibility for software and monitors.

Price and Availability

The WYSEpc 286 model 2200-01 with a 1.2 megabyte, single floppy drive has a suggested list price of $2,499. The 20 megabyte hard disk model 2200-20 sells for $2,999, and the 40 megabyte model 2200-40 is priced at $4,199.

The WY-530, WY-630 and WY-640 monitors are list priced at $235, $599 and $749, respectively, and the WY-430 and WY-440 display adapter boards sell for $299 and $499. All are available now.

For more information contact WYSE Technology, 3571 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134; 408-433-1000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Digital Research
continued from page 140

the published AQA EEMS or LIM EMS specifications and use Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory as provided by Digital Research.

Digital Research has also targeted Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory for use by VARs with complex programs consisting of multiple tasks and/or system integrators developing customized applications or complete solutions, including real time systems. "The combination of this operating system with a memory expansion board enables software developers to write larger and more sophisticated applications," Loftus said. "Developers of multitasking and multiuser mini-computer packages will be able to port them to micros and reach entirely new markets."

Loftus said that the new operating system will be

continued on page 142

Computer Friends Buffers, the new generation.

MAC MASTER™
Universal Buffer & Printer Controller.

LOOK!
Let Mac Master be your

1. Buffer and free your Computer Memory
2. Printer Controller. Mac Master stores/recalls all the fonts and commands of any printer you connect to it.
3. Auxiliary Memory. Mac Master stores/recalls files, logos, graphic symbols, etc.

Plus multiple copy capability, memory and copy no. display, pause and bypass option, and more. Available in **parallel** or **serial.**

64K **$299.00** — 256K **$450.00**
1 MEG **$750.00**
Shipping $4.00 U.S.

PROTEUS™
Double Buffer & Data Switch (Parallel).

Connect 2 printers or other parallel peripherals to PROTEUS and you will have:

1. Buffer on Port 1 and 2.
2. Switching capability (manual or via software).
3. Multiple Copy capability on both ports.

PROTEUS 64K – $199.00
PROTEUS 256K – $299.00
Shipping $4.00 U.S.

Mac Master and/or Proteus are easily installed and can be used immediately. 12 Months Warranty.

UNIVERSAL
MAC INKER™
Re-ink your Fabric Ribbons automatically for less than 5 cents.

Extremely simple operation. We support any fabric cartridge. The **Universal Cartridge MAC INKER** is **$68.50**. The Universal Spool MAC INKER is **$66.95**. Our lubricated, dot matrix ink ($3.00/bottle) yields a darker print than most new ribbons. Estimated no. of re-inkings per avge. cartridge 60-100. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved and flattered in most magazines, even in the New York Times and the Chicago Sun Times.

$68.50

Shipping $3.00 U.S.

(Universal w/C. Itoh Prowriter Cartridge).

Over 50,000 MAC INKERS in the field as of Jan. 15, 1986.

RE-INK IN COLOR TOO
We have colored or un-inked cartridges or reloads for most popular printers. Colors: Brown, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Purple, Orange and Gold. Please inquire.

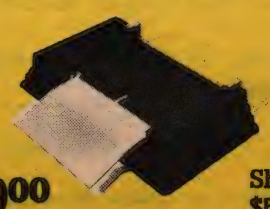
MERCURY MODEM
Really 100% Hayes* Smartmodem Compatible. ■ 300/1200 Baud Speed. ■ Auto answer, Auto dial, Auto speed selection. ■ Audio monitor w/Volume Control. ■ Front Panel lights. ■ Excellent Manual. ■ 18 months warranty.

$205.00
Includes power supply and telephone cable. Computer to Modem cable $15.00. Shipping $4.00

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

mac-the-ripper™
Perforation Eliminating Machine.

Tears off the perforations from computer paper. Feed in the first sheet of the stack and let mac-the-ripper do the rest. Eliminates tedium and can pay for itself promptly in saved personnel time.



$49.00
Shipping $5.00 U.S.

DATA SWITCHES
All types, all lines switched, all metal, heavy duty switch, elegant design, best value for money.

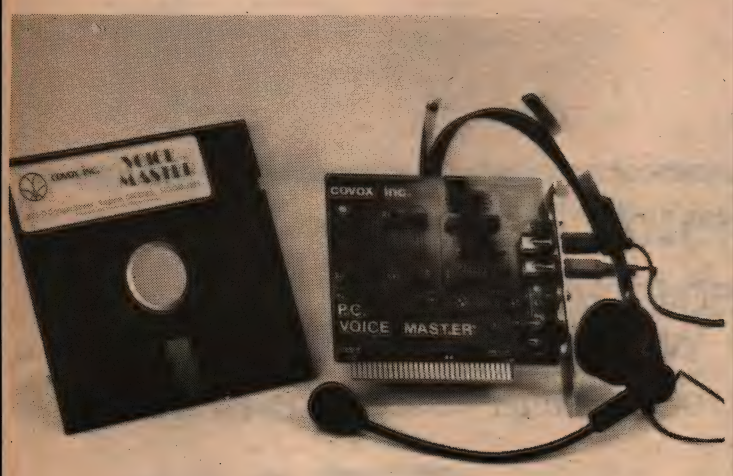
2 Ports Parallel or Serial	$ 75.00
4 Ports Parallel or Serial	$150.00
2 Computers/ 2 Printers Par. or Ser.	$150.00

We have cables too. Please inquire or specify at time of order.

Order Toll Free.
Call or Write for free brochure.
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon 503-297-2321 (24 hours line)

Computer Friends®
6415 SW Canyon Ct., #10
Portland OR 97221
telex 4949559

Recognition System For Voice Under $130



Dr. J. L. Stewart, Ph.D., president and C.E.O. of Covox, Incorporated, formally announced the release of a multi-featured Voice Master voice recognition system for the popular IBM-PC, XT, AT and compatible personal computers. Dr. Stewart projects shipment of the product in the fourth quarter of 1986 at a suggested retail price of $129.95 which includes the half-card circuit board, microphone headset and resident system software.

Versions of Voice Master are currently available for Commodore, Apple II Series and Atari 8-bit microcomputers.

For additional information contact Covox, Inc., 675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402; (503) 342-1271.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Digital Research continued from page 141

marketed aggressively through traditional PC retail channels. "Previous Concurrent PC DOS releases have been very popular with corporate PC users, and with the expanded memory support for Lotus 1,2,3 and Ashton-Tate's Framework II, we anticipate even stronger corporate demand for this product," stated Loftus. "Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory assures our large corporate users compatibility with today's boards as well as a migration path to future standards from IBM."

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory will be released simultaneously in the United States and Europe. "To date, more than 250,000 shipments of Concurrent DOS have been made worldwide. Significantly greater demand for the new product is expected because of market timing, customer need and the lack of substantial operating system competition, indicated Rowley.

Features of Concurrent PC DOS XM

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory supports and takes advantage of all attributes of the LIM EMS. In addition, Concurrent DOS Expanded Memory supports the AQA EEMS which gives users all the advantages of EMS plus the capacity to have multiple DOS sessions in expanded memory.

Popular applications such as Lotus 1,2,3, the dBASE series and Wordstar family can be run with Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory as can the wide base of programs designed for Concurrent DOS 86. Users can perform multiple tasks, switching screens to display background tasks or displaying background tasks in multiple windows. Because the expanded memory of Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory can support more users—up to three are possible—the system provides a low-cost alternative for multi-user computing which can later be networked.

Extensive graphics capabilities and a wide range of graphics applications are available to users of Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory by providing full GEM (Graphics Environment Manager) support, including Digital Research's GEM Business Applications.

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory comes complete with a configurable memory system, menu driven file manager, an integrated online HELP, and a full set of accessory products including a name and address filer, text editor and print spooling program.

Price, Requirements

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory is available from major retail outlets at a suggested list price of $395. Volume discounts and site licensing are also available from Digital Research on request. For a smooth transition, current registered end users of Concurrent PC DOS may acquire an upgrade program for a nominal fee by calling (800) 442-4300.

Concurrent PC DOS Expanded Memory will run on the IBM PC, PC/XT, AT and 100 percent compatible computers. Conventional memory required is 512K. Computers with expanded memory will need 256K of conventional memory. A hard disk is recommended for increased performance and ease of use.

For more information contact: Digital Research Inc., 60 Garden Court, Monterey, CA 93942; (408) 646-6218.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

IBM AT&T COMPAQ

We exceed all manufacturers' warranties by 1 Month

20 - 40% off

Call for pricing on all available configurations.

"Service is Our Forte"

WE OFFER MORE THAN BOXES

On Staff Specialists in:
Point of Sale Software, Manufacturing, CAD/CAM, Retail.
Multiuser, Networking, Desk Top Publishing.

Peripherals by:

Seagate, Rodime, Okidata, Toshiba, HI, HD, Calcomp, etc.

SUMMER SPECIAL

*** AT & T 6300 ***

- 25% Faster than IBM
- Fully IBM Compatible.
- Call for pricing on YOUR configurations.

CBN

Computer Business Network

16 East State Street • Redlands, CA 92373

Designers of Complete Integrated Systems

1-800-523-3763 in CA only

714-798-5620

*** Shipping Paid On All Prepaid Orders**

QUALITY PRODUCTS & TECH SUPPORT

PREFERRED Source

SLIM HARD DRIVES 1

For IBM PC/XT and true compatibles. Ideal for Compaq and other portables, these half height internal systems are low-power, reliable performers. The Rodime is a shock mounted 3½" type. The Seagate features a 65ms avg access speed. Full height panel for Rodime is $13, for Seagate $3.

ST213 10mb system $389
RO252 10mb system $435
ST225 20mb system $439

FAST HARD DRIVES

For IBM XT/AT and true compatibles. These are top quality, full height, 55ms drives with Rodime reliability.

RO202E 20mb AT system $435
RO203E 30mb AT system $549
RO204E 40mb AT system $699

Includes AT rails and cable. For XT system w/controller and cables, add $113.

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE THOROUGHLY TESTED AND PRE-FORMATTED!

FASTER HARD DRIVES 2

You can break the 32mb DOS barrier with our $99 Disk Manager Software and these high capacity drives. The Seagate ST4000 models are 39ms avg. access; the Vertex V100 series is an even faster 30ms! These full height drives feature voice-coil and auto-park technology, and are ideal for high performance applications.

ST4026 20mb AT system ..... $ 565
ST4038 30mb AT system ..... $ 659
ST4051 40mb AT system ..... $ 775
V170 60mb AT system $1545
V185 62 mb AT system $1569

Includes AT rails and cable. For XT system w/controller and cables, add $113. All drives are tested and pre-formatted.

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW EXTENDED WARRANTY PROGRAM!

HARD DISK SOFTWARE 3

HDTEST, by Gallery 6

HDTEST is a great software tool for the professional who installs or reformats hard drives in PC/XT/AT and compatibles. It features a sophisticated bad-track scan, and complete control of test setup including interleave, step code, autoconfig, drive type, etc. HDTEST was designed by disk drive experts for production quality control, so you know it's fast and thorough (100% machine language). This new software is far superior to other programs on the market. Includes a free PARK program. Order HDTEST today, you'll love it! Only ..... $ 99

PARK available separately for $9.95

DISK MANAGER, by OnTrack

Enables you to break the 32mb DOS barrier! This powerful software initializes, partitions, and formats your fixed disk subsystem with up to 250mb per DOS partition! Another key feature is support for drive types not included in the XT and AT ROM's, giving you a full 62mb with our V185 drive (the AT ROM only gives you 52mb). In stock, so you can order today. $99

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS 4

IRWIN 100 SERIES

The industry standard tape backup for IBM and true compatibles. These are half height, low-power systems which run on your floppy controller. Software is included. The 10mb will work with PC/XT/AT. The 20mb will work with AT only.

Irwin 10mb with FREE TAPE $395
Irwin 20mb with FREE TAPE $559

WANGTEK 60mb SYSTEM

Fastest streaming tape backup system will back up 5mb/min. These systems include controller, cable, and very flexible software. Wangtek 60mb with FREE TAPE $699

TAPE CARTRIDGES

Top quality DEI tapes. All are backed by a one year warranty. Call for quantity price.

DEI-442 45mb $21
DEI-555 55mb $22
DEI-862 60mb $23

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS 5

WD HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR PC/XT

The Western Digital WX2 card is fast, low power, and reliable. Included is the auto-configure BIOS ROM that allows keyboard entry of drive type and parameters, and supports drive partitioning. Recommended for use with PC DOS 2.1 or 3.1 ..... $95

OMTI HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR PC/XT

As above, but smaller and faster. Up to 1:1 interleave!

OMTI 5510 ..... $105

SCSI-HDO CONTROLLERS

WD1002-HDO, HDO bus to two hard drives $169
WD1002-05, HDO bus to two hard and two floppy drives . $179
OMTI 5100, SCSI bus to two hard drives $169

AT HARD and FLOPPY CONTROLLER

The WA2 is the improved version of the original IBM AT controller. Perfect for compatibles and AT replacement. Our price! .. $199

VISUAL QUALITY 6

PAPER-WHITE MONITOR

This Roland MB142 is the best monochrome monitor money can buy. Its non-glare matrix screen and inverse capability make it the perfect choice for demanding CAD and 132 column applications $296

RGB COLOR 720x400 MONITOR

The Roland CD240 combines a non-glare black matrix CRT and very high bandwidth for smooth visuals. Backed by Roland quality and a full one year warranty $539

MITSUBISHI SUPER-RES 1024X768 MONITOR

The Mitsubishi 6922 LP is a 19V" high line-rate color display monitor with an in-line gun and analog input. Ideal for demanding CAD/CAM/CAE applications, now with a new lower price! $1799

ARTIST I COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

This top-notch graphics board features 1024x1024 16 color resolution from a palette of 4096 colors. Compatible with AutoCAD, Symgraph, P-CAD, and many others $1579

CARDS for PC/XT/AT 7

Monographics w/printer port, very high quality ..... $ 89
Monographics w/parallel and serial ports $109
Color graphics w/printer port, IBM compatible $105
Multifunction with par/ser/clk/game/0K/software .... $ 99
Floppy controller for 4-360k floppies, w/cable for 2 .. $ 39
Serial/parallel, w/optional 2nd serial. Great for AT ... $ 55

RAM

Brand new prime parts. 150ns speed. Full two year warranty.

64k ..... .99
128k $3.49
256k $2.79

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MOTHERBOARD

Ask us about our 16 BIT. 8 MHZ 80186 MOTHERBOARD. 420% faster than XT. Loaded with features. made in U.S.A..

EX-2000 DISK DRIVE EXERCISER 8

EX-2000 aligns/repairs floppy drives with standard interface. Capable of writing or erasing to any track, finding alignment tracks with a single keystroke, and instantaneous and average speed checks. Top quality European keys, gold connectors, and easy scope hook-up to INDEX, READ/WRITE DATA, MOTOR ON make the EX2000 a fast and reliable tech tool. Requires: alignment disk for reference waveforms, scope for visual feedback, and the drive's service manual. An EX-cellent value at $299.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

AT 1.6mb Chinon drive; beige, quiet, fast, reliable $119
360k Chinon drive; black, low-power, quiet, reliable . $ 95
Teac 55-BV; 360k half height, black ..... $ 99
Tandon TM100-2A 360k full height, like IBM $115

ALL FLOPPIES 100% TESTED!

THE PROTO ADVANTAGE

EXTENDED WARRANTY NOW AVAILABLE In addition to our free one year warranty, you can now purchase an extended warranty on most computer hardware.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Your satisfaction is assured with our 30 day money back guarantee.

2% DISCOUNT FOR CASH Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid).

TRUST OUR REPAIR SERVICES We're committed to quality products at competitive prices. We offer a complete repair facility and 10 years experience. We specialize in IBM and compatibles.

RESELLER/OEM PRICES Prices listed are reseller/OEM prices. Quantity one prices may be higher.

TERMS Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). VISA/MC add 2%. Prices subject to change without notice. $15 charge on all returned checks. 1.5%/mo. charge on overdue accounts. Resellers and corporate buyers please. Quantity one prices higher. IBM, Compaq, Lotus, AutoCad, Symgraph, PCAD, are trademarks of their respective companies.

Proto PC inc.
2424 Territorial Road, St. Paul, MN 55114

612-644-4660

Telex 910-380-7623
HOURS: 8 AM–6 PM/CST

MCS To Demonstrate Voice-Actuated CADD System

"No hands" mechanical design and drafting has become a reality with the addition of voice-recognition capability to ANVIL-1000MD computer-aided design and drafting (CADD) software from Manufacturing and Consulting Services Inc. (MCS) of Irvine, California.

The voice-actuated CADD system, developed in conjunction with Kurzweil Applied Intelligence of Waltham, Massachusetts, will be demonstrated through May 15 in booth 1688 at the Computer Graphics '86 Conference and Exposition at the Anaheim Convention Center.

The voice-recognition system preserves all the capabilites of ANVIL-1000MD. Without touching a keyboard, without touching a tablet or joystick, the designer can create a complete design on his PC workstation. By talking into a microphone, he can add dimensions and annotations. He can zoom in to a small detail, change the drawing, and zoom out to check his work. He can call up a part or change levels or colors, all without touching the keyboard.

"Obviously, a voice-actuated CADD system opens the field of mechanical design and drafting to people who, for whatever reason, have impaired ability to use their hands," said Dr. Patrick J. Henratty, president and founder of MCS, "but it's more than just a tool for the physically challenged; it's also useful for people whose hands are otherwise occupied. In fact, it's a new way to operate a CADD system, and we're just beginning to explore its potential."

The leader of the team that developed the voice-actuated ANVIL-1000MD system is Brian J. Hanratty, director of professional CADD/CAM systems development.

"One of the things that sets us apart is our dedication to research. In a sense, MCS is like a university in what we do basic research—seeking knowledge for its own sake—as well as product-development research," Brian said.

For additional information contact Manufacturing and Consulting Services, Inc., 9500 Toledo Way, Irvine, CA 92718; (714) 951-8858.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

G.O. Announces What's Best! Personal Version

General Optimization, Inc., has announced a new version of What'sBest!, the spreadsheet optimization program. The new What'sBest! Personal Version sells for $149, offering inexpensive entry-level access to this exciting new software technology.

The What'sBest! Personal Version has identical functionality to the larger What'sBest! versions with two exceptions. First, it is not copy-protected. Second, the Personal Version, which runs in 256K of RAM, can optimize spreadsheets with up to 800 numeric cells. Up to 250 of these cells can be "variable," that is, can be manipulated by What'sBest! during the optimization process. This allows solution of a great variety of real world problems on a minimally configured IBM PC or compatible.

General Optimization also announced the upgrading of its Commercial Version. Selling for $695, the Commercial Version now supports models with up to 3000 numeric and 1500 variable cells. Its 400K memory requirement leaves ample space for compatible memory-resident software on a 512K machine.

The $995 Professional Version, requiring a full 640K of RAM, supports large-scale problems with as many as 8000 numeric and 4000 variable cells.

New Upgrade Policy Also Unveiled

The company also announced a new Upgrade Policy to protect customers' What'sBest! investment. Any What'sBest! buyer can receive full credit, less a $25 handling charge, towards larger product versions of the same release. In addition, upgrades from What'sBest! Release 1.0 to the new Release 1.1—which features new support for Symphony 1.1 and Lotus 2.0—are available without cost.

Mike Campbell, General Optimization's vice-president of marketing and sales, provided background on the new pricing and upgrade policies.

"We expect that once developers, consultants, and end-users have worked with the Personal Version on smaller problems, they will see how to apply What'sBest! to the full range of optimizable problems throughout their businesses. As they optimize larger and larger problems, especially in such areas as manpower scheduling and corporate-level analysis, they will discover that the higher price of our larger versions is insignificant compared to the savings they create."

Campbell's latter assertion is supported by the case of Grant Hospital of Chicago, which is projecting annual savings of nearly $1.4 million using a What'sBest! staff scheduling system to minimize nursing payroll. The hospital has reordered multiple copies of the program.

For additional information contact General Optimization, Inc., 2251 North Geneva Terrace, Chicago, Illinois 60614; (312) 248-7300.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

IBM — Kaypro — Osborne — Ampro — SB-180

CONNECTED!

When it's time to quit playing with your modem and get down to the serious business of data communications, it's time to upgrade to MEX, the Modem EXecutive.

MEX-PC — Version 1.65 is the most powerful and versatile modem software ever designed for MS-DOS, CP/M and TurboDOS computers. Protocols: XMODEM, Kermit, CompuServe A, Modem7 and Ymodem batch. Menu or command-driven. Complete script language lets you write your own applications, including custom user interfaces for personal or business environments and fully automated log-ons, uploads, downloads and log-offs. Fully indexed, 250-page, ring-bound User's Guide & tutorial. **$59.95***

MEXPACK — All the features of MEX-PC, plus: *REMOTE* (run your office PC from home or vice versa) and *TERMINAL EMULATION* that allows you to communicate over phone lines with mainframes that use ADM, DEC VT52/100, Televideo 925 or Data General Dasher terminals. **$99.95***

To order, call: 1-800-NITEOWL

(In Wisconsin: 414-563-4013)

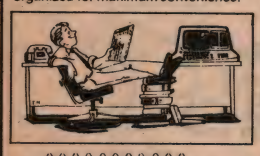
*Plus $5 shipping & handling. Wis residents add 5% sales tax.

Floppy Rectangle

Jam-packed Plastic References

MICRO CHARTS®

MICRO CHARTS are 8 ½ by 11 inch professional, time-saving, plastic summary cards packed with information on: microprocessors, electronics, programming, and more. These colorful cards are carefully organized for maximum convenience.



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Try using MICRO CHARTS for 14-days. If you are not completely satisfied we will give you a prompt and full refund including postage both ways.

SOLID PLASTIC — LASTS A LIFETIME
CRYSTAL CLEAR PRINTING
TWO SIDES — COMPREHENSIVE
ATTRACTIVE 2-COLOR DESIGN
INSTANT ACCESS TO DATA YOU NEED
FULL 8½X11" SIZE — NO MORE PANELS TO UNFOLD OR BOOKLETS TO SEARCH THRU
LOW COST only $5.95 each LIFETIME TOOL
MODULAR — MAXIMUM SPACE
ALL KEY DATA IN ONE PLACE
10 MIL SOLID PLASTIC BASE
2 MIL CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTION LAYERS
CANNOT PEEL APART
CLEARS WORKSPACE OF BOOKS AND MANUALS

ORDER TODAY

NEW MODEM ORDER LINE
24 hrs - 7 days — 300/1200 VISA/MC - Fast interaction for long distance callers. Call now: 201-342-8101

Code	Description
MC-BIBM	BASIC (IBM PC/XT/AT & GW) — complete (densest card)
MC-CL	"C" Language — comprehensive (incl. 100 lib. functions)
MC-SHEL	UNIX Shell programming language — by author of C card
MC-IBAS	15 minute BASIC - easy intro to programming
MC-ALG	Useful Basic subroutines — easy conversion to assembly
MC-8086	8086 & 8088
MC-Z80	Z80 CPUS
MC-6502	6502 (65XX)
MC-8085	8080 & 8085
MC-8048	8048 Family
	MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details): disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more. Hex machine codes - not binary.
MC-COMP	Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS
MC-7400	54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format
MC-WS	Wordstar — twice the info of overlays at half the cost
MC-STAT	Computerized sampling graphs — for testing, Q/C, etc.

Micro Logic Corp.
P.O. Box 174, Dept A10
Hackensack, NJ 07602
(201) 342-6518 — Voice
(201) 342-8101 — Modem

MICRO LOGIC **MICRO CHARTS®**

easy way to order

Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Order today.

BACK OF CHECK
Send:
(1) MC-8086
(1) MC-COMP
NEW EASY WAY TO ORDER
Minimum order: 2 cards please

VOLUME DISCOUNTS
Dealers
Schools
Catalogues
Sales Aids
Premiums
Clubs
INQUIRIES WELCOME

Serial ⟷ Parallel

NEW!

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial
★ 8 Baud Rates
★ Latched Outputs
★ Centronics Parallel
★ Handshake Signals
★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED
2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

DigiBoard Introduces New Multi-Channel Communications Board

A new generation of DigiCom advanced multi-channel communications boards for the personal computer has been announced by DigiBoard, Inc. The next-generation boards have been introduced to the OEM, VAR/VAD and systems integrator market.

DigiCom boards work with all leading multi-user operating systems, in addition to expanding the capabilities of MS-DOS. The product line includes four- and eight-asynchronous port models for linking multiple users on IBM PC, XT, PC/AT or compatible units.

Both improved DigiCom board models will be upgraded to provide for easier and more flexible applications within multi-channel communications environments. According to DigiBoard president John Schinas, the improved models will expand capabilities available with earlier boards, while retaining the pertinent features.

The improved board design will offer increased flexibility by allowing the use of both IBM-standard and non-standard interrupt structures, providing for use with a wider array of peripheral devices and systems. And the on-board status register has been modified to allow easier polling.

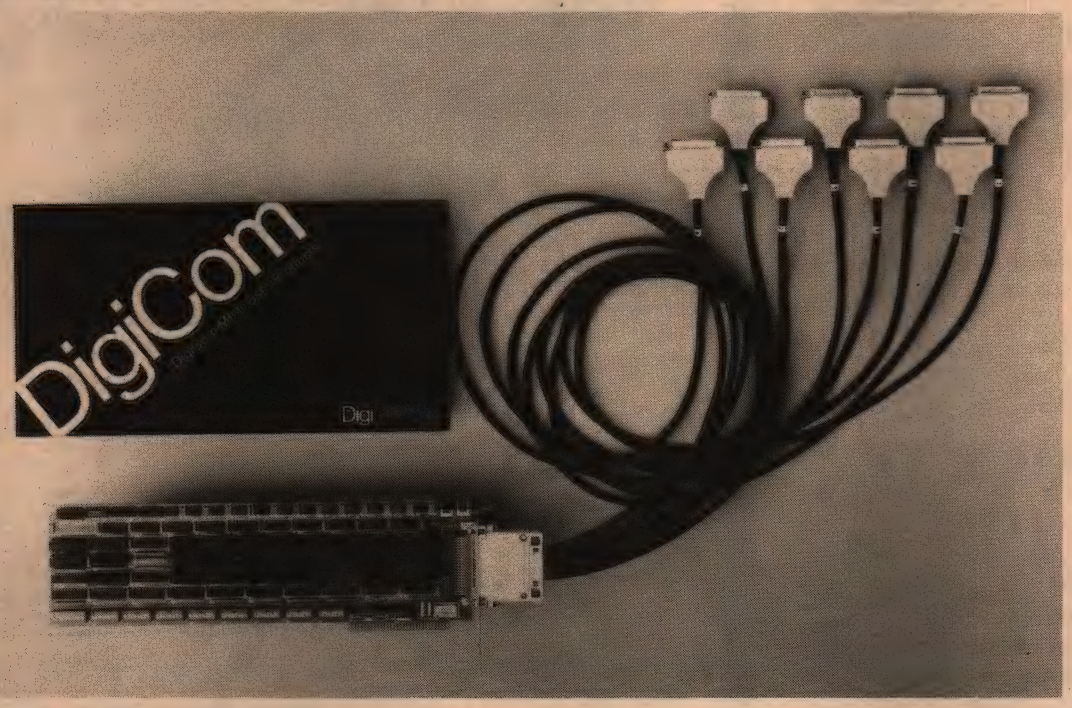
The new DigiCom line will also feature a redesigned cable attachment with a unique shielded, one-piece modeled connection that reduces RF leakage and is easier to install and maintain. The redesign provides for easier multi-channel expansion and connection.

An improved board layout utilizing new fine-line design techniques has been incorporated into the DigiCom board redesign, Schinas said. "The redesign will increase the overall functionality of our boards, and even further reduce potential for board failure in the field." DigiCom boards have an extremely low field failure rate since the product line was introduced in 1984.

"Our major goal in developing new and better multi-channel boards is to provide the best support possible to integrators in the field," Schinas said. "We do that with next-generation products and DigiTeam support, to help them be more flexible and responsive as today's sophisticated multi-user environment requires."

DigiCom boards are highly versatile multi-channel boards for use with the IBM PC, XT, PC/AT and most compatibles as well as most multi-user operating systems including Xenix, QNX, PICK, THEOS, Venix, Multi-Link, and other Unix and non-Unix based systems. A DOS interface is provided, to allow DOS to access up to 33 communications port using DigiCom boards. DigiCom products provide maximum flexibility for system users, with dedicated 8250 UARTS which can be set to any interrupt, baud rate and address.

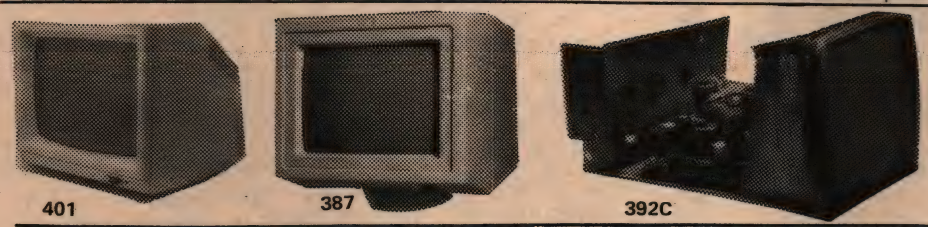
For additional information contact DigiBoard Inc., 6751 Oxford Street, St. Louis Park, MN 55426; (612) 922-8055 or (800) DIGIBRD. ●



Multi-Channel Com Board

CRYPTOLOGY NAVAGATION ASTRONOMY

Because of the high valuation of the Yen, Monitor prices have been increasing, BUT we are now offering BRAND NEW surplus MONITORS at LOWER PRICES than ever before. No one can beat our prices!



No. 401 19" Ikegami Color Monitor w/housing. Ultra hi res; 30-32 khz sweep. Used exc. cond . $249.00
No. 387 13" Ikegami Color Monitor w/housing. Ultra hi res; 75mhz bw; 30-32 khz sweep. New. $249.00
No.392A 9" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor open frame. Data included for IBM PC hook up. Green phosphor, non-glare tube. For 12vdc operation. New. $27.50
No.392B 9" Panasonic(as above) but w/power supply for 120/240 50/60hz operation $34.50
No.392C 9" Panasonic terminal sub-assembly monitor (as above) but equipped with Panasonic switching power supply that provides 312v, −12v, 5v to power auxiliary equipment $39.95
No. 393 12" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor open frame. 20-22khz sweep for high resolution applications. Green non-glare tube. 120/240 50/60hz operation $27.50
No. 394 15" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor (same specs. as 12" monitor) $27.50
No. 394WP 15" Panasonic (as above) but w/ white phosphor screen $27.50
No. 402 Analogic AP400 Array Processor w/PDP11 interface. Perfect cond. (only 2 avail.). . $400.00 ea.
No. 261 Data General Micro Nova System. MP200 w 12.5meg hard disk; 8"floppy; 8670D,6101, 4ea. 4210F; 1ea. 4297S, 6106; D100 Dasher Terminal, software and manuals including Pascal. $2500.00

NEW MAGAZINE—COLLECTING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—READ BELOW

If you enjoy using, trading, or researching the hardware of science and technology, subscribe to our new magazine "The Science and Technology Collector". Get all the details in our latest 40 page issue. Send $3.00 for sample copy. Your satisfation is guaranteed! F & W Communications 241 E. Main Street Westborough, MA 01581. Tel. 617 366 0918. Ask about our FREE classified ads. We honor VISA/MC.

MISSLES & SPACE INFRA RED HOROLOGY

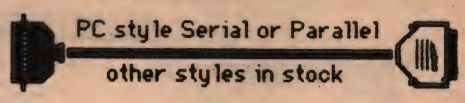
The Connection is

Automatic Print Controllers

Model SS-421 automatically selects 1 of 4 users to control 1 serial printer or plotter. LED's indicate status. Power control center built-in! Manual or Auto-Switch Modes! $229

Model SS-424 automatically selects 1 of 4 users to control 1 of 4 serial print devices, and has a 64K buffer built-in! LED's indicate status. Copy feature and it's expandable! $489

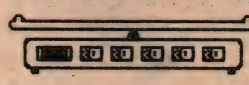
Cables $7.50



64K Buffer $89
256K $249

Copies, Pause, Bypass... These Buffers do it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents!

Power Control Managers



$59

Both Power Control Centers offer 5-way user selectable power control with a master on/off and a 15 Amp protective circuit breaker. One unit has a built-in adjustable monitor stand.

Metal-Case Switchboxes

Gold-plated contacts. Serial or Parallel Modes.

AB25-2 $45.00 AB36-2 $49.00
AB25-3 $51.00 AB36-3 $55.00
AB25-4 $57.00 AB36-4 $61.00
AB25-5 $68.00 AB25-X $54.00

Call (918) 437-2600

No minimum. COD's accepted. Checks clear 2 weeks. 3% surcharge MC/VISA. Shipping and Handling added. Prepaids to: POB 690958 ● Tulsa, OK 74169-0958

MaxTech

Expanded Memory, Graphics Display And Multi-Functions On Single Card

Tim Farris, president of Boca Research, announced that the first MEMEK add-on boards have been shipped. "No other product we have seen offers users as many features on a single add-on card as MEMEK," explains Farris. "We designed MEMEK to be exactly what it is—integrated."

MEMEK brings together all of the features of the most popular PC add-on products, including clock/calendar and fully addressable multi-function ports and adds them to an expanded memory board with up to 2 Meg of RAM, conforming to the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (EMS 3.1). According to Farris, MEMEK is made possible only with the use of a proprietary VLSI chip set that his development team created over the past 16 months. Gate array technology was used to emulate the most popular video display options including IBM monochrome (MDA), IBM color graphics (CGA), Hercules Graphics (monochrome graphics), and Plantronics ColorPlus (extended color graphics).

Farris points out that it is not likely that MEMEK will have to compete with "look-alike" products in the near future. He says that the development cost of an integrated chip set like the one his team has created is too costly to duplicate. "Even larger companies find it difficult to focus a development-teams' efforts on a project long enough to produce a VLSI chip set like ours." Farris should know, he was the founder of Quadram Corporation before his early retirement brought him to Boca Raton and the founding of his new company...Boca Research.

MEMEK was designed to be a cost effective alternative to purchasing a variety of add-on products for a user's PC, but Farris says that he is experiencing a ground swell of interest from VARs and System Integrators. "These people are under a lot of pressure to put together reliable systems that offer high performance at a low price."

While MEMEK offers both price and performance, there is more. The high degree of integration and use of VLSI technology reduces power consumption and improves product reliability.

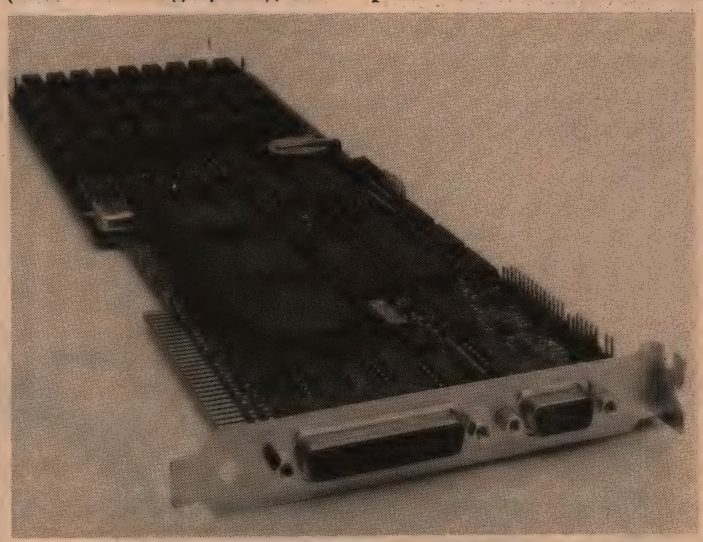
Because MEMEK was intended to be an integrated system from the beginning—it offers a number of features that may not be found in products offering less integration. VARs, software developers, and System Integrators are interested in MEMEK's high resolution color graphics display. Similar to Tecmar's Graphics Master, MEMEK displays up to 16 colors simultaneously with 640 x 400 resolution on standard color monitors.

MEMEK is the only EMS product that allows full control over the allocation of memory between video, system, and expanded memory. MEMEK can co-reside with other memory products allowing the creation of a RAM disk up to 8 Megabytes in size. MEMEK's video memory may be expanded up to 2 Meg and used as a video buffer containing up to 64 pages of video display. Video memory may be sequentially displayed in rapid succession for animation and other purposes.

Unlike most display and memory products, MEMEK does not require the user to set DIP switches or adjust cumbersome board jumpers. MEMEK installation software is self-booting and will operate even though neither memory nor monitor specifications have been set. System specifications are set with the help of a menu driven screen and saved on the board in an electrically erasable EEPROM memory chip. As a result the system is automatically configured each time the system is booted.

For additional information contact Boca Research, Inc., 6401 Congress Avenue, Boca Raton, FL 33431; (305) 997-6227.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 11307 • Torrance, California 90510-1307

(213) 212-6133 • 800/421-9565

Telex: 291 986 LEO UR

FAX: (213) 212-6106

RAMS - ADDED MEMORY

4164-15	UP GRADE	$1.15	2708	$2.80	2764	$3.25
4164-20	UP GRADE	$1.05	2716	$3.50	27128	$4.00
41256-15	UP GRADE	$2.75	2732	$3.95	27256	$6.00
4128-15	FOR AT (PIGGY BACKS)	$4.75				

EPROMS

IBM PC/XT or CLONE
(USED ON 4.77 MHZ MOTHERBOARD)

8284	$4.35	8255-5	$3.50
8088	$4.95	8259-5	$5.50
8288	$6.75	8237-5	$6.75
8253-5	$3.50	765	$7.00

KIT = 1 EA OF ABOVE **$29.95**

$AVE - $AVE $12.35

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

R6765P-5 (Rockwell)	Handles 5-¼"	$6.00
R6765P (Rockwell)	Handles 5-¼" - 8"	$7.00
R6265P (Rockwell)	Handles 3-½" - 5¼" - 8"	$8.25

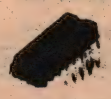
MATH COPROCESSORS
SPEED UP YOUR MATH PROCESSING
UP TO 300%

8087	(5 MHZ)	FOR PC/XT	$125.00
8087-2	(8 MHZ)	FOR PC/XT	$150.00
80287-3	(6 MHZ)	FOR AT	$185.00
80287-8	(8 MHZ)	FOR AT	$325.00

REPLACEMENT FOR 8088/8086
SPEED UP YOUR COMPUTER
WITH:

V20	(5 MHZ)	(8088)	$15.00
V20	(8 MHZ)	(8088)	$19.00
V30	(8 MHZ)	(8086)	$19.00

These chips replace the controller chip. All functions speed up 10 - 40%.



MONITORS

RGBi COLOR MONITOR - THOMSON

- 14 inch RGB color monitor
- 0.43/0.38 mm dot pitch for 640-pixel resolution
- sharp text and vivid color graphics
- front text switch gives option color - green - amber
- cable included

Model CM36432 ..... **$425.00**

25 lbs.

MONITOR STAND

TILTS AND SWIVELS

..... **$ 13.95**

5 lbs.

CALL FOR BROCHURE & NEW PRODUCTS

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds ONLY. California residents MUST add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. add $1.90. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground — $5.00 for air up to 5 lbs. Call for over 5 lbs. All major manufacturers. All parts are 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum order.

CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS

Samna, AT&T Develop Write Power

Samna Corporation recently announced a joint development project with AT&T Information Systems, culminating in two new office automation software products—Write Power 1 and Write Power 2.

Write Power 1 is a word processing software package that offers all the basics of word processing—underline, bold, center, justify, delete, copy, math calculations, etc.—as well as advanced features like DIF, ASCII, and IBM/DCA (Document Content Architecture) file translation, mail merge, a special pop-up telephone message window, a special feature to create and store forms, the ability to use the new AT&T Model 7500S Electronic Typewriter as an input/output device (eliminating the need for an additional printer), and more.

Write Power 2 is an office automation software package that includes all the word processing capabilities of Write Power 1, plus an integrated spreadsheet and WordBase Manager that searches through all files on a disk to locate any word or group of words and report the file that contains them, as well as the page number and line number.

Both products work with MS-DOS operating systems that drive AT&T personal computers.

According to Samna senior vice president Thomas J. Anderson, "AT&T Information Systems chose Samna to provide the software component of its office automation workstation because of Samna's expertise in developing business applications software. AT&T has used Samna products for several years, particularly AT&T Communications. They wanted a reliable, stable software developer with a proven track record—a company with experience in providing a complete line of both MS-DOS and UNIX system products. And Samna is cur-

continued on page 150

AT&T and Samna Introduce Write Power

IBM PC 640K Mother Board Upgrade

A 640K Mother Board Memory Upgrade for the IBM PC has been added to the product line of Aristo Computers.

The memory upgrade allows installation of 640K RAM on the PC system board without using any expansion slots!

The IBM PC memory upgrade is composed of a miniature module and two patent pending connectors. The module is plugged into an existing socket on the system board (U28). Several wires that extend from the module are easily soldered to existing chips on the system board. If needed, the upgrade kit can easily be removed by reversing the installation procedure. Installation time is approximately 30 minutes.

The upgrade is a reliable expansion card due to reduced chip count, reduced power consumption and reduced heat dissipation. It is an ideal product for those users who are short on card slots and dollars, but do not want to compromise performance and reliability.

The PC upgrade is fully compatible with all DOS versions above 1.xx. It is not suitable for the various IBM-PC clones.

The PC upgrade retails for $59.00 and is offered to both dealers and end users. It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and a 2 year limited warranty.

In addition to this newly announced upgrade, Aristo Computers carries upgrades for the IBM-XT ($39.00) and the COMPAQ Portable ($29.00).

For additional information, contact Aristo Computers, 16811 El Camino Real, Suite 213, Houston, TX 77058; (800) 3ARISTO, or in Texas; (713) 480-6288.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PC XT
$699
ASSEMBLED & TESTED (48 HRS)
CALL FOR DEALER PRICES.
640K
FEATURES
640K 2-360K Drives Clock-cal.
RS 232 PORT-PARALLEL PORT-GAME PORT
RAM DISK-PRINT-SPOOLER-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.
RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 2.1 MS-DOS
AUTO DIAL/ANSWER MODEM
for I.B.M. and compatables
* ASCII Pro-EZ Software
* Power Supply
* 300 Baud
* Cable
$39
3 PEN COLOR PLOTTER
Limited Qty. CLOSE OUT
$199
Org. List
PRINTER (EPSON COMPATABLE)
* Normal, enlarged, condensed
* Sprocket & friction feed
* Bidirectional
* Graphics
* 80 CPS
$149
MANNESMANN TALLY $595
20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable $499
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite..... $99
AMBER MONITOR
(12") $79
MARC BAER ASSOCIATES
1750 SKIPPACK PIKE, SUITE 309
BLUE BELL, PA 19422
PHONE (215) 279-7961 10 AM-6 PM EASTERN

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE
56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020
1-800-431-9008
NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex.. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

SEEDS

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $12.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED". It goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving

APPLE-SEED I (Clone Motherboards)..... ....$12.95
APPLE-SEED II(over 75 clone plug in cards for II+,IIe) $12.95
BIG-BLUE SEED(Over 100 hundred clone cards $14.95

TRANSFORMER $19.95

This isolation transformer has 4 120 volt windings, each separate, and so can be used as a step-up or down unit. In addition each winding is tapped at 105-110-115-120 for voltage adjustment. The unit is good for 250 watts(2A at 120 V or 1A at 220 V).....$19.95

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS (IDC)
INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTORS

DB STYLE (D-SUBMINIATURE)

PUT NUMBER OF PINS WHERE "XX" IS TO FORM PART NUMBER

			9	15	25	37
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxM	75	85	1.10	1.60
	FEMALE	DBxxF	80	90	1.15	1.65
RIGHT ANGLE	MALE	DBxxMR	1.10	1.35	1.75	2.25
	FEMALE	DBxxFR	1.15	1.45	1.85	2.35
RIBBON CABLE	MALE	DBxxIDCM	1.95	2.25	2.50	3.95
	FEMALE	DBxxIDCF	2.25	2.49	2.49	4.50
HOODS	METAL	MHOOD	.99	.99	.99	1.25
	PLASTIC	PHOOD	.49	.49	.49	.59

PIN HEADERS

	10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER PIN MALE S	.45	.65	.85	1.25	1.50	2.25
SOLDER PIN MALE RA	.60	.75	.95	1.35	1.50	2.50
RIBBON FEMALE	.90	.90	1.25	1.45	1.80	1.99
RIBBON CARD EDGE	1.50	1.95	2.35	2.25	2.50	3.50

FLEA CLIPS 12 FOR $2
(SHORTING BLOCKS)

CENTRONICS 36 PIN

RIBBON MALE	2.95
RIBBON FEMALE	2.95
SOLDER MALE	1.95
SOLDER FEMALE	1.95

EASY TO GET SNAPPABLE HEADERS

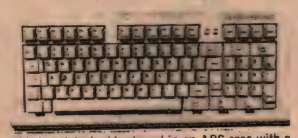
40 PIN S	.95
40 PIN RA	1.35
80PIN(40x2)S	2.25
80PIN(40x2)RA	2.75

APPLE IIE®
DETACHED KEYBOARD

$99.95

A GEM of a keyboard, in a nice beige ABS case. Lets you build an IBM look-a-like that runs like a IIE with 2 drives in case using our $69.95 case on this page. This KB is fully IIE compatible, with all functions.....

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD

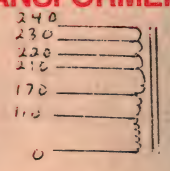


This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6" curly cord to connect ot to 6502 based machines. It used a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel to converter board on the end that is fully 6502/ Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number.

$119.95

LINE ADJUSTING AUTOTRANSFORMER

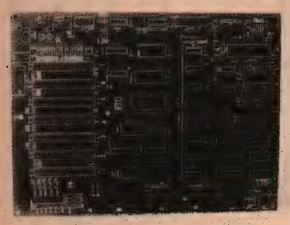
$29.95



This 1400 watt autotransformer is tapped at 110-120-170-220-230-240 volts and can be used for step-up or down or line voltage adjustment. Rated at 14A at 120V or 7A at 220 Volts it is especially good for operating European items in the USA or vice-versa.....$29.95

DISC DOUBLER $5.95

APPLE IIe
CLONE MOTHERBOARD



100% IIe compatible motherboard, for those who wish to build a clone of the ever popular APPLE IIe. It is a reverse engineered copy with no infringements on it. The gate array custom IC's are new designs that work-a-like but do not violate any copyrights. We do not sell the software but you can buy a IIe upgrade kit and install it on the board. You can not remove the gate array chips to install custom boards as they are not the same as Apple's ones, but this is not a problem with any plug in board as it is 100% hardware and software compatible.

Bare PCB and data $99.95
Custom IC set (3)...$49.95
Keyboard Encoder.$14.95
Character Gen $14.95

MOTHERBOARD WIRED WITH 64K

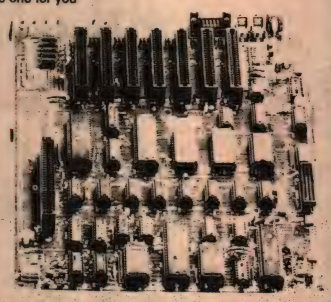
$199.00

Yes this is a copy of the ever popular IIe computer, it has no software on it and the custom gate array chips are brand new designs that do not infringe at all. The board is 100% software compatible and 100% hardware compatible. It will not operate with add-ons that require the removal of the gate array custom IC's as they differ in pinout. It will operate upgrade software that can be bought at any dealer, and the original software. We do not suggest you make and sell clones, just make one for you to use at home and no-one will bother you.

IIe EXT 80 COLUMN CARD

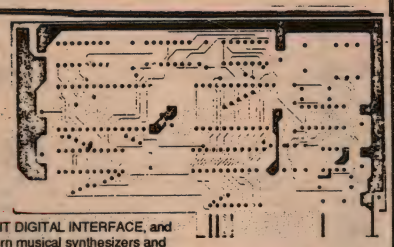
A great card that adds 64K and 80 columns to the IIe. Lets you have wide screens and 128K of RAM on call

$45.00



MIDI
MUSIC BOARD

Apple wired PCB	$99.95
IBM wired PCB	$129.95
Apple bare PCB	$14.95
IBM bare PCB	$19.95



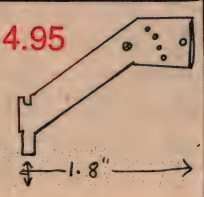
MIDI is an acronym for MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DIGITAL INTERFACE, and is a powerful new standard interface for modern musical synthesizers and other new equipment. All the Japanese makers and most in the USA have conformed to the standard.
The MIDI sourcebook is a valuable source of data for the APPLE and IBM MIDI user. There are many starter programs and listings of places to buy and how to build, fix, make, etc for the MIDI-MAN. Pls specify APPLE or IBM when ordering.

$19.95

BAR CODE WAND HEAD

$14.95

This is a real deal for the point of sale player. A complete guts for a bar code wand. It has the matched set of IR LED and Schotkky diode IR detector in a fiber optic case that takes the input and output through a special IR transparent head that is black to visible light to stop interference. Complete with data sheets and std bar code and instructions how to interface to an IBM or APPLE via the serial port. A good deal.....
IBM software package.....



ABS PLASTIC CASE

$49.95

This case is a nice fit for our motherboard, keyboard, and power supply. Please tell us if you wish IIe or II+ (Numeric or non) cutout.

please specify II+ or IIe case style

KEYBOARD

This keyboard fits our case, and comes in both the IIe and II+ format(Numeric or non) as you require. The II+ types have 88 pre-recorded basic commands and other MACROS for you ease of use in programming.

IIe.....$54.95
II+(Num).$59.95
II+(Non).$54.95

PARTS PARTS

0.1 Mono caps, 0.2"	$0.10	100Ns delay line	$6.95
0.1 Mono caps, 0.1"	$0.12	7 Ns delay line.	$9.95
50 Pf trimcap	$0.75	62 Pin edge conn	$2.00
2-3" speaker	$1.50	50 Pin edge conn	$1.50
RCA jack, PC type	$0.49	5 Pin DIN conn	$1.50
APPLE power set	$3.50	8 Pos DIP switch	$1.00
6 pin row power set	$1.49	MEGABOARD reset Sw.	$2.49
square power set	$2.49	4.7Kx6 SIP	$0.69
MPSA13	$0.49	4.7Kx8 SIP	$0.99
2N4258	$0.75	1Kx7 SIP	$0.59
2N3904	$0.29	1KX8 SIP	$0.59
2N3906	$0.29	2.2Kx9SIP	$0.79
2N2222	$0.35	10Kx9 SIP	$0.79
2N2907	$0.39	33 Ohm DIP	$1.49
MPSU51	$1.00	4.7K DIP	$1.49

$29.95

1X	10X
DC-10Mhz	DC-100MHZ
35ns	3.5ns
55Pf + I/O cap	Nominal 16Pf
1 Meg Ohm I/P	10Meg ohm
600 V(AC+DC)	

APPLE PCB

We ran out of the APPLE ADD-ON Bare PCB and had to go to our supplier to get a real deal from him so we could sell more boards. But we could not get a good enough price to keep the sale prices as we were buying fresh stock, but we asked him for a real deal and we kept the price rise to a minimum.

3 FOR $13.00

Disc, 16K, 80 Col, 80 Col SS, RS232, Communications, Sprite, 13/16 Disc Z-80,

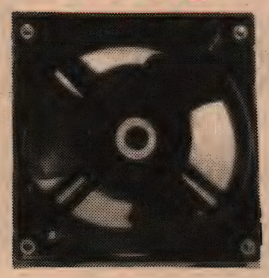
2 FOR $12.00

Super Serial, IIe Ext 80 Column 128K, SSM Modem,

2 FOR $17.00

Applacard, 256K Appla Add-on, Eprom,Grappler, 9 Voice music RGB, Prototype(L or S) Sam, Time II, Thunder Clock,

FANS



Has your IBM look-a-like system started to make funny grinding noises as the Taiwanese fan bearings start to run out of oil, if you have oil-no problem, but unless you do something the neighbours will soon call the police. We got some nice American fans, in 3" and 4¼" sizes 110 Volt new and like new from equipment (checked)

3" NEW	$14.95
4¼" NEW	$14.95
3" USED	$ 9.95
4¼" USED	$ 9.95

HARD DRIVE CABINET

$59.95

This is a very nice case for your hard drive, it has space for 2 1/2 height drives with cover-up bezel for one only. The back is cut for fuse holder, AC plug, switch, connector panel and 3 1/2" AC or DC fan.
We also have some switching power supplies for one or two drives. The 40 Watt unit has 5V-4A and 12V-1.5A and the 60 watt one is 5V-7A and 12V-2.5A.

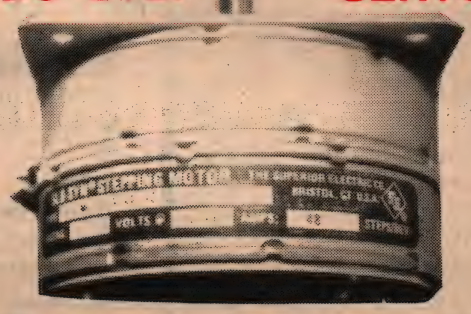
40 W $39.95 **60 W $59.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD

$19.95

This is a really good deal. This keyboard came from AES Data Inc, one of the largest makers or word processors in the world. They paid over $100.00 each. Their loss is your gain. The keyboard uses a dedicated micro for 5V operation and has HALL effect switches, the worlds most reliable. Made by Microswitch. Fully sculptured keytops in beige. With full data. Has a unique program thst makes both serial and parallel data. Proper typewriter pattern for instinctice use.

DC STEP II SERVO



A high qualit DC step servo motor for the robot freak. 15V at 0.49 Amps, 7.5% per step. Good torque, Brand new with data sheet.

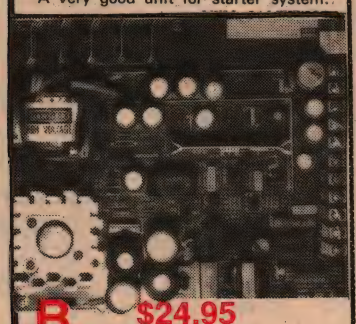
$6.95 2/$10.00

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

A

$35.00

One of the nicest open frame IBM type switching power supplies we have ever seen. Came from the defunct NCR IBM compatible, runs the whole thing, has +5V-7A, +12V-3A, -5, -12-¼A. A very good unit for starter system..



B **$24.95**

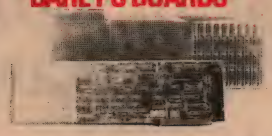
The greatest 8" Drive supply we have ever found. Has 24V-2.2A 5V-3A and -12V-.17A. All you need for a dual 8" Drive system. A switching power supply by ASTEC . .

C

$18.95

Another great deal from PARTS GALORE A small switching power supply that has +5v-4A, +12v-1A,-12v-1A,-5v-1A. All at the same time These cost Northern Telecom over $50.00 when they bought 10,000 of em. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of what they paid and we are selling them for only..... .....$18.95

IBM COMPATIBLE BARE PC BOARDS



All these bare PCB come with a parts list , placement diagram showing where they go. We do not have circuit diagrams unless indicated. The EPROMS and PROMS are for sale as is certain non-infringing software for use with the boards.

HEXPACK A workalike copy of the famous AST SIX-PACK , WITH UP TO 384K RAM, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. 100% IBM and AST compatible, complete with schematic, parts placement and assembly data.....$24.95
Optional complete manual and software diskette.....

MONTE CARLO One of the best multifunction cards we have ever seen. This one takes either 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination for up to 1 Mbyte on board. (640K DOS accessble, balance subroutine accessed) PLUS two game ports, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. Clearly an awe inspiring array of functionality on a single card. Complete with schematic, parts list and placement diagram.....$34.95
Optional complete manual and diskette.....

COLOR GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the popular PERSYST color graphics card. 100% true to original and 100% compatible to IBM std. With assembly data.....$24.95

384K RAM only in close array, 384K of 64K RAM ideal for economy enhancement of system capacity. With all assembly data.....$16.95

512K Another very economical expansion card. Takes 64K RAM In close array. With all assembly data. $16.95

KRAM CARD We took a 512K card and rewired it for 256K RAMS. It now has four times the memory or 2 MBYTES. It closely follows the function of the popular JRAM card as all this type do, and also shares partition ing parameters to the extent that it will run the JRAM software or other similar programs. RAM Disc Drives are very easy to delineate. With all assembly data..$34.95

PROTOTYPE 100% WW holes with DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on end.....$24.95

PROTOTYPE+RAM This unique card has a memory array at one end. 36 16 pin sockets are placed in copper on board with all bussing in common, but with CAS, RAS etc brought out row by row and column by column so that either 64K or 256K RAMS can be quickly wired in. A 0.1 bypass cap is on each IC as well. The remaining ¾ of the board is 100% WW holes with a DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on one end.....$24.95

EXTENDER When you need to service a card with power on it is very hard to get at the board to trace signals etc so we made this little gem that lifts the whole thing up by about 6" for easy access.....$19.95

RS232 A ¼ size card with two serial ports on board. $9.95

PARALLEL PRINTER A ¼ size card with a complete IBM std centronics printer porton board, with all data.....9.95

GAME CARD ¼ sized card with two game ports. 9.95

DISC + PRINTER Runs a parallel centronics printer and 1-4 drives. With all data.$14.95

MONO GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the very nice HERCULES mono card, with static RAM on board. With all assembly data.....$24.95

DISC CONTROL A ¼size card for the short slot and portable use. 100% compatible, 1-4 drives complete with assembly data.....$12.95

DISC CONTROL A ½sized card for regular slot that is 100% compatible, runs 1-4 drives..... 9.95

DE-TERMINATOR

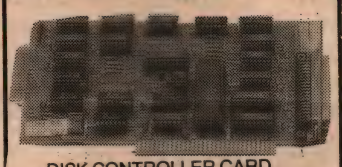
This is a unique board for cleaning up data line noise in the clones. This noise is caused by the 2 layer boards that most clones use. IBM uses a 4 layer board with much better noise suppression. Each data line is held 2.7 volts with an R-R network that stops all + or- spikes from causing those crashes that often bother the clones. Especially helpful for use with TURBO motherboards or TURBO plug in boards.

FOR ANY SLOT
TERMINATOR BARE PCB. $18.95
TERMINATOR, WIRED..... $29.95

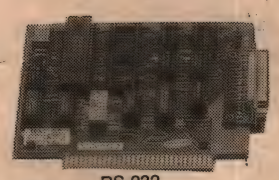
NEC 8087

As you know NEC has been hard at work making a work-a-like copy of the 8087 math co-processor chip. Rumor has it that it will have enhanced capabilities over the 8087 in the same way the V-20 is enhanced over the 8088. We are getting some in in June and can sell them for only $119.00 each for the 5 Mhz version. Further data available in June as well as data sheets. Orders are on a first come first served basis. NO COD's

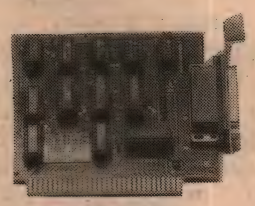
NEC 8087.....$119.00



DISK CONTROLLER CARD



RS-232
COMMUNICATION CARD



PRINTER CARD

NEW 640K XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT

LAZY BOARD
$59.95

A board that we have fully stuffed and wave soldered so you just add the IC's and go. You save all the solder time. Buy one now!!!!.

$149.95

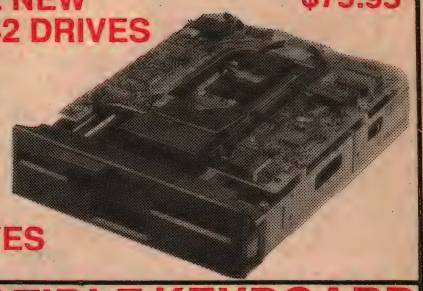
FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH BIOS

- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR. OPTIONAL
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS

WE'VE GOT THE NEW QUMETRACK 142 DRIVES

$79.95

- Double Sided Double Density
- ½ Height • 48 TPI
- New Quiet Operation
- IBM Compatible
- New Front Panel Design



REAL IBM DRIVES

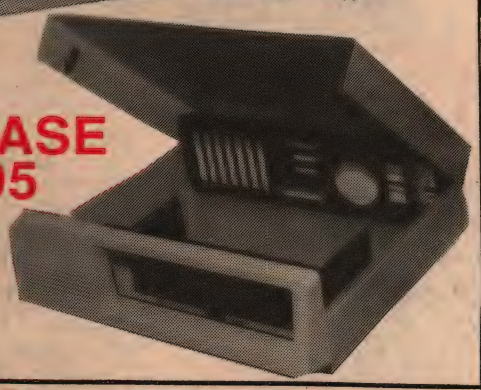
IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

We just got a great deal on an IBM compatible keyboard made in the USA by MAXISWITCH-INC for a major OEM. This OEM decided to exit this field due to the serious drop in prices caused by the clones. He sold us these keyboards for less than 10% of the $120.00 he paid for them, letting us sell them to you at a real deal. They are well designed for easy use with a built in wrist rest for non-fatigue typing. Has all IBM keys with the function on the top as shown. Very good feel, American quality, not the Taiwan El-Cheapo sold all over for $50-$70.....$39.95

$39.95

WITH AT ASPECT $59.95

A nice case that looks like the AT but is cut for the XT in both height and width. Fits backswitch power supplies.



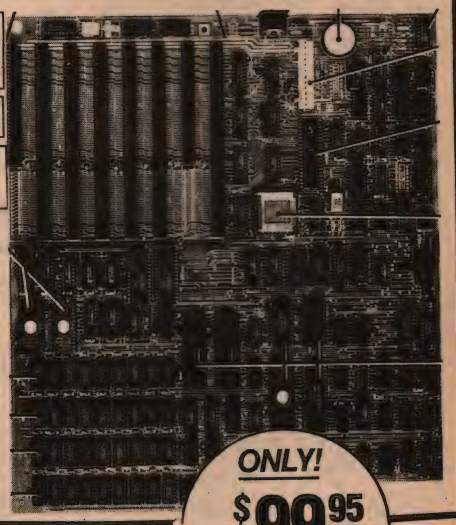
IBM CASE $49.95

HEAVY STEEL

ATTAK-286™

80287 Math Processor (Same as PC-AT)	Runs Intel 80286 at 6,8,10&12 MHZ! (Software selectable)
Standard Power Connector (Same as PC-AT)	Peripheral Support Circuits (Same as PC-AT)
Keyboard Interface (Same as PC-AT)	Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors (Same as PC-AT)
On Board Battery	
CMOS Clock Calendar	

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.



- ☐ ATTAK-286™ FULLY ASSEMBLED $499.95
- ☐ AT CASE 100% COMPATIBLE.....$129.95
- ☐ AT POWER SUPPLY 192W.....$129.95
- ☐ ATTAK-286™ TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUAL....$ 29.95
- ☐ TURBO-SCOPE™ A/D BOARD.....$ 99.95

ONLY! $99.95 EVALUATION BOARD KIT

COLOR MONITOR

HITACHI RGB

$249.00

HITACHI, The most famous name in color monitors, made these for a famous OEM and we got em cheap as the market went soft this summer. They are RGB, Medium resolution with full 240x600 dots for full IBM graphics capability. Far better than the 240x400 low res monitors that will not show full IBM details.

240 X 600

QUADRAM COLOR 1

YES the famous QUADRAM COLOR 1 IBM compatible color graphics card is now for sale here for $89.00. Do not confuse this card with the Taiwan clones that are everywhere for $69.95. This is the real American design with it's long term reliability and performance.

$89.95

New Multilingual Word Processing Program

The first multilingual word processing program capable of changing from one language to another with just a keystroke was introduced recently by Intex Software Systems International, New York.

Called INTEXT, the program automatically reconfigures the computer keyboard to the national standard of any one of 41 foreign languages with just the stroke of a computer key. Included are those languages with non-Roman alphabets, such as Hindi and Russian, and those written from right-to-left, such as Urdu, Hebrew, Arabic and Farsi. Moreover, the program allows the user to switch back and forth from one language to another in the middle of the text.

"Until now, if you needed a professional and business-like word processing program in any other language than English, chances are it had to be especially written for you—at a substantial cost in time and money," according to Awni K. Abboushi, Intex president. "In some cases, you had to buy special hardware, and in others you had to buy a separate keyboard for each language. INTEXT changes all that."

A basic word processing program, in English or any other language, INTEXT is designed to serve office needs. Output can be printed on a wide variety of dot matrix, laser or letter quality printers.

(Graphics capability is needed only for languages with non-Roman alphabets.) Among the languages currently offered by INTEXT are English, Arabic, German, British, Danish, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, French, Dutch, Portuguese and Russian, with others now being developed.

INTEXT is primarily menu driven, with no complex commands. Nor does it differ substantially from most other word processing programs in the simplicity of its operation. Simple menus allow you to open files, enter text, format the page, edit the text, and print the result. A few basic commands, using only one or two keystrokes, perform such functions as block moves, searches, formatting and others. For most cursor moves and editing, INTEXT uses the IBM PC keyboard features (insert, delete, the arrows, etc.). It requires only 128K of RAM to operate. Suggested retail price is $495.00 for two languages.

According to Mr. Abboushi, other programs currently in development will apply the same principles of language facility to other applications.

For more information contact INTEX Software Systems International, LTD., 488 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10022.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*.

New Version of One-Write Plus With Expanded Chart of Accounts

Great American Software, publishers and marketers of One-Write Plus, announced recently that they will begin shipping a new version of the master module of the computerized bookkeeping software this month.

The new One-Write Plus Master, version 1.02, is designed to meet the needs of specific types of businesses and organizations through the addition of 12 new standard charts of accounts. The charts of accounts in the new version include pre-formatted financial statements designed specifically for each type of business or organization.

The manual one write bookkeeping system is currently used by approximately 5 million small to medium sized businesses and professional firms. Recommended widely by accountants, One-Write Plus reduces the time it takes to complete monthly bookkeeping tasks from days to hours.

"Previous to version 1.02, many users couldn't get full benefit out of One-Write Plus because it wasn't designed to meet all the specialized reporting requirements of specific industries," said Roger Melanson, president of Great American Software. "With the new charts of accounts, users will be able to select, from a menu of options, financial statement formats that are tailored specifically to their organization."

The new charts of accounts were selected on the basis of studies made of Great American's existing end-user customer base. The new charts of accounts are for:

Accountants
Attorneys
Manufacturers
Non-profit organizations
Local Governments
Real Estate & Property Management
Services & Professionals
Doctors & Dentists
Churches
Clubs & Associations
Builders & Contractors
Personal Finance

The original One-Write Plus Master, version 1.01, featured only two charts of accounts: "general business" and "partial" (create your own). They remain as available options.

In response to customer requests, One-Write Plus Master, version 1.02, has also been further revised so that it is compatible with Sidekick, ProKey, and other "memory-resident" utility programs.

The original One-Write Plus Master, version 1.01, began shipping in the fall of 1984 and is widely used by professionals such as doctors, lawyers, and accountants for their business bookkeeping. It is also used by many different types of small to medium sized businesses and non-profit organizations including churches, retail stores, manufacturers, restaurants and services.

One-Write Plus modules for Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Payroll began shipping in the fall of 1985. As an organization grows, one or more modules may be added to expand the functions of the One-Write Plus bookkeeping system.

For additional information contact Great American Software, Inc., P.O. Box 910, Amherst, NH 03031; (603) 889-5400.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Samna
continued from page 147

rently the only major software developer with that expertise."

Both Write Power products feature hot key connectivity to the SSI IRMA card and connectivity to AT&T's Starlan Network.

Although Mr. Anderson declined to reveal the total dollar value of the multi-million-dollar agreement, he emphasized that it represented a significant, long-term commitment to Samna products. He further stated that the agreement will not affect his firm's continued marketing of its products through distributors and value-added resellers.

The Write Power products are marketed by AT&T Information Systems. Write Power 1 is priced at $495; Write Power 2 is priced at $745.

For additional information contact Samna Corporation, 2700 N.E. Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia 30345-1807; (404) 321-5006.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

DATA-LITE SYSTEMS

DL-XT
4.77 MHZ
640K MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
640K RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$999.95

DL-XT TURBO
4.77 — 8.00 MHZ HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
640K MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
640K RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$1099.95

1 MEG MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$1199.95

DL-AT TURBO
8.00 MHZ
2 MEG MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
512K RAM INSTALLED
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
193 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$1989.95

21 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (55ms) $440.00
21 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (85ms) $410.00
33 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (85ms) $595.00
all kits include cables & controller for XT
TANDON TM50-2 FLOPPY DRIVE $75.00

20 MEG AT DRIVE $510.00
30 MEG AT DRIVE $610.00
115 MEG AT DRIVE $2150.00
all AT drives include rails & cable
ADAPTEC 2070A RLL $215.00

AUTOCAD™ w/ADE 1,2,3 ..... $1949.00
EGA CARD (EGA, CGA, MGA comp.) $289.00
MONO PRINTER CARD (w/system) $70.00
CGA PRINTER CARD (w/system) $75.00
300/1200 MODEM (INT OR EXT) $145.00

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICING
OTHER ITEMS & CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

805-527-6465
**** DEALERS WELCOME ****

PO BOX 1350
SIMI VALLEY, CA. 93062

AUTOCAD is a registered trademark of AUTODESK INC.

Robot Hero 2000 continued from page 70

using the cassette port operating at 300 baud using 2400/1200Hz.

The torso also carries the voice synthesizer that uses an SSI 262A Speech Synthesizer chip programmed for text-to-speech, phonemes, and sound effects. Sound duration has four settings and features 4096 inflection levels instantaneously with 32 in the transitioned mode at 8 rates. Amplitude is 16 levels, articulation has 8 rates, and the voice tract filter has in excess of 250 settings.

The sonar processor is an 8042 UPI generating several different ultrasonic frequencies. It uses two transducers (one in the base and the other in a rotating mirror "lighthouse" on the head of the robot) and takes 24 range bearings, 15 degrees apart. The range is from 4 inches to 10.5 feet with a resolution of one-half inch. The rotating mirror is also shared with the light detector.

The head also carries a 17-key keypad that uses an 8042 UPI operating at 6 MHz. The associated display uses six 7-segment LEDs and via an internal real-time clock, provides time, day, date, day of week, leap year, sleep time, and daylight savings. Robot "sleep" time can be preset from 1 minute to 65.536 minutes (over 45 days).

Eight status indicators (driven by the I/O board in the torso) display charge, power, float, low battery, voice, cassette, transmit, and receive.

The head also contains an audio amplifier and speaker to amplify the sounds generated by the voice synthesizer.

The robot portion of the optional Remote Console RF link (and associated antenna) is also mounted on the head and operates in the 75 MHz band with an approximate 100 foot line-of-sight range, can transmit 33 characters per second, and the robot must receive permission from the operator's Remote Console to transmit.

The terminal mode operates in full duplex mode using 110, 300, or 600 baud: it has auto repeat with approximately seven characters per second (may be disabled). Auto scroll has a one to eight second delay between lines (can be disabled).

The remote mode allows the Remote Control to be used as a terminal or teach pendant.

The elastomeric 70-key ASCII keyboard used in the remote features a 2-line by 40 character LCD display whose contrast can be controlled.

The optional Experiment Card (ET-19-14) allows for user-developed hardware experiments. The card plugs into the back plane and the breadboarding socket is provided with three fused power sources (5-V, 12-V, and sleep) and all the bus lines.

Now for some details.

Basic Motor Control

The five "power" motors used in the robot (two for drive, one torso, and two in the arm) use a circuit similar to the basic arrangement shown in Figure 2.

Each channel uses an 8042 UPI (Universal Peripheral Interface)—a single-chip microcomputer containing a CPU, ROM, RAM, and I/O. The ROM contains the motor operating algorithm used by the system (robot) computer.

The UPI forms five functional blocks—a frequency generator, a distance-to-go register, a controlled switch, an up/down counter, and a pulse-width modulator interconnected as shown in Figure 3.

The system computer loads the distance-to-go and desired velocity into the distance-to-go register and the frequency generator respectively. The latter circuit converts the desired velocity into pulses. The pulse output of this stage simultaneously decrements the distance-to-go register and increments the up/down counter via the controlled switch.

When the distance-to-go register reaches zero, it turns off the controlled switch and prevents further pulses from the frequency generator from reaching the counter. The pulse-width modulator drives its associated motor by ad-

continued on page 152

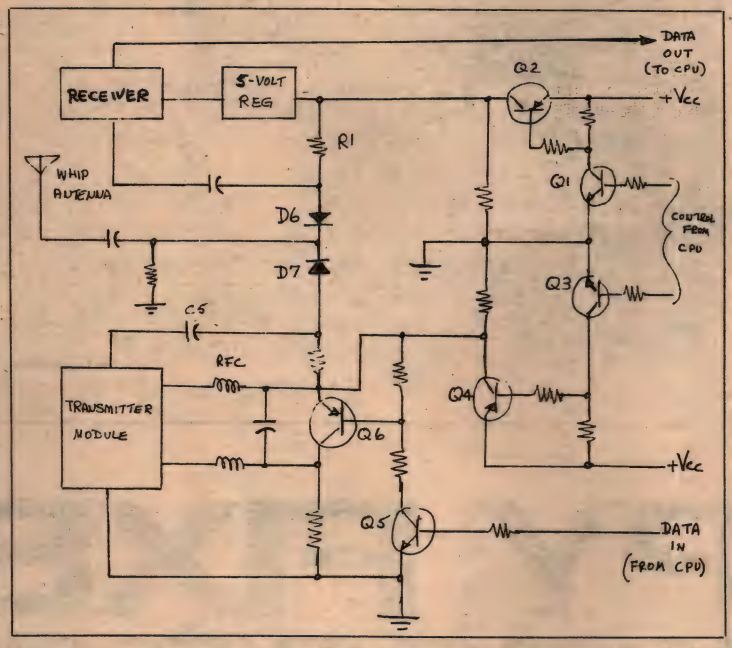


Figure 5

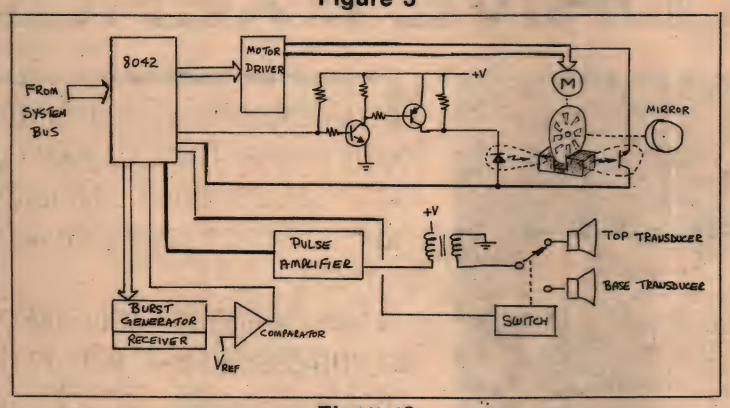


Figure 6

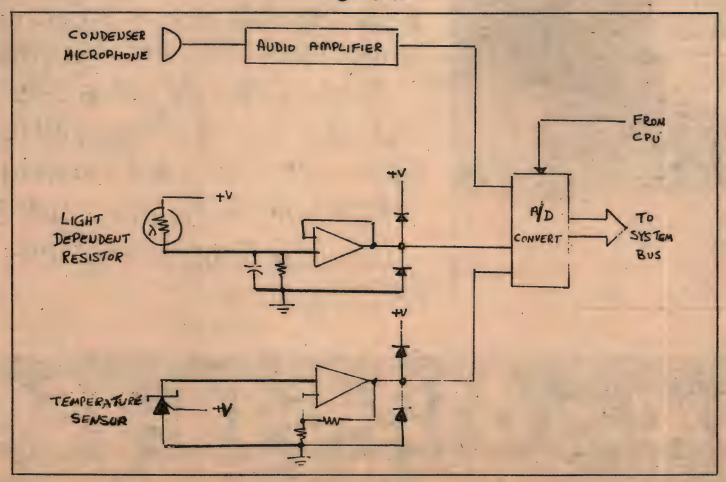


Figure 7

DISK MULTI-I/O

* FD Cont * 1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $81 * Qty 2 $79 * Qty 5 $77 * Qty 10+ $76

MULTI-I/O PLUS II

* 2 Ser Prts (1 opt) * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $57 * Qty 2 $55 * Qty 5 $53 * Qty 10+ $51

MULTIFUNCTION CARD 0K/384K

*1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables * Sftwre * Manual
Qty 1 $81/$132 * Qty 2 $78/$129 * Qty 5 $76/$126 * Qty 10+ $73/$120

HIGH QUALITY KEYBOARDS

*Double Shot Molded Keytops * Metal Keyframe/Bottom Plate * AT Layout or split cursor pad for AT or XT* Switchable for XT or AT
Call for prices and quantity discounts.

Altair provides only high quality products for OEM's and Dealer markets. Products are 100% guaranteed and consistent from order to order. New customers are offered special one time prices for evaluation purposes on a no-risk, money-back guarantee.

For More Information Call
Outside California 800-824-5620
Inside California 818-893-6341

Altair Exchange Corporation
15226 Parthenia St.,
Sepulveda, CA 91343

500 SHEET CAPACITY
for your
LASER

$495.00

Hewlett-Packard tried to do it; Ziyad tried to do it; but we did it. It's here. The amazing "PaperMax 500".

The PaperMax 500 is the only low-cost way to increase the paper tray capacity of your Laser printer. Now you can hold 500 sheets of paper at a time, 5 times as much as with the stock paper tray.

Other manufacturers have made an effort to fill the need of more paper capacity on laser printers. However, their only results have been a gargantuas piece of mechanical monstrosity hoisting the printer a foot and a half higher than stock for an equally monstrous price of over $1500.00 !

The PaperMax 500 is a modification that we do to your printer. To order one is really quite simple. All you have to do is call us and we will send a truck to your door for pick-up. We even pay one way shipping! Allow 2-3 days shipping each direction and 3-4 days for the modification. Each unit is fully insured in transit and completely tested by qualified technicians. What could be easier?

DON'T DELAY, CALL TODAY!

PaperMax/500

The PaperMax 500 is manufactured and available only through:

STERLING COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1459 Industrial Ave. Escondido, Ca. 92025

(800) 227-5525 National (800) 523-4982 California (619) 741-7339 Local

Robot Hero 2000
continued from page 151

justing the duty cycle based on the value coming from the up/down counter.

If the counter contains a low value the duty cycle will be low (10% on time for example), and conversely, if the value is high, the duty cycle will be high (90% on time for example).

The basic motor drive/feedback arrangement is also shown in Figure 2.

The UPI pulse-width modulator output represents speed while the other UPI output is direction. These bits are fed to four and dates to create forward and reverse motor pulses. Four power MOSFETs drive the dc motor.

When an "up" pulse is output from the UPI. FET1 and FET4 turn on while FET2 and FET3 are turned off. Current then flows through FET4, the dc motor, and through FET1 to ground. When a "reverse" pulse appears, the FETs change modes and current then flows through FET2, the motor, and FET3 to ground with FET1 and FET4 turned off.

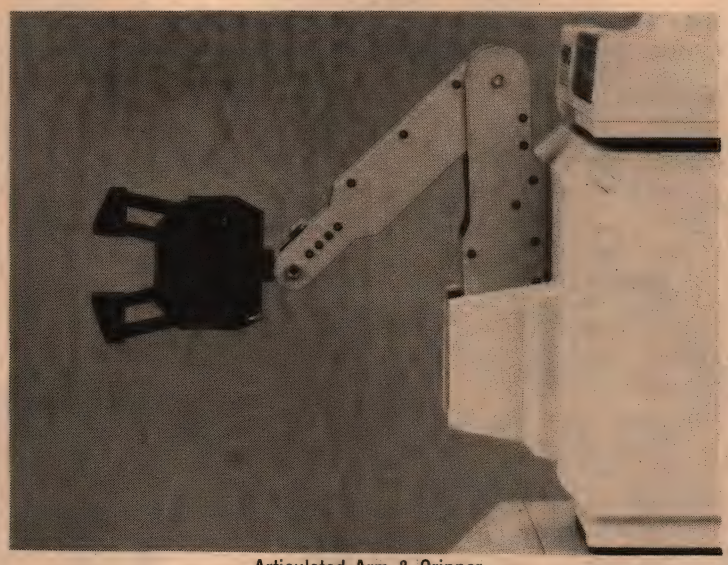
The associated motor also drives a chopper disc that passes through slots in a pair of opto-devices mounted 90 degrees apart.

Each opto-device consists of an infrared emitting LED in one arm, an air gap, and a phototransistor in the other arm. As the chopper disc rotates in the gap separating the two semiconductor devices, each time the infrared beam is broken as the transparent/solid sections of the disc pass through the beam, the phototransistor generates pulses.

Having two opto-devices spaced 90 degrees apart allows the robot to determine direction of rotation as well as speed.

Each opto-device drives a pair of the voltage comparators that both square up the signal, and provide enough hysteresis so that the signals will not be adversely affected by unwanted noise pulses. The outputs of voltage comparators are fed back to the UPI.

On-Board Programming Keypad.



Articulated Arm & Gripper

Remote Console

The Remote Console is primarily intended for real-time control of the robot, although it can be used to interface the robot to a remote RS-232 terminal or computer.

Using an elastomeric 70-key ASCII keyboard, the display is via a 40 character by 2 line LCD. Battery life is 4 to 6 hours from full charge. Overall size is 16" wide, 6-3/8" deep, 2-1/2" high and it weighs 3.2 pounds.

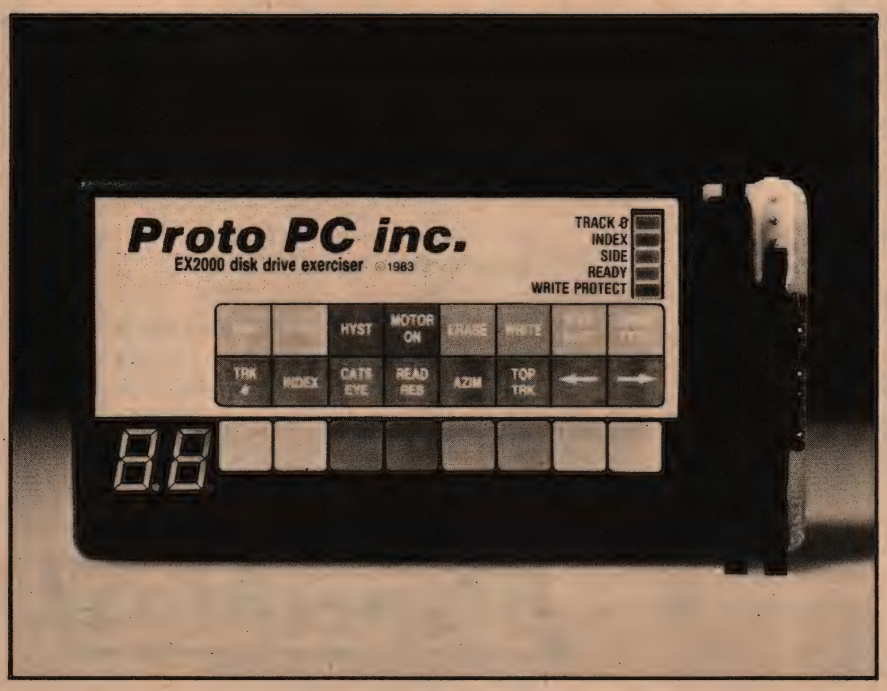
In the Terminal Mode, operation is full duplex selectable from 110, 300, or 600 baud. Auto-repeat is approximately seven characters per second, and there is an approximate one to eight second delay between lines in auto scroll.

In the Link Mode, an external device can be linked via the RF system. Baud rate in this mode is also selectable from 110, 300 or 600 baud.

The Remote Mode is used for terminal or for a teaching pendant for the robot. Operating in the 75 MHz band... range is approximately 100 feet, and the transmission rate is fixed at 33 characters per second. In this mode, the robot must receive permission to transmit to ensure that the remote is ready. If a line of data is received at either end

continued on page 155

FLOPPY FIXER
EX2000 DISK DRIVE EXERCISER



Here's the ultimate ten minute exercise for floppy drives. The EX2000 is used with an alignment disk and oscilloscope to align and repair any floppy with a standard interface.

It was designed by service people to be fast and easy to use, with features like variable step rate, single keypress to any alignment track, hysteresis and speed tests, and a price that fits your budget.

Options include cable sets and alignment disks for 5" or 8" drives, all backed by Proto's commitment to customer service.

Available from stock, only $299.

Get your floppies in shape, order an EX2000 today!

Proto PC inc. 612-644-4660
2424 Territorial Road, St. Paul, MN 55114 HOURS: 8 AM–6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

EAST COAST

COMPAQ

- **PORTABLE** **$1579**
  256K, Dual Drive
- **PORTABLE II MODEL 1** **$2519**
  256K, Single Floppy
- **PORTABLE II MODEL 4** **$3599**
  640K, 20MB
- **PORTABLE 286 MODEL 1** **$3099**
  256K, Single 1.2MB Floppy
- **PORTABLE 286 MODEL 3** **$4469**
  640K, Single 1.2MB Floppy
  20MB Fixed Disk
  10MB Tape Back-Up
- **DESKPRO MODEL 1** **$1539**
  128K, Single Floppy
- **DESKPRO MODEL 3** **$2259**
  640K, Single Floppy, 20MB Fixed Disk
  Async, Communications/Clk Bd.
- **DESKPRO 286 MODEL 1** **$2879**
  256K, 1.2MB Floppy
- **DESKPRO 286 MODEL 3** **$4119**
  512K, 1.2MB Floppy
  30MB Fixed Disk, 10MB Tape Back-Up

* ALL 100% COMPAQ COMPONENTS

IBM

- **XT 068** **$1569**
  256K, Single Floppy
- **XT 089** **$2119**
  512K, 20MB Fixed Disk
- **AT 068** **$2919**
  256K, 1.2MB Floppy

* ALL 100% IBM COMPONENTS

PC SYSTEM

IBM PC — 256K, 2 drives **$1679**
Monochrome Monitor, Monochrome/
Graphics Card, Parallel Port

XT CLONE

640K, 20MB Fixed Disk **$1695**
150 Watt Power Supply, Monochrome
Monitor, Monochrome/Graphics Card,
Parallel/Serial/Game Port
FCC Approved, UL Listed

PRINTERS

NEC 3550 . . . . . **$895**
NEC P560XL **$1195**
TOSHIBA 321 . . . . . **Call**
TOSHIBA . . . . . **Call**
EPSON . . . . . **Call**

SAMSUNG MONITOR 720 X 350 Resolution, Amber or Green **$115**

1-914-776-1707

815 McLean Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704

1-412-733-7978

Also — NEW Pittsburgh, PA Location

- NY residents add sales tax
- Shipping Additional

Prices and products subject to change without notice.

Probots And People continued from page 69

tionable technology when, for the fraction of the price, you could purchase a sophisticated and very reliable home alarm system that protects your windows, doors, and so forth with proven technology? The only way this problem can be solved is to develop reliable robot sentries at a reasonable price.

As more features are added at a lower price, and as more reliability is built into personal robots, applications such as entertainment and serving as a sentry will become more practical. For a while longer, though, we're going to have to tolerate robots that are little more than sophisticated playthings with a very big future.

Applications Of The Near Future

In late 1986 and 1987, personal robots should really begin to have useful applications so that they make sense to have around the home and small business. With more sophisticated heat, motion, and sound sensors, tactile feedback, voice synthesis and recognition, greater mobility and navigation, and anthropomorphic design, "probots" should come into their own as useful home appliances.

One possible use for personal robots will be vacuuming. There are some hurdles to overcome, however, before a vacuuming robot is practical. First of all, if homes were simply empty boxes, a robotic vacuum would be extremely easy to design. The robot would start at one corner of the house, travel forward until it bumped into a wall, rotate 90 degrees left, proceed forward about a foot, rotate 90 degrees left once again, then repeat the process until it completed the entire house. However, walls and furniture pose a problem for engineers. Getting the robot to thoroughly vacuum the entire house, complete with manuveuring around doorways and getting around sofas, tables, chairs, and other obstacles will require sophisticated navigation hardware and software. Some companies are already facing up to this challenge, however, and are going to be introducing vacuuming robots in 1986.

However, even if a robot could make its way around a home, how are you going to give it enough power to create the kind of suction most vacuums have? A large battery or a wired electrical connection are two possible solutions. The bottom line is that if people are going to buy a robot vacuum, they want it to do a thorough job without leaving any dirt behind. Hopefully by 1987 a truly useful and inexpensive robot vacuum will be introduced to the mass market.

The RB Robot Corporation apparently used an idea from the movie *Star Wars* by planning to install a fire dectector/extinguisher on the RB5X (to my knowledge, this add-on, like most of the others, was never made available to consumers). We certainly have the technology to know if a fire is present, and hooking up a robot to emit a loud warning if it detects a fire could be done very easily today. However, equipping the robot with the heat and light sensors to *find* the fire and extinguish it would really make it a valuable friend to have around the house; I believe this sort of application will be on robots by late 1986.

The home is certainly not the only place personal robots could be useful. In the school robots could deliver materials, tell stories, assist the teacher, instruct children on languages, and tell children about computers and robots. In addition, businesses could use robots to roam around the office to deliver mail or memos or make their way around retail stores to announce sales and new products and to help people find whatever they are looking for. A "roving robot" with a tall flag on it could be in a large store like K-Mart that sometimes doesn't have many people around to assist you; you could go up to the robot and press a button corresponding to the product you want to find. The robot could then courteously lead you over to the area, perhaps describing some of the new products in that department along the way.

The late 1980s should certainly enjoy some exciting advances in the world of personal robots. Prices should drop dramatically while more features and more powerful software become available. However, just for fun, let's let our minds wander and see what the robots of the more distant future—such as the early 21st century—may have in store for us.

Long-Term Dreams

By the year 2000, incredible advances in all robots, some of which we probably couldn't put into words today, will have taken place. Robots will have arms that have the dexterity of the human arm but can lift much more. Robots will resemble humanoids and will have voice synthesis and recognition so sophisticated that a conversation with a robot will not be too much different than talking with another human being. Moreover, the navigation, vision, and mobility systems of robots will be sophisticated enough so that they can work in the home without our having to build the home around *them* and their limitations.

In the home, perhaps personal robots will be able to vacuum, sweep, mop and do small clean-up chores. If we can develop a dishwasher specially suited for robots, perhaps they will also be able to clean the dishes and put them in their proper place. Robots can serve as guards, babysitters, and companions. Moreover, they will gain "intelligence" by existing in the home environment, learning from it, and learning facts about you and your life so you can talk with it as you would a friend. However, personal robots will certainly not replace friends; they will be little more than home computers, since their main function is to relieve you of the work you don't enjoy doing.

continued on page 156

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
$295
COSMO WORLD
ADEUS CP2000

- IBM PC Compatible
- Compatible With The Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- Fast & Quiet (22 cps at 58 dB noise level)

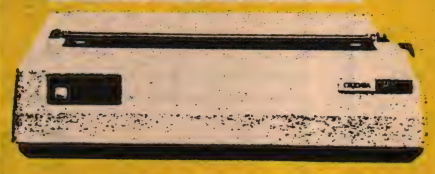
Uses Diablo printwheels & ribbons!
1 year warranty

WE SELL
LEADING EDGE MODELS D,M&MH

20MEG HARD CARD
$569
13 month warranty

* For all IBM compatibles.
* Shock mounted for Compaq and other portables!
* Low power.
* Occupies 1 1/2 slots.

Okidata ML 93
LIQUIDATION!
$369 (LIST $799)



Includes tractor feed
15" carriage

The ML 93 prints data bidirectionally at 160 cps, boldface at 80 cps, and correspondence quality letters at 40 cps. All, in up to 136 columns of standard characters, and up to 233, condensed. It features Okidata's long-life print head, the ASCII 96-character set, plus an alternate downline loadable 96-character set and all points addressable dot graphics. It all adds up to a remarkable value for growing businesses with wide column needs.

FOR USE WITH
IBM-PC
LEADING EDGE
&
COMPATIBLE

This is the same monitor as is sold with the Leading Edge Model M & Sperry PC/HT

Manfactred by MITSUBISHI

Vivid, Clean Color Graphics are enhanced by a black mask contrast feature.
Up To 16 Colors For Text
Up To 8 Colors For Graphics

MODEL AT-1332A.
Resolution 640 Dots x 200 Lines
DB-9 Pin, Interface Cable Included
Character Display 2000 Characters (80 Columns x 25 Lines)

NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS
• ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED • BUYER PAYS FREIGHT & INSURANCE • COD $1.90

THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD, FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047
(215) 355-3188

master charge VISA

Robot Hero 2000
continued from page 152

with a non-zero checksum, no acknowledgement is sent, causing the line to be retransmitted.

The Remote Console is divided into two sections: the remote logic and the transceiver circuit. Let us look at each of these. (One set of these units is also located in the robot to form the other end of the RF link.)

The basics of the remote logic is shown in Figure 4 (page 70). The "heart" of the circuit is an MK3870 8-bit microprocessor that is used to scan and debounce the keyboard, read/write data from/to the LCD display (80 characters on two lines), communicate with the serial port, transfer data to and from the transceiver, operate the WAIT (LED) indicator, and perform start-up diagnostics on itself and the LCD module.

The CPU contains an ALU (arithmetic logic unit). 4096 bytes of ROM holding its operation algorithm. 64 bytes of RAM, a programmable timer, and has a 4 MHz crystal-controlled clock oscillator.

When power is first turned on, the CPU is reset by D1 and C1 connected to the CPU reset pin.

C1 is initially discharged, and an internal pullup resistor within the CPU causes the capacitor to charge performing reset. Diode D1 ensures that when the remote is turned off, C1 is rapidly discharged.

Three bits of port-0 are fed to a 1-of-8 decoder causing each of its eight output lines to go low one at a time, with each output feeding a different column of the keyboard matrix. When a key is depressed, the corresponding row line also goes low. Port 1 of the CPU permits the CPU to detect which key is depressed. A two-key rollover is provided and the LCD has its own CPU.

A 555 timer is connected as a 1-kHz a stable oscillator. The positive-going output is applied to the D2-D5. C2-C4 charge pump to generate the negative voltage required by the RS-232 port. One transistor converts the incoming RS-232 signal to the TTL level required by the CPU, while another transistor converts the TTL-level CPU output to the required RS-232 output levels.

The third transistor drives a small transducer to provide an audible click when a key is depressed.

A −5 volt regulator accepts the −12 volts and drives the contrast control for the LCD display.

Power to this circuit is from a rechargeable battery driving a 5 volt regulator. An external power-line driven charger maintains the battery charge.

Transceiver Circuit

Data inputs and output of the CPU are fed to the transceiver circuit shown in Figure 5 (page 151).

When the CPU calls for receiver operation, it turns on Q1. When this happens, the Q1 collector goes low thus turning on Q2 which supplies operating power to a 5 volt regulator that feeds the 75 MHz receiver. Q2 also supplies voltage via R1 to PIN diode D6. When this diode conducts, the whip antenna is coupled to the receiver input.

When the CPU calls for transmitter operation. Q1 is cutoff and Q3 is turned on. When this happens, Q7 applies power through choke RFC to the transmitter module. At the same time, this voltage turns PIN diode D7 on, allowing RF to reach the whip antenna via capacitor C5.

While the transmitter is turned on, incoming data from the CPU is applied to Q5 which in turn keys Q6 on and off in step with the 1s and 0s of the data.

Each time Q6 is turned on, it removes the operating voltage from the transmitter module. Thus, the transmitter RF output is gated by the digital data. With PIN diode D7 turned on, the packets of RF are coupled to the whip antenna.

To allow the receiver enough time for its AGC cir-

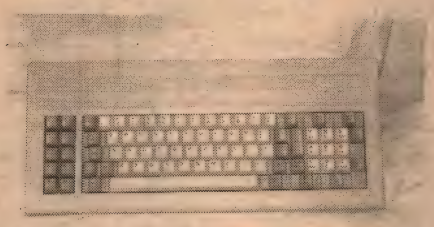
continued on page 156

Your Biggest Source for IBM PC/XT/AT Compatibles

1 YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

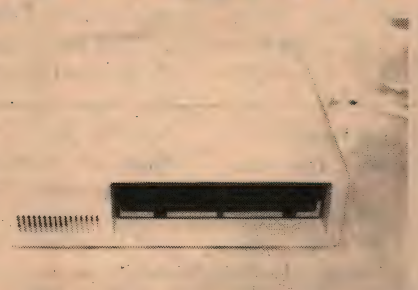
A WIDE RANGE OF QUALITY KEYBOARDS FOR IBM COMPUTER

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE



KB-5150 for IBM PC/XT **$50.95** **DFK-777** for IBM AT **$79.95** **KB-5151** for IBM PC/XT **$77.95**

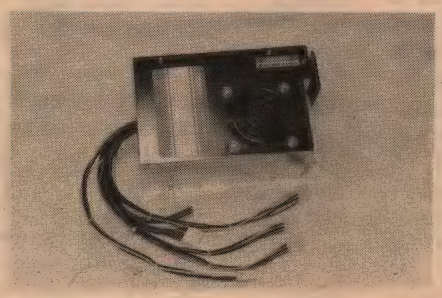
DRAWER TYPE AND HINGED TYPE (LIFT-UP) CASES For IBM PC/XT/AT:



PC-500 Drawer Type **XT $43.00 — AT $79.00**

PC-700 Hinged Type **$43.00** (Side Switch)

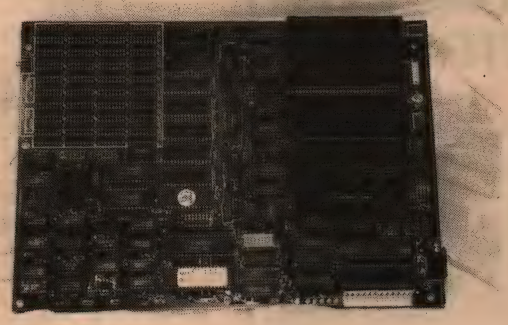
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



No. 8510A Side Switch
135 W $74.00
150 W $79.50

No. 8511A: 200W for IBM-AT **$130.50**

COMPUTER INTERFACE CARDS



Y6-2008 B Mono. Graphic/Printer **$69.95**
Y6-2005 Color Graphic **$63.95**
Y6-2013 384K Multifunctions **$87.50**
Y6-2001 Floppy Controller **$35.50**
Y6-2015 IO & II **$64.95**
Y6-2006A Disc I/O **$94.50**
Y6-2002 Hard Disc Controller **$117.50**
AT-001 1.2 MB Floppy Controller ..... **Call!**
AT-003 3.5 MB Expansion ..... **Call!**

AT005 2.5MB Multifunction ..... **Call!**
AT009 RS-232 + Printer ..... **Call!**
MOTHERBOARDS W/BIOS
PC-88 256K **$114.50**
PC-90 640K **$124.50**
PC-92 640K Turbo (6.77 MHZ) **$144.50**
PC-94 640K Turbo (80 MHZ) **$154.50**
PC-286-1 1 MB 6/8 MHZ (AT) ..... **Call!**

WE ALSO CARRY A FINE LINE OF MONITORS @ $99.00.
MODEMS, D-RAMS, DISC DRIVES PLUS MORE!
WHY NOT CALL US TODAY?

VISA/MASTERCARD, C.O.D., CO. AND PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME

IPS
INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS, INC.
2470 JOE FIELD RD. • DALLAS, TX 75229
(214) 243-4221 • (214) 243-4222

O.E.M. AND DEALER QUANTITIES AND PRICING AVAILABLE

Robot Hereo 2000 continued from 155

cuit to settle down, the CPU begins each transmission with a 300 millisecond string of "sync" characters (7 ms of carrier followed by 3 ms of no carrier). This provides the same average level of a typical transmission, and the sync characters are ignored by the receiving CPU.

Sonar Circuit

The basic sonar circuit is shown in Figure 6 (page 70). This system is controlled by an 8042 UPI (Universal Peripheral Interface) that contains a CPU, ROM, RAM, and I/O. A program within the ROM controls the stepper motor (which is mounted on the head of the robot), adjusts the gain of the sonar receiver, times and controls the frequency of the sonar pulses, and determines target range.

The CPU drives a motor driver IC that, in turn, supplies the correct sequence of power to the four motor windings to make the motor rotate as required. The motor drives a shaft that carries the sonar and light "mirror" protruding through the top of the robots head (in which is mounted one sonar transducer), and also drives a slotted optical disc. The optical disc is used to determine where the "mirror" is aimed.

The closest object that a sonar can track is primarily determined by the length of the emitted ultrasonic burst. When the sonar is first turned on, it transmits a burst consisting of four cycles of 50 kHz. This allows detection of an object as close as 4-inches away. However, if no object is detected within 20 inches of the robot, the UPI then causes the ultrasonic generator to create four different ultrasonic frequencies.

The use of four different transmission frequencies allows a better resolution of true range. Thus, the UPI controls a burst generator and receiver that allows automatic generation of 8 cycles of 61.5 kHz, 8 cycles of 57.1 kHz. 16 cycles of 53.3 kHz, and 24 cycles of 50 kHz.

The pertinent ultrasonic signal is amplified, applied to a set-up transformer, then passed to the transducer selected by the UPI-driven electronic switch. (A second sonar transducer is mounted in the base of the robot.)

As the time echo increases, the UPI increases the gain of the receiver. When the received signal has a high enough amplitude to switch the associated voltage comparator, this applies a stop signal to an incrementing counter within the UPI. The digital "word" stored in the counter becomes the target range.

Other Senses

The basic sound, light, and temperature sensors are shown in Figure 7 on page 70.

External sound is picked up by a condenser microphone mounted on the top portion of the robot, amplified, and passed to the system via an A/D converter.

A light-dependent resistor is mounted adjacent to the sonar transducer at a rotating mirror on the head. This signal is applied to a unity-gain amplifier, and passed to the A/D converter. The two diodes at the output of this circuit keep the output of the op amp from going above or below the voltage limits of the A/D converter input.

Temperature is measured by a semiconductor sensor having a temperature coefficient of 10 mV/degree C. This signal is applied to an op amp having a gain of 10 and applies it to another input of the A/D converter. Once again, a pair of diodes keep the op amp output voltage within the A/D input safe limits. ●

Can't Find COMPUTER SHOPPER?

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

C/128— CP/M Column

by Cheryl Peterson

My mail has been pleasantly surprising. Like other CP/M users before you who've had useful information, you have jumped forward to extend a helping hand and I appreciate all the assistance you've offered. You've given me plenty to think and talk about this month, so let's just dive right in. As you'll see in this month's column, I intend to make sure that the information gets passed on to everyone who can use it.

But first, I have run across another book on the C-128. This one is a doozie; the SAMS *Official Book for the Commodore 128 Personal Computer*. While it contains just about as much information as the user guide, it offers little for your $12.95. And much of the information is outdated and/or incorrect. For instance, Commodore shelved the 1572 dual disk drive months ago, but the book recommends it. They also recommend *BYTE* and *INFOWORLD* for more information on CP/M when both of these stopped giving CP/M much attention over a year ago.

They have a list of magazines they recommend which doesn't even mention *Computer Shopper* and we've faithfully covered Commodore products as long as they've been available. But that's not all. They recommend *Compute!* (a general computer magazine), instead of *Gazette* which is aimed exclusively at Commodore users.

There are almost no programs for illustrative purposes. They recommend the CP/M version of MultiPlan (expensive) when there is a perfectly good version running under 128 mode that is actually a better product. (I may be a CP/M elitist, but even I recognize that it isn't always the best choice.)

They also mention and recommend Dbase, giving no contact for Ashton-Tate. We'll get to the fallacy of this when I go over my mail later. Stay tuned.

The book's only redeeming feature, as far as I could see, was that it recommended three other VERY good books by SAMS that deal with CP/M. They are the *CP/M Primer*, *Soul of CP/M* and the *CP/M Bible*.

I guess if this were the only Commodore 128 book in town and you could get it for $10, it might not be a total waste.

Not New, but maybe New to You.

An outfit in Oregon, *Spite* Software has been supporting CP/M software for a number of years now and many of the programs that they sell may be suitable for the C128 since they sell both Kaypro and Osborne format. They have a whole catalog of software, some of which is available from them, some from third parties. They have a toll-free number from which the catalogs can be ordered, 800-824-7888 Operator 311. It's up 24 hours a day. They also have a technical support line for questions about any of the products, 503-224-0137.

I've used some of their products, including the Writer's Assistant, and have found them to be very good. When I've talked with their representatives, they have always been very helpful.

Mail Call

Barbara Durham of Ohio writes to tell me that the CP/M update is available from Gary Eide for $5. She says that she found out about it through the CP/M SIG of CompuServe (a great source of PD software and general information by the way). She gives Mr. Eide's address as:

Gary Eide
N84W28452 Center Oak Rd.
Hartland, WI 53029

I followed this letter up with a phone call and found out that Mr. Eide is indeed offering the disks. In addition to the files necessary for changing the operating system, he is giving many public domain software programs, including IMP and two versions of MODEM7. With these three programs most people will be able to get onto public BBSs or other telecommunications media, via the Commodore 1670, 1650 or 1660 modems. He is also putting programs like NULU, SWEEP, RXLABELS, VDE,

continued on page 166

Probots and People continued from page 154

In business, industrial robots will certainly be very important in a number of different industries, especially automobile manufacturing. Office and retail work, along with warehouse management, are other good areas for robots to relieve humans of dull, repetitious work that may also be dangerous.

It's a lot of fun to see what's happening with robots now and imagine what they will be like in the future. However, there will be outside effects, both positive and negative, because of the personal robot which we should also be prepared to accept.

The Effects of Personal Robots

As more robots enter the home and industry, how will labor react? Will labor unions fight the introduction of these machines or welcome them as an essential element to the United States economy? What will happen to maids, babysitters and guards? It's apparent that technological unemployment will occur because of robots, but it's also important to remember that those displaced by robots will find other jobs, never before available, that are less dangerous and tedious than the work they had before. The new jobs in robotics, other high-technology fields, and space and sea exploration will employ tens of thousands of those who formerly worked on auto assembly lines and cleaned up homes.

The effect of the personal robot on individuals is also questionable. It is difficult to predict if humans will begin to treat robots as "one of the family" or as simply a mechanical appliance that happens to resemble a human being. Moreover, the question remains as to whether people will tend to grow lazy if robots take over more and more manual labor. In addition, will criminals begin to use robots to do their dirty work, thereby eliminating much of the risk involved in stealing or other illegal acts? One thing is certain — if there are going to be robot robbers, there will be robot police to chase them around.

No one person has complete control as to where any technology is going to take us. However, what we can do in the present is the only thing that really matters. With this new and exciting field ahead of us, the best thing you can do is learn what you can about personal robots, educate yourself through experience by actually using the machines, and contribute what you can to the field by creating positive uses and ideas for personal robots. With all of the excitement that can be created with something like this, the upcoming years are going to be dynamic and eventful. I, for one, am looking forward to them. ●

Inside Commodore continued from page 72

had *TREMENDOUS* interest in a hard disk system for the C-64 and C-128. Next month, we are going to be reviewing not one, but TWO new hard disks for the C-64/128.

We'll be looking at the JCT 1000 drive. This is a new 3.7 Megabyte hard drive that's software upgradeable to 5 Meg. The price, $695, is much more affordable than any previous hard disks for Commodore systems. We'll also be reviewing ICT's new Data-Chief system. It's a 10 Meg. hard disk system with a built-in 1541 floppy drive for $895. Be sure and tune in for all the details!

The Wild (And Sometimes Wooly) World of Telecomputing

For those of you out there who still haven't taken the plunge and gotten our Commodore VIC/64/128 on-line with a modem and communication software, maybe you'll consider it after you read this month's featured topic. While telecomputing may not be for everyone, it certainly is overlooked by far too many users who could benefit by it. Hopefully, after reading this article, you'll have a better understanding of the subject. If you've ever wanted to "get connected," but didn't know where to start, I'll try to point you in the general direction. The rest is up to you.

By the way, if you are looking for an excellent reference guide to the entire world of telecomputing, I can recommend Alfred Glossbrenner's book, *The Complete Handbook of Personal Computer Communications*, 1984, St. Martin's Press. He goes into much more detail (over 300 pages worth) than I possibly can in this one article.

The Hardware: Modems and Interfaces

When selecting a modem for your Commodore system, there are several general considerations to keep in mind. You will have to decide what baud rates (or speeds) you intend to run, what advanced features (if any) you want, whether you will ever use your modem with any other type of computer, and, most importantly, how much money you are willing to spend (the sky, as usual, is the limit).

I think the initial consideration should be whether you want a Commodore-style modem (for use with a Commodore computer only) or if you want an RS-232 interface, stand-alone modem. (I call the former type, a **Commodore-specific** modem.) Commodore-specific modems are usually less expensive, but stand-alone modems have their advantages, too.

Commodore-Specific Modems

Commodore-specific modems are designed to plug directly into the User Port found on the VIC-20, C-16, Plus/4, C-64, and C-128. Commodore has made several modems of this type, including the 1600, 1650, 1660, and 1670. Third party clones of the Commodore modems are also available, sometimes with more features for the price. Some popular third party Commodore modems are the Westridge and Might-Mo.

Don't confuse the term **Commodore-specific** with **direct-connect**. While Commodore modems plug directly into the User Port, direct-connect usually refers to the telephone line interface, not the computer interface. Direct-connect modems hook directly into the modular telephone plug of the phone system and avoid the acoustic couplers found on older style modems. Both Commodore-specific and stand-alone modems are available as direct-connect to the phone lines.

Stand-alone Modems

Stand-alone modems are designed as generic peripherals that will interface with any computer using a true RS-232 interface. If you decide on one of these modems, you'll have to buy or build a User Port to RS-232 interface (like the one presented in this column several months back).

While they require an interface card, stand-alone modems have features not available on some Commodore-specific modems. Stand-alone modems also work with many other types of computers. If you ever want to use the modem on another brand or type of computer (an Amiga, for example), you should probably consider the stand-alone type modem.

Baud Rates

Modems are designed to run at various speeds, which are measured in baud rates. The baud rates roughly translates into the number of characters per second (CPS) that can be sent or received by a modem, divided by ten. That means a 300 baud modem is capable of approximately 30 CPS speed

continued on page 168

GOT A COMPUTER? Now-Let it Start Making Money for You!

Electronic Cottagers Wanted. Work your IBM PC Compatible with our program and make $100/200 a day without leaving your home. You've spent thousands of dollars to create your computer system—Isn't it worth $119.00 more to make it start paying you back—handsomely! Here's how:

- Complete PC software to run our program.
- Total marketing plan that you can start immediately!
- Toll free watts line for orders plus support.
- You never touch the product; it is drop shipped.
- And, it's a service that every business needs, *MAILING LISTS.*
- We offer a *limited* number of dealers per state.
- It's the perfect home business for young and old. It can yield profits from your first day of $100/200 per day!

Personal or Pro—Everyone needs this program. Handles file sizes from tiny to huge. No system is easier to use, no system is more complete. No need to learn to program a "database" just to maintain your mail and other contacts with your computer. Take full advantage of lower bulk mailing rates easily.

This is a first time offer. Our ranks will fill quickly as this is the business for anyone who wants to have fun, and make money at the same time. You've spent thousands to make your system work. Now make it work for you!

We are also looking for a select pool of Master Distributors in all 50 states. Write or call for full information.

LIST–KING, INC.
12 East Walnut Street
Kingston, PA 18704
1-717-283-2265

This software program and manual originally sold for $495.00—This month only, limited time offer, your cost: $119.00. ORDER TODAY!!

Visa and Master Card orders call toll free,
In Ohio—1-800-544-1573, Ext. 511.
Outside Ohio—1-800-544-1574, Ext. 511.
Personal checks held 10 working days for clearance. Money Orders and Cashier Checks shipped in 24 hours.

Enclosed is $119.00. Send my program for the state of_____.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Phone (___) _____

LIST–KING, INC.
12 East Walnut Street/Kingston, PA 18704
1-717-283-2265
20 years experience in the mail order list business.

MiAmiga File
continued from page 72

entire file is loaded into memory at one time. No indexing is done.

The maximum length of any one field in a record is 64 characters, and a record may contain up to 32 fields. Depending on memory and disk space available, a file may contain as many as 32,000 records.

Two main windows are used in MiAmiga File, the List Window and the Form Window. Default on startup is the List Window.

The first thing to do with any database, of course, is to lay out the format, i.e., tell the program what each piece of data is and where it goes.

This is done in MiAmiga File by defining columns while in the List Window.

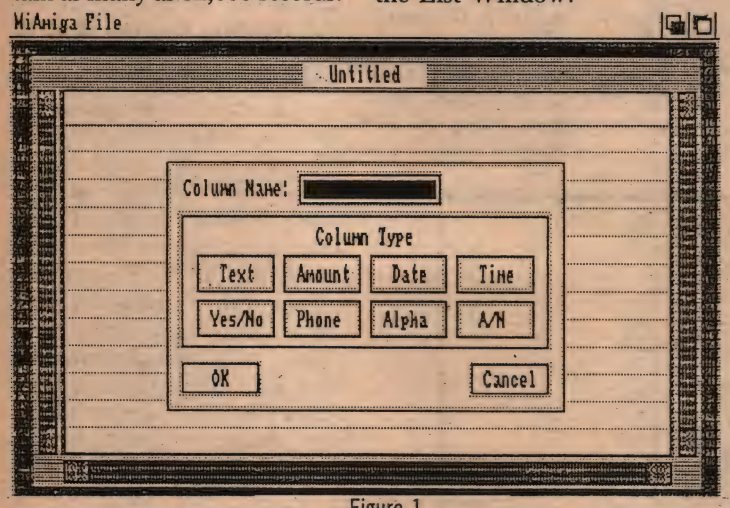


Figure 1
Column Initialization

After selecting "New" from the File menu, the next step is to select "New" from the Column menu. This brings up a window where certain information about the new column is entered. (Figure 1)

First is the Column Name, heading. Next, for Column Type, the type of data desired for this column must be specified.

Eight data types are allowed. Taking them in the order they appear on the screen, we have:

Text: This one will be used most often, because it accepts all letters, numbers and symbols. This is the one you would use, for example, in an address field which usually contains a number.

Amount: Accepts numbers and decimal points as well as dollar signs, commas and up to two decimal positions.

Date: Accepts dates entered in standard MM/DD/YY format.

Time: Time is entered in HH:MM format, AM or PM. If entered in military format, time is automatically converted to AM or PM.

Yes/No: Used for Yes or No responses. Entering only a Y or N will result in MiAmiga File completing the remainder of the entry.

Phone: Accepts parentheses, hyphens and a period as well as digits, as in (800) 555-1212.

Alpha: Accepts letters and spaces only.

A/N: Accepts alphabetic and numeric characters and spaces.

The column type is selected by clicking in the appropriate box, then clicking on "OK." If the desired box is highlighted, it is only necessary to click "OK."

This procedure must be followed for each column (or field) in the database, and I consider it to be a flaw in design, although minor. Rather than going back and dragging down the Column menu and selecting "New" for each column, it would be much more convenient to have a requestor ask whether you wish to define another column, then simply click on a "Yes" or "No" box. Computers, after all, are supposed to do the work.

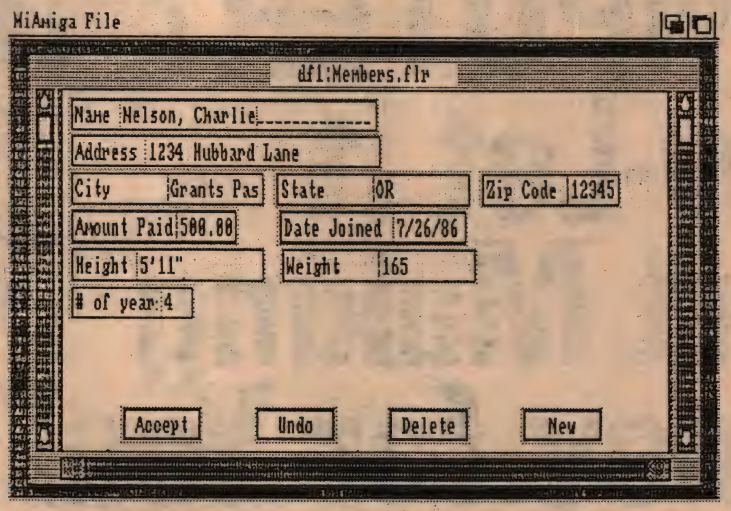


Figure 2
Form Window

After a column is defined, it appears in the List Window in the order of definition. When the first column is defined, faint vertical lines appear on the screen to separate the columns, giving the screen somewhat of a spreadsheet look.

If, after the columns have been defined, it is found that an item would perhaps fit better in a different position, it is unnecessary to redo the column. Columns may be moved from one position to another by dragging with the mouse.

Also, it will be found in many cases that columns are not of the proper size for containing a data item. Column size may be adjusted to a larger or smaller size by placing the mouse pointer on the vertical line marking the right boundary of the column, holding down the left mouse button, and dragging until the desired size is attained.

In most cases, all columns will not be visible on the screen. A scroll bar on the bot-

continued on page 163

BY POPULAR DEMAND!

Winchester Drives

Perfect for low cost add-on storage.

* Seagate ST506 *(Industry Standard)*

5 Megabyte

** 3 month PBDS Warranty

Limited Quantities $99.00 ea

— Call for volume discounts —

PBDS Warranty & Non-warranty Repair Service

ALSO

New Qume Printers

with 3 month warranty

Sprint 9/45	$700.00 ea.
Sprint 9/55	$800.00 ea.
Letterpro 20	$400.00 ea.

Sheet feeders also available

— Call for volume discounts —

pbds

PACIFIC BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS INC.

6938 Sierra Ct. • P.O. Box 2112
Dublin, CA 94568
Telex 289-721 PBDS

Contact: Steve Cameron
(415) 828-9410

* Trademark of Seagate
** Drives refurbished to assure quality

Low-Cost 64C
continued from page 71

cluding italics, bold, outline and shadow, each in different point sizes. Users can display several fonts and sizes on the screen at the same time.

GEOWRITE is a true WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) processor with features not previously available for a low cost computer.

GOEPAINT is a bundled graphics editing program that gives users a wide array of painting and design tools. It offers such features as pencil draw, paint brush, area fill, or air brush. It can draw straight lines or circles or reproduce from 32 pre-drawn patterns. The user can also create new patterns. Art created in GEOPAINT can be used with text from GEOWRITE to create presentations or page layouts.

Commodore 1802 Monitor

One of the benefits in using GEOS rather than the normal C-64 DOS is the ability to the run the 1541 disk drive at increased speed. There is a 15% increase in speed obtained with the 1541 drive using GEOS.

The QuantumLink network has been established by Commodore to maintain contact with its users and to provide a link between Commodore users. The 64C computer will come bundled with a software package that enables Commodore computers equipped with a disk drive and a modem to access the QuantumLink network. The modem is a peripheral which is not part of the computer and must also be purchased in addition to the computer and disk drive. ●

BUSINESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

MidWest Micro now offers you a sophisticated small Business Telephone System that's simple with. . .

MidWest 510 KT

Full-Featured Key Telephone System

Fast and Easy Modular Plug Installation!

ONLY $1499 ★ Buy Direct

ATTENTION DEALERS!

Dealers –

This system is an ideal item to set up in your store to use and demonstrate. It requires practically no support and fits the needs of 80% of the 11 million small to medium size businesses in the U.S. **CALL TODAY FOR DEALER DISCOUNTS UP TO 30% OFF!** Your margins can be 50 points or more.

MW 510 KT *Key System Price Includes:*

- ★ Complete, full-featured, key service unit ready to plug in.
- ★ 4 full-featured key telephones. (Additional phones available.)
- ★ 100 feet of phone cable cut to your specified length with modular plugs installed.
- ★ Beats AT&T Merlin and Radio Shack® systems hands Down
- ★ Latest technology

When we found out that we could offer you a complete state-of-the art electronic telephone system for only $1799 we were ecstatic! But we did have a few serious questions. Who is going to install this for our customers? Is it going to be reliable? Who will repair it?

Well the answers were quite exciting. The system is so well engineered you can install it yourself. With the cables we send you, you simply plug it into your RJ11c modular outlets. You connect the telephones to the KSU with the same type of standard plugs. In other words, if you can plug in your present modular phone, you can install your own 510KT or 206KT business phone system. The phone system includes self-diagnostics in the uncommon event that the system needs repair. And repairs are a simple matter of board swapping. You may even want to do it yourself.

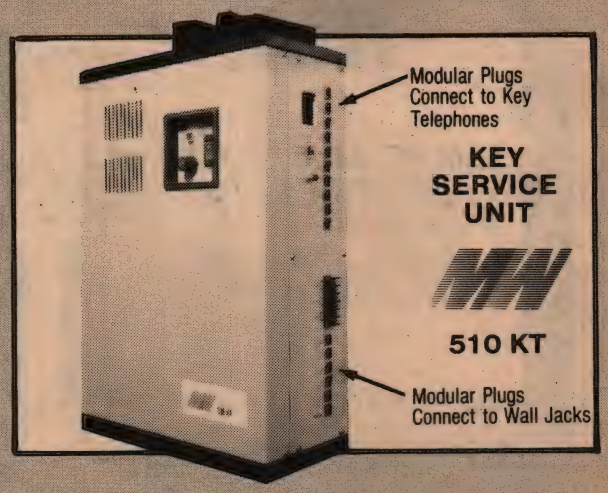
Features are easily programmed by a single key telephone set. You don't have to be a computer wizard. The user gets sensible, easy to use features and has the flexibility to change the data-base station, and to change restrictions without rewiring or calling for service.

When you consider the people behind the system, you'll be even more interested in the **510 KT**. The researchers and engineers combine over fifty years experience in the telecommunications industry from the most respected labs in North America: Bell Lab, Bell Canada, Northern Telecom and CDC. The manufacturer build PABX and PCM systems, and other high-tech products. Perhaps best known among them is the monitor for the IBM PC (for which they earned IBM's Zero Defect Award). The **510 KT** is backed by a one year warranty on all equipment manufacturer defects. Emergency replacements are provided, but there's not much chance you'll ever need one.

MW 510 KT was designed for small businesses. There's not another telephone system on the market that can do as much, as simply for less money. There are more complex systems, but chances are they have more gadgets than a small business would ever use, and they're a lot more expensive. There are less expensive and more limited systems that will cost more in the long run with repairs, installation charges and expansion. The **510 KT** is quickly installed, and it has the flexibility to make changes that would require service calls with other systems. The modular system is easy to expand, so it can grow with small businesses. Look into the **510 KT**, it answers the call of small business.

FEATURES

SYSTEM
–system diagnostic indicator
–data base change by a single key set
–flexible extension number assignment
–power failure backup
–power failure transfer
–volume control
CENTRAL OFFICE CALLING
–multiline pick up
–private line
–last number redial
–abbreviated dialing
–toll restriction
–night service
–switch-hook flash
–music on hold
–on hook dialing
INTERCOM CALLING
–call forward
–call pickup
–call waiting
–audible signal indicating called party busy
–station paging
–talkback to paging station
–two intercom links
CENTRAL OFFICE AND INTERCOM CALLING
–line status indication
–distinctive ringing
–hold
–exclusive hold
–i-hold
–hold recall
–privacy
–monitoring
–do not disturb
–three-way conferencing
OPTIONAL FEATURES
–zone paging via external speakers
–speaker phone
–hand free talk back
– (SMDR) time/date/# called/duration recording (optional)
–call message display
–time of day display
–stop watch for call time
–directory of abbreviated dialing number display
–feature operation display
–dialed number display
–canned message content display
–adjunctor converting POT set into 510 KT compatible set
SPECIFICATIONS
Central Office line capacity: 5
Intercom link: 2
Key sets capacity: 10
Input power: AC 110V 50/60 H_z
Power consumption: 40 watt
Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
Dimension & Wt: 17" x 12.5" x 5.5" 22 lbs.
Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F



MidWest 206 KT

ONLY $799

Includes:
Key Service Unit
3 Full-Featured Key Telephones

MW 206 KT

The **MW 206 KT** system is a two-line, six extension telephone system which uses the same keyset as MW 510 KT; therefore, the features outlined in the attached literature are identical in both systems. The only difference between the two systems is their capacity (and KSU). this is a very attractive benefit to small, growing companies who do not need a larger system now but expect to expand in the near future. When the time comes to expand to the 510, all that is required is a KSU change. Much less expensive than purchasing a completely new system!

SYSTEM
System diagnostic indicator
Data base change by a single key set
Flexible extension number assignment
Power Failure memory backup
Power failure transfer
Volume control

INTERCOM CALLING
Call forward
Call pickup
Call waiting
Audible signal indicating called party busy
ICM tone plant
Station paging
ICM HF talk back

CENTRAL OFFICE & INTERCOM CALLING
Line status indicating
Distinctive ringing
Hold
Exclusive hold
I-hold
Hold recall
Privacy
Monitoring
Do not disturb
Three-way conferencing

SPECIFICATIONS
Central office line capacity: 2
Intercom link: 1
Key sets capacity: 6
Input power: AC115V 50/60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watt
Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
Dimensions & Weight: 387 x 292 x 132 (mm^3), 5.6 kgs.
Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We're so sure you'll be delighted with our phone systems that we offer this guarantee. If, within 15 days, you are not completely satisfied with your telephone system from MidWest Micro, you simply return it in like-new condition with all packaging and materials and receive a full refund of your purchase price.

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4804

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

THE RIGHT NUMBERS!

Dynamic

Hard Drive Systems

20MEG 30MEG 45MEG

$409 $559 $695

DYNAMIC HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS are fully DOS compatible. Each system comes complete with ready to install hard drive, controller, cables, manual, software, and mounting hardware. 1 year limited warranty.

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

• CMI 6626	20meg	39ms	$549
• CMI 6640	30meg	39ms	$599
• SEAGATE 4026	20meg	40ms	$599
• SEAGATE 4038	30meg	40ms	$699
• PRIAM 40	40meg	30ms	$999
• PRIAM 60	60meg	30ms	$1299
• MINISCRIBE 6053	45meg	28ms	$1199
• MINISCRIBE 6085	75meg	28ms	$1499

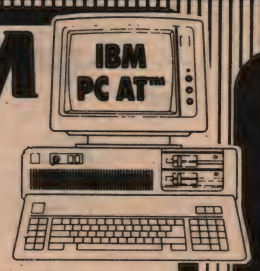
HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES are 40ms average access time or better. These drives work equally well in a PC or AT but are priced for the AT. For XT or PC add $135. Drives larger than the 33meg DOS limit can be formatted for their full capacity for an additional $90. Call your COMPUTER DYNAMICS salesperson for details.

COMPAQ DRIVES

- 10 MEG $449
- 20 MEG $499
- 20 MEG (COMPAQ 286) $699

Each COMPAQ Hard Drive Subsystem comes complete with a shock mounted hard drive mounted in a cage for additional protection. Included with each system is a hard drive, controller, cables, manual, software, and special mounting hardware. 1 year limited warranty. Compaq 286 subsystems include 16bit hard drive controller.

IBM



IBM PC AT ENHANCED

- 512K RAM
- 1.2meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20meg HARD DRIVE

$3595

IBM PC $1195 / IBM PC/XT $1695

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE ON YOUR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

COMPAQ

286

- **DESKPRO** 256K, 1.2 MEG, 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $3695
- **PORTABLE II** 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $3595

PORTABLE

- 256K 360K DRIVE 10 MEG HARD DRIVE $2095
- 256K 360K DRIVE 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $2139

DESKPRO

- 640K 360K DRIVE 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $2295
- 640K, 360K DRIVE, 20 MEG HARD DRIVE, 10 MEG TAPE .. $2695

All Models Available — *CALL*

AT&T

- 256K
- 360K floppy
- Monochrome monitor

$1776

20 MEG $2195
30 MEG $2295
45 MEG $2495

"Discuss Customization"

COMPUTER DYNAMICS will custom design and assemble a computer to your specifications. If you need assistance, your COMPUTER DYNAMICS' professional assistant will help you explore the possible combinations of today's technology. Many options are avialable and whether you need a 10 or a 90meg hard drive, 10 or a 60meg tape drive, or a special video card, we have your custom configuration. We are also devoted to bringing you the highest in quality products at the best price. So if you are looking for a computer that will provide the ultimate in flexibilty for your needs, and the best price available, look only to COMPUTER DYNAMICS. COMPUTER DYNAMICS means customization of quality products at the best price anywhere.

SPEED PAK 286

"make your PC/XT into an AT"

- 80286-8 RUNNING AT 7.2 mHZ
- NORTON UTILITY TEST 6.6 (660% INCREASE)
- 80287 SOCKET
- 1/2 CARD
- EASY INSTALLATION
- NO SOFTWARE NECESSARY
- MEMORY CACHE

$469

Epson

- LQ 800 ..... $619
- LQ 1000 ..... $719
- LQ 1500 ..... $919
- DX-25 ..... $389
- DX-35 ..... $719

EPSON PRINTERS have a 1 year limited warranty.

Floppy and Tape Drives

- 360K PC DRIVE $95
- 360K AT DRIVE $95
- 10meg TAPE for PC $395
- 20meg TAPE for PC $595
- 20meg TAPE for AT . $795
- 60meg TAPE for AT . $995

Each drive includes mounting hardware and instructions for installation. All AT tape drives include a controller. 1 year limited warranty.

And Introducing...

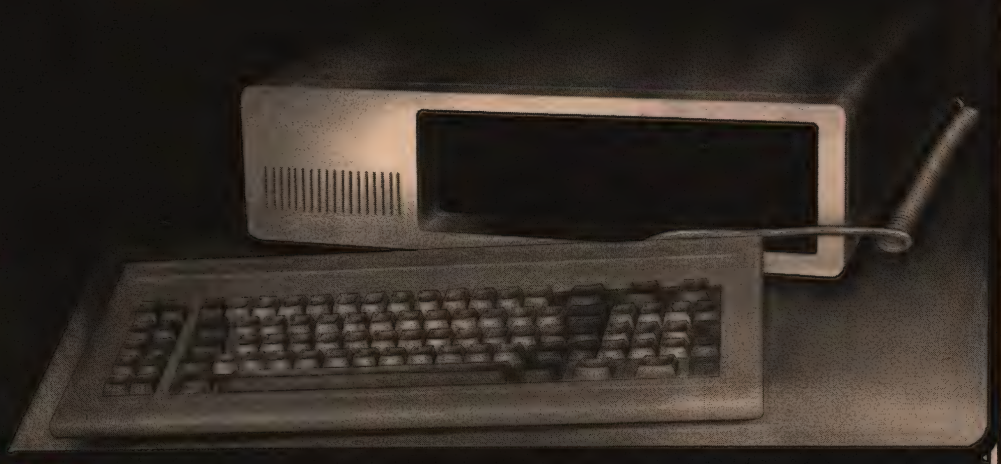
COMPUTER DYNAMICS

THE RIGHT STUFF!

Dynamic

XT

$495.



FCC APPROVED

Call for a custom configuration. we customize to your specification. For maximum efficiency, add a hard drive and DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS! AT keyboard - add $20.

- FCC APPROVED
- 8088 CPU
- 640K MOTHERBOARD
- 1-360k FLOPPY DRIVE
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 2.1
- ILLUSTRATED OPERATIONS MANUAL
- NON-INFRINGING BIOS
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Dynamic

Enhancement Products

All DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS have a 1 year limited warranty and are IBM compatible. Use these products in IBM, COMPAQ, AT&T, and DYNAMIC computers. Quantity pricing available on all DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS!

CARDS:
- DYNAMIC FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER $39
- DYNAMIC PLUS (0K) PC/XT multifunction card $99
- DYNAMIC ATMF (128K) AT multifunction card $149
- DYNAMIC AT I/O serial, parallel, clock $89
- DYNAMIC XT I/O serial, parallel, clock $89
- DYNAMIC 576K memory card for pc/xt $69
- DYNAMIC 1200B MODEM W/SOFTWARE $159
- DYNAMIC MONOGRAPHIC monochrome graphics $95
- DYNAMIC MONOCHROME W/PARALLEL $95
- DYNAMIC COLOR GRAPHIC W/PARALLEL $95
- DYNAMIC EGA enhanced graphics adapter $299

POWER SUPPLIES:
- DYNAMIC 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY $85
- DYNAMIC 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY $149

EXTERNAL CASE/CABLES:
- DYNAMIC EXTERNAL CABINET $149
- DYNAMIC SLIMLINE EXTERNAL CABINET $199
- DYNAMIC PARALLEL CABLE $25
- DYNAMIC SERIAL CABLE $25
- DYNAMIC HARD DRIVE CABLE SET $10

Dynamic

Card Drive

"a hard drive on a card"

20 MEG $495 30 MEG $695

Each DYNAMIC CARD DRIVE comes complete with an easy to install card that includes a 10 or 20meg hard drive. Installation is a breeze, and with autoconfiguration, a few moments is all it takes. The DYNAMIC CARD DRIVE is perfect for computers already configured with two floppy drives and a must for novice installation of a hard drive.

1-800-535-3637

ONE TECHNOLOGY CENTER
2201 DONLEY, SUITE 365
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758
512-836-5707

COMPUTER DYNAMICS

All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. All sales are final. Returns for repair require authorization. Prices, specifications & availability are subject to change without notice. $100 minimum purchase required. We do not guarantee compatibility. This add supersedes all previous ads. Not responsible for typos.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

ASHTON TATE
dBase III Plus 389.00

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Reflex 55.00

FOX & GELLER
QuickCode III 145.00
QuickReport 145.00
dGraph III 145.00

LEADING EDGE
Nutshell 79.00

M.D.B.S.
Knowledge Man (Version 2) 299.00

MICRORIM
RBase 5000 359.00
Extended Report Writer 89.00

MICROSTUF
Infoscope 125.00

NANTUCKET
Clipper (dBase III Compiler) 359.00

SOFTWARE TOOLS
Viewgen (dBase III Screen Generator) 49.95

WORD PROCESSORS

LEADING EDGE
with Merge & Spell 140.00

LIFETREE
Volkswriter 3 159.00

MICROPRO
Wordstar 179.00
Wordstar Propak 249.00
Wordstar 2000 245.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus 295.00

MICROSOFT
Word 259.00

MULTIMATE
Advantage 265.00
Executive 205.00
Just Write 65.00
Multimate 205.00

SAMNA
Samna Word III 269.00
Samna + 369.00

SATELLITE SOFTWARE
Word Perfect 4.1 219.00

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Electric Desk 189.00

ASHTON TATE
Framework II 389.00

LOTUS
Symphony 449.00

SOFTWARE GROUP
Enable 339.00

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Family
Write 80.00
File 80.00
Graph 80.00
Access 80.00
Plan 80.00
Report 69.00

GRAPHICS

DECISION RESOURCES
Chartmaster 230.00
Diagram Master 209.00
Signmaster 175.00

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Draw 159.00

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS
Graphwriter Combo 319.00
Freelance 239.00

MICROGRAFX
In-A-Vision 259.00
PC Draw 249.00

MICROSOFT
Chart 209.00

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse + Paintbrush 119.00

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BREAKTHROUGH
Timeline (Version 2) 255.00

HARVARD SOFTWARE
Total Project Manager 279.00

MICROSOFT
Project 249.00

SCITOR
Project Scheduler Network 329.00

SORCIM / IUS
Superproject Plus 269.00

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3 (Version 2) 349.00
Lotus Report Writer 115.00

MICROSOFT
Multiplan 129.00

SORCIM / IUS
Supercalc III Release 2 189.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HAYES
Smartcom II 95.00

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Remote 99.00
Transporter 145.00

WOOLF
Move-it 95.00

ACCOUNTING

G.N.P.
C.P.A. + 359.00

I.U.S.
All Modules 309.00
Payroll 379.00
Easy Plus 99.00

OPEN SYSTEMS
All Modules 339.00
Business Basic Interpreter 165.00

REALWORLD
All Modules 369.00

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Editor 35.00
Gameworks 35.00
Graphix Toolbox 30.00
Jumbo Pack 125.00
New Pack 50.00
Turbo Pascal 3.0 35.00
Turbo Toolbox 30.00
Turbo Tutor 19.00
With 8087 59.00
With 8087 & BCD 75.00

LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES
Lattice C Compiler 279.00
Run C 95.00

MICROSOFT
C Compiler 249.00
Fortran Compiler 229.00
Macro Assembler 95.00
Quick basic 65.00

UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Sidekick 30.00
Sidekick (Unprotected) 45.00
Superkey 37.00

CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC 29.00
Copy II Options Board 85.00
PC Tools 29.00

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Desktop 32.00

FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback 99.00

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways 38.00

MICROSOFT
Windows 65.00

PETER NORTON
Norton Utilities 55.00

QUAID SOFTWARE
Copywrite 39.00
Zero Disk 55.00

ROSESOFT
Prokey 89.00

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor III 32.00

UNISON
Printmaster 32.00

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Home Accountant Plus 82.00

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Ready 49.00
ThinkTank 99.00

MECA
Managing Your Money 99.00

MONOGRAM
Dollars And Sense 99.00

HARDWARE

MONITORS

AMDEK
Amdek 310A 155.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max 12-E 165.00
HX-12 475.00
SR-12 565.00

PRINTERS

C. ITOH
All Models CALL

EPSON
FX 85 395.00
FX 286 595.00
LQ 1500 919.00

OKIDATA
All Models CALL

TOSHIBA
1340 419.00
351 1275.00

MEMORY AND MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH
Sixpak Plus w 64K 225.00
Advantage w 128K 390.00
Rampage w 128K 345.00

HERCULES
Graphics Board 319.00
Color Card 159.00

PARADISE
Modular Graphics Card 245.00
Five Pack with 0 K 120.00

QUADRAM
Quadboard 64K 199.00

SIGMA DESIGNS
Color 400 445.00

TALL TREE SYSTEMS
JRam II w 0 K 175.00

MODEMS

HAYES
1200 B 379.00
1200 399.00

MISCELLANEOUS

KENSINGTON
Masterpiece 89.00

KEYTRONICS
5151 Keyboard 175.00

MICROSOFT
Mouse 129.00

Call for prices on IBM computer systems and for any item not included in this pricelist.

1 818 705-1895 US
1 800 231-6603 CA
1 800 328-4473 US

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

ADVANTAGES

- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.

TERMS: All prices subject to change. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified with 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods; $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label).

6924 CANBY ST. SUITE #118 RESEDA, CA 91335

MiAmiga File continued from page 158

tom moves the viewport horizontally through the file.

A column name and/or type may be chaned, if no records have been added to the file, by selecting "Change" from the Column menu after first having clicked in the box at the top row of the column. The same dialog box will appear that was used to initially set up the columns.

If records have already been added, the only way to make the change is to add a new column, transfer all the information from the old column, then delete the old column.

Once a database has been defined, the user is ready to start adding records. Data input is done in the Form window, accessed by clicking on Form in the Options menu.

Figure 2 shows the Form Window just after a record has been entered. On first entry to Forms, however, the field blocks will not be so neatly arranged. Rather, they will appear one above the other, in a single vertical column.

This is one of the better features of MiAmiga File—it allows you to arrange the fields any way you wish in the Form Window. This not only allows for attractive layouts, but is necessary if you wish to print out mailing labels. The positions may be arranged whenever necessary, and whatever arrangement is present when a file is saved will be preserved.

Be aware, however, that adding or deleting a column will make it necessary to re-arrange fields in the Form Window.

The scroll bar on the left of the window is for use when all fields are not visible on the screen. Placing the mouse pointer on the arrow at the bottom of the bar and clicking will make remaining fields visible. The scroll bar on the right is for moving through the file one record at a time.

Entering data is very easy with this program. First make sure you are at the beginning of the record. If not, use the left scroll bar to the top of the form.

The first part of the field contains the field name. The second part is where the data goes. Simply type in the proper information and press Return when finished. The program will move to the next field.

When satisfied that all entries for the record are correct, place the pointer in the box marked "Accept" at the bottom of the screen and click. Or, if you are in the last field of the record, simply press Return.

Note that ACCEPTing a record does not mean that it has been said; it is in memory, but not on the disk. To save records permanently, one must go to the File menu and select "Save."

MiAmiga File has a few shortcuts to make data entry faster and easier.

While in the Form Window, going to the Options menu and selecting "Auto Capitalize" causes the first letter of each word to be capitalized as the data is entered.

As mentioned before, typing Y or N in a Yes/No field causes MiAmiga File to fill in the remainder of the field. Pressing Return or Tab automatically inputs a "Yes" response.

In a Date field, single digits may be entered for a month or day portions, but two digits *must* be entered for the year. If slashes are left out, they will

continued on page 176

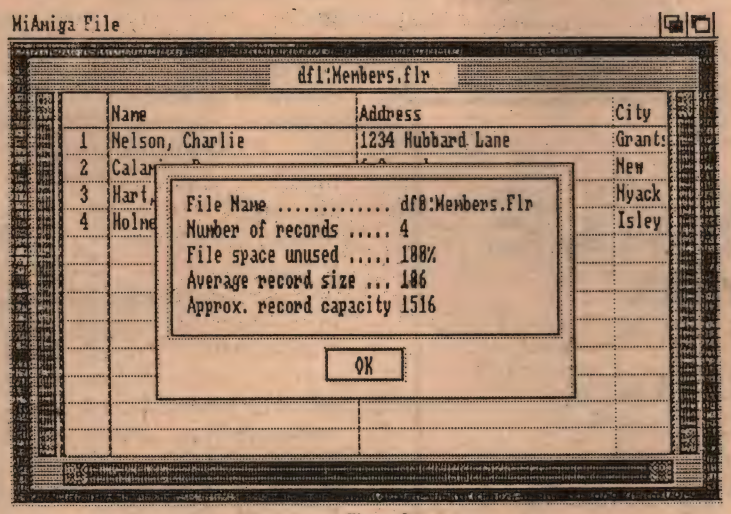


Figure3
File Info Superimposed Over List Window

MacUniverse continued from page 76

The old program was called INFO.BIN. It gave the user direct access to the time, date and volume settings via a pull-down menu. It was a stand-alone program that had to be run to be used. The new version is called INFO + 3.0b and is an INIT Resource that must be installed in your system file with RESED. Once installed it becomes memory resident.

Using INFO + 3.0b gives you the following features as a pull down menu: (1) a clock; (2) an alarm clock; (3) the current date; (3) displays the current sound level; (4) displays the current RAM cache setting; (5) setting a task timer; (6) display the current disk space used and available on each volume; (7) display the current amount of memory available; (8) launch an application program; (9) black out the screens; (10) lock the menus; and (11) open a desk accessory file. Additionally the parameters of items 1 through 5 can be changed from INFO + . The control panel does not need to be accessed.

To use INFO + you will need two files. They are INFDOC.WRT and INFPLS. BIN. They are both found in DL1 under PPN 75726,3541. This program is shareware so you should send $10 to the author if you decide to keep it.

Companies Listed In This Column

People in Places — Suggested price $59.95. Data & Information Software Company, Suite 200, 100 Bush Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. No phone number given.

MacMemories — Suggested price $39.95 per diskette: Index $5.00. Imageworld, Inc., P.O. Box 10415, Eugene, OR 97440. 800-457-6633.

MaxThink — Suggested Price $89. MaxThink, Inc., 230 Crocker Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94610. 800-227-1590. 800-642-2406 (California only).

Pattern Breeder — Suggested Price $39.95. Mac America, 18032-C Lemon Drive, Yorba Linda, CA 92686. 714-779-2922.

HFS Locator Plus — Suggested Retail Price — $24.95 (Locator does start with a "L"). HD Back-up — Suggested Retail Price — $49.95. PBI Software, Inc., 1111 Trinton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. 415-349-8765.

myDiskLabeler — Suggested Price $44.95. William & Macias Microcomputer Products, Spokane International Airport Business Part, P.O. Box 19206, Spokane, Washington 99219. 800-752-4400. 509-458-6312.

MacSpec — Suggested Retail Price $199.95. LM Software, P.O. Box 93, Belmont, CA 94002-0093. 415-594-0627.

Copy II Mac — Suggested Retail Price $39.95. Central Point Software, Suite 100, 9700 SW Capitol Highway, Portland, OR 97219. 503-244-5782.

INFO + 3.0b. Stored in Compuserves DL1 database as INFDOC.WRT and INFPLS. BIN. They are both found in DL1 under PPN 75726,3541. ●

Lowest Price Ever! on 3M Data Products
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SS-DD	Qty - 5 Bx (lesser qty add 3%)	DS-DD
75¢	"FREE H/C KIT" While supplies last	$1.07
$1.48	5.25*	$1.88
$1.50	5.25 96 TPI	$2.15
	3.50"/135TPI*	$2.19
	DS-HD 96 TPI (For the "AT")*	

*Pre-packaged in 3M's Flip'n'File for $4./box

$1.50	8.00" SS-SD W/Wp	
$1.84	8.00" W/WP	$2.05
	3M Head Cleaning Kit	$6.99

3M Data Cartridges - Qty 10/case (lesser qty add 5%)

DC-100A	$12.30
DC-1000	$12.35
DC-300XLP	$19.00
DC-600A	$20.80

BASF FlexyDisk qualimetric An Apple A Day
Win FREE Apple IIc Computer and CASH!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SS-DD	Qty 5 Bx (lesser qty add 3%)	DS-DD
75¢		85¢
$1.50	5.25" Qty 50 (10/Bx)	$2.15
	3.50" Qty 50 (5/plastic case)	$1.99
	DS-HD for "AT" Qty 50 (10/Bx)	

BASF diskettes are factory packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

Best Deal Ever! Lifetime Warranty
Nashua Boxed

SS-DD	(lesser Qty add 10%)	DS-DD
65¢	5.25" Qty 10 BX	69¢
$1.55	(volume discounts available)	$2.15
	3.50"/135 TPI	$1.99
	DS-HD for the "AT"	

No-Logo BULK Diskettes
Made by the leading USA magnetic media manufacture
Same name brand quality wo box
PACK DISKETTES LIFETIME WARRANTY

- With Hub Rings - Envelopes - Write-Protect Tabs
- User ID Labels - In Factory Sealed Packs (5-25")

SS-DD				DS-DD		
100	500	1000		100	500	1000
.53	50	.47	5.25"	.62	.58	.55
1.50	1.45	1.40	3.50"/135 TPI	1.75	1.70	1.65
5.25" DS-HD for the "AT"				1.72	1.65	1.55

Rainbow Pack COLOR DISKETTES Business Pack

- With Hub Rings - Tyvek Envelopes - Write-Protect Tabs
- User Labels - Warrantied Forever
- 100% Tested & Certified - Thicker 10 ml jacket
- Exceed A.N.S.I. specs

SS-DD		DS-DD
65¢	5.25"	79¢
85¢	Pre-packed in plastic library case	99¢
	Private labelling available call for more info	

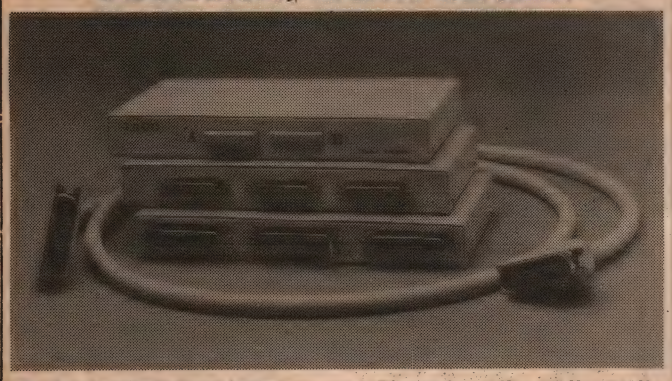
RIBBONS		STORAGE	
Epson MX 70/80	$2.65	Amaray Media Mate	$8.90
Epson MX 100	$3.99	Disk Minder II-75	$6.45
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93	$1.35	Micro Disk Minders-36	$6.45
Apple Image Writer	$3.09	Plastic Library Case	$1.50

TERMS: VISA, MasterCard, American Express. C.O.D. orders add $4.00. **Prepaid orders deduct 2% discount.** POs accepted from corporations rated 3A2 or better, government, and schools on Net 30 basis. FPO, APO, AK, HI and PR orders add 5%. No sales tax outside Utah! Minimum order $30.00.
SHIPPING: Minimum $3.00 for 100 or fewer diskettes or first 5 pounds.
WE MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS IN THIS ISSUE!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: **1-800-523-9681**
INFORMATION AND INQUIRIES
1-801-942-2273

DISKCOTECH
DISKCO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
2034 East 7000 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Hours: 7 AM–6 PM (Mtn. Time)

Printer (Data) switch $45.00
Distributors, Dealers welcome



- Metal case, fully shielded
- Dimension: 1'' x 4¼'' x 8¼''
- Push button switch
- All pin switched
- 2 layer PC board
- Color: beige
- 1 year warranty

Switch box DB 25/Centronic		RS-232 Miniature	
2 way switch (push button)	$45/$52	Gender Changer M/M, F/F	$7
2 way cross (rotary)	$65/$79	Null Modem	$10
4 way switch (rotary)	$65/$89	Jumper box, Surge-protector	$10
		Mini-tester, Mini-patch box	$15
		Break-out box	$89

Cable
Molded, shielded, UL cable $12 and up

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Terms: Shipping & handling $3.00, C.O.D. add $1.90
California residents add sales tax

JACO ENTERPRISES
1478 POPPY WAY, CUPERTINO, CA 95014
(408) 996-0675

VIP Professional-Integrated Software for Amiga

by Ervin Bobo

We read and hear so much about the "power of the Amiga" that the phrase, while true, is certainly overworked. Truthfully, the Amiga is not powerful by itself, tending to sit demurely on your desk until you awaken it with Kickstart and then feed it an application that (another of those phrases) "unlocks the power."

VIP Professional is one of those programs that allows your computer to flex its muscles. If it were necessary to describe VIP in a single sentence, we'd have to say that it is Lotus 1-2-3 with color. And that is without any "ifs" "buts" or "except fors." The program is so much like Lotus that you could go to a bookstore, buy any of the numerous books written to expand on the applications of Lotus, and apply everything in it to VIP—including the keystrokes.

As such the workings—if not the name—of the most popular productivity software in the country have finally come to the Amiga. Now power users have a place to come to and the professional complainers who have described the lack of such software for the Amiga can fold their tents and slip away into the night.

Just in case you've been isolated from computer talk for the past several years, VIP—like Lotus—is a combination spreadsheet, database and graphing utility. Put your labels and numbers on the spreadsheet, crunch them as you will, sort them on any field and then turn the numbers into any of several business graphs.

If that sounds like a lot for one program to do, it is. This is why it requires 512K and why you are left, out of all that memory, with a worksheet of about 60K. VIP causes a lot to happen in your computer and it happens quickly, due to a programming technique called overlaying.

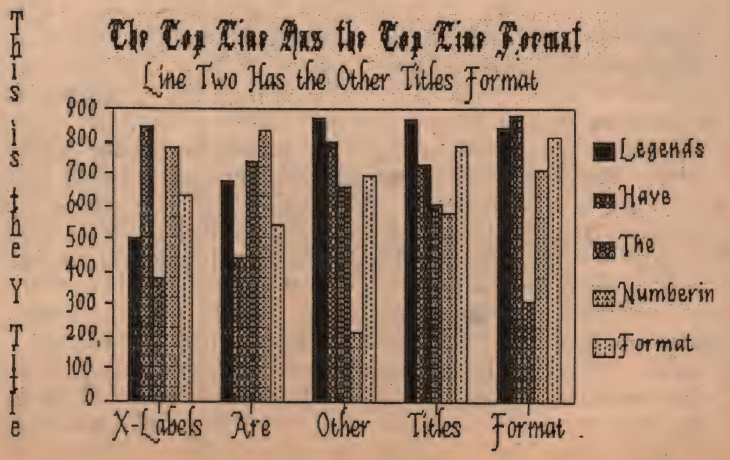
Now, 60K is enough for a very large worksheet, but whether you attain that number depends on how you load the program. In my case, with the 5.25 inch drive connected, I was left with only 25K. Still enough for a good worksheet, but not enough to run all the tutorials and demos included on the master disk.

With drive DF2: (no matter what it is) disconnected, you load Workbench, set your Preferences, close the Workbench window and load VIP. With a single-drive system, this involves some disk swapping; with one external drive, put Workbench in DF0: and VIP in DF1:. Open the VIP window, click on the icon and you'll be told how much RAM is available. Now you're ready to go.

Although VIP uses Intuition interface, the memory requirements preclude multitasking. The documentation recommends expanding RAM to at least 1 megabyte for such an application and both the Tecmar and Cardco memory expansion units have been tested and have been found to work well. With the Cardco interface, VIP will support up to eight megabytes.

You're presented with a worksheet, the columns designated by letters, the rows by numbers. Combined, these coordinates indicated the absolute address of any cell on the sheet—A1 is the cell in the top left corner and one step to the right is B1. Now move down, using the cursor keys, and you are at B2. In all, VIP will allow you to create worksheets of up to 8192 rows and 256 columns, giving you a possibility of more than two million such cells. (With, of course, sufficient memory.)

continued on page 172



Dysan DISK SALE

DYSAN
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Certified 100%
Error Free

49¢

Dysan CORPORATION

Double Side, Double Density, Hub Ring

All Diskettes include:
TYVEK ENVELOPES, LABEL KITS,
AND LIFETIME WARRANTY

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

1-100	101-250	251-500	501-1000	1001 +
59¢	56¢	53¢	49 ¢	**Call $$$**

Call (609) 667-0469

PAYMENT POLICY — We accept MasterCard, VISA, personal checks and Money Orders. We reserve the right to wait 10 working days for personal checks to clear your bank before we ship. NJ residents must add 6% tax.
SHIPPING — Add $3.00 for all orders.
C.O.D. ORDERS — Cash, Certified Check or Money Order only. C.O.D. Orders add $2.00 for handling.

Stellar Enterprises
402 Hialeah Drive
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002
(609) 667-0469

Dealers Welcome

✱ MIN. ORDER 50 !!!

RS232 Interface For Commodore Computers

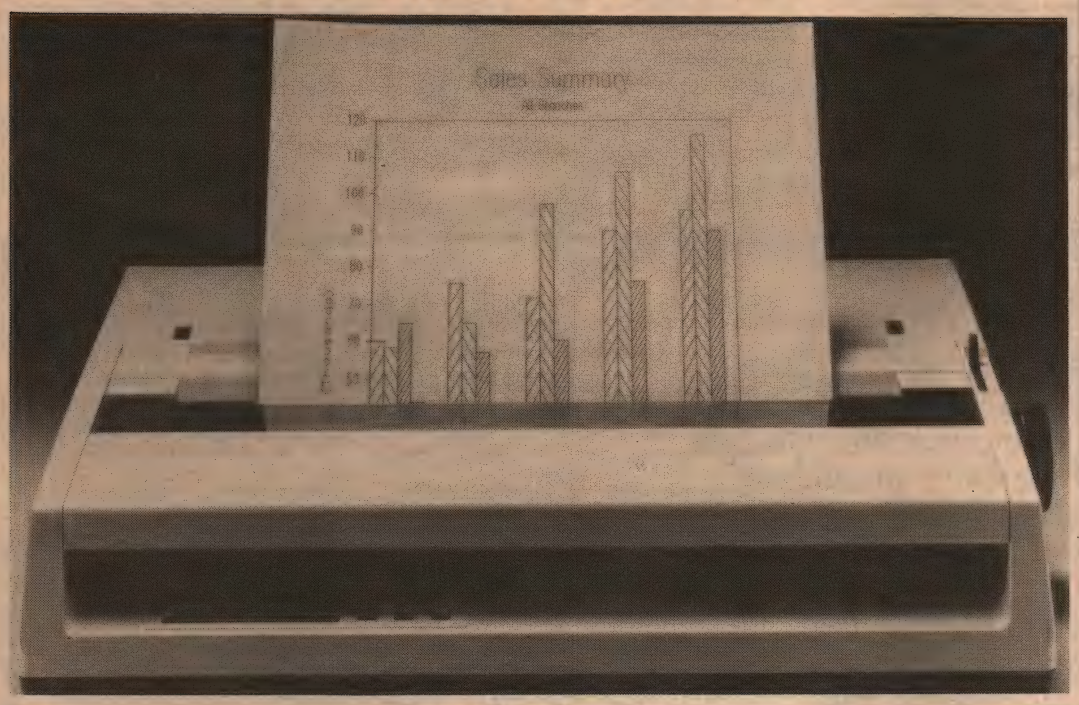
Omnitronix Inc. manufactures an RS232 interface for the Commodore line of computers. Using it, you can hook up standard RS232 computer accessories such as modems, printers, robots, etc. to the Commodore C64, C128, Plus4 or VIC-20 computers. The Deluxe RS232 Interface is designed to allow you to connect up all standard RS232 accessories. The unit plus into the USER I/O port of the computer. It comes complete with a 3 foot cable, eliminating the need to buy or stock an extra cable. Several switches on the unit's cover allow you to set the device for use with a modem or printer. It supports RS232 pins 2 thru 8, 12, 20 & 22 and it supplies standard RS232 plus and minus voltage levels. The unit has been tested with popular modems and printers. Included is an easy to use instruction manual containing a BASIC Terminal program. The suggested list price of the Deluxe RS232 Interface is $49.95.

RS-232 Inteface for Commodore.

For additional information contact Omnitronix, Inc., P.O. Box 43, Mercer Island, WA 98040; (206) 236-2983.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Okidata Printer Offers NLQ To Commodore Users


Okidata 120 for Commodore

The Okidata 120 dot matrix printer now offers near letter quality capabilities to Commodore home computer users.

Compatible with several Commodore computers, including the 64, 128, SX64, Plus/4, 16 and VIC 20, the Okidata 120 has a suggested retail price of $269.

The feature-packed workhorse Okidata 120 prints bidirectionally in draft mode with short line-seeking logic at 120 cps. It is rated at 60 cps in the enhanced mode and produces excellent near-letter-quality (NLQ) text at 30 cps.

The Okidata 120's "long life" nine-pin printhead—capable of printing 200 million characters—is among the most durable in the industry. It prints 80 columns with standard characters and 137 columns with condensed characters.

Standard features include a Commodore character set (upper and lower case), characters with true descenders, double width characters, condensed characters, vertical spacing at six and eight lines per inch, and a Commodore graphics character set.

The Okidata 120 also offers friction and pin feed paper handling capabilities, all-points addressable graphics, Commodore block graphics, emphasized and enhanced print, superscripts, subscripts and underlining.

The mean time between failure rating of the Okidata 120 is 4,000 hours, while the mean time to repair is 15 minutes. The printer comes with a supply of computer paper and an interface cable.

All these big-printer capabilities are packed into a sleek, 8.8 pound printer package taking up just one square foot of desk or print stand space. The Okidata 120 offers a one year warranty on parts, labor and printhead.

The Okidata 120 is available through most popular retail outlets. Commodore users can locate the nearest Okidata retailer by calling Okidata's toll-free hotline, 1-800-OKI-DATA.

For additional information contact Okidata, 532 Fellowship Road, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054; (609) 235-2600.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

AMIGA

THE AMIGA TEXT-KIT	THE AMIGA SOUND-KIT	THE AMIGA GRAPHIC-KIT	THE AMIGA OFFICE-KIT
Amiga PC	Amiga PC	Amiga PC	AMIGA PC
RGB Monitor	RGB Monitor	RGB Monitor	RGB Monitor
256kB Memory	256kB Memory	256kB Memory	256kB Memory
ext. 3.5" Drive	ext. 3.5" Drive	ext. 3.5" Drive	ext. 3.5" Drive
Textcraft SW	Music Studio	Deluxe Paint	EPSON LQ-1000
Printer Cable	Midi Interface	Digi-View	Scribble
Epson FX-85	Sound Sampler	(Digitizer)	V.I.P. Prof.
	DX-21 Synthesizer	Okimate20	Gizmoz
US$ 2299.00	US$ 2949.00	US$ 2375.00	US$ 2849.00

Video Digitizer	$ 169.00	V.I.P. Professional	$ 139.00
Midi Interface	$ 65.00	Deluxe Paint	$ 69.00
Sound Sampler	$ 89.00	10 DS/DD 3.5" Disks	$ 22.00
Okimate 20-Kit	$ 239.00	PrinterCable	$ 19.00

EPSON® FX-85... $ 395.00 LX-90... $ 265.00 SQ-2000... $ 1799.00 FX-286... $ 595.00

...Over 50 Software Titles in Stock...

Metro - 988-3500

IBM® AT Compatible and Accessories

512kB Memory
Serial / Parallel Port
! AND 20MB Harddisk !
1.2 MB Diskdrive
Clock w/ Battery Backup
30 Day Money Back Warranty

FOR ONLY $US 1995 (suggested Retail US$ 2395)

...Dealer/Corporate Inquiries Welcome...

InterComputing, Incorporated
2100 N. HWY 360, Suite #2005
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050

Phone : Metro 988-3500
Office Hours: 9am to 5pm
Telex: 5106000222 IC INC

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

After investing hours, days, months, generating your data base, designing your spread sheets, or simply backing up your favorite programs, don't gamble on loosing it all with poor quality diskettes.

ALL DISKETTES ARE NOT THE SAME!

Some are good, some are bad, some are marginal.

Disks vary in materials, processing, testing, and QUALITY CONTROL. Most manufacturers certify 100% error free diskettes — WHAT HAPPENS TO THOSE THAT FAIL? Many end up being sold as GENERIC.

Today, most diskettes carry a "Lifetime Warranty" - but what about your data? Your best GUARANTEE against unpleasant surprises is to buy only BRAND-NAME DISKETTES.

WE SELL DISKETTES ONLY FROM BRAND-NAME MANUFACTURERS

Priced from 59¢ per disk.

BULK PACKED WITHOUT LABELS OR ENVELOPES:

	QUANTITY 20	100	500	1000
5.25" SSDD	.72	.67	.63	.59
5.25" DSDD	.82	.76	.71	.66
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.51	1.30	1.21	1.14
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.85	1.59	1.48	1.39
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.35	2.01	1.88	1.76

TYVEC sleeves (envelopes) available with above, add .05 each.

STANDARD PACK OF 10 PER BOX:

TDK	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.13	1.05	.97	.91
5.25" DSDD	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.62	1.47	1.35	1.29
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.89	2.69	2.49	2.39
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.00	1.88	1.74	1.63
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.97	2.74	2.49	2.25

3M	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.30	1.20	1.11	1.04
5.25" DSDD	1.82	1.68	1.56	1.45
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	3.18	2.94	2.73	2.55
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	3.70	3.40	3.15	2.95
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.53	2.34	2.17	2.03
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	3.60	3.32	3.09	2.88

wabash	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSSD	.92	.85	.79	.73
5.25" SSDD	.98	.91	.84	.79
5.25" DSDD	1.15	1.06	.99	.92
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.75	1.62	1.50	1.40
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.50	2.35	2.15	1.99
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.89	2.55	2.45	2.39

SKC	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.25	1.15	1.07	.99
5.25" DSDD	1.42	1.31	1.21	1.13
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.92	1.64	1.53	1.44
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.60	2.45	2.29	2.13
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.99	1.85	1.71	1.60
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.67	2.46	2.29	2.13

Call for prices on COLORED DISKS - RED, BLUE, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW.

VISA **SUPER SPECIAL – TDK 8" SSSD 99¢** MasterCard

CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON RIBBONS, PAPER, DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

Terms: Add $3 per order shipping & handling. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices & terms subject to change without notice.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-222-1248 In Illinois 312-882-8315

DIGITAL IMAGES

1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

C128-CP/M
continued from page 156

EDIT3, and CONF on each disk.

While he is offering the disk for $5, you might want to include a sticky-label with your name and address on it, just to make it easier for him. After all, he is making the offer as a public service. Please also include whether you have a 1541 or 1571 disk drive. He'll try to include as many programs as he can, but since the single sided drives don't have as much space, he'll have to cut out some of the programs for the 1541 disks.

Thanks for the lead Barbara!

Help From The Kaypro World

Steven Sanders of the Tampa Bay Kaypro Users Group writes to let us know that they are offering their public domain CP/M disk to us. $10 per disk for those in the US, $12.50 for foreign orders. They are also offering a complete catalog listing all the disks available. Just send a blank disk, a reusable disk mailer and return postage and they'll get a copy out to you.

Mr. Sanders mentions that their user group is the second largest Kaypro group with 2,500 members worldwide. I'm sure he meant this information to reassure us that they are not a "fly-by-night" organization, but that makes me curious who the largest Kaypro group is. Anyway, here's another good source of CP/M PD programs for us.

Here's A Fellow With A Problem

William Jennings of NY writes with a problem and I think I might be able to help. Some of you may be dealing with a similar situation. Data transfer from one program to another is sometimes a very complicated maneuver. Compound that with trying to go from one computer to another and you are really in the soup.

It seems Mr. Jennings' in-laws were doing genealogy work on a Commodore 64 and when their power supply developed problems they "upgraded" (and I use that term loosely) to an IBM PC compatible with a hard disk and more memory. Now the problem is how to get eight Commodore-format data disks over to the IBM format. Having read about C64TOCPM program in another issue, Mr. Jennings was curious to know if this program could be used to change the disk format.

Mr. Jennings didn't mention if he had a C-128, but since he asked about using a program that only runs on the 128, I expect he must have one. Unfortunately, this program is not going to solve his problem. Believe it or not Mr. Jennings, the IBM MFM format is not used by the PC or compatibles. Even if it were, though, C64TOCPM is used to transfer program files. Though it may well work for data files, it would take forever switching between the two modes to get all that data moved.

There is a way to do it, however. Get the IBM and the C-64 in the same room together. Preferably on the same desk. (If the C-64 is gone, a C-128 can be used in its place.) Besides the two computers, you will need a terminal package or modem software running on each of the two computers and a null modem cable to connect them. I would suggest using an RS-232 module on the C-64's user port and connect that to an RS-232 port on the compatible.

You must match the software so that each computer understands the other. You are, in effect, turning these computers into terminals. You then use the terminal software to transfer the files from one machine to the other. I would recommend using a program that supports XMODEM protocol, since this is a standard that many software manufacturers recognize. There are PD programs like ProComm for IBM compatibles that support this protocol. Most good Commodore software does, but you need to be sure the Commodore software will address whatever port you are using to transmit the data. Also be sure that the software will make a connection with another computer without using a "ring detect." Many terminal packages are dependent on sensing that the "telephone" has rung before they will try to connect. Obviously this software would be unsuitable for a direct connect situation, where the phone isn't going to ring.

Once you've got the machines set-up and the software programs loaded, you must use the software to get the two computers talking to each other. Once the connection is established, you just transfer the files. The IBM will automatically save the files to its own disk format. You'll have to check the individual software package to know what commands are used to initialize a transfer and write to disk.

The other alternative to this process is to use a modem on the C-64 and a modem on the compatible and call up using the phone and then do the transfers. While this ties up your phone lines for a while, tranfer software that is designed to be used with telephones and modems will be easy to find, and in many cases, easier to use.

Hope this is helpful to both Mr. Jennings and some of you other readers. Thanks for the question, Mr. Jennings.

Last (but not least) Letter

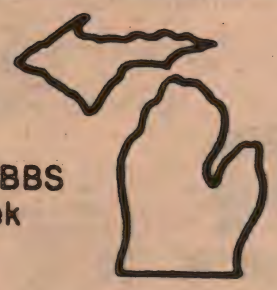
Mr. Joseph Levine of Virginia has a lot to say in his letter and I admire his willingness to help out. He brings up some points I'd like to expound upon. (Hope you don't mind Mr. Levine.)

First, he mentions the prob lem of switching between Kaypro IV and Kaypro II modes when reading software. As many of you have probably noticed, when the 1571 senses it has a Kaypro format disk it needs to know whether it is IV or II. It assumes that you have a IV disk inserted and asks at the bottom of the screen "KAYPRO IV?"

If this is correct, you may press RETURN and the procedure will continue. If this is not correct use the left and

continued on page 173

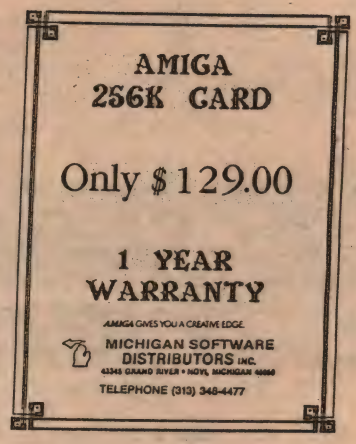
AMIGA



"Free" Sanyo + AMIGA BBS
24 Hours 7 days a week
(313) 348-4479

SANYO

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
MON. & SAT. 10:00 to 5:00
TUES. thru FRI. 10:00 to 7:00
Orders and Information
(313) 348-4477



MICROSYNC dCLOCK
PLUGS INTO 8088 SLOT, KEEPS TIME & DATE EVEN WHEN COMPUTER POWERED DOWN.....$59.95

SANYO 555/IBM
IBM VIDEO CABLE
ALLOWS YOU TO HOOK UP AN IBM VIDEO BOARD IN YOUR SANYO 555

CABLE ONLY
$60.00
CABLE/IBM BOARD
$160.00

MICHIGAN SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.
43345 GRAND RIVER • NOVI, MICHIGAN 48050

"OK!," you have waited and waited for a board to speed up your Sanyo 555, now the wait is over...

INTRODUCING THE 555S SPEED UP BOARD

- Plugs into 8088 slot, no soldering
- Compatible with video board
- Eliminates hash on video board display
- Compatible with all Sanyo software
- Switchable from 3.6 to 7.2 MHZ without rebooting the computer
- In stock! Same day shipping!

ORDER TODAY!.....$95.00 + 3.00 ship. + hand.

CUSTOM SANYO DUST COVERS
(Grey Leather "Like" — Two Year Warranty)

- CRT 36/CPU or CRT 30/CPU - one unit . . 29.95
- CPU/only 19.95
- Keyboard/555 SERIES - Separate unit . . 12.00
- CRT/only 19.95
- Keyboard/775 SERIES - Separate unit . . 14.00
- Made to order - Call $

SANYO 555 "PLUG N' STORE" HARD DISK ADAPTER
by DKB SOFTWARE

- HARD DISK ADAPTER & SOFTWARE ONLY/Ready to plug into your hard disk with a XEBEC controller NO# S1410 or 1410A .....$ 60.00

TOP TEN SANYO 550/555 PROGRAMS

#1: BASIC ENHANCED: Basic Enhanced 2.0, adds many commands to the Sanyo Basic such as Shell, Sort, CHDIR, MKDIR, Search, Sound, and H Copy. It is now possible to access MS DOS routines without leaving Basic with the Shell comand. For example, you can do a CHKDSK from within a basic program, even change logged drive. A must for every programmer or user.....$49.95
#2: SPEED SCREEN: Speeds video display for 2.11 by DKB.....$24.95
#3: SANYOPOLY: All time favorite board game by Leonard Hyre$29.95
#4: SANYO SPOOLER: Software spooler 1-63K by DKB SOFTWARE..$34.95
#5: SCREEN PRINT: Dump to Epson,Gemini,Legend,Panasonic....$29.95
#6: SANYO HOST: Full computer access via telephone by DKB.$179.95
#7: RECIPE FILE: Store and retreives your recipes.....$39.95
#8&9 PFKEY & KEYWORD: Change function keys in Basic....each $9.95
#10: Trekboer,Calixto Island,Shenanigans,Sea Search,Black Sanctum Graphic Adventure Games requires video board.....each $29.95

* CALL FOR FULL SOFTWARE CATALOG

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
• VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, C.O.D., CHECK •

Prices subject to change
Add 3.00 shipping and handling

OUTSTANDING PRICES ON IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!!

PRINTERS

Brother
Brother HR-15XL (18 cps) $329
M 1509 180cps,TF,SP,PP,NLQ $355
Panasonic
KX-1080 100cps, NLQ, GR $209
KX-1091 120 cps, NLQ, GR $239
KX-1092 180 cps, NLQ, GR $349
KX-1592 15" 180cps, NLQ, GR ... $425
KX-1595 15" 350cps, NLQ, GR ... $579
Okidata
Okimate 20 IBM/APL $209
ML182P or IBM version $229
ML192P or IBM version $369
Star Micronics
NX-10 120 cps $256
NX-15 15" 120 cps ..... $CALL
Citizen
MSP-10 160 cps $259
MSP-15 160 cps $359

PRINTER ACCESS. for APPLE

Orange Micro
Grappler+ $89
Buffered Grappler+ w/16k $142
Serial Grappler+ $89
Buffered Serial Grappler+ $159
Grappler C (ser to par) $89
Hotlink (ser to par converter) $59
Fourth Dimension
Parallel Card and Cable $45
SMT (3 year warranty)
Image Perfect w/Cable $59
Microtek
Dumpling GX $69
Dumpling 16 ..... $139

DISK DRIVES for APPLE

Mitac
Ad-1 Full Ht. for Apple IIe, II+ $109
Ad-3 Half Ht. for Apple IIe, II+ ... $129
Ad-3C Half Ht. for Apple IIc $109
Fourth Dimension
Full Height for Apple IIe, IIc $149

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering (3 year warranty)
Transwarp $229
IIC System Clock $63
Ramworks II w/64k $139
Ramworks II w/512k $199
Z-80 Plus w/software $119
Z-80C for IIc w/software $129
Viewmaster 80 col cd for II+ $109
SMT (3 year warranty)
80 col card w/64k for IIe $59
Thunderware
Thunderclock Plus $126

PRICES SLASHED!!!

IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM PRICES

Standard System **$825**
640K 2 360 Drives, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card with Parallel Printer Port, HI/Res TTL Amber or Green Monitor.
With 20 Meg Hard Drive **$1284**
Choice of XT or AT style Keybd.

Deluxe System **$910**
640K, 2 360K Drives, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card, 2 Parallel Ports, 1 Serial Port, Clock Calendar, Game Port, w/ software, HI/Res TTL Monitor.
With 20 Meg Hard Drive **$1369**

Color System **$1069**
640K, 2 360K Drives, Keyboard, RGB Color Card, Parallel Port, HI/Res RGB Monitor.
With SP, PP, CC, GP, Sftwr **$1154**
With Above plus 20 Meg HD **$1613**

20 Meg System W/Tape BU **$1709**
640K, 1 360K Drive, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card with Par Port, HI/Res TTL Monitor, 20 Meg Hard Drive, 10 MB Irwin Tape Backup w/ Software.
With SP, PP, CC, GP, Sftwr **$1794**

GENERICS FOR IBM

Monochrome Graphic Card ... $90
Color Graphic Cd w/par Port .. $92
Color Card w/composite $82
Parallel Port $29
Serial Port $49
Parallel Printer Cable $14
1/0 w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT,000K ... $99
Mem Card EX to 512Kw/000K .. $59
I/0 Card w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT ... $85
Disk Controller Card $49
135 Watt Power Supply $82
IBM Style Case $45
IBM Style KB 5150 ..... $65
Keytronics Style 5151 Keybd ... $97
640K Motherbd 000K $125
Seagate 20MB w/WDC $459
Mitac 1200B Modem $154
Disk 1/0 Card $95
AT Basic System $1500

SOFTWARE

Appleworks $199
ASCII Express (IBM) $79
DBase II (Apple) $285
DBase III (IBM) $369
Flight Simulator (IBM) $33
Flight Simulator II (Apple) $33
Managing Your Money $105
Norton Utilities $49
PFS: Write (IBM) $79
PFS: Write (Apple) $69
Print Shop (Apple) $33
Print Shop Graphics 1, 2, or 3 .. $19
Sidekick (IBM) $35
Sideways (IBM, APPLE) $35
Wordstar Pro (IBM, APPLE) $259
Turbo Lightning $59
Desq View $63
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105
Copy 11+ PC $25

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Paradise Systems
5 Pack Multifunction 000K $139
Ast Research
Six Pack+ w/sidekick 64K $229
Advantage for PC-ATw/128k ... $369
Preview w/Flight Simulator $245
Hercules
Color Graphics Card w/pp $159
Mono Graphics w/pp $289
STB
Chauffeur $239

MODEMS

Anchor Automation
Anchor Express I IBM w/sft $189
Anchor Express Stand Alone $235
Volksmodem 1200 ..... $179
Prometheus
ProModem 1200 ..... $309
ProModum 1200B for IBM $249
Mac Pac Kit $45
Apple IIc Modem Cable $10
Mitac
1200 Internal $154
Hayes
Smartmodem 1200 ..... $375
Smartmodem 1200B w/SCII $349
Micromodem IIe w/SCI $139

MONITORS

Amdek
310A Hi/Res Amber TTL $149
600 Hi/Res Color RGB $399
Princeton Graphics
Max-12 Hi/Res TTI $165
HX-12 RGB IBM $439
HX-12e RGB IBM $479
AVT
12" Hi/Res Amber TTL IBM $99

GENERICS FOR APPLE

Z-80 Card $48
16K Ram Card for II, II+ $39
Disk Drive Controller Card $45
Super Serial Card $89
Surge Protector w/6 outlets ... $19
Cooling Fan w/surge $27
Joystick for Apple II, II+ $17
Joystick for II+, IIe, IIc, IBM $25
Eprom Writer for 2716, 32, 64 ... $55
Full Height Disk Drive IIE $119
Half Height Disk Drive IIE $105
Microtek 80 Col Cd for IIE $15
Serial Cable RS-232 M/F $16

LifeStyle Computer Products

25381-G Alicia Parkway • Suite 350 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653

FOR ORDERS ONLY
800-257-6094
FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER,
MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 2% FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND PURCHASE ORDERS.

VISA®

MasterCard

Inside Commodore continued from page 157

(by comparison, that's about as fast as a Commodore datasette). A 1200 baud modem runs at 120 CPS or about four times faster.

Right now, the most popular baud rates for microcomputer modems are 300, 1200, and 2400 baud. When you buy a modem, it will usually run at slower baud rates, too. For example, most 1200 baud modems will also run at 300 baud. The 1200 baud modems are quickly becoming the most popular and can be had for almost the same price as 300 baud units. The 2400 baud modems are still considerably higher priced.

The speed at which you use your modem can run is also determined by the BBS or information service you are accessing. You'll find that 300 baud is almost universally supported, but gradually on its way out. Most BBS systems support 300 and/or 1200 baud modems, but some still run 300 only. The national information services usually run 300/1200 with somewhat limited access for 2400 baud modems.

If you're accessing a BBS over long distance, or a national information service where you pay by the minute of connect time, a faster modem can save you money. The only catch is that some national information services try to make up the difference by charging you more for the 1200 baud rate. (Some services, like Delphi and GENIE, have dropped this surcharge.)

If you are on a limited budget, and only want to occasionally access a local bulletin board, you will probably do just fine with 300 baud modem. On the other hand, if you want to access the national services and do a lot of file up and downloading, then the 1200 baud modem is probably the best choice. You'll easily save the higher cost of the 1200 baud by using less connect time.

If money is no object, and you want the fastest modem you can get, then try one of the 2400 baud variety. You'll have to buy a stand-alone model, though, because no one makes a Commodore-specific 2400 baud modem, yet. You'll also need special communication software, since the KERNAL doesn't handle 2400 baud very well.

Bells and Whistles: Can You Live Without Them?

Modems, like computer terminals, can be divided into two categories: dumb and smart. Dumb modems are also known as manual answer/originate modems. That means, everytime you use the modem, you have to manually do the dialing or answering and connect it to the phone line. The Commodore 1600 modem is an example of this type of modem.

Smart modems, on the other hand, can connect and disconnect themselves from the phone line, dial numbers, and automatically answer the phone when it rings. This type of modem is usually called an autodial/answer modem (or simply autodial). Commodore has made three types of modems like this: the 1650, 1660, and 1670.

In order for you to take advantage of all the features of a smart modem, your communication software has to be properly configured for them. The better communication programs will have a dialing directory, auto-redial on busy signal, and other such niceties. In the Commodore world, there are only two smart modem configurations that you need worry about: the 1650/1660 and the 1670/Hayes Smartmodem.

The 1650/1660 Modems

The 1650 and 1660 are autodial/answer Commodore-specific modems that run 300 baud. The 1650 was introduced as an upgrade modem for 1600 users and is found in many BBS systems today. The 1660 is supposedly 100% software compatible with the 1650, but is a little less expensive to produce, and thus replaced the 1650.

There have been some slight incompatibilities noted between the 1650 and the 1660 (but you probably won't run into them unles you are setting up a BBS or running a Plus/4). If you are buying a third party Commodore-specific smart modem, you should make sure that it's 1650 or 1660 compatible, in order to take advantage of it's features through software.

The 1670/Hayes Smartmodem

The 1670 modem is also an autoanswer/dial modem, designed in a Commodore-specific configuration, that runs at 300 and 1200 baud. Although it's not a stand-alone unit, the 1670 is actually software compatible with one of the most popular stand-alone

continued on page 170

GEOS continued from page 71

whatever font and size that has been chosen from the menu. Text can be plain, bold, italic, outlined, underlined or combinations thereof. These seemed to work just fine with my Cardco interface and RX-80. Because the text occupies different space depending on the attributes, you don't choose characters per inch. Rather you choose size using a point scale similar to that in typesetting. Correspondingly, margins are set using inch designations instead of characters across.

The editing features are nothing new; insert, delete, cut and paste, automatic word-wrap at the end of lines. To use cut and paste, you must highlight the section of text you wish to work with. Put the cursor at the beginning of text to be worked and press the joystick button. Pull the dark highlighter across the text until the whole section is dark. Then release the joystick button. Pull down the menu and choose the appropriate option; replace, delete, change font, cut into the text scrap, or copy into the text scrap.

To paste the text scrap in, go to the place where it is to be inserted and select paste from the edit menu. Using the text scrap, it is also possible to move sections of text from one document to another. You can also take pictures created using GEOPAINT and put them into your documents. A complicated procedure, but definitely liveable for someone with the need.

Although you can force a page break, there is no facility to automatically number pages. There is no header or footer command. No center text functions. In other words, this is a very primative word processor, unsuitable for any professional applications. But fine for most home use.

GEOPAINT

This looks much like Amiga Graphicraft or MacPaint and has most of the same features. Again, there are small differences in the feel of it. With a Mac, the drawing mechanism is active whenever the button is pressed. With GEOS, you must press the button once to activate drawing, again to turn it off. If you forget to turn it off, you get stray lines all over the place.

You draw with a pencil, erase with the eraser, paint with a brush, fill sections with a faucet, spray paint with a hose, or draw with squares and circles. You can incorporate text using several of the GEOS fonts and styles. You draw a box for the text to fit in and then type the text. The program arranges the text in lines according to how many letters can fit across the box. The box can be resized at will.

A pixel edit mode is provided for fine details. You must leave edit mode to move to another area of the screen, but this only takes a second or two. There are also edit commands like, invert, mirror, copy, rotate and move. These functions are performed on previously designated sections of the picture.

One especially nice feature is the patterns that can be used to fill areas. These can save hours of drawing. Also, the paint brush can be redesignated as one of about 20 different pixel patterns, from a circle to a box to a slanted line or a single pixel point.

All in all, the paint program is fun to play with. It is limited to black and white and pictures created with it cannot be written out for use with other packages that don't run under GEOS.

My printout of the drawing I created looked fine except for the definitely unround circles. They seemed to lose something in the translation. This is definitely a hi-res printout, by the way.

Conclusion

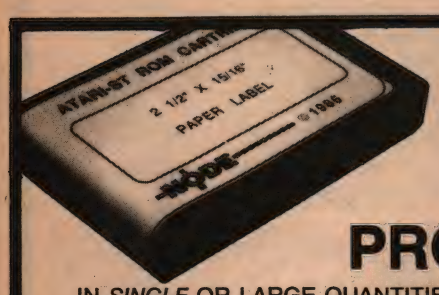
There are certain limitations to working with GEOS. It will not run programs that are not native to it. Although you can start them up by opening them as files, the program merely hands you off to BASIC and then executes a run statement for the appropriate filename. So you lose all the desk accessories and file controls.

Don't look to take things from documents written with other word processors or graphics from other drawing packages. As far as I can tell there is no way to do this yet. Maybe in a future update.

Last but not least, the disk is copy-protected. You can make copies and they highly recommend having more than one "work disk," the original being saved only to boot the system. No backup disk is provided or offered. Bad policy there guys. According to the documentation, if something should happen to your disk, you can erase the files on it and then copy all the files from one of your work disks and it should work. To a hacker, I'm sure this suggests a way to break the copy-protection. Since I'm not an expert at that sort of thing, I would question my ability to restore a trashed master disk.

For those who can live with its limitations, it will suit them fine. There are always those who want simplicity at all costs. For them, GEOS is ideal. For others who have a great deal invested in word processors and graphics packages, there is little here to justify the purchase, even though it is only $59.95.

GEOS, Version 1.0
Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 644-0883



ATARI
520 ST/1040 ST
CARTRIDGE

YOUR PROGRAM

IN *SINGLE* OR LARGE QUANTITIES, PROVIDES:
*LOW COST, DISKLESS APPLICATIONS
*PROGRAM COPY PROTECTION
*DATA DURABILITY AND RELIABILITY

		1	10	1000
TYPICAL PRICING	64K	$69	$49	$29
	128K	$159	$139	$49

CALL FOR QUOTE AND PROGRAM INFO

ANSI VT100 CARTRIDGE
FULL TERMINAL EMULATION WITH USER CONFIGURATION PLUG. DOES NOT REQUIRE DISK DRIVE.

8K MODULE FOR TANDY MODEL 100, NEC 8201A AND M-10 QTY 3 at $18 EA
24K MODULE FOR MODEL 200 $59

DATAPAC® RAM CARTRIDGES
256K (STARLET ONLY) $329
128K (STARLET ONLY) $169
32K (NEC 8201 ONLY) $ 79
STARLET™ is a registered trademark of NEC

• 12 month warranty • Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR
• Quantity discounts (Continental US) Hawaii/Foreign add $3

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 14 days, C.O.D. add $2, California add appropriate tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
408 BROAD ST.
NEVADA CITY, CA 95959
CALL
916-265-4668

Amiga Workbench continued from page 72

appropriate to what you are now doing.

Scribble is available from Micro-Systems Software, Inc. at 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Designed to run in 256K of RAM and with a single drive, the suggested list price is $99.95 and this includes free updates as well as customer support through a toll-free number and through the company's bulletin board.

It is not surprising that Scribble contains so many features that make it easy to create telecommunication text files, since this is the same company that produces Online, an extremely good terminal program.

Public Domain Programs

The nature of this software is that it tends to fill in the gaps left by the large software publishers. What publisher, knowing he can sell the thousand copies of "Return to Planet Zero" at forty dollars a crack is going to waste his time publishing a single-function program called Screen Dump? No matter how badly you need such a program, you aren't likely to find it on the shelves of your favorite software store.

Terminal progams are another matter. While a good terminal program would certainly have commercial possibilities, there was a need to get these in the hands of users more quickly than could be done by the route of publishing, packaging and distribution. As a result they were the first programs of consequence to operate on the boards, for with such software the owners of Amigas could get together quickly and increase their libraries of programs during those dark days of last winter when there was almost nothing on dealer's shelves. Of course, you had to have a terminal program in order to get on-line and download another terminal program and...never mind. It's like discussing time travel or the chicken and the egg.

Another category of programs to be found on bulletin boards we will categorize with the name "Frippery": things done simply because they can be done; initial exercises of those who would test the limits of ABasic or test their own limit as programmers; and "Mind Candy," things to watch on your screen while you have nothing else to do; things to use to amaze your friends; programs you can take apart in order to increase your own knowledge of programming.

In some instances, you can take from a bulletin board items of software as polished as anything you can find on a dealer's shelves. In other cases, the program may have rough edges or need extensive debugging before it will run. These represent the extremes and between them you can find a host of useful programs or routines that you may incorporate into your own programs.

We'll begin by taking a look at Starship Terminal, now in version 2.0 and commonly called Starterm. Written by Jim Nangano and Steve Plegge, this communications program was first available on Delphi and GEnie but has been distributed so widely that you're likely to find it anywhere. Under the heading of shareware as opposed to freeware, the authors ask for a donation of $15.00 from users as a means of financing their continued software development.

Starterm is one of the fancier programs, with a professional look to its pull-down menus and sub-menus. So far as I can tell, it lacks only auto-dial and auto-answer features—most everything else you'd want in a terminal program is here and is accessible through the pull-down menus. And there's the rub.

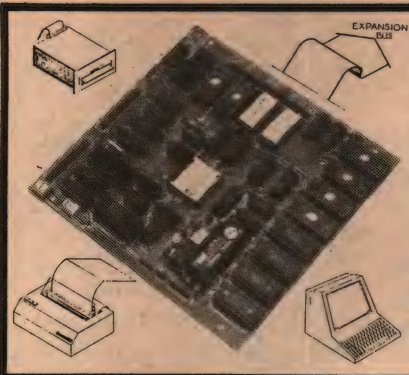
Though I've received this program from several sources, I've not yet seen a copy with any documentation. Perhaps there is none, in which case Starterm would be recommended only for those who are experienced in the use of such programs and who will not be confused by all the terms used in telecommunication.

For beginners, we'd suggest you buy a copy of Online or Maxiterm. The documentation alone is worth the price.

The same comments and caveats would apply to the Wombat Terminal Program (WTB v2.0), first available on Delphi and on CompuServe. Again, it is a good program but probably not for the beginner.

Screendump 1.1 was written by Ned Konz of Ormond Beach, Florida, who asks that a $10.00 donation be sent by those who are enthused about his program. Working with AmigaDOS programs that allow multi-tasking; Screendump occupies only one line at the bottom of your screen. Because it is cached in RAM, there is no interference with other programs, except that the bottom line of your workscreen will be overlayed by the command bar of Screendump. There are three selection bars to be accessed by the mouse, Help, Print, and Printing. It is as easy to use as anything you've every seen, the HELP

continued on page 174



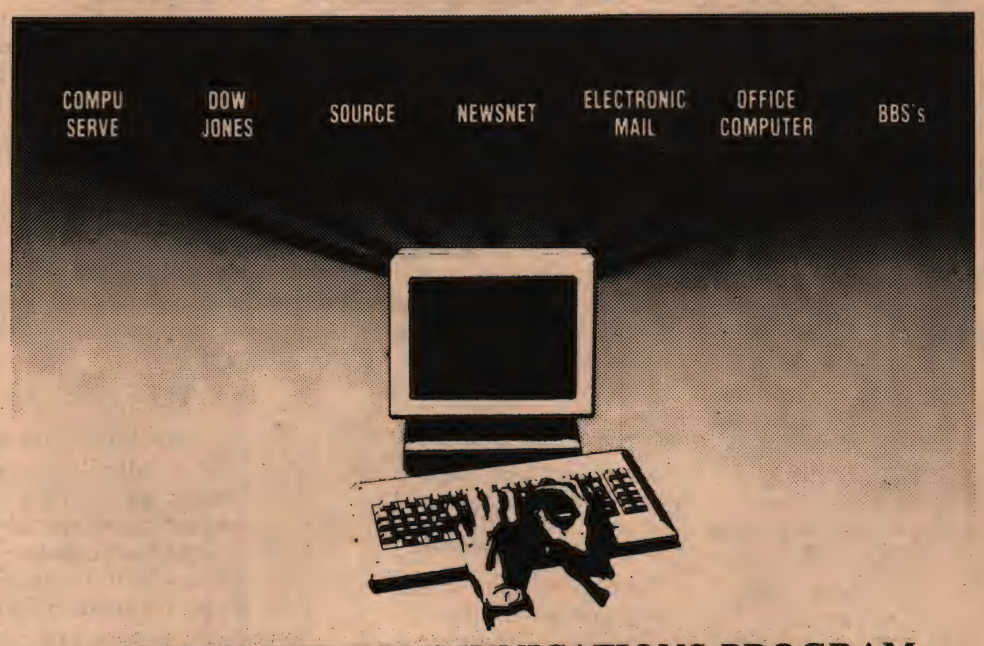
AN INTEGRATED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

The OEM188 is designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time-through the most productive software development environment available and cost effective hardware.

* CHOOSE the operating system and language you like. The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
* ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
* DEVELOP your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks. Try our WRITE IT, RUN IT, ROM IT development environment.
* MARKET your product profitably, not only will you have a product ready in the fastest possible time, you will have a cost effective one.

Specs: Size 8"x8", FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Expansion port per IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256k static RAM/ROM. Programmer interface-terminal. Various I/O boards available.
OEM188 fully populated-$449 each ($250/1000) OEM188 kernal system-$329 each ($199/1000)
VESTA TECHNOLOGY INC, 7100 W 44th Ave, Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO, 80033, (303) 422-8088
VISA and MC accepted.

INTELLICOM



A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

Now you can tap any of the countless telephone data based INFO sources. EXTRACT and FILE that data away for use later. Suddenly, your computer is the smartest terminal around because INTELLICOM emulates such terminals as:

- **DigitalVT52/VT100**
- **TeleVideo 910 • ADM3A/5**
- **ADDS Viewpoint/25**
- **CompuServe Executive**
- **Simple TTY**
- **TeleVideo 925**

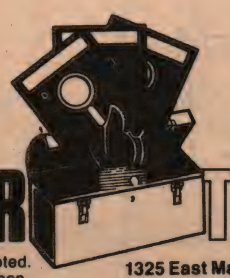
Now you can transfer **both binary and text** files, using simple ASCII, ASCII Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM (both Cheksum and CRC are supported) or CompuServe A Protocols. Operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo 555 or IBM PC Jr versions) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) without ever being outdated as higher speed/lower priced modems are introduced

Simple menu selections, with a built in **HELP** facility keep it easy forever. And our expert mode will allow you to even bypass the menus. **Autodial directories (Hayes or equivalent modems) are supported along with simultaneous printing.** Our **built in DOS WINDOW** will actually **let you run another program** from within INTELICOM **(192K min. ram).**

Additional features: Variable Buffer Size reduces disk activity, while utilizing RAM capacity. **BATch file utility program** included. **Persistence feature for autodialing. Remote operation is supported. Auto log-on script files** can be used to support almost any smart modem and/or automatically log into your favorite remote system. **User defined function keys. Color support. Michtron and AOK DOS support (Sanyo)** and more! Best of all, the entire versatile INTELLICOM package costs you ONLY **$89.95 COMPLETE! Rush $15 today and you'll receive a fully functional demo disk that lets you check it all out.** If you order INTELICOM, simply return the demo disk and we'll deduct your $15 from the $89.95 purchase price.

For $10.00 more we will supply you with the host support code for the error checking protocol on Dec system 10, 20, or VAX ... and save your company a bundle!

DON'T DELAY!
ORDER TODAY!
RETURN UPS SHIPMENT GUARANTEED! HURRY!



Available for:
IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles
IBM PC Jr., Sanyo 550/555

COMPUTER TOOLBOX inc.

MasterCard/VISA/COD orders accepted. Specify computer and DOS version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7½% sales tax. **Add $5 shipping for all orders.**

1325 East Main Street, Waterbury, CT 06705
In Connecticut call: 597-0273

ORDER 1-800-321-DATA TOLL FREE

Inside Commodore continued from page 168

smart modems on the market, the Hayes Smartmodem.

There are also many stand-alone clones of the Hayes modem that cost about the same price as the 1670. If you are looking for a stand-alone smart modem, make sure you get one that's compatible with the Hayes standard (this is also known as the Hayes AT standard). Any modem that's Hayes software compatible should also work with programs configured for the 1670 modem.

Communication Software: Terms and Protocols

After selecting your modem, you will need appropriate telecommunication software (also known as a terminal program or modem program). While there are many considerations in selecting a modem, there are even more when it comes to terminal software.

Terminal programs vary widely as to their features and usefulness. While there are some excellent commercial terminal programs, some of the best are available for free from user groups, information sources, and BBSs. (For new users, this sometimes represents a chicken and egg problem. To get a good terminal program from a BBS, you usually have to have a decent one to download it to begin with!) Here are some ideas as to what to look for.

Dumb vs. Smart

Just as there are dumb and smart modems, there are dumb and smart terminal programs. Dumb terminal programs are minimal versions that simply allow you to get data in and out of your computer over the modem. They don't save any information that is sent from the source on the other end (called downloading), they just display it on the screen. When the screen scrolls, the characters go into digital never-never-land. A dumb program also doesn't allow you to send disk files from your system to the host (called uploading). Only what you type in at the keyboard gets sent. The 1600 modem used to come bundled with dumb terminal programs for both the VIC-20 and C-64 (called VIC-term and 64-Term).

Smart term programs, on the other hand, not only maintain modem communication, they usually also buffer characters received into memory for later saving or printing. They will typically support several protocols for data transmission allowing files to be sent or received systems. When used with the proper modem, they will also support auto-dial, call back, and other features already mentioned. There are several nice smart terminal programs in the Public Domain or distributed as Shareware that have all the features above, so it's rare for anyone to use a dumb terminal program anymore.

Software Protocols

Both dumb and smart terminal programs support a range of communication parameters, called protocols, that are essential for communication to occur. When there is a problem in getting a computer working with a modem, the vast majority of the time it is due to problems with software protocols.

The character transmission protocols involve the baud rate, number of data bits, stop bits, and parity. The modem program will allow you to select these things before you dial your modem and make connection.

Baud rate, already discussed, is determined by your modem type and the host system you are accessing on the other end. Usually, when you call a host system, it will automatically detect the baud rate you are running and adjust itself to it, if possible. If you call a number continually at 1200 baud, only to get garbage on your screen, you may find later that it only supports 300 baud. (The reverse is also possible.) The solution is to try again at a different baud rate.

The other communication parameters can be a confusing array of variables, but fortunately, there is a generally agreed upon standard for most microcomputers. Whatever the baud rate, set the other parameters at 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, and no parity. This will get you through 99% of the time. Some services and BBSs still require other odd ball configurations, so you will have to get them via a voice line or mail to get the specific configuration.

File Transfer Protocols

Smart terminal programs, that allow file up and downloading, also have a wide variety of other software protocols to consider when accessing a BBS or information service. If you are going to up or download software (and not just ASCII text), then you will have to deal with one of the binary transfer protocols. With Commodore-oriented BBS systems, there are two protocols that are generally supported: Xmodem, and Punter.

Xmodem

The Xmodem protocol was first used by CP/M bulletin boards in the late 70s. It was developed by Ward Christenson. Since its inception, it has been adopted by many other computer systems, including Commodore BBSs. Xmodem protocol sends binary files in 128 byte blocks and then sends an error checking checksum or CRC. If the receiving computer detects an error, it requests a re-send for the block. This continues until the file is successfully transmitted, or one of the computers gives up.

Punter

Steve Punter also developed a binary transmission protocol, exclusively for Commodore computers, about the same time as Xmodem. It's not compatible with Xmodem, so many term programs support both protocols. There are actually two Punter protocols, old and new. The old protocol sent data in 256 byte blocks and the new one sends data in 1K blocks. Punter protocol also has error detection and correction, similar to Xmodem.

Other Protocols

There are many other possible protocols available in telecommunication software. There are several other binary file transfer protocols including Ymodem, Zmodem, IMP, and Kermit. I have avoided discussing them because of space limitations. If you need to access a source using one of these protocols, you will have to find special software since most Commodore term programs don't handle them.

Also, there are many special protocols for the C-64 that use color graphics and sound. The Quantumlink system is one of these. Some Commodore BBS systems use a scaled down graphics feature, similar to this. I have also avoided this information. If you are interested in how these protocols work, contact the service involved for more information.

Getting Help (Where to Find the Answers to Your Questions)

As I review reader's mail we receive for this column, it's amazing how similar, and yet different, so much of it is. Readers, many times, are having difficulty with their hardware or software and need advice and help quickly. We try to answer those questions, as time and space permits.

But many times, readers have questions that need almost immediate replies. They can't wait the weeks or months it may take for them to receive a letter back or have their problem addressed in print. While this column stands ready to help all of our readers to the best of our ability, we just can't answer all of your questions in a timely manner. The shear number of requests for help is vast and we just don't have the staff or resources to answer many questions.

Fortunately, there are MANY resources of information and help for your computer (yes, even your Commodore computer). You would be surprised to find out how many people have probably faced the same problems you have, found a solution, and are willing to share the answer with you.

It's much better to have a quick, reliable, source for answers to questions and help with problems. In addition to all the traditional resources of books, magazines, dealers, the local user group, there stands another, often overlooked, source of information: the local Bulletin Board System (BBS).

Talking to the Other Guys

You don't necessarily have to call a Commodore-oriented BBS for help either. You can use your Commodore computer, modem, and software to contact computer owners who use other systems altogether, like Apples, Ataris, or even IBMs. For C-128 owners running CP/M, you might be overwhelmed by the amount of help (and good software) you can get from RCPM BBS systems!

By observing a reasonable amount of etiquette and good manners, you can find a lot of other computer users who are more than willing to help you with general problems that you may be having with printers, diskettes, or even software. I know of an IBM BBS system who even set up file exchange directory for Commodore users. Don't overlook accessing a foreign BBS as a means of reaching out to a knowledge pool beyond what you find on a Commodore BBS.

If you find that one foreign BBS is not very accepting of you as a Commodore user, then don't get discouraged, there's probably another one not too far away that will accept you with open arms. Just forget the number of the bad one and try again!

You can also forget a lot of the confusing jargon you may have heard about communication software, protocols, and up/down loading. If you are primarily interested in getting help and just communicating with other users, the actual modem and software you use is, to a large degree, unimportant. Just find the right baud rate, set your protocol to 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, and no parity (unless advised otherwise) and start calling.

Numbers Please!

By now, hopefully, the only thing holding you back is getting the numbers of all those great BBS out there waiting for your calls (right?). Well, dear reader, you are holding in your hands one of the best resources for accessing hundreds of the best BBSs across the USA. That's right, the *Computer Shopper's* famous BBS listings. (Look under the main table of contents listing "Other" for "Bulletin Board.")

In case you've somehow missed them, every month we publish an updated listing of public BBS all across America, that's already sorted by area code for your convenience. All you have to do is decide how far away you want to call and look up what's available in your area. Once logged onto some BBSs, you'll probably find listings of numbers that we somehow missed, too.

Reading Our BBS Listings: Some Helpful Hints

A lot of newcomers (and

continued on page 176

Polaroid®

When you're in a spot, only Polaroid offers to get you out.

Free DataRescue™ service

3½" DISKS		5¼" DISKS		8" DISKS	
S-Side	16.95	D-Side D-Den.	9.95	S-Side D-Den.	17.95
D-Side	21.95	S-Side 96tpi	13.95	D-Side D-Den.	19.95
		D-Side 96tpi	15.95		
		High Den.	22.95		

*Offer Good For Polaroid Diskettes ONLY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

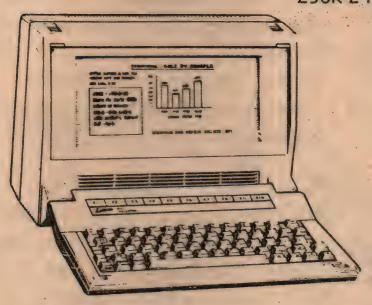
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1874 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

Just in from Zenith! The hottest new products...

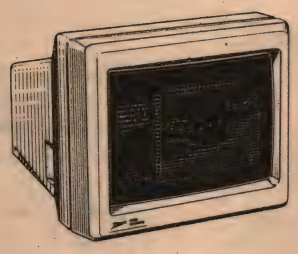
OTHER ZENITH PRODUCTS AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

256K 2 Floppy Drive
Low-Cost Compatible Z-148 PC
$1199.00

256K 2 Floppy Drive, LCD Screen
Portable Z-171 PC
$1899.00



ZVM-1220A/1230A Monochrome Monitors
$99.00
ZVM1240 **$149.00**



512K 1.2 MB Floppy
Z-200 Advanced PC
$2799.00
(IBM AT compatible)

ZENITH data systems

80 MICROCOMPUTER IS A FACTORY AUTHORIZED ZENITH SERVICE CENTER

— DEALERS, VARS, SYSTEM HOUSES, QUANTITY BUYERS —
— CALL FOR INFORMATION ON OUR NEW PROGRAMS —

XT BASE SYSTEM:
640K, CASE, 150W P/S, FCC APPROVED, MSDOS 3.1
$495.00

XT TURBO SYSTEM
4.77 MHZ/7.4 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE, 640K, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, MS DOS 3.1, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, 150W P/S, V-20 PROCESSOR, SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PORT, CHOICE OF COLOR OR MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
$995.00

AT SYSTEM:
8 MHZ 80286 PROCESSOR, 640K, 200W P/S, SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PORT, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER, AT KEYBOARD, FCC APPROVED
$1795.00

LOOKING FOR

AT— PC/XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS?

80 Microcomputer Services Builds The Best! Here's Why:

1. We select only top quality components from U.S. and overseas manufacturers
2. We triple QC each component and burn-in each system for at least 24 hours prior to shipment.
3. We only sell products that are FCC APPROVED.
4. We only use legal, non-infringing bios in our systems.
5. All hard disk units are shipped formatted and all floppy disk drives are aligned to better than Manufacturers' specifications.
6. All turbo and AT motherboards come with a 2 year Mfr. Warranty.

CUSTOM BIOS, CUSTOM LABELING, AND OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR DETAILS.

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

2245 CENTRAL AVENUE, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12304

QUIETLY BUILDING QUALITY SINCE 1978

PHONE (518) 393-2494

VIP Professional

continued from page 164

Just above the worksheet, an information block keeps you current as to where your cursor resides and any information you type into that cell is displayed in that block until you enter it by pressing return or the cursor key.

And when you return to that cell—even weeks later—the information block will display the contents of that cell. So, if you see a total and wonder how in the world you came up with it, check the information block for the formula you used.

That block also displays menu choices, as well as a brief explanation of each item in the menu. Press "/" at any point and the main menu appears. The cursor is resting on the "Worksheet" entry and just below it you are told that this selection invokes worksheet commands. Select it by pressing Return and the menu changes to show the commands you can use and the results of each command.

All of this happens in the blink of an eye, without need for disk access, so if you're still wondering where your RAM went, at least some of it is accounted for.

Which brings up another point. Those who may have used Lotus are probably aware that it consumes only about 200K. But you should also remember that the various routines of Lotus are on four 360K disks and that the only way to use everything quickly and effectively is to install these disks on one hard drive. By contrast, everything in VIP—including GraphiPrint—is contained on just one 3.5 floppy. While you can install VIP on a hard drive, it is already built for speed and any gains in that area would probably be slight.

Okay, you've sped through the creation of a worksheet and now you want to turn the numerical information into a graph. Fine. First, call up your menu and select Graph. Your first choice is for the type of graph and you may choose from Line, Bar, Stacked Bar, Pie, etc. Then specify the X range—for labelling—and next the range of numbers with which to work. If, as an example, column C contains sales total by month, you'd specify C1..C12. Press Return to enter it, then press Return again to confirm your choice by having VIP highlight the included cells from your column. Then press View and, after a brief disk access, your chart is on the screen.

Now return to the menu. Assume column C held totals for 1983 and you need a comparison with subsequent years. Put the 1984 range in B, 1985 in C and press View. Assuming you've been working with a bar chart, each month now shows three bars, shaded for separation, allowing easy comparison. And, with the Options selection from the menu, you can select Color for an even clearer look.

Or, if you want a presentation-quality graph, you may save that information to a graph file—".gph" filename extension—and later load GraphiPrint and call up that file.

It is only in GraphiPrint that you use Amiga controls—remember Lotus was never made for a mouse—but by using the mouse here in pull-down menus you can create graphics of stunning color, any sixteen out of the Amiga's possible 4,096. To do this, you have as a pop-up requester the same type of palette as in the drawing and painting programs for the Amiga, and slider bars allow you to adjust each of the default colors to your own personal taste.

In addition to this, you have at your disposal all the Amiga fonts—the ones familiar from Notepad—for labelling and legends and while there may be little business sense in labelling a bar chart with sixteen-point Sapphire, there is no denying that it is a sure attention-getter.

Such charts may be printed, of course, as can the less spectacular charts made by the VIP main program, and if you have a color printer capable of printing on acetate, you can make transparencies for overhead projectors that are sure to be show-stoppers.

As a database, VIP may be just a little different than what you've seen before, for the fields of your record are laid out right to left instead of top to bottom. As an example, a name would appear in column A, the address in B, state in C, zip code in D and so on.

Used in this way, however, it becomes very easy to locate the field on which to sort. Select Data from the main menu and you will first be prompted for the range you wish to sort. In the above example, assuming we had five records with only the four fields per record, our choice would be A1..(the dots mean "to") D5. After pressing return to enter your choice, press it again and the selected range will be highlighted, allowing confirmation before proceeding.

Now select the range by which to sort. If it is name, specify A1..A5. Once again, highlighting will confirm your choice. Now go back to the menu and select Sort. Don't blink or you'll miss it.

Such a sort would have been made using the Primary Sort key. There is also a Secondary Sort option which allows finer control. If, for instance, you wanted those names in order but grouped by state, then state would be Secondary.

When using VIP as a database, each cell becomes a field: holding one item of information such as an address or zip code. And since the number of available cells does not change, it is possible to build a file containing as many as 8192 records, with each record containing as many as 256 fields (items) of information.

With all this going for it, you'd think VIP would have run out of disk space. Not quite, for there was ample room to include several tutorials; several games that are advanced tutorials; and even an explanation as to why the

continued on page 178

5¼ DS/DD DISKETTES 48¢
5¼ DS/DD COLORED 75¢
5¼ DS/HD BULK IBM AT $1.54
•Lifetime Warranty •100%Error free
•Reinforced hubring •Made in USA
Prices included: LABELES, SLEEVES & WRITE PROTECT. TAB

	20-190	200-490	500-990	1000-1500
5¼ DS DD Bulk	59¢ EA	55¢ EA	52¢ EA	48¢ EA
5¼ DS DD Color Bulk	89¢ EA	85¢ EA	79¢ EA	75¢ EA
5¼ DS HD IBM AT Bulk	$1.89 EA	$1.65 EA	$1.60 EA	$1.54 EA

3½ SS/DD
3½ DS/DD

	10-500	510-999	1000+
3½ SS DD Bulk	$1.45 EA	$1.40 EA	call
3½ DS DD	$1.85 EA	$1.70 EA	

C.O.D. Pick Up or
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING FOR FIRST 100 DISK & $1.00 EVERY 100 THEREAFTER.
CALIF. RESID. ADD 6½% SALES TAX.
AMERICAL GROUP
MAGNETIC MEDIA DISTRIBUTOR
(818)906-1132

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS
KNAPCO
RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

A-B SWITCH
ALL 25 PINS CONNECTED
4" X 3" X 1" ALL FEMALE RS 232
PUSH SWITCH
FROM ONE COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS $39.50
A-B PARALLEL $59.50
A-B-C-D $49.50
A-B-C-D PARALLEL $69.50

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER
CORNELL-DUBILIER
#10R6 $5.95
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

RS 232 SPIKE PROTECTORS $9.95
MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR
TSB $59.95 NOW $38.95

STAND BY POWER SUPPLIES
TRIPP LITE
SB200
SB400
SB1000
• 200 WATT • REG $249. OUR PRICE $199.
• 400 WATT • REG $359 NOW $269.
• 1000 WATT • REG $699 NOW $499.
NO BATTERY SUPPLIED

COMPLETE UPS SYSTEMS
BLACKOUT AND BROWNOUT PROTECTION WITH BUILT-IN SPIKE AND NOISE PROTECTION
BC-200 • PRICE $259.00
BC-425-FC • $395.00
BC 675-FC (NEW) • REG. $829.00 $585.00
BC-1000-FC • REG. $1179.00 NOW $875.00

LINE CONDITIONER PREVENTS BROWN OUTS
LS-600 (5A, $119.00) $89.00 LOW VOLT. ONLY
LC-1200 (10A, $249.00) $159. LOW-HIGH VOLT
LC-1800 (15A, $299.00) $219. EMI-RFI + SURGE
LIMITED WARRANTY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
1st Class Postage
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

NEW KNAPCO UPS SYSTEMS
STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM
LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA
UPSC 240 240 WATT $279.
RETAIL $499.
UPSC 400 400 WATT $379.
RETAIL $799
UPSC 800 800 WATT $579.
RETAIL $999
MODIFIED SINE-WAVE
2 MS. SWITCHOVER TIME
W/INTERNAL GELL CELLS
1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY
4 OUTLETS, BROWN OUT, BLACK OUT, RFI AND SPIKE PROTECTION

BLOCK FANS
3" ETRI OR TORIN $5.95 $5.25 (25) $4.00 (100)
3" PULLS $3.95 $2.95 (100)
4½" 110V. NEW $5.95 PULLS $3.95

SGL WABER Lineguard
REG. NET $19.95
$14.88
8 FOR $99.95

ELECTRA-POWER SENTRY
ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
• LEVITON 3 OUTLETS,
• OVERLOAD PROTECTED W/INDICATOR
$11.88
6 @ $9.95
12 @ $8.95 24 @ $7.95

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-402
+5V. @ 3A.
– .5A. @ .5A
± 12V. @ 1.5A.
10 @ $150.
SPECIAL $19.95

KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. @ 13A.
+12V. @ 1.3A.
–12V. @ 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"H x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR. ENCLOSED CASE

S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16"
11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., –12v., +5v.
ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
DS4003 P-39 $49.95
PARADYNE PDS MONITOR WITH FULL CABINET $69.95 2/$129.95

MONITOR POWER SUPPLIES
6 @ $11.50 12 @ $10.50

ISOBAR® LINE FILTERS
IB 2-0 WALL MOUNT
1 FILTER NET $48.00
SPECIAL $32.00
IB 2-6 6' CORD 1 FILTER $60.95 $39.00
IB 4-6 6' CORD 2 FILTERS $70.95 $53.00
IB 8-15 12' CORD 4 FILTERS $109.50 $72.00
C C I 8-15 CONSOLE W/ABOVE $160.95 $113
New Spike Bars RFI And Spikes SK6-6
REG. $49.95
$29.95
6 OUTLET BAR
W/6 FT. CORD
6/$27.50 EA. 12/$26.50 EA.

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50
H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708
VISA

C128-CP/M
continued from page 166

right arrow keys to scroll through the format names until the right one comes up. Using RETURN indicates the right format name. Pressing CONTROL and RETURN simultaneously, locks in that format choice and the 1571 will assume this is correct for the rest of the session.

In case you're curious about why the problem arises, the Kaypro II uses only the top of the disk. But the data format is the same on both machines. With one important difference; the location of the directory tracks. The II version has the directory on side one. The IV version has the directory on the other side. The 1571 is a smart drive, but it needs to know where to look for the directory tracks.

Mr. Levine was kind enough to let me know that in some of the early manuals this information is left out. He also points out that if you have a friend with a 1571 disk drive, it might not be necessary to buy one of your own. Using programs like SWEEP and WASH to transfer programs from any format to Commodore GCR format makes it possible to use these programs with a 1541. All you need is a willing partner who has a 1571 you can use for a few hours. Of course, you'll have a lot less disk space on the 1541 compatible disks since you can only use one side.

He also asked how folks can tell which version of the operating system they are using. If you have the new operating system the opening sign on message should indicate a date in December of 1985. The old system is dated August 1985.

Great Point!

Mr. Levine has brought an IMPORTANT fact to my attention and I will have some very philosophical comments to make in a second. It seems he called Ashton-Tate to purchase a copy of dBase II to run on his 128. I'll quote from his letter here:

"3. Speaking of dBase II. I wrote to Ashton-Tate requesting information on how to purchase a copy of dBase to run on my 128. They replied that not only do they not sell a version for the 128, they do not PLAN to sell a version, nor do they sell ANY 8-bit versions for any computer anymore. Considering the main complaint of software publishers about piracy is that it reduces sales of legitimate products, how will Ashton-Tate prosecute CP/M pirates? I guess they will argue that if you really want to use dBase II, you should purchase a PC and dBase III."

As anyone who has read more than a few of my articles can attest, I abhor the practice of piracy. I think it robs hard working people of their honestly earned income. But this is a case where I could almost condone it.

Before any of you jump on me, this is the point where the philosophy comes in. For those of you who couldn't care less about copyright and piracy please skip down to the next topic heading. Those who'd like to see me take potshots at Ashton-Tate, read on.

Contrary to what the large corporations in this country would have you believe, copyright laws were not enacted to fill their coffers. Early in history, we had an agrarian culture. Most of the citizens were simple farmers and they created most of the necessities of life on their farms. A few specialized talents were recognized and those who had necessary skills survived by trading their skills for the necessities.

Progress was slow and innovations in farming, social structure, medicine and education were hindered by the need to make a living. Illiteracy was common (even today it remains a problem) and the literary arts suffered because they lacked a profit motivation. Since reading was rarely profitable most people didn't see a need to learn it and creating reading material was even less profitable. Especially in an atmosphere where anything written could be readily reproduced and distributed. As printing presses flourished, more and more valuable information could be distributed.

But there was no profit to be made by the author of the work. Since anyone could reproduce and distribute his work without his knowledge

continued on page 177

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl	$ 99
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Ver II** (Hercules compatible)	$ 99
MONOCHROME CARD	$ 68
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual (RGB & Composite)	$ 79
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 30
RS232C (Supports 2 Adapter) 1 Optional	$ 40
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 2 Internal & 2 External w/Cable	$ 48
GAME CARD - Supports 2 IBM Joy Sticks	$ 23
512K RAM CARD - OK	$ 55
SUPER XT MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$155
XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) OK w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$167

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft Compatible)	$ 39
80 COLUMN CARD w/Inverse (Videx compatible)	$ 58
EXTENDED 80 COL w/64K Applelle	$ 45
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Instructions	$ 80
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$ 39
EPSON PRINTER CARD (Parallel) w/Cable	$ 37
GRAPHIC PARALLEL PRINTER CARD w/Cable	$ 48
1200/300 BAUD MODEM (external)	$175
128K RAM CARD w/Software & Instructions (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$110
300 BAUD CARD MODEM w/Manual & Software - Auto Dial & Ans (Hayes IIe compatible)	$ 99

We guarantee to beat any prices in this issue. CALL FOR FULL SYSTEM QUOTES

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED & WARANTEED

M-F 9-6 EST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100—10% Over $100—5%

SCHOOL P.O. ACCEPTED

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164C, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855 Dealer Inquiries Invited

As reviewed in Computer Shopper, May, 1986, Pg. 116

Print Labels Like These With Your PC!!

LABLMAKR program loads fast — prints on labels or card stock with most dot matrix printers

- Identify files, cartons, — even cassettes — prints extra large or extra small letters
- Prints on labels or card stock up to 8" wide
- Use any of 52 standard formats or combine formats for thousands of variations
- Very easy to use — set up a label in seconds
- For any PC-compatible with 192k and dot matrix printer

$49.00 Money back if not delighted! See your dealer or contact:

ETS Center 35026-A S. Turtle Trail, P.O. Box 651, Willoughby, OH 44094, (216) 946-8479

MASTERCARD and VISA accepted
Dealer inquiries welcomed

10 MEG HD TANDON FULL HT $145 $279 W/CONTROLLER

for PCjr. DISK DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER $239

ATR 8000 W/CPM $350 HARD DISK $549

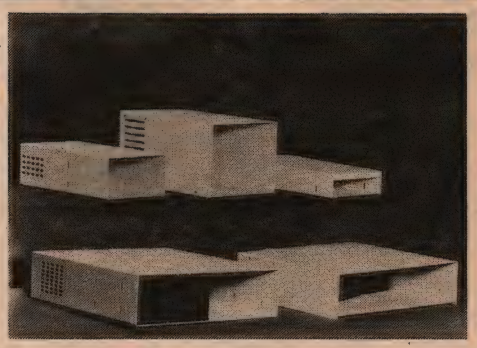
FOR ATARI ST COMPUTERS
IB DRIVE
READS & WRITES PC 5¼" FORMAT

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES w/Power

SINGLE ½ Ht Cases w/Power	$49.95
DUAL ½ Ht Cases w/Power	$59.95
HARD DISK Single w/Power	$119.95
SINGLE ½ Ht. Case Only	$19.95
DUAL ½ Ht. Case Only	$21.95

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES

- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives.
- New chip resistant finish.
- Over current and over voltage protection.
- Dealers Wanted.
- Call or write for quantity discounts.



Dual Power Supplies

Horizontal – 12x12½	$69.95
Vertical – 7x12x6	$69.95
Single Horiz. P/S – 6x12x3½	$49.95
2-Drive Cable	$21.00
3-Drive Cable	$32.00
Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (W/O P/S)	$29.95
Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S)	$21.95

PRICES MAY BE LOWER AT TIME OF PUBLICATION
TERMS: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

24 HOUR BBS # 503-292-1321

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. Marlow, Portland, OR 97225

PLUG-IN COMPATIBLE
ATARI ST
PROVIDES LINK TO PC COMPUTERS! EASY TRANSFER OF FILES AS DRIVE B: JUST INSERT 5¼" DISKETTE AND RUN. FORMATS TOO! $239.00 COMPLETE. CABLE ONLY $35.

Amiga Workbench continued from page 169

screen telling you how it will print depending on the paper size you've selected in Preferences. And speaking of Preferences, it is a good idea to set your Graphics Mode for Black and White. The default is Grey Scale and in printing the blue Workbench background, you can go through a printer ribbon mighty quick.

Speechtoy 1.1 is a frippery by David M. Lucas. Occupying only a small window it packs a lot of power, allowing the use of slider bars to control speed and pitch; icons to select between male and female voices; a tiny face that will mouth the words spoken by your Amiga; and a translation of your message into phonemes, visible in a "Times Square" line at the bottom of the window. It will, however, process only a very short speech: one line, about ten syllables.

No collection of public software would be complete without one or more versions of Othello, probably the most ubiquitous computer game of all. The version I have is not credited, but is extremely well done. The playing field is green and orange squares; you place your pieces by clicking on a square; and a column at the left edge of the screen reminds you when it's your turn as well as confirming the number of pieces captured by each move. There are two levels of play, and even the easy level is a good contest.

Dynamic Triangles by Earl Hamner is a piece of mind candy or "video wallpaper." With a menu of several selections, you choose which triangular shapes you wish to see, then watch as they move about the screen, leaving trials behind and changing shading, until at last you have a moving abstract. A simple program, but very colorful.

Toybox by Robert Sawdey, is more mind candy. Here, a colorful menu allows four selections of shapes that move and change colors. Choose lines, boxes or triangles and the end result is very close to the abstracts of the previous page.

3-D Image Plot System was originally written by Tom Hudson for the Apple computer and has been translated to the Amiga by R. Grokett Jr. With a library of several shapes done in a 3-D CAD style, you can choose to view or edit. If viewing, you select the x,y,z coordinates from which you wish to view. Prompts lead you through these choices, as they do through the choice of how many degrees to rotate and how many degrees of rotation in each step. Though the author admits he has not tapped the full power of ABasic, he does point out that this program runs many times faster on the Amiga than on the Apple.

As an example, you can choose to view his rendition of the Space Shuttle, watching as it rotates through three dimension until you've seen it from every angle.

Brickout by Wayne Davidson, brings that familiar game to the Amiga. The execution is good and the action escalates as you get into the top rows of bricks. Should you clear the screen, your only reward is to try again. Though you are allowed thirteen balls, your points are averaged on the scoreboard and you must compare averages rather than total scores if you wish to now how good you are.

Kwikcopy by Dave Davenport is just what it sounds like, a disk copying program. While it seems no faster than the diskcopy routine of Workbench, and while it does not purport to copy protected disks, it does report on errors it finds on those disks, perhaps providing a clue to DOS mechanics.

DPSlide by Paul A. Biondo is a program that allows you to take separate images or drawings stored in the IFF format and combine them into a continous slide show in the version I have, several of the demo paintings from DeluxePaint and one or two digitized photos were strung together to demonstrate the capabilities of the program. It is possible to go from one image to another by wipes, fades or "pop ups" and could be valuable to anyone who needs a looping demo.

Should you copy this from a bulletin board, be sure to also copy the .doc file that goes with it, for this provides the several pages of documentation necessary to use the program as well as the address and phone number of the author, who expresses his willingness to help you over any rough spots.

From Casa mi Amiga come several interesting items. One of my favorites is Eagle, a looping demo of what seems to be digitized black-and-white photos of an eagle in various altitudes of flight. Through skillful use of animation and sequencing, the uncredited author has the eagle swooping through the skies against a backdrop of misty mountains.

Ballerinas is a disk containing several oil studies of ballerinas at work and in repose. You saw at least one of these in almost every Amiga article published last fall. The oil studies have been digitized, preserving the moodiness of the originals, and can be a nice way of showing off the resolution of your Amiga.

The last two disks are not, properly, programs. While the source is a bulletin board, I'm not sure this code can be downloaded. (My copies came through the mail.) Both require Kickstart v.27 and if you don't have that (it didn't come with your machine) it can be ordered from Casa.

For those of you who have never been on a bulletin board, I hope the preceding gives you an overview of the kind of things you can find there. With the possible exceptions of StarTerms and the Wombat Terminal Program, there are very limited commercial possibilities for any of these: would you really want to pay forty dollars to watch a triangle make patterns on your screen, or to watch a short looping eagle routine?

Probably not, yet there are values and worths that cannot be measured in commercial terms and, to one degree or another, each of the above programs share some of those worths. So what do you do

continued on page 176

TURBO SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

1818 N. FLORADALE AVE., SOUTH EL MONTE, CA 91733
TEL: 818-579-0014

Dealer & OEM Inquiries Welcome — Quantity Discounts Available — Best Quality Products Available

256k Mother board	$130.00
640k Mother board	$145.00
Turbo 640k M board	$180.00
Colorgraphic card	$75.00
Monographic card	$90.00
384k Multifun. card	$110.00
Disk I/O card	$115.00
Disk controller card	$45.00
Twin graphics card	$210.00
EGA compatible card	$360.00
AT Mother board	$900.00
Hard & Flopy controller	$260.00

FLOPY DISK DRIVE

Panasonic drive	$94.99
Teac drive	$104.99

KEY BOARD

5151 Key board	$84.99
5150 Key board	$64.99
K150M AT-style key board	$79.99
AT-KEY board	$89.99

MONITOR

Magnavox 13"rgb color monitor	$325.00
Magnavox monochrome TTL monitor	$105.00
Taxan 640 RGB color monitor	$495.00
Taxan 630 RGB	$465.00
Taxan 620 RGB	$385.00
Taxan 121	$149.00
Taxan 122	$159.00

POWER SUPPLY

150 W. Power supply	$74.99
200 W. Power supply for AT	$144.99

CASE

Flip-Top case w/spker	$44.99
Slide-in case w/spker	$44.99
AT case	$84.99

HARD DISK

20 MB hard disk w/controller	$495.00
30 MB hard disk w/controller	$595.00

SELF-ASSEMBLY KIT

- **640K** On Board
- **2 360K** Disk Drive
- **Colergraphic** Card
- **5150** Key Board
- **Heavy** Duty Case
- **150** W Power Supply
- **90** Day Warranty

ONLY $699.00
Fully Assembled Add $50.00

PRINTER

Okidata 193 w/tractor	$549.00
Okidata 192	$389.00
Okidata 183 w/tractor	$429.00
Okidata 182	$259.00
Okimate 20	$249.00
Panasonic 1091	$269.00
Epson FX 286	$589.00
Epson FX 85	$379.00
Canon 1156A	$345.00

NORTHEAST COMPUTRONICS

"A FUTURE FOR EVERYONE"

(517) 739-7009

A DIVISION OF NORTHEAST COMPU CORP

4874 SOUTH U.S.23, GREENBUSH, MI 48738-9708

COMPUTERS*SOFTWARE*SATELLITE SYSTEMS*SERVICE

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL HARDWARE

GO BEYOND IBM COMPATABILITY TO ZENITH

ZENITH | data systems

ZF-148-01 One drive/0k memory*	$ 999
ZF-148-41 One drive/2exp slots/clk*	$1199
ZF-148-42 Two drive/mono monitor*	$1199
ZW-148-41 20MB/1exp slot/clk*	$1899
ZF-158-41 One drive/6exp slots*	$1525
ZF-158-42 Two drive/6exp slots*	$1650
ZW-158-41 20Mb/One drive/5exp slots*	$2099
ZFL-171-42 LCD Portable/Dual Disk	$1799
ZF-241-81 1.2MB/512k/AT compatiable	$2650
ZW-241-82 20MB/1.2MB/512k/AT comp.	$3299

* 256k,5/8MHZ CPU,360k drives,MS-DOS incl. also Serial/Parallel/RGB/Composite Ports

TERMINALS

Z-22	Lear & Televideo	$479
Z-29A	Video Display	$649
Z-39	DEC VT-100	$549
Z-49	Amber or Green DEC VT-102	$649
ZTX-41	ASCII/300baud/Keyboard	$379

MONITORS

ZVM-1220 Composite, 12"Amber	$119
ZVM-1230 Composite, 12"Green	$119
ZVM-1240 TTL, 12"Amber	$189
ZVM-1330 RGB Hi-Res Color	$485
ZVM-1360 640x480, Hi-Res, RGB	Call
NEC Multisync Intelligent Monitor 13"	$650

MASS STORAGE

Mountain 20MB Hard Card..1 1/2slot	$925
20MB Seagate ST225 & 10MB Syquest removable cartridge, controller card,cables	$1685
20MB Seagate Kit, 65ms access, controller, connecting hardware	$585
20MB Seagate, 65ms access/drive only	$540
20MB Seagate, 85ms access/drive only	$445
TEAC MT2ST 20MB Tape Kit (internal)	$650
CT-500 Tapes for MT2ST	$ 27
File Card by Western Digital 10Mb	$675

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 1200 (external)	$398
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II	$368
Hayes Smartmodem 2400 (external)	$598
Hayes Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II	$559
100% Hayes Compatiable w/software 300/1200 baud (external) RS232 cable	$299

POWER ACCESSORIES

Monitor Tilt and Swivel with built in Power Controller & Surge Protector RFI/EMI +more A super combo at an introductory price	$229
HD Surge Strip six outlet 15amp	$ 34
HD Surge Strip six outlet 10amp	$ 29
CA P22 Power Director switched 4 out	$ 79
UPS RAM PC-200 40minutes at 100w	$425
150 watt IBM power supply direct repl.	$129
Voltguard six outlet 1875W protector	$ 34

EPSON 1-800-843-9659 CALL TO ORDER

"EPSON #1 AND BUILT LIKE IT"

EPSON OF AMERICA

RX-80 100cps/tractor/parallel	$199
LX-80 100cps/friction/tractor/NLQ	$259
JX-80 Color printer/friction/tractor	$499
Homewriter 10 with C64 Interface	$237
DX-10 para/ser/IEEE Diablo 630 comp	$245
DX-20 " " " " " "	$339
DX-35 " " " " " "	$627
LQ800 80 col./letter quality/graphic	$545
LQ1000 132 col./ " " "	$688
SQ-2000 Hi-Speed 176/106CPS Ink Jet	$1799
Printer Stand 80 col.black universal	$ 16
Printer Stand 132 col. acrylic smoke	$ 49

PRINTER CABLES

Zenith PC & IBM comps. to Epson/uns	$11.95
" " " " " /sheilded	$14.95
WE MAKE CUSTOM CABLES TO ORDER	CALL

FAST SERVICE, YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

PRINTERS, MODEMS, MONITORS

ADD-ON BOARDS FOR PCs

RAM	
Apparat 256k installed	$ 99
ABM 0-384k/clock w-battery/256k incl	$179
AST,Sixpak Premium Exp.Mem.Bd.w/256k	$199
AST,Rampage-PC,0-2Mb,w/256k,Desqview	$395
AST,Rampage-AT,0-2Mb,w/512k,Desqview	$595
Chips 256k 150ns quality type set 9ea	$ 35
AST,Ramvantage,0-3Mb,(AT),w/128k	$395
I/O	
AST,I/O Min.Bd. 1 ser.port, 1 clock	$129
AST,I/O Plus II w/1 serial port	$129
AST,I/O Game Adapter kit	$ 39
AST,I/O Parallel Printer Port Kit	$ 39
AST,I/O Serial Port Kit	$ 39
I/O-100XT clk/ser/par/2nd ser option	$105
I/O-200AT same as above (no clock) AT	$115
I/O-200XT as I/O-100XT w/game port	$120
MI/O-100 Floppy crtl/clk/ser/par/game	$165
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS	
MF-100A 384k/ser/par/clk/batt/softw.	$165
MF-640 640k/2nd ser option/as above	$190
2nd Serial Option for I/O-100XT/MF640	$39
AST MEGAPLUS II,256k,2 ser/1 para	$685
DISPLAY CARDS	
Paradise Hi-Res Card graphics/RGB	$275
Paradise Modular Graphics Card	$225
TECMAR Graphics Master	$295
CG-100 Video Display RGB/comp color	$115
CPG-100 as above w/para port	$125
MG-200 Mono Graphics w/para/ser opt.	$137

DISK DRIVES

Toshiba ND-04D 1/2 Height/360k/XT	$119
Toshiba ND-04DE-G 1/2 Height/360k/AT	$139
Toshiba ND-08DE-G 1/2 Hght/1.2MB/AT	$189
Matsushita/Panasonic JU-455 PC/XT	$125
Epson SMD-180 3.5" 1.0Mb drive	$159

KEYBOARDS

Ram 5151 Business 100% PC/XT Comp.	$159

"WHEN PRICE MEANS THE MOST"

GENERIC COMPATIABLE

GENADYNE RESEARCH Basic XT Unit 100% COMP.	
*Enclosure FCC Approved IBM style	
*Keyboard 84 keys, 100% PC/XT Comp.	
* Large Return, Shift & CTRL	
* LED Numeric & Shiftlock	
*CPU Motherbroad 8 slot expansion	
* Expandable to 640k (0k installed)	
* Power Supply 135watt w/harness	
* 5 Megabytes of Free Software	
** SUPER SALE PRICE $485.00	

Actrix™

A COMPLETE CP/M TRANSPORTABLE SYSTEM "EVERYTHING IN ONE BOX"

*64k User RAM
*Epson MX-80 printer w/graphics friction
*7" Amber Monitor
*Z-80A CPU
*Modem direct/acoustical
*Dual floppies 180k or 360k models
*2 Serial/parallel/IEEE-488 ports
*Complete Library of PERFECT Software
**SPECIAL PRICE SSDD Model $795
DSDD Model $895
Optional Tractor Feed .....$ 39
Optional Carrying Case .....$ 39

*SPECIAL OF THE MONTH ....ONLY $2249

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

*ZW148-41 ZDS Computer w/20Mb hard disk
*ZVM1220 or ZVM1230 Monitor w/cable
*RX-80 Epson Printer w/9'cable
*Voltguard Six Outlet Surge Protector
*Printer Stand black wire type
*Intergrated Accounting Pearl
**Accounts Receivable
**Accounts Payable
**Payroll
**Inventory
**General Ledger
**Flexset
*Software Installed on Hard Disk

1-800-843-9659

NORTHEAST COMPUTRONICS CHOICE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE WE HAVE TESTED & USE

Accounting

Intergrated Accounting Pearl ar/ap/inv/pay/gl/flexset	$495
Intergrated Basic Accounting Pearl ar/ap/inv/pay/gl/flex/invoicing++	$595
BPI Accounts Payable	$377
BPI Inventory	$499
BPI General Accounting	$377
BPI Accounts Receivable	$377
BPI Payroll	$377
Managing Your Money 2.0 by Meca	$119
Dollars & Sense 2.0 by Monogram	$115

Wordprocessing

Samna Word III Turbo 3.0	$298
Samna Word + Turbo 3.1	$360
Word Perfect 4.1	$234
Microsoft WORD	$199
Wordstar 2000	$257
Wordstar 2000+	$308
Wordstar Professional	$249
Multimate	$225
Multimate Lan Pack (networking)	$519

Spreadsheets & Intergrated Combos

Multiplan	$125
Lotus 123	$327
Symphony	$459
Framework II	$385
Supercalc 3	$209
Supercalc 2	$159
Peachtext 5000	$169
Samna Word +	$360

Data Base Management Systems

Personal Pearl (New 3.0) Special	$199
Dbase II by Ashton Tate	$357
Dbase III by Ashton Tate	$415
Cornerstone by Infocom	$279

Graphics

Energraphics	$188
Enercharts	$209
Microsoft Chart	$193
Bank Street Writer by Broderbund	$ 59
The Print Shop by Broderbund	$ 49
Generic Cad by Generic Software	$ 99

Communications

Crosstalk 16	$120
Crosstalk Mark IV	$140
Smartcom II by Hayes	$ 99

MICHIGAN RESIDENTS CALL
517-739-7009

MasterCard VISA

Order Lines Open 9:00am to 6:00 p.m. Mon-Fri; 10am-4:00pm Sat. (EST). C.O.D. (add 2.00). Call Toll Free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship COD to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all hardware orders (min 2.00). Software shipped free. APOs shipped to free if prepaid. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. School orders welcome extra discounts available. Due to our low prices all sales are final. Please call 517-739-7009 for technical assistance,replacement, or repair. Factory Authorized Warranty Service on Zenith and Actrix. For immediate delivery send cashiers check, money order, or direct bank transfer.

ORDER LINE
1-800-843-9659
MICHIGAN
1-517-739-7009

Inside Commodore
continued from page 170

even old timers) who haven't been around since the beginning of telecomputing, might be a little confused by our BBS listings, so I'll try to clarify the subject a little. First of all, as I mentioned, the listings are all in Area Code order. It's done this way so you can decide how far away you want to call. If you are wondering the general location of where a BBS is, the best way to correlate the number is to use one of the Area Code maps that are often found in the front of phone books. When you are a real BBS freak, you'll probably even tape one of those maps to the wall by your computer for reference.

As you noticed, many BBSs have weird names selected by their Sysops (system operators) like 'Joe's Digital Junkyard" or something picturesque like that. Unfortunately, that tells you very little about what the BBS is all about. Like whether it's an Apple-oriented system, a Commodore system or what.

Most of the time, along with the name, you will see a cryptic abbreviation that is also part of the name like RCP/M, CBBS, ABBS, or TIBBS. Those abbreviations are little acronymms that tell you the general type of BBS that you are calling. I've included a list of the most common of these acronyms in Table #1. Armed with this information, you should be able to find a compatible BBS that can help you with just about any problem you face.

This article isn't designed to be an exhaustive reference on modems or BBSs, just a start. Hopefully, we've helped some of our readers who've thought about getting on-line, but have held back for some reason. One caution is in order though, while finding help, making aquaintances, and up/down-loading software on a BBS can be fun, once you get started, it's usually addictive. You may find that receiving the monthly telephone bill is quite a sobering experience, and your spouse may recommend selling the modem and/or computer to help raise the necessary funds. Remember, you were warned here first!

Parallel Printer Driver (PPD) Disks and Cables Now Available

For those who missed the June issue, the new version of PPD, the parallel printer driver, is now shipping. PPD is a printer driver program that provides complete software support to drive any Centronics (tm) parallel interface printer through the C-64's User Port. With PPD and the appropriate cable, you can drive any parallel printer as though it were a standard Commodore serial device.

The PPD driver contains many selectable features found in other Commodore printer interfaces including "PETSCII

continued on page 178

MiAmiga File
continued from page 163

be filled in automatically.

Data about the file may be obtained at any time by going to the File menu and selecting "Status." A dialog box like that in Figure 3 will appear.

Printing is done is two different ways.

Mailing labels are printed from the Form Window. Data fields must be arranged by means of dragging that any information to appear on the labels will be contained in the first five lines of the Form Window. Any data which is not wanted on the labels must be placed somewhere beneath the fifth line.

MiAmiga File will print only the first 30 characters of each of the five lines.

The second method is to print a report from the List Window. Here, the columns will print out in the same order in which they appear on the screen.

Any data which is not desired in the report may be "hidden" by first clicking on the column name at the top of the column, then going to the Column menu and selecting "Hide." Each column hidden in this manner will be "grayed out" on the screen to indicate that it will not appear in the printed report.

If there is an Amount field in the record, MiAmiga File will total it at the end of the report.

With either of these two methods of printing, the choice is availale for sending output to a printer or a disk file.

MiAmiga File provides two methods for selecting groups of records from a file, termed "choose by example" and "choose by range."

While too complex to explain fully here, "choose by example" uses the operators " = ", "<>", "<, ">", "<=", ">=" and "*" to set up selection criteria. You may opt to either "Include" all records meeting the criteria you have set up, in which only they will appear, or "Exclude" in which case only records *not* meeting the criteria will be listed.

"Select by range" is the second method for choosing groups of records. For instance, you might wish to locate all customers who have purchased items with a value between $500 and $600.

This option also has the Include and Exclude feature.

Two methods of sorting are provided in MiAmiga File. The Single column Sort will sort a filed in ascending or descending order. To sort fields within fields, a Progresive Sort must be used.

Using the Progressive Sort you could, for example, do a primary sort by zip code, then sort names alphabetically within each zip code.

As stated at the beginning of this review, MiAmiga File falls short of being the equal of some of the powerful relational databases available for other computers—but then, it never claimed to be their equal.

Many computer users have need for a simple, easy to use yet reasonably powerful database, yet do not need all the capabilities of the big relational databases. Nor do they need to spend the money for a large, complicated database system if another program can adequately fill their needs.

MiAmiga File will fill the needs of many Amiga computer users very well, and it's reasonably easy on the pocketbook too.

MiAmiga File
Softwood Co.
P.O. Box 2280
Santa Barbara, CA 93120
$99.95 ●

Amiga Workbench
continued from page 174

with a good program that has no commercial value? You hang on a bulletin board and call it freeware or public domain.

For those of you who have spent your computer lives hanging out on bulletin boards, all the above is something you already knew but maybe enjoyed looking at it in a fresh light. It may even be that you wrote one of the programs and that, for the first time, a national publication is recognizing your work.

However it may be, the following represents my latest list of Amiga bulletin boards. Like all such lists, it is subject to change without notice: User Group boards are volatile; the number may change as a new member takes over the operation; a board with little to offer may perish for lack of interest.

There are others, of course. Bulletin boards are a good source for learning about other bulletin boards, as is the bulletin board section elsewhere in this magazine. If you haven't been on-line yet, get there.

Next month, we'll take a look at Amiga DOS and, hopefully, new software from Aegis and Electronic Arts. Until then, so long. (No, I refuse to say Adios, Amigas. Good grief!) ●

Name	State	Number	Baud
Megahacker	Ark	501-988-2064	
Amiga Talk	Ari	602-846-3901	300
AmigaBoard	Cal	213-478-9788	300/1200/2400
F A U G	Cal	415-595-5452	300
WELCHNET	Cal	415-664-2811	1200
A.B.C.	Col	303-693-4735	300/1200/2400
Casa Mi Amiga	Fla	904-733-4515	1200
Wovsed 200	Ill	618-378-2133	300/1200
Big Blue	Mi	616-245-6635	300/1200/2400
Star Ship	Mo	314-867-6950	
Wind Dragon	Neb	402-291-8053	
Amy Palace	NJ	201-446-1424	300/1200
AMUSE	NY	212-269-4879	300/1200/2400
68000 BBS	NY	212-927-6919	

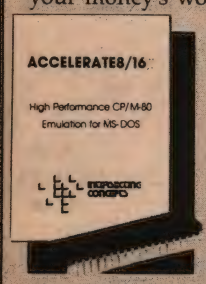
"MAKE YOUR IBM PC CP/M COMPATIBILE"

Intersecting Concepts Announces 3 Solutions To Solve Your Computer Incompatibility!

"But will it work on my computer?" *YES!* Finally, there are three *easy* ways to exchange information, transfer files, and run CP/M software on MS-DOS machines.

1. MEDIA MASTER™ is our direct disk-to-disk format conversion program. Already an accepted industry standard, this *$39.95** program uses simple screen prompts that lets you read, write and format up to 155 different 5 1/4" diskettes from CP/M, MS-DOS and PC-DOS operating systems. So if you work on a IBM PCompatible at the office, but use a CP/M computer at home, now you can easily transfer files that would otherwise be "foreign" to your computer's operating system. ***NEW! Version 4.0 for the IBM PC and compatibles is now 300% faster!***

2. MEDIA MASTER PLUS™ features our new *Media Master 4.0*, plus a new version of *ZP/EM*, our powerful CP/M-80 emulator program. The results of this two-program set are amazing! Now you can run 8-bit Z80 CP/M programs from your Osborne, Kaypro or Zenith computers on your IBM PC or compatible. For only $59.95, you can save your CP/M data *and* programs, and continue to get your money's worth out of your CP/M investment!



3. ACCELERATE 8/16™ dramatically improves the performance of *Media Master Plus* by tailoring the CP/M emulation around a user-installable NEC V20 microchip. Once installed, the NEC V20 chip will run your CP/M software 350% faster than *ZP/EM*! (MS-DOS programs run 15% faster). You can quickly command *Accelerate 8/16* to use 8080 software emulation, Z80 software emulation, or the V20's hardware 8080 mode to run your CP/M programs. This new version of *Accelerate 8/16* includes all the software packaged in *Media Master Plus*, V20 CP/M Emulation Software, and the NEC chip for only *$99.95!*

TO ORDER

To order *Media Master, Media Master Plus,* or *Accelerate 8/16,* call **800-628-2828, ext. 629.**

For additional product and upgrade information contact:

INTERSECTING CONCEPTS
4573 Heatherglen Ct.,
Moorpark, CA 93021
or call *805-529-5073.*

MasterCard VISA

Dealer inquiries invited. * *$99.95 for Dec Rainbow*

C128-CP/M
continued from page 173

and consent, where was the motive for creativity? This limited the creative fields to those who were independently wealthy. The copyright laws were an attempt to compensate authors while providing society with maximum access to useful information.

These laws were never intended to be used to deprive the public of access to information. The profit motivation was used to encourage creative endeavors and thereby benefit society. The recently changed copyright laws expanded the author's ownership from 28 years with one 28 year renewal to the life of the author plus 50 years. This was to ensure that the author's descendants had clear title to their inheritance.

Copyrights held by corporations fall under the same principles. Without a profit motive, corporations would have no reason to develop or improve products. But their profit motive is supported by copyright in order to foster the good of society.

The copyright laws were enacted to encourage maximum development and distribution of information that benefits everyone. When the copyright expires, material falls into the public domain and may be freely distributed by any publisher. If a publisher buys the rights to publish from an author, the law provides that when said publisher declines to continue publishing the work, it falls back to the original author. Even if the author sold all rights in the work. This is because copy right laws are intended to promote publishing of infor mation.

How does this reflect on Ashton-Tate? I leave you to draw your own conclusions. For me, I think if Ashton-Tate is reluctant to distribute the software they should either pass the publishing rights to a smaller publisher who can make a profit by distributing it without the great overhead necessary for a software publishing giant, or Ashton-Tate should put the program into the public domain as a gesture of good-will and thanks to the many CP/M users who made their company large enough to be able to walk away from the 8-bit world without even looking back.

::getting down off my soapbox:

Alternatives to dBase

There is still a way for those who scorn out and out piracy to be happy with a CP/M database program. Buy something else besides dBase II. Two good database packages that I've tried on the 128 are PCFile and Filebase. PCFile is a Shareware product (marketed by the now semi-famous Mr. Jim Button of Buttonware). Mr. Button had his initial success working in CP/M. Like Ashton-Tate, he grew into PC-and MS-DOS machines and his programs grew with him. Like Ashton-Tate, he stopped writing new programs for CP/M machines after his initial success with the IBM and compatibles. Unlike Ashton-Tate, his company still offers its 8-bit product.

PCFile can be found in public domain libraries all over the country and it is there legally. Mr. Button was one of the first to use the concept of Shareware. You get the program through a friend or local user group. Use it. If you like it and want to continue using it, you're asked to send $35 or whatever you feel is appropriate for the amount of use you will get from the package. With their 8-bit product, no support is provided whether or not you send money. Share ware is a nice concept that has been gradually catching on.

You can probably get a copy from your local CP/M user group or through FOG. (First Osborne Group)

FileBase

EWDP Software is a relatively small outfit in Indiana. They are constantly striving to improve their product and expand their market. Like many of the big boys, they support the 16-bit computer market. Unlike the big boys, they haven't forgotten the 8-bit market. Tom Markowitz, president of EWDP has done has best to upgrade and improve FileBase in both its incarnations.

FileBase is a fine little database manager. Not too complex, yet flexible and powerful. The latest release, 6.0, is $125. A lot less expensive than dBase even if you could buy it.

EWDP is providing FileBase on Kaypro IV-format disks, so you'll need the 1571 disk drive to run the software. For serious work like database management, I can't imagine using the 1541.

Addresses:

FileBase
EWDP Software
P.O. Box 40283
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(317) 872-8799

FOG
P.O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474 ●

MICRO DISCOUNT

XT-SYSTEM $549
Case - 135WPS — 256K — 1 Floppy — Keyboard

TURBO-XT-SYSTEM $749
Turbo Case - 135WPS - 256K - 8MHz - 1 Floppy - Keyboard

XT-SYSTEM-20MB $995
XT System w/20M Seagate

PORTABLE SYSTEM $995
Compact case - 135WPS - 256K - Amber Screen - 1 Floppy - Keyboard

FREE Wordprocessor — Spreadsheet — Data Base With All Systems

XT Motherboard OK - 5MHz - Max 640K - 8 slot	$110
Turbo XT Motherboard OK - 8 MHz - Max. 640K - 8 slot	$140
20MB ½H Seagate hard disk - with Western Digital Controller	$410
360K ½H DS/DD Floppy Drive - with floppy controller	$140
Metal PC Case Flip top or slide XT type	$39
Turbo PC Case AT look for XT with key and light	$69
135W Power Supply high quality with 6 outputs	$59
5150 Type Keyboard	$59
5151 Type Keyboard	$89
20MB ½H Seagate Hard Drive	$310
Western Digital Hard Drive Controller w/cables	$100
360K ½H Floppy disk drive	$100
Floppy Disk Controller w/cables	$40
384K 6 Pack Multifunction Card	$89
Color Graphics Card RGB and composite	$59
Color Graphics w/printer port	$89
Monochrome Graphics Card	$89
300/1200 External Modem	$99
300/1200 Internal Modem	$149
Portable Case 135 WPS, Keyboard, TTL Monitor	$500

DS/DD DISKS w/Tyvek Sleeves
100's ..... 50¢ each 1000 ..... 47¢ each

8087 5 MHz	$110	16K Dynamic	$1.25
8087 8 MHz	$160	256K Dynamic	$3.25
80287 6 MHz	$190	V20 NEC	$14
80287 8 MHz	$250	V30 NEC	$14

CALL! WE SELL AND BUY IN QUANTITY!

512-339-7573

8760 Research Blvd. #239, Austin, Texas 78758

OMC
FLOPPY DRIVE TESTER/EXERCISERS

OMC-1000

Reg. $495.00 OMC-1000★ Portable SALE! $399.00

OMC-2000 Built in Power Supply

Reg. $995.00 OMC-2000★ Bench SALE! $895.00

PROFESSIONAL TEST EQUIPMENT FOR FIELD AND SHOP!

THE OMC-1000 and OMC-2000 DISK TRACKERS are universal floppy drive exercisers used to align and repair floppy drives with SASI interfaces. SASI is the industry standard interface used by nearly all drive manufacturers. The OMC-1000/2000 are of rugged construction and durable design, built to withstand the rigors of field service and the demanding workload of bench repair. Utilizing a service manual, alignment disk, and oscilloscope, the OMC-1000/2000 can be used to align or repair all categories of drives.

TESTING CAPABILITIES

The OMC-1000/2000 provides a straigt forward ease of operation that allows fast and reliable alignment of all drives according to OEM specifications. Testing abilites cover all areas of step, read and write data:

head radial, bit train, index period, motor speed, azimuth, write protect, index sector burst, write disk, ability, head amplitude, hysteresis, track zero, track zero stops

EXAMPLES OF DRIVES SUPPORTED

I.B.M., MITSUBISHI, SIEMANS, KAYPRO, MICROPOLIS, TEXAS PERIPHERALS, NEC, RADIO SHACK TRS-80, CONTROL DATA, WST, SHUGGART, TANDON
Many more with S.A.S.I. INTERFACE

DIMENSIONS	OMC-1000	OMC-2000
HEIGHT	3.15"	3.15"
WIDTH	5.00"	14.00"
LENGTH	8.25"	8.28"
WEIGHT	2 LB.	5 LB.

★OPERATES 3, 5, AND 8 INCH UNITS★
★HANDLES 48, 96 AND 100 TPI UNITS★
★SUPPORTS SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED★
★SUPPORTS SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY★
★SELECT STEP RATES OF 1MS TO 60MS★

The OMC DISK TRACKER series offers ease of use while providing capabilities only found in equipment costing 4 or 5 times as much. Because the OMC-1000/2000 are microprocessor based units, you can rest assured that the test equipment you purchase today is not outdated tomorrow. Periodic enhancements are released to the field. By simpy replacing the onboard ROM with a new enhanced ROM, additional capabilities are added. Diagnostics are built into the DISK TRACKER.

All OMC products are covered with a full 1 year warranty covering parts and labor.

Each OMC-1000 and OMC-2000 comes complete with all cables and hardware for exercising all products that it currently supports. No need to worry about those hidden accessories that can cost your repair center hundreds of dollars extra. A functional, hard bound manual comes with each DISK TRACKER.

ALL CABLES INCLUDED!

★WILL NOT DO APPLE DRIVES.

Inquiries or order may be made to:

DYNATRONICS INC.
P.O. Box 30240
Cleveland, Ohio 44130
(216) 267-5744

ALIGNMENT DISKS
5¼" 40 Track double sided/Align-1
5¼" 80 Track Hi-Cap. double sided/Align-2
8" Double sided/Align-4
8" Single side/Align-3
3½" Please, INQUIRE.
SALE! ALL $59.95 ea.

Inside Commodore
continued from page 176

to ASCII" conversion, BASIC LISTing mode, Hex Dump diagnostic mode, and a transparent mode for hi-resolution bit graphics. A feature unique to PPD is a built-in 8K interrupt driven print buffer.

The May/June issue of *INFO* magazine (and the June issue of the *Computer Shopper*) gives the pin-out details on constructing your own User Port cable. *INFO* lists several commercial software packages that are compatible with the User Port interface, including EasyScript 64, SuperBase 64, PaperClip, VisaWrite, and Kwik-Write. PPD extends the interface for complete software compatibility with BASIC programming and the KERNAL ROM, for machine language programs.

All of PPD's features can also be user-configured with the included menu-driven customization program. User-specified printer initialization strings can also be installed.

In the June issue, there were two addresses mentioned from which to order the PPD disk. In the PPD article, itself, I mentioned several times to order from me c/o the *Computer Shopper*. In the main column, I mentioned another address. I would now like to clarify that the correct address for PPD orders is: Drude Micro Services, P.O. Box 533, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

By sending your order directly to this address, it will speed up processing time by several days (and maybe weeks). So please send all your PPD orders to this address. Several readers have also written in expressing interest in getting User Port to Parallel printer cables. Those are also now available.

Prices for the PPD disk and cable are:

Registered PPD disk and assembled cable $35.00
Registered PPD disk and unassembled cable $25.00
Assembled cable only (works directly with EasyScript-64) $30.00
Unassembled cable kit only $20.00
Registered PPD Disk only $10.00

All prices are postpaid, U.S. funds only. Canadian orders, please add $5.00 to the above for shipping. Iowa residents, please include 4% state sales tax. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. Orders paid with Certified check or U.S. Postal money orders are shipped ASAP. Please make checks payable to "Ted Drude."

VIP Professional
continued from page 172

producers of VIP feel it has several advantages over Lotus 1-2-3.

Using what are by now almost conventional spreadsheet routines, VIP supports the use of "@" commands as a kind of shorthand way of entering the most commonly used formulas, as well as more complicated formulas traditionally used in business. For example, "@ sum(B1..B12)" would add the numbers in the specified range and present you with a total in the cell you used to enter the formula. A formula can be absolute, pertaining to only one range; or relative, performing the same operation on many ranges.

In addition, VIP supports the creation of "macros" and gives you quite a bit of documentation on the subject. Since macros have almost attained the status of a programming language and since there are many good books on the subject of their creation, we'll simply note, for those unfamiliar with the term, that a macro is similar to a batch file or to a programmed function key: using them, it is possible to set up a formula you may need to repeat; a series of sort commands; almost anything you can tell the program to do.

Saved as a macro and with a key or keys assigned to it, it can then be invoked at any time with just one or two keystrokes and thus becomes a great time-saver as well as a hedge against faulty memory: for once you have it correct and in memory, you don't have to remember syntax but only a single key.

Because a program such as VIP is powerful does not mean it is difficult to use. Lotus 1-2-3 attained its status on the best seller lists not only because it could do many things and do them well, but also because it was a program most literate people could pick up and use almost immediately—at least to some degree.

In emulating Lotus, VIP Professional also emulates the ease of use in the form of on-screen tutorials, the many menus and sub-menus that are called up on the command bar, and in the documentation which assumes you may know nothing about spreadsheets and so gives you a firm grounding in their theory and application, as well as taking you step-by-step through the creation of a home budget program.

At a suggested list price of $199.95, VIP is one of the more expensive programs for the Amiga, yet we feel it is well worth the price. Though several other good spreadsheets have recently appeared on the Amiga market, we've seen nothing else that puts the strength, simplicity and utility of VIP into one neat package.

If you've had need for a powerful program of this type, you need hesitate no longer. And if you've not used a spreadsheet before but have been sort of thinking about maybe getting your feet wet and learning what they're all about so that maybe you can do some of your number-crunching at home and maybe impress the boss while increasing your own productivity...If you've done any thinking at all along those lines, get VIP and start at the top. ●

INFO's C-128 AD: C-128 vs. 520 ST (vs. Mac vs. Amiga vs. PC/AT vs. Cray X/MP vs. ????)

I chuckled when I recently saw an ad for the C-128 in *INFO* magazine. Those loonies composed a mock C-128 ad which looked an awful lot like the infamous Atari 520 ST ad. The Atari ad, which circulated in a lot of magazines, compared the 520 ST (unfairly) to everything from a Macintosh and Amiga to an IBM-PC/AT. The comparison had the 520 ST coming out on top of them all. Funny thing was, although

continued from page 180

SUPER PRICE INC.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE FCC APPROVAL GUARANTEE

SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO,
CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

IBM PC .....**IBM XT**.....**IBM AT**.....**$CALL**
COMPAC DESKPRO .....**COMPAC PORTABLE**.....**COMPAC 286**.....**$CALL**
AMERICAN XT .....**AMERICAN AT**.....**$CALL**

ADD-ON CARDS & PARTS FOR PC/XT:

FDC $35
MGC (Mono + Hercules).....$79
131 Watts P.S. $75
I/O + Card.....$65
XT Case.....$45
150 Watts P.S. $90
Multifunction Card $79
5150 Keyboard $70
360K Floppy $95
CGC (Color) $80
5151 Keyboard $85
XT Mother Board (128K).....$195

ADD-ON CARDS & PARTS FOR AT:

SERIAL/PARALLEL **$89**
1-2 MB Drive.....$169
200 Watts P.S. $140
33 MB HD (Rodine 203E) $650
360K MB Drive $100
20 MB HD (ST4026).....$540
CONTROLLER FOR HD & FLOPPY **$275**
AT Case $95
30 MB HD (ST 4038) $660
AT Keyboard.....$80
40 MB HD (ST4051).....$750

TAPE BACK-UP & FOR PC/XT/AT:

10 MB (Irwin) $380
20 MB (Irwin) $450
60 MB (Tandberg) $650

PRINTERS:

Epson LX80 .....$230
Epson FX286 .....$535
Epson LX90 .....$320
Epson L2 800 .....$CALL
Epson FX85 .....$350
Epson LQ1000.....$CALL

MONITORS:

Taxan 116.....$110
Taxan 121/122.....$135
Tatung 1360.....$350
Tatung 1370.....$485
Samsung TTL.....$88

TERMS: 1) CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. 2) VISA/MC Add 2% of Sales. 3) Payment will be either COD Cashier Check or Money Order. 4) Return merchandise restocking fee of 5%.

★ IBM PC, XT, AT is a trademark of IBM Corp.
★ Compac Portable, Deskpro, 286 is a trademark of Compac Computer Corp.

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

■ Only 699.95

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	445.00
Extra 360K Drive	89.00

DISKETTES LIFETIME WARRANTY

5¼" DS/DD 48 TPI
360KB Formatted

Box of 10

Only $7.50 per box

*** F. C. C. APPROVED**
*** FULLY ASSEMBLED**
*** 100% BURN-IN**
*** 100% TESTED**
*** 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

BASE SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O Motherboard
- 256K RAM expandable to 640K
- 360K ½ HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk drive controller
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

■ Only 499.95

COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card/ RGB and composite output
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

■ Only 899.95

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	445.00
Extra 360K Drive	89.00

PRINTER

Panasonic	Sales
KX-P1080	225.00
KX-P1091	265.00

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C.O.D. No open account. Only prepaid or Credit card orders.
Add 8% shipping and handling fee. California residents add 6½% Sales Tax.

ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

DEALER WELCOME VISA MasterCard

IBM® is a registrated tradmark of int's Bus. Machines Corp.

LISP
continued from page 80

all your legal moves, allowing you to never leave yourself vulnerable. That is very kind, but it is not the way the game is played. Moving the pieces with a mouse is a bother, considering that they must be moved in discrete steps that would lend themselves so well to keypresses.

Passing the dice requires a long click or the game will not recognize the command. The robot's dice are automatically rolled, he moves, passes the dice to you, and the dice are automatically rolled for you. It doesn't give you much time to examine the Robot's roll or his play.

All in all, HippoBackgammon is a fun game. It sells for $39.95 and is available from your dealer or Hippopotamus Software (985 University Ave, #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030, (408) 395-3190). The program is copy protected, but allows you to back up your customized robots on another diskette. At least this allows you to write-protect your only copy of HippoBackgammon. The ability to "program" your Robot teaches you about components of the game you may have never thought of before. It may also give you a feeling for the complexity of writing such a game and the decision-making processes involved.

Since there is big money only in new and innovative programming, perhaps beginning developers may want to look more closely at LISP and Artificial Intelligence programming. It may just be the better mousetrap they are searching for. ●

Personal Pascal For The Atari ST

by W. Krieger

Since it's creation in 1968 by Niklaus Wirth, Pascal has steadily risen in popularity to become one of the most widely used computer languages. There are many reasons for this popularity. Pascal was designed originally as a teaching language, and as such is much easier to master than either C or assembly. The strong structure of Pascal almost forces you to develop and use good programming techniques. Another big plus for the language is the availability of excellent low cost compilers for a wide variety of computers.

As an Atari ST owner I was very happy to see this carry over to the ST line. Optimized Systems Software, Inc. (1221 B Kentwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95129) has released Personal Pascal for the ST for only $74.95. OSS has been a long time supporter of the 8 bit systems by Atari, and have released several other languages for the 8 bit line. Including Action, Mac-65 and BASIC XL, all good products.

Personal Pascal is the first package I've seen from OSS for the ST and happily they have once again come out with a fine product. This is a very good Pascal package that includes everything you need to develop programs for your ST,: Editor, Compiler, Linker, and GEM support, all in one low cost easy to use system.

The first thing you notice when you open the Personal Pascal package is the manual, two hundred, over, pages of documentation. It is well written and divided into logical sections explaining the major parts of the Personal Pascal system. My only major complaint with the documentation is the lack of an index. I find myself constantly leafing through the book trying to find an answer to this or that question. I don't mean to imply that the text isn't well organized, it is, just that any technical publication of this size needs an index.

A big plus for the manual however is the honesty and cleverness of the writers, they tell it like they see it. For example in the introduction to

continued on page 181

Inside Commodore
continued from page 178

the C-128 ad was really meant to be tongue-in-cheek, its comparison between the C-128 and the 520 ST, is much fairer. And, feature for feature (just like Atari does it) the C-128 comes out on top!

It's provocative things like that which make *INFO* worth reading, even if it is a little expensive ($3.60 a bi-monthly issue). If you haven't seen this magazine, you're missing a lot of gut level reviews of software and hardware (not the sugar coated junk in some other Commodore-oriented magazines). Each issue, while often whirrling with the latest scuttlebutt, is also entertaining (to say the least) and full of...well...general Commodore info. (Which, I guess, is why it's named that.) Subscriptions are $18.00 a year, and single copies of back issues are $5.00. Get a recent copy and see if you like it: *INFO*, P.O. Box 2300, Iowa City, IA 42244.

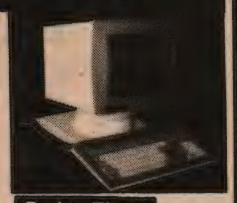
Commonly Used Bulletin Board System (BBS) Abbreviations

Abrev.	Type of BBS it Describes
ABBS	Apple Bulletin Board System (Apple based)
AMIS	Atari Message Information System (Atari based)
CARN	CARNIVAL Bulletin Board (Atari based)
CBBS	Computerized (Christensen) Bulletin Board System (CP/M based)
CCBS	Commodore Computer BB (C-64 based)
CCMS	Computer Conference Message System (S100 based)
COCO	Color Computer BB (TRS-80 based)
CONF	Conference Tree System (Apple based)
DIVD	Diversi-Dial Multi-User System (Apple based)
DYM.	Dial-Your-Match (Apple or C-64 based)
ERAC	ERAC BBS (TRS-80 based)
FIDO	FidoNet International BBS Network (MS-DOS based)
FORE	FOREM Message System (Atari based)
FRON	Frontier BB (TRS80 Model 100 based)
GBBS	Apple-Based BBS (Apple)
IBBS	PC BBS (IBM-PC & Compatibles)
JNET	PCjr BBS (IBM-PCjr based)
MAC.	Macintosh BB (Macintosh based)
MCMS	Micro Computer Message System (TRS-80 based)
MUSR	Muser Multi-User System (Apple Based)
NBBS	North Star BB (NorthStar based)
NET.	Net-Works Communications System (Apple based)
NEWS	News and Message Service (TRS-80 Mod-16 based)
OABB	Other Apple BB (Apple based)
OTBB	Other TRS-80 BB (TRS-80 based)
PMS.	People's Message System (Apple based)
RBBS	Remote PC BB (IBM-PC & Compatibles)
RCPM	Remote CP/M BB
TBBS	The Bread Board System (TRS-80 & MS-DOS based)
TIBB	Texas Instruments BB (TI99/4a based)
UBBS	Universal BBS (Apple based)
UNIX	Unix BBS (PC based)

Table #1 - BBS Abbreviations ●

TERMINALS

Quality Used Terminals
Tested and with
30 days warranty



TELEVIDEO
910/920 $199
925 299
925E 399
950 399

ADDS
Viewpoint 199

AED
AED 512 1999

Perkin-Elmer
1100 $199
1200 249

Hazeltine
1500 149
Esprit 149

Vector
MT 149

MAC ACCESS

External Hard Disk System
for Macintosh or Mac-Plus

★ Supports HFS
★ Supports a wide variety of disk drive types from 5 MB to 43 MB
★ Runs on either printer or modem port
★ Comes with operating software and instructions
★ 90 days parts and labor warranty
★ Hard disk drive can be user installed in less than 5 minutes

System price w/o Hard Disk Drive $349.
w/ 10 MB Hard Disk $499.
Adapter cable (for Mac-Plus only) — add $20.

MOTHERBOARD FOR IBM

$59 Motherboard by Faraday mounts in PC or compatible case

★ 64K Memory installed w/256k expansion on-board (above 256k obtained with card)
★ I/O Ports on-board (1 parallel, 2 serial)
★ 4 additional expansion slots
★ complete operation and installation manual
★ 90 day parts and labor warranty

Set of 3 DB-25 connectors & cables for above — add $10.

All items shipped U.P.S. Freight Collect unless instructed otherwise. CA residents add 7% sales tax. To order, send check or money order or:

Credit Card Orders Call TOLL FREE
(800) 821-5226 ext. 440

Mastercard and Visa accepted. This is only a partial listing. For further inquires call: (408) 559-6459

R.A. L. CONSULTING
Electronics Marketing
14805 Cole Drive
San Jose, CA 95124

305-594-4906

Segate Hard Drives Model 412/$250 Model 419/$315
CDC 85 mb. HARD DRIVE HIGH SPEED $1200.00
FIJ. 85 mb. HARD DRIVE HIGH SPEED $1250.00
MANY OTHER HARD DRIVES AND SUPER SAVINGS.
IBM Network Cards $175.00 each
S-100/Z-100 Cards and Parts $Call

SOFTWARE SPECIALS:

IBM/Apple	Sargon III	$19.95
MacIntosh	Microsoft Chart	$59.95
	Microsoft Excel	$195.00
	Hayden DaVinchi Series	$19.95 each part
	Stoneware DB Master	$99.95

TERADYNE L-135A $50,000.00 (LSI CICURT BORAD TESTER)
CALL 305-594-4906 PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE !!!!

Personal Pascal continued from page 180

the GEM library the manual states. "If you have been unlucky enough to see the Digital Research and Atari Corporation documentation, you will realize that even 2,000 pages are not enough to describe everything which can be done with GEM." For this refreshing approach to documentation I can almost forgive them for not having an index.

The Manual is divided into six sections, System Overview, Editor Reference, Compiler Reference, Linker Reference, GEM/Pascal Library, and the Language Reference. There are also appendices on the error messages and ASCII codes. Each section is organized to present the information in the same order you will be likely to need it.

Using the Personal Pascal system is simple. Everything is supplied on one single sided nonprotected disk. The system is accessed from a shell program (PASCAL.PRG) from which you use the mouse to set compiler and linker defaults or to invoke any of the three main functional parts: the editor, compiler or linker.

The editor supplied with the package isn't bad. I wouldn't want to use it as my primary editor but it has enough features to get the job done. In fact the best description of the editor comes from the Personal Pascal manual. "It (the editor) is not designed as a word processor or other general text editor, and it lacks many of the features one would expect to see in such a product. As a program editor, though it is at least adequate."

The best feature of the editor is that it is integrated into the Personal Pascal system. When the compiler finds a bug in your source code an alert box will appear on the screen asking if you want to ignore the error, edit the source or quit. If you choose to edit option, the editor is brought up, with your source file already loaded and the cursor on the line where the error occurred. This makes those missing semicolons a lot easier to live with. (For those of you who haven't used Pascal, every statement in Pascal must be separated by a semicolon. Leaving these out is one of the most common errors in Pascal.) Then when you are done fixing the error just hit F9 and your modified code is saved to disk and the compiler is invoked. This is the similar to the system used in Borland's Turbo Pascal and is in my not so humble opinion the way all compiler editor packages should be set up.

The compiler is however more than just adequate. While not the fastest in the world it does everything it's suppose to and does them well. The speed problem is due to disk IO, this is a common problem with running a compiler on a floppy based system. Luckily Personal Pascal isn't copy protected so you can easily run it from either a hard disk or a RAM disk. I run mine out of a RAM disk on my 1 meg. 520 ST and find this to be very quick.

Setting the different compiler options is done from the shell program. Just pull down the options menu and click on compiler. This opens a window with the compiler options using the mouse to select or deselect the ones you want.

The possible settings include compiling to a GEM or a TOS program. You can also turn on or off Pause after errors, full debug mode, range checking, stack checking, clear variables, and if you want it to automatically invoke the linker or not. You can also use compiler directives in your source code to set some of these and several other options. The most important of which is the ability to compile to a module for later linking.

Modular compilation will allow you to use Personal Pascal in concert with other programming languages, like C or assembly. The modules created are link68 compatible (the linker supplied with the developers system from Atari). The main use for this will more than likely be the linking in of assembly language routines to handle either time critical procedures or low level system calls.

The ability to compile to a TOS application allows Personal Pascal programs to be nearly indentical to Pascal on an IBM PC or other standard type system. I highly recommend this for novice programmers trying to learn Pascal. Any standard Pascal book can be used to get you started with Personal Pascal, then after you get the program running the way you want it is easy enough to come back and add the GEM features you want. While it's true that Pascal is relatively easy to learn, trying to master a new language and GEM at the same time is not something I would want to do.

The linker supplied with the system is fine. It seems to be fairly standard. It is easily accessed from the shell program. But in most cases it will be chained to the compiler so you can almost forget that it's there, unless you get to the point where you are linking together modules from two or more compilers. I see no reason

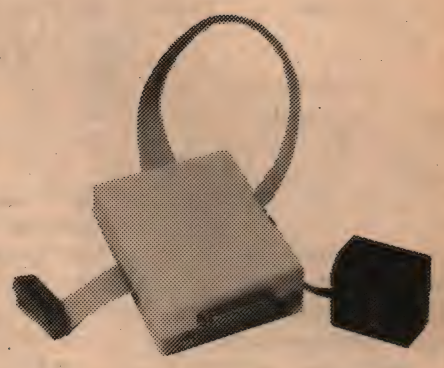
continued on page 186

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS
1060 ARUNDEL AVE.
WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081

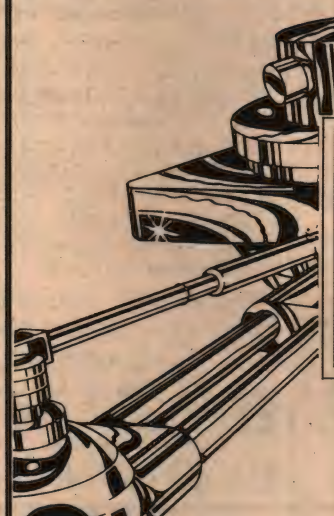
Buffered Products
up to 512K
Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)
- Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.
- IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.
- Custom configurations available

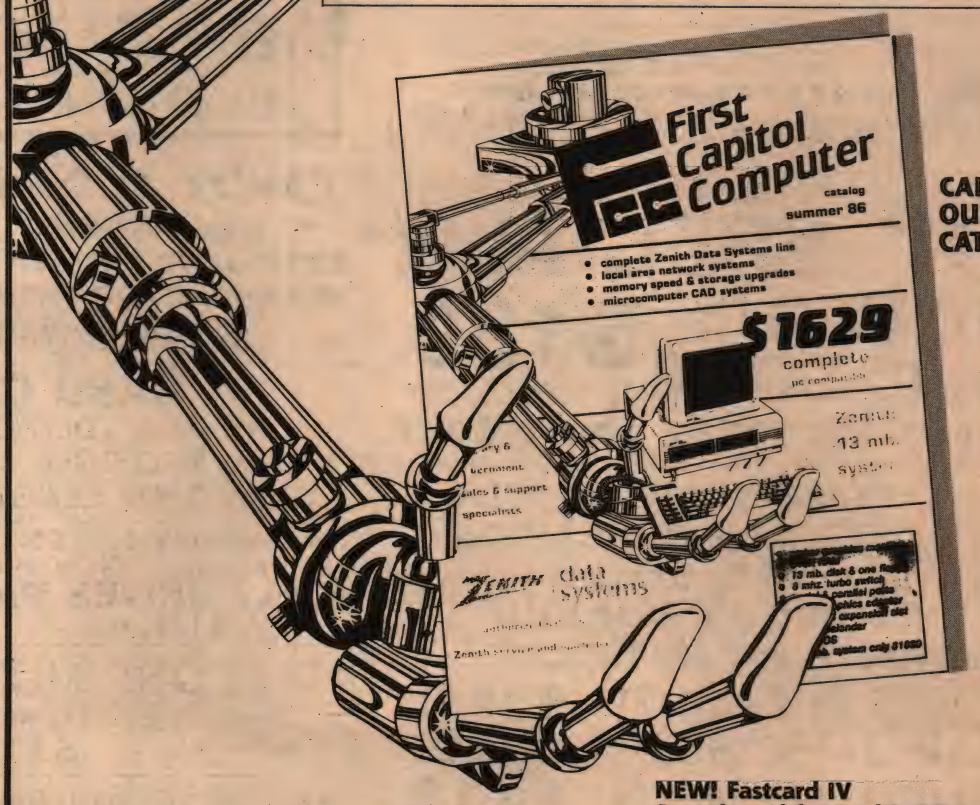
Serial-to-Parallel starting at **$79.95**



Interface Cable Available for Most Computers
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
PHONE 614-890-6960
For technical information call after 6:00 P.M. Eastern Time
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Shipping and Handling add $3.00 / COD add $2.00



Call *First Capitol* for the best prices and custom configurations



CALL FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

NEW! Fastcard IV Superboard for Zenith PC's!
* Up to 2 MB EMS memory
* serial, parallel, and game ports
* clock/calendar
* Ram disk/disk caching/print buffering
* Security password and diagnostics

Call for price

First Capitol Computer

ZENITH data systems
AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE

First Capitol Computer
1106 First Capitol Dr.
St. Charles, MO 63301
(314) 724-2336

Table III
continued from page 90

plays of selected questions and responses from each data base are included.

A Fast Overall Picture for Medical Professionals.
Anon
Computer Graphics World Vol.6, No.11, Nov. 1983, P. 98,100.

A menu-driven graphics program is being used by a California orthopedic surgeon to keep files, organize and present demographic data, and make presentation slides. PFS: GRAPH software is used with an Apple III computer and an Okidata printer. The software package was selected specifically for its ease of use.

A Model for Software Exchange: The College of American Pathologists Approach.
Walters, R.F.
Californa, Univ. of (Davis), Davis, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.5, 1984, P. 69-73,75. 5 Pages.

The College of American Pathologists was one of the first medical specialty groups in the United States to encourage its members to use computers. Starting with a manual pathology-test reliability comparison, the College soon realized that it needed a computer to help with the statistics. The College turned to a third-party computer services company for initial assistance. When College of Pathology work occupied more than half the computer services' time in 1971, the College bought the company. Continuing to use the computer for more and more work, the College decided to set up a computer users assistance program. One of the problems this assistance program addressed was the need to exchange computer programs. The College of American Pathologists has set up an exchange library that is so good it is a model for others to follow. The exchange library's collection of programs is listed.

A Model Of Regional Ventilation-Perfusion Inhomogeneity In The Avian Lung.

Hempleman, S.C.; Adamson, T.P.; Burger, R.E.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No. 1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P.11-18, 8 Pages.

A model for simulation of gas exchange in the avian lung is presented. Intrapulmonary chemoreceptors (IPC) discharge frequencies during ventilation in perfused duck lung is recorded. The biological system of the avian respiratory lung, the modeling of the biological system and the results applied to IPC are detailed. The results indicate multiple receptive endings per IPC in the avian lung.

A New Computerized Tomographic-Aided Robotic Stereotaxis System.
Kwoh, Y.S.; Reed, I.S.; Shao, H.M.; Chen, J.Y.; Jonckheere, E.; Truong, T.K.
Memorial Medical Center, Long Beach, CA, 90801
Robotics Age Vol.7, No.6, June 1985, P. 17-22. 5 Pages.

The use of a robot arm in stereotactic neurosurgery is described. The robot selected was the PUMA 200 by Unimation. A custom-made probe holder was attached to the end effector of the arm. A host computer stored the images created by computerized tomography (CT) scanning of the subject and communicated with the robot and the surgeon via specially developed stereotactic procedure software. For intercranial surgery, an already available stereotactic head frame was adapted to function with the robot arm. Using the CT images, the surgeon indicated the X-Y coordinates of a target point, which were translated into the robot's three-dimensional coordinate system. The surgeon positioned the robot over an appropriate entrance point and aimed the probe holder. Software then adjusted the trajectory of the probe to match the entry point and the target. After the surgeon had drilled the hole, the robot was used to insert the probe. The robotic procedure was found to be more convenient and reliable than the stereotactic frame techniques currently in use. Drawings illustrate the equipment and techniques used. A photograph shows the equipment.

A New Method for Automatic Metaphase Finding Adaptable to Different Chromosome Preparations.
Schoevaert-Brossault, D.; Leonard, C.; Selva, J.
Hospital de Bicetre, Bicetre, France
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June 1983, P. 195-202. 6 Pages.

A computer program has been developed to use in conjunction with the the Cambridge Quantimet 720 image analyzer. This system can then do automatic metaphase finding in chromosome analysis. The system has advantages over other similar systems in that no time is wasted in fields not containing metaphases, the elimination of more extraneous images, and the use of an x10 objective lens to save time. A flow chart for the program is shown. A schematic diagram outlines the apparatus. Photographs show stages in the analysis of metaphases on the Quantimet display screen.

continued on page 186

64k Printer Buffer

- Assembled & Tested
- Centronics/Parallel Port.
- Multiple-Copy Capability
- Auto Diagnostics
- Clear Button
- Holds Over 40 Pages (double-spaced)
- Repeat Function

$89.95

Dealer inquiries welcome — 30-day WARRANTY

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
QUANTITY _____ @ $89.95+2.50 ea. Shipping/Handling = _____
☐ CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
☐ PERSONAL CHECK (allow 2 weeks)
☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____
SIGNATURE _____ EXPIRES _____

OPEN TUES. THRU SAT. — CLOSED SUN. & MON.
Reasonable & Commercial Sales, Inc.
8115 SE 82nd Avenue • Portland, OR 97266 503-775-9925

PC Service & Repair

Quick Turnaround, Quality Repair, Low Price

Mission Peak Systems has specialized in servicing PC sub-assemblies and systems to the component level for over 3 years. Our Quality, Support, Price and Simple program is unsurpassed.

1. **Quality** – Mission Peak stands behind every repair. We have over 500 dealers and 2000 satisfied customers working with us.
2. **Fast** – Our turnaround is only 3 days maximum. In most cases we exchange your part the same day we receive it.
3. **Simple** – You do not call in for RMA #'s. Just send the part in with a packing slip and we do the rest.
4. **Price** – We are probably the lowest cost repair shop in the country.
5. **Support** – We offer the best technical support. If you need help solving a problem, call our techs.

If you care about your downtime, Quality the first time, and low price everytime, Mission Peak is the place to be for all your PC service needs.

We specialize in IBM, CPM machines, Diablo and Okidata printers.

MISSION PEAK SYSTEMS
3514 ARDEN ROAD, HAYWARD, CA 94545
(415) 887-0756

Call for Latest Prices!
20 MEG TAPE BACKUP... $519.
SPECIAL!!!
10 MEG FULL HT. HARD DRIVE $189.
1/2HT 10 MEG $219. 20MEG $329.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
EXTRA SPECIAL!!! Internal Systems (add $125. for External)
SEAGATE and MINISCRIBE
10 MEG Full Hgt. $299.
10 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $329.
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $419.
30 MEG Capacity $525.
6/12 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $99.
CHINON quiet, low power DS, DD $89.
AT 360 $92. 1.2MEG $125. 800K $119.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES

TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES
10 MEG $385. 20 MEG $489.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH HARD CARD $675.
MEMORY CARD WITH 512K+DMA $149.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD $96.

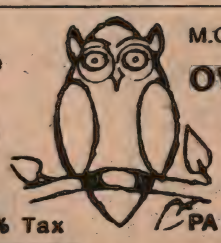
HARD CARDS
10 MEG GOLD CARD $519.
20 MEG GOLD CARD $595.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH CARD $645.

MACINTOSH DRIVES... D.S. External Drive
1 yr. warranty INTRODUCTORY PRICE $199.
APPLE DRIVES the Finest Made!!!
$119. IIe $129. IIc

XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed — *STANDARD* $119. — *8 Megahertz Turbo* $169.

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS (with cables)
WD $125. ROSE $99. ADAPTEK $199.

Dealer & OEM Discounts Available
Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems
PA Res. Include 6% Tax



M.C. & VISA Accepted
OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA 19539
TECH SUPPORT
PA (215) 682-6855

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE ➡ (800) 245-6228

WHY BUY GRAY MARKET... BUY DIRECT!

FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND. *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING. *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR. RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.*

C.O.D. ORDERS: *VISA (NO 2% CHARGE); MASTERCARD; MONEY ORDER, OR CASHIERS CHECK.*

AT COMPATIBLE 8 MHZ AT®-1 MB ENHANCED CONFIGURATION

■ 80287 SOCKET READY FOR MATH COPR C.PU. ■ 4 SOCKETS FOR 64KB SYSTEM EPROM/ROM EXPANDABLE TO 128KB ■ 640K MEMORY INSTALLED ON BOARD ■ 16 MBYTE IN SYSTEM IN THE PROTECTED VIRTUAL ADDS MODE ■ 1.2 MGB. FLOPPY DRIVE WITH W.D. WA-2 HDFP CONTROLLER ■ 20 MGB. HARD-DISK INSTALLED ■ FULLY PC/AT COMPATIBLE ■ FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY! ■ 200 WTS. HIGH POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ■ 84 KEYS W/KEY LOCK KEY-BOARD ■ 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS ■ CMOS CLOCK/CALENDAR BUILT-IN

▸ **C.PU. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT**

...$1,999.00

▸ **ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

TURBO AT-2000

- ▸ C.P.U. 80286-8 RUNS BOTH AT 6 & 8 MHZ CLOCKS 250% TO 300% FASTER THAN IBM
- ▸ ZERO WAIT STATE AT 8 MHZ 1 WAIT STATE AT 6MHZ
- ▸ SUPPORTS SOFTWARE SWITCHING BETWEEN 6 MHZ AND 8MHZ
- ▸ BIOS COPYRIGHTED BY EDEN MICRO SOFT, INC.

"RUNS ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE WRITTEN FOR THE IBM PC/XT & AT"
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE

XT COMPATIBLE

▸ **ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

■ CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR., V-20 OPTIONAL) ■ 640K. MEMORY ON BOARD ■ 8 I/O SLOTS. ■ FDD CONTROLLER ■ TWO DS/DD 1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES ■ I/O-2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/-CALENDAR; BATTERY ■ COLOR GRAPHICS CARD ■ 135W. SWITCH-ING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V ■ AT STYLE KEYBOARD ■ CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARDWIRE, SPEAKER

ONLY $799.00

TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

■ DUAL SPEED CPU 8 MXZ. 8088-2 OR VS-20 (8087 MATH COPR. OPTIONAL) ■ UP TO 70% FASTER THAN IBM-XT ■ 640K. ON BOARD ■ 8 EXPANSION SLOTS ■ TWO 360K. 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVES ■ FDD CONTROLLER ■ COLOR GRAPHICS CARD ■ I/O CARD (2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY ■ AT STYLE KEYBOARD ■ 135W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ■ CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARD-WIRE, SPEAKER ■ ***MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE***

ONLY - $899.00

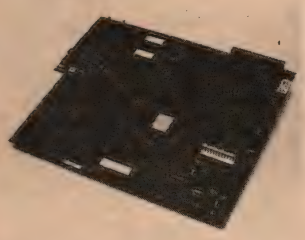
■ ***OPTIONS:*** *20 MB. 1/2 HEIGHT HARD DISK W/CONTROL-LER* ***ADD-$479.00.*** *30 MB. 1/2 HEIGHT HARD DISK W/CON-TROLLER* ***ADD-$499.00.*** ■ *12" HI-RESOLUTION MONITOR (GREEN OR AMBER)* ***ADD-$119.00.*** ■ *14" RGB COLOR MONITOR. HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 (DOT)* ***ADD-$349.00.*** *ALSO AVAILABLE: W/TAPE BACKUPS, MODEMS, LARGER HDD. NETWORKING SYSTEMS, AT-CASES*

▸ **FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT OR TURBO XT------ LEGAL MS DOS VER. 2.11 AND GW BASIC.**

KEYBOARDS

C-126	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5150*	**$ 65.00**
C-127	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)*	**$ 85.00**
C-128	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5151*	**$ 99.00**

PC/AT SYSTEM BOARDS CARDS



NEW!

C-120	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OK W/BIOS*	**$ 899.00**
C-121	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 8MHZ. OK. W/BIOS*	**$ 999.00**
C-122	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6 AND 8MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT)*	**$1199.00**
C-123	*AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK*	**$ 239.00**
C-124	*AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK*	**$ 169.00**
C-125	*AT- I/O ADAPTER*	**$ 139.00**

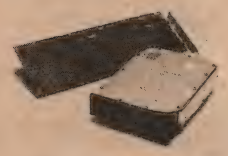
POWER SUPPLIES

U.L. APPROVED

C-129	*135W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220*	**$ 75.00**
C-130	*150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220*	**$ 89.00**
C-131	*200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	**$ 149.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

C-135	*TEAC 55BV*	**$ 119.00**
C-136	*TEAC 55GF, 1.2MGB. FOR AT*	**$ 149.00**
C-137	*CHINON*	**$ 109.00**
C-137	*IBM QUME DRIVE*	**$ 85.00**
C-138	*TOSHIBA FDD*	**$ 109.00**



HARD DISKS

C-140	*20MGB. HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER & CABLE*	**$ 479.00**
C-141	*30MGB. FOR AT*	**$ 499.00**
C-142	*40MGB. FOR AT*	**$ 649.00**

NEW PRODUCT OF THE MONTH!!

■ *ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN THE U.S.A.*

COMP **COMPSTAR-AT®**

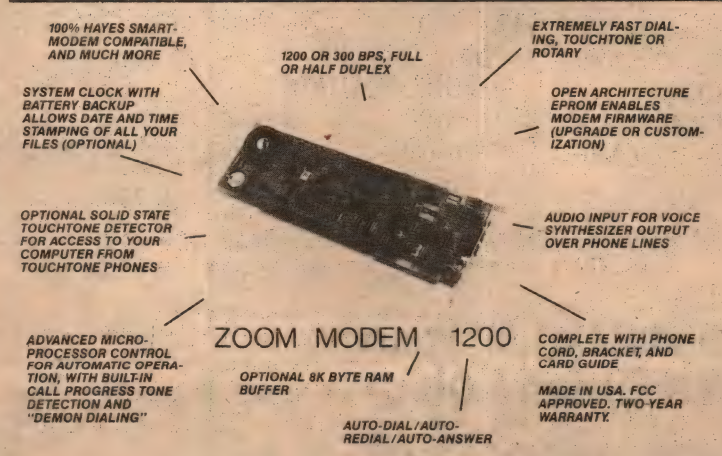
NEW FROM JAPAN
THE MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING, AT-COMPATIBLE
FCC and UL approved

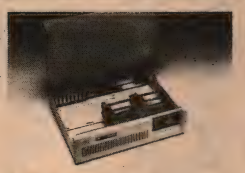
▸ *Assembled and tested in U.S.A.*

$2,499.00

▸ **ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

■ *CPU 16/24-BIT INTEL 80286 (6.00 AND 8.00MHZ ONE-WAIT AND NON-WAIT) ■ NPD: INTEL 80287 HIGH-PERFORMANCE NUMERIC PROCESSOR* ***(OPTIONAL)*** *■ RAM: 640K. ON BOARD, COMPOSED OF 256K. DRAM'S 120NS. EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ■ FIVE CUSTOM LSI SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS MODEL ■ ROM: 65K. EXPANDABLE TO 128K. ■ EXPANSION SLOTS 8 ■ HDD AND FDD CONTROLLER 2+2 ■ SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS, RS-232C ■ COLOR OR MONOCHROME CARD ■ TWO 1.2MB 1/2 HEIGHT FDD DRIVES. NEW MODEL ■ THIS NEW MODEL 1.2MB FDD WILL FORMAT, READ/WRITE ANY 360K. AND 1.2MB DISKETTES ■ 20MB. HARD DISK DRIVE ■ 200W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ■ DELUXE KEYBOARD (SLIM TYPE) SPECIAL ACTION AS LATEST IBM-AT ■ CUSTOM DELUXE CASE W/SPECIAL SECURITY INSTALLATION ■ OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS, XENIX-V OS* ***(OPTIONAL)*** *■ 40MB. 1/2 HEIGHT HDD. NEW MODEL.* ***OPTIONAL*** *■ AUXILLIARY STORAGE: 22 4MB. STANDARD (2x1.2 MB. ONE 20MB.) EXAPANDABLE TO 84.8MB.* ***OPTIONAL HARDWARE:*** *■ EXPANSION DISK (UP TO 160MB. ACCESS SPEED OF 20 MS. ■ 1/4" BACK-UP CARTRIDGE STREAMER (60MB). ■ WE CAN ALSO UPGRADE OS AS NEW VERSIONS COME ON ■ SUITABLE FOR ENGINEERING, CAD/CAM, LARGE SPREADSHEETS AND DEMANDING PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS ■ INDUSTRIAL CON-TROL BOARDS ■ NETWORK PACKAGE ■ SPEECH RECOGNITION PACKAGE*





CASES

C-132	*XT- FLIP TOP CASE*	**$ 49.00**
C-133	*XT- SLIDE CASE*	**$ 49.00**
C-134	*AT- SLIDE CASE*	**$ 84.00**

MONITORS

C-143	*TAXAN 640 COLOR RGB*	**$ 559.00**
C-144	*TAXAN 630 COLOR RGB*	**$ 459.00**
C-145	*TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT*	**$ 349.00**
C-146	*NEC COMPOSITE (AMBER)*	**$ 95.00**
C-139	*SAMSUNG 12" TTL HI-RES. AMBER OR GREEN*	**$ 119.00**

MADE IN U.S.A.

PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

C-100	*XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	**$ 120.00**
C-101	*TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-6.77.MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	**$ 139.00**
C-102	*8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS*	**$ 159.00**
C-103	*384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD*	**$ 87.00**
C-104	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT*	**$ 79.00**
C-105	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD*	**$ 69.00**
C-106	*COLOR GRAPHIC CARD*	**$ 65.00**
C-107	*COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD*	**$ 85.00**
C-108	*MULTI-I/O CARD*	**$ 86.00**
C-109	*DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)*	**$ 99.00**
C-110	*DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)*	**$ 35.00**
C-111	*DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE*	**$ 39.00**
C-112	*DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL*	**$ 34.00**
C-113	*512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM*	**$ 49.00**
C-114	*PARALLEL PRINTER CARD*	**$ 29.00**
C-115	*W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER*	**$ 149.00**
C-116	*300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP)*	**$ 179.00**
C-117	*NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL*	**$ 149.00**
C-118	*NEW INFRA RED JOY-STICK*	**$ 49.00**
C-119	*NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK*	**$ 129.00**

PRINTERS

C-147	*OKIDATA 182*	**$ 259.00**
C-148	*OKIDATA 192*	**$ 419.00**
C-149	*PANASONIC 1080A (100CPS. W/NLQ)*	**$ 249.00**
C-150	*CANON COLOR JET PRINTER*	**SPECIAL CALL**

SERVICE, SUPPORT, LOWER PRICES. MAKE US NUMBER ONE.

COMP

COMPSTAR, INC.
511 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91202
© 1986 COMPSTAR, INC.

ORDERS ONLY: 818/842-4606
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818/845-3385
TELEX: 797196
FAX: (714) 559-7035

*COMPSTAR AT is a registered Trademark of Compstar, Inc.
*IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

EUROPE: COMPSTAR ARTIMEX GMBH
FRIEDRICHSTRAZE 8, BAMBERG D-8600
WEST GERMANY
0951-202886/87
TELEX: 17/9518111

DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Hacking The ST
continued from page 79

to y. With our points, you proceed as follows: turn on 0,0; add 1 to x and .75 to y. Round off y (.75) to 1. Set point 1,1 to on. We continue by adding 1 to x and .75 to y. x is now 2 and y is 1.5. When we round off 1.5, we turn on the point 2,2. We bump x to 3 and add .75 to y; y is now 2.25 and rounding it off gives 2 so we turn on the point 3,2. Adding 1 to x and .75 to y gives us 4 and 3, so we round 3 off to 3 and turn on the point 4,3.

The disadvantage of this approach is that it requires the use of floating point math to compute M and for the adjustment to y. Floating point is time consuming, so if you can get away from it, your graphics would be quicker.

There is another approach to rasterization, known as Bresenham's Line algorithm. Bresenham's algorithm uses only integer math, which is much faster.

Instead of keeping track of the exact value of y for each step, Bresenham's algorithm tries to keep track of the relative size of y, without knowing the exact y value. The way it does this is to use two values for the adjustment of y, these are usually called incl and inc2 for increment 1 and increment 2.

incl is simply 2 * (y2 - y1) or 2 * delta y. inc2 is 2 * (delta y - delta x). This means that incl is always positive and inc2 is negative. We keep track of the relative value of y with a variable called d. When you bump the value of x, we look at the relative value of d, if it is negative, we add incl to it and we do not bump the y value. If d is positive, we add inc2 and we bump the y value. We start out with d equal to (2 * delta y) - delta x.

With our example, delta y is 3, delta x is four. This gives us an inital d of (6 - 4) or 2. incl is 6 and inc2 is -2. We turn the point 0,0 on, and then we add 1 to x. Since d is positive, we add 1 to y and add inc2 to d, d is now 0. We turn the point 1,1 on. Adding 1 to x, we get 2. Since d is 0 we add 1 to y and inc2 to d, making d -2. We set the point 2,2 on and we are ready for the next pass. We add 1 to x, and since d is negative, we add incl to d and do not bump the value of y. We can turn on point 3,2 to finish the pass. To finish the line, we add 1 to x, since d is positive, we add inc2 to d and bump y to 3. Setting the point 4,3 on finishes the line.

You will notice that Bresenham's algorithm sets the exact same points on as the Basic Incremental algorithm, but uses only integer arithmetic. Both of these algorithms draw an approximation to the line, and on longer lines you will notice that they generate a pattern. Except near the end points, there will be a certain number of points with the same y value. You might notice that a certain line will have 3 points with the same y value in a row, then another 3 points in a row.

The ST can draw a horizontal line very quick, so the line-a interface really draws a series of short horizontal lines to place the line on the screen. It has to figure out how many points in a row to draw for each line segment. Once it does this, it can repeatedly call the routine that draws horizontal lines, once for each segment of line.

The routines are written to run in medium resolution, but it would not be too hard to

continued on page 185

```
*
* 05/20/86  Some line-a routines
*

*
* here we have a list of the routines that are exported
*
.globl          _nocur
.globl          _setpt
.globl      _line

*
* here we have a list of defines useful for line-a work
*
intin           equ                     8
ptsin           equ                     12
x1          equ         38
y1          equ         40
x2          equ         42
y2          equ         44
fg_bp_1     equ         24
fg_bp_2     equ         26
ln_mask     equ         34
wrt_mode    equ         36
lstlin      equ         32


*
* here we have a list of functions for the line-a interface
*
init            equ                     $a000
setpix          equ                     $a001
getpix          equ                     $a002
line        equ         $a003

*
* here we have a routine to get rid of the cursor
*
_nocur:         move.w          #50,-(sp)                       * push n
ew flash rate
                move.w          #0,-(sp)
* turn cursor off
                move.w          #21,-(sp)
* xbios call to config cursor
                trap            #14
* perform xbios function
                addq.l          #6,sp
* clean up the stack
                rts
*
* a routine to turn a pixel on
* to call from C: setpt(x,y,color);
*
* We have a minor correction of the y value,
* it seems like DRI thinks 0 goes at the top
* of the screen, and the rest of the world
* wants to put 0 at the bottom of the screen
*
_setpt:     .dc.w           init
                move.l          intin(a0),a3                    * save t
he intin array address
                move.l          ptsin(a0),a4                    * save t
he ptsin array address
            move.w      4(sp),(a4)              * set x value
                move.w          8(sp),(a3)
* set color
            move.w          6(sp),d0                * fetch the y value
            move.w      #199,d1                 * y offset
            sub.w       d0,d1                   * correct y value
            move.w      d1,2(a4)                                * set y value
                .dc.w           setpix
* turn pixel on
                rts
*
* here is the routine that uses the line-a interface
* to draw a line.  we have to correct both y values
* (see setpt) and we have to translate the color
* value to a pair of foreground bits
*
* 'C' calling convention is line(x1,y1,x2,y2,color);
*
_line:      .dc.w           init                                * get po
inters
                move.w          #-1,ln_mask(a0)                 * set li
ne pattern (solid)
                move.w          #-1,lstlin(a0)                  * enable
 draw
                move.w          #0,wrt_mode(a0)                 * replac
e pixels
                move.w          4(sp),x1(a0)                    * set x1
                move.w          8(sp),x2(a0)                    * set x2
            move.w      6(sp),d0                * fetch the y1 value
            move.w      #199,d1                 * y offset
            sub.w       d0,d1                   * correct y1 value
            move.w      d1,y1(a0)                               * set y1
            move.w      10(sp),d0                       * fetch the y2 value
            move.w      #199,d1                 * y offset
            sub.w       d0,d1                   * correct y2 value
            move.w      d1,y2(a0)                               * set y2
            move.w      12(sp),d0                               * get co
lor
                move.w          d0,d1
* prep for mask
                andi.w          #1,d1
* mask for bit 0
                move.w          d1,fg_bp_1(a0)                  * set pl
ane 1
                ror             #1,d0
* shift bit 1 into place
                andi.w          #1,d0
* mask for bit
                move.w          d0,fg_bp_2(a0)                  * set pl
ane 2
                .dc.w           line
* draw a line
                rts
```

Listing 1.

Some assembly routines for the line-a interface.

GREAT SOFTWARE AT MODEST PRICES

Some samples from our library of over 475 disks for the IBM PC.

Desk Organizer A great pop-up helper, phone dialer, note pad, calendar and calculator.
☐ 405 Deskteam—More than a sidekick $5

Communications
☐ 310 Qmodem-fast with windows $5
☐ 212, 334 Set up a BBS system $10

Assembler with tutorial.
☐ 10 Chasm, the CHeap ASseMbler $5

Draw on your computer screen.
☐ 344,345 PC Key Draw (graphics req.) $10

Spreadsheet
☐ 199 PC-Calc-simpler than Lotus & effective $5
☐ 214,215,267,268 Spreadsheet, database $20

Powerful database management programs
☐ 5 PC-File III-Labels,forms,letters,more $5
☐ 287, 288 File Express-reports generator $10

BASIC tutorial-A nice way to learn BASIC.
☐ 105 PC-Professor $5

Word processing
☐ 294 Edit, small, full-featured $5
☐ 78 PC-Write, popular and powerful $5
☐ 388 100 form letters on disk $5
☐ 194 PC-Read computes grade level of text $5
☐ 379 Wordstar utilities,color, ASCIIconverter $5

Artificial intelligence languages
☐ 405 Prolog $5
☐ 148 XLISP-experimental version of Lisp $5
☐ 398 ESIE,expert system generator $5

Japanese Art of Paperfolding
☐ 408 Origami-graphics required $5

Games-The most interesting games on, or off, Earth.
☐ 293 Arcade Games (color graphics req.) $5
☐ 390 Flight and others (graphics req.) $5
☐ 354 PC Jr. games $5
☐ 292 Spacewars, great on Hercules card $5
☐ 476 Patrick's Best games (mono & color) $5

Recover lost files-File examine/repair utility (floppies only.)
☐ 133 Ultra Utilities, similar to Norton's $5

DOS Help and explanations for the new user.
☐ 254 PC DOS Help $5
☐ 403 Computer Tutor, learn PC-DOS $5

Housekeeping-Our favorite utilities.
☐ 273 Best Utilities. $5
☐ 478 Hard disk utilities,WHEREIS and more $5

Unprotect popular software
☐ 414 Disables copy protection $5

Financial
☐ 164 Cashtrac,checkbook,personal finances $5
☐ 462, 463 Simplified Business Bookkeeping $10

Typing tutor to train those digits to dance.
☐ 320 Touch Type $5

Something for programmers:
☐ 315 Small c compiler $5
☐ 424 Pascal compiler written in Turbo Pascal $5

Something for Lotus lovers:
☐ 304 Lotus 1-2-3 macros $5
☐ 301-303 Lotus financial and budget applications (3 disk set) $15

Genealogy-several to choose from:
☐ 90 Genealogy, keep tract of family tree $5
☐ 240 FT-etc.,family tree organizer $5

For more software than you ever thought possible
☐ Catalog on disk (Vol. 1-300) $5
☐ Catalog on disk (Vol. 300-500) $5

Most programs have documentation on disk and request a donation from satisfied users. Please add $1.00 plus .50 each additional disk. Texas residents add state sales tax.

Total Enclosed $ _____ ☐Check ☐VISA ☐MC
Card No. _____
Exp. date _____ Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State_____ Zip_____

To order, call : (409) 634-4520
STEVE'S SOFTWARE
111 Crosstimbers-Lufkin, Tx. 75901
Southwest PC Software Interest Group

D-SUB SOLDER CUP

Description	Price
DB-9M Male	$0.300
DB-9F Female	$0.344
DB-15M Male	$0.414
DB-15F Female	$0.474
DB-19M Male	$0.634
DB-19F Female	$0.800
DB-25M Male	$0.380
DB-25F Female	$0.380
DB-37M Male	$0.944
DB-37F Female	$1.094
DB-50M Male	$2.380
DB-50F Female	$2.400

IDC DB FLAT CBL-METAL

DB-9FFM Female	$1.780
DB-15FFM Female	$1.920
DB-25MFM Male	$2.074
DB-25FFM Female	$2.100

IDC DB-POLYESTER BODY

DB-25MFP Male	$1.500
DB-25FFP Female	$1.500
DB-25MFPL LoProfile	$1.650
DB-25FFPL LoProfile	$1.650

COVERS (HOODS) WITH HARDWARE

DB-9CP Plastic	$0.300
DB-15CP Plastic	$0.320
DB-25CP Plastic	$0.320
DB-37CP Plastic	$0.540
DB-50CP Plastic	$0.740

CABLE CENTRONIC-CONNECTOR

57-30140 14pin Male	$1.50
57-30240 24pin Male	$1.50
5730360 36pin Male	$1.50
57-30500 50pin Male	$2.00
57-30360F 36pIDC Male	$1.50
57-40360F 36pIDC Female	$1.50
57-30500F 50pIDC Male	$1.56
57-40500F 50pIDC Female	$2.00

CABLE ASSEMBLIES — UL TYPE

IBM Printer Cable 6ft	$5.00
IBM Printer Cable 10ft	$7.00

RS-232 TEST DEVICES ETC.

Jumper Box M/M	$3.00
Jumper Box F/F	$3.00
Mini Tester-7 Led	$6.00
Gender Changer M/M	$3.00
Gender Changer F/F	$3.00
Null Modem	$3.00
Surge Protector	$6.00

DATA SWITCHS — FOUR POSITION

RS-232 ABDE	$28.00
Centronic ABDE	$29.00

Above prices are based on quantity buying. Minimum order $100.00. Minimum Quantity-50 pieces.

"ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED BEST QUALITY"

DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS

5149 Buford Hwy Atlanta, GA 30340

1-800-237-CHIP
PH: (404) 458-4690
FAX: (404) 457-8822

Hacking The ST continued from page 184

modify it to run in low or high resolution. You will notice that listing 1 is a series of assembly language routines that interfaces to the line-a routines.

After running some timing tests, it turns out that the Bresenham algorithm is more than twice as fast as the Basic Incremental algorithm, but the line-a drawing routine is more than 5 times as fast as the Bresenham! When I timed the line-a routine, it took only 2.32 milliseconds to draw a small outline house! As you can tell, the ST graphics are fast even though they are done by the 68000 instead of special graphics hardware.

The time has come for a discussion of the xbios and line-a functions used. The assembly routine __nocur uses the xbios 21 function to turn the cursor off. The cursconf function takes 2 parameters, the function and the flash rate. There are 6 functions that can be performed by the cursconf routine. They are:

0	Disable cursor
1	Enable cursor
2	Flashing cursor
3	Steady cursor
4	Set flash rate
5	Get flash rate

Disable the cursor really hides the cursor, it will no longer appear on the screen. Enable is used to make the cursor visible again once it has been hidden. Flash cursor is used to make the cursor a blinking cursor, while Steady cursor gives you a solid, non-blinking cursor. The Get flash rate function returns the old flash rate while the Set flash rate allows you to change the flash rate.

A word of caution about the flash rate, it is based on the vertical scan rate of your monitor. The color monitors use a different scan rate than the monochrome monitors, so the same flash value gives slightly different flash rates. This should cause no real problems because the 2 flash rates should be within 20 percent of each other.

The on time of the cursor and the off time can be found by: on time = off time = rate/vsrate, where rate is the second parameter in the cursconf call and vsrate is the vertical scanning rate of your monitor. In the United States, color monitors for the ST have a vertical scanning rate of 60 Hz, while the monochrome monitors have a vertical scanning rate of 70 Hz.

With a color monitor, if you perform a cursconf(4,30) call, then the cursor will appear on for ½ second and off for ½ second. The rate parameter is only used for the Set blink rate function of the cursconf call. Unlike many other ST calls, DO NOT USE -1 FOR THE RATE PARAMETER IF YOU ARE NOT CHANGING IT, USE 0 INSTEAD. If you use -1 as the rate in a cursconf call, it can cause the infamous "bombs" to appear on your screen.

Listing 2 contains a short program that shows the cursconf being put through its paces.

The next item to cover is the simplest line-a function, the init function. The line-a interface is named after a series of illegal op codes for the 68000. All of the line-a op codes start with a hex a. These op codes cause an illegal instruction exception when the 68000 encounters them.

The exception vectors the 68000 to a small graphics handler. The init function is used to get some addresses we need when working with these graphics functions. The line-a op codes have to be generated with define constant statements because they are not really instructions for the 68000.

The first function we can use to do some work is the put pixel function. To start off our set-point routine, we perform an initialization call with the $a000 op code. This gives us a pointer to a block of addresses, which we need for the points in array and the integers in array. We move the address of the intin array into register a3

continued on page 186

```
#include <osbind.h>
#include <stdio.h>

main()
/* simple demo of cursor configuration call */

{
printf("Setting cursor to solid.\n");
Cursconf(3,0);
delay(4000);
printf("Turning off cursor.\n");
Cursconf(0,0);
delay(4000);
printf("Turning cursor on.\n");
Cursconf(1,0);
delay(4000);
printf("Setting blink rate for quick flash.\n");
Cursconf(4,7);
delay(4000);
printf("Fast flash.\n");
Cursconf(2,0);
delay(4000);
printf("Setting blink rate for slow flash.\n");
Cursconf(4,90);
delay(4000);
printf("Returning blink rate to normal.\n");
Cursconf(4,30);
delay(4000);
}
```

Listing 2.

Use of the Cursconf functions.

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
Tandon TM848-2E ½ ht (new)	8" DS/DD	$325	$300
Tandon TM848-1E ½ ht (new)	8" SS/DD	$199	$179
Tandon TM848-2 ½ ht (new)	8" DS/DD	$235	$215
Tandon TM848-1 ½ ht (new)	8" SS/DD	$149	$129
Tandon TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$109
Shugart SA801R (new)	8" SS/DD	$189	$169
Shugart SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
Pertec FD 410/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$325
Apple Hard Disk Sub System	5 meg	$375	$350
Remex RFX4000	8" DS/DD	$250	$225
Qume 2848	8" DS/DD	$250	$225

CALL FOR RMA# FOR ALL REPAIRS

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
• First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
• 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
• No charge for common components
• Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" - $53
8" - $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
21610 Lassen St., Suite 6, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-7747
VISA MasterCharge

GEMS QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS (408) 946-2494
Call For Current Pricing. May Be Less Than Advertised.
Ask About Systems Discount: All Systems Are Assembled & Tested.
YOU MAY NOT SEE IT HERE, BUT WE MAY BE ABLE TO GET AT A SAVINGS TO YOU. CALL!
☐ SEND INFORMATION ON: _____

	★☐	640K Motherboard 0K		$ 98
	☐	640K Turbo 8MHZ Motherboard 0K		119
	☐	640K Ram Set		75
	☐	Multi-I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Disk Cont.)		84
	★☐	Floppy Disk Controller		CALL
	☐	Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer		78
	★☐	Color Graphics Card		57
	☐	Color Graphics w/Printer Card		75
	★☐	135 W Power Supply		65
	☐	150-180 W Power Supply		74
	★☐	XT Lift-up Case w/Speaker		33
	☐	XT Slide-out Case		35
	☐	XT Case AT Look-A-Like		49
	★☐	Keyboard #5150		58
	☐	Keyboard #5151		65
	☐	Keyboard #5060 AT for XT		65
	☐	384K Multi Function (6 Functions)		85
	☐	Teac 55BV ½HT Floppy Drives		95
	☐	Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drives Great!		88
	½☐	Floppy Drives 360K		69
AT COMPATIBLES	☐	AT Motherboard 0K		$569
	☐	AT Case		89
	☐	AT Power Supply 200-220W		119
	☐	1 MB Ram Set for AT Motherboard		107
	☐	AT Keyboard #5060		65
	☐	AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller		219
	☐	AT Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Dr		135
	☐	AT Mult-I/O (Ser • Par • Game)		72
MONITORS	★☐	Monochrome Amber Samsung/Casper		$85/95
	☐	Princeton Graphics MAX12		169
	☐	Amdek 310A Amber		148
	☐	RGB Clr Mitsubishi 640 x 200		259
	☐	Princeton Graphics HX12		419
	☐	EGA Mon. Tatung 1380F 640 x 350		448
	☐	NEC Multisync 800 x 560 EGA		545

☐	20 MB WD File Card Fits-in-a-Slot	$549
☐	20 MB ST-225 Seagate w/Cont.	398
☐	20 MB ST-4026 40 ms wo/Cont.	529
☐	30 MB ST-238 w/Adeptec Cont.	499
☐	30 MB ST-4038 F/H 40 ms wo/cont.	629
☐	40 MB ST-4051 Seagate wo/cont.	714
☐	Speedstor Formatting ⅝ for ST-4051	59

▼SYSTEM SPECIALS▼

SHARP PC-7000 IBM Compatiable
MS:DOS 2.10, 320KB, Exp 704, 2-360K Dr. or Dual Speed 4.77 & 7.34 Ser • Par ☐ $1289

TOSHIBA T-1100 Lap Top IBM Compatible
80C88 cpu 512K, 1 3½ Fl Dr (720K), MS.DOS + GW Basic, AC/DC
80 x 25 Display, 640 x 200, 9 lbs. ☐ $1649

AMQ IBM Compatible Transportable
Like Compag & more - But Half the Price
Send for Information ☐ $1249

CANON Laser Printers
☐ LBP-8A1 (Diablo 630 Compat) . $1898
☐ LBP-8A2 . $2698

Call About Printers - OKIDATA • CITIZEN
TOSHIBA • STAR • BROTHER and Others

SPECIAL-THE BEST-Cost-a-Little More and Worth It! Classic 286 Speed Pak
Turn My PC • XT into an AT ☐ $699

EGA Enhanced Graphics Adaptor
256K, 64 Clr, IBM compat. ☐ $248

☐	AVATEX Modem, Ext 300-1200	$89
☐	E.G. Data Int. Modem 300-1200	$169

SOFTWARE - All MICRO SOFT & BORLAND

☐	Z-Basic Zedcor	$79
★☐	MS.DOS 3.1 + Basic w/Doc	$95

★★ DEALERS WANTED ★★ DEALERS WANTED ★★ DEALERS WANTED ★★

INSTRUCTIONS 1) Check blocks for items wanted ☑. 2) Add cost for each item and subtotal. 3) Add 4% shipping & handling or call for exact charge. Any excessive S/H charge will be refunded. CA resident add 6½% sales tax. 4) Make, money order, or cashiers check payable to "GEMS" for total amount. 5) Mail in form with payment to:
GEMS COMPUTERS 3064 Postwood Dr., San Jose, CA 95132 (408) 946-2494.

NAME _____ A/C _____ PHONE# _____
SHIP TO ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
ADD 5% FOR C.O.D. ORDERS • MOST ITEMS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HRS. • THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER.

TO OUR CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE PURCHASED OUR PRODUCTS – THANK YOU. AGAIN!

Table III
continued from page 182

A Primer on Word Processors—With Three Examples
McDonald, C.J.
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.2, 1984, P. 26-35. 8 Pages.

A physician requires a word processor to improve staff efficiency, the quality of printed documents and letters, and his/her communications skills. PeachText 5000 by Peachtree Software Ltd., Image 3.0 by Micro Art, and Final Word by Mark of the Unicorn are three high-quality programs that make it easy to learn word processing on a personal computer. Two drawings illustrate the cursor control and the keyboard layout. Six screen displays illustrate some of the various commands and features of the three programs. Two displays show PeachText's special print commands for various print formats and its unique thesaurus commands. A display shows Final Word's special section commands for breaking a report into proper title subsections. A display shows Image's outstanding graphics capabilities.

A Sampling of Hardware and Software.
Roberts, K.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 50-55. 5 Pages.

There are 600 to 1000 medical practice management systems. Not all available systems were included in this buyer's guide. Each system listed had to have a good physician following or a good reputation or the confidence of the *Medicine & Computer* magazine staff.

A Suitable Case for Treatment.
Parkinson, J.
Sifo Group
Middle East Computing No.18, Dec.-Jan. 1984/1985, P. 21-23,25. 3 Pages.

Computers have made inroads into medicine in the Middle East. Computerization began in the 1970s, but was not suited for available technology conditions. Bilingual systems have been a major problem. Computers are generally used for administration, patient administration and diagnosis and treatment. They are also used for planning. Microcomputers and software packages have in-

continued on page 192

Personal Pascal
continued from page 181

why there would be any trouble doing this but I haven't tried it yet.

The GEM library is what you really buy the Personal Pascal package for. I love the way the manual puts this. "One of the most powerful features of the Atari 520 ST is the GEM desktop environment. From a programmer's standpoint, using GEM in a program can be almost impossible. Personal Pascal includes a GEM/Pascal library that provides an easy interface to GEM." I find myself in total agreement with this. I have tried in the past to work with the GEM stuff with the Developer package from Atari and almost gave up due to the frustration. While the GEM/Pascal library doesn't make window and event management as easy as falling off a log, it does make it manageable.

The GEM/Pascal library compresses most of the functions into roughly one hundred Pascal procedures and functions. Yes this is a lot of procedures and functions but there is a lot to GEM. All of the functions and procedures are well explained with a usage example for each. OSS points out that not all the features of GEM have been incorporated into the GEM/Pascal library. They do however include all that most people would ever use. And if you must access a GEM feature not supported in the library you can still access it via a direct call to GEM through the use of "C-type procedures and functions," which is a way Personal Pascal provides for the programmer to reference subprograms written and compiled with a C or assembly compatible with the Digital Research's link68.

All and all Personal Pascal is a good package. But what really makes me recommend it highly is the support that OSS provides their customers. I am convinced that the people at OSS really care about the end user of their products. For example, due to the nature of compilers it is impossible to create a running program that doesn't include some copyrighted code from the compilers libraries.

Many companies make you pay additional fees or royalties if you want to distribute or sell programs compiled with their product. Not OSS. All that they require is that you let them know that you might distribute programs. And that if you do that you include notice of OSS's copyrights in a form visible to the user of your program, displayed no less prominently than any similar notice of your own.

OSS also provides technical support to registered users of Personal Pascal. They have a support group that will answer questions during working hours (Pacific time), they have set up a BBS for 24 hour support, and they can be reached via Compuserve (user 72477,3703). So far I have only used their BBS system and found it well worth the cost of the call to California (I live in Florida).

There are some known bugs in this version 1.01 that are explained on the BBS covers, including information on fixes and work arounds. The routine Bring_to_front (used in window management) was misnamed Bring_to_front, though the manual refers to it by the correct name. Also numbers sometimes appear in the ITEM SELECTOR dialog where they don't belong. And the Delete_Dialog call sometimes causes crashes. OSS has a patch program available for downloading to fix these plus a few more fairly obscure bugs.

There is a problem with the PASLIB file causing undefined symbols if you try to use the Cmd_Arg or Filename functions. If you need to use either of these you must tell Personal Pascal to make two passes through the PASLIB file by putting the name PASLIB into the "Additional Link Files" box in the "Linker Option" dialog.

The routines IO_Check and IO_result will not work unless they are declared to be EXTERNAL. If you need to use them you will need to use the following declarations:

```
Procedure IO_Check (on : Boolean);
  EXTERNAL;
Function IO_Result : Integer ;
  EXTERNAL;
```

The files on the BBS are not all bug reports or fixes. OSS also has many example programs and informational documents for downloading. The document on file IO using GEMDOS calls is a must get. Also the programs showing GEM/pascal library stuff being used are extremely helpful.

The only trouble I have run into that wasn't covered on the BBS has to do with using Personal Pascal on a two drive system. I am used to using Turbo Pascal on my other system where I run the compiler in my A: drive and have all the source and include files in the B: drive. Personal Pascal however is set up assuming that all library and include files will be resident on the disk with the compiler. It will read source code from and write output to the B: drive just fine but if you have any include files or libraries B: drive Personal Pascal will not access them unless you supply the full path name in your include directive I.E. {$I b:Myconst.inc}.

Taken all together the problems with the package are minor, and can easily be worked around until OSS can fix them. The strong points of Personal Pascal far outweigh the weak ones. I can sum up my feeling on it in two words: BUY IT. You will be happy you did. ●

STOP HACKING AND START WINNING!

Dog and Pony Programs from Software Exchange

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis Package
• Handicap thoroughbred and harness races in 5 minutes • simple and quick • two programs . . . **$29.95**

Enhanced Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced analysis • two programs . . . **$49.95**

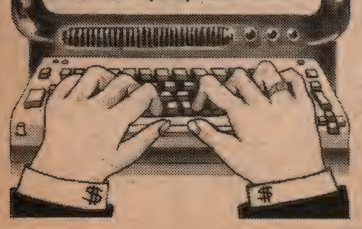
Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 5 minutes • simple and quick . . . **$29.95**

Enhanced Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced program . . . **$49.95**

Up to 12 past performance data entries analyzed: track lengths, speed ratings, times, odds, post positions, positions at stretch, and finish positions. With complete instructions.

TO ORDER: Specify disk or cassette, program(s), and computer type: Apple II+, IIc, IIe, Atari, IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128 and VIC-20, TI-99/4A, TRS-80 Model III/4, Color Computer, and Model 100/200. Include check or money order plus $2 for postage and handling. C.O.D.s accepted.

Write to:
Software Exchange®
P.O. Box 5382-C
W. Bloomfield, MI 48033
PHONE: (313) 626-7208



NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

Hacking The ST
continued from page 185

```
_peekb:     move.l    4(sp),a0          * get address from stack
            move.b    (a0).d0           * get the byte
```

and the address of the ptsin array into register a4.

Once we have the addresses we need, we move the x value and color value into the arrays. The y value is inverted to put 0,0 at the lower left of the screen. When everything has been moved into place, we perform the put pixel call to turn on a pixel on the screen.

The line routine is very similar to the put pixel routine, but we now have two x values and 2 y values. We also have to convert the color value into bit plane values. The routine given handles all the details.

Listing 3 is a simple peek function written in assembly language. This function was left over from the previous column.

If you would like to save yourself the trouble of typing in the programs that appear here, send $6 to: Shopper ST Disk, 3456 Willis Drive, Titusville, FL 32796.

Be sure and ask for Disk 1, it contains the programs from the June, July and August Hacking The ST Columns.

Next month, we will have more assembly code, and letters from our readers. Keep 'em flying. ●

QUALITY AT A DISCOUNT

SOFTWARE

APPLE

HANDLERS PACKAGE	$116.98
MAGIC OFFICE	$212.95
MAGICALC	$ 99.00
MAGIC WINDOW II	$105.95
DOUBLE TAKE	$ 23.07
APPLE MECHANIC	$ 19.95
PRONTO DOS	$ 19.95
BEAGLE BASIC	$ 23.07
SILICON SALAD	$ 16.95
TURBO TUTOR	$ 23.07
TURBO PASCAL (Z80)	$ 36.27
TURBO TOOL BOX	$ 36.27
BANK ST FILER	$ 45.95
BANK ST MAILER	$ 45.95
BANK ST SPELLER	$ 45.95
BANK ST WRITER	$ 45.95
DAZZLE DRAW	$ 42.95
PRINT SHOP	$ 32.97
SIDE WAYS	$ 39.60
THINK TANK	$ 99.00
COPY II PLUS	$ 29.95
MULTIPLAN	$ 79.95
APPLE SOFT COMPLIER	$119.95
WORD STAR	$231.95
WORDSTAR/MAIL	$324.95
MULTIPLAN (Z80)	$134.95
TYPING TUTOR II	$ 27.95
DOLLARS & SENSE//e	$ 79.95
DOLLARS & SENSE//c	$ 84.95
SENSIBLE SPELLER	$ 86.95
ASCII EXPRESS	$ 99.94
PINPOINT	$ 59.95

MACINTOSH

HOME ACCOUNTANT	$ 68.95
SMARTCOM II	$119.95
HIPPO-C LEVEL 1	$103.00
HIPPO LEVEL II	$275.96
THINK TANK 128K	$ 99.99
THINK TANK 512K	$169.95
JAZZ	$399.99
MICROSOFT CHART	$ 89.00
MICROSOFT FILE	$125.95
MULTIPLAN	$125.95
MICROSOFT BASIC	$100.95
TYPING TUTOR II	$ 34.95
DOLLARS & SENSE	$129.95
COPY 11 PLUS	$ 24.95
EXCELL	$239.95
SIDEKICK	$ 54.95

IBM

SUPERCALC 11	$229.95
D-BASE III+	$399.95
WORD PERFECT	$269.95
SIDEKICK	$ 44.95
LIGHTNING	$ 64.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	$ 79.95
MULTIMATE	$319.95
FRAMEWORK	$339.95
DR DRAW	$159.95
SAMNA WORD	$339.95
COPY 11 PLUS	$ 24.95
ASCII EXPRESS	$ 89.95
DAC EASY	$ 67.95
DAC PAYROLL	$ 47.95

MODEMS

PROMETHEUS PROMODEM 1200	$294.95
PROMETHEUS 1200B W/SOFTWARE	$289.95
MAC PAC 1200 BAUD MODEM/CABLE/SOFTWARE	$328.95
HAYES 1200B	$449.95
MICROMODEM //e	$162.95
SMARTMODEM 1200	$489.95
VOLKSMODEM 1200	$199.95
NOVATION 212 APPLECAT	$494.95
NOVATION ACCESS 123 (IBM)	$484.95

We Have Ribbons! Cables!
Recreational and Educational Software
Too Numerous For Listing.
CALL FOR PRICING!

PO's welcome from qualified institutions.

Terms: All orders shipped UPS ground Air extra. Calif. residents add 6 ½% sales tax. Allow 12 days to clear personal check. Prices subject to change without notice. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products — **all sales are final**. We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.**

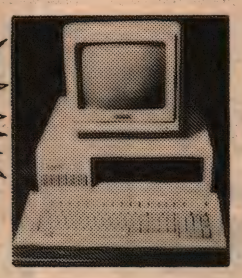
COMPUTERS

CPC 2010 XT Advanced System

- 8088 CPU w/8087 Optional 640k RAM
- 2 360k Disk Drives w/Controller
- Hi-Res Mono Graphics Card with Parallel Port
- 135 Watt Power Supply (Ready for Hard Drive)
- Deluxe 5151 Keyboard
- Multifunction Card W/SER/PAR/Game Ports/Clock/RAM
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- DOS 3.1

$995.95

FREE 10-DS/DD DISKETTES WITH EACH SYSTEM



Limited 1 Year Warranty

Hard 20 Plus

20 Meg External Drive for Macintosh Plus*

- Fits Under Your Mac
- Built-in Surge Protector
- 4 Mili Seconds Disk Access Time

120 Day Warranty

$779.95

*Macintosh Plus is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Company.

Cantech 80 col / 64k

For Your //e
Appleworks Compatible!
1 Year Warranty!

$39.95

CALL TOLL FREE

800-423-4415 inside CA

800-523-2382 outside CA

TECHNOLOGICAL EXCELLENCE
CANTECH

700 MOWRY AVENUE
FREMONT, CA 94536
(415) 793-8674

HARDWARE

APPLE

ALS CP/M CARD W64K	$253.00
ADD RAM (16K)	$ 59.95
PRINTER MATE	$ 49.95
DISPATCHER	$ 89.95
Z-ENGINE	$119.95
SMARTERM II	$119.00
VIDEO TERM	$215.00
ULTRA TERM	$289.00
SATERN 128K	$329.95
80 COL/64K	$ 39.95
GRAPPLER PLUS	$119.00
TAXAN RGB INTERFACE	$ 99.00
APRICORN SERIAL CARD	$ 88.00
RAMWORKS II W/64K	$151.95
80COL W 64K & RGB	$179.95
V-COLOR 7 RGB	$112.00
PRINT IT	$ 99.95
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 59.95
PRINTER INTERFACE/CABLE	$ 44.95
ADD RAM	$ 59.95
PRINT-IT	$144.95
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 59.95
SERIAL CARD	$ 69.95
SUPER SERIAL CARD	$ 99.95
POWER SUPPLY	$ 59.95

IBM

HEXACE COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$149.95
MULTIFUNCTION	$119.95
AST ADVANTAGE	$499.95
MEGA PAK 128K	$249.95
DISK CONTROLLER	$ 59.95
HERCULES COLOR CARD	$189.95
HERCULES GRAPHICS	$389.22
MONOCHROME HI RES GRAPHICS	$124.95
135 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$ 99.95
OK 384K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD	$ 69.95
FAST 88	$149.95

ACCESSORIES

MACH II JOY STICK	$ 34.95
MACH III JOYSTICK FIRE BUTTON	$ 39.95
SAVER FAN (SURGEPROTECTED)	$ 35.95
MOUSE MOVER (MAC)	$ 24.95
5¼ DISK DRIVE CLEANER	$ 17.95
RF MODULATOR (APL)	$ 17.95
SWIVEL MONITOR STAND 11"	$ 12.95
SWIVEL MONITOR STAND 14"	$ 17.95
5151 DELUXE KEYBOARD	$ 99.95
RAINBOW PAPER (300 SHEETS)	$ 11.95
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS. APLC/APL//e	$ 49.95
A+ MOUSE MAC	$109.49
A+ MOUSE //c	$ 64.95
PC MOUSE IBM PC/AT	$157.95
AB SWITCH BOXES PAR AND SERIAL	$ 69.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER	$ 64.95
SURGE PROTECTORS 6 OUTLETS	$ 39.95
ANTI GLARE SCREENS	$ 37.95
MAC TOTE BAG	$ 79.95
SONY 3¼ DISKS BOX 10	$ 24.95
DS/DD QUALITY DISKETTES ..... 10 FOR	$ 14.95

DISK DRIVES

DISTAR ½ HT APPLE //e, //c. 11+	$149.95
MACINTOSH EXTERNAL 800K	$389.95
360K IBM FLOPPY 51/4	$119.95
SEAGATE 20 MEG WITH CONTROLLER	$579.95

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS SUPPORTS FULL LINE GRAPHICS
TRACTION & FRICTION FEED INCLUDED

SD15 16K/160 CPS	$489.95
SG10 2K/120 CPS	$259.95
SG15 16K/120 CPS	$419.95
SR10 2K/200 CPS	$539.95
SR15 16K/200 CPS	$649.95

PANASONIC BOTH TRACTION & FRICTION FEED
TWO YEAR GUARANTEE

P1080	$249.95
P1090 10" 100 CPS	$239.95
P1091 10" 120 CPS	$299.95
P1092 10" 180 CPS	$439.95
P1093 15" 160 CPS	$619.95

BROTHER LETTER QUALITY

BROTHER HR-15	$349.95
BROTHER HR-25	$630.00
JUKI 6100 LQ 18 CPS	$399.95
JUKI 6300 LQ 40 CPS	$699.95
LEGEND 1385 120COL/120 CPS	$374.95
EPSON LX 80	$259.95
FX 85	$399.95
JX 80	$349.95
LX 90	$349.95

Review — *Serious Programming in BASIC*

by Fred Blechman

BASIC is probably the most-used microcomputer language. It may not be the most elegant or powerful language, but it is available for virtually every micro, and comes "bundled" with most. Many micros have BASIC built into ROM (read-only memory), so it automatically is available when you turn on the computer.

Since BASIC is so popular, there have been numerous beginner's books addressing the subject. However, the many versions of BASIC (Microsoft, Apple, Commodore, Sinclair, Texas Instrument, etc.) make most books confusing or downright unusable if your particular computer BASIC is not specifically covered. This has led to many machine-specific BASIC books that apply only to a particular micro system.

Serious Programming in BASIC was written for people who want to develop serious application programs in BASIC. It was written FOR programmers BY a programmer. It goes well beyond beginning BASIC, and covers the language as used in Apple, Commodore and IBM PC computers. If you are wondering how to get more productivity and performance from your BASIC programs, want professional advice on program development strategies, or are searching for a reliable source of time and effort-saving codes and subroutines, this book may provide the answers.

Focusing on the most-used versions of Microsoft BASIC and BASICA for the IBM PC/XT/AT and its compatibles, as well as Applesoft for Apple II series computers, and BASIC 2.0 for the Commodore 64/128, this comprehensive sourcebook includes a wealth of subroutines and short programs written in all three dialects. Not only do these programs illustrate the principles of sound program development, they also form the basis of a personal subroutine library that can be used again and again in programming practice.

Taking a simple, straightforward approach, the author gives you the full advantage of his extensive experience in professional software development. The techniques, procedures, and subroutines follow four themes. The first theme is that programs should be "friendly" to users—input protection, information display and ease of operation. The second theme is that programs should also be friendly to programmers—logical, organized, readable, well-documented, and maintainable.

The third theme is programmer control—utilizing the computer's capabilities for information display, operator input, program control, and file handling. The fourth theme is systematic program development—using a predetermined strategy and modular top-down construction.

The book contains examples of BASIC code in three dialects —IBM, Apple and C-64. Many of the code examples consist of subroutines and short programs. Where the code is similar among these three versions of BASIC, a single code example is given. Where it differs greatly, separate examples are shown.

To keep the text from becoming too unwieldy, some of the Apple and C-64 code examples are explained in separate appendices. Most of the text is illustrated with IBM PC BASIC, which is generally regarded as the most standard of the many current versions of Microsoft BASIC.

The book is organized into nine chapters and two appendices. Chapter 1 discusses techniques for making your program friendly to users and to other programmers. It describes some programmer's tools, and sketches a strategy for program development. Chapter 2 offers advice and suggestions on the materials you should acquire before attempting a serious programming project—hardware, software and publications. Chapter 3 offers programming tips.

continued on page 189

LOWEST PRICES ON 3M DISKETTES !

SS/DD w/Sleeves & labels ..... $ .60
DS/DD w/Sleeves & labels ..... $ .65
These are genuine 3M Diskettes, 100% certified, lifetime warranty.
No minimum order!

JVC No minimum order!

SS/DD w/Sleeves & labels ..... $ .55
DS/DD w/Sleeves & labels ..... $ .60

Extra Tyvek Sleeves ..... $ .05

Color DS/DD Diskettes (12 colors) ..... $ .85
(includes sleeves & labels)

Sony Brand 3.5" SS/DD $17.50
Sony Brand 3.5" DS/DD $28.00

ComPro Brand **High Density** (box of 10) $20.00

DD100 - Holds 100 Diskettes, hinged lid, lock & key $10.00

DX-100B - Holds 100 Diskettes, hinged lid, lock & key ... $10.00
(Same as DD100 but sideways)

SRW Library Case, Hard plastic, easel type $1.50
(Red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey, beige)

RIBBONS

	Black	* Color
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	3.25	4.50
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 286	4.90	6.50
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter CITOH Prowriter	3.50	4.50
Okidata 80, 82, 83, 92, 93 Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.45	2.50
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	5.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	6.40	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	4.10	
IBM Proprinter	5.05	
Epson LX80	3.25	
Epson LQ1500	3.50	

**Red, blue, green, brown, yellow, purple, gold, silver, orange*

Call For Other Ribbon Prices

- - - - -

Call For Current Free Catalog !

DATA DYNAMICS
2377-B PACIFIC AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif.

Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D.

Forth Model Library Now Available

The Forth Interest Group (FIG) is pleased to announce the availability of the new "Forth Model Library" (volumes 1-3). This new library offers application programs compatible with Forth-83 systems currently available from the most popular Forth vendors. These incude Laxen/Perry F83, MasterFORTH, PolyFORTH II, and LMI PC/FORTH.

Current volumes are *A Forth List Handler* by Martin J. Tracy, *A Forth Spreadsheet* by Craig A. Lindley, and *Automatic Structure Charts* by Kim R. Harris. The list handler extends Forth with list primitives to provide a flexible high-speed environment for artificial intelligence. ELISA and Winston & Horn's micro-LISP are included as examples. Mr. Lindley's Forth spreadsheet first appeared in *FORTH Dimensions* (Vol. 7, 1 & 2). The Automatic Structure Charts volume provides tools for the analysis of large Forth programs. These tools were first presented at the 1985 FORML conference. Each volume is available for IBM MS DOS and Macintosh systems (Macintosh for MasterFORTH systems only).

Those wishing to contribute additional volumes are encouraged to contact the Forth Interest Group. The FORTH Interest Group is a worldwide non-profit organization with over 5,000 members. Its 80 chapters are devoted to the Forth computer language. FIG membership of $30.00/yr ($37.00 foreign) includes a subscription to *FORTH Dimensions*, a bi-monthly publication. FIG also offers product discounts, group health insurance, an on-line data base, a job registry, a large selection of Forth literature, and many other services.

For additional information contact FIG, P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155; (408) 277-0668.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

PRICE EXAMPLE:
3½" X 15/16"
ONE, TWO,
THREE, OR
FOUR WIDE
$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS
MINIMUM ORDER: $25

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(PACIFIC TIME ZONE)
TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

Computers And Dyslexia

by Hal Nieburg

I have observed a series of miracles during the past two years! Minor miracles as the world goes, but major ones for the person involved. The miracle occurred between a microcomputer and a learning-disabled person, in this case a young adult. He was bright and intelligent, yet suffered from an all too common affliction, Dyslexia, the inability to read and write.

The 1966 Random House *Dictionary of the English Language* defines "Dyslexia: An impairment of the ability to read due to a brain defect." Dysgraphia is a sub-class of dyslexia. It is an inability to write, a function inseparable from reading, but involving distinguishable skills. In colloquial usage, the former term encompasses both handicaps.

Dyslexia involves some combination of the following: reading skills far behind their peers with no apparent explanation; frequent reversal of letters (such as b for d, and was for saw), entire words, and numbers; reversals in speech (aminals for animals); illegible handwriting; confusion between left and right, up and down, yesterday and tomorrow after the age of 6; bizarre spelling errors.

Research demonstrates that about 2.1% of all children show some symptoms of the two maladies, and that males tend to outnumber females about four to one.

Since 1966, we have become even less sure of the causes. It is now felt that brain defects may not be the culprit in many cases. A recent work published by the Institute for Child Development rejects the uncurable label, finding it more fruitful to concentrate on treatable aspects.

"Dyslexia," says the Orton Society, "is a kind of mind, very often a gifted mind — there have been many famous, productive, creative dyslexics..."

Is it due to a poor start in learning how to read? Coercive and intimidating teaching, kind of a visual equivalent of stuttering? Bad habits which become a vicious circle? Defective eye structure? Other emotional problems? Genetic disposition? We still don't really know, but we are learning increasingly that methods can be invented to work around the cause and to lead many victims to almost normal reading and writing.

In some ways, dyslexia resembles autism, the twisted inward emotional development by which some children withdraw from the real world into themselves. One variety of autism is "echolalia" where the child repeats what others say to him, or perhaps phrases from TV programs, as though the words were meaningless except

continued on page 190

Serious Programming
continued from page 188

Chapters 4 through 8 cover various programming subjects—output and screen design; data entry, error-testing and validation; program control; program modularization and chaining; file handling. Each of these chapters discusses how to get control of a different aspect of your computer, and offers advice on how to do this in such a way that your program will be friendly to users.

Chapter 9 is devoted to the subject of documentation—a topic seldom covered in ordinary programming guides.

Henry Simpson, the author, has excellent credentials. He is a writer and consultant, and has written several other books. He is former West Coast editor of *Digital Design* magazine and has written articles on microcomputer topics for numerous publications.

I've personally written five books on BASIC programming for beginners on various computers, and found this book full of things I either didn't know about at all, or knew too little about. If you are beyond the beginner stage in BASIC, this book should provide an effective bridge into serious programming, just as the title promises.

Serious Programming In BASIC
by Henry Simpson
TAB Books
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214
TAB Book #2650
230 pp., 155 illus. 7" x 10" format
$14.95 Paperback
ISBN 0-8306-2650-6
Published March 1986 •

EPSON
FX85 328
FX 286 .... Low
FX 80+ 299
LX 80 209
LQ 800 .... Low
LQ 1000 ... Low

brother.
M1509 ..... low
HR-10 239
HR-15xl ... 339
HR-35 679
TwinRiter . 799

Panasonic.
1090 199
1091 229
1592 459
1595..... NEW
3131 299
3151 379

PRINTER
SMCorona100150
Citizen 10 200
Citizen 15 300

DbaseIII+ $339.00
Framework .. 859.00

MODEM
$149
1200b Hayes compatible
Half card internal
Pop-up software
Five year warranty

$148
1200 Hayes compatible
Modem & telephone in one
Auto dial, auto answer
Work like a champ

$1777
Laser Jet 2150
Laser Jet+..... 2850
7440 color pro..... 999
7450 plotter 1395

DISKETTES
.49 5 1/4" DS/DD
Lifetime warranty. Jacket label,write-pro. tab.Sold in multiple of 100 only.

POWER SUPPLY
135W XT replacement .. 69
150W XT heavy duty ... 89
200W AT replacement .. 115

HARD DISK
20mb w/controller ... 399
30mb w/controller ... 479
48mb w/controller ... 599

Switch box
AB db25 2-way 49
AB centronic 2-way .. 59
AaBb db 25 X type ... 69
ABCD db 25 4 way 79
ABCD centronic 4-way 99
Gender changer 8.0
Printer buffer 128k 109

MOUSE
Mouse sys. PC-mouse 99
Microsoft mouse-bus 100
Microsoft mouse-ser 110

COMPAQ
PORTABLE
2 drs,256k 1599
2 drs,640k 1699
DESKPRO
2 drs,640k 1799
20mb hard disk add .. 549
30mb hard disk add .. 649

MONITORS
Samsung mono TTL 79
NEC multisynch 529
Sony RGB/TV 525
STB EGA+ board 279

KEYBOARDS
Key bd. AT/XT 5160.. 69
Key bd AT/XT enhance119
Case for XT 39
Case for AT 79

BOARDS
6-pak alike w/game. 79
512k memory board .. 49
Color graphics bd .. 64
Mono graphics bd ... 69
Serial port..... 42
Max I/O P,S,Clk,FDC. 89
XT floppy controller 35
AT floppy,HD contr. 199
XT main bd 640k max.109
AT main bd 1mb max.599

TEXAS MICROLAND
713-668-4695
6808 Bissonnet #159 Houston, Tx 77074
Term: Personal chk. ok (10 day hold). Immediate shipping if money order or cashier chk. received with order.Price & availability subject to change without notice & do not include shipping.Texas res. add sale tax.Mail order only

STOP
ORDERS ABOVE $100
FREE SHIPPING
WITH THIS COUPON
MICRO ACCESSORIES
WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!
SEND US THE ABOVE COUPON AND WE'LL SHIP YOUR ORDER FREE!

STOP PAYING RETAIL PRICES!
BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77 MHz MOTHERBOARD $119
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (2-Layers) ... $139
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (4-Layers) ... $169
AT-MOTHERBOARD ..... $CALL
384K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (Mem/Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Ramdisk/Pspool/Cable) $79
640K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (256K or 64K RAM) $89
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (Hercules Comp.) ... $75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD - (RGB, Composite) $65
EGA CARD - (Fully IBM Compatible) ..... $CALL
I/O PLUS II CARD - (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Sftwr/Cable) $65
DISK I/O CARD - (Disk Controller + I/O Plus II) $85
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (1-Port) $35
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (2-Ports w/Cable) $42
CLOCK CALENDAR CARD - (w/Software) $39
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER - (4 Drives w/Cable) $39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $25
EPROM CARD - (2716(A) — 27512(A) w/External Socket & Software) $119
GAME CARD - (2-Joysticks) $25
576K RAM MEMO CARD - (1/2 Slot, Ramdisk add $10) $45
640K RAM CARD - (Ramdisk add $10) $50
5150 - STYLE KEYBOARD $65
5151 - STYLE KEYBOARD $85
5160 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style for PC/XT) $75
5152 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style w/Cursor Pad for PC/XT) $89
150W PC/XT POWER SUPPLY - (Side Switch, 4-Connectors) $79
PC/XT METAL CASE - (w/Mounting Hardware) $49
MOUSE - (Mouse Systems/Microsoft Compatible) $69
JOYSTICK - (Self-Center/Free-Floating/3-Buttons) $25
AB DATA SWITCH - (Heavy Gauge Case, RS232 or Centronics) $49
ABDE DATA SWITCH -(Heavy Gauge Case, RS232 or Centronics) $69

APPLE COMPATIBLE
SUPER SERIAL CARD $69
EXTENDED 80-COLUMN W/64K RAM CARD IIe $45
80-COLUMN CARD II + W/SOFTSWITCH - (Videx Compatible) $49
CP/M Z-80 CARD - (Runs All Versions of CP/M) $37
128K RAM CARD - (II+) $99
DISK CONTROLLER CARD $35

• INCLUDE $3 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE S&H
• NYS RES. ADD LOCAL SALES TAX
• CORPORATE & SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
• ALL ITEMS WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS
• WE'LL BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS ISSUE BY $1 ON SAME TERMS
• CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

MICRO ACCESSORIES
P.O. BOX 4512-C
BAY TERRACE, NY 11360
(718) 428-4943
HOURS: 9am-6pm EST MON.-FRI.

DEALERS WANTED
CALL FOR
VOLUME PRICING

Computers And Dyslexia continued from page 189

in some dim primordial closed world of the child's mind. Instead of normal development, we find self-stimulation, repetitive rhythmic rocking to and fro, the delay of all learning, including the uses of language, spoken and written.

Rather than being generalized to all behavior, the interference of internal with external signals in the dyslexic only becomes apparent within the context of early reading and writing lessons. The withdrawal into self focuses on language skills while allowing other aspects of the personality to develop more or less normally.

As one expert said, "It's as though they're processing information in a different way. It's a form of tunnel vision." The child's ability to deal with the world is narrowed into a tiny slot. When they encounter reading and writing, it's like a tiny field of vision at the end of a long tunnel, and "it's difficult for them to take in much information that way!"

Their defenses against the outside world get in the way of learning. Their minds are saturated with internally-generated signals and little gets through the noise. That is why the learning patterns of both dyslexics and autistics are utterly unlike those of retarded or brain-damaged individuals. The latter show a slow but steady increase in learning, while the former appear to make little or no progress for a long period of time, then suddenly show leaps of achievement which come as a surprise to their teachers.

The disease exacts a heavy toll on sufferers because most of them are normal in other respects. In fact, many of them are found to be of above average intelligence. Their struggle with the tools of learning becomes that much more poignant! Their evasions and escapes from the symptoms become that much more wasteful and heart-breaking.

The typical dyslexic has difficulty associating sounds with written symbols. The eye and brain distort the characters, reverse the letters, transpose syllables. Sometimes they are unable to bring the signs into focus, making a page of print swim before them with meaningless spots and swirls. The young mind soon recoils in distrust of all written and printed language, begins to see the school as a place of mortification, and the teacher as an enemy.

Until recent years, dyslexia treatment and therapy have been notably unsuccessful. Part of the problem is the system of education itself which tends to drive the disease underground, where it may go undetected for years, wreaking the self-image and life chances of the victim.

Some success has been reported by the five Landmark Schools devoted to dyslexia. A new one for college age and gifted students was opened last year in Putney, Vermont. They are dedicated, not to "bypassing" literacy which is the easy way out for most mainstream schools, but to making communication skills the core of the curriculum. Only in this way can these students be helped to cope independently with the world they must live in the rest of their lives. A B.A. degree without literacy, they believe, is a cruel hoax.

Computer-Assisted Learning

Now there is major help for the victims of the disease. The help comes from the microcomputer, and from all kinds of software, including the full range from games to spelling checkers. By my observation, this is a clear case where the Luddites are wrong; technology can provide new solutions to age-old problems.

Just as the computer has accelerated literacy-training of normal children, so it is having remarkable results with learning disabled at every age level. The experience of many is proving the microcomputer a marvelous tool in the process of writing and, in the learning how to write, people can also learn to read.

Writing, it appears, is the means by which deep-rooted reading problems can be yanked to the surface and solved! Many who suffer this malady turn against learning and reading and find ways to endure without them. They take refuge in mental incompetence and insanity or, if they are lucky, find a more-or-less normal life without literacy.

Victims can be normal in every other respect. Many compensate by accentuating vocal speech. Highly verbal, they specialize in oral culture, and mastering the rudiments of existence by acute observation. This is what makes the disease so hard to detect in small children. With an incidence of two out of every 100 children, it is easy for the teacher, especially in early grades, not to notice. The children learn to hide their disability, proving themselves by verbosity and, when reading begins, memorizing the sounds and faking the exercises.

In the later grades, when it may already be too late, the process of concealment breaks down. And teachers generally draw the wrong conclusion,

continued on page 198

3M 5¼" DISKETTES

MDS #	Description	Price
D100	SS-DD-RH 5¼"	.79
D1004	DS-DD-RH 5¼"	1.10
D1010	DS-DD-96TPI 3½"	2.20ea.
D1014	IBM PC/AT 5¼"	2.25ea.

8" Diskettes also avail. Shipping — $4.00/per 100 Diskettes or less in USA. Min. 50 Diskettes.
Additional Discounts for larger quantities

3M Data Cartridges

MDS #	Price
DC 100A	11.95
DC 300A	15.95
DC 300XL	18.95
DC 300XL/P	19.55
DC 600A	21.25
DC 1000	12.75
DC 600HC	23.75
DC 615A	15.75
DC 615HC	17.50
DC 2000	16.95

$3.00/5 Cartridges Shipping and Handling

Additional Discounts For larger quantities

3M Computer Tape

Black Watch® 700 Scotch® 777

"Tape Seal"

Product Description	Price	Product Description	Price
700-½-2400	11.95	777-½-2400	11.25
703-½-3600	18.75	Quantity Discounts Available	

EL II - Self-threading Cartridge

Product Description	Price	Product Description	Price
700-½-2400	12.50	777-½-2400	11.75
703-½-3600	19.25	Shipping F.O.B. Milford, MI	

• Ribbons • Sound Covers • Diskette Storage
• Disk Pack • Computer Paper • Labels

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Full Line Catalog will be sent upon request.
Add $4 for COD, Cash or Certified. Michigan residents Add 4% tax.

MDS
(Outside Michigan)
1-800-457-5461
(In Michigan)
(313) 698-1444

MICHIGAN DATA SUPPLY, INC.
10671 Highland Rd. • Milford, MI 48042

from **CAD TECH INDUSTRIES**

Cad Hardware

Widest Selection · Discounted Prices

PLOTTERS

	SALE PRICE
HOUSTON INSTRUMENT	
DMP 29 * 8 pen * A-B*	1790.00
DMP 41/42 * 1 pen * C-D*	2650.00
DMP 51/52MP * 14 pen * C-D*	5300.00
DMP 56 * 1 pen * A-E*	4825.00
all Houston Instrument line available	
CALCOMP	
1043GT *E* cut sheet * w/on site service contract	8400.00
OPTICAL COMPUTER CORP.	
OCI 928 * 8 pen *A-E*	7450.00

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS MM1201	
12 x 12 & pen stylus	525.00
HITACHI TIGER TABLET	
11 x 11 & 4 pt cursor	825.00
CALCOMP 12 x 12 w/4 button cursor	825.00
HOUSTON INSTRUMENT	
HIPAD DT 11AA	675.00
TRUE GRID 1017	661.00
TRUE GRID 8017	1345.00

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI 6920 LPAG 19" 1024 x 768	2350.00
HITACHI 3719 19" 1280 x 1024	2300.00
WYSE 700 15" 1280 x 800 w/graphics card	1265.00
VERTICOM CD-1 13" 540 x 480	925.00

開泰

We distribute 27 other CAD products. Please call for our complete price brochure.

Dealer discounts available upon request.

CAD TECH — 152 Utah Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080
call 415/871-9656 or 415/588-9900

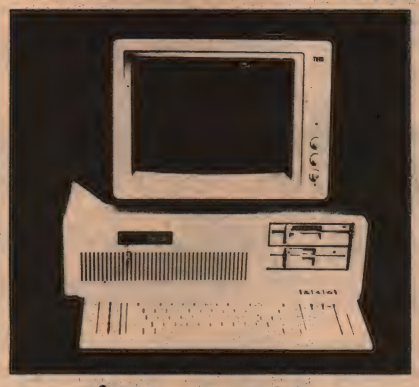
COMPATIBILITY • RELIABILITY
QUALITY • PRICE
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

COMPUTECH - TURBO XT

$795

- 4.77-8.0 MHz DUAL SPEED (KEYBOARD SELECTABLE)
- 68% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
- NEC V-20CPU
- 640K RAM ON BOARD
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 8-EXPANSION SLOT
- 2-360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER
- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PP
- FLIP-TOP CASE - HEAVY DUTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN U.S.A.

COMPUTECH - PC/AT



$1695

- 6.77-8.0 MHz DUAL SPEED
- 80286 CPU W/80287 OPTION
- 640K RAM ON BOARD, 1MB EXP.
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- CLOCK/CALENDER WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- 16 BIT HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD - 5160
- SLIDE-OUT CASE - HEAVY DUTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN U.S.A.

FULLY IBM™ COMPATIBLE

CompuTech™

MULTI FUNCTION CARD

FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES.

2 YEARS WARRANTY

$149 W/384K Installed

- PARALLEL PORT • SERIAL PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR • PRINT SPOOLER
- RAM DISK • GAME PORT
- MANUAL • CABLES • SOFTWARE

IBM™ ADD-ON BOARDS

• DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49
• MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PP	$99
• COLOR GRAPHIC W/PP	$95
• 384K RAM EXPANSION CARD	$59
• RS-232 SERIAL CARD	$39
• DISK I/O CARD	$119
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$39
• HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLES	$155
• XT™ METAL CASE-FLIPTOP	$49
• ½ HT DISK DRIVE (360K) TANDON - 55 B2	$89

HARD DISK SPECIAL!!

10MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-213	$369*
20MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-225	$449*
30MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-238	$549*
10MB TAPE BACK-UP IRWIN, W/CARTRIDGE	$395

*INCLUDES CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES, MOUNTING HARDWARE, INSTRUCTIONS, DRIVES ARE PRETESTED.

SPEEDPAK - 286

$399

MAKE YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT

- INCREASES SPEED UP TO 700%
- 80286-8 CPU, 7.2 MHz
- ½ CARD
- EASY INSTALLATION
- NO SOFTWARE NECESSARY

MONITOR SPECIAL!!!

SAMSUNG-12", TTL, AMBER	$95
MAGNAVOX-12", TTL, AMBER PROFESSIONAL HIGH RES	$99
MAGNAVOX-13", RGB/COMPOSITE GREEN SWITCHABLE, INCL. CABLE,680x240	$299

MODEMS

- 300/1200 BAUD
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE
- 100% HAYES CAMPATIBLE

$169 INTERNAL **$189** EXTERNAL

XT™ POWER SUPPLY

- 4-DRIVES POWER PLUG
- SIDE SWITCH LIKE IBM

$89

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

COMPUTER-AGE, INC.

(203) 724-5100

55 FISHFRY STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06120

(203) 724-5100

TERMS: NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC/AE. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 15 DAYS. C.O.D. ADD $3.00. ADD $3.00 FOR HANDLING CHARGES.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WIHTOUT NOTICE.

Table III
continued from page 186

creased the rate at which health care is being computerized. The Armed Forces Hospital in Saudi Arabia has computers for administration, clinical services, off-site clinics and communications. While there is no attempt to standardize, linking systems provides a certain amount of standardization. In the future, computer systems will not be added, but will be a part of the basic hospital construction. These systems will be used by individuals. There will be continued connection between hospital and clinic systems. A major hospital system is Giza System's CHIS Hospital Information System.

A Surgical Cut into Computers.
Davis, Roger S.; Jack, David B.
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 21-28. 8 Pages.

The use of computers by surgeons and medical researchers is increasing with the advent of high-resolution screens, large memories, sophisticated software and specialized processors that extend the uses of interactive computer graphics. The first scientific applications for computer graphics was molecular modeling to illustrate the structure of DNA molecules, and they are now used to show the drug-binding process and to define the small details of protein folding. Three-dimensional structures are beginning to be used for anatomical modeling, craniofacial applications and kinesiology to measure abnormal gait and stride. Surgeons use the systems to simulate surgery, using a zoom feature for selective enlargements and manipulating the graphics to fine-tune planned reconstructions. The potential promised by artificial intelligence and expert systems promises to extend the applications of computer graphics in medicine in the future.

A System for the Analysis of Long-Term Electrocardiographic Studies in Clinical Research and Training.
Lastra, A.A.; Pritchett, E.L.C.; Reiter, J.J.; Smith, M.S.; Smith, W.M.
Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, 27710
Computers and Biomedical Research Vol.16, No.4, Aug. 1983, P. 340-346. 7 Pages.

A computer system has been devised for teaching and research oriented long-term analysis of electrocardiograms. It is easy to use and learn because it has menus, interactive graphics, and modular software. The system has been based on a PDP 11/23 microcomputer with a 256K main memory, a vector-oriented graphics terminal, and a two-channel analog-to-digital convertor. The software is in the C Programming Language run under the UNIX operating system. A block diagram of the system operation is shown. Diagrams show QRS waveforms for operator interaction. Sample menus are shown for operator interaction.

A System for the Positioning Correlation Between Computed Tomographs and Conventional Radiographs.
Mauo. I.; Kaneko, M.; Ohshima, M.
Kamamatsu University School of Medicine; Asahi Medical Corp., Tokyo 100, Japan
Computerized Radiology Vol.7, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1983, P. 61-66. 6 Pages.

A system of image processing has been developed in Toyko to help radiologists correlate computer tomographs (CT) and film radiograph images. The two images are projected on a video monitor. The CT image is removed except for outlines and the new superimposed image is called a replaced computed radiograph (RCR). The RCR image is then digitized and processed by the CT software. There is some loss of resolution from the film X-Ray, but the results are still useful. Twenty-two clinical experiences with this system demonstrated its usefulness. A block diagram shows the integration system. Photographs of sample images are provided.

Advanced Medical Expert System.
Anon
Software World Vol.16, No.3, 1985, P. 23.

Logica will be playing a major role in an ESPRIT project that will involve the investigation of nervous and muscular diseases using electromyography. Real time input signals from electrical probes will be analyzed using expert system techniques. The research and protyping phase will be followed by the development of an operational system.

Advanced System to Automate Clinical Labs.
Anon
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol.13, No.7, July 1983, P. 58.

continued on page 193

WE'VE MOVED!

ARNOLD COMPANY

WE'VE MOVED!

NEW PHONE: 214-395-2922 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!

FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES:

1	10	50	100
$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.	$ .79 ea.

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable **$1.75**
EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable. 2 ft. with Male on one end, Female on other **$2.99**

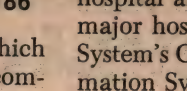
"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS. Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector and wire.

1	10	25	50
$3.75 ea.	$3.50 ea.	$3.35 ea.	$3.10 ea.

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS: Set of 2. Specify your drive.

1	10	25	50
$2.75 ea.	$2.50 ea.	$2.25 ea.	$2.00 ea.

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!



UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair*. We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! Get these while the supply last. New, includes documentation **$5.99**

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK

Add 10 Key numeric entry ease to any computer! These **unencoded** keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. No Matrix to reconfigure. High quality **NEW keypads** have a **great feel!** Also has =, +, ., −, space, enter and comma keys - *don't delay!* ..... ~~$9.95~~ ... **$5.95**

COMMODORE SERIAL CABLE

6 ft. with DB-25 Female on one end to User Port Connector ..... **$5 each...10 for $45**

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 CPU directly replaces 8088 CPU in IBM PC/XT and compatibles. 100% Compatible. Simple Plug-in replacement **$19.95**

CLONE BASIC ROM

If you own an IBM PC/XT Clone you need our IBM Compatible ROM Set in your Machine! With Pictoral Easy instructions **$39**

XT Compatible BIOS ROM for your Clone. Maximum Legal compatibility. Perfect Companion to our Clone Basic Set. Move Up to Maximum Compatible COMMANDER BIOS **$19**

COMPUTER AC CORDS

INDUSTRY STANDARD AC CORD FOR IBM, etc.
New, 8 ft. cords, list $4.95 ..... each **$2.50**
Also . . . Chasis Mt. Socket ..... **$ .50**

Cords 1	10	25
$2.50 ea.	$1.90 ea.	$1.75 ea.

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS

LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!
TANDY MODEL III Mother Boards for your Z-80 computer needs. Boards are surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. (Tandy rom sets are available from us.) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. Build this Z-80 System today! Documentation furnished **$13.50**

10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS:
These have a few other chips missing or were more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price ..... **3 for $15.00**

EVEREX MODEM

Latest Technology from EVEREX! 1200/300 Baud Internal Halfcard Modem for IBM. Includes Bitcom Software. Features Full Hayes Compatibility. Introductory Price **$179**

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel, Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color, 10 amp, Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer and Monitor. Retail value $129 ..... **Special $59**

PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Four switched and two live sockets, plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost . **$15**

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED Standard IBM layout with enlarged Return key and lighted number and caps lock. Exceptionally crisp keytouch makes it a suberb choice for the touch typist ..... **$ 75**
Keytronic 5151 style keyboard .... ~~$145~~ ... **$99**

PC/XT EXPANSION CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller with Cables	$ 45
Color Graphics and Mono Graphics Card	$ 79
Parallel Printer Adaptor	$ 35
Serial Async. Com. Adaptor	$ 35
300/1200 BAUD Hayes Comp. Internal Modem	$179
Disk I/O: FDC/PAR/SER/CLOCK/GAME	$105
Surge Protection Multi AC Outlet Bar	$ 15
IBM compatible ROM set for Basic	$ 39
Plug in EPROM programmer with software	$149
Parallel IBM printer cable, 6 ft.	$ 17
Trade-ins accepted on IBM kbds., P.S., etc.	Call

IBM PC, XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT
Entry System Semi-Kit

- Commander XT + board with 256 K installed (up to 640K on board) (Famous Commander Bios)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Floppy Controller and 1 Drive!
- Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter!
- IBM style keyboard with enlarged Return. Caps/number lock lights!
- Just bolt it together, connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

PRICE CUT!!

Special ..... ~~Was $769~~ ... **$599**

Plus $12.00 shipping each

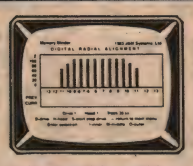
COMMANDER XT +
640K Mainboard
Maximum IBM XT Compatible

PRICE CUT!!

- 8088 5 Meg CPU
- 8 slot exact XT size Mainboard
- Up to 640K on board using 256K Chips!
- Fully Assembled and Tested W/0K
- Runs all the IBM benchmark Software!
- Maximum Compatible COMMANDER Bios

Special **$135**
8 MEG TURBO XT VERSION **$169**

DIGITAL DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC



Test and Align your own drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope or costly equipment. Easy to use and accurate! Tests Speed, Clamping, Alignment Azimuth, Hysteresis. For IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers. Includes Dysan Alignment Disk, Program and Comprehensive Manual **$96**
By J&M Systems. Also available for ~~Apple~~ & Tandy.

135 Watt P.S. and Case

Superior Quality control insures our 135 watt IBM XT hard-disk-ready power supply will give you years of quiet and cool reliability. Side switch unit exactly replaces orginal IBM power supply. ..... **$ 85**

Attention to detail makes our superbly crafted IBM XT **flip-top system case** the best choice. Includes all hardware. Faceplate is verrrrry close to the same as IBM. Fits IBM PC/XT and exact compatibles ..... **$ 49**

Add $4.00 extra shipping for each case - they are heavy!

TERMS: **WE'VE MOVED TO SERVE YOU BETTER & FASTER!**

Shipping **$3.00 per order** unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax. **Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day.** Personal **checks may be held** 10 days. **C.O.D. orders welcomed.** *Give us a call.* ***(214) 395-2922.*** We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for **fast friendly service.** FREE flyer sent with each order. **NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.**

ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply - P.O. Box 512, Commerce, Texas 75428.

Table III
continued from page 192

The McDonnell Douglas Corporation is introducing a laboratory information management system called Labcom. It can function independently or be interfaced with other hospital computer systems. The system allows for rapid review of laboratory results by various hospital departments and also sends appropriate departments charge and billing information. The database is very flexible. Labcom includes both software and hardware.

Ambulatory Care—1985.
Stefanchik, M.F.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.7, July 1985, P. 44-45.

There has been a large increase in ambulatory care facilities in the U.S. since 1983. Computers in Healthcare (CIH) conducted a survey in 1985 to identify computer needs. Twenty-two percent of the responding clinics have recently updated or are changing their systems. There is a mixture of hardware being used, but seventy-five percent of the clinics use at least one personal computer. The American Group Practice Association (AGPA) study of 1984 revealed less microcomputer usage; charts of the AGPA hardware use results and computerized applications are included. In the 1985 CIH study, patient billing, patient scheduling and patient registration were the major computer applications. Fifty percent of the CIH survey respondents considered improved service delivery as the primary benefit of their computer systems. Some problems that were reported in the 1985 survey were lack of interdepartmental communication and software incompatibility.

An Ethical Question.
Bez, H.
McAuto Health Services, South Africa
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol.13, No.7, July 1983, P. 47-48.

It would be unethical for private medical laboratories to increase their profits by purchasing inadequate computer systems. System down conditions can be very dangerous and life threatening for some patients. Manual retrieval of printed records is sufficient only for small laboratories and for brief infrequent system faults. To ensure computer system reliability of a sufficient level a pathologist must have two processors to gain access to data bases, the data base must be divided into sub-databases, and there should be duplicate printers, duplicate input devices, correct environment, uninterrupted power supply, and reliable hardware and software from a reliable supplier. Aside from being ethical it is economical because maintenance need not be immediate because of back-ups.

An Information System Coordinates Patient Care.
Bodendorf, F.
Freiburg Cancer Center, Freiburg, West Germany
Data Report Vol.12, No.4, Dec. 1984, P. 31-35. 5 Pages.

Cancer centers scattered throughout West Germany share a communications system based around a common data base containing nationwide information about diagnoses, treatments and result, as well as ongoing clinical research and statistical analyses of the population. The system also enables the cancer centers to remain in close contact with hospitals and personal physicians, and can provide such services as the production of patient profiles and reminders about patient follow-up. The system is versatile and flexible, having been designed to serve various specialist departments and novice users. In addition to providing easy access to the data base, it already enables users to implement their own special programs as well as make use of centrally stored software and communicate via electronic mail. A map indicates the location of the cancer centers. Diagrams illustrate features of the system.

continued on page 194

LOWEST PRICE? YES!!!

DS/DD 49¢ BULK DISC #GD1

DS/DD 59¢ BOXED DISC #GD2

HIGHEST QUALITY? YES!!!

Our GD1 bulk disc is packed in 100s with tyvek sleeves, labels, write protect tabs and hub rings. Our GD2 has the same plus boxed in tens.

The GD1s, tested and certified error free at 25% above industry standards, are produced by one of the three largest US disk manufacturers. The GD2s are certified error free at a whopping 75% above industry standards. They are produced by one of the smaller hi-tech manufacturers. GD2 certification levels match or exceed the levels of all major manufacturers in the world.

There is no baloney to slice. We don't claim to manufacture our own private label discs, and there is no charge for printing private label boxes or sleeves. We just offer discs certified at far above industry standards at far below competitive prices, even for garbage discs. GD1s and GD2s carry a lifetime replacement warrantee against manufacturing defects.

We have made a longterm arrangement with the two manufacturers who have agreed to supply these discs. You can be sure of getting the same disc a year from now at the same low price. We won't auction off this business to whoever bids the lowest price for minimum industry standard discs or "dropouts", discs that failed to meet the manufacturers specifications.

Shipping $3.00 per hundred or part, APO, FPO, AK, HI, & PR add $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 add $2.00. Orders under $30 add $3 serivce charge. Money orders, cashiers checks, and personal checks earn a 2% discount, but personal checks delay shippment for up to 14 days for clearance. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. We ship COD cash or certified check only for a $3.00 charge.

VISA® GREEN TREE MasterCard

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

Table III
continued from page 193

An Outcome-Coded Birth File from Machine Readable Vital Records.
Holland, S.; David, R.J.
Northwestern University, Evanston, IL
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.15, No.1, 1985, P. 25-39. 12 Pages.

A computer program was designed that matches birth files with birth-infant death files to develop a comprehensive outcome-coded birth file. The program is inexpensive to run, permits the use of standard software packages without data re-entry, creates random samples, cross-checks record filing practices and provides epidemiologic researchers access for multivariate analyses. The outcome-coded birth file program, written in FORTRAN is listed in the appendix. Flow charts illustrate program algorithms, a table presents mortality calculations, and sample output is given.

Applications of a Signal Averager for Neurophysiological Investigations in Clinical Function Laboratories Using a General Signal-Processing Unit.
Van Den Akker, T.J.; Ros, H.H.; Koeleman, A.S.M; Saat, R.G.M.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.3, Dec. 1983, P. 249-260. 10 Pages.

This averaging system for electrophysiological signals uses a coherent signal averager software package designed for use on small laboratory computers. Parameters are set up by means of predefined investigation protocols. Applications include routine clinical work as measurement of neuro-ophthalmological phenomeno as visual-evoked potentials and non-invasive atrial activity separation.

Applications of an Inexpensive Microcomputer for the General Radiologist.
Richardson, M.L.
USAF Hospital, Mather AFB, CA, 95655
Computerized Radiology Vol.7, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1983, P. 49-60. 12 Pages.

Computer power is now conveniently and inexpensively available for the radiologist or small group of radiologists. The low-cost personal computers can use the growing body of public domain software for medical and business applications. This software was formerly only available on larger machines. Some of the applications of use to radiologists are statistical pattern recognition in counting blood cells, Bayesian analysis for calculating likelihood of a disease in a particular patient, and artificial intelligence applications. Computer assisted instruction and business applications are also valuable to the busy radiologist. A table gives an example of Bayesian probabilities for disease. Special applications are available to the handicapped radiologist.

Appointment Scheduling by Computer
Roach, V.K.
Technology Management, Indianapolis, IN
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.6, 1984, P. 17-26. 9 Pages.

Sophisticated scheduling systems are available for multigroup and hospital-based medical doctor practices. Such systems provide capabilities in four broad categories: administrative support and management reports, the performance of intravisit procedures, appointment slot selection and the classification of physician's availability and scheduling policies. The strengths and weaknesses of eight, minicomputer-based systems are reviewed. The vendors of these systems are: COMTEC, Inc., Control Data Corp., Cycare Systems, Inc., Global Health Foundation, Kaiser Foundation, Medical Systems, Inc., Phamis, Regenstrief Institute, and EPIC Systems Corp. Two tables compare the characteristics and the functionality of these systems. Five screen displays show some of the systems' outstanding features. A table lists the policy issues involved in a system. A directory of the vendors is included.

Arbitrary-Waveform Generators Provide Versatility and Utility.
Schutz, R.
Wavetek Corp.
EDN Vol.29, No.7, April 5, 1984, P. 199-204,206+. 8 Pages.

Arbitrary-waveform generators are now commercially available for producing complex, precisely definable waveforms that cannot be generated by simple conventional signal generators. Two types of arbitrary-waveform generators are available, one pioneered by Hewlett-Packard, and the other by Wavetek Corp. The HP product utilizes software and a microprocessor to convert an ordinary function generator into a vector generator that will produce arbitrary waveforms. It is currently limited to generation of a thirty-three Hz signal consisting of 150 vectors. The Wavetek Model 275 arbitrary-function generator produces signals from user-specified signal characteristics of number of points and relative amplitudes. Generators of arbitrary waveforms are used to simulate complex biophysical waveforms and generate realistic but complicated test signals for communications circuits and industrial control. Several illustrations describe the generators and their applications.

Are You Guilty?
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 25-27. 3 Pages.

Physicians should be aware that the use or non-use of computers in medical practice may be increasingly linked to legal questions. Software and hardware manufacturers' could be liable if computer error led to harm in medical practice. Some experts expect such medical-legal issues to be tested in the courts in the coming decade.

Automating the Medical Records Department at HUP.
Baur, M.B.; Viale, R.O.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 44-45.

Three key principles adhered to during the Hospital University of Pennsylvania's (HUP) implementation of a computerized Medical Records system were that the hospital was in the health care business and not in the computer business, that no single vendor has the expertise to supply all of the hospital's computing needs and the system integration would be accomplished through a computer network. Important features of the Medical Records Management System (MRMS) were a master patient index, discharge abstracting, medical chart tracking, medical chart completion surveillance and departmental statistical reporting. HUPs MRMS software modules, purchased from Code 3 Corporation, became operational in 1983 and has met expectations.

Beyond Essentials
Freedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.14, July 24, 1984, P. 291,293.

Appropriate hardware and sophisticated accounting and billing software are the essential components of a medical office management package. There are many extras of variable value available. Some programs allow for the addition of tax or interest to patients' accounts. Software security systems can be used. Electronic appointment calendars are sometimes useful. Integration of software is helpful

Bringing the Lab to You.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.7, Nov.-Dec. 1984, P. 31-33.

The Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at the University of Nebraska Medical Center is a reference laboratory for about forty clients and has developed a communications network of Apple II microcomputer systems to transmit lab results to the clients rapidly, accurately and economically. The software for the network was developed at the University and allows clients to receive reports from the lab, review all reports received after a given date, and review specific lab reports by patient. The lab provides the hardware at no cost to clients doing a minimum level of business each month because it streamlines the interaction between the lab and the physicians it serves, because it reduces postage costs and because it allows the lab to control its costs better.

continued on page 196

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER — MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW CARTRIDGES — From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.			RELOADS — You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.			INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ — DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.		
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH STARWRITER F-10-40 — Carbon Film Black	5/16 x 130	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DIABLO HYTYPE II — Fabric Black	NOT EZ LOAD 5/16 x 17	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH	1/2 x 52	RS DMP-2200			$18/1	$16 ea	2 or more	$30/3	$57/6	$108/12
Carbon Film - DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea	12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)		$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	----------			----------		
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130-1093 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (130 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1236) (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351-351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
LP-I-II-IV, CENTRONICS 730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack) (1413)	9/16 x 16	----------			----------			$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
LP III-V, CANON A1200 (New Only) (½ x 5) (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1500	1/2 x 14	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80-85, IBM PC (Std Paper) LX80 (5/16 x 7)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100-185-286, IBM PC (Wide Paper)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
DX 20-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike) OLIVETTI ET-101	5/16 x 290	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	(Call for Correctable Prices)			----------		
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film - 2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric - 2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
Pinwriter P1-P2	1/2 x 20	$25/2	$69/6	$126/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
P3	1/2 x 27	$30/2	$84/6	$156/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$25 each			$20/1	$18 ea	2 or more	$36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline 182-192-193	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	$21/6	$36/12	$198/72						
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12						
MT-180	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
-Spirit 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12						
PANASONIC KXP-1090-1091-1092	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 — Carbon Film (Multistrike)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72						
COMREX DX-15, II — Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12						

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:
VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196
WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

Put a CP/M computer in your PC today and run 50,000 programs that you couldn't run yesterday!

RUN/CPM V-20/30 CP/M Emulator

RUN/CPM is a revolutionary new product which combines software and hardware to allow your PC to run many of the 1,000's of programs written for the CP/M80 operating system. For years, popular 8 bit computers such as "Kaypro", "Osborne", and "Morrow" have relied on this vast library of high quality, inexpensive software, which can now be accessed by your PC. A simple replacement of your PC's 8088 or 8086 microprocessor with our dual 8/16 bit system capable of running both CP/M80, and MS-DOS/PC-DOS software. In addition to adding 8 bit CP/M compatibility, your PC's overall performance will improve by up to 30% as a result of the speedup characteristics of the N.E.C. V-20 and V-30 microprocessors. Running CP/M software directly from CP/M disks is easy thanks to RUN/CPM's disk emulation feature, which will allow your PC's floppy drives to directly READ, WRITE, and FORMAT the most popular CP/M disks. You will also be able to run CP/M programs in full color, from a hard disk or RAM disk, and actually run MS-DOS background programs such as Borland's "Sidekick" on top of CP/M programs! Add pop-up windows, terminal emulation, and help screens and it is easy to see why RUN/CPM is fast becoming the de-facto standard in CP/M emulation software.

READ/CPM CP/M Disk Emulation

READ/CPM adds CP/M disk compatibility to your PC, XT, or AT. Now your PC can access data disks from approx. 100 of the most popular CP/M formats using DOS commands such as "COPY", "TYPE", "DIR" etc.. This product does not require any additional hardware.

Here is what the viewers are saying about "RUN/CPM."

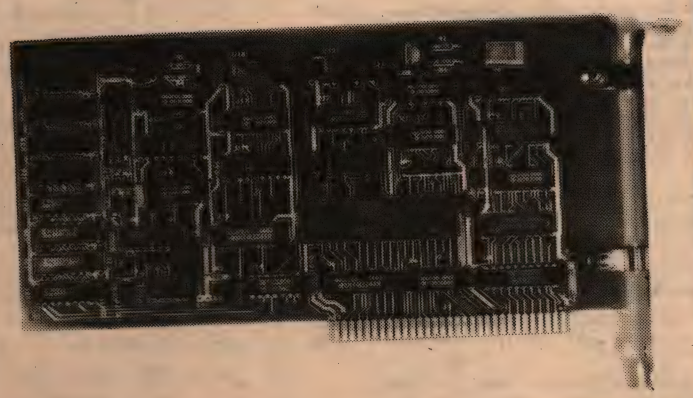
"It's an excellent program backed by a knowledgeable company."

ROBERT ATHEY
Micro Times

". . . the most powerful of all the emulators reviewed."

TED DRUDE
Computer Shopper

A Z80 Co-processor for the incredible price of $199.95



The RUN/CPM Z-80 co-processor gives you all of the incredible features of RUN/CPM, plus the advantage of the full Z-80 instruction set at a price you can afford. Never before has it been easer to add Z-80 compatibility to your PC, XT, or AT. The RUN/CPM Z80 co-processor board comes complete with 64K of memory, a 5Mhz clock, and of course the incredible RUN/CPM emulation software. Plug this half size card into one of your PC's slots and within minutes you will be running the most powerful CP/M software available, including the most popular assemblers, compilers, debuggers, and wide variety of application programs such as word processors and spreadsheets. Our ISIS-II emulation option will even allow you to run "Intel" development languages on your PC, or AT. If you want to step up to the ultimate in high speed Z80 processing, then check out our RUN/CPM Z80-H full size co-processor available for only $499.95. Running in excess of 9mhz with 128 K memory on board, this co-processor virtually blows away the competition! Both the RUN/CPM Z80 & Z80-H co-processors come with the RUN/CPM emulator software and are backed by our 30 day money back guarantee.

YES! I want to order

To order by phone,
or for a dealer nearest you,
CALL (800) 637-7226
Technicall Info call (305) 823-8088

Copies	Product	Price	Total
___	RUN/CPM V-20 replaces 8088	$ 99.95	___
___	RUN/CPM V-30 replaces 8086	$109.95	___
___	RUN/CPM Z80 (Board 5mhz)	$199.95	___
___	RUN/CPM Z80H (Board 9mhz)	$499.95	___
___	READ/CPM	$ 49.95	___
___	V-20 8mhz - Replaces 8088 up to 8 Mhz	$ 24.95	___
___	V-20 5mhz - Replaces 8088 up to 5 Mhz	$ 14.95	___
___	V-30 8mhz - Replaces 8086 up to 8 Mhz	$ 29.95	___
___	V-30 10mhz - Replaces 8086 up to 10 Mhz (NEW)	$ 49.95	___

D1 Sub Total ___

Add $5.00 shipping charge per order except for V-20/30 chips which include shipping. International orders add $10.00

Amt Encl ___

Payment - VISA MC MONEY ORDER C.O.D. - Add $3 dollars

Credit card expiration date: ___/___

Card # |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State

Zip _____ Tel. /

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ON ALL PRODUCTS. SOFTWARE IS NOT COPY PROTECTED

Add CP/M compatibility to your IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible with RUN/CPM, RUN/CPM Z80, and READ/CPM.

Micro Interfaces Corporation
6824 N.W. 169th Street, Miami, Florida 33015
(305) 823-8088
Telex 5106004680 MICRO INTER CO
Ask About Our Intel Operating System Interfaces

OEM, VAR, Dealers, Inquiries Invited

RUN/CPM is a registered trademark of Micro Interfaces Corporation
Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International
Kaypro is a registered trademark of the Kaypro Corporation
Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

Table III
continued from page 194

Bulletin on ASTRA Systems: Beckman.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.8, Aug. 1984, P. 92.

A bulletin published by Beckman Instruments, Inc. outlines all the Astra automated clinical chemistry systems. Each system - Astra Ideal, Astra 8, and Astra 4 - is described and product features are noted.

Buyer's Guide '85: Medical Practice-Management Packages.
Cushing, C.E.
Medicine & Computer Vol.2, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 60-63,66+. 6 Pages.

A selected sample of medical practice management software packages are presented. For each software package included the guide provides the name and address of the company, the name of the product; general specifications and the number installed when available, and price information. There are no ratings or comments on quality or usabiltiy included. There are fifty-four practice management software packages included.

Calculator Programs to Deal with Non-Steady State, Multiple Dosage
Regimen Clinical Pharmacokinetics.
Ensom, R.J.; Nakagawa, R.S.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, V6T 1W5, Canada
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.14, No.4, July 1983, P. 287-309. 23 Pages.

A series of user-written software programs has been created to aid in optimizing dosages for certain drugs. A Hewlett-Packard hand-held calculator can thus predict concentrations for up to seven different serial regimens. The limitations of the program system are documented. Tables give abbreviations used, and user relationships between the programs and the input and output. Sample outputs are shown for Theophylline and Gentamicin.

Choosing a Medical Accounting Package.
Day, B.
Computers in Medicine Special Interest Group
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol.13, No.7, July 1983, P. 44-45.

Selection of an appropriate computerized accounting system is very difficult yet important for medical doctors. The Computers in Medicine Special Interest Group has made extensive surveys in order to determine which packages are the best. The medical accounting package industry is very dynamic and a new questionnaire is included in the article. Significant system features are clear definitions of the system, references, and costs.

Circulation (Organs).
Anon
Access: Microcomputers in Libraries Vol.3, No.1, Spring 1983, P. 21.

Circulation (Organs) is a program for grades 5-12 that teaches the human circulatory system. It requires Applesoft and DOS 3.2. Its cost is $29.95.

Clinical Research System.
Katz, Barry
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 53-55,61. 4 Pages.

The Clinical Research System (CRS) from International Medical Products Corp. is a database management system customized for the storage and management of patient data, especially that collected from clinical trials. It is designed to be used by health care professionals without extensive computer backgrounds, and requires 128Kbytes of RAM, a color/graphics adapter card, two diskette drives or one diskette and a hard disk, and PCDOS 2.0 or later. It runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, and comes in three versions: CRS I for $900, CRS II with storage of more data for $1,800, and the CRS III, the multisite version for $3,000. CRS is easy to use and powerful enough for the requirements of most clinical research facilities, with the ability to record the time and date of observations, and it will be a better alternative to the standard database management packages that require a considerable amount of customization for clinical applications, but it is recommended that users wait for the next release of the package after the bugs are worked out and the reference guide is improved.

CMA's System Has Its Ups and Downs.
Friedman, B.
Medicine & Computers Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 20-21.

Medical Office Management by Charles Mann and Associates is a database system for use in private medical practice. It is designed to maintain patient information, process bills, schedule appointments and generate reports. Its list price ranges from $795 to $1,575. The system is low priced, can produce a large range of reports and can be modified. Negatively, the system allows for only one insurance code and one fee schedule and does

continued on page 197

FORMS FOR YOU
P.O BOX 3480
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

TOLL FREE
OUTSIDE N.Y.S. **1-800-431-4665**

PRINTER PAPER	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔ 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—24.00	9,000—44.00
9½ x 5½ 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—24.00	6,000—44.00
9½ x 11 20# 1/6 BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—23.00	3,000—39.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—23.00	3,000—42.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE *	1,300—19.95	2,600—28.00
9½ x 11 24# PREMIUM BOND*	1,200—23.00	2,400—37.50
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND		
9½ x 11 24# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—39.00	2,000—72.00
9½ x 11 24# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—42.00	2,000—79.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

PRESENTATION STATIONERY & ENVELOPES

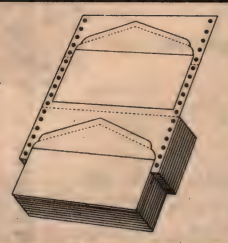
24# CLASSIC LAID*

1. WHITE W/BLUE BORDER
2. IVORY W/BROWN BORDER
3. GREY W/RED BORDER

(SPECIFY COMBINATION WHEN ORDERING)
(250)-12.00 (1,000)-44.00 (2,000)-82.00

*THE EDGE PERFORATIONS FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE.

CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES



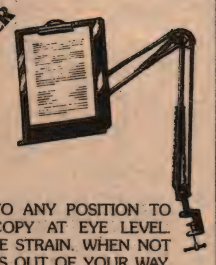
STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEADS—24# WHITE—25% COTTON FIBER, 24# CLASSIC LAID—WHITE, IVORY, GREY, TAN OR BLUE. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER—WILL NOT FIT FIXED PLATEN PRINTERS.

(250)-19.00 (500)-36.00 (1,000)-70.00

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
5 x 2⅛ ROLODEX CARDS 4 x 2⅛ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—13.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—26.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
3½ x 15/16 TINTS (BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, PINK)		2,500—15.00	5,000—27.00
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
2½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—22.00	10,000—38.00

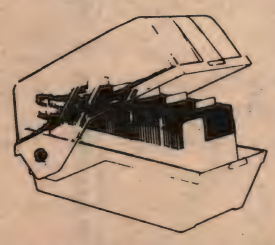
COPY-HOLDER



ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONTRUCTION. 30" REACH.

COLOR-PUTTY $25.00

DISK FILE-120



FLIP TOP FILE HOLDS 120 5¼" DISKS STACKABLE—PUTTY BASE—SMOKE LID—17.95

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

GREYHOUND WAGERING SIMULATORS™

3 and 4-DOG Trifecta Boxes * 2 and 3-DOG Perfecta Boxes
* 2 and 3-DOG Quinella Boxes *

!!! ONLY $69.95 !!!
LET YOUR COMPUTER PICK $1000 WINNERS

This is a great way to "TEST DRIVE" box-wagering strategies BEFORE you pass your cash through the mutuel clerk's window. NOT another handicapping system. These 25 1-2-3 worksheets and the results charts from your track will let you build "odds-playing" statistics for YOUR track for ONE or HUNDREDS of days. Completely menu-driven, data entry takes only 10-20 minutes for each 13-race performance. PROKEY macros then process up to **7,644 SIMULATED WAGERS EVERY DAY.**

During installation, you'll set your track's ticket prices, and two different minimum odds requirements (MORs) which the favorite must meet in each race (for example, 6:5 and 5:2). You enter the post positions, final win pool odds and ticket payoffs for each race. Your computer then sorts the dogs in each race in relative odds ranking order. These rankings (1 to 8) make up the box numbers used for the wagers. If the favorite (ranked #1) in the race meets the first minimum odds requirement you specified (perhaps 6:5), then the simulators will "bet" each combination where the odds between greyhounds could be determined - just as if you were sitting at the track playing the "Tote" board! But the simulators play all 294 combinations for each race! That's 3,822 boxes tested each performance. Then the simulators test all 3,822 boxes again (using your second minimum odds requirement (maybe 5:2) for the favorite) for a total of 7,644 box combinations played every 13-race performance!!! (Note: only standard "box" wagers are simulated; no Win, Place, Show, Daily Double, Twin-Tri, Big-Q or other multiple race wagers are simulated.) Each 13-race performance is saved on your disk. You can print a concise, five-page summary report for 1 or 100's of days showing you:

NUMBER OF RACES BET
DOLLARS "BET" AND "WON"
PERCENTAGE RETURN ON YOUR MONEY
NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF DAYS "IN THE MONEY"
AVERAGE PAYDAY AND STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE PAYDAYS

YOU CAN ALSO ANALYZE "STREAKS" BY PRINTING "INCREMENTAL" REPORTS WHICH SHOW WINNING AND LOSING BOXES FOR THE LAST ??? DAYS. (You decide: last 5, 22, 50 or HOWEVER MANY DAYS YOU CHOOSE!)

REQUIREMENTS: IBM PC compatible; 640K RAM (500,000 bytes RAM after loading ProKey); hard disk (2MB for the worksheets and 1MB for each 50 days simulations), 1 dual floppy disk drive, keyboard, monitor, and printer (w/16.5 CPI & 8LPI); PC-DOS 2.X or above (or MS-DOS equivalent), LOTUS 123 electronic spreadsheet (release 1A or 2), and RoseSoft's PROKEY 4.0 (sorry - earlier versions not supported). (Trademark notices: LOTUS, 123, ROSESOFT, PROKEY, MICROSOFT, MS-DOS, PC, PC-DOS, and IBM are registered trademarks or trademarks of those companies. GREYHOUND WAGERING SIMULATORS and BETTOR SOFTWARE are trademarks of BETTOR SOFTWARE.)

Call or write today to place your Visa/Mastercard order - Texas residents please add local sales tax. (If you want Prokey 4.0 included, add $99.95 to your order and save $30 off ProKey's full retail price!). Delivered on six DSDD diskettes with a complete, bound 25-page manual.

master charge **BETTOR SOFTWARE** VISA

2701-C W. 15TH STREET SUITE 624 PLANO, TX 75075 (214) 964-3499

Table III
continued from page 196

not check for errors in entered names and dates.

CMS Adds McAuto to Pharmakon System.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.4, April 1983, P. 14.

Continental Medical Systems (CMS) announced that McAuto has contracted to be added to the list of CMS's Pharmakon software purchasers. Pharmakon will be converted for use with McAuto's Hospital Data Collection System.

Communications: Cymalink Support Service.
Anon
Hardcopy Vol.13, No.8, Aug. 1984, P. 117.

Desert Wind Communications and Cyma will provide Cymalink service and support for subscribers. The Cyma line consists of business and medical applications. The subscription covers telephone support, seminars, and training.

Computer Aided ECG Interpretation.
Ginzton, L.E.; Laks, M.M.
Harbor UCLA Medical Center
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 36-44. 7 Pages.

A history of computer-aided ECG interpretation since 1950 is outlined. Computerized ECG packages are available from five major vendors which enable accurate diagnoses, either locally or remotely. Computerized ECGs are usually rechecked for accuracy by a cardiologist. Larger systems can compare previous ECGs of a patient with his old ones for changes. Flow diagrams for analysis are illustrated, as are typical examples. Several companies have developed their own ECG programming languages instead of FORTRAN. Companies offering ECG services are listed.

Computer Graphics and an Interactive Stereotactic System for CT-Aided Neurosurgery.
Rhodes, M.L.; Glenn, W.Y.; azzawi, M.Y.; Howland, R.S.; Hibbard, D.L.
Multi-Planar Diagnostic Imaging, Inc.
IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications Vol.3, No.5, Aug. 1983, P. 31-37. 7 Pages.

Neurosurgical operations can be accomplished more quickly and with greater accuracy using a stereotactic system. Such a system consists of an image generation device (usually a computed tomography-CT-scanner), a mechanical frame, and a procedure to translate points in the image-system image to frame positions. After pictures of the patient's head are taken with the CT scanner, target and entrance locations are selected. These locations are fed to the computer which then gives instructions for frame adjustment and probe placement. This method allows for the assessment of different probe trajectories prior to surgery. New developements in the frame and software have made this process faster and easier. However, as the procedure must be executed in the CT scanner suite, not an operating room, many surgeons are concerned about lack of sterility and distance from life-support equipment. Drawings of the frame, CT images, and diagrams of the geometry of scan-to-frame registration are included.

Computer Operating Systems a Hedge Against Computer Obsolescence?
Speck, P.K.
Medical Computer Journal Vol.3, No.6, 1984, P. 161-164. 4 Pages.

Computer obsolescence has to be accepted by the purchasing physician. Operating systems presently provide the only hope against computer obsolescence. Medical software programs presently exist. A table that compares popular small systems operating systems against important capabilities is included.

Computer-Aided Information Management Systems in Clinical Trials.
Pollak, M.N.

continued on page 198

COMPUTER SMYTH
THE HARDWARE JOURNAL

Now there's a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. ***Computer Smyth*** is produced quarterly in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

Computer Smyth's editors are also determined to cover all opportunities including the rich offerings of the IBM lines as they appear and especially to evaluate the so-called clones.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The inter-stimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up included: The SC84 computer; a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system; an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work; a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit; an RGB color to composite converter board; Ed Scott's three part series on his 68000 computer; Ken Barbier on printer interfaces; a multipen plotter upgrade; a Data Destroyer (for super clean disks) a review of the DTC XT clone; an RMN converter; and an audio module for the Atari 8000.

Coming up in 1986: a switched power supply; an EPROM programmer; a safe, active circuit tracing tool; a silicon disk; how to identify and find microchips; how to buy a superplus keyboard; and builder reports on four single-board computers: Z80, 64B180, PC and XT.

Our Guarantee: Your money back after your first issue for any reason.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Carol Symonowicz, Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.
☐ Make that two years at $25.
☐ I enclose $ _____ by
☐ check money order ☐
☐ Master Card Visa ☐

NAME _____
STREET & NO. _____
CITY STATE ZIP _____
CARD NO. EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH *PO BOX 176 Dept. SH-16 Peterborough, NH 03458*

Trends continued from page 18

propositions from a set of axioms. Prolog is a much simpler language to learn than Lisp but many researchers feel that it is not as effective a tool.

Prolog has been made available for the MSDOS computers in the form of Turbo Prolog by Borland International and as Prolog I from Chalcedony Software. Prolog/m is also available for Macintosh from Chacedony Software.

The following is a list of some books that will be of interest to our readers.

They are available from Infosource, P.O. Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129.

Introduction To Artificial Intelligence; Charniak and McDermott; Pub:A W; IS #46064; $34.95

CD-ROM—The New Papyrus; Lambert and Ropiequet; Pub: MS; IS #46052; $21.95

ADA A Programmer's Guide; Stanley, Krantz et al; Pub:AW; IS #46000; $21.95

C Answer Book; Tondo and Gimpel; Pub:PH; IS #46068; $17.95

Advanced C: Techniques and Applications; Sobelman and Krekelberg; Pub:Que; IS #46069; $19.95

Common Lisp: The Language; Steele; Pub:DP; IS #46054; $30.00

Modula 2—A Seafarer's Guide and Shipyard Manual;Joyce; Pub:AW; IS #46048; $16.95

Programming in Modula 2; Wirth; Pub:SV; IS #46045; $18.95

Using Turbo Pascal; Wood; Pub:MGH; IS #46071; $19.95

Programming in Prolog; Clocksin; Pub:SV; IS #46075; $17.95

Turbo Pascal For the IBM PC; Radford and Haight; Pub:WDS; IS #46070; $24.50

Medical Resources continued from page 197

Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June 1983, P. 243-252. 9 Pages.

Traditionally, clinical studies only used computers at the end of the process to analyze the results. The increasing expense of clinical trials can now be reduced by utilizing computers during the earlier stages of the study. Data management programs can reduce costs and allow more sophisticated studies to be accurately conducted. Commerical statistical software packages such as SPSS and SAS do too little. The ONCOCIN expert system for cancer treatment is too sophisticated for clinicians at this time. The Protocal Management System (PMS) is presented as having just the right amount of features for present day clinical trials.

Computerizing a Small Practice
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.11, June 12, 1984, P. 355,356,357.

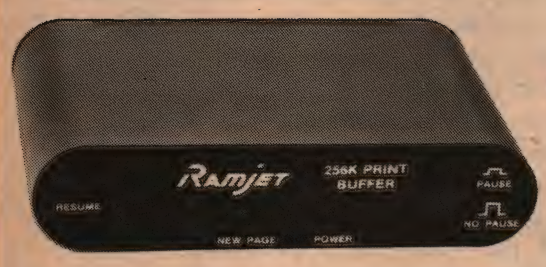
Medical professionals are relying more and more on computers. A number of programs are available for use in the office or hospital to help take care of routine problems. Most software now available to the practitioner involves billing and accounting. In choosing a system, a comprehensive package should be selected. Most software is being developed for the IBM PC. A hard disk system is preferable to one with floppy disks.

Consultants Perspective on Medical Office Computerization.
Freedmen, E.; Hecht, E.M.; Whiteside, G.
Medical Planning & Management
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.1, Jan. 1985, P. 62,64,66+.

Medical office computerization has developed into an industry over the past fifteen years, as computer hardware decreased in price and size, and software increased in sophistication. The 1980s have seen the agressive development of patient scheduling/appointment systems and the availability of practical paperless claims processing. Computerization is changing medical office management by allowing managers to devote more time to evaluating reports, planning, marketing, and addressing other important issues. More and more offices are willing to consider in-house computer systems over the service bureau approach. Clinical applications are the most exciting developments at the current time.

Computer-Assisted Urological Test Facilities Diagnosis.
Anon
Computer Vol.18, No.4, April 1985, P. 104.

continued on page 224



RAMJET

256K Print Buffer

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is the right answer for the expanding personal or business computer user. A slow printer causes delay, robbing you of hours of computer productivity. With the RAMJET 256K Print Buffer, your computer is rapidly freed up from printing duties.

LARGE BUFFER SPACE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer provides a full 256K bytes of buffer space for print data storage. Some other print buffers only offer you 8K or 16K of buffer space, hardly enough to hold a single document. The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer can hold over 100 double spaced pages.

INEXPENSIVE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is economical. Most other print buffers do not allow memory expansion, and the ones that do can cost over $800.00 to expand to 256K. The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer comes complete with a full 256K of memory at a lower price than many other smaller buffers.

FAST DATA RATE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is fast. The parallel version can send and receive up to 7000 bytes per second. The serial version can send and receive up to 9600 baud. This allows your computer to be free for other uses fast.

EASY TO USE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is easy to use. It comes with an easy to understand instruction manual, allowing anyone to quickly learn how to operate the unit.

CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer can be custom programmed for special applications such as a remote intelligent RS232 controller. For more information, contact Paul Renton at (206) 236-2983.

ORDERING INFORMATION

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is available now in either parallel or serial versions at a suggested list price of only $269.00. Dealer and distributor inquires are welcome. For more information or to order the RAMJET 256K Print Buffer, see your local dealer or:

CALL (206) 236-2983

Omnitronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 43
Mercer Is., WA 98040
(206) 236-2983

The right solution to increase your computer productivity.

Computers And Dyslexia continued from page 190

accusing the child of not trying. The typical dyslexic child is actually trying much harder than his classmates, but then is accused of an "attitude problem," or is pushed aside as "not very bright."

Repetition allows the child to memorize very quickly, so that he/she masters a text quickly. But the learning fails to transfer when a new text, at the same level of difficulty, is placed before them. The teacher sees a deliberate and maddening perversity in the child's behavior. Even the dedicated teacher may despair when repeated efforts fail to produce progress.

This pattern may drive the problem deeper. Memorizing the sounds and faking their early exercises, the dyslexic child may soon cultivate avoidance and denial of the problem, taking comfort in the official designation of "learning disabled," and deliberately playing the "dummy" role expected by adults and teachers.

One does not usually find a dyslexic young adult in college. They rarely make it this far. But it does happen, especially in the case of a child who succeeds in concealing the affliction throughout public school education. Reading is easier to fake or avoid than writing. But there are so many poor writers in secondary schools, one more is hardly noticed; the poor writers continue to be pushed

continued on page 200

SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.

3091 No. Bay Drive, North Bend OR 97459-5020

Phone Toll Free
1-800-245-4657

"Diablo HyType II"
Nylon Ribbon Cartridge Sale
Fits Diablo 630
Plus Hundreds of Other Printers
Black $3.00 each
Also available in red, blue, green, brown, purple, yellow, gold, orange
$4.00 each
Other Cartridges Are Available
Write or Call For Prices
We Also Have Ink In All Colors
Add $1.00 Handling Charge on Orders Under $10.00
Visa and Master Cards Accepted

CLEARANCE SALE

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

MFG./DESCRIPTION	ACP
ANDERSON JACOBSEN (50) AJ1245 MODEM	$150.00
(12) AJ242 MODEM	150.00
(10) AJ245 MODEM	150.00
ALLOY (1) PC Back-up Mod. TMC-1P	900.00
(1) PC STOR 36Mb w/Tape Back-up	1695.00
ALTOS Mod. 6SA MTU used	450.00
(2) Mod. 5-15AD, 2DD, 3-user	850.00
Mod. 586-40 w/o HD	750.00
Mod. 800 CPU	850.00
AMDEK (10) DVM 80E RGB Apple IIe	$89.95
(8) DVM II RGB +80 Col Apple II	69.95
CENTRONICS Mod. 779 Printer New No Box	149.00
Mod. 779 Printer Used Poor Condition	75.00
COMMODORE PET Mod. 4016 New	399.00
COMPAQ (25) COMPAQ Deskpro Motherboards New	249.95
Misc. COMPAQ Spares	Call
CORVUS (1) 20Mb Winchester New	795.00
(2) 6Mb Winchester New	450.00
(6) Corvus 10Mb Hard Disk Used	350.00
(22) Corvus Mirror Demo	350.00
(4) Corvus The Bank Demo	395.00
(3) Corvus Mirror Server	350.00
(15) Omninet Transporter	250.00
(15) Omninet Transporter Software	295.00
CYGNET (6) Cygnet IBM Telephone System	699.00
DATAPROD (2) Mod. DP55 (Ser, Par)	Call
DAVONG (20) Tape Back-Unit No Box	$250.00
(14) Hard Disk Unit No Box	350.00
Mod. DSI-PSI Power Supply	95.00
DEC VT-240	795.00
(6) PC100 Monitors DEC-E371D New	149.00
DYNABYTE Mod. 5100 Computer	550.00
(3) Mod. 5100 CPU	550.00
(2) Mod. 5015-12	750.00
FORTUNE (2) Mod.32:16XP Comp. w/HD New Cond.	750.00
(1) Mod. 32:16 w/2 Disk Drives New Cond.	495.00
GEN'L PARAMETRIC (5) VIDEOSHOW Mod. 150	1295.00
HEWLETT PACKARD HP 86 Computer New No Box	495.00
HP Mod. 9130A Power Supply	150.00
IBM IBM Mod. 3101-23 Monitor Demo	425.00
IBM E717D Printer New	Call
IBM 3101 Keyboard New	$295.00
IDS IDS440, 445, Used Poor Cond.	75.00
IDS Prism No Box	250.00
IOMEGA (8) Bernoulli Box Mod. CDS-PC/10, IBM	950.00
OKIDATA OKIGRAPH Dot Addressable Kit	49.95
OKI IBM Plug n' Play 93, 82, 83, 84	29.95
NEC NEC Spinwriter 3500 Used, Poor Cond.	149.00
(2) NEC Spinwriter 7715 New No Box	695.00
NEC 3515 Spinwriter Demo No Box	350.00
NEC 3500 New No Box	550.00
NEC Spinwriter Demo	650.00
NORTH STAR Horizon Museum Piece CPU-2DD	299.00
POLOROID Pallette for IBM	1295.00
PRAC PERIP (16) Switchport IIc Serial to Parallel	69.95
PRENTICE (7) P202T MODEM w/EIA	195.00
(2) P212T MODEM	250.00
SELANAR Graphics VT102	395.00
STROBE Mod. 2000 Plotter New No Box	299.00
TAC Irmaline IBM	550.00
TALLGRASS (2) TG 12Mb +12Mb Back-up Demo	695.00
(4) TG-5025 25Mb +60Mb Back-up Demo	1100.00
TECMAR 5Mb w/Removeable	595.00
20Mb +12Mb Back-up	1100.00
10Mb Hard Disk +5Mb Removeable New	1100.00
(2) IBM Expansion Chassis New	650.00
Expansion Chassis w/10Mb Hard Disk New	1100.00
TELEVIDEO Mod. 910 Terminal Used	149.00
Mod. 925 Terminal New	275.00
TS-800A Smartterminal New	795.00
Mod. TS-816/40	4995.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (12) Professional Computer	995.00
(4) TI Professional w/10Mb Hard Disk	1495.00
(15) TI Monochrome Monitor	125.00
(19) 3 Plane Graphics Cards	219.95
(6) 10Mb Winchester w/Controller	550.00
(23) FONTS	99.00
(3) TI Speech Boards	199.00
(5) TI 192K Card	150.00
(2) TI Omni 800/850 Printer Demo	295.00
(2) TI 800/820 RO Terminal Printer New No Box	450.00
(1) TI 810 Printer New No Box	395.00
TANDON TM100-1 SS Floppy Disk Drive IBM (Pull)	69.95
TM100-2 DS Floppy Disk Drive (Pull)	89.95
TEC Mod. F10-40 Letter Quality Printer	599.00
TELETYPE TTY Mod. 43 Printer Demo	450.00
TRI DATA (45) OZ MODEM Mod. 225	250.00
GT (20) RBC-DC BU Power Supply, Apple II+/IIe	149.95
SHEETFEEDERS & TRACTORS (Qty 100 Mix)	
BDT BDT12 Sheetfeeder for Daisywriter	149.95
BROTHER CF-100 Sheetfeeder	149.95
NEC Dual Bin Adapter Spinwriter 2000/3500	99.00
H332U Cut Sheetfeeder NEC3550	119.00
P3-4309 Pin Feed Tractor	99.00
NEC 35XX Cut Sheet Guide	49.00
DEC LAX12-AL Tractor for LA12	99.00
DIABLO F21 Sheetfeeder	275.00
F32 Sheetfeeder	149.95
F33 Sheetfeeder	149.95
RUTISHAUSER RS1001 Sheetfeeder #3.100.1	149.95
RICOH RT-18 Tractor for DP-20	99.00
TEC Form Tractor for A10	79.00
ZYAD Sheetfeeder for NEC 3550/2050	99.00

MORE HARDWARE

DEC Rainbow 192K Card (0K)	49.95
IBM Clock/Calendar Card	59.95
FUJITSU Micro 16S (2 Floppy Drives, Monitor)	1199.00
EVEREX Graphics Edge	Call
PC Jr. Speech Attachment	129.00
Power Expansion	149.00
Diskette Drive	149.00
Connector for TV	29.95
Keyboard Overlays	9.95
Adapter Cable to Color Display	19.95
Color Display	299.00
BIZCOMP Intellimodem 1200	139.00
ACTRIX CPM Computer w/Printer	499.00
ATT (6) ATT Merlin Phone System	Call
VIDEOSHOW Mod. 150	1495.00
APPLE II (150) 80 Column Card (FRKN)	59.95
Disk Controller	29.95
Magic CALC or Magic Window (FRKN)	19.95
Franklin Data Perfect	19.95
BROTHER M2024 Dot Matrix Printer	Call
IBM (1) Quiet Printer	Call
EAGLE Green TTL Monitor	75.00
WANG (2) Wangwriter	Call
VISUAL (2) Commuter Computer	Call
HEWLET PACKARD HP 7470A Plotter	Call
NEC 8027A Printer New	Call
105 Printer	229.00

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE Volkswriter (IBM)	79.00
Compaq MS-DOS/BASIC	49.95
HAYES Smartmodem II (IBM	69.95
Softkey Keychart (IBM, Apple)	99.95
Flashcalc (IBM, Apple)	29.95
MacLion (MAC)	69.95
Leading Edge Nutshell (IBM)	79.95
Leading Edge Word Processor (IBM)	79.95
IBM DOS 2.0	39.95
Through Looking Glass (MAC)	9.95
IBM Fortran 77 Ref	69.95
IBM Pascal Compiler	89.95
IBM Peachtext	139.95
TK Solver (DEC)	99.95
Micropro Infostar Set (IBM)	99.95
Lotus 1-2-3 rel.2 (IBM)	249.95
Lotus Signal (IBM)	399.00
HP Memomaker	99.95
HP Lotus Port Plus ROM	249.95
Software Arts Spotlight (IBM)	59.95
Lotus Jazz (MAC)	249.95
Microsoft Multiplan (MAC)	99.95
IBM Prospect Tracking	49.95
IBM Plans Edition Series	119.95
RBASE Clout (IBM)	79.95
RBASE 4000 (IBM)	299.95
Microsoft COBOL (IBM)	169.95
ASCII Express	99.95
Easy Filer (IBM)	99.95
Visidex (IBM)	39.95
Visicalc IV (IBM)	49.95
Zenith Z-DOS	49.95
Personal Pearl (IBM)	79.95
AT TRAINING Compaq, TI Pro, PC Jr.	19.95
AT Training, MBASIC	24.95
CDEX TRAINING Multiplan, Visicalc or Supercalc	14.95
IBM PFS Report	69.95
MAI Sales Analysis or Financial Statements	199.00
Inventory or Order Entry	199.00
Fixed Assetts or Purchase Orders	199.00
CHAMPION ACCT for IBM 3740, Apple II or Televideo CPM	349.00
IBM Planner Calc	99.00
REALWORLD Accounts Payable	149.00
A MIND FOREVER Voyaging (Apple)	19.95
UVEON Professional Series	99.95
LOTUS 1-2-3 Professional Workbook	39.95

PLUS TON'S MORE
★ ALL MUST GO ★

TOLL FREE
800-854-8230
CA Residents 714-558-8813

OUR POLICY
- Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard.
- Volume purchasing agreements available.
- Orders subject to availablity. • Supply limited on certain items.
- Pricing subject to change without notice.
- ACP Retail Store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.

IBM Compatible w/20Mb DRIVECARD

Don't miss out on this unbeatable system manufactured by Toshiba for ACP. ACP has sold over 3,000 **ADVANCED XT's** to satisfied customers including "true blue" users like Rockwell, Hughes, and Kodak. Not only is the price affordable but the features and compatibility are unbeatable. For more details call one of our expert consultants. Don't hesitate this will be a sellout!

ACP BASE PRICE $699.00

Call for complete Monochrome or Color RGB system prices with 10 or 20 Mb hard disk drives or the **NEW 20Mb Drivecard.**

CORPORATE BUYERS CALL BARRY

20 Mb Upgrade $449 **20 Mb Drivecard $699**
Package (1 Yr War) **Plug-in** 1 Yr War)

SEAGATE FOR AT
(Linear Voice Coil Activator)

20 Mb for AT	$575.00
30Mb for AT	$695.00
40Mb for AT	$815.00

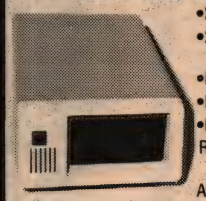
(Inc. Cable & Mounting Rails)

PC UPGRADE SPECIAL

$14.95 SET OF (9) 64K RAMS
$36.95 SET OF (9) 256K RAMS
$7.95 4128 PIGGYBACK RAM
$120.00 8087-2 Coprocessor

1200 Baud Hayes™ Comp. Modem
Short Card by U.S. Robotics with Telpac I Software.
List $499 ACP **$149.95**
Buy (6) **$139.95**

SYSGEN 20/20



- 20Mb Hard Disk
- 20Mb Tape Back-up
- New/Factory Box
- PC/XT/AT Comp.
- External Complete

Reg. Retail $3300
ACP Only **$999**

Grid Compass MS-DOS Lap Computer Demo Sale Call for Details. 100's in Stock as Low as **$849.00**

AST

Sixpak Plus w/64K	$235.00
Advantage 128K, AT	399.00
AST 5251-11	575.00
AST 3780	575.00
RAMpage up to 2 Mb	Call

DCA

Irma	$785.00
Irmaline	895.00

DIABLO/XEROX

620 Serial LQP ...was 1495 now	$349.00
620 API LQP	399.00
620 D36 (36cps)	449.00
Tractor ...was 395 now	$99.00
F-21 Sheet Feeder ...was 896 now	249.00
Cable for 620 (to IBM)	29.00
Diablo P-11 100cps	129.95
Diablo S-11 100cps Serial	139.95
Diablo P-31 Wide	249.95
Diablo S-31 Wide	269.95
Other Diablo Dot Matrix's available	Call

EPSON

FX85 160cps NLQ	$375.00
FX185 160cps Wide	499.00
All Epson Models	Lowest Price

EVEREX

Graphics Edge or Edge	$259.00

HAYES

Samrtmodem 1200	$385.00
Smartmodem1200B	349.00
Smartmodem 2400	575.00
Smartcom II 2.1 Software	88.00
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Int) w/SW	169.95
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Ext)	199.95

HERCULES

Color Card	$166.00
Graphics Card w/Software	295.00

INTEL

Above Board PC or AT	Lowest Price

IRWIN

310A 10 Mb Tape (Ext)	$849.00
110D 10 Mb (Int)	495.00

KEYTRONICS

5151 Deluxe Keyboard	$169.95
5153 w/Touchpad	285.00
PC Jr. Numeric Keypad	39.95

MICROSOFT

Mouse	$125.00
Mouse (Serial)	145.00

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER

20Mb Hardcard	$699.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC Mouse w/Paintbrush	$138.00
ACP Mouse w/Keyboard	149.00

★ NEW ★ Advanced AT!
INTRODUCTORY PRICE

- 80286 CPU-8MHz
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk Controller w/Floppy
- AT Style Keyboard
- 192W Pwr Sup. • 8 Expan. Slots
- MS-DOS 3.1, BIOS

$1495.00

ADVANCED AT CARDS

ADV-320	Hard Disk Controller with Floppy for AT	$229.00
ADV-6020AN	Color/Graphics/Printer	89.95
ADV-8050	2Mb Multifunction with RS-232, Game & Cable	169.95
ADV-8080	3Mb Memory Expansion	129.95
ADV-8120	Printer/RS-232 and RS-232 (Opt.)	99.95

ADVANCED PC/XT CARDS

ADV-6040	Monochrome/Graphics/ Printer	$99.95
ADV-6040-3	As Above for 132 Col.	139.95
ADV-6050A	Monochrome/Printer Adapter	85.95
ADV-6050C	384K Multifunction Card RS-232, Printer, Game, Clock ½ Card	119.95
ADV-7060	Floppy Controller, 2 Floppys	39.95
ADV-EGA	EGA Short Card	329.95
ADV-6120E	Printer, RS-232 x 2	79.95
ADV-6250A	Multifunction, RS-232, Printer, Game, ½ Card	95.95
6260A	Multifunction, Floppy Cont., RS-232, Printer, Game, ½ Card	149.95
ADV-6280	640K Memory Card, 0K	55.95
ADV-6090	Mono/Color/Graphics, Printer 80/132 Columns	179.95

ORCHID

PC Turbo 186 w/256K	$585.00

PARADISE

Color/Monocard	$185.00
Modular Graphics Card	274.00

PERSYST

Mono Board w/Parallel	$159.00
Color Board	139.00
Time Spectrum	Sale Call

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 RGB (640x240)	$445.00
MAX-12E Amber TTL	175.00
SR-12	575.00
HX-12E (690x350)	545.00

PROMETHEUS

ProModem 1200 w/Mite (Int)	$239.00
ProModem 1200B (Hayes Comp.)	289.00
Alpha/Num or Options Proc	79.95

QUADRAM

Expanded Quadboard (0K)	$185.00
Gold Quadboard (0K)	385.00
Silver Quadboard (0K)	215.00
Quadlink	399.00

SIGMA

Color 400 Card	$485.00

SHARP

12" Med-res RGB Monitor	$269.95
Color Plotter w/Software	199.00

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X ...reduced	TO LOW TO PRINT
Gemini 15X ...sale	TO LOW TO PRINT
SG10, SR10, Radix etc.	Lowest Price Yet!

TAXAN

415 (640x260) RGB ...was 699 now	$279.95
Mod. 640 (Ultra Hi-res)	595.00

TEMPLATES

Lotus, dBase III, etc	Lowest Price

TITAN

Accelerator PC w/256K	sale Call

TOSHIBA

P321 "3 in 1" LQ Printer ...sale	$599.00
P341 24 Pin 136 Col	869.00
P351 24 Pin w/Serial & Parallel	1099.00
T-1100 MS-DOS Lap Top	Call

WESTERN DIGITAL

Filecard 10 Mb Plug-in	Call
Cobra Hard Disk Controller	$179.95

ZENITH

ZVM-1220/30 12" Grn/Amb TTL	$109.00
ZVM-1240 & ZVM-135 RGB	Call

EGA SPECIAL
New Advanced EGA Card for High-res IBM Graphics.
SPECIAL PRICE! Only **$288.88**

UNBELIEVABLE!
Micropro INFOSTAR SYSTEM! includes

Datastar, Reportstar (PC DOS)	$99.95
IBM brand Pascal Compiler	99.95
IBM Pascal Reference	49.95
IBM DOS 2.0	24.95
Visicalc IV IBM	39.95
Compaq MS DOS/BASIC ver.2	49.95

Advanced Computer Products Inc.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713 • Retail: 1310 B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Computers And Dyslexia continued from page 198

ahead. Many there are with high school diplomas, with all the normal faculties, who never learned to read and write.

Among these are a certain number of dyslexics, bright and undismayed enough to venture into college. It is harder to succeed in this environment without knowing how to read and write; but it is not impossible. The difficulties can be overcome. Listening carefully at lectures can often be better than taking notes; speaking up in class can impress the professor. Help can be secured to write a paper out of class. Only exams written in the classroom will show a fall from grace.

The professor will be nonplused why such an obviously intelligent person could turn in an illiterate paper. But, poor exam performance can average out among all the course work of the semester, and the student can win a passing grade — without grappling with his/her invisible dyslexia.

Since the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, dyslexic students have been encouraged to come out of the closet. Once the disease is diagnosed, the school is obliged not to deny them equal educational opportunities. Ways are found to evaluate progress without the customary reliance on reading and writing. Like the resources available to the blind, readers may be assigned to read to them; recorded materials, lectures and textbooks, can be accessed with a small cassette tape player; instructors may be asked to administer oral exams; and so on.

This is a costly and often inconvenient route for the schools, but, after several years of foot-dragging, the law has been broadly interpreted, and is being implemented to some extent in the public schools, somewhat less at the college level.

As an adaptive technique, the microcomputer is now coming into its own — not only as a way around the problem, but as a treatment that shows promise of actual remediation. The microcomputer works, in conjunction with typewriters, cassette tape recorders, and oral communications, as an alternative to writing in support of subject matter learning, both to demonstrate skills and knowledge and to aid the mastery of content (as for example in note-taking). But, even more important, it appears to work also to bring about surprising improvements in writing and reading skills.

Poor motor coordination or inability to express oneself in writing can lead to enormous frustration and withdrawal. But computer-assisted instruction is interactive, so the chronic dyslexic enjoys instant feedback, reinforcement, and control, responsive entirely to his/her own rhythms. This modulated and lively support is different in kind from all ordinary means of treatment.

An Accomplice, Not A Teacher

The computer becomes not so much a teacher as a confederate, an accomplice, and extension of the very faculties of the student. Recent breakthroughs by severely dyslexic students in college convinces me that the micro offers something new and more promising than anything that pre-existed it.

The introduction of the micros into school systems was received with mixed reactions. Many studies showed no differences between paper-and-pencil drill and computer drill, although the initial blush always seemed to heighten motivation. Children saw the machine as a new game and were anxious to play with it. Thus, more time was voluntarily spent at school work than would normally be the case.

It seems that every decade there's something new in educational technology. Everyone goes overboard in adopting the innovation as though it were a panacea for all ills. Early enthusiasm led to an explosion of machines in the schools, and a vast increase in software, teacher training and investment of instructional resources. That wave has now crested, and predictably, the expectations have not been realized, and an air of disappointment prevails.

However, it was also clear that the honeymoon quickly wore out. Just as home computer games have crashed on the market, so the novelty of computer-learning declines, and the children spend less time on the keyboards. We are on the threshold of the third stage of the process — to reestablish balance, to maintain and improve the very real if more modest contributions of computer-assisted learning.

Computers do have important advantages for some purposes. Although artfully contrived, interactive computerized teaching routines, however efficacious, are inherently inferior to the presence of a live teacher; however, a computer can emulate a live teacher better than any other instrument that we know of, except possibly a live-in lover, and it exceeds the teacher in availability, patience, and physical endurance.

Learning-disabled students are often ashamed of the special needs that distinguish

continued on page 201

Pigskin Predictions! Pro Handicapper

Tired of wrestling with Sunday point spreads? Let your IBM PC or Commodore 64/128 do it for you! Pigskin Predictions, the best-selling NFL handicapper, takes the hassle out of rating National Football League games. Forget about obscure, meaningless statistics. Just spend a few minutes typing in each week's scores and let our point spread software go to work. Here's what Pigskin Predictions has to offer:

- Predicts point spreads for all games--for the current week and the remainder of the season.
- Calculates projected won-lost records for all weeks.
- Menu-driven selection of schedules, ratings, division races, predictions or results by team or week. Seven different reports to screen or printer!
- Maintains home field advantage and power ratings for all NFL teams.
- 1986 Schedule data file included free. Yearly updates available.

Pigskin Predictions is only $39.95 on disk. Versions available for all Commodore 64/128 and IBM/Compatible computers. Get your copy now and be ready for the season!

College!

NEW

After two years of searching, we've finally found a college football handicapper! We think it's a winner! The Lockmaster® maintains stats on 105 major college teams, analyzes the local point-spread, and rates the game as a betting proposition. Why waste your efforts on games with marginal chances of success, when you can get your Color Computer to pick the games that are most likely to make you a winner?

To use the program, all you need are the College Football ratings that appear each week in *USA Today*. You can run individual games (including bowl games), update team stats and customize each game's rating with critical information such as coaching and quarterback changes and injuries to key players.

Using the weekly stats and our mathematical formula (which includes schedule difficulty, power ratings, offense and defense), The Lockmaster rates each game against the current point spread and tells you how sure the bet is.

The Lockmaster is easy to use and menu driven. It includes complete instructions and data file for 105 major college teams. For IBM/Compatibles only, just $39.95.

MasterCard VISA

Federal Hill Software
8134 Scotts Level Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21208
Orders 800-628-2828 Ext. 850
Information 301-521-4886

640K 8.0 MHZ

Fully IBM Compatible

XT Turbo

$899

Includes:

- High performance 16 bit 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual speed 4.77 and 8.0 MHZ, keyboard switchable
- 640K RAM on board
- 8087 socket installed on board
- User BIOS installed
- 8 fully IBM compatible expansion slots
- Power-on automatic self-testing of system components
- 720x348 Hercules emulation graphics card with parallel port installed
- 150 watt power supply with four cables
- AT-style keyboard with 84 keys, and enlarged return and shift keys
- Multi I/O drive card
  - Two Serial ports
  - Parallel port
  - Game port
  - Real-time clock
  - Calendar
  - Controls 2 floppy disk drives
- Two half-height double sided double density 360K drives
- Speaker for audio use or music applications
- Flip-top metal case enclosure for easy access
- One Zenith high resolution TTL monitor
- Runs MS-DOS and GW Basic
- Operates all IBM software
- RAM Disc and Printer Spooler
- Tape Back-up Interface Built-in
- Fully set-up and tested
- One year fully warranted
- Ready for immediate delivery

20 M.B. Hard Disk & One Floppy

(Seagate/Western Digital Controller)

$1,299

PcPro Systems, Inc.

New York	Boston	Los Angeles
19 W. 34th St., Suite 1113	66 High St.	7641 Barb Lane
New York, N.Y. 10001	Medford, MA 02155	La Palma, CA 90623
(212) 239-0625	(617) 279-0453	(213) 402-2531

Open 7 days Visa/MC/AMEX

Computers And Dyslexia
continued from page 200

them from their peers. They devise all kinds of behavior to evade comparison, hiding disability, denying mistakes, or taking refuge in permanent inferiority. Because the computer is private, patient, and forgiving, much of this stress is eliminated. Children cannot fake out the machine with snow-job answers, either. Continuous and positive monitoring and feedback tend to bolster self-esteem, a sense of importance, and accomplishment. Learning-disabled often have greater need for drill and practice, which is always available without irrelevant pressures.

One-on-one tutorials are showing promise at the Landmark schools, where the problems of the dyslexic are out in the open and not a source of hidden shame. The computer permits realtime emulation of the same situation accessible to those who cannot go to a Landmark school or cannot afford a personal tutor at their beck and call many hours of every day.

In problems of dsylexia/dysgraphia, where so many good intentions have already failed, the break-throughs may be incremental and slow, but they are real and unique!

Many learning-disabled people are gifted in other respects. These may be particularly helped in improving skills of listening, speaking, reading, writing, motor-coordination, and math. Logical and sequential thinking, of which such students are fully capable, can be practiced and demonstrated with the use of personal computers. Programmed learning can be individualized, tailored to the specific strengths and weaknesses of each student. Programs can include diagnostic and prescriptive features which keep the learner informed of progress and goals, an important aspect in maintaining motivation and permitting a constant audit of performance.

Biofeedback systems have enjoyed considerable success in breaking through the shuttered world of autistic children, so that the child can control the pace and selection of external stimuli with a minimum of effort or anxiety. In the same manner, computer programs for dyslexics can maintain just the right amount of learning pressure, externalizing the learner's perceptions and leading him by his own hand.

As micros gain faster operating systems and unlimited RAM, AI (artificial intelligence) plays a more significant role in developing new software. Simulation and game-playing capabilities invite more situation-learning programs, so that a sense of real-time excitement and direction can be maintained. Students learn information by manipulating objects and facts and thus discover new ideas by themselves. In addition to learning about things, they learn how to learn, and how to apply the basic tools of learning, reading and writing. A start can be made in repairing any dyslexic/disgraphic deficits incurred over the years.

A more practical aspect for adult dyslexics is the use of word processing and editing programs.

Word processing on a microcomputer is a wholly different medium from typing. Writing on a computer is organic, fluid and reflexive, like the processes of thought. Ideas are not developed in a linear row, end on end, one after another. They spring into the mind half-formed, like clouds in the wind, bursting forth unpredictably, now here, now there, swirling together; mixing and separating like brush fire, like smoke, taking this and that form, pausing for a moment with awesome architecture, then dissolving once again into chaos and movement.

We begin to understand a computer can model this process, not only for the dyslexic, but also for people with normal faculties. Computers allow us to write the way we think. Hard copy imposes its own implicit ethic. Words already

continued on page 202

SPECIAL
LAP COMPUTER
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

BUILT IN 300 BAND MODEM
Terminal Emulator to Communicate with Personal or Mainframe Computers

IT'S A HANDS FREE PHONE

Comes with Rechargeable Batteries and Charger.

workSlate BY CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES

THE MOST PORTABLE TERMINAL

OUR BEST PRICE EVER $295.00 ORIGINALLY $1195.00

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE WORTH $88.00
Information and Consultant Services Software.

Receive information such as current stock quotes and airline flight schedules. Just by plugging Workslate into a telephone jack, you can get electronic access to another Workslate, other computers or information services such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval®. Workslate is a totally independent machine. It's powerful, portable and easy to use. Workslate is for business people who handle data daily and rely on it to make decisions. Calculate. Communicate. Manage time. Manipulate information. • **Dimensions:** 8½"x11¼"x1", 3 lbs. **Display:** LCD, 46 characters per line, 16 lines. **Keyboard:** 60 keys, Typewriter-style keyboard and calculator pad. **Power:** NiCad-rechargeable battery, AC adaptor/rechanger or 4AA alkaline batteries. **Software:** Built-in handles worksheets for Financial analysis, phone, calendar and communications management. Internal Memory up to 12 8½" x 11" pages Microcasettes store up to 10 worksheets or 45 minutes of audio information.

OTHER SOFTWARE PACKAGES • 10% DISCOUNT ON ANY 3

Cash Management	$19.95	Insurance Analyzer	$19.95
Financial Statements	(2) $29.95	Real Estate	(2) $29.95
Inventory Analysis	$19.95	Electronic Mail	$39.95
Marketing Management	$19.95	Information Services	$49.95
Sales Reporter	$19.95	Loan Analysis	$19.95
Travel	$19.95	Portfolio Analysis	(2) $29.95

• Comes with "Teach Me" Tapes and TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER

CEC
1745 Adrian Road, No. 1
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/342-4058
800/228-3411

Computers And Dyslexia
continued from page 201

written on paper take on an authority and a permanence of their own. The writer's imagination and will are increasingly locked-in, as though the written words were engraved in granite.

Not so on the computer. Here mistakes are easy to correct without retyping large chunks of material. Clean copies of revised text can be printed out instantly, changing the granite-like nature of printed prose, which intimidates even professional writers. The computer turns text into a infinitely maleable substance, a species of modeling clay or finger painting. Writing becomes as soft and comfortable as basket-weaving, and transcends mere occupational therapy, because it serves the real needs of everyday life. It opens a critical dimension of self-expression which had been closed to the dyslexic from birth; thus, like no other technology, the experience of recording thoughts on the computer beckons the imagination of the learning-impaired.

Spelling and style programs add another dimension. They remove the petrification of will that blocks the creative process when faced with uncertainties of grammar or of spelling, not to mention the piling-up of masses of errors on the page. Text creation software can allow gifted dyslexics to build and use richer vocabularies, to play with richer ideas on the screen the same way they play with computer games, to experiment with words until they find the right ways to express their thinking. And, since writing is also an act of self-discovery, this process also leads to the discovery of one's own thoughts. And in the process, dyslexia begins to fade away.

Elliot's Story

As a college professor, the author first encountered the problems of dyslexia/dysgraphia in a student, let's call him Elliot, who was enrolled in his intermediate level course on Public Opinion. The course required that students write, administer, and interpret the results of polling questionnaires.

Elliot was obviously bright and loquacious. But strangely enough, when assignments were due, he turned nothing in. The situation was permitted to drag on for many weeks, before the professor asked for a conference. He was prepared to come down hard on this inexplicably lacksidaisical, if charming, young man.

When Elliot appeared at his office, the professor read him the riot act. "No excuses. It is time to get down to work! I expect to see all these assignments on my desk in the next week."

Apparently, it was Elliot's method in all his courses to wait for the ceiling to fall in before raising the issue of his disability. Professors are difficult to move. They like to do things the way they are accustomed. Until the issue is propounded to them, they cannot conceive of anyone getting through their courses without reading and writing. Especially in a course on Public Opinion. How can anyone expect to win a passing grade without conducting a number of polls, which require considerble reading and writing?

The professor was taken aback when the student told him that he could not read or write. His first thought was, "You shouldn't be in this class! Probably not even in college!" He felt a strong impulse to see the young man's statement as a ploy to avoid work, or to turn in work late. Every professor has seen so many ploys, excuses, and alibis! But never this one.

"How can I violate a lifetime of principles? Written work is the heart and soul of a college education. Does anyone deserve to call himself a college graduate who cannot read and write?"

Then Elliot pulled out his Ace card. The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles 402 and 403! He put the case on the table. "In another course, I have appealed my situation right up to the president of the university. He consulted lawyers. The university has to provide me with a chance to earn credits without written work! It's the law!"

The professor sat with his mouth open. He felt he had been mugged. His professional standards were about to be violated. He certainly was not ready to give up a lifetime of teaching methods because this callow youth had pulled a law on him! He would find a way to resist.

Elliot was apparently very familiar with this situation. It was the story of his life. He had been through it many times before. Someday, perhaps, enough professors would be cognizant of the situation so that he would not have to refight the same battle every semester.

It was a painful adjustment for me, the professor, to find new methods to evaluate a student's work. Is Elliot faking? Had he been getting away with it all these years? I was ignorant enough about dyslexia to believe that there must be a cure! Perhaps I could effect a cure where others had failed?

So, I began to think about ways Elliot might make progress against his handicap. As I became accustomed to the idea of Elliot's problem, I began to see the world from his point-of-view, to appreciate the mass of scar tissue the young man had built up to hide his frustration with himself and escape the constant humiliation he felt before professors and classmates.

As the truth began to dawn, I thought there was indeed a way out of the dilemma, a way that had not been tried. The solution to all problems, I already deeply believed, was two-fold, jogging and the microcomputer. I had been using an IBM-PC for two years, a Kaypro II for two years before that. Elliot was already a jogger, I discovered, but he had never been introduced to a real word-processing on a computer. The next time I summoned him to my office, I broached the topic. I would give him the necessary training to get him started. Would he be willing to try?

He did not spring to the bait. He could not read the manuals. (I said I would read them to him or tell him what to do.)

How could he read the words on the screen? (We will try it. You can take as long as you want. We can keep a pad and pencil handy, and try to write some of the words down by hand. I would provide simple exercises which would flash a word or phrase on the screen and wait for him to type the same word or phrase on the keyboard. With practice, the skill might improve.)

He said he could not spell most words. (It's OK. We will worry about that later. A spelling-checker might be usable here to do it for him; but let's begin by learning to get some words onto the screen, however spelled...)

I started him with WORD-

continued on page 203

1st Place Computer Systems
13422 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85022
602-867-9897

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-841-2748

Hi Im Joan,
I want to thank you for making my business a success and wish you all a wonderful summer. All of you who haven't tried us and are afraid of mail order, call us and give us a try. I'm sure you will like our fast & courteous service.
Thanks & God Bless,
Joan

ALTOS

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE XENIX RUNTIME

486-25-1	$3660	1086-80	$12,483
586-40	$4480	2086-2	$14,732
586-T40	$5225	2086-4	$16,943
568-T80	$6245	**SOFTWARE**	
986-T40	$6245	486/586/986	
986-T80	$7270	OFFICE MANAGER	$769
886-25	$5135	INFORMIX D-DASE	$769
886-T25	$6239	ALTOS ACCOUNTANT	$2649
886-T80	$8450	BOOSTER PAK	$379
1086-1	$11,040	EXEC. WORD. PROC.	$379

PC SYSTEMS

AT & T 6300 +	$CALL
IBM-PC/XT/AT	$CALL
ITT-XTRA 2 DR. MONO	$CALL
TELECAT 286AT	$CALL
WYSE PC - DR. MONO	$1150
AT CLONE	$1879
ZENITH	$CALL
AMERICAN XT CLONE	$875

TERMINALS

WYSE 50	$415
WYSE 85	$449
WYSE 30	$290
QUME 101 G	$295
QUME 101 A	$317
QUME 119 G	$445
ALTOS III	$579
ALTOS IV	$385
TELEVIDEO 955	$429

PRINTERS

STARMICRONICS NX10	$254	JUKI 6100	$335
QUADRAM LASER	$2899	JUKI 6300	$649
CITIZEN MSP 10	$265	OKIDATA	$CALL
CITIZEN MSP 25	$475	PANASONIC 1091	$244
PREMIER 35	$495	PANASONIC 1592	$438
DIABLO 635	$1075	TOSHIBA 351	$1089
EPSON	$CALL	NEC 3550	$779

DISK DRIVES & MODEMS

SEGATE 20 MEG.	$469
TEAC 55 BV	$105
20 MG HD. DISK CARD	$625
TAPE BACK UP	$495
TALLGRASS	$CALL
HAYES 1200	$369
HAYES 2400	$585
PROMETHEUS 1200	$285
PROMODEM 1200 B	$224

EXPANSION CARDS

EVEREX MULTI FUNCT	$105
EVEREX EDGE	$244
GRAPHIC EDGE	$279
VUTEK TWIN	$329
ENIX-SYS	$165
HEXACE AST CLONE	$119
HEXACE MONO GRAP	$145
HERCULES COLOR CRD	$149
HERCULES GRAP MONO	$309
APPARAT 384/W/SPK	$155

SOFTWARE

D BASE III	$393	TURBO PASCAL	$38
REFLEX	$55	MANAGING U MONEY	$108
R-BASE 5000	$353	SIDE KICK	$31
WORDSTAR PROF	$248	SUPER KCN	$35
WORDSTAR 2000 +	$292	CROSS TALK XVI	$108
READY	$57	TWIN	$79
THINK TANK	$107	FRAMEWORK II	$407
WORD	$239	ENABLE	$354
JUST WRITE	$62		
MULTIMATE	$227		
LEADING EDGE WORD	$39		
NUTSHELL	$45		
WORDPERFECT	$223		
VOLKSWRITER	$153		
MULTIPLAN	$119		
V.P. PLANNER	$63		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SEND CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
PERSONAL CHECK HOLD FOR 2 WEEKS.

PRINTER REPAIR

$59.95 plus parts

OKIDATA —	ML Series
EPSON —	MX, FX, LX, RX Series
STAR —	(All)
C-I TOH —	A10, 8510, 1550 Series
IBM —	Matrix, Proprinter

Call on Other Printers
CALL FOR RAN #

P.S.- Still doing the best disk drive repair around.

ADAHK INC.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD **(315) 656-3988**

The Silver Box
continued from page 87

RETEM (an interrupt return code to come back from the 8080 code mode: EDFDH) and CALLN (another interrupt code to call 8086/8088 code block from within the 8080 mode: EDEDH + Interrupt Number)

Using the above instructions you can call any MSDOS Interrupts and execute CP/M programs freely. If you put CP/M programs in MSDOS format on your disk, download using a telephone wire or just a pair of wires and a suitable modem, all you are required to do to run a CP/M program is 1) read in the CP/M program into memory under MSDOS, 2) set up a CP/M Call to MSDOS Call translator, or alternately load a CP/M system with a custom tailored BIOS in high memory, 3) jump to the CP/M program with the BRKEM code to execute it and 4) return to MSDOS when finished with RETEM instruction. The CALLN instruction will be very useful when writing a simple CP/M-MSDOS DOS-CALL Translator.

If the CP/M program can be written independent of CP/M DOS Calls with its own input and output routines or all the DOS functions are done through calls to the MSDOS BIOS, you are not required to go through the DOS-CALL Translator. Following a simple experiment in the List 1, you can try out the feel of these 8080 emulating instructions. Supposing you have a V20 in your machine already, you can start testing the 8080 emulation by calling DEBUG and typing as shown in the List 1.

Reviving of Silver Box

As you read in last month's column, my Silver Box has been ill for over a month now. There were two different problems. The first disaster involved the VB550, the old Color Board in which four ICs were damaged by my mistake. The second disaster involved two ICs of ten ICs connected to pin A9 of the expansion connector pins, the D0 line. The cause of the damage was not simple, and partly due to the new color monitor I put on top of my Silver Box, which deformed the bottom metal under the heavy weight of the new color monitor.

I want to relate to our readers about two accidents caused by my stupid mistakes and what steps I am taking to correct them. I suppose our readers are more than casually interested to know what happened and what can be done to prevent them and what approaches I took to repair the damages.

The accidents took so much of my time allocated for writing this column and with your permission I have to postpone some projects and some interesting topics until next month. This includes details of the Farrow-Mod on the VB512 among other important topics. The following reports are written as the event took place.

The First Disaster

I had reported some interesting minor problems I encountered with the three boards submitted for evaluation. The inside of my Silver Box was bulging with the "Speed Board," the "Missing Link" and the VB550. Wait a moment, did I say VB550, the color board? That one is no longer inside the box now, a casualty. While I was swapping and testing the boards, pulling one off and pushing the other into the expansion socket, probably about the 20th or 30th time, I stacked the VB550 on top of the "Missing Link" hoping it to work flawlessly this time, but, when I switched the power on, I heard a disconcerting noise, a small explosive sound, a kind of popping sound.

A puff of blue smoke issued under the VB550, the color board, then I smelled a distinct odor of burning epoxy plastic, the material which covers most components used in a computer; the ICs, the board itself and the capacitors. The smell indicated a bad mishap had taken place somewhere under the board on the component side. I immediately switched the power off but naturally it was too late.

I examined the boards carefully after pulling out the bundle of boards. Then, I kicked myself unmercifully and severely. The color board was mated with the "Missing Link" with only single row of pins! The other row of pins was out of connector. That means, the pins A1 through A31 were mating with socket row B. A true disaster, since the row B carries the power to the board. All ICs connected to pins A3, A29 (the +5V line); A1, A31 (the +5V return, the ground line); pin A9 (the +12V line), would be most certainly affected.

Sure enough, the VB550 was no longer functional. I smelled each ICs. I detected one which carried the characteristic strong odor. The IC, U15, 74LS245, had several pins smeared with smoke residue, a tar like material any pipe smoker is familiar with. Upon close scrutiny, I found two more suspects with tar-smeared pins. These were U14 and U28.

I fired up the board with separate +5V source and started to explore the pins, just like I described in the last column. I found too many pins with odd voltages such as 2.2 volts, 2.4 volts and so forth. I cut all the pins off the most obviously damaged one, the U15, and resumed the test. I still got odd voltages around the remaining two suspects which were both 74LS244. This type has the "three-state" outputs, that the outputs will be floating, not connected to anywhere inside the IC unless the Enable Pin is at the low state. So, unless the Enable Pins are at the low state, you do not know exactly what you are poking at.

I picked up an old experimental board with thousands of wires wrapped around thousands of pins. I pulled out one #28 insulated wrap wire and soldered it to pin 1, the one of the two enable pins of 74LS244. I poked the tip of the wire to touch the ground. This should connect the output pins to the internal outputs, and since this IC houses eight non-inverting buffers, the output pin status should reflect the potential at the inputs. The input of pin 6 (the strong suspect because it was connected to the A29 pin of the expansion connector) was open and high at normal 1.5 volts for an open input. The output for this pin was low at 0.2 volts, a clear indication of a bad IC.

The other 74LS244 had the two inputs close to zero volts, yet, the corresponding outputs showed high outputs when enabled, a clear indication of another bad one. I removed both by cutting pins first and then removed each pin with a pair of small pliers and a pencil iron.

The one thing you must be careful of in this type of situation is that all the outputs of two or more three-state buffers, or flipflops, could be connected in parallel. If you energize any two ICs at one time, the ICs may collide and heat up, one sourcing large current and the other draining the current coming from the former.

This condition can be partially detected by the fact that the ICs involved will heat up only when both are enabled at the same time. The buffers are capable of producing high (up to 70 milli-amperes for each output) output current and they can become quite hot in this condition. You should check the *TTL Databook* to know them and how to expect them to behave. If you do not have the book already, you can buy a Texas Instruments *TTL Databook* from their distributor and look through it. It may give you a very good idea of what these ICs are.

After putting new, pretested replacement ICs, I checked the +5V line for a short with my multi-meter on R X 1 Range. It showed low resistance, about 15 ohms on my meter but it was not shorted. This is normal and the board was ready to be tested in the computer and it worked.

The Second Disaster

There is no question about the rough handling given to the Main Board in my Silver Box. I put in and pulled out the Video Boards and Expansion Boards ten to twenty times a day for a ten day period. When I replaced these boards, I had to disconnect the Disk Interface Cable every time I want to swap the boards. The strain is tremendous, flexing the Main Board around the stress areas. I had anticipated some problems. It was a matter of time for something to take place, a broken pin, a dead short or an open trace.

At the beginning, it showed up as an intermittent. The computer cover had been off for some time and the main board remained unsecured. This morning when I touched the Back Panel attached to the Main Board which served as a convenient handle(!), the computer blinked. The results of the intermittent were either halted operation or restart without reset. The latter also effectively halts computer since the keyboard Interface, 8215A, is re-initialized without resetting it. This means no keyboard action.

Then, a few tries later, the computer stopped booting. The BIOS ROM contains a primitive initializing routine to set the VRAM page; keyboard Interface, 8251A, to receive only; clear RAM at Segment 0800H; clear the color VRAMs HD46505S CRT Controller initializing sequence (Hitachi at Segment F000H; check the status of JP2 which controls the

continued on page 212

Computers And Dyslexia
continued from page 202

VISION (Bruce & James, Mass Market Software, Ltd., $49), which he soon learned to manipulate with ease. The colors and iconic file-folders delighted him, along with the automatic paragraph-forming and right-justification. Soon he was getting lots of words onto the screen, even if they did not make a lot of sense and he had difficulty reading them back to me. He tried some simple short stories about himself and his adventures, which came off rather well. With my help, he would clean up and edit the early draft and print off a clean copy. He did a lot of letters to his family and friends.

For spellers, we started with WORDPROOF (by IBM, $39) which was able to read and correct WORDVISION's files. He loved to watch the program snap the real words into their assigned places in his text, replacing the stunted and limping survivors of his efforts, leaving behind a smooth and mature piece of prose.

Elliot could hardly believe that he wrote it. As he worked, the ability to see the screen and to read the words gradually improved — beyond my wildest dreams! This did not happen rapidly. The effort continued for weeks and months. I had to give him an Incomplete in the course when the time came; but we were already confident that eventually he would earn a passing mark the hard way, by doing the same work as his classmates in much the same way! And in fact, that day came earlier than I expected.

So absorbed had he become in the PC, that he kept looking for new ways to use it. In addition to composition, he began to use spreadsheets and databases for his polling data, and statistical software for manipulating and analyzing his results. By talking to other teachers and students, whom he came to know well from spending countless hours in the micro lab, he learned about other software.

Later, without my help, he stumbled upon FRAMEWORK

continued on page 207

SANYO
SILVER REED
MICHTRON
SOUNDS of the OLD WEST
- 9 AM to 9 PM daily -
Ask for 550/555 Series price list.
SANYO
Microcomputer Systems

Tech manuals, software, hardware for Sanyo 550/555.
SANYO IBM Video Board with GW-BASIC. $CALL
RS-232C Serial Port for Sanyo 550/555. $CALL
Memory Chip Sets for Sanyo 550/555. $CALL
MISSING LINK Board. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar, IBM soft video. $225
dCLOCK Clock/Calendar Board for 550/555. Piggybacks in 8088 socket. $60
NEWPOKER! Game. Lifelike graphic cards. Includes free SETBAUD utility. $25
CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Excellent Sidekick type utility for 550/555. $40
FREEZE FRAME Key Screen Dump. Outputs text and graphics to printer. $40
ZBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Produces super fast code. No run-time fees. $85
A-OK DOS DSDD
DS-DOS disk drives
TEAC DSQD
MULTI-TRONIX™
3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

ATARI TELEPHONE MASTER

```
ASJ 10 REM ATARI TELEPHONE MASTER
KGJ 20 REM COPYRIGHT 1986 JEFF BRENNER
XEJ 30 FM=FRE(0)-1500:MAX=INT(FM/32)
SPJ 40 DIM NAME$(FM):NAME$=CHR$(0):NAME$(FM)=CHR$(0):NAME$(2)=NAME$
HKJ 50 DIM CE$(2),INV$(59):CE$=CHR$(30):CE$(2)=CHR$(31)
QPJ 60 RESTORE 70:FOR I=1 TO 59:READ N:INV$(I,I)=CHR$(N):NEXT I
OGJ 70 DATA 104,104,104,170,165,88,133,208,165,89,133,209,104,104,168,240,16
ROJ 80 DATA 24,165,208,105,40,133,208,165,209,105,0,133,209,136,208,240,24,138
OBJ 90 DATA 101,208,133,208,165,209,105,0,133,209,104,104,168,136,177,208,73
RLJ 100 DATA 128,145,208,136,16,247,96
RHJ 110 DIM NM$(30),PHONE1$(15),PHONE2$(15),ADDR$(78),MEMO$(75),M$(100)
CRJ 120 DIM C32$(50):C32$(1)=CHR$(32):C32$(50)=CHR$(32):C32$(2)=C32$
CEJ 130 DIM C21$(50):C21$(1)=CHR$(21):C21$(50)=CHR$(21):C21$(2)=C21$
NCJ 140 DIM C149$(50):C149$=CHR$(149):C149$(50)=CHR$(149):C149$(2)=C149$
UVJ 150 DIM DE$(20):DE$=CHR$(156):DE$(20)=CHR$(156):DE$(2)=DE$
AJJ 160 DIM ABC$(108):RESTORE 170:FOR I=1 TO 108:READ N:ABC$(I,I)=CHR$(N):NEXT I
MAJ 170 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203,104,133,212,104,133,211,104,104,133
JNJ 180 DATA 209,165,203,133,207,165,204,133,208,162,0,134,210,134,213,232
HSJ 190 DATA 165,207,133,205,24,101,209,133,207,165,208,133,206,105,0,133
ATJ 200 DATA 208,160,0,177,207,209,205,240,4,144,9,176,27,200,196,209
MJJ 210 DATA 176,22,144,239,164,209,132,210,136,177,207,133,214,177,205,145
HRJ 220 DATA 207,165,214,145,205,136,16,241,232,208,2,230,213,228,211,208
HPJ 230 DATA 191,165,212,197,213,208,185,165,210,208,166,96
UWJ 240 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":OPEN #2,9,0,"E:":GOSUB 250:GOTO 280
LEJ 250 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 16,64:POKE 53774,64:M$="ATARI TELEPHONE MASTER"
IVJ 260 GOSUB 700:POSITION 9,0:PRINT M$:POKE 85,6
JDJ 270 PRINT "COPYRIGHT 1986";CHR$(32);CHR$(32);"JEFF BRENNER":RETURN
FKJ 280 M$="RETURN":GOSUB 700:POKE 85,4:POKE 84,6
MCJ 290 PRINT "INSERT DATA DISK AND PRESS ";M$:POKE 752,1:PRINT DE$(1,4)
DUJ 300 POKE 764,255:GET #1,N:POKE 752,0
ADJ 310 TRAP 320:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,4,0,"D:NAME.DAT":GOTO 390
WVJ 320 IF PEEK(195)<>170 AND PEEK(195)<>136 THEN GOSUB 720
FLJ 330 POKE 85,5:PRINT "NO PHONE FILE ON THIS DISKETTE."
HWJ 340 POKE 85,4:PRINT "CREATE A FILE ON THIS DISK (Y/N)?";
XYJ 350 GET #1,Q:PRINT CHR$(Q):IF Q=78 THEN 280
SYJ 360 IF Q<>89 THEN PRINT CHR$(28);CHR$(156);:GOTO 340
NVJ 370 CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"D:NAME.DAT":CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"D:PHONE.DAT"
WZJ 380 CLOSE #4:GOTO 460
UOJ 390 INPUT #4,NUM:NAME$="":FOR I=1 TO NUM
AXJ 400 INPUT #4;M$:NAME$(LEN(NAME$)+1)=M$:NEXT I:CLOSE #4
MRJ 410 TRAP 450:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,6,0,"D:*.*"
TOJ 420 INPUT #4;M$:IF M$(5,8)<>"FREE" THEN 420
QLJ 430 MN=VAL(M$)*125/230:IF MN<MAX THEN MAX=INT(MN)
WWJ 440 CLOSE #4:GOTO 460
YDJ 450 CLOSE #4:MAX=NUM
YSJ 460 GOSUB 1810:POSITION 22,19:PRINT CHR$(198);"IND #";
YOJ 470 PRINT C32$(1,2);CHR$(193);"DD #"
AWJ 480 POSITION 22,20:PRINT CHR$(208);"RINT";C32$(1,3);CHR$(197);"DIT"
EEJ 490 POSITION 22,21:PRINT CHR$(209);"UIT";C32$(1,4);"# DIR"
LMJ 500 A=USR(ADR(INV$),32,21,1)
SNJ 510 GOSUB 670:CLOSE #3:POSITION 30,18:PRINT " ";CHR$(30);:CI=0
LUJ 520 CI=1-CI:A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,18,8):FOR DL=1 TO 10:NEXT DL
NBJ 530 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 520
NHJ 540 IF CI THEN A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,18,8)
PFJ 550 POKE 694,0:POKE 702,64:SE=0:GET #1,Q:IF Q>128 THEN Q=Q-128
PAJ 560 PRINT CHR$(Q):TRAP 40000
CAJ 570 IF Q=65 THEN EDIT=0:FIND=0:CLOSE #3:OPEN #3,9,0,"D:PHONE.DAT"
LEJ 580 IF Q=65 THEN GOSUB 760:GOSUB 2900
HZJ 590 IF Q=70 THEN GOSUB 2160:GOTO 510
YDJ 600 IF Q=81 THEN GRAPHICS 0:END
BMJ 610 IF Q=69 AND FIND THEN EDIT=1:GOSUB 2060:GOSUB 760:GOSUB 2900
MDJ 620 IF Q=68 THEN GOSUB 2980
LVJ 630 IF Q=80 THEN GOSUB 2680
BPJ 640 GOTO 510
WHJ 650 FOR FL=1 TO 10:A=USR(ADR(INV$),XF,YF,LF):FOR DLAY=1 TO 10:NEXT DLAY
WLJ 660 NEXT FL:RETURN
JAJ 670 POSITION 0,0:PRINT "NUM: ";NUM
IJJ 680 POSITION 0,2:PRINT "MAX: ";MAX
BFJ 690 RETURN
ESJ 700 FOR I=1 TO LEN(M$):M$(I,I)=CHR$(ASC(M$(I,I))+128):NEXT I:RETURN
EBJ 710 FOR I=19 TO 22:POSITION 21,I:PRINT C32$(1,15);:NEXT I:RETURN
PPJ 720 PRINT CHR$(253);"ERROR #";PEEK(195);
RTJ 730 PRINT :PRINT "       PRESS       TO CONTINUE"
PUJ 740 IF PEEK(53279)<>6 THEN 740
UEJ 750 GRAPHICS 0:RUN
NIJ 760 POSITION 21,22:PRINT CHR$(32);"ESC WHEN DONE";CHR$(32);
CGJ 770 A=USR(ADR(INV$),22,22,3):IF EDIT THEN 830
BMJ 780 POSITION 7,4:PRINT C32$(1,26);:POSITION 4,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
DHJ 790 POSITION 4,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);:POSITION 21,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
FAJ 800 POSITION 21,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
GOJ 810 FOR I=12 TO 14:POSITION 7,I:PRINT C32$(1,26);:NEXT I
GPJ 820 FOR I=18 TO 22:POSITION 4,I:PRINT C32$(1,15);:NEXT I
YJJ 830 POSITION 7,4:L=33:Z=26:ST=1:GOSUB 920
YOJ 840 POSITION 4,8:L=19:Z=15:ST=2:GOSUB 920
BKJ 850 POSITION 21,8:L=36:Z=15:ST=3:GOSUB 920
BKJ 860 POSITION 7,12:L=33:Z=26:ST=4:GOSUB 920
BRJ 870 POSITION 4,18:L=19:Z=15:ST=5:GOSUB 920
DJJ 880 POSITION 30,18:PRINT CHR$(32)
HNJ 890 GOSUB 1330:GOSUB 1910
VWJ 900 IF E<>27 AND EDIT=0 THEN 760
BAJ 910 RETURN
NSJ 920 YH=PEEK(84):XH=PEEK(85):POKE 752,0
EZJ 930 KC=-1:PRINT CHR$(30);CHR$(31);:POKE 764,255
KDJ 940 IF PEEK(93)=213 THEN PRINT CHR$(28);CHR$(31);
PFJ 950 C=PEEK(53279):IF PEEK(764)=255 AND C<>5 THEN 950
IQJ 960 IF SE OR C<>5 THEN 990
WVJ 970 SOUND 1,0,6,8:IF PEEK(53279)<>7 THEN 970
HJJ 980 SOUND 1,0,0,0:RETURN
HIJ 990 POKE 694,0:POKE 702,64
MNJ 1000 GET #1,E:KC=KC+1:IF E=27 AND SE THEN RETURN
MWJ 1010 IF E=27 AND PEEK(84)=4 AND PEEK(85)=7 THEN POP :GOTO 900
VCJ 1020 IF E=27 THEN POP :GOTO 880
COJ 1030 IF E>31 AND E<91 AND PEEK(93)<>89 THEN PRINT CHR$(E);:GOTO 940
YVJ 1040 IF E=127 THEN E=31
BDJ 1050 IF E<>156 THEN 1070
GWJ 1060 POKE 85,XH:PRINT C32$(1,L-XH);:POKE 85,XH:PRINT CE$;:GOTO 940
XPJ 1070 IF E<255 THEN 1100
AGJ 1080 T=PEEK(85):POKE 85,L-1:PRINT CHR$(254);:POKE 85,T
GBJ 1090 PRINT CHR$(255);CE$;
AVJ 1100 IF E<>254 THEN 1130
PUJ 1110 T=PEEK(85):PRINT CHR$(254);:POKE 85,L-1:PRINT CHR$(255);
IUJ 1120 POKE 85,T:PRINT CE$;
NDJ 1130 IF E<28 OR E>31 AND E<>155 THEN 1230
MCJ 1140 XT=PEEK(85):YT=PEEK(84):PRINT CHR$(E);CE$;
KZJ 1150 IF E=155 THEN POKE 85,XH:XT=XH:PRINT CE$;
IMJ 1160 U=PEEK(93)
OWJ 1170 IF KC=0 THEN GOSUB 1320:IF M$(1,Z)=C32$(1,Z) THEN RETURN
COJ 1180 IF E=155 THEN KC=-1
UBJ 1190 IF U<>89 AND U<>85 AND U<128 THEN 1230
JKJ 1200 IF E=155 THEN RETURN
XTJ 1210 IF E=155 THEN 1270
OVJ 1220 POKE 85,XT:POKE 84,YT:PRINT CE$;
BCJ 1230 IF E<>126 THEN 1270
YRJ 1240 XT=PEEK(85):POKE 85,XT-1:PRINT CE$;:U=PEEK(93):POKE 85,XT
CNJ 1250 IF U=89 OR U=85 OR U>127 THEN PRINT CE$;:GOTO 1280
SUJ 1260 PRINT CHR$(E);
DSJ 1270 GOTO 940
SDJ 1280 IF ST=4 AND PEEK(84)>12 THEN POKE 84,PEEK(84)-1:PRINT CE$;:GOTO 1270
SLJ 1290 IF ST=5 AND PEEK(84)>18 THEN POKE 84,PEEK(84)-1:PRINT CE$;:GOTO 1270
SJJ 1300 IF ST>1 THEN POP :ON ST GOTO 830,830,840,850,860
FGJ 1310 GOTO 1270
OHJ 1320 POKE 84,YT:INPUT #2;M$:POKE 85,XT:PRINT CE$;:RETURN
CDJ 1330 POSITION 7,4:INPUT #2;NM$:A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,4,26)
HUJ 1340 POSITION 4,8:INPUT #2;PHONE1$
ONJ 1350 A=USR(ADR(INV$),4,8,15):POSITION 21,8:INPUT #2;PHONE2$
NVJ 1360 A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,8,15)
XPJ 1370 ADDR$="":FOR I=12 TO 14:POSITION 7,I:INPUT #2;M$
MYJ 1380 A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,I,26)
NIJ 1390 ADDR$(LEN(ADDR$)+1)=M$(1,26):NEXT I
YEJ 1400 MEMO$="":FOR I=18 TO 22:POSITION 4,I:INPUT #2;M$
MNJ 1410 A=USR(ADR(INV$),4,I,15)
OMJ 1420 MEMO$(LEN(MEMO$)+1)=M$(1,15):NEXT I
MBJ 1430 NM$=NM$(1,26)
XXJ 1440 FOR I=LEN(NM$) TO 1 STEP -1:IF NM$(I,I)=CHR$(32) THEN NEXT I
TYJ 1450 IF I=1 THEN 1510
NWJ 1460 FOR J=I-1 TO 1 STEP -1:IF NM$(J,J)<>CHR$(32) THEN NEXT J
UBJ 1470 IF J<2 THEN 1510
LBJ 1480 M$=NM$(J+1,I):M$(LEN(M$)+1)=CHR$(32)
MVJ 1490 M$(LEN(M$)+1)=NM$(1,J-1):IF I<26 THEN M$(LEN(M$)+1)=NM$(I+1)
XHJ 1500 NM$=M$
USJ 1510 INV=ADR(INV$):A=USR(INV,7,4,26):A=USR(INV,4,8,15):A=USR(INV,21,8,15)
CMJ 1520 FOR I=12 TO 14:A=USR(INV,7,I,26):NEXT I
XFJ 1530 FOR I=18 TO 22:A=USR(INV,4,I,15):NEXT I:RETURN
FNJ 1540 DATA 6,2,9,21,26,15,155
JKJ 1550 DATA 6,3,153,32,26,25,155
DBJ 1560 DATA 6,4,11,149,11,206,193,205,197,149,11,12,155
JXJ 1570 DATA 2,5,155
BGJ 1580 DATA 3,6,9,21,15,15,9,21,15,15,155
IYJ 1590 DATA 3,7,153,32,15,25,153,32,15,25,155
WIJ 1600 DATA 3,8,11,149,4,208,200,207,206,197,160,177
GWJ 1610 DATA 149,4,12,11,149,4,208,200,207,206,197,160,178
TJJ 1620 DATA 149,4,12,155
JYJ 1630 DATA 2,9,155
HJJ 1640 DATA 6,10,9,21,26,15,155
LGJ 1650 DATA 6,11,153,32,26,25,155
LIJ 1660 DATA 6,12,153,32,26,25,155
LKJ 1670 DATA 6,13,153,32,26,25,155
YWJ 1680 DATA 6,14,11,149,9,193,196,196,210,197,211,211
VJJ 1690 DATA 149,10,12,155
LPJ 1700 DATA 2,15,155
CYJ 1710 DATA 3,16,9,21,15,15,9,21,15,15,155
LDJ 1720 DATA 3,17,153,32,15,25,153
OVJ 1730 DATA 67,79,77,77,65,78,68,58,32,7,25,155
KTJ 1740 DATA 3,18,153,32,15,25,153,32,15,25,155
KVJ 1750 DATA 3,19,153,32,15,25,153,32,15,25,155
KOJ 1760 DATA 3,20,153,32,15,25,153,32,15,25,155
KQJ 1770 DATA 3,21,153,32,15,25,153,32,15,25,155
UMJ 1780 DATA 3,22,11,149,5,206,207,212,197,211,149,5
UXJ 1790 DATA 12,11,149,2,195,207,205,205,193,206,196
YTJ 1800 DATA 160,194,207,216,149,2,12,255
NNJ 1810 RESTORE 1540:GOSUB 250
TUJ 1820 READ X,Y:POSITION X,Y+1
QFJ 1830 N=0:READ C:IF C=32 OR C=21 OR C=149 THEN READ N:GOTO 1870
JTJ 1840 IF C=255 THEN RETURN
NBJ 1850 PRINT CHR$(C);:IF C<>155 THEN 1830
FRJ 1860 GOTO 1820
APJ 1870 IF C=32 THEN PRINT C32$(1,N);
AMJ 1880 IF C=21 THEN PRINT C21$(1,N);
FBJ 1890 IF C=149 THEN PRINT C149$(1,N);
FNJ 1900 GOTO 1830
VGJ 1910 IF EDIT=0 THEN NUM=NUM+1:IF NUM>MAX THEN 2030
TPJ 1920 IF EDIT THEN HNUM=NUM:NUM=FIND:POINT #3,S,B:GOTO 1940
IEJ 1930 TRAP 2050:NOTE #3,S,B
UFJ 1940 HS=INT(S/256):LS=S-256*HS:FIND=NUM
URJ 1950 NM$(LEN(NM$)+1)=CHR$(HS):NM$(LEN(NM$)+1)=CHR$(LS)
KOJ 1960 NM$(LEN(NM$)+1)=CHR$(B)
WKJ 1970 NAME$(NUM*29-28,NUM*29)=NM$
YIJ 1980 IF NUM>1 THEN A=USR(ADR(ABC$),ADR(NAME$),NUM,29)
QUJ 1990 PRINT #3;PHONE1$:PRINT #3;PHONE2$
FTJ 2000 PRINT #3;ADDR$:PRINT #3;MEMO$
OWJ 2010 IF EDIT THEN NUM=HNUM
COJ 2020 RETURN
MVJ 2030 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "TOO MANY NAMES ":A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,22,14)
CSJ 2040 RETURN
VKJ 2050 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "ERROR ";PEEK(195);C32$(1,6);:RETURN
JFJ 2060 OPEN #3,12,0,"D:PHONE.DAT":M$=NAME$(FIND*29-28,FIND*29)
FKJ 2070 HS=ASC(M$(LEN(M$)-2)):LS=ASC(M$(LEN(M$)-1))
DIJ 2080 B=ASC(M$(LEN(M$))):S=HS*256+LS
IYJ 2090 POINT #3,S,B:RETURN
AQJ 2100 NM$=NAME$(FIND*29-28,FIND*29)
RFJ 2110 HS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-2)):LS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-1))
OCJ 2120 B=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$))):S=HS*256+LS:NM$=NM$(1,26)
SUJ 2130 CLOSE #3:OPEN #3,4,0,"D:PHONE.DAT":POINT #3,S,B
PRJ 2140 INPUT #3;PHONE1$:INPUT #3;PHONE2$:INPUT #3;ADDR$:INPUT #3;MEMO$
XYJ 2150 CLOSE #3:RETURN
KWJ 2160 POKE 752,1:POSITION 21,22:PRINT "TYPE NAME";C32$(1,6);:POKE 752,0
WTJ 2170 XF=21:YF=22:LF=9:GOSUB 650
DEJ 2180 POSITION 7,4:PRINT C32$(1,26);:POSITION 4,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
EZJ 2190 POSITION 4,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);:POSITION 21,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
GSJ 2200 POSITION 21,8:PRINT C32$(1,15);
IGJ 2210 FOR I=12 TO 14:POSITION 7,I:PRINT C32$(1,26);:NEXT I
IHJ 2220 FOR I=18 TO 22:POSITION 4,I:PRINT C32$(1,15);:NEXT I
NJJ 2230 POSITION 7,4:L=33:Z=26:ST=1:SE=1:GOSUB 920
HLJ 2240 POKE 752,1:POSITION 21,22:PRINT "PLEASE STAND BY";
PMJ 2250 A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,22,15)
CIJ 2260 POSITION 7,4:INPUT #2;NM$:NM$=NM$(1,26)
IGJ 2270 FOR I=LEN(NM$) TO 1 STEP -1:IF NM$(I,I)=CHR$(32) THEN NEXT I:I=1
PXJ 2280 IF I=1 THEN LNM=LEN(NM$):GOTO 2350
NYJ 2290 FOR J=I-1 TO 1 STEP -1:IF NM$(J,J)<>CHR$(32) THEN NEXT J
YJJ 2300 IF J<2 THEN M$=NM$:GOTO 2330
KUJ 2310 M$=NM$(J+1,I):M$(LEN(M$)+1)=CHR$(32)
```

continued on page 206

LINDE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

(213) 327-6431

BUILD YOUR OWN "XT" OR ADD-ON

1120	640 K Motherboard OK	89
4020	150 Watt Power Supply UL	65
1170	Floppy Controller - 2	24
1070	Mono Graphics w/Port	70
1050	Monochrome Text w/Port	55
1029	Color Graphics	55
1030	Color Graphics w/Port	65
3010	Flip Top Chassis	29
3002	Slide Chassis	23
1100	384K Multifunction OK	80
1130	Multi-Disk I/O	85
5010	AT Style Keyboard	50
5020	5151 Keyboard	55
256K	Memory Chips	Call
64K	Memory Chips	Call

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST225 20 MB w/Controller	410
SEAGATE ST4026 20 MB Fast Access	475
SEAGATE ST4038 30 MB Fast Access	575
20 MB Hard Card w/Controller	565
TEAC 55BV	95
Tandon 50-2	69
QUME A142	69

MISCELLANEOUS

WESTERN DIGITAL CTL. w/Cables	103
West. Dig. Ctl. AUTO CONFIG	107
ADAPTEC 2010 Ctl. w/Cables	100
SAMSUNG Hi Res TTL Ambr Mon.	89
T V M Switchable --RGB Color/ Amber or Green	280
External Chassis w/pwr. & fan	110
MODEM Internal (Hayes compat.)	159
SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED SHIPPING BOX FOR YOUR FRAGILE COMPUTER.....	10

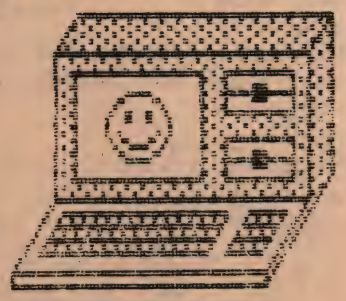
INTRODUCING TCS 7000 TATUNG AT

Fully A T Compatible
MS DOS 3.1 Included
640K & 1.2 MB Floppy
Expandable to 16 MB
TATUNG Quality & Reliability
Great Pricing
Call for more information

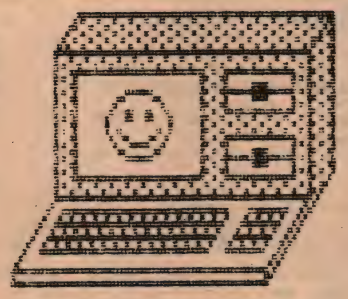
HARD DISK DRIVE CABLES

20 & 34 Pin Cable Sets
Individually wrapped

1-50	51-100	101-500	501-1000
3.50	3.25	3.15	3.00



WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!



Save Sanyo
continued from page 88

have a color monitor, you can still use the program, of course, but you won't get the colors.

Any program that saves the screen has to begin at the beginning. We have to know where our video screen starts. Now we've all read our *Sanyo Operator's Guide*. Concerning the video RAM, I must say, this book is a masterpiece of terse obscurity. It devotes a single page to an explanation of the Sanyo's video configuration. One page for this heavy subject. I literally memorized the few lines on page 5-39, trying to understand it. I never did, that way. What I have learned is from trial and error. Error, mostly.

Try this, for instance. If you'd like to see where your screen begins, type DEBUG. When the prompt appears, type D40:107A. At this memory location you'll see the start of the video. If you're using the 3C00:0000 screen, which Sanyo calls page 2, you might see 00 00 00 3C. That means that your screen memory at the moment starts at 3C00:0000. Yes, it does. Believe me.

Okay, you don't believe me. You want me to prove it. You say, "If what you tell me is right, then I can type E3C00:0, then enter "F", and a big dot will appear at the upper left hand corner of my screen." So you do all that, and the bar pops up in the middle of the screen. Am I wrong? No, I'm not. Let me explain. You see, you are writing to the screen at the time you are examining the memory at 40:107A. As DEBUG displays the memory dump, you are actually scrolling the screen down. Therefore, you'll never find the beginning of screen memory this way. It's impossible.

But there is a way to do it. And I can prove to you that I'm right; 40:107A does contain the start of video memory. It's not complicated, but it does require another computer and the MSDOS command CTTY AUX.

Okay, get yourself another computer. Borrow a friend's if you have to. Then connect your Sanyo to the second computer, using the RS232 serial ports and a null modem connector. You'll need the null modem connector because personal computers are always configured for DTE operation. A DTE device cannot communicate with another DTE device without a little help. The null modem connector supplies that help.

Load a terminal program into the second computer. Then, making sure the baud rate, parity, etc., are both compatible, type CTTY AUX on the Sanyo's keyboard. Hit ENTER on the Sanyo keys, and the MSDOS prompt should appear on the second computer's CRT. If it doesn't, you've done something wrong; go back and check your connectors.

But supposing, by some miracle, everything is working right. You are now controlling your Sanyo from the second computer. Try typing DIR, and you see the Sanyo's disk directory appear on this CRT.

Now, on this keyboard, type DEBUG, hit ENTER, and when DEBUG loads, all screen and keyboard operations will be conducted from the second

continued on page 208

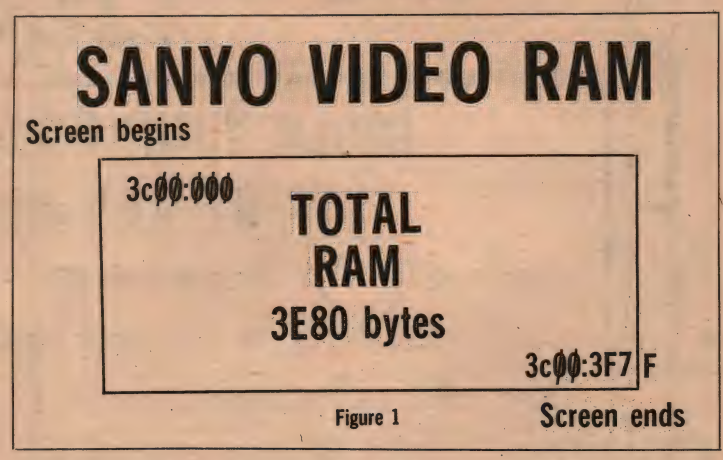


Figure 1

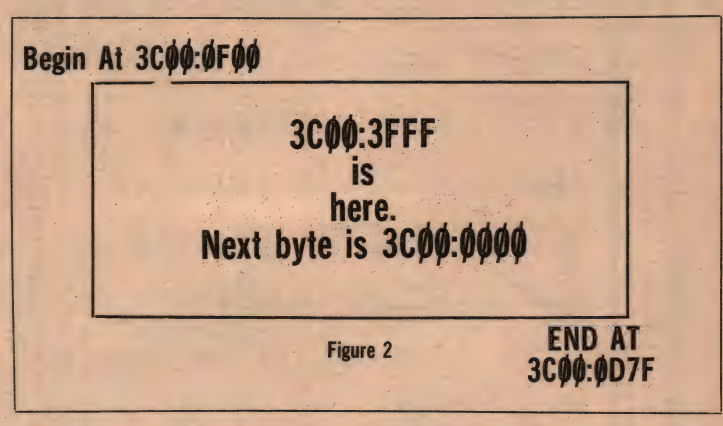


Figure 2

Atari Telephone Master Program
continued from page 204

```
MOJ 2320 M$(LEN(M$)+1)=NM$(1,J-1):IF I<26 THEN M$(LEN(M$)+1)=NM$(I+1)
PDJ 2330 NM$=M$:FOR I=LEN(NM$) TO 1 STEP -1:IF NM$(I,I)=CHR$(32) THEN NEXT I
YYJ 2340 IF I>1 THEN NM$=NM$(1,I-1):LNM=LEN(NM$)
GQJ 2350 IF NM$=NAME$(1,LNM) THEN FIND=1:GOTO 2440
UQJ 2360 F=1:L=NUM:KT=0
HPJ 2370 OL=FIND:FIND=INT(F+(L-F)/2+0.5)
JDJ 2380 IF OL=FIND THEN KT=KT+1:IF KT>3 THEN 2600
VBJ 2390 IF NM$=NAME$(FIND$29-28,FIND$29-29+LNM) THEN 2440
CNJ 2400 IF NM$<NAME$(FIND$29-28,FIND$29-29+LNM) THEN L=FIND:GOTO 2420
ALJ 2410 F=FIND
UJJ 2420 IF L-F THEN 2370
FIJ 2430 GOTO 2600
DWJ 2440 GOSUB 2100:IF LNM=26 THEN 2500
GOJ 2450 FOR I=1 TO LEN(NM$):IF NM$(I,I)<>CHR$(32) THEN NEXT I:GOTO 2490
DEJ 2460 IF I=1 OR I=LEN(NM$) THEN 2490
DKJ 2470 M$=NM$(I+1,LEN(NM$)):GOSUB 2570:M$(LEN(M$)+1)=CHR$(32)
ARJ 2480 M$(LEN(M$)+1)=NM$(1,I-1):NM$=M$
REJ 2490 POSITION 7,4:PRINT C32$(1,26);:POSITION 7,4:PRINT NM$;
JHJ 2500 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "FOUND";C32$(1,10);:A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,22,5)
EKJ 2510 POSITION 4,8:PRINT PHONE1$;
GRJ 2520 POSITION 21,8:PRINT PHONE2$;:FOR II=1 TO 3:POSITION 7,11+II
TTJ 2530 PRINT ADDR$(II*26-25,II*26);:NEXT II
HUJ 2540 FOR II=1 TO 5:POSITION 4,17+II
UIJ 2550 PRINT MEMO$(II*15-14,II*15);:NEXT II
CZJ 2560 RETURN
EIJ 2570 FOR II=LEN(M$) TO 1 STEP -1:IF M$(II,II)=CHR$(32) THEN NEXT II
QKJ 2580 IF II=LEN(M$) OR II=1 THEN RETURN
DRJ 2590 M$=M$(1,II):RETURN
LFJ 2600 POKE 752,1:POSITION 21,22:PRINT "NOT FOUND";C32$(1,6);:POKE 752,0
KYJ 2610 XF=21:YF=22:LF=9:GOSUB 650:FIND=0:RETURN
OSJ 2620 CLOSE #3:OPEN #3,12,0,"D:PHONE.DAT"
PMJ 2630 HS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$))):LS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-1)):B=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-2))
OTJ 2640 A=USR(ADR(ABC$),ADR(NAME$),NUM,29)
RMJ 2650 S=HS*256+LS:POINT #3,S,B
PMJ 2660 PRINT #3;PHONE1$:PRINT #3;PHONE2$:PRINT #3;ADDR$:PRINT #3;MEMO$
YFJ 2670 CLOSE #3:RETURN
KNJ 2680 POSITION 21,22:POKE 752,1:PRINT "PRINTING";C32$(1,7);
THJ 2690 A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,22,8):TRAP 2880:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"P:"
EBJ 2700 PRINT #4;"NAME/ADDRESS";C32$(1,15);"PHONE 1";C32$(1,9);"PHONE 2";
SGJ 2710 PRINT #4;C32$(1,9);"NOTES"
FYJ 2720 PRINT #4;"--------------";C32$(1,15);"--------";C32$(1,9);"--------";
LWJ 2730 PRINT #4;C32$(1,9);"-----"
CJJ 2740 POSITION 7,4:INPUT #2;NM$:A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,4,26)
IOJ 2750 IF LEN(NM$)>26 THEN NM$=NM$(1,26)
MXJ 2760 POSITION 4,8:INPUT #2;PHONE1$:A=USR(ADR(INV$),4,8,15)
QPJ 2770 POSITION 21,8:INPUT #2;PHONE2$:A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,8,15)
LDJ 2780 PRINT #4:PRINT #4;NM$;CHR$(32);PHONE1$;CHR$(32);PHONE2$;CHR$(32);
KXJ 2790 POSITION 4,18:INPUT #2;M$:PRINT #4;M$(1,15)
JUJ 2800 FOR I=12 TO 14:POSITION 7,I:INPUT #2;M$:A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,I,26)
KPJ 2810 PRINT #4;M$(1,26);:POSITION 4,I+7:INPUT #2;M$:PRINT #4;C32$(1,33);
PCJ 2820 PRINT #4;M$(1,15):NEXT I
AFJ 2830 POSITION 4,22:INPUT #2;M$:PRINT #4;C32$(1,50);C32$(1,9);M$(1,15)
RBJ 2840 A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,4,26):A=USR(ADR(INV$),4,8,15)
OAJ 2850 A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,8,15)
YVJ 2860 FOR I=12 TO 14:POSITION 7,I:A=USR(ADR(INV$),7,I,26):NEXT I
WWJ 2870 PRINT #4:CLOSE #4:POSITION 21,22:PRINT C32$(1,15);:RETURN
BCJ 2880 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "ERROR ";PEEK(195);C32$(1,5);
SUJ 2890 XF=21:YF=22:LF=9:GOSUB 650:RETURN
ICJ 2900 TRAP 2930:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"D:NAME.DAT"
DEJ 2910 PRINT #4;NUM:FOR I=1 TO NUM
DKJ 2920 PRINT #4;NAME$(I*29-28,I*29):NEXT I:CLOSE #4:CLOSE #3:RETURN
AVJ 2930 PRINT "ERROR #";PEEK(195);"."
VKJ 2940 POKE 752,1:PRINT "PRESS START TO CONTINUE";:Y=PEEK(84)
LVJ 2950 A=USR(ADR(INV$),9,Y,5)
TZJ 2960 IF PEEK(53279)<>7 THEN 2960
FUJ 2970 GOTO 2900
MUJ 2980 TRAP 2880:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"P:"
URJ 2990 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "ESC TO STOP";C32$(1,4);:POKE 764,255
NHJ 3000 A=USR(ADR(INV$),21,22,3)
MRJ 3010 CLOSE #3:OPEN #3,4,0,"D:PHONE.DAT"
DXJ 3020 PRINT #4;"NAME/ADDRESS";C32$(1,15);"PHONE 1";C32$(1,9);"PHONE 2";
SCJ 3030 PRINT #4;C32$(1,9);"NOTES"
FUJ 3040 PRINT #4;"--------------";C32$(1,15);"--------";C32$(1,9);"--------";
LSJ 3050 PRINT #4;C32$(1,9);"-----"
VPJ 3060 FOR I=1 TO NUM:NM$=NAME$(I*29-28,I*29)
RDJ 3070 IF PEEK(764)<>28 THEN 3100
MLJ 3080 POSITION 21,22:PRINT "INTERRUPTED";C32$(1,4);:XF=21:YF=22:LF=11
XIJ 3090 GOSUB 650:CLOSE #4:RETURN
RFJ 3100 HS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-2)):LS=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$)-1))
OCJ 3110 B=ASC(NM$(LEN(NM$))):S=HS*256+LS:NM$=NM$(1,26)
KDJ 3120 POINT #3,S,B:PRINT #4
PRJ 3130 INPUT #3;PHONE1$:INPUT #3;PHONE2$:INPUT #3;ADDR$:INPUT #3;MEMO$
KFJ 3140 PRINT #4;NM$;CHR$(32);
IPJ 3150 PRINT #4;PHONE1$;CHR$(32);PHONE2$;CHR$(32);MEMO$(1,15)
YIJ 3160 FOR J=1 TO 3:PRINT #4;ADDR$(J*26-25,J*26);C32$(1,33);
SVJ 3170 PRINT #4;MEMO$(J*15+1,J*15+15):NEXT J
PTJ 3180 PRINT #4;C32$(1,50);C32$(1,9);MEMO$(61,75):NEXT I
YUZ 3190 CLOSE #4:RETURN
```

Parrot Sound
continued from page 78

sound files that have been organized into tracks are referred to as structured files. A typical track is created by examining a graph of the sampled sound, determining the memory locations of the beginning and end points of the actual sound segment that is desired, and then defining those memory locations as one of the tracks. With practice, you could even cut out a single note of an instrument from a song and define it as a track. The Emulator program also lets advanced users actually modify the sound waves on the screen with the joystick.

Once your tracks are defined, you can play music with your sampled sounds. The first three rows of the keyboard are defined as musical keys, while the bottom row is used to select one of the nine tracks.

A generous number of sample structured sounds are included on the Parrot diskette. These sounds include a variety of drums, a piano, horn, guitar, starting cars and barking dogs. Playing these sounds on the keyboard is enormous fun, and playing your own sounds is even more exciting.

BASIC Subroutine

The Parrot diskette contains a BASIC subroutine that allows you to put your sampled sounds into your own BASIC programs. On the diskette is also a guess-the-number game (higher, lower, a little higher, etc.) which demonstrates how this subroutine can be used in your own programs.

Documentation

The 39-page instruction booklet is complete and well written. Special sections discuss creating custom sounds, using sound files in your BASIC programs, and storing sounds on a 130XE. The appendices include a trouble-shooting guide, sample "sheet music" songs for the keyboard, a description of waves, and a glossary of terms.

Conclusions

While my first impressions of the Parrot were negative, the software included with the package quickly changed my mind. And despite the homemade looks of the Parrot hardware, the sampled sounds are of comparable quality to the more attractive and expensive Voice Master. I would like to have seen a music-writing program or a voice recognition program, like those included with voice Master, but perhaps Alpha Systems will release additional software for the Parrot in the future.

If you're itching for a sound digitizer, and don't mind that someone might try to use it as a game paddle, the parrot should suit your needs. At $39.95, the package is a great value.

Requires:
8-Bit Atari Computer
Disk Drive
Joystick

Author:
Tony Ramos

Price:
$39.95

Warranty:
90 days, free replacement

Manufacturer:
Alpha Systems
4435 Maplepark Road
Stow, OH 44224

Ratings For Parrot Sound Digitizer Package

*Poor, **Fair, ***Good, ****Excellent

Design: Hardware	*
Design: Software	***
Practicality	***
Documentation	****
Value for price	****
Average	***

Computers And Dyslexia continued from page 203

(by Aston-Tate) which he found was capable of doing practically everything that he needed for all his school work. He became addicted to FRAMEWORK's word-processing program, and adopted it as his primary writing resource. He became infatuated with the dynamic outlining as an integral part of the act of composition.

He was spending many hours struggling with the act of creation. Not making a lot of progress but clearly having a grand time doing what had been thought to be beyond his capacity for so many years. One of the most exciting days in his life saw the discovery of TURBO LIGHTNING (by Borland).

Another student had just purchased the program and Elliot watched in disbelief as it worked. LIGHTNING loads into memory at bootup and remains resident there regardless of what program is active on the monitor. Whenever a word is misspelled, the beeper sounds. If the user wishes, the word is looked up in the dictionary. A little window shows the correct spelling. With a keystroke, the misspelled word is corrected in the text and the window disappears. At the user's bidding, a screenful of words can be checked at any time. The incorrect ones will be highlighted and can, by moving the cursor and pressing a key, be looked up and corrected.

There are two dictionaries supplied: one to work from floppy which contains about 40,000 words, and one to work from hard disk, which contains the entire *Random House Dictionary of the English Language,* about 75,000 words. Similarly, there are two thesauruses of a like size that work in the same way. The larger of the two contains the entire *Random House Thesaurus.*

And the program really loads and runs "like lightning." I don't know how Borland does it, but they manage to write programs that seem to be actually turbo-driven, doing things not only better, but also faster by a substantial factor than the competition. Elliot was thrilled and went out to buy the speller as soon as he had the $99. FRAMEWORK and TURBO LIGHTNING became his boon companions and his chief writing tools. That happened a couple of months ago and his commitment to them remains strong to this writing.

He did not need the instant beep. Too many of his first attempts at a word were faulty. But the screen checker is his mainstay. The program, unlike other spellers, has a strong dose of artificial intelligence. It can search for words whose first letters are wrong, but which "sound like" other words, using elements from the other syllables. In addition, it will search for spelling of words which have two transposed letters, a common typographical error. And all in the twinkle of an eye!.

Conclusions

These events occurred over the last 24 months. Elliot is a changed person. He has managed to get through several courses, with decent grades, without ever claiming his rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Many of his recent teachers have no idea that he is in any way learning-disabled. And he is having a much easier time writing cursive or reading print on paper. The latter is going much better than the former, but this is the first real progress he has made at all. He was so proud of his B in Rhetoric and the 15-page paper that he wrote all by himself (with the help of a PC and well-selected software!).

Because of the importance of Elliot's experience, I thought it appropriate that I write this article and publish it for others. Certainly his is not an isolated case. So few dyslexics get to college it may be difficult to find anyone to whom to apply the same treatment. But I am sure younger victims might be helped by a similar experience. Computer-assisted learning is already available to them, but perhaps without the same emphasis on the use of sophisticated word processing. In any case, I am convinced that some combination of software and experience will produce similar results for others, and others are making the same discovery. The computer is uniquely capable of leading the college-age dyslexia to new hope and of opening the doors of many minds... ●

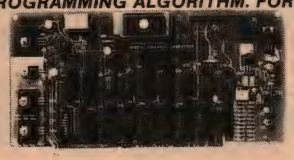
ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS

(214) 225-2309

S100 EPROM PROGRAMMER

OUR NEWEST DESIGN, FOR FAST EFFICIENT PROGRAMMING OF THE MOST POPULAR EPROM'S ON YOUR S100 MACHINE. COMES WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE THAT RUNS UNDER CP/M 2.2 (8 INCH). PC BOARD SET CONSISTS OF (S100) MAIN LOGIC BOARD REMOTE PROGRAMMING CARD AND SIX PERSONALITY MINI BOARDS FOR 2716, 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2764, AND 27128. SOLD AS BARE PC BOARD SET ONLY WITH FULL DOC. SOFTWARE FEATURES "FAST" PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM. FOR Z80 BASED SYSTEMS.



PC BOARD SET, FULL DOCUMENTATION, 8 IN. DISKETTE WITH SOFTWARE.

NEW! $69.95

128K S100 STATIC RAM/EPROM BOARD

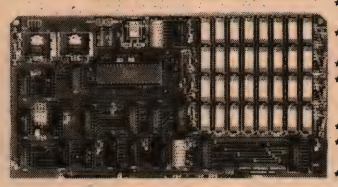
JUST OUT! USES POPULAR 8K X 8 STATIC RAMS (6264) OR 2764 EPROMS. FOR 8 OR 16 BIT DATA TRANSFERS! IEEE 696 STANDARD. LOW POWER. KITS ARE FULLY SOCKETED. FULL DOC AND SCHEMATICS INCLUDED. 24 BIT ADDRESSING.

NEW! $59.95 BARE PC BOARD | $219.00 128K RAM KIT | $139.00 128 EPROM KIT

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!

WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



FEATURES:
- 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
- Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
- Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
- Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
- Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
- Provisions for Battery back-up.
- Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
- The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
- Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

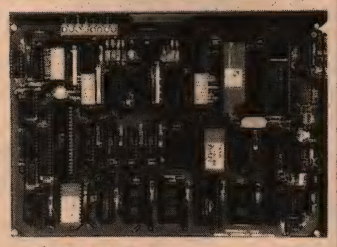
BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $49.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)

(ADD $50 FOR A&T) #LS-100 $129.00 (FULL 256K KIT)

ZRT-80 CRT TERMINAL BOARD!

A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

FEATURES:
- Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
- RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
- 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
- Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
- Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
- Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
- 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
- Composite or Split Video.
- Any polarity of video or sync.
- Inverse Video Capability.
- Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
- Upper & lower case with descenders.
- 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
- Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.



$89.95 #ZRT-80 A&T ADD $50 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM. 2732 MON. ROM $49.95 SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10 SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

FOR 8 IN. SOURCE DISK (CP/M COMPATIBLE) ADD $10

64K S100 STATIC RAM

$99.00 KIT

LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50

FULL SOCKET SET $14.50

FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

PRICE CUT!

FEATURES:
- Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
- 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
- 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
- Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
- Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
- BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

PANASONIC

Green Screen - Video Monitors

25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!

Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen

#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style

$29.95 EA.

GROUP SPECIAL: 4 for $99.00 WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC

(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.

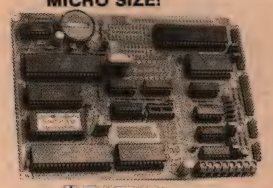
THE NEW 65/9028 VT ANSI VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD!

★ FROM LINGER ENTERPRISES ★

A second generation, low cost, high performance, mini sized, single board for making your own RS232 Video Terminal. Use as a computer console or with a MODEM for hook up to any of the telephone-line computer services.

FEATURES:
- Uses the new SMC 9028 Video Controller Chip coupled with a 6502A CPU.
- RS-232 at 16 Baud Rates from 50 to 19,200
- On board printer port!
- 24 X 80 format (50/60 Hz).
- For 15,750 Hz (Horiz.) monitors.
- 3 Terminal Modes: H-19, ADM3A, and ANSI X 3.64-1979
- Wide and thin-line graphics.
- White characters on black background or reversed.
- Character Attributes: De-Inten, Inverse, Underline and Blank.
- Low Power: 5VDC @ .7A, ± 12VDC @ 20MA.
- Mini size: 6.5 X 5 inches.
- Composite or split video.
- 5 X 8 Dot Matrix characters (U/L case) with descenders.
- Answer back capability.
- Battery backed up status memory.
- For ASCII parallel keyboard.

MICRO SIZE!



$99.95 (Full Kit)

ADD $40 FOR A&T

SOURCE DISKETTE: PC/XT FORMAT 5¼ IN. $15

OPTIONAL EPROM FOR PC/XT STYLE SERIAL KEYBOARD: $15

Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 381450 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50 add 85¢ for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

Save Sanyo
continued from page 206

PROGRAM LISTING ONE

```
FCB             SEGMENT
DRIVE_NUM       DB      ?                       ; drive to save on
FILE_NAME       DB      8 DUP (?)               ; 8 letters of program name
FILE_EXT        DB      3 DUP (?)               ; file extension
CONTROL_BLK     DW      ?
RECORD_SIZE     DW      ?                       ; size of each record
FILE_SIZE_LO    DW      ?
FILE_SIZE_HI    DW      ?
DATE            DW      ?
TIME            DW      ?
DOS_USE         DB      8 DUP(?)
CURRENT_REC     DB      ?
RANDOM_LO       DW      ?
RANDOM_HI       DW      ?
BUFFER          DB      100H DUP(' ')           ; where we put the data
ERROR           DB      'ERROR'                 ; error message
                DB      '$'                     ; end of message sign
FCB             ENDS
                ;
                ; save the screen to disk
                ;
APROG   SEGMENT
        ASSUME CS:APROG,DS:FCB
PROG            PROC    FAR
                PUSH    CS                      ; save the code segment
                POP     BP                      ; move into BP
                ADD     BP,0EH                  ; adjust for FCB
                MOV     DS,BP                   ; DS now contains FCB segment
                LEA     DX,BUFFER       ; DX must contain buffer address
                MOV     AH,1AH          ; set disk transfer address
                INT     21H             ; with interrupt 21
                LEA     DX,DRIVE_NUM            ; FCB address
                CALL    CREATE_FILE             ; file doesn't exist, so create
                MOV     RECORD_SIZE,100H        ; number of bytes to write
                MOV     CURRENT_REC,0           ; start at first record
                CALL    VIDEO_SOR               ; get start address of video
                MOV     SI,AX                   ; video address
                MOV     AX,[107CH]              ; video segment
                MOV     DS,AX           ; move into DS
                MOV     ES,BP           ; buffer segment
                MOV     BX,3FH          ; number of 100 byte blocks to move
STILMOR:
                LEA     DI,BUFFER       ; buffer address is destination
                MOV     CX,100H         ; move 100 bytes on each move
AGAIN:
                MOVSB                   ; move one of 'em
                AND     SI,3FFFH        ; is this the end of the video screen?
                LOOP    AGAIN           ; no; go back and get some more bytes
                PUSH    DS              ; save this
                CALL    WRITE_FILE      ; write 100 bytes
                POP     DS              ; get the DS back
                DEC     BX              ; decrease BX register by one
                JNZ     STILMOR         ; not enough, go back for more
                CALL    CLOSE_FILE      ; close the file
                RETF                    ; go back to BASIC
                ; read the file and put on screen
                ;
                PUSH    CS              ; save the CS
                POP     BP              ; move into BP
                ADD     BP,0FH          ; adjust for FCB segment
                MOV     DS,BP           ; move FCB segment into DS
                LEA     DX,BUFFER       ; DX must contain buffer address
                MOV     AH,1AH          ; set disk transfer address
                INT     21H             ; with interrupt 21
                LEA     DX,DRIVE_NUM    ; FCB address must be in DX
                CALL    OPEN_FILE               ; file already exists, so open
                MOV     RECORD_SIZE,100H        ; read 100H bytes each time
                CALL    VIDEO_SOR               ; find the video start address
                MOV     DI,AX                   ; video start into DI
                MOV     AX,[107CH]              ; video segment
                MOV     ES,AX
                MOV     DS,BP                   ; buffer segment
                MOV     BX,3FH                  ; number of 100 byte blocks
YETMO:
                CALL    READ_FILE               ; read file data into buffer
                LEA     SI,BUFFER               ; buffer address into SI
                MOV     CX,100H                 ; number of bytes to move
MORE:
                MOVSB                           ; move it
                AND     DI,3FFFH                ; end of video screen
                LOOP    MORE                    ; read till finished
                DEC     BX                      ; decrease block by one
                JNZ     YETMO                   ; no, go back and get more
                CALL    CLOSE_FILE              ; close the file with int 21
                RETF                            ; go back to BASIC
PROG            ENDP
CREATE_FILE     PROC    NEAR
                MOV     AH,16H                  ; load DOS function call
                INT     21H
                OR      AL,AL                   ; is there an error?
                JNZ     ERROR_MES               ; if so, then jump to message
                RET                             ; otherwise, return
CREATE_FILE     ENDP
WRITE_FILE      PROC    NEAR
                MOV     DS,BP                   ; buffer address segment
                MOV     AH,15H                  ; DOS function call
                INT     21H
                OR      AL,AL                   ; error?
                JNZ     ERROR_MES               ; yes, then print message
                RET
WRITE_FILE      ENDP
CLOSE_FILE      PROC    NEAR
                MOV     DS,BP                   ; buffer address segment
                MOV     AH,10H                  ; DOS function call
                INT     21H
                OR      AL,AL                   ; error?
                JNZ     ERROR_MES
                RET
CLOSE_FILE      ENDP
OPEN_FILE       PROC    NEAR
                MOV     AH,0FH                  ; DOS function call
                INT     21H
                OR      AL,AL                   ; error?
                JNZ     ERROR_MES
                RET
OPEN_FILE       ENDP
READ_FILE       PROC    NEAR
                MOV     AH,14H                  ; DOS function call
                INT     21H
                OR      AL,AL                   ; error?
                JNZ     ERROR_MES               ; yes, then print message
                RET
READ_FILE       ENDP
ERROR_MES       PROC    NEAR
                LEA     DX,ERROR                ; address of error message
                MOV     AH,09H                  ; DOS function call
                INT     21H                     ; put on screen
                POP     AX                      ; empty the stack
                RETF                            ; go back to BASIC
ERROR_MES       ENDP
VIDEO_SOR       PROC    NEAR
                MOV     AX,40H                  ; location of video segment
                MOV     DS,AX                   ; into DS
                MOV     SI,107AH                ; video start location
                MOV     AX,[SI]
                RET
VIDEO_SOR       ENDP
APROG           ENDS
                END
```

continued on page 209

Save Sanyo continued on page 208

computer. This is because DEBUG uses INT 21 for keyboard and screen, and you're able to run this program from the friend's computer. By the way, programs that don't use this interrupt for the keyboard and screen, such as Sanyo BASIC or WordStar, cannot be run in this manner.

As the DEBUG prompt appears, type D40:107A. As all the Sanyo's screen output is now directed to the second computer, you will see the actual start of the video. For example, if it's 00 00 00 3C, the screen begins at 3C00:0000. to test this, type E 3C00:0, then type FF and ENTER. You've now changed this byte to FF. You should see a large bar appear at the upper left hand corner of your screen. This confirms that 40:107A does indeed contain the video start address.

There are, in all, 3E80 bytes in the Sanyo screen. See illustration 1. If the starting address happens to be 3C00:0000, then the last byte will be at 3C00:3E7F. That's logical, since we begin at 0, and we have to fill 3E80 bytes. However, if the start address is greater than 3C00:17F, then everything changes. Things begin to look confusing. See example 2. Here the screen begins at F00, goes to 3FFF, continues at 0 and ends at D7F. And, say, if the screen begins at 1180, it'll go through 3FFF, continue at 0 and the end of the screen will be at FFF. Any program you write has to take this into consideration.

At long last, the program. Listing 1 contains the source code. It's not necessary that you even look at this Assembly Language program. You could skip over it, and type in the BASIC program. But it sometimes helps if you know what's happening. I won't go into much detail, since the program is commented.

The FCB stands for "file control block." Before we begin to work with a disk file, it's essential that we set our FCB. It contains all the information that the DOS needs to handle our file. For the present, we can disregard most of this. The RECORD SIZE is the number of bytes we write or read on each pass. It's possible to set the RECORD SIZE at 64k bytes. But I've chosen 100H bytes. Why? For a very good reason; Sanyo BASIC only allows us to poke C00H bytes into memory. Therefore, I've created a 100H byte buffer.

The CURRENT RECORD has to be set at zero for a write. If we don't, the file will simply be extended. These are sequential reads and writes. On the sequential read, DOS automatically sets the CURRENT RECORD at zero.

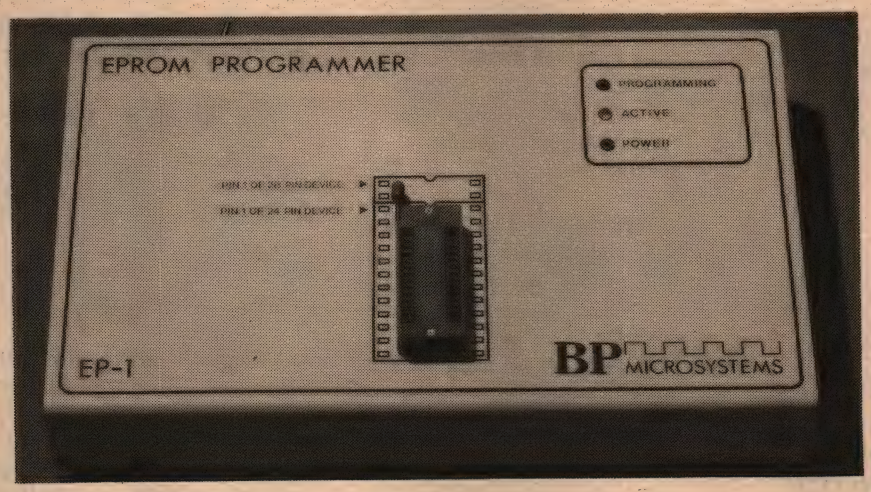
Now, look at Program Listing 2. When you use the BASIC program, you need only load the data into memory once. To save the screen, you use the CALL 0 command. And to load the screen back from disk, you use the command CALL 4AH. I've used drive A: as the disk drive to save on, but you probably will want to change this. It's one for A:, two for B:, and so forth. For the name and extension, I've used A.BBB. You'll probably wish to change this, too. ●

PROGRAM LISTING TWO

```
10 '**** main program code *****
20 FOR A=0 TO &HD2
30 READ B
40 POKE(A),B
50 NEXT
60 '******* drive #, file name and extension *******
70 FOR A=&HE0 TO &HEB
80 READ B:POKE(A),B
90 NEXT
100 '********** error message ***************
110 FOR A=&H205 TO &H20A:READ B:POKE(A),B:NEXT
120 '******** zero a few bytes *************
130 FOR A=&HEC TO &H100:POKE(A),0:NEXT
140 '******** call each time to save and read a file ******
150 CALL &H0  :' &H4A for read
160 '******* data ************
170 DATA  &HE,&H5D,&H83,&HC5,&HE,&HBE,&HDD,&H8D,&H16,&H25,0,&HB4,&H1A
180 DATA  &HCD,&H21,&H8D,&H16,0,0,&HEB,&H77,0,&HC7,6,&HE,0,0,1,&HC6
190 DATA  6,&H20,0,0,&HEB,&HA4,0
200 DATA  &HBB,&HF0,&HA1,&H7C,&H10,&H8E,&HD8,&H8E,&HC5,&HBB
210 DATA  &H3F,0,&H8D
220 DATA  &H3E,&H25,0,&HB9,0,1,&HA4,&HB1,&HE6
230 DATA  &HFF,&H3F,&HE2,&HF9,&H1E,&HEB,&H54,0,&H1F,&H4B
240 DATA  &H75,&HEA,&HE8,&H5B,0,&HCB
250 DATA  &HE,&H5D,&H83,&HC5,&HE,&H8E,&HDD,&H8D,&H16,&H25,0,&HB4,&H1A
260 DATA  &HCD,&H21,&H8D,&H16,0,0,&HE8,&H4C,0,&HC7,6,&HE,0,0,1,&HE8
270 DATA  &H5F,0
280 DATA  &H8B,&HF8,&HA1,&H7C,&H10,&H8E,&HC0,&H8E,&HDD,&H8B,&H3F
290 DATA  0,&HE8,&H3D,0,&H8D,&H36,&H25,0,&HB9,0,1,&HA4,&HB1,&HE7,&HFF,&H3F
300 DATA  &HE2,&HF9,&H4B,&H75,&HEC,&HE8,&H15,0,&HCB,&HB4,&H16,&HCD,&H21,
&HA,&HC0,&H75
310 DATA  &H29,&HC3,&H8E,&HDD,&HB4,&H15
320 DATA  &HCD,&H21,&HA,&HC0,&H75,&H1E,&HC3
330 DATA  &H8E,&H8D,&HB4,&H10,&HCD,&H21,&HA,&HC0,&H75,&H13,&HC3,&HB4,&HF
340 DATA  &HCD,&H21,&HA,&HC0,&H75,&HA,&HC3,&HB4,&H14,&HCD,&H21,&HA,&HC0,
&H75,1,&HC3
350 DATA  &H8D,&H16,&H25,1,&HB4,9,&HCD,&H21,&H5B,&HCB,&H8B,&H40,0,&H8E,
&H8B,&H8E,&H7A
360 DATA  &H10,&H8B,4,&HC3
370 '******** drive #, file name, and extension A.BBB
380 DATA 1,65,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,66,66,66
390 '********* error message ************
400 DATA &H45,&H52,&H52,&H4F,&H52,&H24
```


EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.



FEATURES
- Fast Programming Algorithm
- Menu Driven Chip Selection by Manufacturer and Part Number
- Supports Chips Individually, not Generically
- Reads and Programs with Intel, Tekhex, Motorola and Straight Hex formats as well as Binary Files
- Generates and Checks Checksums
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- RS-232, 7 baud rate from 150 to 9600
- Automatic Self Test

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List

AMD
Am2716, Am9716, Am2732, Am2732A, Am2764, Am27128, Am27128A, Am27256, Am27512, Am9864

Fujitsu
MBM2732A, MBM2764, MBM27C64, MBM27128, MBM27256, MBM27C256

Generic
2716, 27C16, 2732, 27C32, 2732A, 2764, 27C64, 2764A, 27128, 27C128, 27128A, 27256, 27C256, 27512

Hitachi
HN462716, HN462532, HN462732, HN482732A, HN482764, HN27C64, HN4827128, HN27256

Intel
2758, 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27C64, 27128, 27256, 27512, 2816A, 2817A, 2864

Mitsubishi
M5L2764, M5L27128, M5L27C128

Mostek
MK48Z02

Motorola
MCM2716, MCM2532, MCM68764, MCM68766

National
MM2758-A, MM2758-B, MM2716, NMC27C16, NMC27C32, NMC27C256, NMC9817, NMC98C64A

NEC
uPD2716, uPD2732, uPD2732A, uPD2764, uPD27C64, uPD27128, uPD27256, uPD27C256

OKI
MSM2764RS

Rockwell
R87C32, R2764, R27C64, R87C64, R2816, R5213, R52B13, R52B33

Seeq
2764, 27128, 27256, 27C256, 2816A, 2817A, 5133, 5213, 52B13, 52B33, 5516A, 55B33, 5517A

SGS
M2716

TI
SMJ2516, TMS2516, SMJ2532, TMS2532, TMS25L32, TMS2732A, SMJ2564, TMS2564, TMS2764, TMS27128

Toshiba
TMM2732, TMM2764, TMM27128, TC57256, TMM27256

Xicor
X2804A, X2816A, X2816H, X2864A, X2864B, X2864H, X28C64

EPROM Erasers from $34.95

BP MICROSYSTEMS
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-1636

IT FIGURES
continued from page 88

latitudes of the starting point and destination, and the shortest longitude difference between them (which is always less than 180 degrees), the program recalculates and displays all values top-to-bottom in a few seconds. This is the typical "What if?" capability so commonly used with spreadsheets. By merely changing any or all variable values from the keyboard, the program calculates the results. Also, any template (with or without values) can be saved to disk for future recall. Templates can even be "chained" to carry variable values and results to other templates.

```
NAVIGATE              NAVIGATOR/BEAM AIMER by Fred Blechman

 1]=PURPOSE: Shortest distance and direction
 2]=between two points on Earth.                    Northern Hemisphere Only!
 3]=
 4]=A is the LATITUDE of the STARTING POINT.        Degrees
 5]=B is the LATITUDE of the DESTINATION.           Degrees
 6]=C is the DIFFERENCE in LONGITUDE between        Degrees
 7]=    Point A and Point B.(Less than 180)         Must be under 180 degrees
 8]=
 9]\+A                                  34.00   Starting Point Latitude
10]\+B                                  22.00   Destination Latitude
11]\+C                                 129.50   Difference in Longitude
12]\+90-A                               56.00   Degrees from North Pole
13]\+90-B                               68.00   Degrees from North Pole
14]\+(COS(L12)*COS(L13))+(SIN             -.28  Calculate cosine of arc
15]\+ARCCOS(L14)                        106.23  Arc Degrees Between Points
16]\+L15*60                           6,373.67  Nautical Miles
17]\+L16*1.1515                       7,339.28  Statute Miles
18]\+(COS(L13)-(L14*COS(L12))              .67  Calculate cosine of angle
19]\+ARCCOS(L18)                         48.17  Degrees from North
20]\+360-L19                            311.83  Opposite Heading
```

Figure 2

```
NAVIGATE   NAVIGATOR/BEAM AIMER by Fred Blechman

 1] =PURPOSE: Shortest distance and direction
 2] =between two points on Earth.
 3] =
 4] =A is the LATITUDE of the STARTING POINT.
 5] =B is the LATITUDE of the DESTINATION.
 6] =C is the DIFFERENCE in LONGITUDE between
 7] =    Point A and Point B.(Less than 180)
 8] =
 9] \+A
10] \+B
11] \+C
12] \+90-A
13] \+90-B
14] \+(COS(L12)*COS(L13))+(SIN(L12)*SIN(L13)*COS(C))
15] \+ARCCOS(L14)
16] \+L15*60
17] \+L16*1.1515
18] \+(COS(L13)-(L14*COS(L12)))/(SIN(L15)*SIN(L12))
19] \+ARCCOS(L18)
20] \+360-L19


      Local Variables

A=34
B=22
C=129.5

      Global Variables
```

Figure 3

Estate Planning

I recently decided it was time to look over my various assets, for estate planning purposes. I needed to determine the current value of various mutual funds, money market funds, stocks, IRAs, bank accounts, savings accounts and CDs. I could have easily done this with a calculator—but then I would have to recalculate values and totals each time I did it in the future. Instead I generated a simple IT FIGURES template (actually, it took two templates, since I had more than twenty assets), and entered the values for each. The printer function allowed me to get a nice, neat printout to show to my legal counselor, and it can be easily updated.

Printer Support

IT FIGURES provides three different printouts to any standard 80-column printer. No special printer driver routines are required. (NOTE: Figure 1 was printed using a special graphic screen-dump program not supplied with IT FIGURES.)

Figure 2 shows the Work Sheet using standard ASCII characters, no graphics. Notice that the right-arrow on lines 14 and 18 is not printed, since it is considered a graphic character.

Figure 3 shows the printout of all the left-screen entries, including all formulas in their entirety. Notice the complete formulas on lines 14 and 18. The values of any "local variables" (used on this screen only) or "global variables" (available on any screen) are also printed. No global variables were used with this template. The global variable file DEMO included on the IT FIGURES disk includes metric conversion formulas. You can generate your own global variable files for special formulas.

Figure 4 is a printout of the comments and results only—a summary without formulas.

Special Sanyo Version

Since the Sanyo MBC 550/555 keyboard is slightly different from an IBM PC, and the hardware uses different printer addressing, SimplSoft provides ITSANYO.EXE on the IT FIGURES disk. This does NOT require the use of the optional "Video Board" used to increase Sanyo/IBM compatibility—it runs on a "plain-vanilla" Sanyo with only a few compromises. For example, I only could get green, cyan and black colors. I chose ITSANYO's color code 120 (black letters on a cyan background) for my main screen, with color code 121 (cyan characters on a black background) for line numbers and key designations. This looked very good on a monochrome monitor as well. Also, some of the Sanyo keys are not marked appropriately ("END" is 2 on the keypad, "HOME" is 1 on the keypad) and the single INS/DEL key needs to be used slightly differently than the IBM separate INS and DEL keys. No big deal. ITSANYO is fast and smooth on the Sanyo.

Vertical Market Editions

In recognition of the specific needs of particular vertical markets, IT FIGURES is being produced in special versions for the Small Business, Real Estate, Banking and Securities/Investment fields.

The Small Business Edition includes 18 templates for everyday business number-crunching and problem solving. IT FIGURES will enable the user to analyze cash flow, do a breakeven analysis, set proper margins, give quotes, balance the cash drawer, figure payroll (including overtime), figure depreciation, produce financial statements (income and balance sheet), analyze a loan, and various other things. Of course, the user can also design and add his own templates.

The Broker/Real Estate Agent Edition does amortization tables, estimated closing costs, buyer qualification, property appraisal and a host of other functions. 18 templates are included.

The Banking Industry Edition includes 24 templates for account margin analysis, IRA projection, Rule of 78, interest, loan balance, installment loans, annuities, customer cash position, rate analysis and many other calculations appropriate to the banking field.

The Investors Edition has 26 templates covering stock analysis, stock growth value, bond yield, return on investment, annualized return, IRA investment analysis, commission, installment loan analysis, interest rate conversions, annuities, Rule of 78, and other calculations.

Pricing

The regular price of IT FIGURES from the manufacturer, SimplSoft, is $39.95 on 5½" disks, and $43.95 on 3½" disks. The Vertical Market Editions are $49.95 and $54.95 respectively.

However, I found IT FIGURES (standard version, 5¼" disk) is sold for $29.95 from The Computer Farm, 11930 Northcliff Road, Elbert, CO 80106; (Phone: 800-822-3949 or 303-495-3815.) They may also offer the Vertical Editions at a discounted price.

Summary

The packaging and documentation of IT FIGURES are first class, and the power of this program is enormous, yet it is relatively simple to learn and use. Like any powerful program, it will take some time for you to realize and use all the many built-in features (most of which I haven't had room to discuss in this brief review). The main concepts and operation will only take you a half-hour or so, and you'll be off and "figuring."

While IT FIGURES is not designed to replace Lotus 1-2-3, Framework, Symphony, CalcStar, SuperCalc or the host of other integrated or spreadsheet packages for POWER users or sophisticated applications, it has sufficient power and versatility for many complex tasks, and is a lot easier to learn and use.

```
          NAVIGATOR/BEAM AIMER by Fred Blechman

Northern Hemisphere Only!

Degrees
Degrees
Degrees
Must be under 180 degrees

Starting Point Latitude                  34.00
Destination Latitude                     22.00
Difference in Longitude                 129.50
Degrees from North Pole                  56.00
Degrees from North Pole                  68.00
Calculate cosine of arc                   -.28
Arc Degrees Between Points              106.23
Nautical Miles                        6,373.67
Statute Miles                         7,339.28
Calculate cosine of angle                  .67
Degrees from North                       48.17
Opposite Heading                        311.83
```

Figure 4

SAMSUNG TTL 12" MONITOR
MD-1277 G

- PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE
- 720 X 350 RESOLUTION
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1745 EAST SEVENTH STREET, SUITE 701
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021
(213) 612-0993

GREEN $75.00

AMBER $79.00

LARGE QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

QUALITY PRICES SERVICE NAKAI HAS THE BEST!!

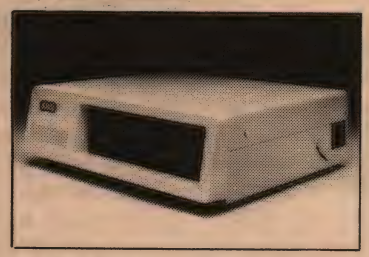
Nakai Offers you 1 year Manufacturer's Warranty on its 4 layer Boards compared to 90 days Warranty Offered by many of Other Distributors.

- **Computer Soldered Board**
- **4 Layer Board**
- **1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty**

Nakai Basic System

- A Nakai Computer Case
- A Keyboard
- A 150 Watts Switching Power Supply
- PU Packaging equal to IBM

Nakai Case

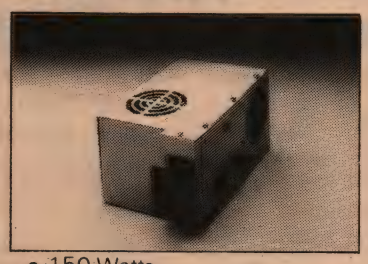


- Flip Top or Slide in
- Same Dimensions as PC/XT

Nakai Keyboard

- PC/XT Compatible
- By Cherry of West Germany Or
- By Misumi of Japan
- Large Return and Shift Keys
- LED for Capital and Number Look

Nakai Switching Power Supply

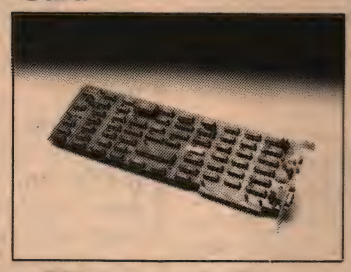


- 150 Watts
- Side Switch
- 4 Floppy Power Plugs

Nakai Mother Board

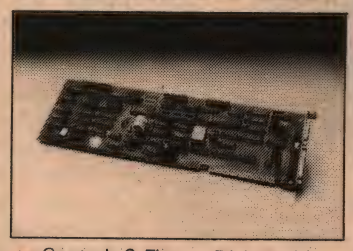
- 256 K Expandable to 640K on Board
- 4 Layer PC Board (Equal to IBM)
- (CPU) 4.77 or 8 MHZ user selectable
  8087 Co-Processor Optional
- 8 Expansion Slots

Nakai Color Graphic Card



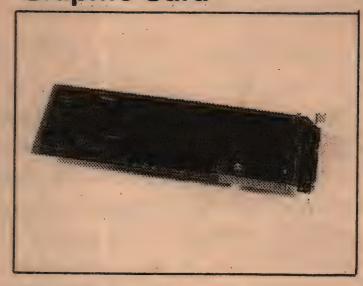
- RGB Color, Composite, Monochrome Composite
- 4 Layer PC Board
- Text Mode: 40 Column x 25 Row 80 Column x 25 Row
- Graphic Mode: 320 Dot x 200 Line (Color, Black & White) 640 Dot x 200 Line (Black & White)
- Attribute: Reverse Video Blanking & High Light

Nakai Multi I/O Card



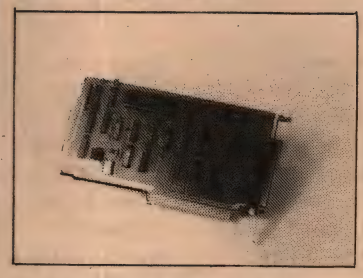
- Controls 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 4 Layer PC Board
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports (1 Optional)
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Game I/O Port

Nakai Monochrome Graphic Card



- With Parallel Printer Port
- Resolution: 720 x 348
- 4 Layer PC Board

Nakai Disk Controller Card



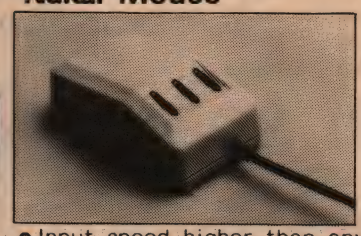
- Controls 4 Disk Drives
- (2 internal and 2 external) 4 Layer PC Board

Nakai Trans-Net Card

Nakai Trans-Net Card is a Comprehensive, High Performance, Low-Cost, and Easy-to-Use Local Area Network (LAN) for IBM PC/XT and Compatibles.

Nakai Trans-Net Local Area Network Transfers Data at 1 Million Bits Per Second Over A Twisted Pair Wire Cable Up to 4,000 Feet in Length, and as Many as 255 PCs can be Interconnected within A Network.

Nakai Mouse



- Input speed higher than any devices
- No traditional grilled pad required
- Without using power supply adaptor
- No operating space limit
- MS MOUSE Compatible.

$69.00

RGB Multi Display Color Monitor MD-3 Multi Display

- 14" screen
- Band width: 14 MHZ
- Resolution: 640 dots horizontal, 240 scan lines

MD-7 EGA Multi Display

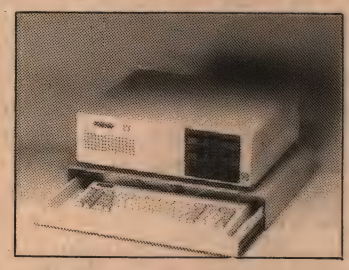
- 14" screen
- Band width: 20 MHZ
- Resolution: 720 dots horizontal, 350 lines

Accessories

DX-100B Diskett Box

- Double Row Display Filing System
- Smoked PS plastic Cover with Lock
- High Impact Plastic Lid and Base
- Easy Access Handle for Opening and Carrying
- Protect Up to 100 5¼" Diskettes **$14.00**

DT-21 DT Easy Drawer



Computer & CRT are supported by baked enamel, reinforced 20 gauge steel platform. The cantilever drawer, supported by ball bearing slides, holds a keyboard up to 2-¾"(h) x 19-¾"(w) x 9-½"(d), and extends to a lock position. **$39.00**

User's Minimum order $50.00

NAKAI

Z-NiX COMPANY, INC.

9537 Telstar Ave., Suite #121
El Monte, Ca. 91731

DEALERS' INQUIRIES WELCOME • PHONE (818) 575-3700

IBM and IBM PC/XT are Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.

The Silver Box continued from page 210

produces two types of 68B45/HD46505 with different set of codes).

Then it goes into sequence of reading the very first sector in Drive "A" and loads the contents into the RAM starting at 0038H:0000H.

The ROM sequence directs CPU to reset the Disk Controller first and then goes out to initialize the 8255A, the Printer Port. When the CPU comes back from the job, the Disk Controller may or may not have completed the software reset operation. It checks for the BUSY BIT and keeps checking it until it goes off. (This is where the CPU is trapped in an endless loop as found later.)

It then HOMES the drive. If you are rebooting the computer, you might hear a buzzing sound of moving head at this point. It checks for BUSY BIT again and when the BUSY BIT goes off it checks for NOT READY BIT this time. NOT READY BIT will be "ON" if: 1) you did not put the diskette, 2) the disk is not turning or 3) you forgot to close the lever. If NOT READY BIT is found, it loops back to HOME operation. If NOT READY BIT is clear, it sets up the CPU registers to start reading.

When the loading is complete, the final sequence in the ROM tells CPU to jump to the beginning of the code just loaded. You can seeing all these codes if you disassemble the codes in ROM starting at FE00H:
1E00H using DEBUG's "U" command [UFE00:1E00].

Well, my Silver Box does not HOME the head even though I deliberately set the head in the middle by hand while the power is off. Do not force the head while the power is on. You might ruin the head or disrupt the alignment!

I spent some time with scope trying to find some unusual or missing signals or waveforms. After long hours spent looking into the scope, I was finally convinced that there is nothing wrong with the signal lines. (This was a premature conclusion, as I found out the next day.) Then, I noticed something. When I poked a certain section of the board near the Disk Controller, the head homed. This happened twice.

Looking at the board, I noticed something unusual. Some of the through holes were filled with solder. Not all of them, just some of them. About 10% of these same through holes had solder in it! They looked like a hand job, otherwise, all the holes should have solder in them. I have been accustomed to see all the holes filled with solder in all the computer boards I have come across, but not this Sanyo board! Then I remembered I had to hand wire an open trace on one of the Color Boards.

Sanyo must have a good reason to fill some holes, and I set out to fill the remaining empty holes. I pulled out the Main Board and laid it on the desk and started to solder the holes with my best pencil iron I bought when I visited Tokyo the last time. It is light weight and conveniently slim with very sharp point. The only bad feature of this "SURE SX-20" is that the tip has tendency of becoming loose in a short time. The clip between the heater-shaft and the tip loses spring tension because of high temperatures. I made several notches and dimples on the clip and wedged it hard in between the heater section and the tip.

I filled a few hundred holes near the Disk Controller, the 74LS05 TTL buffer and holes around the Drive Interface Connector. This operation cured one intermittent problem, that is, a successful homing of the head, but, the motor in the drive did not run, constituting the NOT READY condition and CPU just loops there endlessly! This suggests I might have one more open trace or something of the sort.

In desperation, I started to check all the signals on all the Address Bus and the Data Bus. After a few minutes I found a suspect. The D0 line was conspicuous. It was low, from the start of the loop the CPU is in and to the end of the loop. All other data lines showed some highs at several OP CODE steps in this software loop. In order to synchronize my trigger scope I hooked into the IORD* signal at the Disk Controller.

The I/O READ takes place only once in the loop the CPU is trapped. This means, if I trigger my scope with this signal my scope can lock on the loop and the scope can show you the status of any one of the BUS lines at each OP CODE step. If you take time to analyze each line, you can see every single bit, high or low, taking place in the BUS at each CPU step.

I turned off the power and checked the suspect line with the multi-meter at RX10 range. My multi-meter puts out more than 150 milli-amperes at RX1 range and might burn some inputs of NMOS or CMOS ICs. Sure enough, it showed low resistance value, about 20 ohms, a very low value. I checked similar lines, such as D1, D2 etc. They showed high impedance, more than 10K ohms. The D0 line is definitely abnormal. Checking the schematic I found ten ICs and the A9 pin of the expansion pins were connected to this line.

I cut the connecting lines at some convenient places checking the impedance (resistance) every time. If a semiconductor junction is connected to the line I am checking, the impedance would be different if I swap the test probe. If the impedance is pure resistance, like when the transistor junctions in an IC were melted and fused, the reversing probes (polarity) would not produce different readings on the meter. Eventually I found six suspects, three 74LS245s and three 74LS373s. I cut the suspect pins one by one and narrowed the suspects to two.

Both suspects were type 74LS373s. One had No.2 output pin almost shorted to the ground. It showed resistance of about 30 ohms. The other had bad No.16 pin, another output pin, also shorted to the ground with about 70 ohms resistance. This condition produced 0 volt signal level on D0 DATA Line, any time all the time.

After removing and replacing the two ICs, I tried to determine what had happened and concluded that I had committed another silly act of misplacing the board, rather than misplacing the connector pins. I remembered that the computer blinked when I pulled the backwall attached to the Main Board. I also vaguely remembered that one side of the Main Board was not on the step located on the chassis wall, but under it. This condition did not destroy these two ICs directly. The chassis was floating. Unless the backwall is in contact with a part of the chassis, the contact between the Main Board components and the chassis is not a direct short. The contact may have had a flinching effect on the program execution, but, it did not damage the ICs at the first contact.

The D0 LINE is wired to the pin 2 of the DRAM IC located near the left front Rubber Foot retaining screw. The pin 2 had a misfortune of touching the screw. My conjecture is that a point in the +5V line has also touched the chassis a the same time and shorted to the chassis with a little spark producing a transient just powerful enough to knockout the two ICs.

I cut the two ICs out and put the replacements in place, the repair had been done. I was in the full hopes that the computer should work perfectly this time. The power switch was turned on with a bagful of anticipation, but the result was the same. The CPU is still looping in an endless loop. I went to bed frustrated. The best thing I could do now is to cut all the pins of the 1793 Disk Controller and install a socket in its place so that I can try new 1793s. If you tried to save the chip with help of vacuum pump, it may take long time to get it out and you may damage a few holes. But, I wanted to test this chip just to satisfy my curiosity in finding what went wrong on it. Curiosity can kill many people, including me. The job is now listed in the DO-LIST with high priority.

In next month's column, I would like to report on the PIGGY BACK method of expansion using 256K DRAMs, together with some of the long promised topics such as Farrow-Mod, photos and more about the V20 as possible. If your requirement is just 640K of expanded memory, you should be able to do it without any piggies using a small add-on board and the existing sockets to receive sixteen 256K DRAM chips. I wrote to Dick Stone of Northeast Instruments in April discussing what would be required to achieve this and he succeeded in implementing it according to his recent letter. He is developing the add-on board which can be used to implement up to 736K with the VB550, color board, or maximum 960K without the color board. The test result of his add-on board will appear in this column when a reasonable test is done. ●

Expanding H/Z continued from page 86

same benchmark runs on the 5Mhz Blue Thunder in 43 seconds or almost a 33% improvement.

Compared to the software Z-80 emulators, there's an even greater difference. For example, Gtek's CPEmulator ran the Sieve in 9 minutes and 15 seconds. Blue Thunder is almost 1300% faster!

Blue Thunder usually either keeps up with, or outperforms the popular 4 and 5Mhz Z-80 CP/M systems (like Kaypro, Osborne, and the H/Z-89/90). The high speed processor and faster PC-bus are hard to beat. By the way, if speed is absolutely critical, you can always get the 9Mhz Blue Lightning!

Some Minor Limitations

I do have a few minor complaints about Blue Thunder. It would be nice if more than just the Kaypro terminal and disk formats was supported. Most emulators are now including multiple terminal and floppy disk formats as part of their software support. In my conversations with the Decmation staff, they have mentioned that they are considering adding these capabilities to the Blue Thunder package.

Another problem, for me, was the lack of in depth technical information provided in the user's manual. While the manual did a good job of explaining the installation and use of the board, it didn't elaborate very much on low level programming of the board or the actual hardware interface. No schematic or block diagram of the board is included, either. For certain uses of the board, that information is essential. Perhaps Decmation will make the information available on request to registered owners, but it's not in the manual.

Summary of Blue Thunder

Blue Thunder is a well made product, and set a new price point for Z-80 coprocessor boards. Added to a PC compatible, it can produce an 8/16 bit machine which runs both MS-DOS and Z-80 CP/M, for less money than a Z-80 machine, alone, would have cost just a year or two ago. Such is progress in the world of microcomputers.

The CP/M emulator program is one of the best I've reviewed. It easily handled software which crashed without warning on other emulators. The ability to provide instant and full access to the MS-DOS environment is also available.

Overall, Blue Thunder represents a new breakthrough in low-cost CP/M capability for the PC. I feel this package is the best value for the money, I've seen so far. For more information, contact Decmation (address and phone at end of article).

(Late note: Micro Interface Corp. has just released a new version of their RUN/CPM emulation software that's compatible with this board. A review of this software is found later in this article.)

Turbo Boards Revisited: Breaking the 4.77Mhz Speed Limit

Last month, we looked at the theory behind many of the inexpensive CPU speed up boards/modules that are coming on the market (also known as turbo boards). These boards typically accelerate the normal 4.77Mhz CPU clock to 6.00, 6.67, or 7.37Mhz. The result is a 30% - 60% improvement in overall system thoughput. As I described last month, most turbo boards are designed in one of two ways, which I call the brute force and dual clock approaches.

continued on page 213

Expanding H/Z continued from page 212

The brute force-type boards increase the overall system timing including the CPU peripheral chips clock. Because most PC compatibles weren't designed to run any faster than 4.77-Mhz, they often don't work reliably with this type of board.

The newer dual clock boards have solved some of these problems, because they tend to put a little less stress on the CPU support chips. The dual clock boards also keep the real time clock accurate. The dual clock approach is part of the solution to speeding up the CPU, but not all of it.

The internal support chips of a computer also have to be capable of handling the higher clock rates on a sustained basis. As I've mentioned before, it's quite a task to trace down the support chips and replace those which are slow. Fortunately, there is a new speed module, especially designed for the H/Z-150, which has addressed this problem. (It works with most other PC compatibles, too.)

TurboPlus: Finally... A Turbo Board That Flies!

The new TurboPlus board is a dual clock board (like Exec-PC's PC-Sprint, reviewed last month). It also has a hardware reset button and can switch from high to low speeds at any time while the computer is operating. Because it includes high speed replacement for some of the slow support chips found in many H/Z-150s, TurboPlus is much more likely to run at 7.37Mhz (it did in my reluctant machine).

TurboPlus, has an additional plus for H/Z-50 users: it boots at higher speeds. When running other dual clock boards on an H/Z-150, you have to boot at 4.77Mhz and then switch up to full speed. This is a slight idiosyncracy of the H/Z-150's power-on diagnostics. (Most other PC compatibles can boot without problems at the higher speeds.)

TurboPlus, has solved this problem complete, while being fully compatibility with other systems. Runing TurboPlus at 7.37 Mhz, and booting from a hard disk, the reboot times for my H/Z-150 are now under fifteen seconds, including diagnostics!

Hardware and Installation

Like other turbo boards, TurboPlus is a small circuit board, which plugs into the H/Z-150's CPU card or a PC compatible's motherboard. To install the new board, you remove the 8284 CPU clock generator chip from the original CPU card, install it on the TurboPlus board, and plug it all back into the 8284 socket. The circuit board has been designed to fit into the tight space between the Z-150's cards, so it's easy to re-install the CPU card with TurboPlus.

Attached to the board, by a length of ribbon cable, is a small black box enclosure containing a speed selector toggle switch, LED indicator, and hardware reset button. The black box can be mounted anywhere you wish on the back, top, or front of the system case (adhesive strips provided). Although it may not be as aesthetically pleasing, it's easier to get to than a switch in one of the back filler panels.

Faster Chips Do the Trick

Included with the TurboPlus board, are three faster replacements for the slow IC chips on the CPU board. This includes an 8Mhz V-20 CPU, a ceramic 8237A-5 DMA controller, and a new 8288 bus controller. The replacement chips have been burned-in and individually verified to work as 7.4Mhz.

Dante Bencivengo, TurboPlus designer, says his research shows that many, if not most, H/Z-150s were shipped with plastic AMD 9517A-5 DMA chips, instead of ceramic Intel 8237A-5 versions. Although the 9517A is listed as exact replacement for the Intel part (at 5-Mhz), these plastic chips are very poor in handling the higher speeds of turbo boards.

Dante also states that the NEC version of the 8288 bus controller (also used in many H/Z-150s) often fails at higher speeds. In fact, he has to hand test batches of 8288s in order to find ones that can handle 7.37 Mhz. Coincidently (?), Zenith uses a custom PAL chip to replace 8288 in the H/Z-158 and 148 models. (Perhaps they've also had trouble getting 8288s that could handle 8Mhz!)

Fast Support Chips Available Separately

If you've had trouble speeding up your machine you probably need to relace one or more of the chips mentioned above. In addition to complete TurboPlus modules, Dante is also supplying the fast CPU, DMA, and bus controller chips individually. This means if you have already bought a turbo module and it won't run in your machine, you may be able to get it working by obtaining the proper chips.

If you aren't sure which ones may be bad, I suggest replacing all three of them. After replacing the chips in my machine, not only did TurboPlus run at the full 7.37Mhz, so did PC-Sprint, and the brute force Time Works module (at 6.66Mhz).

In addition to upgrading the CPU and support chips, you may also have to replace some slow RAM chips, to run at 7.37Mhz. While most H/Z-150s are using 150 ns. or better RAM chips, some may still be using 200 ns. or slower. TurboPlus just happened to run fine in my machine which has a mixture of 200 and 150 ns. chips, but don't count on it working for you! If you are using the olde 200 ns. chips, you might consider upgrading them all to 150 or, better yet, 120 ns. chips.

TurboPlus's Performance

I've been running benchmarks on several speed modules, including TurboPlus and I intend to have a more complete report on these benchmarks in a future column. From the benchmarks, it's clear that modules like TurboPlus do make a measurable, and noticable, improvement in CPU speed.

Overall, the benchmark programs demonstrate an improvement in average computing speed of about 30%, average, at 7.37Mhz. Operations that involve a lot of disk and screen I/O, are improved about 20-30%. Operations which are more CPU-oriented (like spreadsheet re-calcs and other number crunching), can sometimes demonstrate a 30-60% improvement.

Of course, the longer an operation takes, the more dramatic the improvement. For example, if a spreadsheet re-calculation takes 10 seconds at 4.77Mhz, but only takes 6 seconds at 7.37Mhz, after a while the 4 seconds saved may not seem like much. But, if a database sort takes 30 minutes at normal speeds, and is only 20 minutes long at 7.37Mhz, it's a little easier to justify the purchase of a speed module. This is an obvious point, but one that needs to be emphasized before spending money just to make spreadsheet re-calcs a few seconds faster.

Summary

I found TurboPlus to be easy to install, reliable in operations, and well supported. Dante Bencivengo is to be congratulated and thanked for devoting his time and energies to finding and solving the speed problems in the H/Z-150. If you're having trouble with other modules, try this one. It looks like a winner. For more information, contact Dante Bencivengo (address at end of article).

Micro Interface Corp.'s New RUN/CPM Emulator

Back in February, I reviewed an early Beta-test version of RUN/CPM from Micro Interface Corp. (MIC). Though the Beta version had some weak points in its pre-release form, I saw a potentially powerful emulator package. I've just received the latest version of RUN/CPM and it's certainly living up to expectations. The current release has been greatly improved, with many new features added.

First of all, the CP/M emulation code has been significantly cleaned up and certain problems in the Beta version have been fixed. For example, the early version often rejected parameters using the wildcard (*) character. That's now been corrected. This version ran most of the 8080 code I tested without any major problems. The CCP emulator still allows you to directly run all MS-DOS commands while in the CP/M mode (the only other emulators I've seen with this capability are Blue Thunder and Z80MU).

RUN/CPM also now includes a menu-driven, customization facility for configuring a wide range of emulation parameters. Over 35 different terminal types are now emulated. A new disk device driver (called READ/CPM) is included that lets you read, write, and copy to almost 100 different CP/M disk formats. You can also redirect CP/M I/O to logical devices, set up MS-DOS subdirectories as CP/M disks, run CP/M programs in color, and toggle a 25th status line display on and off.

One new feature that I especially like was the ability to toggle the floppy drives, from MS-DOS to CP/M configurations, from the command prompt. If you deal with a lot of data disks in different CP/M formats, this is a handy feature.

Now Compatible with Decmation's Blue Thunder!

Micro Interfaces has just announced that they are going to produce a version of RUN/-CPM that's compatible with Decmation's Blue Thunder and Blue Lightning boards. They are going to package the new software and the Z-80 board together under the name RUN/CPM Plus. For more information contact Micro Interfaces Corp. (address and phone at end of article).

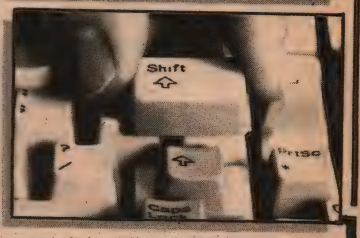
(My initial impressions of the differences between RUN/CPM Plus and the Blue Thunder packages are based on very limited testing at this point. From what I've seen, I'd say if you are interested running as close as possible to 100% Kaypro emulation, you may find the Decmation software package is more accurate. But, if you are interested in emulating a wider variety of terminals and reading more disk formats, then the RUN/CPM version may be more to your liking).

Adding 80 Track Drives To Your H/Z-150

For those of you who have been considering adding one of

continued on page 215

Customize Your Keyboard



- Eliminate Confusion
- Reduce Training Time
- Increase Productivity

Need Custom Keytops? Call us 602-634-7515

Hooleon CORPORATION

P.O. Box 201, Dept. CS, Cornville, AZ 86325

KEYTOPS—Kits to support most software, including:

___PC to 5251	$21.95	___DisplayWrite 3	$21.95
___PC to 5520	$29.95	___WordPerfect 4.1	$29.95

KEY EXPANDERS

___FULL KIT $21.95

___MINI KIT $10.95

☐ Black ☐ Gray

Touchdown™ key expanders enlarge small, critical keys (Return, Shift, Backspace, etc.) on the IBM PC and look-alikes to full-size, AT-style keys. Full kit has 12 separate expanders. Mini-Kit: Enter/Ret, both shifts, backspace. All kits support LED where needed. Must specify keyboard.

Language conversions available! ☐ Send me FREE INFORMATION

Specify Keyboard Make/Model: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City,St.,Zip _____

☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____ Exp. _____

Visa or MC orders: 602-634-7515 Same Day Shipment • U.S. Postage Paid

TI Forum
continued from page 82

let's not confuse ourselves at this point.) We are "GOSUBing" to the function "menu()". We close our main() function with a closed brace and we are finished with our first function in this short program.

We next start a new function, called "menu()". We do not end the naming of a new function with a semicolon. We then use another open brace to signify to the compiler the start of this function's code. The next line is an important one. It is the declaration of a variable, "C". C, unlike BASIC, requires that you declare ALL variables within a function at the START of the function. (Again, for the sake of simplicity, I will not discuss the difference between local and global variables). WE are declaring an "integer" ("int") variable, called "C." We are telling the program, "we will refer to something called "C" in this function and it will be an integer." Next, we clear the screen again with putchar(12), and set up another screen display with a series of 6 pairs of "locate" and "puts" functions. Again, a series of "DISPLAY AT's".

The next statement sets out previously declared variable "C" equal to another "getchar". Unlike our first getchar(), this time, we care what key is pressed as it determines which menu was selected. With this statement, we equate "C" to the ASC value of the keyboard item pressed. We are, in effect, saying TWO things: `INPUT X C=ASC(X)`

The next statement is simply to test if the keyboard press for getchar() was something between 1 (ASC 49) and 4 (ASC 52). If it was less than ASC 49 or greater than ASC 52, we call menu() again. In essence, we are saying, in BASIC,

```
100 INPUT X
110 IF (X<1) OR IF (X>4) THEN 100 ELSE 120
120 (the next statement)
```

The "!" (not a colon but FCTN A) is a "bitwise inclusive OR". If either or both the operands are TRUE, then the "THEN" operand is executed. "IF the ASC value of C is less than 49 OR the ASC value of C is greater than 52, THEN ask again; ELSE do the next statement." If either of the statements are true, do "menu()" again. If both are false (i.e. C is between 49 and 52), keep going.

The next two statements clear our screen again with putchar(12), and place our cursor at row 1, column 1 with "locate(1,1)". Then, we take our integer variable C and set it equal to C-48. What does that do? If C had the ASC value of 49 ("1" was pressed), C-48 would give us C = 1. If C equaled 52 (4 was pressed), C-48 would be 4. This statement is nothing more than saying, in BASIC: `C=CHR$(C)`

Then we use a new function, "printf". Like puts(), printf() allows us to print a string. But it is different in that it also allows us to print a decimal integer variable also as part of the string. Look at the printf statement. The "%d" in the statement tells the compiler that we are going to print a decimal integer variable (thus, the reason for the "d"; we would have used "%C" to print a character variable). The entire statement is enclosed in quotes, then a comma, then the integer variable we want placed in the screen display where the "%d" is. In this case, the integer variable "C". Since we didn't know before hand, which key would be pressed for the menu selection, we had to use a variable. And to print a variable, we have to use printf() instead of puts(). If we were clairvoyant and knew that menu selection 1 would be chose, we could have used puts ("Your choice was 1 from the menu"); but we didn't so we use the variable C and printf(). Next, we move the cursor to row 24, column 1, print "Press any key to continue.." and then wait for a keypress with getchar(). Again, this time we don't care which key is pressed for getchar(). Then, we call our first function "main()" and set things up all over again. We close the function "menu()" with a closed brace to signify the end of the function "menu()".

We then save this to disk. Run the compiler for an output file and assemble the output. When we load our program, we have a slight twist. First we load our assembler output with E/A option 3, then we load CSUP as always. But, instead of entering nothing when we get our "File Name:" prompt for the third time, we have to load a third file. When you get the filename prompt again after loading CSUP, load in the D/F80 file "PRINTF" from your C99 program disk. Since we REFerenced it in our program, we HAVE to load it before the program will run. When PRINTF is loaded, hit enter the fourth time you get the "FILE NAME:" prompt from E/A 3, then enter "START" for the "Program Name;" prompt and our menu example should run.

There you have it. Your first C99 "program" (such as it is). If you want more on C99, write us at *Computer Shopper*. As always, we will include some programming tips with your reply if you enclose an SASE. And we will reply to every letter with an SASE.

Quick Product Note: I have just received a copy of Joy Paint 99 (Great Lakes Software, 804 E. Grand River Ave., Howell, MI 48843; $49.95). While I plan a full review soon I have to tell you now that I think it is the very best graphics program for the TI I have ever seen. Absolutely. Buy it. More on that later. Corcomp (2211-G Winston Road, Anaheim, CA 92806; (714) 956-4450) continues its support of the TI with two new product announcements. They have a "99Home Sentry" system which is the software to run the popular X-10 Powerhouse to computerize your home. Lights, cooling/heating, and appliances can be programmed to run off the X-10. The software and hardware has a SRP of $79.95 and you'll need a separate module (running $13.95) for each electrical appliance you want to control. This system is available for many other computers and now we are in that mainstream as well. The second product from Corcomp is a memory expansion device. You can get a stand-along model (not requiring Expansion Box) in a 256K version ($249.95) or 512K ($269.96) or a card for the expansion box (256K for $169.95; 512K for $229.95). They also hint at some new software to utilize these devices to their maximum potential. Write or call Corcomp for details. While it is difficult to print in this column schematics for hardware modifications, we hope to make some available by mail soon. If you have made any changes that you would like to share with others, or if you are interested in doing soldering to improve your system, send your schematics or needs to us at the *Computer Shopper*. We know there are schematics available for adding 32K memory directly to the console, building an auto-answer/auto-dial device to a cheap Volksmodem, building an 8K "super cartridge," and others and we hope to be able to mail those out soon. You have to write to let us know your needs. Speaking of schematics, one of the best sources of that kind of information comes in the form of a newsletter from Bruce Caron out of Canada. It is full of technical information of the highest quality. The *R/D Computing Newsletter* is monthly and excellent. It is not new having been in publication for over a year and the back issues are worth getting. You can subscribe for $14/year and that includes 12 issues and first class postage. Write to Ryte Data, 210 Mountain Street, Haliburton, Ontario, Canada KOM 1S0. Thanks to the Mid-South Users Group (P.O. Box 38522, Germantown, Tennessee 38183-0522) for the great newsletter. What an active group. We'd like to see more users group newsletters as they are a major source of developments for the 99/4A home computer. We're also interested in giving a little ink to any Fairware programs users write, so send us the details and we'll try to publish them.

So much new software has been written for the TI-99/4A recently, all of which is public domain! Here's an overview of some of the latest developments for our not-so-small computer.

TI-RLE — "Run Length Encoded" graphics have rapidly become the industry standard for high resolution graphics. Two programs have recently been written that will allow the TI-99/4A to convert an RLE file on disk to a picture that can be displayed on the screen or printed on the printer. Paul Gray has written 99RLE, a public domain Forth program that will do such a translation of RLE files, and Travis Watford has written an assembly language program for the same purpose.

Where can RLE files be found? Well, bulletin boards and major telecommunications networks are a good starting place to look. CompuServe, a major computer network (we'll be delving more into telecommunications in later articles), has quite a few RLE pictures available, from mugshots of the FBI's Ten Most Wanted to pictures of famous celebrities. Although many of these pictures are copyrighted, many are not, which means that they will soon be finding their way to bulletin boards and user group libraries as soon as Paul and Travis' translation programs do!

This is really a major advancement for the TI-99/4A, not to mention an impressive enhancement. Figure 1 is an RLE picture of W.C. Fields, downloaded from CompuServe's TI Forum, which demonstrates the resolution of RLE graphcis. Paul Charlton, author of the "fairware" FAST-TERM terminal emula tor, says that plans for adding RLE protocol to his program are in the works. Adding RLE display abilities to a terminal emulator means that RLE pictures could be displayed and printed as they are received from a network or BBS, eliminating the need to receive what looks like junk and then translate it with one of the translator programs. "It's number six on my list," says Paul, "after writing a new operating system and taking care of a few other tasks." A promise was extracted from Paul to release a new version of FAST-TERM as soon as possible.

Other programs include a program being developed by Coe Case to actually copy IBM-format disks (MS-DOS or PC-DOS) to TI format with a TI computer. Coe has successfully taken a document created with Wordstar on a PC and transferred it to a TI-99/4A with his program. More work needs to be done, as Coe needed to create a directory and bit map on sector 0 of the new TI-format disk, as well as a file header on sector 1. There is certainly a lot of potential here, though, allowing those 99/4A users with PCs of some sort at work or elsewhere to set up some kind of meaningful dialog between the computers. We will keep you updated on progress with this program!

Yet another interesting enhancement for the TI-99/4A has been the discovery by Howie Rosenberg of "DCOPY," a public domain disk copier that not only will work with the Myarc 128 or 512K RAMdisk card, but will also ARCHIVE a group of files in a directory. The idea behind archiving files is to take any number of separate files and place them all under one filename, seemingly as one DISPLAY/FIXED 128 file. Using DCOPY, the one file can then be ungrouped again into its original parts.

This is especially convenient for transferring files to a BBVS or other telecommunications network, since only one file need be downloaded instead of several, eliminating the possibility of missing a necessary file in a series. The archiving process adds two sectors to the combined length of all the files, so there is no actual compression of the data. The ability to compress files (making them unusable until uncompressed, but smaller until then) would mean that less time would be necessary for transferring files to telecommunications networks, meaning a savings in money for pay services and allowing more users to access a BBS in a given time, since less time would be needed for each user to send or receive a file.

Although we do not have compression ability yet, the archiving feature of DCOPY should be very useful. DCOPY, like RLE, should be making its way to local bulletin boards and TI users groups very soon.

It is incredible to see such continuing interest in and development for the TI-99/4A. These new programs are a reminder that our computer is far from dead or abandoned; we are doing just fine. ●

Expanding H/Z
continued from page 213

the many 80 track 5¼" drives to your system, here's a letter received from one of our readers, David Hart, on how to do it:

"The following is a description of how I set up my own system: I already had an 80 track drive laying around and I wanted to hook it up to my new HZ-150. I asked around and no one knew how. Then I found out about Datadisk software. They have created MS-DOS device drivers for 80 track disk drives, so I got a copy for my machine.

"Eagerly, I installed my ½ height drive into my HZ-77 cabinet, and then connected it (running the cable through a slot in the back of the computer case) to the second pin header on the disk controller card in my HZ-150. I then had to pull the CPU card and change the switches for the amount of drives connected to the system, and fool with the jumpers on the drives to get MS-DOS to figure out what the third drive was. (The jumpers on the Mitsubishi had to be set to drive 0 and HM.) Within an hour, I had my first 80 track disk formatted and ready to use.

"Using Datadisk, there are four different 80 track formats and two 40 track formats. The 80 track densities yield 813K, 808K, 731K, and 649K. The 40 track densities yield 403K and 362K. Each of these formats use from 10 to 8 sectors per track. The different formats vary in their efficiency of file storage and retrieval. I found that the 10 sector disks, 40 and 80, while providing more storage capacity, copied and loaded programs much more slowly than other formats. The 9 sector format, both 40 and 80, performed very close to standard MS-DOS disk (which are 9 sectors per track).

"There are a few drawbacks to Datadisk software, but Small Office Systems are promising that their next version will overcome them, For example, you can't read 40 track disks in the 80 track drive. You also can't boot from the 80 track drive or non-standard 40 track formats. They are also promising 8 inch and 1.2 Meg. drive support in their next version. Another item to note is that the Datadisk program disk is copy protected and so is their format program disk. The disk I received didn't have a write protect tab on it, and it needs one.

"The Datadisk software runs $44.95 ea. (or 3 for $67.50). You can order it from Small Office Systems (address at end of article). If you need help or more information on this, you can contact me at the address below."

David Hart
Rt. 1, Box 327B
St. David, AZ 85630

Thanks, David, for all the good information! For those who are interested, I'm planning a future column on adding other floppy formats, like 8 inch, 5¼ inch, and the new 3½ inch drives. If you can't wait, I suggest that you contact Floppy Disk Services. They have already successfully installed all of these formats in H/Z-150s. They also carry the Datadisk software driver mentioned above, a wide variety of floppy drives, and have good technical support and service. You can call them at (800) 223-0306.

Keep Writing In Folks!

Feel free to write me, c/o the *Computer Shopper*, with your comments, questions, and observations on this column. If you're in a big rush, you can also contact me, by mail, at:

Drude Micro Services
P.O. Box 533
Cedar Falls, IA 50613

A couple of comments on writing in: First, unless you include a SASE (self-addressed stamped envelope), I cannot give you a reply in writing, but your letter will still be considered for publication. Second, all letters automatically become property of me (and the *Computer Shopper)* and are subject to reasonable editing (for length and clarity).

Reader Disk Still Available

Yes (in case you are wondering), as a service to our readers, I'm still providing MS/PC-DOS 2.00 formatted disks that have a tutorial on the NEC "V" chips, a CPU timer benchmark program, and two Public Domain/Shareware CP/M emulators for $5.00 postpaid. Send your request to the above address. Please make your check or money order payable to "Ted Drude" and write "Attn: Zenith Disk Offer" on the envelope.

In a future column, I also plan on reviewing more CPU speed up options, and some of the benchmark programs often used to test them. When it was said that "figures don't lie, but liars figure," I'm sure the author didn't know about computer benchmarks or he would have included them in the quote, too!

Products Mentioned In This Article:

Product:
TurboPlus module - $90.00 postpaid
Individual selected chips are:
V-20 (8Mhz) -$17
8357A-5 - $16
8288 - $15
Add $2.00 handling on all chip-only orders.
Supplier:
Dante Bencivengo
P.O. Box 234
Wyandotte, MI 48192

Product:
Blue Thunder Z-80 board and Software - $199
Supplier:
Decmation
2065 Martin Ave.
Suite 110
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 980-1678
Distributor:
TSI, Inc.
1897 Garden Ave.
Eugene, OR 97403
(800) 874-2288

Product:
RUN/CPM (V-20/30 version) $99.95
RUN/CPM + (Z-80 board) $199.95
Supplier:
Micro Interfaces Corp.
6824 N.W. 169th St.
Miami, FL 33015
(800) 637-7226

Product:
DataDisk (80 track floppy drivers)
Supplier:
Small Office Systems
P.O. Box 15313
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87506

POWER SUPPLY

200W IBM™ PC/AT POWER SUPPLY $95.00

135W IBM™ PC/XT POWER SUPPLY $59.00

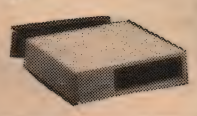
(OEM QTY PRICE)

XT CASES

(OEM QTY PRICE)

SLIDE-OUT CASE $39.00

* Slide out as IBM case
* For IBM PC/XT Mother Boards and compatibles
* With mounting parts speaker and speaker stand included



$39.00 FLIP-TOP CASE

* Open from top for easy and quick access to inside
* With mounting parts
* Speaker and speaker stand included

XT ADD-ON CARDS

DISK I/O CARDS

Color Graphics cards with printer port; Mega-16 Bar-Code-Reader; Mega EPW-4; Floppy Disk Controller; 384K Multifunction Card; Seagate 225 with controller.

Dealers — Please call for special qty. prices!

ALL CARDS WITH FCC APPROVAL ID!

* 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS
* IBM, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CORP.

Mega 88
Personal Computer

WITH FCC APPROVAL
FCC ID: E8F5IMPCII
POWER SUPPLY WITH UL APPROVAL

Competitive PC/XT Price

$499.00

Dealers Please Call For Best Qty Price!!

FEATURES:

* IBM PC/XT™ Compatibles
* Keyboard Selectable Speed
* Turbo Speed, 40% faster (4.77-8MHz)
* 1024K Expandable on board, extra RAM disk available
* Clock & game port on board
* Keylock protection, as in IBM PC/AT

BARE—BONE SYSTEM

Including:

* 4 Layers mother board with 256K
* 150W power supply
* AT Style Case, with 3 LED
* AT Style Keyboard
* With System box and manual

MONO SYSTEM $975.00

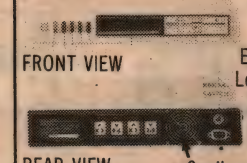
Including: 768K, 2 slim drives, 1 video card, monochrome monitor, RAM Disk utility, system manual.

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

8210 KATELLA AVE., STE. D
STANTON, CA 90680

Please Call (714) 897-2037 For Best OEM Qty. Price

EXTERNAL SYSTEM



Extremely Low Price! $95.00 Only!!

WITH POWER SUPPLY FOR POWER CONTROL, HARD DISK DRIVES, TAPE BACK-UP DRIVES OR SLIM DRIVES

ON SALE!

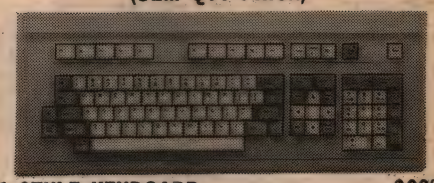
AT CASE

$65.00 Only

* Slide out as IBM case
* For IBM PC/AT mother boards & compatibles
* With mounting hardware
* Speaker & speaker stand included
* With key lock
* With LED wire

KEYBOARDS

(OEM QTY PRICE)



5151 STYLE KEYBOARD $62.00

* IBM PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
* Separate cursor key pad

FCC# NR 5R5 E5X 5151

5060 STYLE KEYBOARD $59.00

FCC # NR 5R5 E5X 5060

* IBM PC/XT & PC/AT Compatible Keyboard
* No switch, automatic selection
* LED's for cap lock, num. lock & scroll lock
* Diagnostic self-test after power-up or reset

* Cal. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
* UPS C.O.D. Cashier Check only
* Add $3.00 for shipping, plus handling
* FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED
* Cashier's, Certified Check preferred.

Ask the Guru
continued from page 73

an 8-bit word. This is called Packed BCD. If you are using packed BCD, you must first unpack the bytes before ASCII conversion, and then later repack them after being converted from ASCII.

To unpack a low BCD byte, logically AND it with hex $0F. To unpack a high BCD byte, shift or rotate the word to the right four times, and then AND it with hex $0F.

To pack a BCD word, shift the high BCD byte to the left four times and then OR it with the low BCD byte.

Some extra additions might be needed for your software if you want to right justify the number or suppress leading zeros. Zero suppression is done by replacing a $30 zero with a $20 space.

The 6502 microprocessor has a special decimal mode that works directly in packed BCD. Other micros usually have ways of faking something similar. These days, though, you usually do *not* pack the BCD decades.

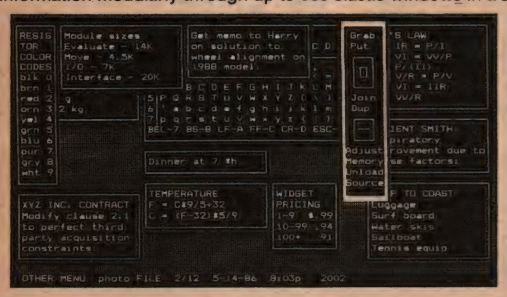
0	0000 -	0011 0000	$30
1	0001 -	0011 0001	$31
2	0010 -	0011 0010	$32
3	0011 -	0011 0011	$33
4	0100 -	0011 0100	$34
5	0101 -	0011 0101	$35
6	0110 -	0011 0110	$36
7	0111 -	0011 0111	$37
8	1000 -	0011 1000	$38
9	1001 -	0011 1001	$39
A	1010 -	0100 0001	$41
B	1011 -	0100 0010	$42
C	1100 -	0100 0011	$43
D	1101 -	0100 0100	$44
E	1110 -	0100 0101	$45
F	1111 -	0100 0110	$46

Fig. 3 - Hexadecimal and ASCII equivalents.

Tornado Notes™ IBM PC

Tornado Notes is a totally new $49.95 IBM-PC ram-resident tool that is improving the way people work and think just as much as spreadsheets, databases, and word-processing. It has a money-back-guarantee; is based on a new concept of modular information processing thru intelligent windows; and is generating more excited users than we ever imagined. Unlike spreadsheets and databases which process structured data, Tornado Notes lets you process unstructured information. And unlike many programs there are no formulas, fields, or structures to struggle with. Users in almost every profession are managing themselves and others more productively with Tornado Notes.

Tornado Notes lets you enter, arrange and retrieve random data, notes, lists, or any information in a new way that is easy, carefree, and yet amazingly helpful. You enter information modularly through up to 500 elastic windows in a simulated pile of overlapping pieces of paper; adjust the size, shape and importance of any note; and browse thru notes as fast as you can handle it. You can find a single note or a set of related notes almost instantly. And there are no keywords. Keystrokes are minimized by stopping you when your search request becomes unambiguous. Several notes are displayed at once and automatically positioned to reduce overlap — this lets you see maximum information with no keystrokes. It is so easy to start a new note (just one keystroke — and no file name) you will use your computer for thoughts as short as one word — and you will never put unrelated information in one note. The editor includes cut and paste, time and date stamping, sequence numbering, graphic characters, printer codes, and much more. An easy-to-learn interface includes graphic icons; instant help; and first-letter-of-word commands instead of cryptic function keys. You get a forms capability, note joining and duplicating, and importing and exporting of files and screens. A handy 2-key screen grabber can save you the cost of Tornado Notes just in paper.



Tornado Notes has the addiction of a video game; the utility of 123™; and the speed of a Ferrari. As hard as it is to believe for a fifty-dollar package, the average user spends an amazing 40% of their computer time in Tornado Notes and rates it 9 on a scale of 10. Brought to you by Micro Logic — known worldwide since 1978 for Micro Chart™ programmer references. Don't miss out on a truly new tool that will substantially improve the way you work and think. Try unprotected Tornado Notes free for 30 days. If you order now, get a six-pack of blank plastic function key overlays as an outright gift. Call (201) 342-6518 today.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Micro Logic, Dept T3
POB 174, 100 2nd St.
Hackensack, NJ 07602

How Can I Convert Hexadecimal To ASCII?

Things get a tad more complicated when you try to convert between hexadecimal and ASCII.

You might want to do this when you are displaying a "hex dump" of a computer's monitor program on a screen. Some stand-alone EPROM burners also require their hex bytes be passed back and forth as ASCII characters, as does the bit image information on laser printer halftones.

There are both advantages and penalties to converting hex to ASCII before sending it somewhere. The biggest advantage is that everything is sent as ordinary numbers or letters. There is thus no possibility of confusing, say a hex $0C for a formfeed, or a hex $0D for a carriage return.

Illegal characters cannot be sent since there aren't any. As a further bonus, an ordinary word processor can also be used to process hex characters in ASCII form.

The penalties of hex to SCII conversion involve both speed and storage size. You'll need *two* printable characters to show a single 8-bit hex word pair. Thus, it will take you *twice* as long to send converted bytes over a serial interface than it would to send straight hex.

It also takes twice the space to store hex values in ASCII form. Which gets particularly nasty when laser printing video or photographs.

To review, a four-bit byte can be shown in hexadecimal. There are sixteen possible 4-bit states. The first ten states 0000 through 1001 are shown as decimal digits, exactly as is done with BCD. The final six states are often shown as uppercase letters, with $1010 = A, $1011 = B, on up through $1111 = F.

Figure three shows us how to do these conversions. To get from hex to ASCII, add decimal 48 or hex $30 if the number is *nine or less.* If the number is *ten or more,* add decimal 54 or hex $36.

To get from ASCII to hex, you first have to test to find out if you are converting a valid letter or a numeral.

Such *range checking* is always a good idea anyway. If you have a numeral (CHR$ 48-58 or hex $30-39), then subtract decimal 48 or hex $30. If you have a letter (CHR$ 65-69 or hex $41-46), subtract decimal 54 or hex $36 instead.

The actual conversion details depend on your programming style and the microprocessor and language in use. In the *Apple IIe* monitor, there are several built-in machine language routines for hex to ASCII and ASCII to hex conversion.

Specifically, $FDE3 will convert the low hex accumulator byte to ASCII. $FDDA will convert the entire accumulator to a hex ASCII pair. $F941 will print first the X register and then the accumulator as four successive hex digits.

Finally, $FFA7 will reverse the process and convert the ASCII characters in $003E (low) and $003F (high) into a two-byte hexadecimal value.

You can tear apart this code for a quick study on conversion details. The innermost secrets of easily and rapidly tearing apart machine language code appear in my *Enhancing your Apple II,* volume I (SAMS #21822).

Tell Me About All Toner Cartridges

The Canon laser engines, such as the LaserWriter or LaserJet use a plug-in cartridge that includes toner, the photosensitive drum, corona charging, and just about everything major that is likely to need servicing in a xerographic copy machine.

These cartridges cost from $65 to $100 each and are only good for 2500 copies.

Worse yet, there are definite quality control problems, and not every cartridge is usable over its whole life. Every once in a while, a cartridge flat out refuses to give decent blacks, particularly over larger areas.

What can be done to lower cartridge costs and improve the output quality?

First, note that you can NOT and must NOT use an ordinary copier toner cartridge or ordinary copier toner. Besides mechanical interlocks that prevent you from doing this, copiers use a *positive acting* toner (light = white), while laser printers use a *negative acting* tone (light = black).

Second, the box means exactly what it says on that 104 degree Farenheit max temperature warning. Should cartridges lay around in a hot warehouse or a sunny truck, their quality will rapidly deteriorate. So, be sure to cool it with your cartridges.

Third, be sure to often do routine maintenance. The corona wire inside the toner cartridge must be wiped every so often with the little green wiper tool. The corona wire inside the laser printer needs cleaning every now and then with a Q-tip. Be very careful to not stress the wire when you do this.

It's also a good idea to keep a solder sucker or childs rectal syringe on hand. Every time you open the machine up for whatever reason, be sure to dust things off thoroughly.

Fourth, keep the fusion wiper pad clean. It pays to lightly scrape it with a knife every 500 copies or so. And be sure to change it when you change the cartridge.

Fifth, rock the cartridge every now and then to redistribute the toner.

Sixth, do not fight the drum's life cycle. Fresh cartridges are usually somewhat too badly washed out for the first few hundred copies. In fact, most drums do not get up to their best blackness until

continued on page 217

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- Low Cost
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- 120 Day Warranty
- Clean Room for Hard Drives

Call for Pricing and Brochure

(503) 626-7104

8220 S.W. Nimbus Beaverton, OR 97005

Ask the Guru continued from page 216

several thousand copies *after* they first run out of toner!

So, always keep two or more cartridges on hand. Run the first one until it starts putting out solid blacks. Then immediately switch to the second one for all rough copies, internal memos, and anything else that does not need a super-black output.

Use the old cartridge for quality work and the new one for anything non-critical.

Seventh, choose your paper carefully. Some papers give excellent results, some marginal, and some unusable.

For everyday use, the plain old xerox paper from your local price club at $1.80 a ream should work OK. For the blackest black on the whitest white, the best paper I have found so far is Classic Crest Avon Brilliant White. This is made by Neenah Paper and is available through most paper distributors. We get ours from Ingram Paper.

Eighth, you can repair cartridges. About one in six or so will fail from some other way than running out of toner. It may be permanently gray, may have bad shading, or may have a scratch, a ghost, or a dropout. If this happens, you can move the toner from the sick cartridge over to a good one that ran out of toner.

And finally, yes you can easily reload cartridges yourself. A cartridge can be reloaded three to five times at a cost of $20 per reload or less. One supply source is Laser Printer Products, but dozens of others are showing up. I've found their toner to be somewhat blacker and denser, but also somewhat less crease and scrape resistant than the original.

Present pricing is $20 for one toner reload, and $1.50 for a new wiper pad. They will also buy old cartridges outright for $10 each.

I have yet to discover the original source for bulk toner. Let me know if you find it.

How Can I Reload A Toner Cartridge?

Few people realize that there is a snap-on, snap-off filling plug in the toner cartridge. The reason they don't realize this is that it takes a special screwdriver, some epoxy carving, spring popping, pin removing, getting fingerprints and light on the drum, and enough other hassles that this cap is simply not worth accessing.

Why, it is almost enough to give you the impression that Canon might not be totally in favor of 1/5 cost reloads.

Reloading is fairly simple, though, if you forget about the plug.

Remove the large cardboard label, popping it off from the middle with a dull knife. Scrape a 5/8 inch square hole in the top end of the inside toner tank, using a plexiglass cutting tool. Pour the toner into the tank using a plastic funnel, shaking gently as you go along. Then tape the hole shut.

Please send me your toner tips and horror stories so they can be passed on. And be sure to return defective cartridges so the quality control people at Canon can clean up their act.

And, should you have any opinions on a design that purposely goes out of its way to make a refillable cartridge unrefillable, you might mention this to them one way or another as well.

How Can I Get Filthy Rich This Month?

Naturally, you use my Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities, and, of all things, Applewriter on a IIe and the LaserWriter.

Surprise, surprise.

The scam this month is—window decals!

You can easily create professional, full color window decals that show store hours, giant letters, etc. through a window or glass door. You can do so in a few minutes at a tiny fraction of the price a sign shop would charge. Being on the inside, the decals are pretty much immune to vandalism.

Figure four shows a typical decal as printed, while Figure five shows us the way it appears when viewed through the glass.

Figure 4

Figure 5

The key secret lies in the Laserwriter's ability to print backwards. To do reverse printing, just issue a -1 1 SCALE 612 0 TRANSLATE command. You then print on transparent, self-stick acetate.

Now for the sneaky full color gimmick. Say you want the HOURS to be red and the rest of the decal blue. Mask all but the HOURS and spray it with red paint from the hobby store. They spray everything blue. Next, add a second protective acetate overlay. Finally, apply the decal to the inside of the window by peeling and sticking.

When viewed through the glass, you will see frontwards reading black 8-6 and DAILY on a blue background, a black border, and red HOURS lettering.

All quickly and at an utterly negligible cost, compared to traditional sign shop methods. And in virtually unlimited color combinations.

You can also create vinyl letters, and most any commercial sign-most any way you like. It should also be possible to get toner to interact with Scotchcal photosensitive vinyl, but this is one exciting area I simply haven't gotten around to yet.

One hint: If the chosen material will not accept toner well, then print backwards on the backing strip instead, and cut things to size with scissors.

Most any large paper distributor can get you bulk materials, but the best source I've found for small or experimental quantities of self-stick acetate, mylar, vinyl, or fluorescent bumper sticker material is Dick Blick. They have several catalogs. The one you want is the sign making and screen printing one.

Call or write, and I'll be happy to lay some free window decal samples on you. Plus, of course, the usual free laser demo pack, and a framable picture of Meowwrrr from last month's column.

By the way, Meowwrrr has now been traded to the Tigers. You simply will not believe his new uniform. ●

NAMES & NUMBERS

Dick Blick
Box 1267
Galesburg, IL 61401
(800) 447-8192

Laser Printer Products
11 Freeman Street
Stoughton, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

Modems for the Apple continued from page 74

pensive, and the faster a modem is, the more expensive it is. Ironically the 2400 baud modems have not caught on as well as expected. Many users and time sharing services are waiting for the next generation of more sophisticated even faster modems expected. Besides baud rate, the most important cost factor is the brand name. If the three magic letters "IBM" (or "AT&T") are on your modem, it will be MUCH more expensive. D.C. Hayes and Apple Computer are also more expensive nameplates for modems.

Besides baud rate and brand name, different modems have different bells, whistles, and beeps. Various features include: real time clock, clock with a display, an extra modular jack to attach a phone, compatible with multiline phone systems, large memory buffer, built-in help menus, automatic redial for busy signals, etc. The newest, and most powerful modems have special listening circuits. With a Smartmodem you can instruct the modem to wait a couple of seconds (e.g. when waiting for a second dial tone), but Prometheus and Novation modems can listen for second dial tones. With some modems you can even tell the modem to ignore a "call waiting" click instead of hanging up. All of these features make modems easier to use, and you'll have to decide which ones you need.

Here are the key questions to ask when purchasing a modem:

A) What baud rates are available?
B) Can it automatically pick up the phone?
C) Is it (Hayes) Smartmodem compatible?
D) Really?
E) Are you sure it is fully Hayes compatible, or is it just partially compatible?
F) What extra commands and features are available?
G) Which of those extra features come with the modem, and which are extra cost options?
H) Will this modem work with all of my programs?

Modems for the Apple II Series

DC Hayes introduced the Hayes Micromodem II for the Apple II in 1979. The single board modem electrically "glued" together a communications card and modem. The card included the 6850 ACIA (Asynchronus Communications Interface Adapter) used by the Apple Commuications card with a more sophisticated terminal program in ROM, and an external adapter called "Microcoupler" which attached the main board directly to the phone line. The Micromodem had many features not possible in acoustic modems. Since it was attached directly to the phone line a much better audio connection was possible. The modem would automatically connect to the phone line, dial the phone number, and indicate connection to the remote computer. Since the Micromodem can detect phone line rings it could automatically pickup the phone line and connect to another system, without local assistance. These features are all considered fairly standard now, but were considered major enhancements in

continued on page 218

Can't Get It Fixed?

We can!! If you are a small business, belong to a user's group, or own a personal computer, send us your . . .

- Floppy Disk Drive
- Winchester Drive
- Printer
- Power Supply
- Tape Drive
- Modem
- CPU
- Keyboard
- PC Board
- Interface
- Monitor
- Plotter

Focal Point brings **you,** the **PC owner,** and the repair facility together . . . quickly and economically!!! From our national database of highly qualified repair organizations, we select the facility that offers the best possible combination of price, warranty and turnaround time to fit **your** needs . . . Ship us your problem device—we'll do the rest!!!

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP FEE $5.00
(Membership card and I.D. number forwarded to you.)
Turn that "Tough" hardware problem into a "Phone-Call" Solution!!

FOCAL POINT SERVICES

YOUR NAME _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE, ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Mail this ad with Membership Fee of $5.00 to:
Focal Point Services Inc.
1116A Eighth St., Suite 111
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
800-843-6166
IN CA. 800-843-6165

Franklin Ace Under $500

Franklin Computer Corporation introduced the new FRANKLIN ACE 500, a powerful yet extremely affordable Apple-compatible computer designed for today's computer user. The portable ACE 500, utilizing the 65SC02 microprocessor, runs software written for all models in the Apple II family. The new ACE runs most of the newest Macintosh-like mouse-based Apple II software as well as older educational titles including the Davidson series. Scheduled for delivery in August 1986, the ACE 500 will carry a suggested retail price of $499.

The FRANKLIN ACE 500 delivers more high performance features while offering a greater degree of rugged reliability and hi-tech styling than any other personal computer in its class. Standard features include:

* 256K RAM Memory, expandable to 512K—fully RAM-power needed to run the new desktop programs
* One 5¼" floppy disk drive, including a built-in disk controller, with 164K storage capacity—that's 15% more storage than standard Apple drives
* Parallel printer port—designed to run the widest range of printers
* Serial port
* Mouse/Joystick Port
* Disk drive port (for Unidisk or any other Apple II compatible disk drive)
* Graphics screen dump utility which supports Okidata, Works compatible—all the Epson, C. Itoh and Star Micronics printers
* Dual character sets, allows user selection of either the standard (classic) character set or Mouse Text
* Switchable 40/80 column display

A unique feature of the ACE 500 is its built-in RGB color as well as Apple-compatible composite color graphics port, fully compatible with both Apple and IBM RGB monitors. By adjusting a front panel slide control the user can select between our RGB text colors, BLUE, GREEN, AMBER or WHITE, when working with a word processing or spreadsheet package.

One of the most impressive features of the ACE 500 is its 90 key, full-travel keyboard that includes: 12 user-progammable function keys, a numeric keypad with built-in BASIC editing key functions, cursor keys, "Open F" and "Closed F" keys, and break and reset keys. The 12 programmable function keys are preset with the 12 most commonly used FRANKLIN DOS 2 commands.

The ACE 500 front panel is equipped with 8 LEDs (Light Emitting Diodes) to indicate: the degree of CPU activity; double-high resolution mode; selection of either Apple or IBM color palette; disk drive activity; when the drive is writing to the disk; CAPS lock and NUM lock activity; and power on/off. A volume control is located on the front panel and an external 3.5mm earphone jack is installed on the side of the CPU.

The light-weight external 30 watt power supply used by the ACE 500 is so compact it's wall-mountable, unlike most external power supplies which are bulky and occupy valuable work space.

Franklin instituted a "no-nonsense" warranty policy with the introduction of the ACE 2000 Series last fall and will continue this very popular program for the ACE 500. Should any problems arise during the 90 day warranty period because of defects in materials or workmanship, dealers are authorized simply to exchange the end user's machine over-the-counter for a new one.

For more information contact Franklin Computer, Route 73, Haddonfield Road, Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110; (609) 488-0666.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

APPLEWRITER™
LASERWRITER™
UTILITIES

Four diskette package gives unmatchably superb page graphics for your Apple IIe.

Unlocked. Requires ProDOS Applewriter, Apple IIe and an Apple Super Serial Card.

$49.95

Free Demo Pack
Free Laser Helpline

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSL
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Modems for the Apple continued from page 217

1978 when the Micromodem II came out. Best of all the Micromodem was less expensive than a Communications card and an external modem purchased separately.

The Micromodem does have several disadvantages though. The modem can only pulse dial, it has no Touch Tone capability. When the language came out it turned out that the Micromodem firmware was incompatible with it and extra programs would be needed to make it work with Pascal. The Micromodem can detect a carrier signal, and will "tell" the host program that it has one, and it can tell the user there is a carrier by lighting a LED, but it cannot tell whether or not there is a busy signal or anything else on the phone line.

Still, the Micromodem was inexpensive, and well supported by many different programs ranging from terminal programs and Bulletin board programs to remote control dialing utilities.

If you want to use your Micromodem with a long distance network (e.g. MCI, Allnet, etc.) or with a PBX system which only supports Touch Tone, then you'll have to dial the number manually. Dial the computer you want to connect to by hand, and tell your terminal program to tell the Micromodem to dial the phone number "1". After you get a carrier, hang up the phone you used to dial. Your Micromodem should still be attached, and you can proceed normally.

In 1983 Hayes came out with a new deluxe version, the Micromodem IIe. Contrary to what the name implies, the Micromodem IIe will work just as well with an older Apple II. The main external difference is the lack of the external microcoupler box. All of the electronics are on one board, plus a new feature, software controllable speaker. The speaker can be turned on so the user can listen and tell whether or not the line is busy. The Micromodem IIe also has the capability to touch tone dial, under a user program. Unfortunatly, to make sure that the Micromodem IIe is 100% compatible with the Micromodem II, the firmware was not updated. It still is not Pascal compatible, will not Touch tone dial directly, and the speaker cannot be accessed from the built-in firmware.

The Micromodem series is quite popular. Popular enough so there are several "compatible" modems on the market. Most of those compatibles are 90% copies of the hardware. but do not have the built in firmware. A program which accesses the ACIA registers directly will work with these compatibles, but if a program requires the firmware, it probably won't work. Many of these modems also lack other Micromodem features. Some do not have the capability to answer the phone, others use manual switches to access the various modes, and others do not have any carrier indicator.

When purchasing a modem for the Apple two terms are very carelessly used. "Micromodem compatible," implies that the modem will work with programs designed for use with the Micromodem II. "Smartmodem compatible," imples that the modem uses the "AT" commands used by the Smartmodem series. The two types of modems are totally incompatible, and require different setups, and different programs. Purchasing one instead of the other will not give you what you want, or need. So what does "Hayes compatible" mean?

In 1981 Novation decided to come out with a direct connect modem for the Apple. They introduced their "Apple Cat modem." To quote the ASCII Express Pro manual: "The Apple CAT is probably the most sophisticated modem AE PRO is compatible with and is responsible for many new features previously unattainable in terminal software." Those features include compatibility with the deaf network, touch tone dialing, accurate dialtone detection in call cycles, a handset for use as a phone, an aux RS-232 port, and even a BSR X-10 port.

The Apple Cat modem really is the most powerful I/O port available for any microcomputer. Since it is attached directly to the Apple's bus, the Apple can easily control all of the Cat's functions. Besides using my Apple Cat as a modem, I've also used it as an answering machine, a remote home controller, an auto dialer, and a speaker phone. My most powerful Apple Cat application was to use it to help a handicapped friend. She speaks commands into the Apple, and the Apple Cat dials the phone for her. You can even put seven(!) Apple Cats into one Apple IIe, attache them to seven phone lines and operate an electronic party line. With the proper software, the Apple Cat can emulate any exotic phone ever made.

There is only one disadvantage to the Apple Cat. 99% of all Apple programs which support modems support the Micromodem. 90% of the programs support a serial card with an external modem. 89% of the programs support a serial card with a Smartmodem compatible modem. About 60% of the programs support the Apple Cat. Since the Apple Cat is a more sophisticated unusual modem, many software companies decide that it is not worth it to support it. This decision is made by the marketing people, not by the technical people. On the other hand there are hundreds of programs available which will only work with the Apple Cat, and will not work with any other modems. As with any hardware purchase, make sure that the software you want to use will work with the software you are interested in purchasing. Since the Apple Cat can be controlled directly, and is software controlled, it is the most versatile modem designed for microcomputers. I wouldn't give up my Apple Cat for anything!

If you want a more compatible 1200 baud internal modem for the Apple, that is also available, In 1984 Prometheus decided to produce a direct connect 1200 baud modem for the Apple. Since the Smartmodem commands are very popular, Promethus decided to make the Promodem 1200A a Hayes compatible modem. Since it plugs into an Apple, it emulates an Apple Super Serial Card from the Apple's point of view.

Two modes are available on the 1200A. In the standard operating mode the 1200A looks like a Super Serial card and will operate with any program designed to work with a Super Serial card and external modem. In the alternate mode the firmware includes an intelligent terminal program. The program supports downloads and uploads in DOS 3.3, printer functions, and various housekeeping functions. If you need to quickly access another computer, you can just use the built in program by typing "PR#2" instead of booting a diskette. In either mode terminal programs which address the modem directly will work.

Overall the Promodem 1200A is slightly more powerful, takes less desktop space, doesn't need an extra power supply, and is less expensive than an external modem. The only major disadvantage is that the external Promodem 1200M is somewhat more expandable, and can be expanded with external accessories including a LED display, real time clock with battery backup, and buffer.

As everybody "knows," the major "feature" (documented bug) of the Apple IIc is that it will not work properly with a

continued on page 219

Modems for the Apple continued from page 218

1200 baud modem. Well, "everybody" is wrong. It's true that early Apple IIcs would have problems at 1200 baud with certain modems, but it's also true that all new Apple IIcs have the problem corrected, and a free upgrade is available for users who have older IIc's.

To understand why the problem existed in the first place, you have to understand the design of the original Apple II (1977 model!) When Steve Wozniak designed the Apple II he combined many functions to save chips. The same circuit that controls the video display also refreshes the dynamic RAM, and controls the Apple's timing. All of the Apple's timing is controlled by a 14.318 Mhz crystal. A divide-by-four circuit changes that timing into the 3.58 Mhz frequency needed by the color video circuitry, another division circuit produces the 1.023 Mhz frequency used by the Apple's 6502 processor, and a 7.159 Mhz signal is also provided. Instead of needing four separate timing circuits, the Apple only needs one! On the original Apple IIc the 14 Mhz signal is put through a 74LS161 chip setup as a division circuit to produce a 1.79 Mhz timing signal which is used by the IIc's serial ports (remember this, we'll come back to this point later).

When the Apple III came out in 1979, Apple decided to use the 6511 ACIA. The 6551 was designed for use with the 6502, and more functions were available than with the 6850 used in the earlier Apple II Communications card. In 1981 Apple stopped producing the two early serial cards for the Apple II (Communications and High Speed Serial) and introduced the Super Serial Card. In order to give Apple II owners the serial capabilities in the Apple III, and to ensure compatibility between the Apple II family and Apple IIIs, the 6551 was used. (Ironically, it took another two years before the Serial III card came out to give Apple III owners the capability to add a second serial port.) The Apple Super Serial Card's 6551 is controlled by an onboard 1.8432 Mhz timing crystal. The Apple IIc's serial ports emulate the Super Serial card, but the IIc uses the 74LS161's division timing circuit instead of a crystal.

Here we see the problem. The Apple Super Serial Card uses a 1.8432 Mhz crystal (which is what Synergistics, the manufactuer of the 6551, specifies), but the Apple IIc uses a 1.79 Mhz circuit. The timing on the original Apple IIc's serial port is off by about 2%. Two percent is well within the EIA's RS-232 specifications, but certain modems and communications programs are not as tolerant, and will not operate properly.

Apple Computer has always acknowledged that such a problem did exist, and was already working on a solution by the time the consumers were receiving the first Apple IIcs. The Apple IIc's schematic diagrams (pg 272-276 *Apple IIc Reference* Manual vol. 1 — Apple p/n 030-0814-A) state "ON SHEET 4 OF 5, LOCATION B4, Y1 IS A FUTURE OPTIONAL PART." Y1 is a 1.8432 Mhz crystal which replaces the 74LS161 division counter. All Apple IIcs with serial numbers greater than D510001 have the "1200 baud fix" (as it is known) installed. If you have an earlier IIc, then your Authorized Appler Dealer will replace the motherboard, at no charge as long as you can prove that you have purchased ANY (included non-Apple products) serial device.

Since the IIc emulates the Apple Super Serial Card, most terminal programs designed to work with the Super Serial card will work with the IIC without any modifications. Some programs include a special driver for the IIc, but if you see a terminal program which you like which is setup for a Super Serial Card, then try it; it will probably work.

If you want to just access a system quickly, without using a terminal program, then Diagram #1 shows you how to use the IIc's built in terminal program. The IIc's ROMs include a terminal program, similar to the (you guessed it!) Super Serial card's terminal program. All of the IIc's terminal program commands are full documented in the *IIc Reference Manual* (Volume 1, Chapter 8.)

The IIc's serial ports use DIN 5 connectors to simplify connections (Even a screwdriver isn't needed—a user just has to push in a connector), but most modems use DB-25 connectors. In an earlier *Computer Shopper* article ("RS-232 cables for the Apple IIc and Macintosh" February '86) I gave directions on how to wire your own modem cable for the IIc.

ASCII Express Pro

AE Pro is one of the most powerful terminal programs available for the Apple II computers. AE Pro supports every serial card, and every available modem for the entire Apple II series (Apple II, IIe, and IIc), and even the Apple III's emulator mode. AE Pro's special functions include: automatic dialing features, macros, a built in editor, unattended answer, online help, and full interrupt support. Uploads and Downloads can be in either text or ASCII format. The Macros are powerful enough so you can instruct AE Pro to dial a system until it gets through, log on to your account, read your mail, save the mail to your diskette, and tell you if there are any messages. After setting up, and saving the macro to your AE Pro diskette, all you have to do is put your AE Pro diskette into your drive, and turn on your computer. AE Pro will automatically do the rest itself. The AE Pro program is extremely powerful, but it is also extremely complicated. This is the only disadvantage. The 339 page manual will teach a novice user how to use the simplest AE Pro functions, and give a general description of the more powerful functions. Even if you don't know anything about modems, or computers, you will be able to use most of the features of AE Pro. However to use all of the features, you'll have to do a lot of work on your own. It would be very nice if somebody came out with an AE Pro tutorial diskette and manual (not so subtle hint).

AE Pro is available in either DOS 3.3 or ProDOS format. The ProDOS update includes a twelve page addendum to the manual. Unfortunately the ProDOS version is written only as an update to the DOS 3.3 version. It will support all of the ProDOS pathnames, but it will not support ProDOS interrupts, since it uses its own interrupt system.

A free AE Pro demo diskette is available from United Software Industries. Just write or call and ask for the "AE Pro demo diskette". Tell 'em *Computer Shopper* sent you.

Companies mentioned:
Prometheus
4545 Cushing Pkwy.
Fremont, CA 94538
415/490-2370

continued on page 220

Manzanita Releases BusinessWorks Payroll

Manzanita Software Systems of Roseville, Calif., released the BusinessWorks Payroll System , completing the BusinessWorks accounting series.

BusinessWorks Payroll is a comprehensive payroll system designed for medium-to small-sized businesses with fewer than 1,000 employees. In addition to producing payroll checks and necessary government reports such as W-2 forms, 940 and 941 reports, BusinessWorks Payroll provides comprehensive payroll analysis reports, including employee lists, time card entry reports, payroll register, period activity reports, compensation history, and a summary "flash" report that provides a concise overview of important payroll information.

The system maintains complete employee information for up to 500 employees on a removable media disk or 1,000 employees on a hard disk, including hire and review dates, wage and tax information, and vacation, holiday and sick pay hours worked. It automatically calculates and prints payroll checks, and allows recording of handwritten checks, useful for "after-the-fact" payroll. Check detail can be maintained for the entire quarter, and checks can be voided at any time.

As with all other BusinessWorks modules, BusinessWorks Payroll converts information to AppleWorks data base and spreadsheet files for further study. In fact, BusinessWorks looks and acts like AppleWorks, using the same screens and key strokes, so there is no need to learn two sets of instructions.

Among the many features of BusinessWorks Payroll are the ability to prepare payroll for hourly, salaried, commission or piece rate employees on a weekly, biweekly, monthly or semimonthly basis. It can even handle tips, advances, and reimbursement of employee expenses. The Payroll System allows up to 25 user-defined deductions in addition to standard tax deductions, 25 commission rates, 200 job codes for accurate job costing, and 100 standard rates. It tracks payroll liabilities and tells you when it's time to make a payroll tax deposit. BusinessWorks Payroll provides tax tables for all 50 states, Washington D.C. and the federal government that can be modified as needed, and tracks employees in up to four states.

BusinessWorks Payroll can be integrated with the other BusinessWorks modules to form a complete accounting system, or it can be used as a stand-alone system. Other modules include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control and the System Manager (the only required module).

BusinessWorks Payroll runs on the Apple IIe or IIc equipped with two UniDisk 3.5 drives, one UniDisk 3.5 drive and a RAM card, or a 3½" or 5¼" floppy disk drive and a ProDOS-compatible hard disk. Its suggested retail price is $455.

For more information contact Manzanita Software Systems, One SierraGate Plaza, Suite 200-A, Roseville, CA 95678; (916) 781-3880.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

FOR *ALL* COMPUTERS FROM THE LARGEST LIBRARY IN THE WORLD!

Rent or buy complete user group libraries! (Or select individual disk: ONLY $4.00 each.)

Since it's not copyrighted, PD software may be freely distributed. Get accounting, dbase, Games, Word Processors, Educational, Communications, Utilities, Spread Sheets and hundreds more! User Group libraries are expanding every month as new software is contributed, get the latest info: a directory disk and catalog — only $5.00 postpaid! (Specify computer).

Browse through a rental library — copying out programs of interest to build your very own special interest library!

IBM-PC COMPUTERS	Rent	Buy
IBM-PC SIG 454 Disksides	$460	$845
PC-Blue 187 Disksides	$190	$375
Capitol-PC 35 Disksides	$ 40	$105
Author's Showcase 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100
COMMODORE 64		
PC Gold 102 Disksides	$100	$200
C-64 28 Disksides	$ 25	$ 65
Amiga 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100
APPLE (Also CP/M Format Available)		
Best of DOS 120 Disksides	$120	$200
MacIntosh 74 Disksides	$ 80	$225

CP/M COMPUTERS - 300 Formats Available	Rent	Buy
SIG/M UG 260 Disksides	$175	$600
CP/M UG 92 Disksides	$ 45	$249
CP/M 86 25 Disksides	$ 25	$100
Kaypro UG 60 Disksides	$ 70	$230
Epson UG 58 Disksides	$ 70	$220
ATARI ST		
STD PD 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100

Disk downloading service — $10.00 first disk, $5.00 thereafter. No label disk sales $.69¢ with PD order. Rentals are for 7 days, 3 more days grace for return. We use UPS.

Call **(619) 727-1015** for 3 minute info recording. Call **(619) 941-0925** for technical info. Call **1(800) 621-5640**, wait for tone, then dial **"PUBLIC"** for orders only. Send large $.39¢ stamped envelope for free catalog.

NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARY, 1533-A AVOHILL, VISTA, CA 92084

The Apple CP/M Column
Doin' The Ol' Disk Shuffle

by Jesse D. Sheinwald

Most Apple-CP/M users are acutely aware of the problem of having enough disk storage space. As mentioned in an earlier column, the 126K of formatted disk II storage for CP/M has been described by another author as "pitiful." Maybe pitiful, but clearly not useless as evidenced by the large number of Apple-CP/M systems around. The two big questions are: 1) What can you do (and not do) with 126K of disk storage? 2) If it truly is a problem, what can be done about it?

First things first. As a minimum an Apple-CP/M system should have 252K of on-line disk storage. That is two disk II's worth. I seriously doubt if you can do serious work in CP/M with only one disk drive. It is theoretically possible, I just do not think that you can live that way. If you are contemplating trying Apple-CP/M and you have one disk drive, invest in a second disk drive first.

Typically, a CP/M set-up with two floppy disk drives would operate in the following manner: Drive A would have the CP/M boot-up program, some system utilities and the applications programs. Drive B would have the data files that the applications programs would work on. The problem with this little scenario lies in Drive A. With only 126K of formatted storage, it is often impossible for that one disk to hold all of the necessary programs. For the programmer there is usually plenty of room for programming tools like compilers and assemblers to co-exist on one Apple disk with the operating system. For the major applications user however, there is just not enough room on a 126K disk for a major applications program (such as Wordstar), and all of the necessary system routines.

Users of major applications programs then get involved in a little dance called "The Ol' Disk Shuffle," and it goes like this: First you put your boot disk in Drive A and turn on the system. Then you put your file disk in Drive B. After the booting process is complete, you remove the boot disk in A and replace it with your applications program disk (for this example let's use my favorite word processor NewWord). Then you type in NW (or for WordStar WS, or whatever the .COM file for your application is). Then that program loads up. Then you change the logged in drive to B, for that is where your stored programs are. Then you are all set to work.

Actually it is more complicated to explain than it is to do, and after going through the procedure a few times it gets to be automatic. However, it always takes time and it always requires several diskhandlings. So, when you finally get tired of "The Ol' Disk Shuffle," what are you to do?

First choice may be a hard disk. Good possibilities, however this is an entire subject unto itself and it is going to be saved for a future discussion. Just let's say for now that all is not rosy with present day hard disk systems and that system compatibility is a very thorny question.

The second choice is a high-density floppy, and here is where new possibilities abound.

One of the most interesting—and universal—of these is the Equidisk + from H & M Disk Drive Services. The Equidisk + consists of two high density (over 700K each), half-height floppies in an enclosure with internal power supply, switchable power outlets for external devices and an interface card for the Apple. (For an excellent, detailed review of the Equidisk + see Equidisk + High Capacity Drive for Apple CP/M by Philip Chien, *Computer Shopper*, June 1986.)

To use the Equidisk + you need as a minimum one Disk II type drive, and the Equidisk + controller card must go at least one slot below the Disk II controller card. The Disk II is needed to boot-up the system, and its controller must be kept in a slot above the Equidisk + 's slot. In the bootstrapping ROM in the Apple there is a program that looks to boot from the lowest numbered drive in the highest numbered slot, and besides the ROM does not know how to boot from a disk in the Equidisk + format.

If you had an Equidisk +, how would you work with it? The first thing would be to keep in mind the proper CP/M disk drive designations for it. In a minimal configuration, with one Disk II type drive and the dual disk Equidisk +, the Disk II will be drive A and the drives of the Equidisk + would be C and D. Drive B would be the second drive that works off of a standard Disk II controller card, whether it exists or not. The Equidisk + also comes in a single drive version that upon installation would become drive C.

When you turn on your system, the bootstrapping program goes into action and looks for a bootable disk in drive 1 slot 6 (or wherever the lowest numbered drive in the highest numbered slot is). The Equidisk + also works with DOS 3.3 and ProDOS as well as CP/M, and to use those systems the appropriate bootable disk must be placed in the boot drive. When booting is complete (in CP/M), the A prompt will appear. At this point you are all set, you can continue to work from A, or you can transfer control to the Equidisk + C drive with the C: command. Such a system in word processing for example, would be to boot up on A, transfer control to C, load up word processing disk on C, and

continued on page 221

Modems for the Apple
continued from page 219

Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
PO Box 105203
Atlanta, GA 30348
404/441-1617)

Novation Inc.
20409 Prairie St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818/996-5060

United Software Industries
8399 Topange Canyon Blvd.
Canoga Pk., CA 91304
818/887-5800

Diagram -1: Accessing the IIc's serial ports

Enter Applesoft BASIC (the] prompt), and type the following: (indicates that the character should be typed in as a CTRL character e.g. A means type CTRL and A at the same time.)

]PR#3 This turns on the 80 column mode. Leave it out if you want to use 40 column mode.

]IN#2 The serial port "looks like" a card in slot 2.

] AT Ctrl-A T enters the terminal mode.

— At this point the prompt changes into an underscore, and you are in the terminal mode.

A6B Sets the baud rate to 300 baud. (For 1200 baud type A12B)

At this point you should type in the commands which instruct your phone to dial the computer you want to log on to, or, if you are using an accoustic modem, you should pickup the phone and dial. For example, if you are using a modem which uses the "AT" commands (e.g. Hayes Smartmodem, or compatible), then the following command will pick up the phone, set touch tone mode, and dial Telenet through its 800 number:

AT D T 1-800-424-9494 (spaces for clarity, not needed)

The modem will print "CONNECT" when it obtains a carrier, or "NO CARRIER" if it doesn't find a carrier. While in the terminal mode be careful not to hit CTRL-U, or the forward arrow. CTRL-U will turn off the 80 column firmware, and put you into the 40 column mode. To exit the terminal mode type Ctrl-A Q. The IIc's firmware corrects one major "bug" in the Super Serial Card. The SSC would occasionally lose characters at 1200 baud, but the IIc stores characters in the auxiliary memory $800 page instead of losing them. If you use the IIc's firmware, be aware that any data from $800-$900 of the auxiliary memory will be destroyed. Under rare circumstances at 1200 baud, and under most circumstances at higher baud rates, you will lose characters at the beginning of each line when the screen scrolls. To prevent this from happening, type "POKE 34,2" after the PR# command. The poke will change the IIc's window from 24 to 22 lines. Since less display has to be scrolled, no characters will be lost. ●

wings West

More Compatible than the Laser 128 or Franklin 2000

APPLE IIE™ COMPATIBLE

Wings AP1
—99.9% Compatible
—Numeric keypad
$350

Wings AP2
—128K Ram, 80 Column
—Floppy disk drive
—Monochrome Monitor
$700

Wings West Computers

P.O. Box 241439
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 829-4038
(213) 425-7373

The Apple CP/M Column continued from page 220

on D. With the high density disk format your word processor can have a dictionary and utilities all on the same disk, and you could have room for plenty of large manuscripts. Goodbye Ol' Disk Shuffle!

H & M has incorporated a very interesting feature into the Equidisk+ that is worthy of special mention: the ability to read other than Apple-CP/M formatted disks. They supply the software so that drive C can be configured to read disk in the Televideo fomat. Granted, Televideo did not exactly set the world on fire with its CP/M machines, but the advantage is that Televideo-CP/M is in a more "standard" format than Apple-CP/M and many commercial suppliers of CP/M software—if they do not stock it—can convert software into the Televideo format more easily than the Apple format.

It seems to me that it would have been more advantageous for the Equidisk+ to be able to read a more common CP/M format, such as Kaypro or Osborne, being that those machines are very popular. A spokesman for H & M says that this change is a very real possibility in the future.

At the present time, the Equidisk+ cannot work with all Apple-CP/M cards. Check with H & M to see if yours is among those that work. For cards that are not among the ones on their list, H & M claims that they will imminently have the proper software drivers. Judging from my telephone conversations with them, it appears that they are using the "squeaky wheel" method of development. The cards that they get the most requests for get oiled in the form of proper software.

One more detail to keep in mind is to use the proper floppies with the Equidisk+. The drives are high-density and H & M recommends that you use Double-Sided-Quad-Density (DSQD) disks in them. These disks are often referred to, in disk ads, as "96 TPI" (tracks per inch) disks. You may have to buy them by mail, for few local dealers tend to stock them.

Another possible way to increase your on-line floppy disk storage is with Apple's new Unidisks 3.5. This drive uses the small 3.5 inch floppy's in the rigid plastic case just like the ones used on the Macintosh. Being that IBM has elected to use this form of floppy in their new laptop machine would seem to indicate that this may be the floppy format of the future.

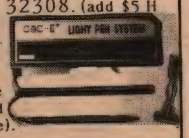
Just like everything else in Apple-CP/M, the use of the Unidisk 3.5 is neither simple or obvious. First, if you read the news releases on the Unidisk 3.5, you will find that it is only intended to work with ProDOS. This fact has yielded a small industry of entrepreneurs publishing software that will enable the Unidisk 3.5 to format and read DOS 3.3 disks. DOS 3.3 is easy because for all Apples it is the same. For CP/M the old problem of the multiplicity of Apple-CP/M cards gets in the way.

To use any disk system requires a BIOS (basic input/output system) to be written for that systems hardware. Since all CP/M cards are a little bit different, they all have BIOS's that are different. The fact that the Unidisks 3.5 is intended for ProDOS only just makes the job more difficult. One company that has approached this

continued on page 222

Complete system for LIGHT PEN APPLE II+/e
$ 99.00

Draw, color, design and edit symbol library. No programming experience needed for this professional tool. Complete system includes: light pen, interface card, 10k LP BASIC, application programs & user's manual. To order: send check to Effective Computing services, 3032 Giles Place, Tallahassee, FL 32308. (add $5 H &P). 10-day exam. Satisfaction or full refund. To examine the manual, send $8 (non-refundable but credited toward purchase of package).



Educator and volume discount available
Dealer's inquiry welcomed. *System requires 48K, one drive, green or color monitor.

COMB
Authorized Liquidator

PUBLIC NOTICE
We are an authorized liquidator of consumer products that must be quickly sold at drastic price reductions for many reasons, such as:
Discontinued lines. Last year's models. Distributor's surplus. Cancelled orders. Bankruptcy. Factory overproducton. Out-of-season products. Tailends of inventories.
Whatever the reason for the liquidation you are assured of fine quality at money-saving low prices! Supplies are limited. Order now!

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

SEE YOUR GAMES IN COLOR!

Save On A Factory New Discontinued Model

COMREX™ by EPSON®
13" COLOR MONITOR
- Liquidation of a discontinued model.
- Can be used with your VCR.
- Superior color picture quality.
- Manual controls for tint, color, contrast, horizontal, center and vertical hold.
- Power indicator light, video and sound input terminals.
- 270 line resolution.
- 40 character (8 x 8) x 24 line display.
- Size: 14" H x 13¾" W x 15½" D.
- Does not include connection cable. (Contact local stores.)

Compatible with Commodore 64K™ and Apple II® Series
Limited Factory Warranty: 2 Years on Parts and Labor; 3 Years on Picture Tube
Mfr. List Price . $249.00
Liquidation Price $149
Item H-1174-7003-809
Shipping, handling: $12.00

FAMOUS U.S. BRAND

Sorry, we are not permitted to print the famous brand name. But we can tell you if you call us Toll-Free.

DISK DRIVE
Are you still wasting time using just ONE drive? Buy a SECOND drive to make quick back-up copies...and to use double-drive software with ease.
- Commodore compatible (C64, SX64).
- 2K RAM, 16K ROM. Maximum storage of 170K formatted data, 35 tracks.
- Uses 5¼" floppy diskettes.
- Serial interface.

These are factory reconditioned units, warranted by the U.S. manufacturer!
Original List Price . . . $269.00
Liquidation Price . . . $149
Item H-1174-3553-013
Shipping, handling: $8.00

COMMODORE TRACTOR FEED
Liquidation is due to discontinued model. Now use continuous paper AND single sheets in your Commodore 803. Quickly snap in this tractor feed unit. When installed, you can still use your friction feed, too!
90-Day Limited Factory Warranty.
Mfr. List: $39.95 Liquidation Price . . $19
Item H-1174-7004-286
Shipping, handling: $4.00

Famous Brand LETTER QUALITY PRINTER
- Commodore compatible (C64, SX64, Plus/4, C15, VIC20).
- Add to your present equipment for office quality appearance of letters, reports.
- Prints 18 cps. Bi-directional printing.
- Triumph-Adler compatible printwheel.
- Upper/lower case letters, numerals, symbols.
- Spacing: 10, 13, 15 cpi. or proportional selectable. 48 lines per inch maximum.
- 13" max. paper width (11" printable width).

Original List: $395.00 Liquidation Price $188
Item H-1174-4184-016 Shipping, handling: $11.50
Factory Reconditioned With Factory Warranty.

C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp. Item H-1174
14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397
Send items shown at right. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)
☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)
Charge: ☐ VISA® ☐ MasterCard® ☐ American Express®
Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone ( ) _____
Sign Here _____

SEND ME THE ITEMS I HAVE LISTED BELOW
Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

Item No.	#	Item	Price	S/H

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. VISA MasterCard American Express
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609
TeleCheck Your check is welcome! No delays in orders paid by check.
Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

COMB Direct Marketing Corp.
Authorized Liquidator
14605 28th Avenue North
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441-3397

The Apple CP/M Column continued from page 221

problem with a unique solution is Advanced Logic Systems for their CP/M card. (Note: this is their CP/M Card, the one that runs CP/M 3.0, not the card that is called the Z-Engine and runs CP/M 2.2.)

What they have done essentially is to write a ProDOS "shell" around CP/M. In other words, your system reads ProDOS, writes ProDOS and "sees" ProDOS, but it will really be working on CP/M. The most impressive thing about this is that the ProDOS is transparent to the operator; it all looks and feels like CP/M to him.

They have marketed, for about a year, a similar system for hard disk use only, and there had been some reported bugs with that system. This new system is supposed to have these bugs worked out plus allow the use of—in addition to hard disks—the Unidisk 3.5 and extended memory cards of the main bus variety (not slot 0 cards). According to ALS, you need a CP/M card of at least revision level B to use this software. This software should be available by the time you read this.

Operationally, the use of the Unidisk 3.5 would be very similar to the use of the Equidisk+. That is, you will not be able to boot CP/M off of the Unidisk 3.5, and the Unidisk(s) 3.5 controller must be in a slot lower than your Disk II controller. When the system is set up, the Unidisk(s) 3.5 will become drives C, D, etc.

ALS had never marketed the hybrid ProDOS-CP/M system for hard disks too aggressively, so if you want information on this system for the Unidisk 3.5, you may have to push them pretty hard to get it.

Problems, Problems

Almost from the beginning of the Apple II line, when people discovered you could plug in all kinds of wonderful accessories into the slots, the first CP/M cards made their appearance. Just like most third party hardware and software, the CP/M cards were neither approved or dissaproved by Apple. It was just another feature that made the computer move valuable and a better buy. The fact that you could run CP/M on your Apple was occasionally mentioned in an Apple ad, and CP/M does get a slight mention in the Apple II manuals. While it is acknowledged that it exists, there is no such thing as an officially sanctioned form or version of CP/M for the Apple.

This is both good news and bad news. The good news is that the computer owner has the option of what type and complexity of hardware he would like to use in his machine. The bad news is that each CP/M card manufacturer does things a little bit differently than each other manufacturer so that a problem that exists with one card is not a problem with another card. This means is that few global solutions exist for CP/M problems on the Apple.

There are scores of different kinds of cards that can plug into the Apple bus. Most of the time, everything works fine and everyone is happy. Sometimes, however, cards can interract with each other in unpredictable ways. If you are working in one of the Apple's "native" operating systems there are debugging techniques to help find problems. If you are running CP/M on your Apple, troubles are harder to find. A technique that works on manufacturer X's CP/M card interracting with manufacturer Y's parallel interface card, may not work when the user changes over to manufacturer Z's parallel interface. A sad fact of Apple CP/M life is that due to vast multiplicity of different card arrangements possible, it is conceivable for someone to have a nearly unique problem. In this case there may not be any solution available from any printed reference, user group, or even the hardware manufacturers involved. The idea here is to get some of these "unique" tough problems out in the open and see if maybe—just maybe—someone somewhere has solved it or has a solution to it. Send those "unsolvable" problems to the address at the end of this section, and we will try to be a clearing house for them.

Another problem that some people have with their Apple-CP/M systems is the need for custom programming. Sometimes after using a program for a number of years, there are just some features you would like to add. If the publisher is still in business you can hope for some help or an upgraded version. If the program is no longer being published, you are on your own.

Maybe you have a custom programming problem that defies an easy solution. There are just not that many people doing custom Z-80 programming these days. Maybe someone solved your problem five years ago and forgot about it. A short note to this column may jog their memory and the solution may be available.

Apple-CP/M, c/o *Computer Shopper*, PO Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Vendor Addresses

Advanced Logic Systems, Inc.
1195 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-0307

H & M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
1101 East Pacifico
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 385-1146

Bibliography Addendum

The Apple CP/M Book, Murray Arnow. Scott Foresman, 1985.

Finalists In Apple's Computer Clubs Competition Announced

Apple Computer, Inc. has announced 22 winners and runners-up in the third annual merit competition (Competition '86) of the Apple Computer Clubs International program. In Competition '86, Apple Computer Club student members and club advisors at elementary and secondary schools throughout the U.S. and Canada demonstrated excellence in computer applications development and use, and were recognized for their achievements.

The first prize winners of Competition '86 will receive an all-expense paid trip to Washington, D.C. June 28 through July 1. Steve Wozniak, co-founder of Apple Computer, Inc., will meet with the winners during their Washington visit and will present the award certificates at a banquet ceremony on June 30. While in Washington, the winners will exhibit their projects to invited guests and the public, and will participate in sightseeing, computer workshops and other educational activities.

Several hundred competition entries from the United States and Canada were accepted in four categories: Community Service, Basic Programming, Computers in the Curriculum and Judges' Choice. Winning entries were those that best demonstrated usefulness, overall excellence and the ability of club members to work together on a common task. Elementary, middle and secondary school computer clubs competed separately in each of the categories.

Finalists In Apple's Third Annual Computer Clubs Competition

Community Service:

Elementary School-

Country Apple Computer Club(Winner), Worcester Country School, Berlin, MD.

Crescent School Computer Club (Runner-up), Crescent Elementary School, Griffin, GA.

Middle School-

Nixa Junior High Computer Club (Winner), Nixa Middle School, Nixa, MO.

Woodbury Middle School Computer Club (Runner-up), Woodbury Middle School, Woodbury, CT.

Secondary School-

The Microworms Computer Club (Winner), Edinburg Middle School, Edinburg, VA.

Atchinson Computer Club (Runner-up), Atchinson Junior High School, Atchinson, KS.

BASIC Programming:

Elementary School-

Jennifer Sartory/Elizabeth Dodds (Winner), Tenacre Country Day School, Wellesley, MA.

Brian Terry (Runner-up), Willits Unified School District, Willits, CA.

Middle School-

Lans Carstensen/Jeff Forret (Winner), Calamus-Wheatland School, Wheatland,IA.

Jon Ostenson (Runner-up), Memorial Park Middle School, Fort Wayne, IN.

For more information contact Apple Computer, Inc. 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, California 95014; (408) 996-1010, TLX 171576 TWX 9103382054.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

FOR APPLE IIe, IIc & II+

For IIe:MULTIRAM RGB(Checkmate)=>512K$219, 1024K$249
For IIe/II+:CP/M Card $79, 80column 64K IIe Card. $79
For IIc:MULTIRAM CX 512K IIc$199,w/16Bit option..$299
For IIe:RAMWORKS II By AE=> 512K..$199, 1024K..$249
For II+/IIe=> TIMEMASTER H.O..$99, Z-80 PLUS..$109
For IIc=> Z RAM IIc 512K..$299,IIc System Clock..$69
For IIe/II+ New!!! AST SPRINTDISK 256K IIe/+.. $199
For IIe/II+ Speed-up: SPEEDDEMON $149, TRANSWARP $229
MUSIC BOARDS(Street Electr.) ECHO+e $89,CRICKET c.$69
ALPHABITS serial Card for Imagewriter I/II orModem$89
GRAPPLER+..$89, Buffered Grappler with 64K RAM...$139
For IIe/II+: FINGERPRINT printer Card(Thirdware)..$99
(Has 2 outputs 1 Serial+1 Parallel, or both serial)

APPLEWORKS -$199,SPELLWORKS,AUTOWORKS,FONTWORKS$39ea
PRINTSHOP,GRAPHICS EXPANDER..$35ea, DISK# 1,2,3.$19ea
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 128K IIe/c, FLIGHT SIMULATOR..$35
ASCII EXPRESS Prodos $77, 1200Baud MITSUBA MODEM $179

PRINTERS:PROWRITER 8510AP NLQ..$349,8510SP NLQ...$399
PROWRITER 300cps Epson/IBM Proprinter compatible.$499
In-Line 128K BUFFER for par.printer,(5 Year warr).$99
RIBBON for APPLE SCRIBE PRINTER,Black Cartridge..$5ea
RIBBON Cartridge for OKIDATA 182/192 printer.....$8ea

Shipping $3/$100 ordered to destinations in Continental USA.
AZ Residents,add 6.5% Sales Tax. We do not guarantee compatibility.
Prices subject to changes & availability, and expire 8/86.

COMPUTERS PLUS COMPANY
2303 N. 44th Street# 2
PHOENIX AZ 85008
PHONE 602-955-1404

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED SOFTWARE	
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
All About Applewriter	12.50	Applewriter Toolkit (Dos 3.3e)	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I	15.50	Both Applewriter Toolkits	59.50
Enhancing your Apple vol II	15.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Micro Cookbook vol I	15.50	Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Micro Cookbook vol II	15.50	Apple RAM Card Disassembly Script	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50	Appleworks Disassembly Script	49.50
TTL Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50	Classic Cell Animation Demo	12.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Upgrading Kaypro continued from page 74

file by using CP/M TYPE to screen? CP/M TYPE is probably the most useless computer operating system command ever invented. A good TYPE command is definitely needed for most computer users. Say you are looking for a query letter that you wrote 18 months ago. I put all my query letters on the same disk, but I wasn't smart enough to give them all distinctive file names. My directory reads Query0.let Queryl.let, Query-2.let, etc. The only thing to do is open up each letter file and read the address. When I was young and naive, I used a WordStar to do that, but just before I went crazy I discovered that I could use TYPE, provided I could hit control S fast enough. When I sped up my Kaypro to 5Mz, my reflexes weren't fast enough. It is no wonder then that there are a million CP/M type programs in the public domain.

Another flaw of CP/M is the lack of a command to reload the last program from RAM. Suppose you have just exited WordStar, and the great idea hits you. You want to immediately reenter without having to think about the process. With CP/M you type WS and the disks start spinning. By the time WordStar is loaded, you've lost the rhythm.

Well there is a better way, or I should say better ways. There must be a dozen replacements for, or patches to, or shells for CP/M. A review of present and past issues of Micro Cornucopia reveals some interesting names: QPM, RPM, ConlX, MRS/OS, Okara, and Unica. In public domain there is the famous ZCPR. ZCPR is a patch designed by programmers for programmers. While it solves some of the CP/M problems it opens up others. For example, Kaypro users discovered that when they used Perfect Writer with ZCPR 1, using a control C sent them straight into a warm boot at the most inconvenient times. ZCPR didn't solve the problem of CP/M TYPE either.

Plu*Perfect Systems' CP/M 2.2E was developed as a commercial attempt to correct some of the defects of ZCPR. Like ZCPR, CP/M 2.2E is a Z80 oriented patch to CP/M rather than a completely new operation system. But CP/M 2.2E was designed to operate with Plu*Perfect's patch to Perfect Writer, Plu*Perfect Writer. In addition Plu*Perfect sells a set of system utilities for use with CP/M 2.2E that are very interesting in their own right. Undoubtedly 2.2E's most useful feature for a writer is its TYPE command. This command includes, among other features, forward and reverse scrolling, scrolling by line and page. A second feature is the GO command that automatically re-executes the last command. Finally 2.2E offers a drive search path. This path is unidirectional. When logged into drive B, drive B is searched for the required file and then drive A is searched. But Drive B isn't searched from drive A. This procedure makes more sense with a hard disk than floppy drives. Clearly for a two drive system cross searching would be better, but still it is an improvement over stock CP/M. The third valuable feature of the CP/M 2.2 command processor is the GO command that re-executes programs that still reside in RAM memory. This command repeats the last command executed by your system. Suppose you want to do a directory check on both drives with SD. Execute A>SD, then when the A> prompt returns, if GO B: is entered, SD is executed from RAM *memort without reloading from disk. The standard CP/M commands REName, SAVE, and ERASE have also had new features added in CP/M 2.2E.

Most beginning computer users are dimly aware of the Basic Input/Output System of their computer. CPM 2.2E alters the Kaypro BIOS in a number of important ways. First the type ahead buffer is altered to hold 12 characters. Since the 3 character CP/M buffer is inadequate for a fast typist this is a real boon for people who type faster than me. Plu*Perfect's Config program, CPMCONFG, is an improvement over the standard Kaypro CONFIG program. FASTCOPY has come too late for the many people who died while waiting for their Kaypro 4s to finish copying a disk. For those of us who have survived prolonged sessions using one of Kaypro's COPY utilities, this boon alone is worth the price of the whole Plu*Perfect Disk.

Plu*Perfect offers a number of utilities, that offer great improvements over the standard CP/M offerings. These include PUBlic, a program that makes files on hard disk accessible from other user areas, and PAGEREL.COM a utility for relocating CP/M that helps if you are using a RAM disk.

Added to the Plu*Perfect System utilities are a number of public software programs. These include SD—Super Directory, one of the best CP/M utilities in existence.

RPIP — Resetable PIP is an improvement over PIP, especially if you need to PIP from more than on edisk. EX is the well known public domain substitute for Submit, CP/M's batch copy program. FINDBAD is useful for discovering if a floppy disk has a bad sector and locking out bad sectors on newly reformated disks. Finally MAKE moves files between user areas on a hard disk.

If you are a fan of Perfect Writer, (I'm not) I suggest you buy the Plu*Perfect Writer disk. Plu*Perfect Writer adds some useful enhancements to Perfect Writer and the disk contains the CP/M 2.2E operating system patches and utilities. If WordStar is your cup of tea I suggest that you order the CP/M 2.2E disk which also contains the excellent WordStar Enhancements, a WordStar patch that allows the Kaypro numeric keypad to be configured for complex command sequences. Either disk costs under $40 and is a bargain considering that Plu*Perfect Systems supports their software, if sometimes a little feebley. But if you consider that DR has completely abandoned its 8 bit computer products, feeble support is better than none at all. CP/M 2.2E has by now gone through a number of revisions and most bugs have been removed from it. However, there are a few software programs, and a few rather rare hardware modifications to Kaypro computers that are incompatible with it. CP/M 2.2E is also incompatible with Kaypros using the U ROM. If you have any doubts about compatibility check with Plu*Perfect Systems first.

Plu*Perfect System offers another interesting software system, The Backgrounder. The Backgrounder is a keyboard translation program with Macro features plus something more. That something more is the ability to suspend a program to perform some other task. Thus the Backgrounder is a combination of Sidekick and Superkey for the CP/M computer. The Backgrounder also adds ZCPR3 like features to CP/M 2.2E. The Backgrounder features a notepad, help files, a print spooler, screen dumping to printer and to disk, and added CP/M command line editing capacity. In addition the Backgrounder access CP/M system commands.

The Backgrounder has its limitations. Even though the Backgrounder occupies a fraction of the memory of a MS-DOS resident utility like Sidekick, on a 64K computer system RAM is a rare commodity. To minimize memory use, Backgrounder functions are loaded in modules, but the basic module occupies 5k of upper memory. Due to clever coding, the Snappy module which adds screen dumping to printer and disk, and the notepad only requires another K. But on a 60k system like the Kaypro 10, loading these two modules leaves a TPA of 54K. For many applications that is tolerable, but for some it is not. For example WRITE is under such a system and is limited to 28K files, actually 26K, since the WRITE manual suggests avoiding use of the last 2K of file memory. I find that in writing a book length document, Turbo Pascal users will be faced with a severe crunch due to that language's the peculiar quirk related to system size. The Backgrounder may not be that useful for a writer. No experienced user of word processing would exit a file, even temporarily, without saving it. With WordStar it is very simple to do a Control KD and then use the R command to perform another function. The WordStar R command is actually more flexible for many uses, and unlike the Backgrounder has no memory penalty. WordStar 3.3 also has limited spooling capacity. WordStar Enhancements and Plu*Perfect Writer already supply numeric keyboard modifications without a memory penalty. (Plu*Perfect Systems plans to bring out a more flexible Backgrounder II.) The computer hacker or the user of application software such as spreadsheets, data bases and accounting programs may find the Backgrounder's capacity to temporarily suspending program execution for higher priority tasks of more use.

If the Backgrounder alone is not that useful for writers, the Backgrounder Accessory Kit does add some useful capacities. Printpad adds the capacity to redirect output to printer to a disk file. This allows formatted text to be stored on disk and later printed with Spool. BGPrint adds the capacity of custom formatting of texts for individual printers. This module can be used without the Backgrounder being present. And Calculator, another program which can be used with or without the Backgrounder, allows the Kaypro number pad to be used as a simple calculator. When used with the Backgrounder, the results can be inserted into the foreground files.

The Accessory Kit also contains Setkey and Addkeys Backgrounder modules, which among other capacities, converts the Kaypro keyboard to the Dvorak system. Snapgraf dumps certain Kaypro 84 graphics screens to a disk file. All in all, the Backgrounder Accessory Kit contains enough valuable features to make buying the Backgrounder worthwhile because it is required for using the Kit.

Retail price CP/M 2.2E is $32. Plu*Perfect Writer is priced at $39. The Backgrounder costs $45. And the Backgrounder Accessory Kit is priced at $25.

For info about Plu*Perfect Systems, Box 1494, Idyllwild, CA 92349.

ZOOM/MODEM IIe

for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

"Each month inCider's editor-in-chief, technical editor, and review editor pick what they believe is the outstanding new product from literally hundreds of submissions. For June the honors go to ZOOM Telephonics for their ZOOM/MODEM IIe. The editors were impressed with its price,* ease of use, reliability, and its bundled software."

*$179 including software, $199 with advanced software

inCider Editors' Choice, June 1985

Telstar Price **$99.** MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted Free Shipping!

- Fully Micromodem IIe compatible
- 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted
1-800-344-3311
in MA 617-423-1237
10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

Table III
continued from page 198

Diagnosis of bladder and urinary problems has been made faster and more accurate with a new computer-assisted test developed by urologists at the Medical College of Wisconsin and the Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital in Milwaukee. It has been used in 750 cases to diagnose problems from diseases to abnormalities by its creators. A Digital Equipment Corp. Minx system is used along with custom software. A full work-up, including testing and analysis can be done in 1.5 hours.

Computerizing the Medical Profession.
Maremaa, T.
Popular Computing Vol.3, No.12, Oct. 1984, P. 88,91-92. 3 Pages.

Microcomputers have made it possible for small medical offices to be automated. The number of medical programs on the market has reached 1,500. There have been problems caused by systems which were marketed too soon. Doctors need systems which can manage a large database and at the same time provide information quickly. Updating and file maintenance is extensive and development of a smart card may be necessary. Some insurance companies are forcing medical offices to use computers by penalizing those with manual systems. Blue Cross/Blue Shield has an electronic claims processing system. Most medical packages on the market are billing programs. Large companies are now entering the market, including Digital Equipment, Texas Instruments and IBM. These companies can offer good support for their systems. Medical diagnostics is a new field. On-line telecommunications allows doctors to check literature. A United Nations commission is studying the possibility of a global information system.

Computers with Heart
Porter, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.9, April 30, 1985, P. 173-174,177.

A Compaq portable computer played a key role in the second artificial heart implantation which took place in November 1984 at the Humana Hospital Audobon in Louisville, Kentucky. Its most important function was as a diagnostic tool to keep track of the operation of the Jarvik-7 heart implanted in William Schroeder. The original program was written in BASIC, then rewritten in C to run on an MSDOS machine instead of the original Apple IIe. The Compaq was chosen because of its size, since it had to accompany Schroeder as he moved about in the hospital. The manufacturer of the Jarvik-7 heart, Symbion of Salt Lake City, also developed the software. Photographs of the Compaq in use are included.

Computerized Anatomy Instruction.
Meals, Roy A.; Kabo, J. Michael
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 30-34. 5 Pages.

A proposed computer-based gross anatomy course of study is described to simplify the learning process by presenting the complexities of human anatomy in a more logical conceptual sequence than is possible through dissection. A recent study by the Association of American Medical Colleges suggested that in future medical education, the use of computer-based instruction will give students the ability to learn independently, which would reduce scheduled time and lecture hours, and promote independent learning and problem solving. The program developed here is a self-paced teaching package that uses computer-generated images controlled by branching instructional software on a personal computer. It uses a Genisco GCT 3000 color graphics system with a 512-by-480-pixel resolution and eight memory planes. After the data is transferred to an IBM 4341 minicomputer, higher resolution images will be produced on the IBM 5080 color workstation, and a videodisk system will be used to provide the instruction on a personal computer.

Computerized Clinical Decision Aids.
Wigton, R.S.
Nebraska, Univ. of College of Medicine, Omaha, NE
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.5, Sept.-Oct. 1985, P. 37-39. 3 Pages.

Two medical societies have joined forces to share advances in software for medical applications. The Society for Medical Decision Making (SMDM) is a group of 600 physicians working toward improving the theory and practice of medical decision making. The Society for Research and Education in Primary Care Internal Medicine (SREPCIM) sponsors a 300-member user group that is developing a software library and newsletter. The two groups got together in November 1984 to demonstrate computer programs that assist in medical decision making. Tested programs included INTERNIST-I and ONCOCIN, which used artificial intelligence techniques, a system used for computer-aided diagnosis on a submarine, Decision Maker 5.3, one of the latest medical decision tree programs, and SMLTREE, a decision tree program that also creates and evaluates Markov models. Programs to assist analyzing data from large medical databases were also demonstrated.

Creating 3-D Models for Medical Research: Processing Images of Structures Never Before Seen.
Latamore, G.B.
Computer Graphics World Vol.6, No.5, May 1983, P. 31-34,36,38. 6 Pages.

A computer system at the University of Texas Health Science Center is creating three-dimensional colored solid models of structures in the human body never seen before. The software package creates accurate images and can compute size, volume and count the number of cells. Color figures of various structures are included.

Dbase II and the Surgeon.
Chellappa, M.
Chang Hospital, Sinagpore
Interface Age Vol.9, No.10, Oct. 1984, P. 44-45.

Data base software has been the most helpful tool for surgeons and other doctors. Clinical and surgical records of each patient can be kept. Retrospective analysis for any disease or surgical procedure can be rapidly done. A broad data base, however, needs to be designed and implemented. The Dbase II, version 2.4, data base management system from Ashton Tate was used to fulfill these requirements. A step-by-step procedure was used by a gastrointestinal surgeon at Chang Hospital in Singapore. An Apple IIe with a Z80 card was used to write the program. The program listing is given.

Dentistry Made Painless.
Gutkin, D.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.3, Feb. 21, 1984, P. 353-357.

This article recounts the experience of a practicing dentist with the Dental Office Management System known as the MS80. Both old manual and new computer systems were run concurrently for sixty days in this practice of three dentists with 11,000 patients. Two years later, the computerized system has proved very satisfactory. The list price is $2,400 in the United States and $3,800 in Canada.

Design, Implementation and Evaluation of a Microcomputer-Based Portable Arrhythmia Monitor.
Thakor, N.V.; Webster, J.G.; Tompkins, W.J.
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.2, March 1984, P. 151-159. 9 Pages.

A compact, battery-powered, microcomputer-based monitoring system is designed for real-time cardiac arrhythmia analysis. The monitor is made up of an 8-bit CMOS microprocessor, 2Kbytes of EPROM, 2Kbytes of RAM, an analog-to-digital recorder, a battery-operated modem, and circuits for amplification and QRS detection. The RCA COSMAC microprocessor is used; however, an NSC800 may replace it. System software includes arrhythmia interpretation algorithms, a software clock, sampling and data compression software, and modem protocol. An electrocardiogram database is available to test the monitor. Several diagrams illustrate the architecture of the microprocessor-based monitor. Tables show arrhythmia detection criteria and results of evaluation of the monitor using various arrhythmia waveforms.

Detection Of Extracellular Action Potentials In Noise For The Control of Microelectrode Advancement.
Scobey, R.P.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P. 3-10. 7 Pages.

The process of programming to detect impulse activity from microelectrodes is described. One victor is defined as time and amplitude differences between peak positive and negative potentials. The research sets up a mode system for signal detection in noise, gives digital representation of noise, defines vectors, describes signal detection and measures performance of the algorithm against a voltage comparator.

Diagnostic Problem Solving by Computer: A Historical Review and the Current State of the Science.
Kleinmuntz, B.
Illinois, Univ. of, Chicago, IL, 60680
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.14, No.3, 1984, P. 255-270. 15 Pages.

The progress of diagnostic problem solving by a computer has been slow but ongoing. Major studies in this area have been done on the analysis of clinical versus statistical predictions, artificial intelligence, and formal approaches to medical reasoning. Currently, some medical record systems assist in diagnosis and statistical analysis, including MUMPS, PROPHET, COMTRAC, CASNET, INTERNIST and MYCIN. The design of hardware and software that can handle the complexity of diagnostic problem solving is necessary before computers will be of vital importance in medical management.

Digital Paintbrush System.
Dowell, K.
PC World Nov. 1985, P. 259, 262, 266.

Digital Paintbrush System by Jandel Scientific is a low end medical CAD system for IBM PC compatible computers. It uses an electronic stylus to do graphics design, measurements, charts, and slide presentations. The program is functionally similar to PC Paintbrush and PC Paint, but comes with a stock of medical illustrations and chemical and electrical symbols. Digital Paintbrush System, which comes with many sophisticated features, retails for $450. A color screen display of a medical illustration is provided.

"Doctor, I Think Mr. Day Is Hypoxemic." "O.K., Let's Take a Look At His Blood-Gas Values..."
Helm, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.3, Feb. 1984, P. 24-27.

Computers can help improve medical care by connecting the physician to remote data, to remote patients or providing physicians a link to each other for problem solving. Dr. William Chamberlin, associate director of the medical-surgical intensive care unit at Michael Reese Hospital in Chicago uses a home computer to call up information on the minicomputer of the hospital's intensive care unit. Dr. Donald Connelly, director of the laboratory data division of the University of Minnesota Health Service Center, chose a Control Data Model 110 microcomputer with a touch sensitive screen in order to develop the Pathlab Clinical Laboratory Information System, a user-friendly computer system that is facilitating better communications between physicians and the lab. Dr. Alan Kantor, medical director of the North Central Dialysis Center in Chicago, helped develop software that connects patient info between dialysis centers using a local area network. Any computer systems providing critical information must have a back-up.

Doctors Learn Via Diskette.
Bergheim, K.
InfoWorld Vol.6, No.22, May 28, 1984, P. 26.

Computerized Medical Education (CME) is marketing an interactive software series for

continued on page 225

Table III
continued from page 224

general practice physicians. The twelve-case curriculum was developed in conjunction with the University of Washington School of Medicine. The continuing education program is based on the simulation of patients' symptoms and reviews current diagnostic techniques. Available on disk for the Apple II and IBM PC and compatibles, the series costs $360.

Dr. Com Puter's Report.
Anon
Medical Computer Journal Vol.3, No.6, 1984, P. 156-160. 5 pages.

Computer phobia disappeared in 1983 for the medical profession. A great deal of software was published in 1983. The trend for 1984 is a continuation of 1983. There will be more computers and fewer buyers. Bionet was announced. It is a National Computer Resource for Molecular Biology. Also announced is Epicardia, a computer that communicates with a patient. Keytronic Corporation has designed a keyboard for the handicapped.

DRG's Put New Jersey Medical Records in the National Spotlight.
Bennett, S.P.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 28-29.

Hospital Computer Systems and a technical team from Riverview Hospital in Red Bank, New Jersey, designed a distributive system to help accomodate the DRG regulations. Features of this Medical Records system include index cards, discharge lists, on-line abstracts, a patient index, correspondence tracking, on-line exception lists, patient display by physician, patients by DRG, DRG edits, suspension letters, DRG charges analysis and management reports.

Elsevier Launches Software in Analytical Chemistry.
Anon
Online Review Vol.8, No.1, Feb. 1984, P. 22,24.

Elsevier's first software packages in a series dealing with analytical and clinical chemistry will be available in early 1987. REFVALUE will calculate reference intervals from hospital patient laboratory data. BALANCE will compare measurements (for example, of whether two different drugs will yield equivalent results in treatment). Still being developed are CLEOPATRA, a set of modules for chemometric education, and INSTRUMENTUNE-UP, a program that helps improve the performance of laboratory instruments.

Emergi-DOS.
Sea, C.; Clark, A.
Ochsner Hospital, New Orleans, LA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 28-33. 6 Pages.

Emergi-dos is a collection of twelve BASIC programs from the American College of Emergency Physicians which cost $50. The programs are currently available for the TRS-80 Model 1/3/4 and for the IBM-PC and compatibles. These programs provide online calculations and information retrieval that are useful for emergency care. Pediatric calculates all the possible drug dosages required by a child in cardiac arrest. Respiratory covers acid/base, near-drowning, respiratory failure and aminophylline calculations. Metabolic is about electrolyte anomalies and therapy for dehydration. Patient instruction includes patient home care instructions. Environmental includes four programs dealing with hypothermia, snakebites, spider bites and burns. Toxicology covers seventeen classes of drugs and the symptoms produced by overdoses. Diagrams are included for various program decision trees.

Evaluating a Hospital Pharmacy Computer System.
Grohman, G.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 42-43.

When evaluating a pharmacy computer system both clinical and managerial capabilities should be considered. Software, hardware, flexibility and system support are critical factors. Some important software features are mainframe interfacing capabilities, inventory control, drug/IV/allergy interaction, twenty-four hour per day, seven day support, clinical capability, access to future enhancements, computer hardware integration and existing users groups.

Examining the Medical Market.
Rothfeder, J.
Computer Merchandising Vol.3, No.6, Nov. 1983, P. 162,166,168-169. 3 Pages.

Computer retailers are beginning to become specialized and carry profession-specific products. One lucrative area is medicine, although some retailers feel uncomfortable selling to doctors. APT, Inc. a software firm, specializes in medical applications software. Other manufacturers use expert in-the-field salespeople to reach doctors. MAI/Basic Four offers special training to retailers dealing in the medical market. Articulate Publications also trains its retailers who, in turn, hold seminars for customers. Many doctors report wanting to computerize, but also indicate they do not read computer magazines because most do not address medical applications. Clearly, the computer industry will have to aggressively "court" the doctors.

Exchange Chaos for Order.
Helm, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 28,30+. 3 Pages.

Physicians have had both bad and good experience in computerizing their offices. A pediatric cardiologist bought a Medpac office management software package, ran it on an Apple II with 30 Mbytes of hard disk drive capacity and has been able to store 17 years of patient information. A solo practitioner in El Paso, TX bought an IBM PC and the CYMA medical office management system. The program was full of bugs and handled only financial aspects of an office. The vendor claimed there were exaggerated expectations. A member of an Atlanta internal-medicine group advocates buying canned software and gradually easing into computerization. A physician high tech aficionado bought a Charles Mann Associates (CMA) billing package and says the program has too many features, which probably slows the system down. CMA customer support was excellent though. An internist who now reviews medical software packages believes the only way to evaluate a package is to put thousands of records on it over six months. The new and enhanced package coming out from medical office systems vendors are beginning to more closely match users' needs.

Exchange of Environmental Health Information between Microcomputers.
Eckert, R.R.; Pabon, J.R.
Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Ponce, Puerto Rico
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.15, No.3, May/June 1984, P. 183-197.

Two communications programs are described which permit the transfer of disk files of epidemiological data gathered over a five year period. An RS232-C serial post was used to transfer data between a TRS-80 Model III and a TRS-80 Model I system. The Model I facilities desired included word processing and computational capabilities. A program is described which controls each computer during the data exchange. Future plans include communications between other micros and large computer systems.

Fast Relief: Practice Management Software and DEC Rainbows Help Doctors Put Paperwork in Its Place.
Lubonsky, B.
Digital Review Vol.2, No.5, Feb. 1985, P. 83-86. 3 Pages.

Three of the eighteen medical practice management packages for the Digital Equipment (DEC) Rainbow 100, Medical Office Management from Univair International, Medical Practice Management from Cyna, and the Medical Manager from Systems Plus, are evaluated. Univair's package has three versions available, is menu driven, and costs $995. Cyma's $1,750 package has a well-written manual and provides front-office management. Systems Plus' $3500 program is a large, comprehensive system. All three require creating support files and then entering data. The first two are mainly for office management while the third can also handle diagnostic work. A comparison table and three sample output reports are shown.

First Aid
Huse, S.M.
Compute's Gazette Vol.2, No.10, Oct. 1984, P. 95, 159-163. 4 Pages.

First Aid is a menu-driven program for the Commodore 64 microcomputer. It provides a tutorial on suggested first aid for major and minor medical emergencies. There is also room to hold critical emergency phone numbers. The program should be used as an educational tool. The complete program is listed.

Four-Dimensional Processing Tools for Cardiovascular Data.
Wixson, S.E.
University of Alabama at Birmingham
IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications Vol.3, No.5, Aug. 1983, P. 53-59. 7 Pages.

Cardiac data involves four dimensions: three space dimensions and time. A system configured from multiple processors, a large memory and disk and tape storage, and a 512x512x512x32 four-dimensional display. The system has four subsystems: developer, processor, display, and disk storage. The developer and processor are based on Texas Instruments 990/12 CPUs with custom five-by-six foot graphics digitizer with display, high speed, parallel input/output module, and selector channel emulators. The four-dimensional display uses binocular stereo techniques. The time dimension is generated via a bulk memory that stores the stereo pairs. Both mechanical and visual cursors are used. GWCORE is the graphics software base. Diagrams of the system are included.

Fractures of the C-1 Vertebra: Report of Two Cases Documented with Computed Tomography.
Swartz, J.D.; Puleo, S.
Medical College of Pennsylvania and Hospital, Philadelphia, PA, 19129
Journal of Computed Tomography Vol.7, No.3, Aug. 1983, P. 311-314. 3 Pages.

Diagnosis of vertical fractures of the C-1 vertebrae by computed tomography (CT) is examined. Two cases illustrate the use of the digitalized lateral localizer image and the high resolution bony and soft tissue software package in this fracture diagnosis. CT photographs illustrating the vertebrae are included.

Health And Efficiency.
Naylor, C.
Practical Computing Vol.7, No.4, April 1984, P. 74-78. 5 Pages.

Home medical computer programs must have a limited aim. A general- purpose doctor program that makes diagnosis is impossible for the home user due to the inability to answer medical questions with sufficient accuracy. Several medical programs do exist, however, for the home user. "Help" produces a health profile of the user and recommends an exercise program to improve fitness. "First Aid" teaches young people the basic elements of first aid for emergencies. "The Home Doctor" is on six cassettes with over 100 programs aimed to help users determine whether or not to seek medical help based on their symptoms. "How Long Have You Got" uses medical statistics to determine the user's life expectancy. *The Complete Guide to Medicine* is a computerized text book. "The Wellness Check" was designed as part of a community program to point out the areas of an individual's lifestyle that need modification based on responses to forty-seven questions. A chart lists the format, price, supplier and machine each of the five programs runs on.

Healthcare Vendor Directory.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare 1985 Market Directory Edition, Vol.6, No.9, 1985, P. 10,12,14+. 42 Pages.

A directory is provided on computer systems and supplies for the health care industry. Systems in development as the

continued on page 226

Table III
continued from page 225

market directory went to press are also included. Vendor information includes demographic descriptions, services provided, system requirements, target market by type and size, and the national, regional and international market territories that the vendor supports. Computer systems are classified as turn-key, stand-alone, time sharing or combinations of the three.

Hospitals Don't Buy Many Personal Computers.
Henry, H.; Gilbert, B.
Market Information Center, Framingham, MA
List Vol.11, No.3, March 1984, P. 36-37.

In November and December 1983, a survey was conducted to determine where personal computers are used in hospitals and to locate potential markets for software suppliers. Potential suppliers should be aware that there are only about 7,000 hospitals in the United States and most are not highly profit-motivated. The survey found four major application areas with promise and future market growth: laboratory, financial, diagnostic and physicians. Pie charts illustrate the relationship between hospital size and personal computer use.

How to Choose a System
Anon
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 34-35.

Billing is the function that should be scrutinized most closely when shopping for an office management system. It should not only speed third party billing but it should be flexible for adjustments in payment and billing, it should reduce errors and be capable of submitting insurance claims in digital form via tape, floppies or phone lines. Other features that should be considered are the inclusion of hard disk drives in the system, the ability of the software to search records by name or number, real time interactive billing and the elimination of duplicate data entry. Data base management systems incorporated into an office system allow physicians to track incidence of diseases, outcomes of treatment as well as demonstrate patient mix changes. It's better to buy a system from a vendor with a track record but if you're going to be first make it worth your while financially. Sources available to help physicians choose a system are the American Medical Association, The American Academy of Family Physicians and The American Society of Internal Medicine.

How to Sell to Doctors.
Good, P.I.
Software Retailing Vol.2, No.2, Dec. 1983, P. 33-34,39.

Selling software to doctors will involve a large investment of time for training and after-sales support. Retailers will need to be thoroughly familiar with the doctor's needs and the software's capabilities. Medical Manager is an integrated system which is flexible enough for large practices. It sells for $3000.00. Although less flexible, the Physician's Office Computer is a multi-user system with good documentation, retailing for between $5000.00 and $10,000. One of the chief problems with RCI's Dental and Medical Management is that it runs on the Oasis operating system, thus limiting its use to less popular, 8-bit machines. Practices with an Apple can use Spectral Soft's Comma billing system. CMA Microcomputer offers a variety of customized packages, although much after-sales support will be required.

IBMs in the Lab: Programming Experiments
Martin, L.; Jeffreys, B.
Mount Sinai Medical Center, Cleveland, OH
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.19, Oct. 2, 1984, P. 285-286,288.

The Pulmonary Division of the Mount Sinai Medical Center in Cleveland uses XTs and PCs to provide better and faster service. The microcomputers are used to help the lab in performing 30,000 arterial blood gas tests a year. The custom software was written by staff members.

Implementation: The Microcomputer in a Pharmacy.
Jackson, J.
Interface Age Vol.8, No.3, March 1983, P. 48-50,172.

A pharmaceutical system using software from Pharmacom running on an Altos ACS 8000 microcomputer with a Bantam terminal and a Centronics 781 Printer is reviewed. The history, progression, upgrades and success of the system are discussed. Included is a table of time comparisons between manual and computer routines commonly used in a pharmacy. There are included a sample label and billing printout. Finally there is a screen display of a typical query and response sequence.

In-Search.
Elia, J.J.Jr.
New England Journal of Medicine
Popular Computing Vol.4, No.1, Nov. 1984, P. 149-150,151.

Menlo Corporation has released In-Search, a software package designed to simplify searches on Dialog. Dialog's costs are high. In-Search operates with category disks for the arts, education, and social sciences; biology and medicine; business, government and news; engineering, mathematics, and the physical sciences. These disks serve as guides to the data bases. A data base can be chosen before the connection to Dialog is made. After the connection is made, In-Search lists the relevant articles. A chart outlines features of the package.

Inevitability of a New Practice Associate
Singer, J.A.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.10, Oct. 1983, P. 74,76.

Physicians who can use computers, software and available databases will have an advantage over those who can not take advantage of new technologies. Computers can provide efficient appointment scheduling, expedite accounting and billing and reduce office paperwork volume. Although recent programming advancements have produced logic based database systems, the role of the computer should be in assisting physicians in making clinical diagnoses rather than dictating clinical decisions.

Insights: An Exciting (and Prosperous) Future.
Anon
Electronic Imaging Vol.3, No.3, March 1984, P. 68-70. 3 Pages.

Consumer electronics sales are predicted to hit thirty-four billion dollars by 1987, and fifty-eight billion dollars by the mid 1990s, with audio components, TV and video equipment leading sales. Potential growth lies in home companions such as robots, security systems, and home computers. Business graphics with higher display resolution and more color will be a growth leader; sales are expected to hit $1.8 billion for graphics software alone by 1987. Total business graphics market is expected to top ten billion dollars in 1987, up from $1.3 billion in 1982. Lasers, having shed the science fiction label, are finding ways into many non-military business sectors, and are predicted to reach $665 million by 1987, which is only the beginning. Medicine and science will be the fastest-growing market, at 31 percent through 1987, accounting for forty percent of the market total by 1995. Graphs illustrate market statistics.

International Medical Corporation's Multi-Med.
Anon
UNIX World Vol.1, No.5, Oct. 1984, P. 122.

International Medical Corp. has introduced a centralized medical and administrative information system. Reports for twelve-lead resting electrocardiograms (ECGs), Holter ECG test and exercise ECG test can be generated. The management software, terminal, printer and 10Mbyte mass storage starts at $17,000.

Job-Specific Applications.
Seger, K.
PC World Winter 1984, P. 214-215,217+. 33 Pages.

Job-specific software packages are programs designed to be used in a specific work environment. A buyers guide presents several categories of job-specific programs. Five programs are listed for agriculture, forty-eight in engineering and construction, eleven in insurance, six in legal applications, twenty in manufacturing and industrial applications, and thirty-one in medical. In property management sixteen are listed, twenty-four in real estate, six in retail sales, seventeen in science and mathematics, and thirty-three in a miscellaneous category.

Laboratory Instrument Interface System (LIIS): A Unit for the Acquisition, Temporary Storage and Transfer of Data to a Microcomputer.
Danforth, D.R.; Stouffer, R.L.; Bosnos, M.
Arizona, Univ. of, Tucson, AZ
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.15, No.2, 1985, P. 95-96,99+. 4 Pages.

A laboratory-instrument interface system (LIIS), was developed to connect lab equipment with a computer. It was designed around an STD bus microcomputer, using a Z80 based CPU, two ST 4302 serial boards, and one ST 4203 64K dynamic memory board. The computer was a Zenith Z-100 color, with 128K RAM, and two 320K, 5.25 inch disk drives capable of being connected with lab equipment through the buffer with a RS232C interface. During data acquisition into the buffer, the computer is free to perform other tasks. The buffer transmits one character at a time with the computer echoing these characters back to the buffer in order to receive the next character, virtually eliminating human errors. Software was developed on a CP/M-based system using Microsoft's M80 package, with the download program from the buffer written in BASIC. This flexible, fast and versatile system was built by Michael Bosnos in the University Instrument Shop at the University of Arizona at a cost of about $2,000. Schematic drawings, block diagrams and photographs illustrate the methods used.

LABSYS: dBASE II for the Clinical Laboratory.
Anon
Data Based Advisor Vol.2, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 47.

dBASE II RunTime, from Ashton-Tate, is the ideal for scheduling, keeping track of and issuing thousands of reports of patient tests. The LABSYS system was developed to implement dBASE II for such clinical laboratory applications. The system uses a 10M-byte hard disk, an IBM PC or compatible, and several printers.

LABSYS: dBASE II for the Clinical Laboratory.
Anon
Data Based Advisor Vol.2, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 47.

dBASE II RunTime, from

continued on page 227

EXTRA! EXTRA!
MULTISYNC NEC **$529**—Ask about our package deal with... **EGA+** Quadram **$380** and... **SUMMASKETCH** MM1201 Digitizing Tablet **$399** 12"x12" • **DR HALO II** graphics package for creating sophisticated graphics **$99** • **BROTHER** Printers HR 15 as low as **$310.** We are a certified Brother dealer • **XIDEX** Diskettes **by Dysan 65¢** 5¼ DSDD • **BULK Disks 47¢** Name brand • **RIBBONS** Low low prices, we carry them all • **PAPER** excellent quality, lowest prices • **ALL OTHER COMPUTER NEEDS** call us!

DATANAMICS INC.
212-244-2960
450 7th Ave.
N.Y. N.Y. 10123

Table III
continued from page 226

Ashton-Tate, is the ideal for scheduling, keeping track of and issuing thousands of reports of patient tests. The LABSYS system was developed to implement dBASE II for such clinical laboratory applications. The system uses a 10M-byte hard disk, an IBM PC or compatible, and several printers.

Law: Patents Should Be Good Medicine for Software.
Swartz, H.
Business Computer Systems Vol.2, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 29-30.

There is much controversy as to whether or not patent law is the best way to protect software. However, it appears to be the strongest technique available. Patents protect against anyone who makes, sells or uses a patented item without permission. Patents are also clearly worded and offer protection for seventeen years. The problem is in determining whether or not software is covered. Currently, the Patent Office has discouraged patent protection for software. However, some legal experts feel that is changing. Harrison E. McClandish, an Arlington, Virginia attorney, cites recent Supreme Court decisions in Diamond vs. Diehr and Diamond vs. Bradley to support his theory.

Leg Exerciser for Training of Paralyzed Muscle by Closed-Loop Control.
Petrofsky, J.S.; Heaton, H.H.III; Phillips, C.A.
Wright State University, Dayton, OH
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.4, July 1984, P. 298-303. 5 Pages.

Muscle stimulation in paralyzed individuals can prevent muscle atrophy and bone demineralization. A computer-controlled device can be used for sequential activation of muscles. The patient sits in an exercise chair with surface electrodes placed over the muscles. The tension developed in the muscle is used by the computer to determine the maximum isometric strength of the muscle. The controlling software consists of a section that measures the threshold voltage and a voltage to produce maximum muscle contraction. A series of one second pulse trains are then applied and the muscle strength measured. The exerciser is found to increase muscle strength faster than bone size and bone density. The Apple II stimulator control board is described in detail and diagrams illustrate all of its components. A photograph shows the exercise chair and a graph reveals the increase in leg strength in paralyzed subjects.

Letter Frequency Distribution—Cryptology, Part IV; Series.
Andreassen, K.
80 Micro No.41. June 1983, P. 190,192+.

In common English, there are certain distributions of letters which remain consistent. The pattern varies for certain journals and professional languages (law, medicine, military). Plaintext can be entered into the given program, and the text profiles can be analyzed. Ciphertext can be run through the program to analyze the correspondence between the original and the substituted letter. The more text that is given, the easier it is to find a solution.

LIST Applications Software Locator Directory.
Anon
List Vol.11, No.3, March 1984, P. 1L-23. 23 Pages.

The applications director lists nineteen microcomputer software packages for the medical/dental industry. The directory entries are categorized as chiropractic, dentistry, and medicine and health care. Entries give a brief application description, the computer model and/or operating system it runs under, and vendor information. The directory has an alphabetical index by product name. It also indexes the software by operating system and by computer model.

Manufacturer's Response.
Dolan, D.M.
Medware
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.2, 1984, P. 24.

The Specialist, from Medware, was developed for use on a small computer system in the medical areas of anesthesia, surgery, internal medicine, radiology, and the small- and medium-sized family doctor practice. The billing system provides outstanding search capabilities, insurance forms generation, data entry and report formatting, single key entry customization, data security, and procedure and diagnostic codes. It promises flawless operation and state-of-the art features. The accounts receivable can be reduced by forty percent.

Marketing Computers in an Era of Skepticism
Ladd, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 66-69. 3 Pages.

The first computer, Eniac, was developed in 1946 in a University of Pennsylvania laboratory. Edvac was an improvement on Eniac in that it could store programs. Most early computers were used for defense agencies and federal record-keeping. John Mauchly and J. Presper Eckert produced a commercial computer called Univac. Univac's accurate initial projection of a presidential election convinced many skeptics that computers had come of age. In 1948 William Shockley, John Bardeen and Walter Brattain developed the transistor. The transistor shrunk the size and energy requirements of computers. This new technology convinced corporations like IBM that it was feasible to market computers. The medical profession had remained on the sidelines because of the expense of hardware and software coupled with delays in receiving computer processed information.

Matching MARC to a Picture Collection: Development of a Computer Format for Medical Illustrations.
Roberts, J.
University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143
Information Processing & Management Vol.19, No.3, 1983, P. 131-139. 9 Pages.

Current machine-based formats are deficient in their ability to identify, catalog, and retrieve illustrations and slides used in the health sciences. National cataloging standards have also been found to be limited in their usefulness when applied to this kind of material. The library at the University of California, San Francisco, found it possible to adapt a Library of Congress Machine Readable Catalog format that generates a subject authority list. These programs provide descriptive cataloging standards and a method for using MARC records to produce a catalog or index. Format definitions and subject authorities were developed through the use of MESH (Medical Subject Headings) and SNOMED (Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine) subject lists. Extensive revisions or reprogramming should not be necessary in future expansions of this system. A summary of the UCSF MARC illustrations format is included.

Medaccount: A Medical Accounting Package.
Cushing, M.Jr.
Lawrence General Hospital, Lawrence, MA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1985, p. 51-55,67. 4 Pages.

Medaccount by Texas Instruments Inc. is a dedicated medical-office management system that runs on a Texas Instruments' professional computer. Medaccount version A3.00 was tested running under MS-DOS 1.25. It sells for $2,500. The hardware, data entry features, cursor control, editing, menu, error messages, graphics, documention, and program design were rated very professional in quality. The charge and payment features were not flexible enough. The insurance billing was rated good. The patient billing did not list who paid what or when payment was due. The appointment scheduler needed improvement. A calculator keypad window is built-in. With the weaknesses corrected, the system could be recommended enthusiastically. Five screen displays illustrate some of the program's features.

Medical Diagnosis with a PC Twist
Lener, J.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.9, April 30, 1985, P. 215-217.

Several programs called Problem Knowledge Couplers (PKC) and a related series of packages from PKC Corp. aid physicians in making diagonoses, keeping medical records, and collecting clinical data. The PKC Development System allows a doctor to customize the data base. The system can be used to track causal relations between symptoms, diagnoses, and treatment. The components of the system can be purchased separately, or as a unit for $1495. The system is designed for the IBM PC with at least 128K of RAM and two double-sided disk drives.

Medical Record System: CSI.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 56.

MedRec File, introduced by C-Systems, Inc., automates Medical Record related jobs by creating an integrated data base on all patients on admission and by combining this information with clinical data upon discharge.

Medical Records and Clinical Databases: What is the Difference?
Blois, M.S.
California. Univ. of (San Francisco), San Francisco, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 24,26-28. 4 Pages.

Software systems which are useful to physicians are of two types: programs for keeping medical records and programs which support clinical databases. Medical record systems are used by the physician for patient care, while a clinical database is used for other purposes, such as data collection and analysis. There will be differences between programs in detail level of information to be recorded, and in the way time is represented. There is also a third difference of organizational style. Record keeping systems of any type require a commitment of time and effort in order for them to provide significant results for the user.

Medical Records in the Office.
Drury, B.M.
Pricare, Littleton, CO
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 64,66.

Improved cost and efficiency lend the computer to applications in the medical office. Electronic storage of records is cheaper, more efficient and easily retrievable. There is a variety of software products for managing medical records, and potential buyers should clearly define their needs before purchasing software. A table of different kinds of packages shows what each type provides.

Medical/Dental.
Anon
Software Retailing Vol.1, No.11, Sept. 1983, P. 59.

Four new medical software packages are reviewed. Medical Manager requires CP/M 80, CP/M 86 or MP/M-80 and sells for $3,500, single user or $4,000, multi-user. Medical Practice System, for the IBM XT and MS/DOS systems, addresses all aspects of a practice. Medical Insurance Form Writer, sells for $100 and is available for Apple II or IIe. Doctor's Office Companion is now available in CP/M hard disk version.

Merging Medicine With The Micro.
Porter, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.3, Feb. 21, 1984, P. 157-161.

Trinity Computing Systems is a software development company which is introducing microcomputer systems in hospitals. Trinity translated all its software to run on the PC and is setting up networks for clinical and administrative applications. The PC is designed not to make a diagnosis but to detect disease trends and perform complex calculations.

Method for Mapping Cardiac Arrhythmia in Real-Time Using Microprocessor-Based Systems.
Ruiz, R.; Hernandez, C.; Mira, J.
Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain
Medical & Biological

continued on page 228

Table III
continued from page 227

Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.2, March 1984, P. 160-167. 8 Pages.

An 8-bit microprocessor system maps cardiac arrythmias in real time by extracting rhythm and morphology characteristics from the QRS complex. An MC6800 microprocessor is connected to three peripheral interface adapters, a 2Kbyte static RAM, two 2Kbyte EPROMs and a 2Kbyte ROM. The software is made up of initialization, complex detection, and waveform and rhythm analysis routines. Classification boundaries for diagnosis are established by analyzing a training set of electrocardiogram records. The method is found to be faster and more discriminating than other methods. Included are diagrams of the system and a flowchart of the software execution sequence. Electrocardiograms and graphs illustrate the detection algorithms.

Micro Saves Hospital Time and Money
Regnante, R.E.
Queset Software, North Easton, MA
Medicine & Computer Vol.2 No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 22,24-25.

The cardiovascular laboratory at Cardinal Cushing Hospital acquired an Apple IIe computer and Computascan software to perform imaging of the carotid artery as part of diagnosing carotid artery disease. The low cost system, about one-tenth the cost of a duplex carotid scanning system, images both a lateral and a cross-sectional view of the artery at the same time, and is more accurate and requires less time than systems imaging one view of a time. The initial success of the system led to the acquisition of additional software and then to the development of custom written programs to accomplish tasks that might otherwise have required additional specialized equipment.

Microprocessor-Based Heart Monitoring
Kapur, P.
CEERI, Pilani, Rajasthan, India
Microprocessors and Microsystems Vol.7, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1983, P. 29-32. 4 Pages.

Heart conditions are monitored in intensive care units. A microprocessor-based heart monitor is described. The monitor's software and hardware are described with a circuit diagram, a block diagram, and an algorithm. The monitor determines the stroke volume, mean pressure, heart rate and cardiac output. The monitor is very useful in clinical diagnosis.

Micros Invade Nuclear Medicine: Add-on Boards Give PCs Power to Process Diagnostic Images.
Porter, R.J.Jr.
Computer Graphics World Vol.8, No.12, Dec. 1985, P. 54-55. 2 Pages.

The Albany Medical Center's Department of Radiology has developed an IBM PC XT-based system for capturing and analyzing nuclear emission images. Add-on boards from Data Translation Inc. interface data from a gamma camera with the XT to display the false color or monochrome image. These images may be enhanced in several ways with the addition of image processing software.

My Search for Medical Software
Paul, G.H.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5. No.1, Jan. 1984, P. 50,53+.

In this case study of a computer system search for a medical office the list of requirements were user-friendliness, increased productivity, accounts receivable management, insurance form generation, on-line inquiry and good vendor support. The system that met these requirements was the CARE/DM system offered through SSP Time Share.

Needs and Uses
Douglass, R.J.
Los Alamos National Laboratory
IEEE Spectrum Vol.20, No.11, Nov. 1983, P. 41-45. 4 Pages. Currently available technologies should allow fifth generation computers to produce commercial results by the early 1990s. Advances in integrated information-management systems, new computer architectures, and improved human-machine interfaces will make these new applications possible. Integration of separate systems will allow greater automation in industry and offices. Expert systems will aid problem solving in science, engineering, and medicine. Software production will be improved by automatic programming and very high-level programming languages. Other applications in aerospace, the military, consumer services, health care, and even arts and leisure will be made possible in the future. These are all examined in a chart.

New Approaches to Practicing Medicine.
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol. 4, No.11, May 28, 1985, P. 297-299.

CME Inc.'s Computerized Clinical Simulations for Continuing Medical Education is a series of programs designed to simulate clinical experiences in order to help doctors enhance their knowledge of a particular condition. Twelve programs are currently available. The topics covered include: abdominal pain in a young girl; fatigue and fever in a thirty-eight year old man; high fever in a seven-month old child, chest pain in a thirty-year-old man, and diarrhea and vomiting in an infant. Each program costs $40.

New Game Takes Its Medicine—Seriously.
Garry, G.
Educational Computer Vol.3, No.3, May/June 1983, P. 55,72.

Killer T-Cell is a video game that teaches how cancer cells can be killed. Players track cancer cells and use the T-Cell (T-lymphocyte) to kill them. Cancer cells multiply, and if the T-Cell cannot kill them, players can use drugs and chemotherapy, although this loses points. Chemotherapy can not kill all the cells, and if a player loses he suffers a "relapse," and starts over at a lower level.

New Products: Science.
Anon
Library Software Review Vol.3, No.1, March 1984, P. 109-111.

Seven science software packages have been announced by their publishers. Galileo is an adventure game in which students aged twelve and older explore optics. Its cost is $34.95, and it runs on the Apple and Commodore 64 micros. In Galactic Magellan, students aged eight to adult create and explore galactic space by using the stars. For use on the Apple, Atari, Commodore 64 and PET, IBM PC and TRS-80 models III and IV, its cost is $34.95. In Micrometer, students learn to increase their reading speed and accuracy by using a micrometer. It is for use with the Apple, Atari, PET and TRS-80. Bearings uses the computer to calculate and print out distances to five hundred cities worldwide. It is available on the IBM PC or Apple II/III computers, at a cost of $19.95. Plato's Cave is a game for players aged eight through adult in which they learn to find and analyze information. It costs $49.95 and runs on the Apple, Atari, Commodore 64 and PET, IBM PC and TRS-80 Models III and IV. Adventures in Flesh teaches physiology and anatomy via an adventure game. It costs $49.95 and runs on Apples. Anatomy Quiz provides a series of questions for use by students in medicine, nursing, biology, and allied health and physical education. The first three volumes cost $19.95, and the fourth costs $39.95. It runs on micros with 48K and Applesoft.

New Twist on Thermography.
Jekel, L.; Berke, L.M.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 10-12.

Thermography in detection of breast cancer has not been widely used in recent years but a new computerized thermography process may renew interest in this technology. Computerized Breast Thermography is a software package using standard contact thermography methods to analyze images. The program is based on a database of studies on approximately 158,000 subjects.

No Glitter, but Strong Substance.
Friedman, B.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.7, Nov.-Dec. 1984, P. 18-19.

Doctor's Office Manager, IBM's packaged software for medical practice management, runs on an IBM-PC XT, is easy to get operational, and is a technically sound, carefully written package. Although it does not break new ground in practice management, it provides all of the usual features plus a number of additional ones such as: preventing users from pressing the wrong key when going from menu to menu; a section called "Correspondence" allowing ninety-nine different form letters to be sent to people in various computer resident files; Clinical Management, which allows retrieval of lists of patients based on specific data fields; and reasonable security for stored data. There are also shortcomings, including: limitation to the balance-forward method of accounting; limitation of patient entry to the patient maintenance section, and a limit of two insurance codes for each procedure. A sample patient data display screen is included as an illustration of the package which is available from IBM for $2500.

North Carolina Baptist Signs with HIS.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.6, June 1984, p. 14,16.

Health Information Systems Inc. (HIS) has contracted with North Carolina Baptist Hospitals Inc. (NCBH), a 701 bed hospital with another 105 beds being added, for the installation of the HIS Patient Accounting System. The patient accounting system is based on HIS's database architecture in which a single file and mainframe contain all information for a patient. HIS and NCBH have also agreed to a joint venture for the development of a patient care system that will be completely integrated with accounting system.

Nutrition Consult.
Anon
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 16-17.

Nutrition Consult software packages, from Nutrition Consultants, come in three modules: NC1, Recipe Scaling ($300); NC 2, Costing, Production, Menu Management ($600); and NC 3, Nutrition Analyses ($600). It runs on the Tandy 200, IBM XT, IBM PC (hard disk) and Texas Instruments or other MSDOS systems that can handle dBASE II and have at least 2Mb hard disk storage. The programs are easy to use and produce reports that are easy to understand. Data entry can be by food name or code number.

Obstetrical Ultrasound System: Trinity.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.1, Jan. 1983, P. 56.

OBUS, a Decision Technology trademark and marketed by Trinity Computer Systems, is a software product that uses IBM or Apple II microcomputers to perform obstetrical ultrasound. The OBUS system speeds up and enhances ultrasound interpretation and reporting.

Office Medicine.
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.18, Sept. 18, 1984, P. 317-319.

Threshold is a medical billing package for the IBM PC from Physicians Practice Management. The program is menu driven and admirably crisp and concise. List price for Threshold is $5500. Articulate Publications' Medicalis is a relaxed medical billing program that lists for $2700. It is not as easy to use as Threshold but is more malleable.

Office Practice Management: A Directory of Medical Software Vendors.
McDonald, C.J.
Indiana University Medical School
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.4, 1984, P. 31-37. 7 Pages.

There are a lot of software packages available for use by doctors in their offices. Most of the software is office related. Some are clinical. A six page

continued on page 229

Table III
continued from page 228

listing is included detailing the company's name, address, and the software package name.

On the Job; AI's Where It's At
Anon
Datamation Vol.31, No.14, July 15, 1985, P. 122.

There has been a trememdous increase in demand for personnel in the area of artificial intelligence (AI), according to Daryl Furno of Halbrecht Associates (Stamford, Connecticut). Almost two hundred companies are working on artificial intelligence and software related to geology, medicine, and finance. Experts will be needed in all these areas. Furno warns, however, that anyone contemplating a job transfer, should thoroughly investigate the new company, and try to find out if AI experts are included in an advisory board, if the top management includes people with experience in the company's specialty, and if the managers are marketing oriented.

On-Line Analysis of Neuromuscular Bioelectric Potentials.
Quint, S.R.; Howard, J.F.; Antoni, L.
University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.1/2, Feb./April 1983, P. 3-12. 10 Pages.

The study of tiny electrical potentials in neuromuscular tissue can be helpful in understanding related diseases and in observing the effects of certain drugs. Data is collected by microelectrodes inside the cells. Pre-and post-synaptic events can be understood by knowing the end-plate potentials (EPP), the miniature end-plate potentials (MEPP) and the action potentials (AP). Distinctive waveforms can be captured in a circular buffer. The software support functions such as storage and retrieval of data, display of waveforms, and data editing are menu-selectable. Block diagrams show the interface of the biologic and on-line systems, and the operation of the data acquisition system. Printouts show waveform parameters and statistical compilations.

PC-File for Physicians.
Hepler, K.E.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.2, Feb. 7, 1984, P. 301-302.

PC-File is a program for the IBM-PC that helps a physician use the PC to keep track of patient data. The program is explained field-by-field. Instructions are given on how to best utilize PC-File. The address is included to write for a copy of the program. ●

Spotlight on Medical Resources will be continued next month. We also plan to issue the complete article in the near future.

675-Watt Emergency POWER SYSTEM
Full Back-Up Protection!
Regular price $829...save $200

ONLY **$629**

Self-contained with 60 ampere hour enclosed gel cel battery. Transfer time to emergency power 6 milliseconds. Can operate up to 105 minutes allowing ample time for safe shutdown! Features include full brownout protection! Indicators show if operation is line power or battery. Sounds audible alarm when power has failed. Built-in 3-way AC line filter prevents transient spikes and surges. Four receptacles. Automatic regulated battery charger. Output voltage 120vAC, 60 hz, frequency controlled ± ½ cycle.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD AND SAVE $$$
Call toll free to order...1-800-662-5021
IN ILLINOIS, CALL 1-312-648-2191
INDUS-TOOL, 730 W. Lake St., Dept. CS, Chicago, IL 60606
Send Model 675FC...Enclosed is $_____ or charge on
☐ MasterCard or ☐ Visa *Expires* _____
Card No. _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone _____

SUNDAY 10-5
PROMPT DELIVERY

COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS
AT&T 6300 640k 10 Meg. Drive 1 Flop. w/Moni. $1999.00
AT&T 6300 Plus 640k 30 Meg. Dr. Call
IBM PC 640k 2 Floppies $1049.00
IBM PC 256k 10 Meg. Dr. $1299.00
IBM XT-286 Dual Flopp. $1599.99
IBM XT-286 360k 10 Meg. Dr. $1799.99
IBM AT Unenhanced $2879.99
IBM AT Enhanced Call
NEC PC-8401 $699.99
SANYO MBC-555 $629.99
SPERRY PC - HT $1399.99
SPERRY PC - IT 44 Meg $2849.99
LAP TOP COMP.
Kaypro $1379.99
NEC 8401 $699.99
Toshiba T-1100 $1349.99
Toshiba 3100 Call

Canon «PC»
PERSONAL COPIERS
PC-10 469.99
PC-20 639.99
PC-24 754.99
PC-25 799.99

TRANSCRIBERS
SANYO
TRC-8010 149.99
TRC-8700 199.99

BROTHER SPECIALS
Brother TF-50 69.99
Brother CF-50 124.00
Brother TF-100 119.00
Brother CF-300 199.99

VIDEO

8MM CAMCORDER
Canon — VM-E1 CALL
JVC — GRC-7U FOR
Sony — CCD-M8 BEST
Sony — CCD-M9 PRICE
Sony — CCD-V8 IN
Sony — PAK-8 U.S.A.

VHS CAMCORDER HQ
G.E. — ICVC-9606 HQ All
Hitachi — VM-2100 HQ VHS
Magna. — VR-8292 HQ Camer.
Minolta — CR-1100 HQ In
Olympus — VX-402 HQ Stock
Pana. — PV-220 HQ For
Quasar — VM-11 HQ Quick
RCA — CMR-200 HQ Deliv.
TOSHIBA In Stock
M-5900 MTS

VHS CAMCORDER CCD
Hitachi — VM-5000 Now
Pana. — PV-300 Try
Quasar — VM-20 The
RCA — CMR-300 Best

SUPER BETA Hi-Fi
Sony — SLH-F450 Beta
Sony — SLH-F900 Is
Sony — SLH-F750 The
Sony — SLH-F17 Best

8 MM HOME VCR's
Sony — EVC-8U Call
Sony — EVA-8U For
Sony — EVS-700 Price

PANASONIC PRO
AG-1200 345.00
AG-1500 Call
AG-150 Call
AG-155 HQ 1399.00

COMPUTERS
MONITORS, PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES, MODEMS, ACCESSORIES & FURNITURE

PRINTERS
Brother HR15-XL *249.99
Brother HR-25 419.99
Brother HR-35 Call
Brother M-1109 189.99
Brother M-1509 329.99
Brother Twinwriter 5 Call
*w/purchase of TF-50 1849.99
Canon LPB-200S 229.99
Citizen MSP-10 329.99
Citizen MSP-20 Call
Citizen MSP-25 344.99
Citizen FX-85 Call
Epson FX-286 Call
Epson LQ-800 In Stock
Epson LQ-1000 159.99
Gemini 10-X 379.00
HP Think Jet 2679.99
HP Laserjet Plus 362.99
IBM Pro Printer
IBM Quietwriter II 1029.99
NEC P-6 449.99
NEC P-7 579.99
NEC 3550 Call
NEC 8850 1019.99
Okidata 193 449.95
Okidata 292 469.95
Okidata 293 619.95
Okidata 2410 Call
Olympia NP 219.99
Panasonic 1080 189.99
Panasonic 1091 224.99
Star NX-10 225.00
Star SG-10C 214.99
Star SG-15 In Stock
Toshiba 321 *399.95
Toshiba 341 *639.99
Toshiba 351 *899.95
*w/purch. of Tractor Feed

TYPEWRITERS
BROTHER
EM-701 Call
EM-711 599.99
EM-811 729.99
SCM
XE-5000 Call
XE-6000 SR-I Call
XD-7000 SR-II Call
IBM
Wheelwriter II 649.99
Wheelwriter V 849.99

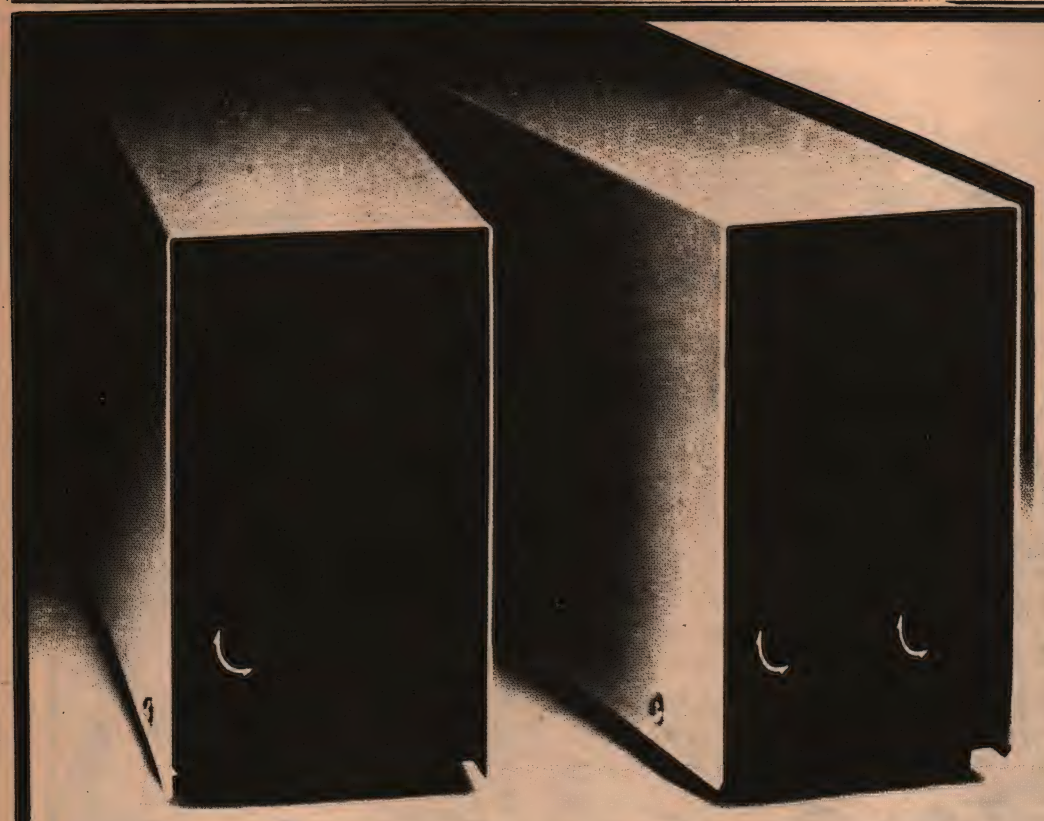
COMMODORE
Comm. 128 Call
Comm. 1571 210.00
MPS-1000 229.99
1902-A 284.99
Amiga w/Col. Moni. 1049.99

ATARI
1040-ST 999.99
130-XE Call
1027 Printer 104.99
1050 In Stock

MONITORS
Amdek 310-A 144.99
Comrex Col. w/Audio 139.99
IBM Color Moni. 639.99
NEC Multi-Sync 514.99
PGS HX 12 399.99
PGS HX-12E 469.99
PGX HX 12 149.99
PGS MAX 12 409.95
Taxan 630 469.95
Taxan 640

MODEMS
AST-6 Pak 64K Sidekick Call
Everex EGA 219.95
Everex Edge 209.95
Hayes 300 124.99
Hayes 1200 349.95
1200 Hayes Comp. 149.99
Hayes 2400 547.99
Hayes 12008 324.99
Hayes 24008 489.99
Hercules Color 139.99
Hercules Mono 275.00
Micro Modem 2E 125.00
Persyst Mono 129.00
Quad EGA Plus 344.99
STB EGA Plus 299.99
Tecmar Captain 148.00
Video 7 EGA Plus 279.95
Video 7 EGA 344.99

TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y. VIDEO: 1-800-223-6779
COMPUTER: 1-800-874-1235
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
IN N.Y. CALL (718) 237-2828
S'nW ELECTRONICS & APPLIANCES
633 Bedford Ave, Bklyn, NY 11211
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6 Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-5, Sat. Closed
C.O.D. Accepted
• Credit Card Accounts charged at time of order • Add shipg. hand. Ins. • Prices subject to change without notice • Qty Limited • Not responsible for typographical errors
ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS, 100% GUARANTEED



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives	$3.00		
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

HARD DRIVE CASES CALL

— Teac - New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply & Case .... Starting at **$129.95**

		qty 1	qty 3	qty 10
Epson	40 TK DOUBLE SIDED	$ 99.	$ 89.95	
Panasonic	40 TK DOUBLE SIDED	$ 119.	$ 99.95	
Teac	55B DOUBLE SIDED 40 TK	$ 119.	$ 99.95	
Teac	55F DOUBLE SIDED 80 TK	$ 119.	$ 99.95	

Printers

SANYO

NEW HARD DRIVES

	qty 1	qty 3
10 meg with controller & cable	NEW LOW PRICE	
20 meg with controller & cable	$429.	399
30 meg with controller & cable	499	
IRWIN TAPE BACKUP	429	

DEALERS ...CALL

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

CALL US TODAY!! 617-278-6555
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
617-278-6555

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
617-278-6555
HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

COMPATIBLE PC/XT

- SAME SIZE AS IBM PC/XT
- EIGHT UNIVERSAL SLOTS
- CPU 8088 WITH 8087 (OPT.)
- CAN ADAPT WINCHESTER HARD DRIVE
- RUNS ALL THE SOFTWARE
- A 256K MEMORY ON BOARD
- 8 SLOTS FOR ROM ONLY.....

many cards & options to choose

Monochrome Graphics	85.00
Disk Multi I/O	79.95
384K Multi-Function	79.95
Color Graphics	85.00
150 Watt P.S.	89.95
Turbo Mother Board	139.95
640K Mother Board	110.95
Floppy Disk Controller	45.00

Call for Quantity Pricing

DEALERS ...CALL

CALL US TODAY!! 617-278-6555
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

• DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
617-278-6555

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
617-278-6555
HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
• Visa/Master Charge
• Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
• C.O.D. Add $2.00

FREE
Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

By order of the
United States Small Business Administration

BANK LIQUIDATION SALE

Liquidating all assets of the business formerly known as COMTECK - Portland, OR

TERMS OF SALE: All assets sold on first come-first serve basis. All assets sold as is, where is. No warranties (other than factory) expressed or implied. Terms are cash, check, bank wire, money order or bank card. Add 3½% for bank cards. Personal checks require 4 weeks to clear. Postage and handling, 7.50 minimum or 3% of value. Bulk sale offers welcome.
CALL COLLECT: M.S. Chapman & Associates
15 Oswego Summit
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Ask for Ray Estes 206-573-3022

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	SALE
	COMPLETE SYSTEMS		
4	Ericsson PC Amb. Monitor, Keyboard, Dual Disk 640K IBM Compatible	2375.00	799.00
1	Ericsson PC, Color Monitor, Keyboard Single Disk	2200.00	699.00
1	Mindset YGS #1001 w/Expansion Unit	2599.00	799.00
	PRINTERS		
2	Ericsson Parellel Printer #4565	2190.00	699.00
1	Ericsson Matrix Printer #4511	495.00	149.00
8	Panasonic Ribbons #KX-P110	9.95	4.00
19	Silver Reed Ribbon Cartridge #5504	4.95	2.00
8	Silver Reed Ribbon Cartridge #5502	7.95	3.00
	HARDWARE		
1	Ericsson Floor Stand	20.00	6.00
3	Ericsson Adjustable Monitor Stands	50.00	20.00
2	Ericsson Single Disk Drive IBM Compatible	450.00	150.00
1	Sage IV Disk Drive Used		75.00
1	NEC Data Recorder PC-6082A Used		75.00
1	Hayes Smartmodem Used		50.00
1	Hayes Smartcom II	88.00	25.00
1	Hayes Smartmodem #1200		299.00
1	Panasonic U-Vision Mod NV-2120 Used		200.00
3	QUME QUT-102A Terminal	600.00	249.00
1	Mindset Keyboard #M1002		50.00
1	Zenith ZYM-135 Color Monitor Used	449.00	100.00
1	Mindset Mouse	149.00	50.00
1	XEBEC 9710H Hardware for Mindset	1499.00	300.00
1	WYSE 50 VDT	449.00	150.00
	MISC.		
1	HR Graphic Board - Mono #1070 Used		25.00
1	HR Graphic Board - Color		50.00
5	7' Video Extension Cable	12.00	5.00
7	6' Extension Cable	12.00	5.00
1	Power Cord # 1030	5.00	2.00
1	Elpac Power Supply Used 13.5 VAC		50.00
1	Elpac Power Supply TV/Comp		50.00
1	Mindset Video Prod Module #1231	695.00	150.00
1	Mindset Image Capture Module Used	1499.00	300.00
1	Mindset Graphic Tablet w/Cursor #M3003	699.00	200.00
1	RS-232 Module w/power Option	99.00	25.00
1	NEC DC 8894A Printer Cable		10.00
1	APIC Apple Parallel Interface Card (Quadram)	62.00	30.00
3	IPIC Parallel Boards (Quadram)		15.00
1	VS 4484 Board		10.00
1	VS-RS-232 C Board		10.00
7	3 M DS-DD-RH 5¼ Diskettes *(By the box)*	22.95	7.00
18	3 M DS-DD W/WP Diskettes 8" *(By the box)*	39.75	10.00
2	3 M Head Cleaning Diskettes 5¼ *(By the box)*	27.99	10.00
7	Flip'N'File 10	9.95	5.00
	SOFTWARE		
1	Traveling Project Manager (for TRS-80, NEC, Olivetti)	59.95	25.00
2	Traveling Sales Manager (for TRS-80, NEC, Olivetti)	119.90	45.00
2	Traveling Time Manager (for TRS-80, NEC, Olivetti)	119.90	45.00
1	Traveling Project Manager (for TRS-80, NEC, Olivetti)	59.95	25.00
2	Traveling Expense Manager (for TRS-80, NEC, Olivetti)	119.90	45.00
2	Traveling Appointment Manager	119.90	45.00
1	Payroll Used	495.00	75.00
1	Inventory Control	495.00	75.00
1	Accounts Payable	495.00	75.00
1	Demo Programs	495.00	75.00
	MINDSET		
1	Caddraft System Diskette A & B		50.00
1	GW-Basic	79.00	20.00
1	DOS	60.00	20.00
1	Caddraft Sample & Diskette A		20.00
1	Lumena 1.06	399.00	160.00
1	Video Producer		100.00
1	Analog Prn-Driv-Ut Program		100.00
	Assorted Diskettes		100.00
1	Flip'n'File Case		10.00
1	Flip'n'File #10 Used		10.00

PRICES START AT 20¢ ON THE DOLLAR

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JULY

July 19-20, 1986
THE 1986 ATLANTA HAMFESTIVAL, sponsored by the Atlanta Radio Club, will be held in the Georgia World Congress Center. The all-indoor event will feature over 150 exhibitors, Forums on virtually all aspects of Amateur Radio, as well as a huge, air-conditioned flea market. For further information, send a SASE to the Atlanta Hamfestival Inc., P.O. Box 77171, Atlanta, GA 30357.

IF YOU SELL

Computers, Hardware, Software, Peripherals, Accessories, Parts, Bits or Pieces...Then

YOU NEED TO BE AT THE FORT WORTH COMPUTER & CAMERA SHOW

AUGUST 9 & 10 ONLY $35

Gives you access to thousands of people with $$$.

CONTACT:

BOB NORMAN
PO Box 9604
Ft. Worth, TX 76107
(817) 732-1194

SEPTEMBER

September 2-5, 1986
The first annual COMDEX/AUSTRALIA dedicated exclusively to computer industry marketers, independent retailers, distributors and dealers, will be held at RAS Showground in Sydney, Australia. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

September 4-6, 1986
The second KANSAS CITY COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Kansas City Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

September 4-6, 1986
The LONG ISLAND COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Nassau Coliseum, Long Island, NY. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

September 11-13, 1986
The ninth TAMPA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Curtis Hixon Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

September 25-27, 1986
The SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTER & EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at Brooks Hall and Civic Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

OCTOBER

October 16-18, 1986
The seventh ATLANTA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Atlanta Civic Center. Geared to business professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

October 27-29, 1986
The first annual INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL in Europe Conference and Exposition will be held at the parc des Expositions in Paris, France. For additional informaton contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

October 30-November 1, 1986
The ninth SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an expositon of small computer and business equipment users will be presented at the Miami Expo Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business euqipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

NOVEMBER

November 10-14, 1986
The eighth annual COMDEX/Fall, the world's largest computer industry trade show will be held at seven major Las Vegas facilities—Las Vegas Convention Center, the Convention Center's West Hall, the Las Vegas Hilton, Riviera, Sahara, Caesar's Palace, and MGM Grand hotels. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

November 20-22, 1986
The sixth LOS ANGLES COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Los Angeles Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Neeham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

November 20-22, 1986
The sixth CHICAGO COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at McCormick Place, Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

DECEMBER

December 11-13, 1986
The second annual INTERFACE in Japan Conference and Exposition will be held at the Harumi Exhibition Center and Keio Plaza Hotel in Tokyo. More than 150 companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems and communications services for large-scale corporate, government and institutional systems users in Japan, Korea, Taiwan (R.O.C.), Singapore, Hong Kong, and the People's Republic of China. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF *COMPUTER SHOPPER*

Call or Write: (305)269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

USER GROUPS

The User Groups Section is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your club's address at no charge. User Group listings are in state sequence. If you would like to have your club listed, follow the instructions listed below:

User Group Submission Policy

All User Group entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of July will appear in the September issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter. After this period they will be deleted unless we receive a post card or letter confirming the board is active. It is the responsibility of the person who submitted the listing to mail all corrections, updates, and deletions to *Computer Shopper*. Remember, if you do not let us know when your club is inactive, it will be listed until deleted.

Send all correspondence to:

Computer Shopper
User Groups
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

ALABAMA

80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4680. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35815
APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,P.O. BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606. 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES. RT. 2. BOX 281-B. FAIRHOPE. AL 36532
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 539-E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG P.O. BOX 11751. MONTGOMERY. AL 36111 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
COMMUTER USERS GROUP (VISUAL), c/o RAY DOBBS. 4907 ALBERTA RD. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35816-1103
COMPUPALS USA FRIENDSHIP NETWORK & INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O T.A. LYNCH. 737 MARYETHEL DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL 36109
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ALABAMA COMMODORE KOMPUTER SOCIETY (HACKS), P.O. BOX 14356. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35815
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP C/O LAMARR KELLEY. 3516 PURDY DRIVE. NW. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35810
MICROPOLIS/VECTOR GRAPHIC USERS GROUP, 604 SPRINGWOOD CIRCLE. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35803-1740; (205) 881-1697
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
THE MOBILE COLOR SIG, c/o STEVE POATES. 2056 SOUTH McVAY DRIVE. MOBILE. AL 36605; (205) 473-1049
MOBILE HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O GORDON MARSH. 6204 PINE NEEDLE DRIVE SOUTH. MOBILE. AL 661-8846
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 1212 Hillman Street. Montgomery. AL 36109
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE), PO BOX 8894. MOBILE. AL 36608-0894
SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP TI-99 (S.M.A.U.G.), RT. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL.. ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, P.O. BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX. P.O. BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O JOHN MORRISON. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

1st SINCLAIR USERS' GROUP OF PHOENIX, C/O 9009 WEST ELM ST.. #2. PHOENIX. AZ 85037
ADAM 2 APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 34056. PHOENIX. AZ 85067; (602) 277-8511
ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON. 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, P.O. BOX 704. DECATUR. AZ 35602
DOUGLAS COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 544. DOUGLAS. AZ 85608; (602) 364-9604
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLDG.. NAIHS. P.O. BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
NORTHWEST ARKANSAS PC USER GROUP, PO BOX 69. FAYETTEVILLE. AR 72021
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17831. TUCSON. AZ 85730
TUCSON APPLE CORE, 8830 E. SPEEDWAY. TUCSON. AZ 85710
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 9631 E. STELLA ROAD. TUCSON. AZ 85730
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O MORRIS MILER. 5985 S. HEROPA. TUCSON. AZ 85706
TUCSON OSBORNE NETWORK, C/O DONALD RANDOLPH. 9328 N. GAZELLE PLACE. TUCSON. AZ 85741. (602)744-3693
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN. P.O. BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

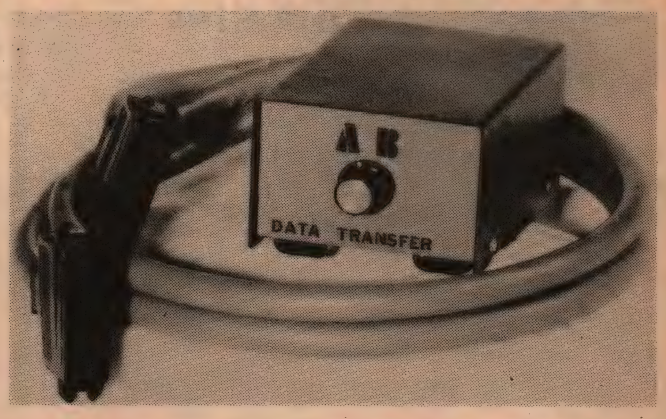
ARKANSAS FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O GARY SMITH. P.O. DRAWER 7680. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72217
ARKANSAS SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY, (IBM-PC) c/o L. BLAND. P.O. BOX 1837. CONWAY. AR 72032; (501) 329-6933 (24 hours)
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, P.O. BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
COMMODORE CLUB OF PINE BLUFF, C/O BRUCE ASHCRAFT. P.O. BOX 1083. PINE BLUFF. AR 71613
COMMODORE INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (C.I.A.), P.O. BOX 1755. CONWAY. AR 72032
IBM COMPUTER USERS CLUB OF ARKANSAS, P.O. BOX 598. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72115
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, P.O. BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015
WEST HELENA MICRO-COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2184. WEST HELENA. AR 72390

CALIFORNIA

4 COTTA ITEMS/APPLES, P.O. BOX 3708. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002
68796 (6800 5 IEEE-796) HACKERS/NEWSLETTER, 12450 SKYLINE BLVD.. WOODSIDE. CA 94062
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
ABACUS - A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, C/O GENE SMITH. 2316 SANDY LANE. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93306
APPLE JACKS, P.O. BOX 732. PATTON. CA 92369-0732
APPLEPICKERS II OF SONOMA COUNTY, C/O DAREN HEATHERLY. 738 B. SLATER STREET. SANTA ROSA. CA 95404
ANTELOPE VALLEY CP/M USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1752. LANCASTER. CA 93539
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. P.O. BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305. (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), P.O. BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BAY AREA NEC/100 USER'S GROUP, C/O TRULY PORTABLE. P.O. BOX 2916. OAKLAND. CA 94609
BAY AREA SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN TAYLOR. 4008 PASEDENA DRIVE. SAN MATEO. CA 94403
BREA 99ER'S USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 213. BREA. CA 92622. (714)529-6648
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE. LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GENE AULICH. CLUB PRESIDENT. 10632 VIANI WAY. RANCHO CORDOVA. CA 95670
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008. (408) 379-2774
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, (PC. S-100. TRS-80) P.O. BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011; (805) 487-5015 or (805) 653-5358
CALIFORNIA BAY AREA BASIS 108 USERS GROUP, C/O ROGER BERNHARDT. 536 MISSION. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94105. (415) 442-7281
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CIVIC64, P.O. BOX 2442. OXNARD. CA 93034-2442
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. P.O. BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, P.O. BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES. BOX 140. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. DAVIS. CA 95616
DAVIS PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2249. DAVIS. CA 95617-2249; (916) 756-6838
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET. RICHMOND. CA 94805
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), P.O. BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FL BELLOMY THEOS OASIS USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93130
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FREMONT MACNET, 4330 PEREGRINE, FREMONT, CA 94536; (415) 489-9263
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
FUJITSU MICRO 16S USERS GROUP, 4615 ELLENITA AVE.. TARZANA. CA 91356
GAUILAN USERS GROUP, C/O R.W. BROWN. 780 MANX AVENUE. CAMPBELL. CA 95008 (408) 379-2774
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
GREATER SOUTH BAY IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O ERIC CHEVALIER. 7403 ¾ SOUTH DEPULVEDA BLVD.. WESTCHESTER. CA
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HUMBOLDT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 6710. EUREKA. CA 95502
IBM P.C. CLUB AND NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DRIVE #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM XT CLONE USER GROUP, 431 ASHBURY STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94117
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910. FAIRFIELD. CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NUYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE STREET. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO. CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIS CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, P.O. BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LOS ANGELES AMIGA USERS GROUP, c/o BILL SIMPSON. 1711 ALTIVO WAY. LOS ANGELES. CA 90026; (213) 661-7959
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONFERENCE ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DRIVE. FAIRFIELD.CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DRIVE. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MAC-MANIA, (THE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP OF INLAND EMPIRE). C/O BRUCE ROUMAN. 963 NOTTINGHAM DR.. CORONA. CA 91720
MACVALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4297. BURBANK. CA 91503
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MCTUG (MSDOS, CP/M, & TANDY USERS' GROUP), C/O DR. FRANK HOVELL. 907 SPRUCEWOOD COURT. PETALUMA. CA 94952
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, P.O. BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS UG, P.O. BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK. 63 OAK TREE LANE. IRVINE. CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PACIFIC COMPUTER CLUB, c/o NORMAN SAUPPE. 1625 PEGFAIR DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103; (818) 792-9840
PENINSULA APPLE USERS GROUP 952-A WASHINGTON STREET. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070; (415) 592-1167
PENINSULA USER GROUP-PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107. PACIFICA. CA 94044
PETS AROUND LIVERMORE (PALS), P.O. BOX 1068. LIVERMORE. CA 94550
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. P.O. BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. (408)448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., P.O. BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
SACRAMENTO PC USERS GRUP, P.O. BOX 685. CITRUS HEIGHTS. CA 95610; (916) 332-1944
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS., 1551 FLOAT BLVD.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA. CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP,C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS. 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN LEANDRO APPLE EATERS USERS GROUP, c/o BOB SHAYLER. 2200 BANCROFT AVE. SAN LEANDRO. CA 94577
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANTA MARIA/LOMPOC ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (SMLACE), P.O. BOX 2286. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454
SANYO MBC-2000/3000 COMPUTER CLUB, c/o RIVER CITY DATAMATION. 2653 YUMA CIRCLE. SACRAMENTO. CA 95827
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12450 SKYLINE BLVD.. WOODSIDE. CA 94062
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
S. PENINS. APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (c/o David Harris). P.O. BOX 1257. PALO ALTO. CA 94302. 415-856-9126
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS, 1551 FLOAT BLVD.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TI 99ERS, 1053 SHRADER ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94117
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
SANYO USER GROUP - SFBA (NATIONAL CP/M) c/o VALCON. 1260 WESTWOOD ST.. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94061
SEQUOIA COMPUTERS USERS GROUP, 269 S. SILVA STREET. TULARE. CA 93274; (209) 685-0305
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, 6675 CLIFFORD DRIVE. CUPERTINO. CA 95014-4530
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390088. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. P.O. BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. P.O. BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY APPLE III USER GROUP, PO BOX 432. RENDONDO BEACH. CA 90277. (213)316-7738
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O JAMES A. JENGO. 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
THE SOUTH BAY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ANDREW CORLETT. 1435 W. 172nd STREET. GARDENIA. CA 90247. (213) 538-8394
SOUTH BAY COMPUTER EDUCATION GROUP, (APPLE. ATARI. COMMODORE. IBM. TI 99/4a. 3675 TORRANCE BLVD.. SUITE 202. TORRANCE. CA 90503
SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, PO BOX 39088 (SBKUG) MOUNTAINVIEW. CA 94039
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
S. PENINSULA APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O

THE FINEST SWITCHBOX MADE

- Belden 22 Gage Double-Shielded Cable — THE Name in Cable
- Amp Connectors & Covers — Traditional American Quality
- Steel Shell w/Electrostatic Paint — Durable & Scratch Resistant
- Completely Hand Crafted In The United States



We also carry 3,4,5 and crossover switchboxes.

A FULL 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
To Order, call TOLL FREE
1-800-238-2233 Ext. 276

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, Carte Blanche & C.O.D. Accepted
Ohio Residents Call Toll Free 1-800-524-2233 Ext. 276
And Add 5½% Sales Tax Made in U.S.A.
Add $3 Postage & Handling.

TSI
5282 Brackenhouse
Columbus, OH 43220

EXCLUSIVE CABLE FLEXIBILTY PLAN
If you need additional cable length, just tell us the dimensions you need when ordering and we will custom cut your cables. (Add $2.50 per foot).

$79.95
Parallel or Serial
6 Feet of Cable Included

DAVID HARRIS, P.O. BOX 1257, PALO ALTO, CA 94302
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNA COMPUTER GROUP, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 9021
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747, U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
TEXBUG, 3535 S. H. ST. #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY, RIVERSIDE, CA 92506
TI-SIG, SAN DIEGO, CA 619-296-9386
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, P.O. BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 LOUGHBOROUGH, MERCEDE, CA 95340
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, P.O. BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TRULY PORTABLE 6540 DANA STREET, P.O. BOX 2916, OAKLAND, CA 94609
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1148, LAJULLA, CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU, ANAHEIM, CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510-6545
VTHG (VALLEY TRS80 HACKER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 9747, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91609
WEST LOS ANGELES SINCLAIR TIMEX COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 34545, LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, WLA-VUG, 8651 OLIN STREET, LOS ANGELES, CA 90034-2532
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, C/O GUY WONG, 15 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CA 90030
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
Z-WEST, P.O. BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O GEORGE T. PALECEK, P.O. BOX 22974, DENVER, CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST., BOULDER, CO 80302
APPLE II COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
APPLE II USER GROUP OF COLORADO, 6818 S. MAGNOLIA COURT, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., P.O. BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN, PRESIDENT, 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
COLORADO SPRINGS TIBBS, C/O JOHN WILLIAMS, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 303-574-5762
CP/M SIG INC., P.O. BOX 633, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020-0633
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
DENVER AREA SANYO USER'S GROUP, DON ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT, 1210 SAULSBURY STREET, LAKEWOOD, CO 80215; (303) 232-6955
DENVER KAYPRO ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 1507, WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80034 (303) 422-2996
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 19704 E. LOYOLA CIRCLE, AURORA, CO 80013-3904
FRONT RANGE 99ers COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 9572, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80932
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO, SEC-TRES., 1625 CENTENNIAL RD., FORT COLLINS, CO 80525
GRACE (ATARI COMPUTER USERS), 1009 42ND STREET #5, EVANS, CO 80620
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS, 914 S. VICTOR WAY, AURORA, CO 80012, 303-892-6666
THE PARTNER'S CLUB, 1817 WELTON STREET, SUITE #339, DENVER, CO 80202
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, P.O. BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, EVENINGS
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL, 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET, WIDEFIELD, CO 80911
STARFLEET ATARI USERS OF DENVER, P.O. BOX 24064, DENVER, CO 80224
TAWUG, P.O. BOX 24869, DENVER, CO 80224-0869
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK, PRES., 809 E. 12TH, PUEBLO, CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM, 326 EMORY DR., LONGMOT, CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN, 50 CEDAR ROAD, BETHANY, CT 06525
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06350
CENTRAL CONNECTICUT TI USER'S GROUP, 199 SPRUCE STREET, W. SUFFIELD, CT 06093
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, P.O. BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
CONNECTICUT ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (C.A.C.E.), C/O TOTAL COMPUTERS, INC., 200 W. MAIN STREET, MERIDEN, CT 06450
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT HEATH USERS GROUP, 19 ALLEN STREET, BRISTOL, CT 06010
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06533-0235
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE., BOX 6, NEW HAVEN, CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE (203)227-4946.
D.P. DIRECTIONS, P.O. BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLEE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL, P.O. BOX 18027, EAST HARTFORD, CT 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291, NEW CANAAN, CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, P.O. BOX 5033, ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
NUTMEG TI-99ers, C/O JANET RYAN, 10 JOLLY ROAD, ELLINGTON, CT 06029
OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O MARC COHEN, 23 CRESTVIEW DRIVE, BROOKFIELD, CT 06084
PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4408, MARION, CT 06444
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
S.E.C.T. EPSON USERS' GROUP C/O ROBIN PERRY, 30 NIANTIC RIVER ROAD, WATERFORD, CT 06385
SOUTHEAST CT. PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 180, WEST MYSTIC, CT 06388
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), C/O WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 DAYS, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, NIGHTS
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337, STAMFORD, CT 06904
TANDY 2000 SOFTWARE SWAPPERS, 387 MAIN STREET, WESTPORT, CT 06880
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, P.O. BOX 1575, HARTFORD, CT 06144
TRITOWN PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O TED MELINOSKY, 525 FOSTER STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
THE UCONN PC CLUB, P.O. BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268

DELAWARE

THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), P.O. BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
THE DELAWARE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o TOBIAS L. FOWLER, P.O. BOX 78, MIDDLETOWN, DE 19709; (302) 378-2555
DELMARVA APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BARBARA A. CHAFFINCH, RD2, BOX 94-A, BRIDGEVILLE, DE 19933; (302) 337-8009
D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), P.O. BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o SOFTWARE KINGDOM, INC., 512 N. DUPONT HWY., DOVER, DE 19901; (302) 736-6613
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
MUD - MACINTOSH USERS OF DELAWARE, P.O. BOX 161, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
PC USERS GROUP, (IBM) c/o SOFTWARE KINGDOM, INC., 512 N. DUPONT HWY., DOVER, DE 19901; (302) 736-6613
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, P.O. BOX 11011, ARLINGTON, VA 22210-2011
CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, P.O. BOX 891, WASHINGTON, DC 20044-0891; (301) 495-6690
COMPUSERVE IBM PC S/G, 4910 43rd STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN, 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE, ROCKVILLE, MD 20853
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, C/O STEVE WYATT, P.O. BOX 6239, WASHINGTON D.C. 20015

FLORIDA

THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 291557, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33329; (305) 390-2210 (24 hour message)
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
THE APPLE TREE OF CENTAL FLORIDA, 354 S. WYMORE #102, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714; (305) 869-9784
APPLE III, 5018 66TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT, 417 TAHITIAN TERR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 AVE., SUITE #133, MIAMI, FL 33183
APPLE PEELINGS OF NAPELES, C/O VIC BRITTAIN, 705 MYRTLE ROAD, NAPLES, FL 33963
THE APPLE TREE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 354 S. WYMORE #102, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714; (305) 869-9784
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD, 2220 LAKEWORTH ROAD, #2, LAKEWORTH, FL 33460
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), C/O LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY, TEMBROKE, FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
B.A.S.E. (BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS), P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104, 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
BROWARD 99'ers, P.O. BOX 22306, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33301 (305) 587-8429
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 7326, ORLANDO, FL 32854 (305) 886-0390
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329
CENTRAL FLORIDA OSBORNE GROUP, 863 TRUMULL STREET, DELTONA, FL 32725 (904) 789-5294
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE, 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE, TEQUESTA, FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON, 235 BISHOP DRIVE, GAINESVILLE, FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, C/O ERNIE BONTRAGER, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33582
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, C/O DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS, P.O. BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 33208
COMPUTER CONNECTION, P.O. BOX 2101, FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32549
CP/M COMPUTER CLUB, (CCC) C/O PETER MENDIOLA, 3700 PONCE DE LEON BLVD., CORAL GABLES, FL 33134
D-BUG ATARI, C/O DIXON TAM, 134 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, P.O. BOX 15232, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32015
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9596, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32020
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH, P.O. BOX 1097, EDGEWATER, FL 32032
ELSE, P.O. BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
EL-SHIFT-OH, P.O. BOX 548, COCOA, FL 32922
FLORIDA WEST COAST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
FT. LAUDERDALE EPSON ASSOCIATION, 2020 N.E. 17TH COURT, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33305
GAINESVILLE APPLE PEELERS, 6330 SW 13th STREET, GAINESVILLE, FL 32608
G.C.O.G., P.O. BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE., KISSIMMEE, FL 32743, (305)847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT., ORANGE PARK, FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32210
JACKSONVILLE USERS GROUP, C/O H. WALKER, P.O. BOX 17547, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32245-7457
LAMBDA/TANDY, P.O. BOX 2725, HAINES CITY, FL 33844
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529; (813) 792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), P.O. BOX 248, 2950 NE 55th AVE, SILVER SPRINGS, FL 32688
MARTIN COUNTY TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/P PAUL YORKE, 1200 STARFISH LANE, STUART, FL 33494; (305) 287-1760
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER, P.O. BOX 403428, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140
MIAMI PC USER GROUP, C/O JEFFREY FEINBERG, 2500 E. HALLANDALE BCH. BLVD., STE. 707, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
MIAMI PC USERS GROUP, C/O HAROLD J. SCHULMAN, 443 N.E. 195TH STREET, #139, MIAMI, FL 33179
MIAMI USERS GROUP TI 99/4A, C/O B. SCHREIBER, 19301 N.E. 19 AVE., MIAMI, FL 33179
M.I.C.E. (MIAMI INDIVIDUALS WITH COMMODORE EQUIPMENT), 11110 BIRD ROAD, MIAMI, FL 33165

MTBASIC

Multitasking BASIC Compiler

	Windowing	Multitasking	ROMable code	Recursive	Price	8087 support	Multi-line functions
MTBASIC	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**$49.95**	**optional**	**Y**
MBASIC	n	n	n	n	$350.00	n	n
TURBO PASCAL	IBM only	n	n	Y	$69.95	optional	Y
CBASIC2	n	n	n	n	$600.00	n	n
BASCOM	n	n	n	n	$395.00	n	n

MTBASIC, the multitasking Basic compiler, has everything you need!

Interactive Compiler

MTBASIC is an interactive compiler and a unique Basic language. MTBASIC is easy to use since you can write programs in an interactive environment and them compile them using only one command. MTBASIC is easy to learn because it is similar to many other Basics. The biggest advantage of using a compiled Basic is FAST PROGRAMS. With MTBASIC you get speed and advanced features.

Features

Multitasking
Windowing
Interactive
Compiles in seconds
Multi-line functions
No runtime fee
Handles interrupts
Fast native code
ROMable code
Formatted I/O
Assembly language calls
In-line machine code

Complete Package

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so any system can use windows), demonstration programs, and a comprehensive manual.

Ordering

MTBASIC is available for CP/M, MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems for $49.95. MTBASIC with 8087 support is available for MS-DOS for $79.95. Shipping is $3.50 ($10.00 overseas). MD residents add 5% sales tax. MC, Visa, checks and COD accepted.

SOFTAID, Inc.

8930 Route 108 • Columbia, MD 21045 • (301) 964-8455

MBASIC and BASCOM are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. TURBO PASCAL is a trademark of Borland International. CBASIC is a trademark of Digital Research.

MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF). 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI). 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. P.O. BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OCALA COCO-NUTS 4434 SE 8th STREET. OCALA. FL 32671
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, P.O. BOX 9266. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PENSACOLA APPLE USERS GROUP, 8435 LOFTON DRIVE. PENSACOLA. FL 32514; (904) 478-1112
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP, 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO., ST PETERSBURG. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND. FL 33801
SANYO USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 6014 W. HARWOOD ST., ORLANDO. FL 32811; (305) 293-3314
SARASOTA-MANATEE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 25134. SARASOTA. FL 33579
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, P.O. BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33335-2267
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 6800 USERS GRUP, 110 DORY ROAD NORTH. N.P.B., FL 33408
SPACE COAST AMIGA USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2098. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952-2112
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SPACE COAST AMIGA GROUP, P.O. BOX 1967. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952; (305) 452-4737
SPACECOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, INC., P.O. BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952-2112
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), P.O. BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33518. (813)531-7190
S.W.A.C.K.S., RT 2. BOX 607. N. FT. MYERS. FL 33903
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314
TAMPA BAY AREA ATARI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O RANDAL C. GIBSON. 812 W. RIVER DRIVE. TAMPA. FL 33617; (813) 988-4503
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DRIVE. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
TAMPA BAY OSBORNE GROUPO, 4455 DUHME ROAD #203. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33708; (813) 392-6169
TAMPA BAY TI 99ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVENUE. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
TELE COMM PRO GROUP OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 1140 ATKINSON AVE., FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33312; (305) 791-5109
TI 99/4A, P.O. BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. P.O. BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99ERS, P.O. BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
TIMEX SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
TIMEX-SINCLARI COMPUTER CLUB OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 808 EAST ANDERSON STREET. ORLANDO. FL 32801
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUPD, P.O. BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
TRI-COUNTY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 2 DON QUIXOTE COURT. PORT ST. LUCIE. FL 33452
T/S TECHNOLOGIES USER GROUP, C/O JOSE MORENO. 11331 SW 4TH STREET. MIMI. FL 33165
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA. FL 33620
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DRIVE. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSAON AT DUVALL/BIBB. INC., 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., TAMPA FL 33609
WEST BROWARD ATARI USERS GROUP, 9411 NW 10TH STREET. JACARANDA LAKES. FL 33322
WEST VAX 99ers, BOX 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950.CYNTHIA DRIVE. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, P.O. BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ADBUS, ATLANTA DATA BASE USER SOCIETY. P.O. BOX 19913. ATLANTA. GA 30325
THE AGUSTA SANYO USERS GROUP, c/o JACK E. HOBBS. PRESIDENT. 3008 CLAUDIA DRIVE. AUGUSTA. GA 30906; (404) 793-3406
AMIGA USER GROUP OF STATESBORO, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DRIVE. STATESBORO. GA 30458
ATHENS COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS (ACE), C/O STANTON ROBERTSON. 130 ST. JAMES DRIVE. ATHENS. GA 30606
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 19841. ATLANTA. GA 30325
ATLANTA AREA APPLE USERS GROUP, LILBURN MIDDLE SCHOOL. 4994 LAWRENCEVILLE HIGHWAY. LILBURN. GA 30247; (404) 662-6957
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT., GA 30087
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
C-64 USER GROUP, ALBANY. GA. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3735 ARREL DRIVE. COLUMBUS. GA 31909
COMMIES EAST (COMMODORE 128/64), C/O NED BOND IV. RT. 4. BOX 430-E. WAYCROSS. GA 31501
CSRA COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 30903
MGHUG, P.O. BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS. GA 30093
RAINBOW (ATARI), 5916 BEVERLY STREET. SAVANNAH. GA 31405
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO. GA 30458
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST., MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU. HI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU. HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91. HONOLULU. HI 96810
NEC USERS GROUP, 94-1026 LELEPUA PLACE. WAIPAHU. HI 96797

IDAHO

THE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF MAGIC VALLEY, BOX 1735. TWIN FALLS. ID 83303
G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
IDAHO TANDY USERS GROUP, C/O KEITH E. DAVIS. P.O. BOX 609. SHOSHONE. ID 83352; (208) 886-2990
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR., POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE., POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208-233-5422
POCATELLO TI 99ERS USERS GROUP, c/o T.S. TAUSCHER. 4990 WILDFLOWER. POCATELLO. ID 83204; (208) 233-2282
SANYO GROUP, SHERWOOD HALL. 404 SPOTSWOOD. MOSCOW. ID 83843

ILLINOIS

THE 64 USER GROUP OF AMERICA, 51 THORNHILL DRIVE. DANVILLE. IL 61832
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD., WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
APPLE PEOPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
APPLE TREE COMPUTER CLUB, 1544 EDGEWOOD. CHICAGO HEIGHTS. IL 60411
THE C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646

Announcing the ICP TURBO XT Series 16-Bit Personal Computers...

...for you...for your office
...for your lab...for your customer.

CHECK THESE FEATURES FOR SAVINGS OF HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

- ☐ Fully IBM* PC/XT compatible, runs all popular IBM PC/XT softwares Lotus 1-2-3*, D-Base III*, Symphony*
- ☐ 640KB Ram on the system board.
- ☐ 8088 16-Bit Microprocessor with 8087 co-processor optional upgrade.
- ☐ 8 expansion I/O slots.
- ☐ Seven 8KB eprom sockets, six usable for program expansion.
- ☐ 360KB half-height 5¼" double density, double sided floppy disk drive.
- ☐ Serial port (2nd serial port optional).
- ☐ Parallel printer port. ☐ Game port.
- ☐ Battery backed clock/calendar.
- ☐ Power-on automatic self-testing of system components.
- ☐ 72 hour dynamic burn-in prior to shipment.

WHILE THEY LAST
FREE OFFER
10 Memorex 5¼" Discs, DS, DD & Plastic Library Case

ICP TURBO XT-A1*	ICP TURBO XT-A2*
1 Drive 1 Floppy Controller 1 Color Graphic Card 1 Multi I/O Board 1 Turbo 640k XT System 150 W Power Supply **$795.00**	2 Drives 1 Floppy Controller 1 Color Graphic Card 1 Multi I/O Board 1 Turbo 640k XT System 150 W Power Supply **$895.00**
ICP TURBO XT-A10*	**ICP TURBO XT-A20***
1-10 Meg Hard Disk 2 Floppy Drives 1 Floppy/Hard Disk Controller 1 Color Graphic Card 1 Multi Function Board 1 Turbo 640k XT System 150 W Power Supply **$1299.00**	1-20 Meg Hard Disk 2 Floppy Drives 1 Floppy/Hard Disk Controller 1 Color Graphic Card 1 Multi Function Board 1 Turbo 640k XT System 150 W Power Supply **$1499.00**

SUPPORT CHIPS	
8087-2	$169.95
4164-15	$2.49
41256-15	$4.95

HARD DISC OPTION
10 Megabyte Hard Disc Drive with Controller Card
$395.00

*Monitors Optional From $99.

PAYMENT TERMS
- Mastercard and/or Visa
- C.O.D. by Certified or Bank Check
- P.O. from D&B listed companies — net 30 days subject to credit approval.
- Open Account. net 30 days, schools, colleges. universities and U.S. Government agencies.

WARRANTY
- All models are fully guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of purchase. **If, for any reason, you are not satisfied, within ten (10) days of receipt, request RA# and return for full refund.**

SHIPMENT
- Prices quoted are F.O.B. Ipswich, MA
- Normal shipment is via UPS Ground
- We also ship UPS Red and Blue and Federal Express first and second day air as specified by customer.

DELIVERY SCHEDULE
- Shipments 48 hours ARO

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- Available by contacting our sales office.

KNOW WHO YOU'RE DEALING WITH
- We have been in business 31 years.
- We are listed and rated in Dunn and Bradstreet.
- We are an authorized digital™ original equipment manufacturer.
- We are members of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and the Small Business Association of New England.

Industrial Computer Products

* Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Corp. D-Base III is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate
* IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp

43 Mitchell Road, Ipswich, MA 01938-1219 U.S.A. Tel (617) 356-7500 Telex 4998307/INDCO
A division of Industrial Semiconductors, Inc.

Users Groups

CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYIST EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX C-176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CENTRAL ILLINOIS TRS-80 USER GROUP, MODELS I/III/IV/4P. 159 MOSCHEL STREET. EAST PEORIA. IL 61611-2722
CHESS PLAYER'S COMMODORE USER GROUP, 723 BARTON STREET. MT. VERNON. IL 62864
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA PC JR USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 106. GLENVIEW. IL 60025-0106; (312) 837-5711
CHICAGO AREA TIMEX USES GROUP, 210 BERNICE. NORTHLAKE. IL 60164; (312) 473-9415
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 N. LONGWOOD RD.. P.O. BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, BOX 1678. CHICAGO. IL 60690
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 2952 N. MEADE. CHICAGO. IL 60634
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CIA USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1462. PEORIA. IL 61602
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
COMMODORE B-128 USER'S GROUP, c/o NORMAN DELTZKE. 4102 N. ODELL. NORRIDGE. IL 60634
COMPUTERS-WEST, 440 NORTH STEWART. LOMBARD. IL 60148
CRABAPPLES USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 338. CARBONDALE. IL 62903
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O HERB GROSS, 833 PROSPECT, ELGIN, IL, 60120
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
FOX VALLEY PCjr ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 294. PLAINFIELD. IL 60544
HEURISTICS USER GROUP P.O. BOX 481. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
IBM PC/C-64 COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 513. CHICAGO. IL 60690
ICCC ATARI USERS GROUP, 117 SOUTH 17th. MATTOON. IL 61938
ILLIANA ACE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3816 PERSHING. DANVILLE. IL 61832
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
LITTLE EGYPT APPLE USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET. MURPHYSBORO. IL 62966
MACH, P.O. BOX 221. VARNA. IL 61375; (309) 463-2557
METRO EAST COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, c/o D. WARREN. P.O. BOX 1569. EDWARDSVILLE. IL 62024
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, P.O. BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 6
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, P.O. BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MPTUG, PASCAL/MT USERS GROUOP. P.O. BOX 192 EST MONT. IL 60559
NATIONSERV USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 391. FAIRFIELD. IL 62837
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE ROAD. BUFFALO GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O JILL MILETTE. DEP. N&P. HOGAN HALL. EVANSTON. IL 60201
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVENUE. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BXO 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PROGRESSIVE ATARI COMPUTER, (P.A.C. USER GROUP). c/o NETWORK: ATARI. P.O. BOX 196. RANTOL. IL 61866-0196
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON ARLINGTON HGTS. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60607
SANYO USERS GROUP (SMUG), C/O RUSS STAKER. COORDINATOR. 2001 HIGHWOOD. PEKIN. IL 61554; (309) 346-1906
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60607
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. MCKEE. WESL INSTITUTE. WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. MACOMB. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 2. PARK FOREST. IL 60466
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CRAB APPLES USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET. MURPHYSBORO. IL 62966
TANDY RADIO SHACK COMPUTER USERS SIG 80 GROUP, 6270 PALMA LANE. MORTON GROVE. IL 60053
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO, (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION). QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
WIPUG C/O EDWARD L. MILLS. RTE 5 BOX 75. QUINCY. IL 62301
W.W. 99ERS, (T.I. 99/4A USERS GROUP). c/o MARC C. LEVINE. PRESIDENT. 1901 SUMMIT DRIVE. URBANA. IL 61801
Z80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER ROAD. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516

INDIANA

APPLE PICKER'S INC., P.O. BOX 20136. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46220; (317) 923-5825 or (317) 872-2347
CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
CO*CO*M*U*G OF INDIANA, C/O JOHN R. STRONG, BOX 361, MATTHEWS, IN 46957
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
ELKHART PC USER GROUP, 59312 PARK SHORE DRIVE. ELKHART. IN 46517
EVANSVILLE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DAVE JENKINS. 1418 E. ILLINOIS ST.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. (812) 424-0099
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
FORT WAYNE AREA COMMODORE CLUB, BOX 13107. FORT WAYNE. IN 46807
THE FORT'S USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 11212. FT. WAYNE. IN 46856-1212
GROUP-IOSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIERS USERS GROUP (HUGers) P.O. BOX 2222. Indianapolis. IN 46206-2222
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
INDY ST COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 2525. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46206; (317) 898-9856
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 611 S. WEBSTER ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
KOSCIUSKO COMMODORE USERS, R.R. 1. BOX 53. WARSAW. IN 46580
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
LOGANSPORT COMMODORE CLUB, 24 E. MIAMI AVENUE. LOGANSPORT. IN 46947 (219) 753-9353
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 103. OWENSVILLE. IN 47665
MACINTOSH SUPPORT GROUP, 112 S. MAIN STREET. KOKOMO. IN 46901. (317) 457-5571
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
THE MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
THE MICHIANA 99/4A USER'S GROUP, 911 DOVER DRIVE. SOUT BEND. IN 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
THE NORTH EASTERN INDIANA IBM-PC CLUB, 4422 BRIDGETOWN RUN. FORT WAYNE. IN 46884-4889
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
NORTHEASTERN INDIANA KAYPRO AND CP/M USERS GROUP, 3008 N. ANTHONY BLVD.. FORT WAYNE. IN 46805; (219) 483-5109
QDP, P.O. BOX 271. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4. TERRE HAUTE. IN 47808
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761
VALPO 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O DANNY CRNCEVIC. 131 WHEATRIDGE ROAD. VALPARAISO. IN 46383
WWAU (WABASH VALLEY ATARI USERS). RR 16. BOX 449A. BRAZIL. IN 47834

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
APPLE S.E.E.D. P.O. BOX 1281. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
BLACKHAWK ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 220 SHERMAN. WATERLOO. IA 50703
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP288 WINDSOR DRIVE. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52402
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3043. DES MOINES. IO 50316
COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140. DES MOINES. IA 50316
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF CLINTON, BOX 743. CLINTON. IA 52732
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
CRAWFORD COUNTY COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O KENNETH HAYDON. 519 N. 19TH STREET. DENISON. IA 51442
FT. MADISON COMPUTER CLUB, c/O JAMES LAIR. R.R. #1. BOX 390. FORT MADISON. IOWA 52627
GREEN ACRES COMPUTER CLUB, RR3. BOX 126. AFTON. IA 50830
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613
HAEKATARI, 302 1ST AVENUE. ATKINS. IA 52206
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
NORTHEAST IOWA HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP (N.I.H.U.G.), 804 OLIVE STREET. CEDAR FALLS. IO 50613
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 3994. DAVENPORT. IA 52808
TEXAS INSTRUMENT USERS GROUP, BERNARD Y. TAO. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY. AMES. IA 50011. (515) 294-1784
WATERLOO AREA COMMODORE CLUB, PRESIDENT (RICK) FRED VOLKER. 945 LOWELL. WATERLOO. IA 50702; 319-232-1062

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, P.O. BOX 368. MISSION. KS 66201
THE C USERS' GROUP (INTERNATIONAL), P.O. BOX 97. MCPHERSON. KS 67460 (316) 241-1065
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
FORT LEAVENWORTH ATARI GROUP, P.O. BOX 3233. FORT LEAVENWORTH. KS 66027-0233
INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
MIDIAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
SANYO*WICHITA (SAMWICH), P.O. BOX 621. DERBY. KS 67037; (316) 682-7998
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587. WICHITA. KS 67204-0587
WICHITA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (WACE), C/O ED BOWLES. 4001 CESSNA DR.. WICHITA. KS 67210

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
ATARI EXCHANGE OF LOUISVILLE, P.O. BOX 34183. LOUISVILLE. KY 40223
BLUEGRASS 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 11866. LEXINGTON. KY 40578-1866
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER. 7537-B McCRACKEN ST.. FORT KNOX. KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420
COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF CENTRAL KENTUCKY, c/o LARRY OWENS. 115 SUMMERTREE DR.. NICHOLASVILLE. KY 40356
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF MADISONVILLE (C.U.G.O.M.), C/O RICHARD BYRD. P.O. BOX 849. MADISONVILLE. KY 42431
H.A.C.K., P.O. BOX 417. HARDINSBURG. KY 40143
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 36246. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY AREA SANYO SOCIETY, RT #1. BOX 859. LEWISPORT. KY 42351
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS (502)589-0254
L.A.U.G.H. LOUISVILLE APPLE USERS GROUP. INC.. P.O. BOX 6476. LOUISVILLE. KY 40207-0476
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
OHIO VALLEY IBM PC USERS GROUP, 830 PARKWAY DRIVE. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
OK-SANYO, 2395 S. MAIN STREET. HIGHLAND HEIGHTS. KY 41076
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 1805 PARRISH AVE.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
RICHMOND MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O ERIC CALKIN. 302 MARTIN DRIVE. RICHMOND. KY 40475

LOUISIANA

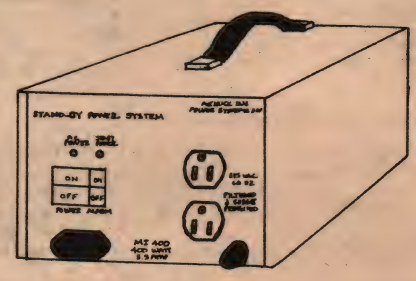
ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
GREATER NEW ORLEANS PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL RAHFIELD. 1829 STALL DRIVE. HARVEY. LA 70058
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
KAYPRO USERS GROUP OF NEW ORLEANS (KUGNO), 3724 OLE MISS DRIVE. KENNER. LA 70065
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL.

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

240 watt unit — **$365**
400 watt unit — **$495**
800 watt unit — **$795**



NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

!!! IN STOCK !!! !!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY !!!

GST 80286 Computer Enhanced Complete System

NEW

ONLY $1349

- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator Symphony,
- DBase II & III Auto CAD Wordstar and more...
- IBM PC/AT Fully Compatible Motherboard with 640K and Bios
- 6 or 8 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor
- Metal Case
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

FREE PC-DOS OR MS-DOS BOOK

OPTION:
- Color Monitor (64x200)
- Color Grapics Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL High Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- 20 M/30M/40M Hard Disk
- 10M/20M Tape Back-up

ADD-ON FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

- **Floppy** Disk Controller $49
- **Multi-Function** Card $89
- **Color** Graphics Card $79
- **Monochrome** Graphics Card..$99
- **Disk** I/O.....$99
- **5151** Keyboard $89
- **2M** Bytes Rambank.....$199
- **I/O Plus II**.....$79
- **150W** Power Supply $79
- **135W** Power Supply $69
- **Metal** Case $49
- **Keyboard** (5150).....$59
- **Eprom** Programmer (Ext.). .$109
- **Game** Port.....$29
- **Joystick**.....$22
- **Turbo** Case $55

AT ADD-ON

Serial/ Parallel Card $79
200 W Power Supply.....$119
360k Floppy.....$99
FDC/HDD Controller.....$199
3 M Multifunction (OK) $199
Case.....$79
Keyboard (5060) $79
1-2 M Bytes Floppy.....$129
640K Motherboard w/640K, w/bios $725
5161 Keyboard For AT $89

MODEM

- 1200/300 Baud
- Hayes 1200 Fully Compatible
- Tone or Pulse Dialing
- Bell 212/103
- Auto Dial/Answer
- Auto Speed Selection
- Work with SCOM, XTALK, etc.

INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
$149	$155

SPECIAL OFFER OF HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS

EGA $825
NEC Multisync $825

Taxan 640 .....$695
Taxan 555 .....$695

Taxan 640 .....$825
Sigma Color 400 .....$825

MITSUBISHI
Color Graphics Card $349
TVM (MD-3, Non-Glare)
Color Graphics Card.....$429

NEC V20-5.....$9.95
NEC V20-8.....$14.95

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

- **Logitech Mouse** $85
- **Microsoft Mouse** $129
- **Seagate 20MB w/W.D.C.** Formatted, 6 months warranty $399
- **Irwin 10MB/20MB Tape Back-up** Unformatted, 1 year warranty $339/$459
- **Seagate 4026 (20MB)** $525
- **Seagate 4038 (30MB)** $625
- **Seagate 4051 (40 MB)** $725

TERMS:
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only.
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders (Visa not included).
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.
6. System will take 3-5 working days.

SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5250, 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

Users Groups

NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, MONROE, LA 71209

NEW ORLEANS ATARI USERS GROUP, 5630 JEFFERSON HIGHWAY, HARAHAN, LA 70123

O-PAGE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 1311 PETERMAN DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301-3433

T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS, 1300 HINTON ST., WEST MONROE, LA 71291

WBUG (WEST BANK USERS GROUP), P.O. BOX 740854, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70174-0804

MAINE

99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE, RR1 BOX 847, SANFORD, ME 04073

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAPLETON, ME 04757

APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER, UNIV. OF MAINE, FARMINGTON, ME 04938

COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL, CAMDEN, ME 04843

DOWN EAST 99ers, C/O MARK RIDEOUT, P.O. BOX 542, WESTBROOK, ME 04092 (207) 797-2104

MAINE MACINTOSH OWNERS AND OPERATORS SOCIETY (MMOOS), c/o MIKE RODERICK, PICKARD THEATER, BOWDOIN COLLEGE, BRUNSWICK, ME 04011; (207) 725-8731 ext. 5344

SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE, 9 LYNDA ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103

PENOBSCOT VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, 18 ELIZABETH AVE., BANGOR, ME 04401

SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103

TRANET, PO BOX 567, RANGELEY, ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS CHAMELEON USERS GROUP (CHUG), C/O HAL VAN ALLER, 1440 FOXWOOD COURT, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING, (301) 263-4053

ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT, KENSINGTON, MD 20895

ATARI USERS, P.O. BOX 7761, SILVER SPRING, MD 20907

BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21203

BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.

BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK, 809 W. BARRE, BALTIMORE, MD 21230

B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER, 3316 SHEPHERD ST., CHEVY CHASE, MD 20815

THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD., BOYDS, MD 20841

CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG, PO BOX 725, BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND 20710

CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, (APPLE) 4001 LONDON BRIDGE RD., SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND 21784

CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR., SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20902

COMMODORE USERS MEDUIM BALTIMORE AREA COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WILLIAM J. KOLODNER, P.O. BOX 479, REISTERSTOWN, MD 21136

THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE, ABERDEEN, MD 21001

CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740

E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888, RIVERDALE, MD 20737, C/O DELILA TWOOP

EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR., SUITLAND, MD 20746

ENTRE COMPUTER CENTRE, GRAND YORK SHOPPING CENTER, 1815 YORK ROAD, TIMONIUM, MD 21093

FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE, FREDERICK, MD 21701

GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR., GERMANTOWN, MD 20874

HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI, PRES., 23 COVENTRY LN., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740, (301) 797-9728

JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD., GLEN BURNIE, MD 21061

MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST., STE. 615, SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20910

THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 2689, SILVER SPRING, MD 20902. (301) 770-6778

MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD., SUITE 510, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740; (301) 779-6555

NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN, 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE, ROCKVILLE, MD 20853

NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN., LANHAM, MD 20706

ROCKVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805, ROCKVILLE, MD 20856

SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653

SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST., CLINTON, MD 20735

TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD., CHEVERLY, MD 20785

TIBUG P.O. BOX 3, PERRY HALL, MD 21128

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21231

VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A, CODDIUT ST., ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401

WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 201, BETHESDA, MD 20814

WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD, UNIVERSITY PARK, MD 20782, 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371, WEYMOUTH, MA 02188

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR., E. LONGMEADOW, MA 01208

APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS, PO BOX 62, WORCESTER, MA 01614

THE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS GROUP, C/O LESTER ZAWADA, 18 MAPLE AVENUE, WARE, MA 01082; (413) 967-6878

BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER, 4 OX ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821

THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108

THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY, 132 NORTH RIDGE RD., WESTFIELD, MA 01085 (413)568-2228

COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 577 BROADWAY, BOSTON, MA 02127

EM2064 USERS GROUP, 17 FLAGG ROAD, MARLBORO, MA

HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE., QUINCY, MA 02169 (617)773-0011

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE OPERATORS (MEMO), P.O. BOX 3336, FALL RIVER, MA 02722-3336

M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103

MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD., ANDOVER, MA 01810

MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP., C/O M. THEODORE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198, BEDFORD, MA 01730

NEWPORT COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CBS, P.O. BOX 389, SOMERSET, MA 02726

NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD., WESTON, MA 02193

NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59, ROCKPORT, MA 01966

RACUG, 254 EAST WATER STREET, ROCKLAND, MA 02370; (617) 871-6579

SANYO NEW ENGLAND USERS, 125 CONANT ROAD, P.O. BOX 93, WESTON, MA 02193

SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL, M.D., 29 KENILWORTH ST., NEWTON, MA 02158

SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2, BOX 457, HARVARD, MA 01451

TRUGEM TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE, 42 OAK HILL RD., SUDBURY, MA 01776

TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER, KENDALL SQ, BOX 891, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142

WESTERN MASS ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O ART BOUDREAU, 107 FALLSTON STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MA 01119

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., LANSING, MI 48906

THE APPLE D.I.S.C. CLUB, 19206 HARTWELL, DETROIT, MI 48235

APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271, HASLETT, MI 48840

APPLE USER'S GROUP, 101, MOHAWK, PONTIAC, MI 48053; (313) 332-6672

THE ATARI CONNECTORS, 15100 DAVID AVENUE, GRAND HAVEN, MI 49417

BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD., BURTON, MI 48509. (313) 742-1329

BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN, 1504 S. VASSAR, BURTON, MI 48509, (313)742-1329

BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR., NORTH BATTLE CREEK, MI 49017

CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON, PO BOX 87586, CANTON, MI 48187-0586

CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132, LANSING, MI 48901

CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MI 48932

CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR., EAST LANSING, MI 48823

COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113, DEARBORN, MI 48121

D:KUG THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 5187, WARREN, MI 48090-5187

DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O JIM ABBASSIAN, P.O. BOX 1942, DEARBORN, MI 48121

DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST, DETROIT, MI 48227

DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 20005 AVDETTE, DEARBORN, MI 48124; (313) 274-4327

ELK RAPIDS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, C/O LEE TRUAX, 6697 E. HARBOR DRIVE, ELK RAPIDS, MI 49629; (616) 264-5796

ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325, OWOSSO, MI 48867

FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE., GRAND BLANC, MI 48439

GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49501

GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E., KENTWOOD, MI 49508

GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151, ROSEVILLE, MI 48305

GREATER LANSING COLOR COMPUTER USER'S GROUP (CCUG), P.O. BOX 14114, LANSING MI 48901

GRUG 6441-28TH STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49506

HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND, DETROIT, MI 48235

HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD., ST. JOSEPH, MI 49085

KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 7044 LEAWOOD, PORTAGE, MI 49081

LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062, MUSKEGON, MI 49445

LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885, TROY, MI 48099

MAC-IN-AWE PERSONAL APPLE CLUB, GRACE A. DOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1710 W. ST. ANDREWS RD., MIDLAND, MI 48640

MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785, SOUTHFIELD, MI 48037

MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071

MICHIGAN ATARI GENERAL INFORMATION CONFERENCE, 28111 IMPERIAL DRIVE, WARREN, MI 48093

MIDLAND APPLE CLUB 1710 W. St. Andrews Road, Midland, MI 48640

THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS, 1811 North Telegraph Road, #72, Monroe, MI 48161-9251

MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF, 13825 HAVERHILL COURT, SOUTHGATE, MI 48195

NORTHERN GENESSE COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 250, CLIO, MI 48420

SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE, PO BOX 313, MASON, MI 48854

SAGINAW APPLE COMPUTER KLUB, 4465 SEIDEL, SAGINAW, MI 48603

SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER, 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155, SAULT STE., MARIE, MI 49783

SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY, 1131 GREENBRIAR, JEROME, MI 49249

SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 02426, DETROIT, MI 48202

SLIPPED DISK, 31044 JOHN R., MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071, (313)583-9803

SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON, DETROIT, MI 48219

SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071

TIdeas, P.O. BOX 6622, SAGINAW, MI 48608

TInformatists USERS GROUP, 5909-2 AMBASSADOR DRIVE, SAGINAW, MI 48603

TInformatists USERS GROUP, 5909-2 AMBASSADOR DRIVE, SAGINAW, MI 48603

TRI.-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 45, BAY CITY, MI 48706, C/O MARK D. MEYERS

TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON, BAY CITY, MI 48706

WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON, PONTIAC, MI 48054

MINNESOTA

99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S., EDINA, MN 55410

APPLE MICRO-PIRATES, C/O EVERETT SHUPER, PO BOX 874, HIBBING, MN 55746

APPLE MICRO-PIRATES OF VIRGINIA (APPLE), C/O JEREMY TERMEN, 1 TACONITE DR., MIDWAY, MN 55792.

THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER, RR 2 BOX 106, LAKE CITY, MN 55041 (612)345-4380

COMMODORE MICRO-PIRATES C/O JEREMY & EVERETT, 1 TACONITE DR., MIDWAY, MN 55792

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS, 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD., MONDSVIEW, MN 55432

HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4, BOX 204, LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345

MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine, MN 56535

METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M, MENDOTA, MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232

MICRO-PIRATES, C/O NEWSLETTER, 2915 5TH AVENUE, EAST, HIBBING, MN 55746

MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796, HOPKINS, MN 55343

MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401

MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351, ST. PAUL, MN 55112

MUNCH VILL-UNIT 8 (THANKS TO MR. HACKER) c/o PAUL, 406 VAN BUREN AVE., ELELETH, MN 55734

THE NO NAME GAME TRADING CLUB, C/O CURT FLUEGEL, OAKHEARST APTS. #202, NORTH BRANCH, MN 55056

ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD., MINNESOTA, MN 55418

THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE., ST. PAUL, MN 55105

ROCHESTER COMMODORE USERS' GROUP, c/o DAVE MOERTEL, 2526 6th AVE NW, ROCHESTER, MN 55901

SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST., COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016

ULTIAMATE PIRATE GUILD, C/O MARK STEIGER, 523 ASPEN GROVE, HIBBING, MN 55746

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 395334, 601-388-4709

COASTLINE COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 114, BILOXI, MS 39530-0114; (601) 388-6670

FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON, TUPELO, MS 38801, C/O RICHARD SWINEY

HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF, 2803 JEFFERSON DRIVE, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401; (601) 268-1491

HUB COMPUTER USERS GROUP, INC., C/O ELVIS B. GATES, JR., P.O. BOX 3713, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY., 90 E., OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173

IBM USER GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MCP/M, MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS OF MISSISSIPPI, C/O H. WINNFRED SMITH 499 PEAR ORCHARD RD., APT. 5-B, RIDGELAND, MS 39157

METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT, BRANDON, MS 39042

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER, PO DRAWER CC, MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762, 601-325-2942

O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098, BILOXI, MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836

SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39531

TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173

TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564

VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173

VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS, P.O. BOX 6783, BRENTWOOD, MO 63144 (314) 647-3290

APPLE CPU/MUSE, P.O. BOX 811, COLUMBIA, MO 65205

APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR, 12 JENY LIND DR., ST. PETERS, MO 63376

COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE, HITT & BROADWAY, COLUMBIA, MO 65201

COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65808

FRANKLIN USERS GROUP INT'L, EAST WIND ROAD, SUITE L, TECUMSEH, MO 65760

GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, 300 N. W. 83rd STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO 64118

JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH, JOPLIN, MO 64801

JOPLIN REGION PC CLUB, 511 GRANDVIEW DRIVE, JOPLIN, MO 64801

JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221, JOPLIN, MO 64803

KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR.,INDEPENDENCE, MO 64053

NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT, HAZELWOOD, MO 63042

OZARK 99ER USER'S GROUP, 2956 S. BARNES, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65804

SEDALIA 64 USERS GROUP,C/O NICK COBLE, RT. 4, BOX 186, SEDALIA, MO 65301

ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63110

ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI, ST. LOUIS, MO 63118

SLACC, POB 28924, ST. LOUIS, MO 63132

SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O JOANNA DANEMAN, BOX 31126, ST. LOUIS, MO 63131

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI USERS GROUP, RT 2 BOX 66A, STRAFFORD, MO 65757

TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH, JR., 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD., N. KANSAS CITY, MO 64151 816-587-8820

THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL, 8437 BELLEVIEW, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64114

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439, LICKING, MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044, GREAT FALLS, MT 59403

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MT 59405

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST., #103, NORFOLK, NE 68701 (402)379-4680

CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293, YORK, NE 68467

THE GREATER OMAHA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 241155, OMAHA, NE 68124

HEARTLAND AMIGA USERS, C/O FRED LAYBERGER, 14524 N. STREET, OMAHA, NE 68137; (402) 896-0136

LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE., LINCOLN, NE 68521

LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD., GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801

MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L, BELLEVUE, NE 68005

MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303, OMAHA, NE 68113

MID-NEBRASKA USERS OF COMMODORES, 1920 N. HUSTON, GRANT ISLAND, NE 68803; (308) 384-2154

OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105

PATHFINDER COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O JACK QUIGLEY, P.O. BOX 683, FREMONT, NE 68025

SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901

NEVADA

CAT FUN COMMODORE, APPLE, TANDY, FALLON USERS NETWORK, P.O. BOX 2155, FALLON, NV 89406

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY, 6438 E. GOLDMINE, DR., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115

LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115

SOUTHERN NEVADA APPLE/FRANKLIN USERS GROUP, S.N.A.F.U.G., C/O CENTRUY-23 COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS, 4530 MEADOWS LANE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89108

THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP, 1350 DAVIDSON WAY, RENO, NV 89503

TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON, 2405 HOWARD DRIVE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ATARI ATTACKERS, C/O CARYL BETTEZ, P.O. BOX 722, CLAREMONT, NH 03743

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY, 61 STEARNS ROAD, AMHERST, NH 03031

NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199, HEIGHTS STATION, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301

NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103

PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399, PLYMOUTH, NH 03264

SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 447 CENTRAL AVENUE, DOVER, NH 03820

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLE CORE, P.O. DRAWER 3647, NASHUA, NH 03061

NEW JERSEY

9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K, MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, NJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854

THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974

APPLE JACK, LEANNA POVILAITIS, C/O AJ BOX 634, MADISON, NJ 07940

ATLANTIC USERS GROUP, c/o CHRIS RICE, 20 OAK LANE, CARDIFF, NJ 08232

BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS, 551 LIVINGSTON STREET, NORWOOD, NJ 07648 201768-2060

THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III

CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS, RD. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525

COMMODORE USER GROUP OF MATAWAN NEW JERSEY, c/o DAVID HABLER, 112 OLD BRIDGE RD, MATAWAN, NJ 07747

COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD, 6 WHITAKER DR., TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753

THE COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840

COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002

EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628

THE FIRST BASIS USERS GROUP (1ST BUG) C/O JOHN FLORY, 4 TOWER LANE, MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960

HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN, 308 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY,NJ 07087

JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE, NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10

JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, P.O. BOX 356, WHITE HOUSE STATION, NJ 08889

JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003

JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O ROBERT MCKINLEY, JR. 89 STRATFORD ROAD, TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724

LSI/ASC COMMODORE USERS, c/o CHRIS WIKMAN, LSI AVIONICS, 7-11 VREELAND RD., FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756

MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648

MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648

THE MOMOUTH ATARI USERS GROUP, 13 CAMELOT CT., ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726, 201-536-4644, RICHARD KOFFER

MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356, WEST END, N.J. 07740, (201) 229-8299

MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492, MT. TABOR, NJ 07878

MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950

NEW COMMODORE ' 4,64, BOX 281, POMPTON PLAINS, NJ 07444

NEW JERSEY LOTUS USERS' GROUP, C/O NOVA, 411 POMPTON AVENUE, CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009

NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849

NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD, KENILWORTH, NJ 07033

NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871

NORTH JERSEY TI USERS GROUP, C/O KARL BARNA, 21 MORSE AVENUE, BUTLER, NJ 07405

NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515, Bedminister, NJ 07921

NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410

PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413, ROCKY HILL, NJ 08553 609-921-0043

TGIF-THE FRANKLIN USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1591, BLACKWOOD, NJ 08012

TI DELEWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804 ATTENTION: NEW JERSEY CHAPTER

TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61, NEW LISBON, NJ 08064

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE — PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760

WANAQUE APPLE USERS CLUB, 8 HELD TERRACE, WANAQUE, NJ 07465; (201) 839-6620

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110

BORDER USER GROUP - SANYO (BUGS) 1967 DEFIANCE AVE., LAS CRUCES, NM 88001

BUGS NORTH - BORDER USER GROUP SANYO - ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, (505)831-5029

BUGS SOUTH - BORDER USER GROUP, SANYO LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, BO BARRY, PRESIDENT (505)523-2063

FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH, PO BOX 2315, CORRALES, NM 87048-2315

ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301

THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN, POB 929, FLUSHING, NY 11354-0929

DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598

NEW YORK

AARON COMMODORE USER GROUP, c/o JUSTIN L. BLOCKER, HHD AFCENT SUPACT (US), BOX #2881, APO, NY 09011

ACE OF SYRACUSE, c/o KIM WALKER, 8290 SWALLOW PATH, LIVERPOOL, NY 13090

AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NY, NY 10020

AMIGA ADVANTAGE, P.O. BOX 121, BRIGHTWATERS, NY 11718; (516) 422-0452

ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10018

APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215

APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691

ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS OF ROCHESTER, NY (ACORN), P.O. BOX 855, FAIRPORT, NY 14450

ATARI COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF WESTCHESTER, 4 CHARLOTTE STREET, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10606

ATARI/FORDHAM USERS GROUP (AFUG), C/O N. LOMBARDI LOYOLA HALL, FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, BRONX, NY 10456

ATARI USERS GROUP, 377 CSW/RSSRR, BOX 8, APO, NY 09012

AUGSBURG APPLE USER'S GROUP, C/O ROB FRAZIER, BOX 1918, APO, NY 09458

BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603

THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NYC 10016

BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR., WILLIAMSON, NY 14589

BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN, 1735 E. 13TH STR., BROOKLYN, NY 11229

BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET, APT 7N, BROOKLYN, NY 11229-1950

THE CENTRAL WESTCHESTER 99ERS, 1261 WILLIAMS DRIVE, SHRUB OAK, NY 10588, (914) 528-5402

COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977

COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NYC 10036

COMMODORE USER CLUB, P.O. BOX 2499, APO, NY 09130

COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF ROCHESTER, P.O. BOX 23463, ROCHESTER, NY 14692

COMP-U CRAFTS CBM CONNECTION, P.O. BOX 1307, GLOVERSVILLE, NY 12078

THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO, 145 W. 86TH ST, NY, NY 10024

COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784, BRONX, NY 10473

CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NY, NY 10018

CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691

CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST., NY 10028

CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980

CRAB APPLE, POB 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994

THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A, NYC 10028

THE EDUCATORS' USERS FORUM C/O PAM HALE, 50A SOUTH MAIN STREET, SPRING VALLEY, NY

EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOBG, CHRIS STONE, APO, NY 09285

EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA, 142-15 CHERRY AVE, FLUSHING, NY 11355

Mendelson Electronics Inc.

IBM* Compatible

NEW!

COMPLETE PC COMPUTER
(IBM PC* COMPATIBLE)

ONLY $795

- 256K RAM (expands to 640K)
- 1-TEAC 55-B 360K ½ High DSDD Drive
- FARADAY FE6400 Mother Board w/5 I/O Slots
- 15" Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt, Swivel Case
- KEY TRONICS 5150 Keyboard w/Number and Caps Lock Light
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port, Reset Button
- Runs All PC and MS-DOS Programs for IBM PC*, MS-DOS, GW BASIC, CP/M86 & QUNIX

256K Mono Green or Amber $795
256K Color $975

This is the finest quality IBM* Compatible computer available.

Full 90 day warranty plus 1 year on Mother Board.

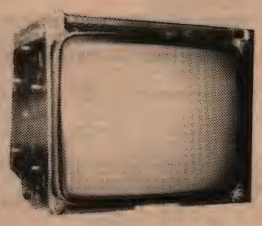
Fully assembled and tested.

Also Available W/Hard Disk
Add $100 For 2nd Floppy Drive

PC/XT Color Graphics Card (GE Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBM Color/Graphic Display Adaptor
16 Color
256 Alpha Numerics with Symbols, Graphics & Foreign Language
16 KB Video Ram/All Point Addressable Graphics
40 x 25
80 x 25
Med. Res - 320 x 200
High Res - 640 x 200
Light Pen Interface
Output Connector - Composite Video (RCA Jack) and 9 Pin D-Shell for RGB

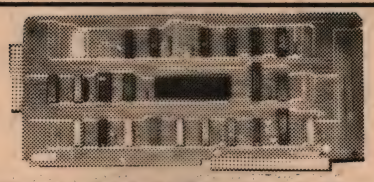
$69 ea.
Shipping & Handling $2.50



15" Mono Chrome Monitor

Separate Horizontal & Vertical Sync
30 MHZ Band Width
IBM* Compatible

$50 Green
Shipping & Handling $25.00



PC Floppy Disk Controller (Faraday)

$49 ea.

IBM PC plug and software compatible
Controls 1 to 4 Drives, Single or Double Sided
MODEL FE5140
Shipping & Handling $2.50

Disk Drive Controller Cable

$6.00

For Two ½ Ht. Drives
Shipping & Handling $2.50

Dual Drive Cable Harness Kit

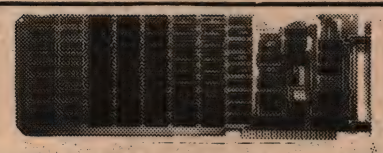
Includes new power cable, data cable, 2 "Y" power cables

$14.95 ea. *Shipping & Handling $2.50*

PC Monochrome Card (GE Intersil Systems)

Fully PC/XT Compatible
720 x 350 PEL
80 x 25
Hi Res Character Box 9 x 14
Blink, Underline, Reverse, Intensified, Block Graphics, Direct Drive Output
(9 Pin-D Connector)

$39
Shipping & Handling $2.50

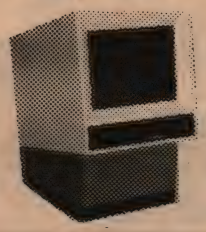


PC/XT Memory Boards

64K to 384K
Fully PC/XT Compatible
8 Bit Word Size w/Parity
Single 5 Volt Supply
Complete With 64K
Fully Assembled and Tested
All Lines are PC/XT I/O Slot Compatible
High Speed RAM
Fully Socketed

$39 ea.
Shipping & Handling $2.50

9" Mono Chrome Monitor



Black & White
Composite Video
110V (Used Good)

$30 ea.
Shipping & Handling $15.00

DTC 510BGI Hard Disk Controller

SASI Controller-Talk to Host via Parallel Port.
Standard Command Structure
Not For Use On A PC

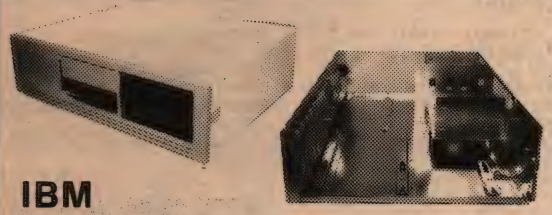
$99 ea.

IBM Network Cluster Cards

$350 Value

For IBM PC or Equivalent with Cables & Software

$99 ea.



IBM Compatible Case/Power Supply

Metal Top and Bottom
Top (Powdered Paint-Virtually Indestructible) Bone
Chassis (Fully Punched) 5 I/O Slots
Front Panel
Blank Panels-Full Height of ½ Height (You Specify)
Feet
Input Power Connector
Off/On Switch
Power Harness
Model 9246 Power Supply With Shielded Cover

$99 *Shipping & Handling $12.50*

Fan For Power Supply w/Cord $10 ea.

Siemens FDD221-5 5¼" Floppy Drive 96TPI Full Height

$50 ea. (New Pullouts)
Shipping & Handling $3.50

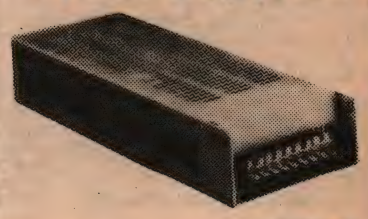
8" Winchester Hard Disks NEW!

.Memorex 101 OEM
Capacity 11.7 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 596.6 KByte/Sec.
Average Seek: 70 MSec.
SHUGART OEM
4000 Compatible
Not designed for use on a PC

$250 ea. *Shipping & Insurance $15.00*

MODEL #	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	PRICE
5632	+12V 5% To1 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 5% To1 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V 5% To1 0.03A to 0.2A	N.A.	$25.00
9334	+5.0V 5% To1 2.0A to 8.0A	+12 V 8% To1 0.03A to 0.5A	-12 V 10% To1 0.00A to 0.2A	+24.0V 1% To1 0.5A to 2.0A	$25.00
8799	+5.0V 5% To1 1.0A to 3.0A	+12.0V 10% To1 1.0A to 3.0A	-12.0V 10% To1 0.1A to 0.3A		$25.00
5230	+5.0V 5% To1 4.5A to 18.0A	+12.0V 5% To1 0.1A to 2.5A	-12.0V 5% To1 0.0AA to 0.25A		$35.00
9246	+5.0V 5% To1 3.0A to 7.0A	+12.0V 5% To1 0.75A to 3.0A	-5.0V 10% To1 0.0A to 0.3A	-12.0V 10% To1 0.0A to 0.25 A	$25.00
SPL200	+5 @ 25 AMP	+12V @ 3.5 AMP	-5V @ 1 AMP	-12V @ 1 AMP	$49.95

Switching Power Supplies



SPL200

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN TWO DAYS
STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
* IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa, Check or Money Order (checks allow two weeks for clearance). C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6½% State Tax.

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525

VISA MasterCard

Users Groups

FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HUDSON VALLEY 99/4A USERS GROUP, c/o BRETT KROPF, RD 1, BOX 359-5, KINGSTON, NY 12401; (914) 336-6144
HUDSON VALLEY PC CLUB, BOX 6057, KINGSTON, NY 12401
IBM-EUROPE C/O R. WARD TERRELL, BOX 4676, APO, NY 09633
IBM PC USERS GROUP, 290 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 113, LAWRENCE, NY 11559 (516) 239-8885
THE IBM USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1011-CS, BRONX, NY 10462
INTERCALC, POB 254, SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG', C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS, 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE, JERICHO, NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO, PRES., BOX 274, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100, MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK, POB 190, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LONG ISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, P.O. BOX 438, CENTER PORT, NY 11721-0438
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71, HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN., WANTACH, NY 11793
LONG ISLAND VIC SOCIETY (LIVICS), C/O LAWRENCE STEFANI, 20 SPYGLASS LANE, EAST SETAUKET, NY 11733
MCKOWNVILLE IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O EDWARD DE VARENNES, 27 NORWOOD STREET, ALBANY, NY 12203
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 STREET, 15D, NYC 10025
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST., NYC 10023
MICROPRO USERS GROUP OF AMERICA, 140 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY 10024
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
THE NEON GROUP, P.O. BOX 212, LITTLE NECK, NY 11363
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 219, NYC 11362
THE NEON GROUP, P.O. BOX 212, LITTLE NECK, NY 11363
NEW YORK LAP USERS' GROUP c/o GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 ST 15D, NY, NY 10025, 212-222-8751
NEW YORK LOTUS USER GROUP, SUITE 1102, 163 JORALEMON STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11201
NEW YORK PERSONAL COMPUTER INC., SUITE 614, 80 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10005
NEW YORK TIMEX SINCLAIR ENTHUSIASTS (NYTSE), C/O STONEY McMURRAY, 473 WESTMINISTER ROAD, BROOKLYN, NY 11218; (718) 469-5948
NORTH BELLMORE APPLE PEOPLE, 1287 PIERCE AVE., N. BELLMORE, NY 11710
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
N.Y. ON-LINE COMMODORE USER GROUP, BOX 8255, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY 11372
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182, TIMES PLAZA STATION, NY 11217
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE, ROOM 701, NY, NY 10012
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE, LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS, BOX 4277, APO NY 09223
OMEGASOFT ENTERPRISES, 27 BANK STREET, LEROY, NY 14482 (716) 768-8814
PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100, HENRIETTA, NY 14692
The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE, P.O. BOX 1292, LOCKPORT, NY 14094
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR, 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
QB99'ERS (TI), C/O FRANK COTTY, QUEENSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, BAYSIDE, NY 11364
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE, MINEOLA, NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476, ROCHESTER, NY 14615
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE, 75 SANDERS, ST., SCOTIA, NY 12302, WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36, JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS, DEPT. 444, COLESVILLE RD., BINGHAMTON, NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE CORE (STAC), C/O EARLE NAUMANN, ELY PARK APT. X-4, BINGHAMTON, NY 13905; (607) 729-0708
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305
STUDENTS AND TEACHERS COMPUTER USERS GROUP c/o NICK DUDISH, GROS BLVD., HERKIMER, NY 13350
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD, YAPAHANK, NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52, CARMEL, NY 10512
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O GOBIND KHALSA, 8371 REDWING DRIVE, LIVERPOOL, NY 13088; (315) 622-9209
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544, DEER PARK, NY 11729
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA, 45F RT 303, VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPAHANK, NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD, SKANEATELES, NY 13152
TS USERS XII, ARTHUR SCHAEFER, 112 WENDEL AVE., BUFFALO, NY 14223
TWIN TIers USERS GROUP, C/O ROSE J. SASS, ROCK STREAM, NY 14878
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP, 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A, WHITESBORO, NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522, ALBANY, NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY, BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD., CONKLIN, NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON, WASHINGTON AVE., RENSSALAER, NY 12144
WCCP/M SG, WAYNE COUNTY CP/M SUPPORT GROUP, P.O. BOX 34, WILLIAMSON, NY 14589; (315) 589-3761
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1, BOX 176, POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602
WESTERN NEW YORK 99'ERS, C/O STEVEN ROYCE, 298 BRENTWOOD DRIVE, N. TONAWANDA, NY 14120
WESTERN NEW YORK ATARI USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 59, BUFFALO, NY 14216

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2802
THE APPLE SOUTHEASTERN INFORMATION EXCHANGE (T.A.S.I.E.), P.O. BOX 5404, STATION 1, WILMINGTON, NC 28403
ASHEVILLE ATARI USERS (B.R.A.C.E.), 11 HILLVIEW CIRCLE, ASHEVILLE, NC 28805; (704) 298-4961
CAPITOL AREA CP/M USERS GROUP, 2618 DAVIS STREET, RALEIGH, NC 27608-2030
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424, RALEIGH, NC 27622
THE CATAWBA VALLEY BYTE 32 CLUB, RT 1, BOX 540-19AB, CONOVER, NC 28613
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE ATARI-USERS GROUP, 5911 BROOKHAVEN ROAD, NC 28208 (704) 333-0702
CUGOF, PO BOX 41601, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28309
CUMBERLAND COUNTY KAYPRO-CP/M PORTABLES USERS GROUP, 5102 CATALPA ROAD, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014, GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GREATER FAYETTEVILLE AMIGA USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 544, SPRING LAKE, NC 28390-0544
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A), PO BOX 21691, GREENSBORO, NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A, BOONVILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD, RALEIGH, NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3, BOX 64-E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084, GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1073, GREENSBORO, NC 27402
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681, GARNER, NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, 3256 LEWIS FARM ROAD, RALEIGH, NC 27607-6723
TACC, POB 17523, RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
TITAN'S USERS GROUP AMNON NISSAN, 5421 WAYNE ST., RALEIGH, N.C. 2760 (919)851-7609
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417
TRIANGLE dBASE USERS GROUP, 3304 DELL DRIVE, RALEIGH, NC 27609
TRIANGLE SINCLAIR USER'S GROUP, C/O DOUGLAS DEWEY, 206 JAMES ST., CARRBORO, NC 27510
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336, LUCAMA, NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY, MINOT AFB, ND 58704
FM/99ERS, BOX 2014, FARGO, ND 58107
GRAND FORKS AMIGA USERS GROUP, C/O GF COMPUTERS, 407 DEMERS AVENUE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201; (701) 746-0070
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET, BUXTON, ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL, 509 REEVES DRIVE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1095, MINOT, ND 58702

OHIO

A-BUG-BYTE, C/O RON GABLE, 10781 W. NATIONAL RD., BROOKVILLE, OH 45309
ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229, C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG, 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM, RR #2, SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AKRON-CANTON PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 334, 1570 WOOSTER AVE., AKRON, OHIO 44320
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205, AKRON, OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0606
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE, 5001 RELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666, FAIRBORN, OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD., MANSFIELD, OH 44903
CABUG (CLEVELAND AREA BBS USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER EXPERIENCE, 36212 EUCLID AVENUE, WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094
CARNATION CITY 99'ERS, C/O DAVE BRAIN, 205 FERNWOOD BLVD., ALLIANCE, OH 44601
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478, C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43212
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N, COLUMBUS, OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 28229, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0229
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45240
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069-0519
CINTUG, PO BOX 3991454, CINCINNATI, OH 45239 (513) 474-2985
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440, CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT, 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS, 3775 DANUBE DRIVE, GROVE PORT, OH 43125
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.), BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS, 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O LEN HOLLAND
COMMODORE'S BAND, 1843 CRIDER ROAD RD #11, MANSFIELD, OH 44903
COMMODORE USER GROUP, c/o JEFF EKLUND, 702 PARK AVE., NW, NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
COPEX, C/O DALE ROMAN, 3735 STARK STREET, BELLAIRE, OH 43906
CUYAHOGA VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB c/o JAMES STEWART, PRES., 2111 18TH ST. SW., AKRON, OHIO 44314, (216)753-5811 AFTER 5:00 PM
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN, 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE, 3360 Fair Oaks Dr, Xenia, OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE., DAYTON, OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414-5499
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443, DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GRQUP, PO BOX 216,NEW ALBANY, OH 43054, C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069 513-777-0110
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE, UNION, OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
FEDATA NET, P.O. BOX 11355, CLEVELAND, OH 44111
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316
THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JAMES G. DUPUY, 6514 BRADLEY AVE. (DOWN), PARMA, OH 44129
IBMACSCO, C/O NEIL, BOX 16086, COLS. OH 43126NEO
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175, MADISON, OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET, LIMA, OH 45805
MID-OHIO ATARI USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1324, MANSFIELD, OH 44901
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT, 1935 MATTINGLY RD, HINCKLEY, OH 44233
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER, 612 MEADOW SPRING, MAUMEE, OH 43537
NOBUG, (NORTHERN OHIO BUSINESS USERS GROUP) 571 EAST 185th STREET, EUCLID, OH 44119; (216) 944-5800
NORTHCOAST 99ers, P.O. BOX 23283, EUCLID, OH 44123-0283; (216) 357-7274
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDHURST, OH 44124
THE OHIO VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 5A475 NORTH OVERLOOK DRIVE, WINTERSVILLE, OH 43952 (614) 264-6820
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER, 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH, 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER, 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE - STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, C/O RALPH ARNOLD, PO BOX 35474, CANTON, OH 47735
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091, CANTON, OH 44735
THE SANDBOX, P.O. BOX 541, FAIRBORN, OH 45324-0541
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW, 5760 CRAWFORD DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS, 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 67, CAMBRIDGE, OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175, MADISON, OH 44057
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT, 1935 MATTINGLY ROAD, HINCKLEY, OH 44233
THE NORTHCOAST 99'ers, P.O. BOX 23283, EUCLID, OH 44123 (216) 357-7274
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST., PORTSMOUTH, OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH
TOLEDO AREA SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN SAMSEL, 3337 ARLINGTON F-214, TOLEDO, OH 43614; (419) 385-8712
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS, 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, OH 44077, C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART, 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112, ATHENS, OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329, TULSA, OK 74115, (918) 663-3436
BARTLESVILLE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP (BMUG), C/O MARION DELAHAN, 6523 TRAIL DRIVE, BARTHESVILLE, OK 74006
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069
CPM-OK USERS GROUP 3100 OVERHOLSER DRIVE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73127
CENTRAL OKLAHOMA 99ERS, 307 W. RICKENBACKER DR., MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110
GREEN COUNTRY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 2431, TULSA, OK 74101, (918)245-3456
NATIONAL PCjr USER'S GROUP, C/O DAVID WOLLMANN, 1504 E. 71ST PLACE,#1308, TULSA, OK 74136
OK LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, 1809 VANESSA DRIVE, NORMAN, OK 73071
SOONER 99'ERS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 96893 OKLA CITY, OK 73129 (405)631-1422
SOUTHERN PCjr USER'S GROUP, PD. C/O GREG FALLONER, 1400 HICKORY, WEATHERFORD, OK 73096
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER, PO BOX 372, OOLOGAH, OK 74053
TINKER ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 19456, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73144
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN, SECRETARY, DONALD BARNWELL, PRESIDENT, 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE., OWASSO, OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133, C/O SI HAWK, TULSA, OK 74105, 918-446-5219
TULSA REGIONAL ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (T.R.A.C.E.), P.O. BOX 4823, TULSA, OK 74159

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266, DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
APRICOT COMPUTER TECH. GROUP, c/o J. WEST, BOX 967, SALEM, OREGON 97308*
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405, C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CAVEMAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 5863 LOWER RIVER ROAD, GRANTS PASS, OR 97526; (503) 479-7409
CCAT/S (CLACKAMAS COUNTY AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR), 1419 1/2 7TH STREET, OREGON CITY, OR 97045
COOS COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4066, EASTSIDE, OR 97420
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH, PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE, PORTLAND, OR 97205
EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313, EUGENE, OR 97440
EUGENE PCjr CLUB, P.O. BOX 3695, EUGENE, OR 97403
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS, PO BOX 1472, EUGENE, OR 97440
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039, SALEM, OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY, MILWAUKEE, OR 97222
NWSE (NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS), C/O BOB HENLEY, P.O. BOX 66173, PORTLAND, OR 97266; (503) 658-5490
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310, ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500, PORTLAND, OR 97202
PORTLAND ATARI CLUB, P.O. BOX 1692, BEAVERTON, OR 97005
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494, PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068, BEAVERTON, OR 97075
PUNN, P.O. BOX 15037, PORTLAND, OR 97215
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES, 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710, CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
ALLENTOWN, BETHELEM, EASTON, ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (ABE'S ACES), P.O. BOX 2830, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001; (215) 437-3761
APPLE*ARMY, RD1 BOX 83½, DORNSIFE, PA 17823
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR, CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER, WARMINSTER, PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER, 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE, ALTOONA, PA 16601, 814-942-9565
BRANDYKUG (Kaypro), 492 DEAN DRIVE, KENNETT SQUARE, PA 19348, (215) 444-5440
BUTLER COMMODORE USER'S GROUP, P.O. 2408, BUTLER, PA 16001; (412) 285-5034
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 340 LEWISBERRY RD., NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070, MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID HULTBERG, 1407 CONCORD ROAD, MECHANICSBURG, PA 17055
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRAL PA EPSON USERS' GROUP, 430 W. CHOCOLATE AVENUE, HERSHEY, PA 17033
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG, UNIV PK., PA 16802
COCO USERS OF PHILADELPHIA P.O. BOX 14330, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115
DECISION DATA COMPUTER USERS, 100 WITMER ROAD, HORSHAM, PA 19044
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651, LEVITTOWN, PA 19058
EPA COMMODORE USER GROUP, 1712 AIDENN LAIR RD., DRESHER, PA 19025, c/o EDWARD H. COHEN
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575, ERIE, PA 16507
ERIE TANDY USERS GRUP, P.O. BOX 8558, ERIE, PA 16505
EWING COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O JEFF WISNIEWSKI, 528 SUGAR TREE ROAD, HOLLAND, PA 18966
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR., HARRISBURG, PA 17112, 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426, PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY COMPUTER GROUP (many SIG'S) PO BOX 2952, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
LEHIGH VALLEY SANYO USERS GROUP, c/o JOHN ORLANDO III, 1111 MICA CIRCLE, BETHLEHEM, PA 18017; (215) 691-2794
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837, 1501 LEHIGH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952
MID-POG CPM USERS GROUP, ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP, 65 N 5TH STREET, LEMOYNE (HARRISBURG), PA 17011
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, 579 CARNIVAL DR., PITTSBURGH, PA 15239
NAAUG, P.O. BOX 376, LEMONT, PA 16851; (814) 237-5511
NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE, BOX 665, SPRING HOUSE, PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER, BOX 1076, Lemont, PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 WILTSHIRE DRIVE, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN AMIGA USERS GROUP,BOX 376, LEMONT, PA 16851
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
P.L.U.G., C/O SCOTT HIGGS, 316 LOCUST AVE., ARDMORE, PA 19003
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076, (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE, BOX 312, PHILA., PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA AREA SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O J. SCOTT HIGGS, 316 LOCUST AVENUE, ARDMORE, PA 19003
PHILADELPHIA AREA TI-99/4A USERS GROUP P.O. BOX 18486, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19120
PHILADELPHIA REGION OSBORNE GROUP, (PhROG) PO BOX 1144, PAOLI, PA 19301, (215)648-5862, c/o JACK HOURIET
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340, LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA, KULPSVILLE, PA 19443, C/O JOE GERVASE
PHILADELPHIA TIBBS, PA 215-927-6432, SysOp: Tom Burke
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6440, PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PITTSBURGH ATARI, P.O. BOX 13435, PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS INC, P.O. BOX 13435, PITTSBURG, PA 15243
RAM-RED ROSE ATARI MEMBERS, P.O. BOX 7532, LANCASTER, PA 17604
S.A.G.E. OF NE PA ATARI USERS GROUP 204 SANDERSON AVE., OLYPHANT, PA 18477
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE, COAL CENTER, PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11446, HARRISBURG, PA 17108-1446
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI, COMMODORE, & TI 99/4A, C/O RAY KROHN, PRESIDENT, P.D. 5 BOX 145, DANVILLE, PA 17821
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PART, PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR., BEAVER, PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA 18704
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER, 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT, YORK, PA 17404

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR., NARRAGANSETT, RI 02882
NEWPORT COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 1439, NEWPORT, RI 02840-0997
NORTH EASTERN 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RI 02909
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599, BRISTOL, RI 02809
THE RHODY APPLE GROUP, P.O. BOX 4726, RUMFORD, RI 02916

SOUTH CAROLINA

B.I.B.S., C/O TAINE GILLIAM, SPO 786, CHARLESTON, SC 29424)803) 792-5151
CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264, N. CHARLESTON, SC 29406
CHARLESTON TI99/4A USER GROUP, C/O CARL HARSCH, 119 SOUTHWOLD CIRCLE, GOOSE CREEK, SC 29445
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785, EASLEY, SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS, 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR., GREENVILLE, SC 29607
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE, PO BOX 1954, CONWAY, SC 29526
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, C/O ALAN HILL, 77 LAVISTA APTS., GRENVILLE, SC 29609; (803) 242-0641
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER, 317 ELAINE AVE., TAYLORS, SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT, PO BOX 459, LANDSON, SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594, COLUMBIA, SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER, CITADEL STATION, BOX 13, CHARLESTON, SC 29409-0901
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921, GREENVILLE, S.C. 29606
PIEDMONT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O AD HOC ASSOCIATES, P.O. BOX 10724, GREENVILLE, SC 29603; (803) 244-8040
SPARCUG, SPARTANBURG COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 319, SPARTANBURG, SC 29304
UPSTATE IBM PC USERS GROUP, 910 HARNESS TRAIL, SIMPSONVILLE, SC 29681

SOUTH DAKOTA

MSX/USA USERS GROUP, C/O DENNIS M. HOTHEM, 1202 5TH AVENUE, BELLE FOURCHE, SD 57717
SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON, 2001 S. SPRING AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 4604 BLUESTEM CIRCLE, SIOUX FALLS, SD 57106

FREE SHIPPING FAST DELIVERY FREE SHIPPING FAST DELIVERY FREE SHIPPING

QUALITY PC SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

$995

$1,490.00
with 20 megabyte hard disk

"PLAIN VANILLA"

PC Designs

FEATURES:
- ★ IBM PC-XT Compatible BIOS
- ★ Intel 8 mHz 8088 Microprocessor
- ★ Two DS/DD 360K Floppy Drives
- ★ 640K RAM on-board
- ★ Built in Clock/Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ★ Easily Accessible Case/Chassis for Expansion
- ★ Two RS-232 Serial Ports
- ★ Two Centronics Parallel Ports
- ★ Game Port
- ★ 135 watt 110-220 VAC Power Supply
- ★ Mono/Graphics Display Card (Hercules compatible)
- ★ "Switchable" XT/AT Style Keyboard
- ★ Six Available Slots (with basic configuration)
- ★ Full Range of Options Available
- ★ High Resolution Amber Monochrome Monitor
- ★ Optional 8087 Math Coprocessor Support
- ★ RAM Disk Software with Print Spooling Function

30 DAY NO RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL COMPONENTS

$1795

"TURBO-AT"

PC Designs

FEATURES:
- ★ Fully IBM "AT" Compatible BIOS
- ★ SETUP Program that will configure: RAM Size, Hard Disk Type, Floppy Drive Type, Time and Date, Coprocessor (80287), Video Adapter Type
- ★ 8 mHz Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- ★ Optional 6 mHz operation
- ★ Optional 80287-8 Math Co-Processor
- ★ One Megabyte of On-board RAM (expandable to 3 megabytes of user addressable Ram in basic system)
- ★ Accepts 64K DRAMs or 256K DRAMs
- ★ Two RS232 Asynchronous Comm. Ports (COM1 and COM2)
- ★ Two Centronics Parallel Ports (one on display card)
- ★ Princeton Graphics MAX12 Amber Monochrome
- ★ High Resolution Monochrome Graphics Display Card
- ★ Combination Floppy and Hard Disk Controller (controls two floppies and two hard drives)
- ★ 192 watt 110/220 VAC Switching Power Supply
- ★ Five Available Expansion Slots
- ★ Battery Backed-Up CMOS Clock/Calendar
- ★ Choice of 360K or 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ "AT" Style Case and Chassis
- ★ Low Profile IBM "Selectric" Type AT compatible keyboard

LOW COST SOFTWARE $6 per disk

We are proud to offer our customers the complete PC-SIG library of software. We also offer the PC-SIG library program directory for $8.95 and the supplement to the directory for $3.95 plus shipping.

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD $105.00
- High-Res Character
- 720x348 Graphics Mode
- 80x25Text Mode
- Runs LOTUS 1-2-3 etc.
- With Parallel Printer Port

MULTI-I/O WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER $99.00
- EIA-RS232 Port (2nd opt.)
- 1 Centronic Port
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Controls 2 Floppy Drives

PC/AT COMPATIBLE CASE $99.00
- Includes Keylock assy, drive rails, speaker holder and hardware

COLOR GRAPHIC/ MONO/PRINTER
- TTL/Composite Level Outputs
- 320x200 (color)
- 640x200 (B&W)
- Centronics Printer Port $99.00

TOSHIBA 360K ½ HEIGHT FLOPPY $109.00

MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD XT/AT $89.95

COMPULINK MEGAGRAPH EGA $269.00

EVEREX EVERCOM MODEM $149.95
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- With Evercom Software
- Provides popular terminal emulators
- 300 or 1200 Baud operation
- Automatic Answering and Dialing
- Choice of tone or pulse dialing

140 WATT POWER SUPPLY $99.95
- U.L. Rated
- Meet FCC Class B
- 1 Year Warranty

192 WATT POWER SUPPLY $144.95
- U.L. Rated
- Meets FCC Class B
- 1 Year Warranty

SEGATE 20 MEG HD WITH CONTROLLER $439.00

PC/XT COMPATIBLE CASE $69.95
- Complete mounting hardware

MONITORS

High Res Amber Monochrome	$139.95
Princeton MAX12Ex	$169.95
Princeton HX12	$439.95
Princeton HX12E	$539.95
Princeton SR12	$589.95
Princeton Scan Doubler	$179.95

PRINTERS

Citizen	Call
Okidata 192	$369.95
Okidata 193	$549.95
Okidata 182	$296.95
Okidata 183	$459.95
Silver-Reed EXP 500 LQ	$259.95

XT MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS

Apstek Handi-1 Plus MF 0K	$119.95
Apstek Handi-2 Plus 0K	$99.95
Apstek Handi-4 Serial/Clock	$74.95
Apstek Handi-Game	$34.95
AST Six-PAK 64K	$229.00
STB RIO Plux II 64K	$209.00
Idea Associates MAX 384 0K	$189.00
Tecmar Captian 64K	$199.00
Persyst Time Spectrum 0K	$199.00
Intel Above Board XT 64K	$289.00

TAPE DRIVES

Teac Internal 20 Mbyte	$649.95
Wantek 60 Mbyte Streaming	$819.95

AT MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS

AST Advantage	$375.00
Intel Above Board AT 128K	$429.00

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

CompuLink Color Graphic	$99.00
CompuLink Mono Graphic	$105.00
Persyst Monochrome	$189.00
Persyst Color	$169.00
Hercules Color	$169.00
Hercules Graphic	$319.00
Paradise MGC2	$299.00
Sigma Color 400	$495.00
Genoa Spectrum	$299.00
STB Chauffeur	$269.00
STB Color XVI	$169.00
STB Graphix Plus II	$229.00
STB Super Res 400	$329.00
Everex "The Edge"	$219.00
Everex "Graphics Edge"	$219.00
ATI "Graphics Solution	$239.00

AT FLOPPY DRIVES

Tandon 360K	$119.00
Toshiba 1.2 Mbyte	$185.00

*** ORDERING INFORMATION**

We ship anywhere in Continental USA daily via UPS. Free shipping on orders over $100 (UPS ground service). Orders under $100 add $3.00 for S&H. All merchandise is new with manufacturers warranty. Prices and availability subject to change without further notice. We accept cashier's check, money order, VISA, and Master Card. C.O.D. orders please add $5, cash or cashiers check only. 10% restocking charge for orders refused or returned. All returns for warranty repair or defective goods require authorization number (please call). We do not guarantee compatibility for all systems. Brand names listed are registered trademarks. All sales are final. Please include telephone numbers with your written order. Texas residents add 6¼% sales tax.

CompuLink tm
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 150876 • Irving, Texas 75015

VISA MasterCard *no surcharge*

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE
(214) 251-1111
After hours orders by answering machine

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!
Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6

FREE SHIPPING FAST DELIVERY FREE SHIPPING FAST DELIVERY FREE SHIPPING FAST DELIVERY

Users Groups

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716, FAYETTEVILLE, TN 37334

ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309, ATHENS, TN 37303

C.A.S.E. (COMMODORE ASSOCIATION SOUTH EAST), P.O. BOX 110386, NASHVILLE, TN 37211

CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136, HIXSON, N 37343, C/O EARL CONWAY

EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, c/o G.R. STRADLEY, 1304 WITTHOLLOW ROAD, SEVIERVILLE, TN 37862; (615) 428-2057

LUSCOMBE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37919, C/O WALTER SCOTT, 615-690-3864

ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495, KNOXVILLE, TN 37901

HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 5951, KINGSPORT, TN 37663

K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37918, (615)687-8869

MASH (MEMPHIS ATARI SYSTEMS HOBBYISTS), P.O. BOX 240244, MEMPHIS, TN 38124-0244

MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756, MEMPHIS, TN 38124, C/O PETER VERMILYE

MEMPHIS ATARI SYSTEMS HOBBYISTS (MASH), P.O. BOX 240244, MEMPHIS, TN 38124-0244

MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, C/O DWIGHT CAMPBELL, P.O. BOX 34095, BARTLETT, TN 38134-0095; (901) 362-6929

MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522, GERMANTOWN, TN 38138-0522

MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24886, NASHVILLE, TN 37202

NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282, NASHVILLE, TN 37212, (615) 834-2073

NASHVILLE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, c/o CLARK THOMAS, 2305 ELLISTON PLACE #C5, NASHVILLE, TN 37203; (615) 327-1757

TRI-CITIES COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4506 CRS, JOHNSON CITY, TN 37602-4506

TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE., NASHVILLE, TN 37212

TEXAS

128 USERS OF DALLAS, 1913 DALWORTH ST., GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050

AACE, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78758

ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM, 609 EN 18th, ABILENE, TX 79601

ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78265 512-496-6300

ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216

AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308

APPLE COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O CARL GRAY, 704 ETHEL, BRYAN, TX 77802

APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL, 2105 ANDREWS HWY., ODESSA, TX 79761

AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78758

AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422, AUSTIN, TX 78745

BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099, DALLAS, TX 75281

BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114, ABILENE, TEXAS 79604

CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA, AUSTIN, TX 78701

CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308

CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026, AUSTIN, TX 78764

CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY, PO BOX 57613, WEBSTER, TX 77598

CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985, DICKINSON, TX 77539

COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS OF TEXAS, 4001 N. IH35, AUSTIN, TX 78722; (512) 454-2824

COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER, EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER, 8738 WILDFOREST, HOUSTON, TX 77088

COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA, ARLINGTON, TX 76109

COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109

CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78418

CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE, CIRPUS CHRISTI, TX 78412

CORPUS CHRISTI 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O LANCE PARR, 534 VAKY, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404

D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST., GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050

DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY, RICHARDSON, TX 75081

DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL, GARLAND, TX 75042, (214) 494-0839

DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537, RICHARDSON, TX 75080

DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET, GRAND PRAIRIE, TX 75050

DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX 68XX USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 6809, DENTON, TX 76203

DALLAS TI HOME COMPUTER GROUP, 1221 MOSSWOOD PLACE, IRVING, TX 75061

DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472, DALLAS, TX 75240

DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.), C/O RICHARD ZERWICK, 15033 KIMBERLY LANE, HOUSTON, TX 77079, SOURCE ID #TCW003

EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL, LONGVIEW, TX 75602

EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG, EL PASO, TX 79901

EL PASO TANDY USERS GROUP, C/O JIM GAFFNEY, 10549 SPRINGWOOD DRIVE, EL PASO, TX 79925

FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903, ARLINGTON, TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE

GOLDEN TRIANGLE PC CLUB, RT. 3, BOX 502, ORANGE, TX 77630

GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL, ARLINGTON, TX 76109

GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119, RICHARDSON, TX 75083

HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517, HEITT, TX 76643

HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT, ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, HOUSTON, TX

INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET, HENDERSON, TX 75652

KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 50213, AUSTIN, TX 78763

LONE STAR COMMODORE USERS GROUP (WACO), 2120 RAMADA DRIVE, WACO, TX 76710

LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117, LUBBOCK, TX 79499

MACINTOSH ENTHUSIASTS OF SAN ANTONIO, P.O. BOX 29000 - #219, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229

MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER, 5413 Rita Kay Lane, Ft. Worth, TX 76119

METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909, PLANO, TX 75086

METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909, PLANO, TX 75086

MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246, MIDLAND, TX 79710, C/O LONNIE YEE

THE NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER, MEDIA BUILDING II, HOUSTON, TX

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091, AUSTIN, TX 78761

NEC-DALLAS & AUSTIN USER GROUP, C/O JEFF WILSON, P.O. BOX 780203, DALLAS, TX 75378-0203; (214) 352-0203

NET 99ER HCUG, P.O. BOX 534, HURST, TX 76053

PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE, SAN ANGELO, TX 76905

PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT, ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79760

PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE, EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN, ODESSA, TX 79760

RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611, UNIVERSAL CITY, TX 78148

RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449, AUSTIN, TX 78711

SAN ANGELO PC USER GROUP, 103 N. WASHINGTON, SAN ANGELO, TX 76901

SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR., SAN ANGELO, TX 76905

SAN ANTONIO IBM COMPATIBLE GROUP, P.O.BOX 421, CONVERSE, TX 78109

SANYO GROUP OF AMARILLO, C/O LES SPARKS, W.T. BOX 2052, CANYON, TX 79016

SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966, EL PASO, TX 79906

SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516, 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD., EL PASO, TX 79925

TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9, AGGIELAND, STATION, TX 77664

TARRANT APPLE GROUP, C/O CHARLES HALL, 3262 OLIVE PLACE, FORT WORTH, TX 76116; (817) 732-0299

TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS, P.O. BOX 741576, HOUSTON, TX 77274-1576

TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094, DALLAS, TX 75382

TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP,C/O JEO JENKINS, 3100 MOCKINGBIRD, AMARILLO, TX 79109

THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15, BEAUMONT, TX 77705, C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS

TRIPLEX APPLE CORE, 5650 KOHLER DRIVE, BEAUMONT, TX 77706

TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT, BOX 3912, ODESSA, TX 79760

TRIPLEX APPLE CORE, 5650 KOHLER DRIVE, BEAUMONT, TX 77706

UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530, RICHARDSON, TX 45080

WEST HOUSTON SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK HAVEL, P.E., 20203 KEMPSFORD CT., KATY, TX 77450-4320; (713) 492-7369

WEST HOUSTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o KATY MEMORIAL T.V., 5709 SECOND ST., KATY, TX 77449, 713-391-7175

WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594, THE WOODLANDS, TX 77380

WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I, MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER), PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76308, J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR, PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246, SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84147

ASTUG (ATARI ST USERS GROUP), 6157 SOUTH 700 WEST, MURRAY, UT 84123

ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR., KEARNS, UT 84118

OGDEN TI-99 USERS GROUP, C/O MR. JAMES BUCK, 1005 S. 1000 WEST, CLEARFIELD, UT 84015 (801)773-2552

UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY, UT 84070

VERMONT

CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) C/O STEVE LIPPERT, BURLINGTON, VT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL, RD 3, BOX 490, MIDDLEBURY, VT 05753

THE MICRO COLOR NEWS, C/O MARK KANE, 29 MORGAN STREET, BURLINGTON, VT 05401

VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL, RD 3, BOX 490, MIDDLEBURY, VT 05753

VIRGINIA

THE ADAM WASHINGTON DC METRO USER GROUP, 6510 O'CHESTERBROOK, MCLEAN, VA 22101 (703) 827-9054

THE ADVENTURER'S GUILD, A DIVISION OF F.C.C. USERS' GROUP, C/O CHRIS COX, PRESIDENT, CARL ALEXANDER-BOXLEY, SECRETARY, 313 WILLIAM STREET, FREDERICKSBURG, VA, 22405

AMATEUR HAM RADIO COMPUTER TELECOMMUNICATORS GROUP, BOX 728, FAIRFAX, VA 22110

AMERICAN APPLE SOFTWARE USER'S GROUP, BOX 3051, OAKTON, VA 22124

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148, MCLEAN, VA 22106

THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23220

ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD., ARLINGTON, VA 22204

BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257, FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22403

CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE, VIENNA, VA 22180

CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT, RESTON, VA 22091

CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION, PO BOX 1474, WOODBRIDGE, VA 22193

CURVE, P.O. BOX 28284, RICHMOND, VA 23228

DALE CITY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC., c/o JACK B. DOYLE, P.O. BOX 2265, DALE CITY, VIRGINIA 22193-0265, (703)590-1825

DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES, WOLFTRAP ROAD, GRAFTON, VA 23962

THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23220

FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS), 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410, ARLINGTON, VA 22204

FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310

FREDERIKSBURG COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 313 WILLIAMS STREET FREDERKSBURG, VA 22402

GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8219 TARKINGTON DRIVE, RICHMOND, VA 23227

THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR., LYNCHBURG, VA 24503, C/O CURTIS FINCH

MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE, FREDERCKSBURG, VA 22405

NORTHERN VIRGINIA ATARI, C/O C. SANDLER, 7213 IDLEWOOD CT., FALLS CHURCH, VA 22043

NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE, 6048 N 9TH STREET, ARLINGTON, VA 22205

PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD, FAIRFAX, VA 22030

PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR, 854 EADS COURT, NEWPORT NEWS, VA 23602

PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604, LEXINGTON, VA 24450

RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL, 8110 BETHIA ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, VA 23832, 804-739-3623

RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN, 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE., RICHMOND, VA 23225

RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD., RICHMOND, VA 23234

SANYO USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON, P.O. BOX 2468, FAIRFAX, VA 22031

SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER, WARRENTON, VA 22186

TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826, FAIRFAX, VA 22031

TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD., VA. BEACH, VA 23452

TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE, NORFOLK, VA 23509

TIDEWATER ATARI USERS' GROUP, C/O BUCK MADDREY, 5245 SHENSTONE CIRCLE, VIRGINA BEACH, VA 23455

TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS, 107 PASTURE ROAD, POQUOSON, VA 23662

TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD., VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455, C/O FRED MONSON

TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281, NORFOLD, VA 23513

WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93, MT. VERNON, VA 22121

WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST., MCLEAN, VA 22201

WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075

WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075

WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573, WAYNESBORO, VA 22980

WASHINGTON

AMIGA USER GROUP, c/o JIM NAIDEN, 17050 2ND AVENUE N.W., SEATTLE, WA 98177; (206) 546-3482

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW., SEATTLE, WA 98136

APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR, NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL, 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506, (206) 456-7682

B.A.U.D. BASIN APPLE USERS AND DABBLERS, 65 RIDGE DRIVE, EPHRATA, WA 98823

BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY, 550 S. 2ND AVENUE, WALLA WALLA, WA 99362-3149, 509-529-4663

BOIENG COMPUTER SOCIETY SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN SKINNER, 6407 129th PLACE SE, BELLEVUE, WA 98006

THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513, SEATTLE, WA 98105

FIRST ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SPOKANE, (FACCS), P.O. BOX 5121, SPOKANE, WA 99205

LEWIS COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY, CENTRALIA, WA 98531

FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A, FORT LEWIS, WA 98433

G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576, KEYPORT, WA 98345

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST,WHIPBEY ISLAND, WA 98277

KITSAP 99ERS, 774 NE PINECREST DRIVE, BREMERTON, WA 98310

MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, TACOMA, WA 98431

THE NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL, P.O. BOX 2084CS, PULLMAN, WA 99163

NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311, SEATTLE, WA 98111

NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193, SEATTLE, WA 98104

N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST., VANCOUVER, WA 98665

OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506, ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH

OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4TH WAY S.E., OLYMPIA, WA 98503

PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL, PO BOX 993, BELLEVUE, WA 98009

PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6073, LYNNWOOD, WA 98036

PUGET SOUND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 88062, TUKWILA, WA 98188

PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY, 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W., SEATTLE, WA 98166

"R" ATARI GROUP, 1195 E. POLNELL SHORE DRIVE, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277

SANYO NATIONAL USER'S GROUP, C/O MICHAEL RUSSELL, P.O. BOX 2084 CS, PULLMAN, WA 99165 (509) 878-1714

SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350, 3501-88 SE, MERCER ISLAND, WA 98040, (206)236-0470

SPOKANE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX13201, SPOKANE, WA 99213-3201

SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN, P.O. BOX 1753, SPOKANE, WA 99210 (509)482-7978

TICTAC USERS GROUP, BELLEVUE, WA 98006

THE UN-NAMED USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 449, OCEAN PARK, WA 98640; (206) 665-5647

V.I.S.T.A., VASHON ISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX ASSOCIATION), P.O. BOX 199, VASHON ISLAND, WA 98070

WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN, 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE, WENATCHEE, WA 98801

WESTERN WASHINGTON COMPUTER CLUB, TI USERS GROUP 605 168TH ST. E. #20, SPANAWAY, WA 98387

WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277

Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD, LONGVIEW, WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING, JR., POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE, BOX 303, KEYSER, WV 26726

CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET, CLARKSBURG, WV 26301

ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381, ELKINS, WV 26241

MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET, BUCKHANNON, WV 26201

MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084, MORGANTOWN, WV 26507

PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE, PARKERSBURG, WV 26101

PERSONAL COMPUTER-HUNTINGTON USERS GROUP, C/O LEVI LAUVRAY, P.O BOX 1958, HUNTINGTON, WV 25720

WEIRTON PERSONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATION C/O FRANK SALERNO, P.O. BOX 2601, WEIRTON, WV 26062

WISCONSIN

ADAM & EVE APPLE USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 5344, MADISON, WI 53705

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE, MADISON, WI 53716

DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET, WATERTOWN, WI 53094

THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701

EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS, 1735 COOLIDGE COURT, EAU CLAIR, WI 54701

FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935

FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING, PO BOX 2277, APPLETON, WI 54913

FRANKLIN/APPLE INFORMATION X-CHANGE (FIX) C/O G. PILAK, 2832 S. HERMAN STREET, MILWAUKEE, WI 53207

G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG, ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC, WI 54935

GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS, 124 S. IRWIN AVE., GREEN BAY, WI 54301

MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT, 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL, NO. 302, MADISON, WI 53713

MADISON AREA TI USERS GROUP, 3402 PORTAGE, MADISON, WI 53704

MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK, 3102 ASHFORD LN., MADISON, WI 53713

MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY, SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN, 802 12TH AVE. E., MENOMONIE 54751

MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT., APPLETON, WI 54911

MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT, 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET, WAUWATOSA, WI 53213

MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST., PEWAUKEE, WI 53072

MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST., MILWAUKEE, WI 53213

ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL, N. 2425 CHAPEL DR., WHITEWATER, WI 53190

SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER, 3431 N. 10TH, NO.302, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081

SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101, BULTER, WI 53087

TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON, 1008 MAIN ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54703

TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN, MADISON, WI 53703

WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935

WISCONSIN APPLE USERS CLUB C/O JIM SHAPIRO, P.O. BOX 0507B, MILWAUKEE, WI 53205

WYOMING

ADAMLAND INTERNATIONAL ADAM USERS GROUP, 795 GARFIELD, LANDER, WY 82520

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE., ORCHARD VALLEY, CHEYENNE, WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

THE BLUE MOUNTAINS HOMEBREW COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ERIC LINDSAY, 6 HILLCREST AVE., FAULCONBRIDGE NSW 2776, AUSTRALIA; 047-512258

KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR, 49 MILLEWA CRES., DALLAS VIC 3047

OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN, 72 SPOFFORTH ST., HOLT, ACT 2615

T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595, MARRICKVILLE, N.S.W. 2204

TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER, 111 BASS HWY., WESTBURY TAS 7303

TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT, KILSYTH, VICTORIA 3137

TEXPAC-BBS, MARRICKVILLE, AUSTRALIA, 61-2-5690949.

CARIBBEAN

CARIBBEAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 318, ST. JOHNS, ANTIGUA, WEST INDIES; (809) 461-4965

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON, GREENSIDE VICARAGE, RYTON, TYNE AND WEAR, ENGLAND

SPAIN

COSTA BLANCA COMPUTER CLUB, c/o ED KELLY, MONTEBELLO 25, LA NUCIA-ALICANTE SPAIN

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE INTERNATIONAL C64 USERS GROUP, 22559 HINCH CRES, MAPLE RIDGE, BC CANADA V2X 7H5

ISLAND APPLES USER GROUP, 567 MEADOWBROOK AVE., CAMPBELL RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA, V9W 5M3

OKANAGAN QL USERS GROUP, C/O RR2, SITE 79, BOX 10 SUMMERLAND, B.C. CANADA, VOH 1Z0

VANCOUVER SINCLAIR USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 788, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA V3L4Z8

VICTORIA SYNC ASSOCIATION, 942 CLOVERDALE AVE., VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA V8X 2T6

ALBERTA

CALGARY 99ERS, P.O. BOX 935 STN T, CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2H 2H4

CALGARY TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP (CTSUG), BOX 201 STN G, CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA T3A 2G2

CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NORTHWEST CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA T3H 1E1

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER CLUB 407-2010 22nd STREET W., SASKATOON, SASK. (306) 978-0182

MANITOBA

TI 994A CANADIAN USERS GROUP, H.Q. BOX 1842, BRANDON, MANITOBA CANADA R7A-6N4

TI 99/4A NATIONAL USERS GROUP H.Q., 759-6th STREET, BRANDON, MANITOBA CANADA R7A3P3; (204) 727-7715

WINNIPEG 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1105 CHURCH AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA CANADA R2X-1G1

ONTARIO

APPLE USERS GROUP OFF MUI C/O BERT WILLIAMS, 47 TUCKET ST., SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO P6A 4G8 (SEE ALSO SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich.)

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP WENTWORTH SUPPLIES, P.O. BOX 1005, STATION "A", HAMILTON, ONTARIO, L8N 3R1

EPSON COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO, *EPSNLINK* MAGAZINE, 3 McNICOLL AVENUE, WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO, CANADA M2H 2A6

I.E.E.E., STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPTER, C/O E.E. DEPARTMENT, UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO WATERLOO, ONTARIO N2L 3G1

LOGIC PO BOX 696, POSTAL STATION "B", WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO, M2K 2P9, 416-881-8120

NINE T NINE USERS GROUP 55 CORDELLA AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO M6N 2J7

TILT C/O G.H. FORDER, 93 SCOTT STREET, TRENTON, ONTARIO, K8V 3B5, 613-392-7935

TORONTO "OHIO SCIENTIFIC" IDEAS EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 29, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO, L5M 2B7

TORONTO TIMEX-SINCLAIR USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 7274, STN. A, TORONTO, ONTARIO M5W 1X9

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP) 3 CLARET COURT, ISLINGTON, TORONTO, ONTARIO M9A 456

QUEBEC

CLUB INFORMATIQUE MONTREAL 99, (C.I.M. 99), 53 WHITE OAK ROAD, DOLLARD des ORMEAUX, QUEBEC, CANADA H9B 1K2

CLUB TIPS, 11680 ST-REAL, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3M 2Y4

MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES 673 CLAIRETTE FABREVILLE, LAVAL, QUEBEC, H7P 2Y3

MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS' GROUP 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE SUITE 021, MONTREAL, QUEBEC H38 3C8

QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC C.P. 685, SUCC. "H", MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3G 2M6

QUEBEC/CANADA ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 122, SUCC. "F", MONTREAL QUEBEC, H3J 2K8

SHER-TI 422 7th AVENUE SOUTH, SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC, CANADA J1G 2N2

SMUG OF MONTREAL, 443 boul. Roche, Vaudreuil, Quebec, Canada J7V 2N4

NEW BRUNSWICK

FUNDY C-64 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9, ROTHESAY NEW BRUNSWICK CANADA E0G 2W0

MONCTON ATARI COMPUTER USERS, C/O MURRAY STEEVES, 39 DAWN CRES., MONCTON, N.B., CANADA E10 1K9

TI USERS GROUP OF SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK, 139 DUFFERIN STREET, MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA E1C 1Z2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NOVA SCOTIA

T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL LN. SACKVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA B4E 1M6

NEW FOUNDLAND

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068, APO NY, NY 09128, LOCATED IN STUTTGART, GERMANY

CP/M, IBM/MSDOS EUROPEAN MICROCOMPUER CLUB, MERLE SPONGBERG, BOX 6, GOERRESSTR 10, D-6904 EPPELHEIM WEST GERMANY 06221-764652

CP/M OSBORNE KAYPRO EXCHANGE IN USERS GROUP (COKE/UG) C/O LAWRENCE C. YARNALL, Jr., HINTERGASSE 4, 6719 TIEFENTHAL/W. GERMANY

SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT, RUCKERSTSREET 1, 4100 DUISBURG 14, W. GERMANY

PANAMA

PANAMA COMPUTER HACKERS, 6-2912, EL DORADO, PANAMA, REP. DE PANAMA

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI, FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5, MEXICO, 10, D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA, CAROLINA, PR 00630 (809)762-2422

THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES, JR., 655 HERNANDEX ST., MIRAMAR, PUERTO RICO 00907

SPAIN

EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOGB, CHRIS STONE, TORRE DE MADRID, PLANTA 7, OFICINA 14, C/PRINCESA 1, MADRID, SPAIN 28008

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY, 118 MEADOW DR., ORANGE GROVE, TACARIGUA, TRINIDAD

TEXAS ELECTRONIC SALES

POST OFFICE BOX #13476
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76094-0476
(817) 274-6723

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping charges. VISA/MC

503 VALLEY SPRING DRIVE
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76018
(817) 274-6723

ULTRA XT SYSTEM

- 256 MEMORY (640K MAX)
- DUAL HALF HIGH 360K DRIVES
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- COLOR GRAPHICS VIDEO CARD
- MONOCHROME COMPOSITE MONITOR
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- IBM LOOKALIKE FLIP-TOP CASE
- XT STYLE KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUM & CAPS LOCK
- HARD DISK READY POWER SUPPLY (135 WATT)

"COMPLETE" $795

••• BASE SYSTEM PLUS •••

MONO $995

640K, PARALLEL / SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK, HI-RES TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR, ENHANCED XT KEYBOARD

COLOR $1195

640 K, PARALLEL / SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK, HI-RESOLUTION RGB COLOR MONITOR, ENHANCED XT KEYBOARD

BUSINESS $1395

640K, DUAL SPEED MOTHERBOARD CLOCK, HI-RES TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR, PARALLEL/SERIAL PORTS

DELUXE ULTRA - AT

ULTRA AT WITH ADDITIONAL 512K RAM (1 MEG TOTAL), ONE 360K DS / DD FLOPPY, 20 MEGABYTE SEAGATE ST225 HARD DISK DRIVE

ONLY $2495

ULTRA AT SYSTEM

- FULLY IBM XT / AT COMPATIBLE
- 512K RAM MEMORY (1 MEG MAX)
- HARD DISK READY POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK
- FLOPPY / HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- BOTH PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR
- INTEL 8MHZ 80286 CPU
- MONOCHROME VIDEO ADAPTER
- HI-RESOLUTION TTL MONO MONITOR
- ENHANCED AT STYLE KEYBOARD

"COMPLETE" $1895

CHIPS

NEC V-20	24
NEC V-30	26
8087 Math Coprocessor	119
8087-2 Math Coprocessor	149
80287	CALL
Eprom 2764	4
4164K Ram (Set of 9)	10
256K Ram (Set of 9)	30

EPROM WRITER BOARDS

Single Burner	119
4 Gang Burner	**179**

EXTRAS

Printer Cable 6 foot	9
Printer Cable 10 foot	12
Keyboard Extension	9
Box 10 Floppy Disks DSDD	12
Locking Disk File	**8**
Computer Speaker	3
Power Outlet Strip	12
Surge Suppressor	18
IBM Dos 3.1	79
Electrical Plug Adapters	9

VIDEO BOARDS

Monochrome/Graphics/Printer	89
Monochrome/Printer Card	84
Color Graphics Card	85
Color Graphics/Printer	89

••• Call For Items Not Listed •••

MOTHERBOARDS

640K XT Type (with OK)	169
640K XT Type (with 640K)	249
XT Dual Speed (with OK)	189
XT Dual Speed (with 640K)	269

KEYBOARDS

Standard PC / XT Keyboard	69
Enhanced XT Keyboard	85
Keytronics 5151 Lookalike	**99**

MODEMS

Everex Internal Modem	**169**
External Modem 1200 Baud	179
2400 Baud Modem	CALL

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Dot Matrix 80 Column	229
Canon A-40	**299**
Canon A-50	399
Canon A-55	549

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR-10	289
Brother HR-15	419
Brother HR-25	549

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	**39**
AST Six Pack Compatible	119
384K Multifunction	175
Multi IO Par, Ser, Clock	109
Multi IO w/ Floppy Controller	129
Ram Expansion	59
Microsoft Mouse	169
Mouse Systems Mouse	179

CASES

Flip-TOP Side Swith	49
Slide-On Side Switch	49

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360K Floppy	85
360K Direct Drive Floppy	99
Seagate 20 Meg with cont.	**439**
20 Meg AT Drive (40ms)	555
Larger Capacity Drives	CALL

MONITORS

Amber or Green Composite	89
Xtron Monochrome	99
RGB Color Monitor	329
High REsolution RGB	429
NEC Multisync Color (NEW)	**629**

••• Call For Current Price List! •••

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

SPECIALIZING IN EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

A CLONE BY ANY OTHER NAME...

PLAIN JANE
640K motherboard, 256K installed, Case, Power supply 135W, Hardware, manual ..... $ 319.00

BASIC 2 DRIVE COMPLETE
2 x 1/2 Ht Disk Drives, 256k installed on 640k Motherboard IBM style case, 135W Power Supply, 5150 Keyboard, Monitor with graphics RGB port incl.
..... $ 789.00

PC/XT-10 COMPLETE
10 Mb Hard Drive, 640K Motherboard with 256K installed, IBM style case, Keyboard, Monitor with graphics, Parallel and RGB ports.
..... $ 1,149.00

PC/XT-30 COMPLETE
30 Mb of Hard Disk storage, Disk Drive, 256K installed on 640K MotherBoard, Selectric type Keyboard,Parallel and RGB ports, Case and Monitor with graphics.
..... $ 1,269.00

AT Compatible system by IDS

* 6MHz Mother Board NO WAIT STATES
* 512K installed
* 1.2Mb/360K Drive installed
* 200W Power Supply
* Hard/Floppy Drive controller
* Space for upto 5 Storage Devices
* MS-DOS 3.1

.....$ 1,749.00

All machines are Bench Tested for 12 Hrs to ensure that your machine runs trouble free.

CHIPS

64K DRAMS (150ns).....	$ 12.00/set(9)
256K DRAMS (150ns)....	$ 32.00/set(9)
128K DRAMS Hitachi for AT ...	$ 72.00/set(18)
2764 EPROMS	$ 4.50/Ea
27128 EPROMS	$ 6.50/Ea
27256 EPROMS	$ 8.50/Ea
8087 Math Coprocessor	$ 129.00

Hard Disk Controller Cards

IBM PC type (WD or equivalent)	$ 135.00
RLL type:-Increases usable space 50%	$ 174.00

DISK DRIVE ALLIGNMENT SYSTEM

The DDAS allows you to set the alignment of Floppy Disk Drives (5 1/4") single, quad or double sided quickly accurately and without a scope. Prior technical experience not needed.

1	2-5	6
$ 129.00	$ 124.00	Call

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

(214) 750-9889

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 55B ..... $ 98.00

IBM® Logo 5¼" Hlf Ht Disk Drives

1	2-5	6+
$79.00	$84.00	Call

GRAPHIX PLUS II
Dual Monitor support color & TTL by STB® (Simply the Best)

1	2+(Dealer)
$215.00	$199.00

IBM & Compatible Parts

		Dealer (2+)
Motherboards 0-640K, Bios ... 8 expan. slots, 4.77MHz optional 8087 co-processor	$ 115.00	95.00
Turbo Motherboards ..... 4.77/8 MHz board, 0-640K keyboard switchable, IBM footprint	$ 195.00	Call
Turbo Switch ..... Upgrade your PC to 8 MHz from 4.77 MHz.	$ 94.75	Call
I/O Card ..... Clock/Calendar, 2 serial (1 optional), parallel, game ports + RAMDISK, print spooler software	$ 74.00	66.00
Disk I/O Card ..... Floppy Disk controller with clock/calendar, serial. parallel, game ports and software	$ 89.00	79.00
Multi-Function Card ..... 0 - 384K memory, serial, parallel, game ports, clock/calendar, RAMDISK, print spooler software	$ 99.00	94.00
Floppy Disk Controller	$ 39.00	Call
Parallel Port	$ 34.00	Call
Serial Port	$ 39.00	Call

Clock/Calendar	$ 43.00	Call
576K Memory Expn. (1/2 card)	$ 49.00	Call
STB Graphix Plus II	$ 199.00	Call
STB -SR 400	$ 345.00	Call
Plantronics (Colorplus)	$ 155.00	Call
Hercules Compatible TTL card monocrome graphics with parallel port	$ 99.00	Call
MonoChrome Adaptor 720 x 350 (No ports)	$ 44.50	41.50
Color Graphics Card ..... RGB and Composite monocrome, light pen interface	$ 79.00	Call
Internal Modem ..... Hayes compatible 300/1200 baud, autodial,auto answer (Software $ 5.00)	$ 166.00	Call
Copyiipc Option Board ..... Copies virtually all protected software	$ 89.00	Call
2 MegaByte Memory Expansion Card 0-2 Mb (use upto 4/unit)	$ 199.00	Call
Hard Disk Controller ..... Handles 2 Hard Disks 10 or 20 Meg. with ST506 interface such as Seagate, MiniScribe, IMI, Shuggart, Microscience, CMI etc. Comes with cables	$ 125.00	Call

MONITORS

12" Green Composite	$ 64.95
12" MTR (IBM Look-alike on swivel) .	$ 129.00
12" Mitsubishi AT1332A (COLOR)	$ 299.00
13" Thomson (Color+Green+Amber+RCA)	$ 325.00
TAXAN®630 (Color 640 x 400)	Call
TAXAN®640 (Color 720 x 400)	Call
TAXAN®440 (Color 720 x 400)	$ 425.00
TAXAN®555 (VidioController for 630,640) .	$ 185.00
Princeton HX12	Call

AT EXPANSION CARDS

* Hard/Floppy Disk Controller	$ 199.00
* TTL Monochrome/Graphics +Parallel	$ 109.00
* AT MultiFunction 0 - 1.5Mb	$ 199.00
* AT memory Expn. (512K)	$ 125.00
* I/O 2 Serial(Second optional), parallel and game ports	$ 92.00
AT Drives	
* 360K AT Drive	$ 119.00
* 1.2Mb AT Drive	$ 125.00

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS

45 Mb Tandberg Streamer+Controller .	$ 499.00
10 Mb Irwin (Internal)	$ 435.00

KEYBOARDS

5150 Clone of PC without the clicks ...	$ 49.00
50AT Clone of AT keyboard .. Typewriter style big keys	$ 72.00
5151 Clone of Keytronics .... seperate number and cursor pad, function keys at top	$ 89.00

INQUIRY FORM

- ☐1. IBM & Compatible Parts
- ☐2. Apple II+/e Parts
- ☐3. Macintosh Parts & Upgrades
- ☐4. Shrinkwrap machine
- ☐5. Networking PC's
- ☐6. Mainframe emulation
- ☐7. Public Domain Software MS-DOS
- ☐8. Public Domain Software Apple

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____ State: __ Zip: ____
Day time Tel: (___) ___-____

NDRC
8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231
214-750-9889

TAKE A BYTE OUT OF US...

USED EQUIPMENT

Apple® IIc	$ 575.00
Apple® IIe	$ 525.00
Apple® II+	$ 299.00
Apple® III (128K)	$ 455.00
IBM® Portable 2 DD,640K	$ 1,559.00
Compaq® Portable 2DD, 256K	Sold out
Sony SMC-70 C/PM machine (No Sftwr)	$ 549.00
Sperry PC 2DD,256K,Hi Res Mon.	$ 1,199.00
IBM® PC Jr.	$ 375.00
PC Jr. Color Monitor	$ 200.00
Kaypro 2	Call
Xerox 820 2DD,Software	$ 499.00
NEC® 8801 + Keyboard	$ 499.00
NEC® 8012a + Drives	$ 299.00
Eagle PC-XT 10Meg, 1DD, 640K	$ 1,269.00
Macintosh 512K	$ 1,275.00

LASER - 128

- Looks like an Apple IIc
- Runs like an Apple IIe
- Contains:128K, Internal Disk Drive, 80 col output,Parallel/Serial/Modem/ Mouse ports and IIe style expansion port
- Serial port is Superserial type
- Runs: AppleWorks, ProDos, Apple Logo, Printshop etc
- Cost $385.00

EXOTIC PC EXPANSION BOARDS

AST 5251 (Emulates System 34/36/38 Display station)	$ 657.00
AST PCOX (3278/3279 emulation)	$ 465.00
STB Graphix Plus II	$ 249.00
STB EGA	$ 325.00
STB Rio + 64 (MultiFunction,0-384K)	$ 174.00
PC Demon (C/PM board at 10 MHz)	$ 595.00
ABS PC/Mini (Emulator)	$ 899.00
Irmalette	$ 395.00
IrmaLine + Software	$ 999.00
Tallgrass Vista 8 Card	$ 85.00
Orchid Blossom (Network+MultiFunctn)	$ 385.00
Orchid Net 2Cards+Software+Cable	$ 999.00
AST 6 Pack	$ 165.00
Tecmar Audio Keyboard	$ 299.00

MACINTOSH®

EXCHANGE

Macintosh® Memory Upgrade	149.00
128K to 512K	$ ~~119~~.00
128K to 2 Mb	$ 535.00
512K to 2 Mb	$ 496.00
Mac+ to 2 Mb	$ 489.00

APPLE

APPLE® PARTS & CHIPS
(Original parts fully tested)

IIe Mother Boards (Stuffed)	$ 319.00
II+ Mother Boards (Stuffed)	$ 199.00
IIe Premium SoftCard (Z80,64K,80Col)	$ 125.00
II+/e Parallel Card	$ 45.00
II+/e RGB vidio card (Texan)	$ 135.00
II+/e Power Supplies (COMPATIBLE)	$ ~~39.00~~ 75.00
Apple II Disk Drives	$ 135.00
DuoDisk Drive	$ 299.00
IIe Extended 80 Col	$ 75.00
II+/e Keyboards	$ 75.00
III Mother Board (128K)	$ 195.00
III 128K M-Board (3 Bank stuffed)	$ 87.00
III 256K M-Board (2 Bank stuffed)	$ 145.00
III Parallel Card	$ 165.00
III Softcard III (Z80)	$ 99.00
III Profile Card	$ 165.00
III Power Supplies	$ 85.00

Apple propriety chips & ROMS
eg: HAL/MMU/IOU/CD (II+,IIe) ..... in stock

All machines are Bench Tested for 12 Hrs to ensure that your machine runs trouble free.

(214) 750-9888

4TH OF JULY SPECIALS

	1	2-5	6+
80 Column Cards for Apple	$39.00	$32.00	$29.00

SPECIAL

2 MEGABYTE RAM CARD FOR YOUR PC
This clone of the Intel Above Board adds up to 2 Meg of ram to your PC. Using the latest version of Lotus you can increase the working size of your memory by over 350%! The card can also be set up to run a virtual disk (a hard disk version of ramdisk). Uses 256K DRAM. Up to 4 of these cards may be used in a machine – giving a total Ram space of 8,192K! Fits in IBM PC, XT, Portables and true clones. Complete with OK and software $189.00

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

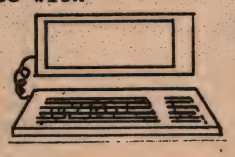
NEC SPECIAL

HARD DISKS (5 1/4")

5Mb	Sold out
10 Mb	$ 199.00
20 Mb (FHt)	$ 299.00
20 Mb (1/2 Ht)	$ 345.00
20 Mb Card (Controler+20Mg)	$ 599.00
30 Mb	Call
40 Mb Tulin (1/2 Ht)	$ 499.00
120 Mb Maxtor	Call

CASES

IBM style slide off ..... PC footprint, mounting for drives, power supply and mother board. Complete with all hardware	$ 43.00
IBM style flip top	$ 48.00
Compaq style portable ..... Comes complete with monitor, power supply, keyboard, all hardware	$ 499.00



SOFTWARE

MS-PC/Dos	
DAC Accounting	$ 62.95
DAC Payroll	$ 44.00
CopyIIPC	$ 29.00
TurboPascal	$ 47.00
Personal Accounting	$ 99.95
IBM DOS 3.1	$ 85.00
IBM DOS 3.2	$ 95.00
IBM Tecnical Ref for DOS 2.1	$ 39.00
Cobol 1.1	$ 225.00
Fortran	$ 185.00
Xenix (IBM Basic operations + shell)	$ 444.00
Macro Assembler	$ 145.00
DBASE III+	$ 389.00
Multimate Advantage 3.6	$ 299.00
Framework II	$ 395.00
PUP (Printer utility)	$ 26.00
Path Minder (Hard Disk Manager)	$ 39.95
Double Dos	$ 44.00
Fast Back	$ 129.00
It Figures (Electronic Worksheet)	$ 39.95
Websters Spelling Checker	$ 69.95
Will Writer	$ 49.95
Jet	$ 44.00
Printshop	$ 46.00
Norton Utilities 3.1	$ 52.00
Sidekick	$ 34.00

PC Jr.	
Cluster Attachment	$ 145.00
Cluster Cable	$ 35.00

DEMO SOFTWARE (MS-Dos)

VisiCalc 1.1	$ 65.00
Paradox (Demo)	$ 195.00
BPI Inventory	$ 185.00
BPI Accounts Receivable	$ 195.00
BPI Payroll	$ 185.00
BPI Job Cost	$ 269.00
BPI General Accounting	$ 269.00
Microsoft Multiplan	$ 65.00
3780 Communications Disc +1/2Manual	$ 65.00
Ashton Tate Friday	$ 85.00
PFS Write/Report	$ 65.00
Peachtree Accounts Payable	$ 144.00
Peachtree Accounts Receivable	$ 165.00
Peachtree Inventory Control	$ 255.00
APL (IBM)	$ 285.00

Demo Software (Apple)

Purchase (School Pur System)	$ 125.00
VisiCalc	$ 85.00
VisiCalc Tutor	$ 65.00
Micro-Telegram for Western Union	$ 120.00

MACINTOSH®

Jazz	$ 399.00
Dollars and Sense	$ 75.00
Copy II Mac	$ 63.00

BOOKS

MS-PC Dos manual	$ 14.95
Dbase III	$ 15.95
Symphony	$ 18.95
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 16.95
PFS	$ 14.95
Wordstar	$ 18.95
C Programming	$ 18.95
RM/Cobol	$ 18.95
Assembling a PC clone	$ 22.50

NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

We buy used and liquidated stock nationwide.

214-750-9888

COMB

Authorized Liquidator

Commodore 64 BUSINESS SOFTWARE

A 5-pack of most needed software for efficient business operations!

General Ledger
- Has 8 general ledger options.
- Provides 150 chart-of-accounts.
- 1500 general journal transactions.

Inventory Management
- Tracking of 1000 inventory items.
- Maintains perpetual inventory records.
- Calculates use, reorders, cost averaging, etc.

Payroll*
- Provides 24 different payroll functions.
- Calculates payroll and tax deductions.
- Ideal for 50 employees or less.

Accounts Receivable/Billing*
- Provides customer sales, credit information, printed statements and more.
- Handles 11 billing functions, 150 invoices, 75 customers.

Accounts Payable/Checkwriting*
- Combines tracking of vendor payables with an integrated checkwriting system.
- Maintains master file; provides invoice listings.

*Interfaces with General Ledger software.

90-Day Limited Factory Warranty

Mfr. List: $249.75
ENTIRE SET of 5 Liquidation Price $49
Item H-1367-7002-066 Ship, handling: $5.00

NOTE: Also available by individual titles. Phone for prices.

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp. **Item H-1367**
14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

Send ___ **5-Pack(s) or Commodore 64 Business Software** Item H-1367-7002-066 at $49 each plus $5 each for ship, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge: ☐ VISA® ☐ MasterCard® ☐ American Express®

Acct. No. ________ Exp. __/__

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name ________

Address ________

City ________

State ________ ZIP ________

Phone (   ) ________

Sign Here ________

COMB Direct Marketing Corp.

Authorized Liquidator
14605 28th Avenue North
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441-3397

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The **Bulletin Board** is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin boards at no charge. BBS listings are in area code sequence. If you would like to have your BBS listed, follow the instructions listed below:

BBS Submission Policy

All Bulletin Board entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of July will appear in the September issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter. After this period they will be deleted unless we receive a post card or letter confirming the board is active. It is the responsibility of the person who submitted the listing to mail all corrections, updates, and deletions to *Computer Shopper*. Remember, if you do not let us know when your board is down, it will be listed until deleted.

Send all correspondence to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Boards
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

The people you've been wanting to meet are online with...

Minematics Videotex

Fast! Friendly! Fun!
At a price you can afford!
Local numbers in over 660 cities.
Call 1·800·322·3633 (914·365·0184 in N.Y. State)

ACGNJ BBS, Watchung, NJ 201-753-9758; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
AMIS Park Ridge, NJ 201-391-5519
BACKSTAGE BBS Fort Lee, NJ 201-944-1196; 300/1200 baud *24
CADDY SHACK, Bricktown, NJ 201-920-2353 *24
CASTLE WESTERBURG, East Brunswick, NJ 201-238-6166 *24
COMPUTECH RBBS, Ledgewood, NJ 201-584-0540 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –299 Elizabeth, NJ 201-558-1552
DILLINGER'S ESTATE, Hopatcong, NJ 201-398-5513; 300/1200 baud IBM XT *24
GALAXY III, Maplewood, NJ 201-763-5889 *24
HARDSCRABBLE ISLAND BBS, Beachwood, NJ 201-286-4041 *24
MICRO CHART, Hackensack, NJ 201-342-8101 300/1200 BAUD *24
MONMOUTH COUNTY T.B.B.S. Red Bank, NJ 201-528-6623; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
MONMOUTH COUNTY TECHIE, Howell, NJ 201-370-4756
NORTH JERSEY TECHNICAL GROUP Hoboken, NJ 201-798-0065 *24
OMEGAMMON DBBS Jersey City, NJ 201-653-3893; IBM & compatibles; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
PAN WORLD INTERNATIONAL North Brunswick, NJ 201-297-7399; IBM PC/XT; 300/1200 baud *24
PIRATES NEST AE, Sussex, NJ 201-875-3384 300 BAUD, PW=DEVO; 9am-9pm 7days/week
THE POLICE ACADEMY BBS Manasquan, NJ 201-223-2834; Apple based *24
SKULL ISLAND BBS, Millburn, NJ 201-379-1459; Atari; 300 baud *24
SMERSH AE Lavallette, NJ 201-793-3274 *24
THE STADIUM, Waidwick, NJ 201-445-8055
SYNDICATE BBS, Middlesex, NJ 201-968-8148; Atari & ASCII 300 baud *24
THE VILLAGE XCHANGE Jersey City, NJ 201-659-7325; 300/1200 baud; Commodore 64 *24
THE WAR ROOM, Bloomfield, NJ 201-743-8653; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE WHITE HOUSE BBS Clark, NJ 210-388-1676; Atari *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –244 Washington, D.C. 202-575-3351
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –306 Washington, D.C. 202-544-4751

ACE TALK Clinton, CT 203-669-3456; 300/1200 baud *24
COMPUTER TOOLBOX, Waterbury, CT 203-271-1579; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE PHANTOM ZONE Stamford, CT 203-356-9679 *24
SKYLINE SUPER SYSTEM Ellington, CT 203-875-7852 4pm to mid, 300 BAUD
STAR TREK BBS, Baltic, CT 203-822-8176; 300 baud; XMODEM *24

ALCATRAZ 204-339-8085; C-64 *24

ALL NIGHT NINJA 204-256-9332; C-64 *24
ALPHA NET BBS 204-667-5919; Apple *24
APPLE CONNECTION 204-255-6288; Apple *24
ARIEL I 204-783-3617; IMSAI *24
ATARI NET BBS 204-885-6932; Atari *24
ATOMIC BAR 204-255-8938; Tandy 1000; 7am-7pm
ATOMIC CABARET 204-255-8938; CoCo; 7pm-7am
ATOMIC PARASITE 204-256-4536; C-128; 7pm-7am
BIG MEAT EATER 204-832-3198; C-64; 10pm-8am
BON'S BAY 204-261-6048; IBM *24
BULLET BBS 204-669-3305; C-64 *24
COMLINK 64+ 204-837-5209; C-64 *24
COMP-U-LIT 204-888-5136; C-64; 10pm-6am
COMPUTER OUTLET 204-589-1957; C-64 *24
DEMENTED DATA 204-832-5397; Apple *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –187 Winnipeg, CANADA 204-949-1100
DR. DECIBLE 204-832-3820; C-64 *24
EXCHANGE 204-255-1991; Apple *24
FIDONET 204-783-5013; Slicer *24
GENERIC BBS 204-475-5199; C-64 *24
GENERIC II 204-475-3228; Mac *24
HARD ROCK CAFE 204-885-3728; C-64 *24
HYPER-LINK 204-889-9560; TRS-80 *24
INFO-NET 204-669-5454; Apple *24
IRON BOARD 204-832-5348; C-64 *24
J&J'S 204-942-1109; TRS-80 *24
KORTEX RBBS 204-947-6821; IBM; NON-BUSS.
LATE NIGHT... 204-832-6694; C-64 *24
LITTER BOX 204-668-3995; Apple *24
M.A.C.C. 204-774-2231; Atari *24
M.A.U.B. 204-885-5798; Mac *24
M.W.O.G. 204-452-5529; Osborne *24
MASTERMIND 204-222-6902; C-64 *24
MICRO-MART 204-589-4742; Amiga *24
MILLIWAYS 204-256-8883; CoCo; 10pm-4pm
PRICE IS RIGHT 204-837-5933; C-64 *24
REALM BBS 204-233-8337; C-64 *24
REALM OF THE CLAM 204-832-1221; C-64 *24
ROACH MOTEL 204-253-9898; C-64 *24
ROM ELEC. CATA. 204-888-0498; IBM; 7pm-12pm

SCHOOL NET 204-889-3584; Apple *24
SILICONE VALLEY 204-888-4320; C-64 *24
SMORGAS BOARD 204-889-1432; TI-99/4A *24
SOFTWARE DIM. 204-586-6714; C-64 *24

T.A.B.B.S. 204-885-7020; Atari *24
TELETRAN ONE 204-661-8624; C-64 *24
TITAN'S 204-589-2239; Atari *24
TRONICA (T.I.N.) 204-943-8517; IBM *24
T.V.C.S. 204-885-7921; TRS-80 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE 204-837-9498; VIC.9000 *24
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE 204-895-3298; Apple *24
UNSOUND MIND 204-837-9044; C-64 *24

W.A.U.G. 204-661-8337; Apple *24
WIZARD'S DEN 204-261-9040; Apple; Nights
ZANZABAR HOTEL 204-837-4078; C-64 *24

(T)HE (A)PPLE (G)ROUP Auburn, AL 205-826-6053
MONTG. PCUG RBBS, Montgomery, AL 205-264-2278; 2400 baud; 5pm-8am; *24 weekends
TRANS WORLD ATARI, Ozark, AL 205-774-8464; 1200/300 baud *24

ABYSS, Kirkland, WA 206-827-9063; Apple; 300 BAUD
ACCESS NORTHWEST, Vancouver, WA 206-573-7006; IBM; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
ACTION ANNEX, WA 206-892-8969; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
ALKI EXPRESS, Seattle, WA 206-937-5800; C64; 300 BAUD
ANNEXIAN, Seattle, WA 206-282-9694; C128; 300 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE I, Kent, WA 206-872-6789; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE I, (Alternate #) Renton, WA 206-251-0543; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE II, Seattle, WA 206-525-5410; Apple; 300 BAUD; 8pm-8am, *24 on weekends
ARCADIA, Seattle, WA 206-523-6133; C64; 300 BAUD
ARRAKIS, Richmond Beach, WA 206-542-4628; C64; 300 BAUD
A.R.S. (AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY), Seattle, WA 206-767-3223; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-9am
THE ATARI DOGHOUSE, Montesano, WA 206-249-3228
AUTOMAN, Kent, WA 206-854-6336; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD

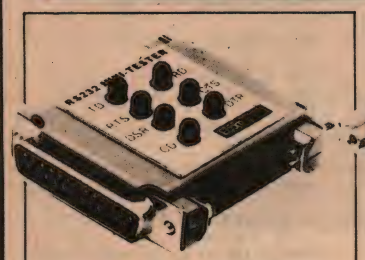
BACK TO THE FUTURE, Seattle, WA 206-281-8674; 300 BAUD
BADLANDS, WA 206-486-1826; 300/1200 BAUD
BAKER STREET, Kent, WA 206-854-0193; Atari; 300 BAUD
B.A.U.D., WA 206-722-1882; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
BBS AT THE END OF THE UNIVERSE, WA 206-820-1700; Atari; 300 BAUD
BELLEVUE CROSSROADS PC-BOARD Bellevue, WA 206-747-1944; 1200/300 baud
BELLEVUE ROS, Bellevue, WA 206-641-4521; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
BLACK MARIAH, Bellevue, WA 206-641-5833; C64; 300 BAUD
BOGUS ZONE, Auburn, WA 206-939-6143; Atari; 300 BAUD; 10pm-6am
BOILER ROOM, Everett, WA 206-347-1008; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
BONGOLAND, Kent, WA 206-852-8588; 300/1200 BAUD
BRACE BBS, WA 206-644-1144; Atari; 300 BAUD
BUDGET BOARD, Renton, WA 206-271-8613; Atari; 300 BAUD
BUFFALOE BILL'S, Seattle, WA 206-241-5672; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD

CADDY SHACK, Seattle, WA 206-932-8912; C128; 300 BAUD; Closed Sun. to 10
CAMELOT, Bothell, WA 206-487-1992; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
CAMP CRYSTAL LAKE, Renton, WA 206-271-2211; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
CARTEL, Kent, WA 206-825-3420; LD; 300 BAUD
CBBS/BECS, Renton, WA 206-235-9496; SBC-200; 300/1200 BAUD
CBBS/PUGET SOUND, Kent, WA 206-630-5229; SOL; 300/1200 BAUD
CHALLENGER 51-L, Kirkland, WA 206-827-0346; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD
CHAMELEON CIRCUIT, Everson, WA 206-966-4855; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD; 10pm-7:30am
COLOSSUS: DATA DISCOUNT SERVICE, Mercerls, WA 206-236-2566; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
COM-SOFT, Everett, WA 206-337-2144; C64; 300 BAUD
COM-SOFT, (Alternate #) Lynnwood, WA 206-742-8422; 300 BAUD
COMMODORE USER GROUP (CUG), Lynnwood, WA 206-743-6021; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
COMMODORE USER GROUP EAST & SOUTH, Seattle, WA 206-364-6497; 300/1200 BAUD
COMPASS, Seattle, WA 206-523-2530; C64; 206-523-2530; 300 BAUD
COMPUTECH INFORMATION SERVICE, Tacoma, WA 206-759-4391; LD; 300 BAUD
COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Seattle, WA 206-431-8664; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD

DELTA HOUSE, WA 206-232-1155; Atari
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –47 Redondo, WA 206-839-3415
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –220 Kirkland, WA 206-823-5679
DIANE'S PLACE, Bellevue, WA 206-643-9129; C64; 300 BAUD
DOCTOR'S REALM, Seattle, WA 206-364-6268; Atari; 300

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

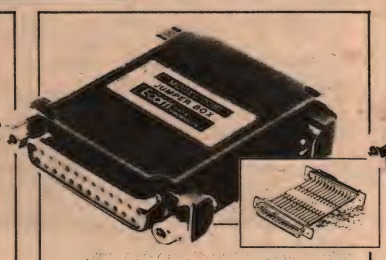


DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature **DATA LINE MONITOR** allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LEDs report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RD) pin 3
- Request to Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear to Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

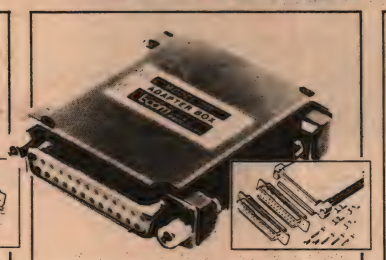
MODEL	CASE MAT'L	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLM	Plastic	29.95	27.25	23.96
DLMS	Metal	32.95	29.98	26.36



RS232 JUMPER BOX

DATA JUMPER BOX Used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the D-Sub Connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board layout makes it easy for you. Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built, null modems, pin reversers, you name it! Supplied with PC board soldered in place. Your choice of plastic (DJB) or chrome metal (DJBS) snap-on covers. Appropriate hardware is unassembled. Select gender type..

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJB	M-F	19.75	17.97	15.80
DJBS	M-F	20.85	18.97	16.68
DJBS-F	F-F	20.85	18.97	16.68
DJBS-M	M-M	20.85	18.97	16.68



RS232 ADAPTOR KIT

DO IT YOURSELF KIT - Allows the creation of many types of RS-232 adaptors. The following components are included in the assortment. D-sub connectors have solder cup terminations to accept wire leads.

1 ea. type 25 pin D-Sub connectors, gender depends on model selected.
2 ea. Snap-On halfcovers - UL 94V0 for DIY type, chrome metal for DIYS types.
1 set Hardware for each connector end

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DIY	M-F	9.85	8.96	7.88
DIYS	M-F	11.95	10.87	9.56
DIYS-F	F-F	11.95	10.87	9.56
DIYS-M	M-M	11.95	10.87	9.56

MINI BREAKOUT BOX

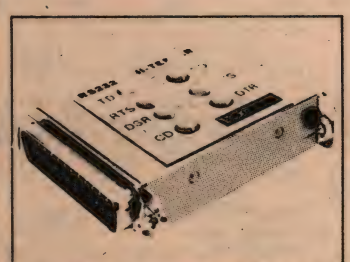
DATA TEST ADAPTOR aids in the design of new interfaces such as printers and terminals. Now it's easy to configure cable connections or signal paths. All 25 pins of each D-Sub connector terminate to individual patch jacks to allow inter-wiring in any pattern. Complete with 25 jumper wires. Metal construction. All pins are identified on label.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DTAS	M-F	29.95	27.25	23.96

RS232 PROTECTORS

SURGE PROTECTORS guard against voltage spikes entering your RS232 ports. MOVs on crucial lines clamp electrical surges above 26V without affecting operation. Mounts in series, all all lines are wired thru. Surges clamp to pin 1. All metal case construction.

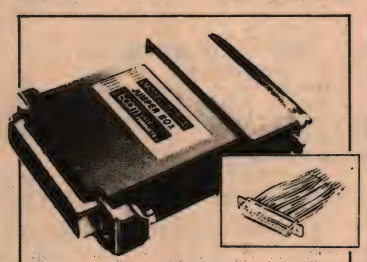
MODEL	LINES	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSPS-3	2, 3, 7	24.95	22.70	19.96
DSPS-4	2, 3, 7, 20	26.95	24.52	21.56
DSPS-5	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-5B	2, 3, 4, 7, 20	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-6	2, 3, 4, 5, 7 ,20	30.95	28.16	24.76
DSPS-8	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20	34.95	31.80	27.96



DATA LINE MONITOR

New Deluxe Version of our popular **DATA LINE MONITOR** is now available with red and green LEDs to indicate Hi, Low, or Open condition. Chromed metal shell construction.

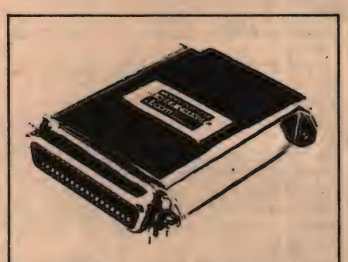
MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLMS-2	M-F	39.95	36.35	31.96



RS232 to CENTRONICS

SERIAL PARALLEL ADAPTOR KIT - Used to customize your own printer adaptors. The D-Sub 25 has 25 flying leads, ready to be soldered to any of the 36 pins on the Centronic connector. DJBA-2 has a female D-Sub & a Male Centronics..

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJBA	M-M	24.95	22.70	19.96
DJBA-2	F-M	24.95	22.70	19.96



GENDER CHANGER

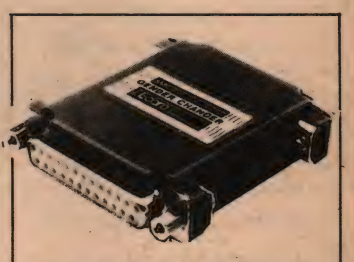
GENDER CHANGER mates Centronic parallel printer cables of the wrong gender. Features an all metal construction. 2 models satisfy all needs. Mating Centronic cable available, ask for details.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DGS-36F	F-F	29.95	27.25	23.96
DGS-36M	M-M	29.95	27.25	23.96

METAL BREAKOUT BOX

An economical **BREAKOUT BOX** allows easy configuration of the RS-232 interface. Each line of the interface, with the exception of pin 1 can be programmed by 24 independent slide switches. 24 pr. test points also provided on each side of test switch to allow patching and monitoring. Supplied with 10 jumper cables and carry case. Steel construction.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
RS-50	M-F	59.95	54.55	47.96

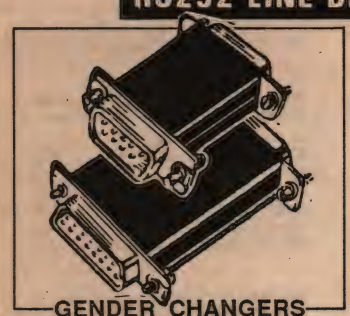


GENDER CHANGERS

GENDER CHANGERS - Are handy devices enabling the mating of wrong sex cables to equipment or to other cables. ABS encased or metalized to offer maximum shielding. Will withstand extensive abuse. Four models fill most requirements. For RS-232 use.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DG-25F	F-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	M-M	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	F-F	17.95	16.33	14.36
DGS-25M	M-M	17.95	16.33	14.36

RS232 LINE DEVICES SAVE TIME & AGGRAVATION



GENDER CHANGERS

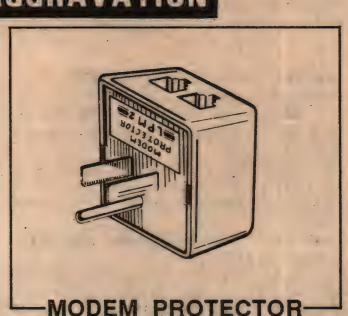
GENDER CHANGERS mate wrong sex cables. Heavy duty insulated metal enclosure to stand wear and tear. Your choice of 9, 15, 25 & 37 pin D-Sub connections. Model number determines type. All in stock for immediate delivery.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
MG-9F	F-F	15.95	14.51	12.76
MG-9M	M-M	15.95	14.51	12.76
MG-15F	F-F	18.95	17.24	15.16
MG-15M	M-M	18.95	17.24	15.16
MG-25F	F-F	23.95	21.79	19.16
MG-25M	M-M	23.95	21.79	19.16
MG-37F	F-F	27.95	25.43	22.36
MG-37M	M-M	27.95	25.43	22.36

COAX ELIMINATOR

These **COAXIAL BALUNS** when used in pairs allow IBM 3270 terminals to be connected over one twisted telephone pair to the IBM 3274 controller. Accepts both RJ11 (Jack) and twisted pair (screws). Transmit data up to 1000 ft. without any signal degradation or change in response time.

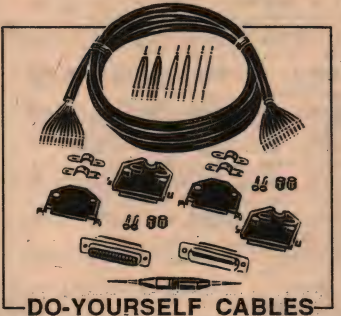
MODEL	BNC	1-9	10-24	25-99
CF-11	Female	44.50	41.83	39.16
CM-11	Male	44.50	41.83	39.16



MODEM PROTECTOR

SURGE SUPPRESSION PROTECTS against lightning and other electrical disturbances. Our 2-stage design provides a sophisticated blend of high speed, gas discharge and voltage limiting in nano seconds. Proper ground is most important & L-com has solved this by making use of your grounded AC outlet. The protector recovers automatically in preparation for next surge.

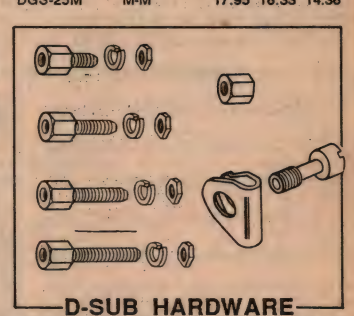
MODEL	1-9	10-24	25-99
LPM-3	34.50	31.05	27.60



DO-YOURSELF CABLES

RS-232 CABLE KITS allow you to create your own Serial data cable. 12 conductor cable terminates to gold plated pins; simply insert into appropriate holes with tool provided. Everything you need is supplied. Please specify gender when ordering. (*) M-M or M-F.

MODEL-FT	(*)Specify	1-9	10-24	25-99
CK25(*)-5	M-M or M-F	13.95	13.25	12.56
CK25(*)-10	M-M or M-F	15.95	15.15	14.36
CK25(*)-15	M-M or M-F	17.95	17.05	16.16
CK25(*)-25	M-M or M-F	21.95	20.85	19.76

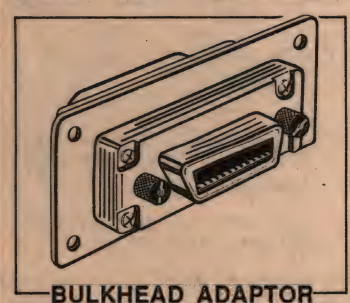


D-SUB HARDWARE

Standard 4-40 **HARDWARE** mates with all D-Subs. Priced at, and sold only in multiples of 50.

MODEL	DESC.	1-9	10-24	25-99
SDG-250	Jack Screw	8.25	8.03	7.44
SDG-300	Jack Screw	8.95	8.50	7.88
SDG-400	Jack Screw	9.45	8.98	8.32
SDG-500	Jack Screw	9.95	9.45	8.76
SDH	Standoff	5.45	5.18	4.80
SDF-1	Screw and Retainer	9.45	8.98	8.32

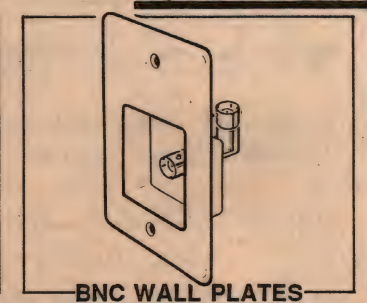
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT We probably have it in stock or we could make it for you.



BULKHEAD ADAPTOR

We're first to offer this **GPIB FEED-THRU ADAPTOR** which allows IEEE-488 cables to pass between panels; All metal construction. We also have a complete line of GPIB cables & accessories available from stock. Ask for details.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
CIB24-BA	M-F	22.52	21.38	20.25



BNC WALL PLATES

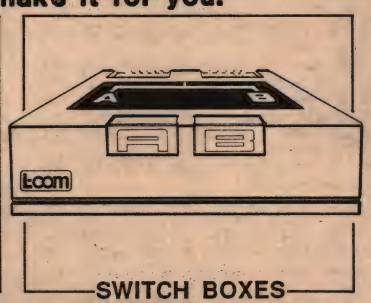
An Ivory **RECESSED WALL PLATE** with a specially designed right angle BNC feed-thru connector. Ideal for narrow partitions. No protrusions when left unused. Brand new product complete with Mounting Bracket.

MODEL	CONNECTOR	1-9	10-24	25-99
WPR102	BNC/BNC	9.95	9.45	8.76

MULTIPLEX CONVERTOR

Simplify **WANG WORK STATION** wiring from troublesome dual coax to a twisted pair telephone wires. Reliable communication between host and terminal up to 600' (42xx) or 900' (22xx). Convertors are maintenance free. Two required, one on each end, BNC & TNC to RJ-11.

MODEL	1-9	10-24	25-99
CW-2	74.00	69.56	65.12



SWITCH BOXES

High quality **TRANSFER SWITCH BOXES** at reasonable prices. High impact case; gold plated self-cleaning switch contacts; Mil-grade PCB; pushbutton action, color matches computer equipment. Choice of RS-232 or Centronics types.

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25-99
DU2500	Serial	59.00	56.05	53.10
DU3600	Parallel	79.00	75.05	71.10

FREE!

Newly Published 44 Page Catalog

IDEA CATALOG

Over 1500 **COMPUTER ACCESSORY** products, many are unique to help solve problems. A convenient shoppers guide which provides technical information, comparisons and quantity pricing. Includes coaxial & multi wire data cables, connectors, IEEE-488, switch boxes, patch panels; testers, baluns, surge protectors, etc. Same day shipping of almost every item listed. Call Customer Service today for your FREE copy.

L-COM®

Shipping and Handling: $4.50, USA/$9.50, Canada

DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-343-1455

Bulletin Board

BAUD; 8pm-8am
DOSFILE XL, Seattle. WA 206-367-3453; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
DOWNSPOUT, Seattle. WA 206-325-1325; Epson; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
DRAGON'S CAVERNS, Richmond Beach. WA 206-542-2757; Atari; 300 BAUD; 10:30pm-8am
ELECTRONIC ANTIOCH, WA 206-443-0629; Appie; 300 BAUD; 8pm-8am weekdays. *24 weekend
ESKIMO NORTH/POLYNET, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837; TRS-16; 300/1200 BAUD
ESP, WA 206-885-1722; C64; 300/1200 BAUD; 10pm-6:30am
EVENT HORIZON, Issaqua. WA 206-392-5829; C64;. 300 BAUD; 9:30am-5:30am
FIDO: BECS TANDY, Seattle. WA 206-527-5618; Tandy 1200; 300/1200 BAUD
FIDO: DATA JOCKEY, Bellevue. WA 206-643-0909; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 7pm-6am
FIDO: EMERALD CITY, Bothell. WA 206-481-6549; Amer XT; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-10am
FIDO: HEATH/ZENITH, DesMoines. WA 206-941-6943; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
FIDO: PTC-NET, Burlington. WA 206-757-5233; 300/1200/2400 BAUD; 5pm-7am; *24 weekends
FIDO: TROUBLE SHOOTER, WA 206-922-0106; Sanyo; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
FIDO: UNDER THE RAINBOW, Bothell. WA 206-485-5320; DEC Rnbw; 300/1200 BAUD; 4:30pm-10pm
FIDO: WATER SHED, WA 206-878-1941; AT&T 6300; 300/1200 BAUD
FOUNDATION AND EMPIRE, Seattle. WA 206-323-1330; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
FPS TECH-BOARD, Tacoma. WA 206-565-9465; 300/1200 BAUD
FRENCH CONNECTION, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-4447; TRS 2; 300/1200 BAUD
GALACTIC UNIVERSITY, Seattle. WA 206-431-0557; Atari; 300 BAUD
GAS-XE, Lynnwood. WA 206-745-4077; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
GATEWAY, Silverdal. WA 206-698-1388; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
GNOMES GNOLL, Everett. WA 206-334-0223; LD
THE GREAT NORTHWEST BUYERS BOARD 206-598-3228; 7pm-10pm Monday-Thursday; 7-pm Friday-10pm Sunday; 300 baud
GREAT WHITE NORTH, WA 206-828-9453; Atari; 300 BAUD
HAM NET & ELECTRONICS, Seattle. WA 206-285-3040; C64; 300 BAUD
HARRY'S HIDEAWAY, Renton. WA 206-226-7506; C64; 300 BAUD; 8pm-7am
HEATH USERS' GROUP PERSONAL BBS, Seattle. WA 206-782-1302; H-101; 300 BAUD; 4pm-7pm; *24 weekends
HI-FI T-ROOM, Seattle. WA 206-723-7437; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
HYBORIAN AE, Seattle. WA 206-522-2508
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: GIG HARBOR BBS, Gig Harbor. WA 206-858-2028; LD; 300 BAUD
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: OUTER LIMITS BBS, Seattle. WA 206-285-3210; C64; 300 BAUD
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: TECH SYSTEM BBS, Bellevue. WA 206-453-0903; C64; 300 BAUD; 10pm-7am
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Tacoma. WA 206-535-2730; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
INFORMER SYSTEMS, Everett. WA 206-337-4078; C64
INVISIBLE SEATTLE, Seattle. WA 206-784-7685; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
JOB SYSTEM, Bothell. WA 206-487-3290; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
J.R.-XCHANGE, Richmond Beach. WA 206-542-8529; TI99; 300/1200 BAUD
JOURNEY TO MARS Bothell. WA 206-486-3136; IBM: 300/1200 baud *24
KNOTHEAD'S NOOK, Kent. WA 206-631-8056; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
LIFE IN HIS WORD, Tacoma. WA 206-472-9331; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
LORDS OF DARKNESS, Bothell. WA 206-485-0665; C64; 300 BAUD
LORDS OF DARKENESS I, Kirkland. WA 206-821-3387; 300 BAUD
MAC CAVERN BBS, Seattle. WA 206-525-5194; Apple; 300 BAUD
MAPLE HILLS, Renton. WA 206-228-7533; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-10pm
MEANING OF LIFE, Kirkland. WA 206-827-9063; LD; 300 BAUD
MICRO MAGIC, Sumner. WA 206-863-1713; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: KZOK/KJET, Seattle. WA 206-281-5656; TRS-3; 300/1200 BAUD; clsd 7am-11am
MINIBIN: ORBITER, Kent. WA 206-631-4381; LNW; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: ORBITER (FORWARDING -), Seattle. WA 206-932-2858; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: SATELITE SYSTEM, Seattle. WA 206-762-5141; TRS-1; 300 BAUD
MINIBIN: TRANQUILITY BASE, Seattle. WA 206-525-0497; TRS-3; 300 BAUD
MINIBIN: CHERYL'S VELVET TOUCH, W. Seattle. WA 206-937-2957; LNW; 300 BAUD
MR. ROGER'S NEIGHBORHOOD, Seattle. WA 206-522-8514; C64; 300 BAUD; 8pm-7am
MULTI PHREAKWENCY, WA 206-742-4280; 300 BAUD
MUSHROOM SHOP, Seattle. WA 206-527-8981; C64; 300 BAUD
NIGHTHAWK BBS, Van. WA 206-694-2852 *24
NORTH STAR T-ROOM RCP/M, WA 206-523-5355; 300/1200 BAUD
NORTHWEST CONNECTION, Seattle. WA 206-935-7530; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
NORTHWEST MICRONET, Tacoma. WA 206-535-2837; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
OLD CHICAGO, DesMoines. WA 206-838-1815; Atari; 300 BAUD
PC BOARD: UNDERDOG, Seattle. WA 206-725-9233; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
PC BOARD: INFINITY BASE, Seattle. WA 206-329-9260; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
PC MATCH, Seattle. WA 206-935-5416; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
PENITENTIARY, Lynnwood. WA 206-742-6942
PERNET BBS, Seattle. WA 206-782-6669; C64; 300 BAUD; 10pm-3pm
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS dsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-783-9798; Apple. 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS gsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-9776; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS 1sPPS, Lacy. WA 206-438-4477; Apple. 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS rsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-3217; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS tsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-3218; Apple. 300/1200 BAUD
POWER HOUSE I, Bellevue. WA 206-453-4074; C64; 300 BAUD
PROTOSOFT, Seattle. WA 206-932-7125; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
PUBLIC DOMAIN SILO, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-2650; C128; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-12am
PX, Seattle. WA 206-246-9627; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-6am
RBBS-PC: AUBURN, Auburn. WA 206-833-4183; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-12pm
RBBS-PC: ELECTRONICS SYSTEM, Renton. WA 206-235-8760; ZF-160; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: HEPTITE GUILD, Mape Valley. WA 206-432-0650; Tava PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: IBM-PC-UG, Seattle. WA 206-343-7843; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: K.A.U.G., Silverdale. WA 206-692-8274; IBM XT; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-9:30am
RBBS-PC: NIGHT SHIFT, Bothell. WA 206-488-0924; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: PLANET CLAIRE, Seattle. WA 206-783-8037; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 5pm-10pm
RBBS-PC: PUGET SOUND, Lynnwood. WA 206-743-0162; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400
RBBS-PC: PUGET SOUND (SOUTHEND), Seattle. WA 206-281-7661; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEARS BUSINESS CENTER, Bellevue. WA 206-641-6265; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEARS BUS. CNTR (Lynnwood), Lynnwood. WA 206-775-8412; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEATTLE HOMEDOME, WA 206-946-1627; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SHADOW, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-7409; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: TRINITY, WA 206-778-3034; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
REALM OF MOISTURE, Redmond. WA 206-882-9025; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
REEF, Puyallup. WA 206-848-3371; LD; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RIVERSIDE BBS, Bothell. WA 206-488-7551; Atari; 300 BAUD
ROUND TABLE II, Bellevue. WA 206-746-0829; TRS-4; 300 BAUD
SCRUNCHLAND, DesMoines. WA 206-824-4013; Atari; 300 BAUD
SEACOM-80, Seattle. WA 206-763-8879; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD
SHERWOOD FOREST Tacoma. WA 206-531-6148; 300/1200 baud
SHOOTING STAR, DesMoines. WA 206-838-7686; 300 BAUD
SHUTTLE EXPRESS, Redmond. WA 206-885-4636; 300 BAUD
SIXTY-FOUR EXPRESS, Kent. WA 206-852-9412; C64; 300 BAUD; 9pm-8am
SKYLINE, Seattle. WA 206-367-3697; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
SKYLINE NORTHEND, (Alternate #) Lynnwood. WA 206-778-1143; 300/1200 BAUD
SOFTWARE SALERS, Seattle. WA 206-367-2026; TRS-3; 300 BAUD; 7pm-9am; *24 weekend
SPANAWAY USER'S GROUP, Tacoma. WA 206-531-0783; C64; 300 BAUD
SPEEDWAY, Seattle. WA 206-367-7509; Atari. 300/1200 BAUD
SS RIPTIDE, WA 206-546-8231; C64; 300 BAUD
SS TRADEWINDS, Tacoma. WA 206-752-2889; 300 BAUD
STALLEG XL, Seattle. WA 206-782-5534; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
STARFLEET HEADQUARTERS, Seattle. WA 206-783-5589; Apple. 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: AMIGA/OS9, WA 206-874-6381; Amiga; 300 BAUD; 5pm-8am
STONEHENGE 1.21: GOLDEN SUB, WA 206-488-0381; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: J.J.'s, WA 206-632-1880; IBM PC 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: TWILIGHT ZONE, WA 206-745-2438; IBM PC; 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: UNDERWORLD, Normandy Park. WA 206-244-6252; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: CKMCMS, Seattle. WA 206-329-0436; IBM PC; 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: SANCTUARY, Bellevue. WA 206-747-6839; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: T.U.G. BBS (MPC5), Seattle. WA 206-632-0272; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: TUKWILA STATION, Seattle. WA 206-244-0125; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
TACOMA STAR TREE (TTST), Tacoma. WA 206-759-0615; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
TARDIS, Seattle. WA 206-329-2202; Datavue; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-8am; *24 weekend
TELECOMMUNICATIONS USERS GROUP Seattle. WA 206-763-3116; 300 baud
TELE-MESSAGE 1, Seattle. WA 206-282-2482; C64; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-11pm
TELE-MESSAGE 2, Seattle. WA 206-282-2482; Atari; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-11pm
TELE-MESSAGE 3: COSMIC CONNECTION, Bellevue. WA 206-641-3705; C64; 300 BAUD
TELE-PIRATER64, WA 206-543-8714; 300/1200 BAUD
TELE-TRAVEL, Kirkland. WA 206-823-6091; 300/1200 BAUD
TICOMM, Seattle. WA 206-784-4142; TI99; 300 BAUD; Evenings
TIGERS LAIR, DesMoines. WA 206-874-4115; Apple; 300 BAUD
TOXIC BBS, Kent. WA 206-854-6147; Atari; 300 BAUD
TRIDENT BASE ONE, Bremerton. WA 206-698-2387; Apple; 300 BAUD
TRON, Bothell. WA 206-485-7784; 300 BAUD
UNIX BBS, Yelm. WA 206-458-3086; S-100; 300/1200 BAUD
USPS EXCHANGE, Seattle. WA 206-323-0711; C128; 300 BAUD
VIEWPORT (PAUG), Mercerls. WA 206-236-2246; Amiga; 300/1200 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 1, DesMoines. WA 206-878-0158; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 2, DesMoines. WA 206-941-7649; 300 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 5, DesMoines. WA 206-838-0783; C64; 300 BAUD
WBBS: THE MISSING LINK, North Hill. WA 206-878-1823; Sanyo; 300/1200 BAUD
WHITTLEBIT T-ROOM, Juanita. WA 206-868-2866; Onyx; 300/1200 BAUD
WILD CAT CAT-FUR, Bothell. WA 206-488-9704
XANTH II ST, Bellevue. WA 206-747-9638; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
XANTH II ST, (Alternate #) WA 206-682-8039; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
XANTH II ST NORTH & SOUTHEND, Seattle. WA 206-328-2755; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
128-XCHANGE, Olympia. WA 206-943-4548; C128; 300 BAUD
28 BARBARY LANE, Seattle. WA 206-323-2828; Atari; 300 BAUD
64 E/T, Lynnwood. WA 206-776-0749; C64; 300 BAUD

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -315 Westbrook. ME 207-854-1365
EERC South Blue Hill. ME 207-374-2203; 6pm to 6am *24 weekends
MID-COAST MAINE BBS North Haven. ME 207-867-2241; 300/1200 baud; Sun-Thur 9pm-9am EDT; Fri-Sat 9pm-NoonEDT
MMOOS, Brunswick. ME 207-725-8456 *24

ANLN Hayden Lake. Idaho 208-772-6134 *24
THE BSU BOOKSTORE Boise. Idaho 208-343-5000

99 BBS, Manteca. CA 209-239-9529; 300/1200 BAUD *24
RCP/M CBBS, Tulare. CA 209-685-0306; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
REGION 7 TEC CENTER ELECTRONIC BBS, Modesto. CA 209-571-5085

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -264 New York City. NY 212-219-1758
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -286 New York. NY 212-925-6765
OVER WORLD BBS, Fresno. CA 209-222-1057; Atari Only *24

64 SHOP, Los Angeles. CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD; *24
64 SHOPPER Downey CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD *24
99BBS, La Habra. CA 213-947-7777
COMMODORE MONITOR, South Gate. CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD; *24
COMPUTER CONFERENCE, Center. Torrance. CA 213-212-5267
COMPUCENTER 213-320-0222; 300/1200 baud *24
COMTELL, Los Angeles. CA 213-470-2673; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 Marina Del Rey. CA 213-397-6300
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -52 Los Angeles. CA 213-225-9279
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -164 Malibu. CA 213-457-9150
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -238 Long Beach. CA 213-438-4777
FIDO 102/115 MACHINEDO, San Pebro. CA 213-548-3546; 300/1200/2400 baud
LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD, N. Hollywood. CA 213-659-1982 *24
MARINA MATCHUP, Los Angeles. CA 213-390-3239
TE-II 99 BBS Whittier. CA 213-947-7777; 300/1200 baud *24
THE WARGAMES RBBS, Santa Monica. CA 300/1200/2400. 213-393-9777*

ANLN Dallas. TX 214-263-3109 *24
FAST TIMES, Dallas. TX 214-987-1278 *24
TBBS OF TYLER, Tyler. TX 214-566-1374; 300/1200/2400 BAUD: Atari. TRS-80. Kaypro *24
THIEVE'S UNDERGROUND, Dallas. TX 214-357-6446 *24
T.R.A.I.N. BBS, Ennis. TX 214-875-9818; Atari--AMIS Version

A-NET EAGLE'S NET, Philadelphia. PA 215-969-3384
CALTEX -16, Easton. PA 215-258-5235 *24
C.B.M. ONLY, West Lawn. PA 215-678-7691 300 BAUD *24
THE CITADEL, Philadelphia. PA 215-435-7018; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -180 Reading. PA 215-372-1726
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -223 Auburn. PA 215-488-7846
THE EAGLE'S NEST BBS Shillington. PA 215-775-9940; 300 baud *24
LEHIGH VALLEY COMPUTER GROUP RBBS, 215-759-1376; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
NITE OWL 1, 215-285-6575; 300/1200 baud; *24
NITE OWL 2, 215-759-7347; 300/1200 baud; *24
NITE OWL 3, 215-266-9723; 300/1200 baud; *24
TECHIE, Easton. PA 215-252-8867; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TI-LINE, Reading. PA 215-929-5348; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TI-TALK Reading. PA 215-372-1154; 300 BAUD *24

AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
AMHERST, Amherst. OH 216-988-8806
ARCADIA BBS Akron. OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron. OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron. OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron. OH 216-864-7002 *24
CLOUD NINE, 216-650-2989 *24
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
THE COMMODORE ARCADIA, 216-644-1014. 11pm-9am est.
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron. OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron. OH 216-678-5033 *24
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron. OH 216-928-4123 *24
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron. OH 216-923-0347
THE COMMODORE CRUSADER, 216-864-8924 *24
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
THE COMMODORE GATEWAY, 216-896-9001 *24
COMMODORE RAINBOW Akron. OH 216-644-5771 *24
COMMODORE REALM Akron. OH 216-666-9463. 10pm-7am est.
THE COMPUTER EXPERIENCE, Cleveland. OH 216-946-9076 *24
COMPU-CENTER, Akron. OH 216-929-4803 *24
COMPUTER EXPERIENCE 216-946-9076 *24
COPLEY ATARI Akron. OH 216-666-8961
THE DARK TOWER Rogers. OH 216-227-3245 *24
DAYSTAR, Akron. OH 216-798-0937
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -177 Cleveland. OH 216-481-9476
FEDATA BBS, Cleveland. OH 216-476-1151 *24
FIRECOMM Akron. OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron. OH 216-724-7760
THE FOURTH DIMENSION, 216-644-4597 *24
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-943-2388; 300/1200 baud
THE GOLDEN KEEP, 216-896-9147 *24
HENRIETTA OUTHOUSE,Oberlin. OH 216-965-8151 8pm-7am
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron. OH 216-699-9055
NEW AGE BBS Cleveland. OH 216-451-3280
NIGHT STALKER Akron. OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron. OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron. OH 216-376-7618
S.T.A.R. BBS -1, Akron. OH 216-753-1199 *24
S.T.A.R. BBS -3, Akron. OH 216-753-5379
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron. OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron. OH 216-633-7483 *24
TECHIE Cleveland. OH 216-944-1072
TELETERM 64, Lorain. OH 216-282-8848; 8:00pm-6:00am
TIMEX BULLETIN SERVICE, Parma. OH 216-661-4105
T/P RBBS, New Philadelphia. OH 216-364-3103; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron. OH 216-896-0775 *24

CCSH-1, Rantoul. IL 217-893-0453; TRS CoCo; 300 baud *24
ICCC RBBS, Mattoon. IL 217-235-2000; 300 BAUD *24
STARNET: ST ATARI NETWORK, 217-267-3530; 300/1200 baud *24
THE INFO SYSTEM, Effingham. IL 217-342-3613; 300/1200 baud; 5:30pm to 8:30am; *24 on Sunday
NETWORK: ATARI, Rantoul. IL 217-892-8889
STARNET (ST ATARI NETWORK), Westville. IL 217-267-3530; 300/1200 BAUD *24

BBS 219-422-9180 *24
DARK CASTLE Warsaw. IN 219-269-5957 *24
FREMONT TOWN CRIER BULLETIN BOARD Fremont. IN 219-495-9747; 3:00pm until 8:00am on weekdays and 24 hours on weekends and holidays

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -214 Olney. MD 301-774-5776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -230 Gaithersburg. MD 301-330-2784
HIDDEN REALM Glen Burnie. MD 301-768-1636; 300/1200 baud; Atari; *24

ATLANTIS, Dover. DE 302-674-0859; Franklin Computer; 6pm-7:30am; *24 weekends
OOP'S DEPT., Dover. DE 19901 302-736-6616; 300/1200 baud; *24
OOP'S DEPT., (Line 2) 302-736-6613; 300/1200 baud; 9pm to 8am
PC-PLAYTIME 302-328-7107 *24
THE WHOLE APPLE Dover. DE 302-734-1766; Apple IIe; 7pm-7am Monday-Friday *24

ATLANTIS BBS Littleton. CO 303-973-0369; 300/1200 baud *24
AURORA-NET, 303-680-9292
AURORA NETWORKS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
COLORADO'S 1ST NOCHANGE!, Fountain. CO 303-382-8326; 300/1200 baud *24
DATA LINK COMPUTER WAREHOUSE Denver. CO 303-934-3693
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -118 Littleton. CO 303-796-9721
DIVE LINK FIDO 104/610; Denver. CO 303-252-9235 *24
INTRODUCTIONS UNLIMITED Pueblo. CO 303-544-1478; 6 to midnight on weekdays and *24 on weekends
SKYLINE, Northglenn. CO 303-457-0320 *24
VILLA TI, Colorado Springs. CO 303-574-2567; 300/1200 BAUD *24
GRAFIX CONNEXTION, Charleston. WV 304-768-9360; 300/1200 BAUD; Commodore 64 *24

ACES BBS, Ft. Lauderdale. FL; N. Broward/S. Palm Beach access: 305-390-2210 or S. Broward/N. Dade access: 305-431-5189; 300/1200 baud; *24
ADULTS ONLY I TBBS. Miami. FL 305-935-1136 *24
ADULTS ONLY II TBBS. Miami. FL 305-594-4526 *24
ALIEN UFO BBS, Titusville. FL 305-268-3690 *24
ALTERNATIVE UNIVERSE, 305-793-2975; Atari Only
AT-101-ES, Orlando. FL 305-281-0137; Apple
THE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, 305-585-7879 3pm-8am
BACKSTREETS, 305-937-2838 *24
BBCS PALM BAY, Palm Bay. FL 305-984-7744; 300 baud; Atari *24
BBS, Vero Beach. FL 305-231-6435
CAVE, Hollywood. FL 305-961-8685; 300/1200 BAUD *24
COMM-LINK 99 (TIBBS), Altamonte Springs. FL 305-682-1526; 300/1200 BAUD
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -81 Sunrise. FL 305-741-5860
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -250 Delray Beach. FL 305-272-6656
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -305 N. Palm Beach. FL 305-845-6488
DR. DATA CBBS-RCP/M, Sunrise. FL 305-741-0835; 300/1200 BAUD *24
N.O.R.A.D. Miami. FL 305-633-0636; IBM PC; 300/1200 baud *24
PARTY-LINE, Kissimmee. FL 305-847-2056; Atari *24
PC-RAININODE IV Boca Raton. FL 305-994-3644

THE JAIL BBS Regina. Saskatoon. Canada 306-569-8204; 300/1200 baud *24

THE TRADING POST, East Moline. IL 309-755-6684; 300/1200 BAUD; 8pm-2pm
THE WAR-ZONE BBS, East Peoria. IL 309-699-0901

ANLN Chicago. IL 312-253-9789 *24
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm; 300/1200 BAUD; TRS-80
CHICAGO SYSLINK, Chicago. IL 312-622-4442; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 Chicago. IL 312-243-5135
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -59 Schausburg. IL 312-289-4973
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -63 Elgin. IL 312-888-3616
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -70 Lake Villa. IL 312-690-1132
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -98 Roselle. IL 312-351-1588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -102 Riverdale. IL 312-841-6519
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -110 Chicago. IL 312-256-3995
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -231 Detroit. MI 312-849-0499
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -295 Chicago. IL 312-523-4904
EL INFIERNO, Waukegan. IL 312-623-1545; 300/1200 baud *24
LINCOLNET Maywood. IL 312-343-0100
MACROPEDIA BBS, Lake Forest. IL 312-295-6926; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
ORGASM! BBS, Chicago. IL 312-772-2452; 300/1200 BAUD *24
SKI'S LODGE, Willowbrook. IL 312-282-9272
SYSLINK Chicago. IL 312-622-4442; 300/1200 BAUD
WILD BILL'S BBS, Chicago. IL 312-873-8360; Commodore 63 *24
YE OLDE ARCHIVE 312-276-4159; IBM-PC & Compatibles; 1200/8/N/1 *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 Flint. MI 313-736-1398
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -231 Detroit. MI 313-849-0499
HIGHWAY 61, Dearborn Hgts. MI 313-274-3206; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD *24
LAKESIDER DATA STATION Grosse Pte.. MI 313-881-7998; 110/300/1200 BAUD TRS-80 *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -279 Clay. NY 315-699-6263

ILION DATA SCIENCE Ilion. NY 315-895-7951 *24
MINI-SYSTEMS Walworth. N.Y. 315-986-5816; 300/1200 baud *24

ATLANTIS, Wichita. Kansas. 316-721-4339
BUSINESS PERSONS' LUNCH Wichita. KS 316-685-1205
C.S.W. 316-942-8746
COMMODORE BBS Wichita. KS 316-683-7848 *24
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1188 6pm-8am
MOUSE EXCHANGE Wichita. KS 316-685-1190
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202
PANTHER I Wichita. KS 316-687-1268
SPECTRUM Wichita. KS 316-945-0882 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167 *24
UNION STATION BBS Wichita. KS 316-262-0819
W.O.P.A. Wichita. KS 316-683-0160
WOLF'S DEN, 316-838-9456
THE WOODSHED Wichita. KS 316-524-9069

THE ATARI HABIT BBS, Indianapolis. IN 317-899-1878 *24
BIBLE BULLETIN BOARD, Galveston. IN 317-452-1535; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
C*H*U*G BBS, Greenfield. IN 317-898-5027; 1200/300 baud *24
FOUNDATION'S EDGE, Muncie. IN 317-759-8258
THE FRAT HOUSE Marion. IN 317-664-8313
THE MUNCIE TOWN CRIER Muncie. IN 317-759-6893 *24
THE TELETRON NETWORK, Crawfordsville. IN 317-866-1527

BAYOU TIBBS Lake Charles. LA 318-474-6144 *24
DRAGON'S DEN Shreveport. LA 318-687-4648; C-64 *24
POWERSTATION, Shreveport. LA 318-798-1399; C-64 *24
THE TOWNE CRIER BBS, Church Point. LA 318-684-3244 9pm-6am

COMPUCENTER IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
DICK DAVIN REALTY Iowa City. IA 319-338-3947; 300/1200 BAUD *24

NARRAGANSETT BAY ROS Newport. RI 401-683-9115; 300/1200 baud *24
NCCBBS I RI 401-847-8934 *24
PROTOTYPE -1 401-568-4163
PROTOTYPE -2:DRAG-NET 401-568-2343
PROTOTYPE -5:THE STAIRWAY 401-568-4164
THE SHORE BBS, Wyoming. RI 401-364-9788 *24
SYSLINK Providence. RI 401-272-1138; 300/1200 baud *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -114 Omaha. NE 402-734-4748
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -116 Omaha. NE 402-556-4241
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -326 Lincoln. NE 402-477-0293

CHETA COMMAND BASE Augusta. GA 404-860-1135 *24
COMPUTER CORNER INFORMATION SERVICE La Grange. GA 404-883-7038 6pm until 10am daily
NOCHANGE Roswell. GA 404-396-2517; 300/1200/2400 baud;*24
R.B.B.S. SYSTEM Atlanta. GA 404-934-1983
TBBS THE COLUMBUS CONNECTON; Columbus. GA 404-687-7309
TRI-STAR, Marietta. GA 404-587-2384

COCONET BBS, Midwest City. OK 405-376-1494 *24
DUCKNET, Lawton. OK 405-355-9678; 10pm-4pm Daily
THE LAND OF MACINTOSH Ada. OK 405-436-1792; 300/1200 BAUD

LAKEVIEW BBS, Billings. MT 406-252-8586
MON-DAK BBS Sidney. MT 406-482-7048

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 Sunnyvale. CA 408-736-7356
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -268 Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-6266
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -296 Sunnyvale. CA 408-720-0724
THE JAIL HOUSE Carmel Valley. CA 408-659-3373; 300 baud *24

ASTRAL RIFT BBS, Conroe. TX 409-273-5128; 300/1200 BAUD *24
SILVER STREAK, Vidor. TX 409-768-1444; Apple BBS/AE; *24

PENN-COMM BBS, Uniontown. PA 412-437-8286 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS BBS, Pittsburgh. PA 412-963-1355; 300/1200 BAUD *24
PUBLIC DOMAIN WAREHOUSE 412-364-6452; 300/1200 BAUD *24
USER COMMUNICATION SYSTEM/IBM-PC, Pittsburgh. PA 412-276-1269; 300/1200 BAUD *24

CUL-DE-SAC West Southwick. MA 413-569-0550; 300/1200 baud *24

A.N.P.B.B.S. Milwaukee. WI 414-744-0691; 300 baud
GRAND CENTRAL STATION, Waukesha. WI 414-547-0729; 9p-3p weekdays; 10p-10a weekends; EBBS
MODEM-VADERS Racine. WI 414-633-2285; 300 baud *24
OSHKOSH ON-LINE, Oshkosh. WI 414-426-5672
TI-MIL, West Allis. WI 414-259-0190
UNCLE DAVE'S BBS Lake. WI 414-843-4029 *24

LL11
ALPHA CENTARI El Sobrante. CA 415-222-2858; 300/1200 BAUD *24
BUG'S NET El Cerrito. CA 415-236-1823; HP3000/IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 Daly City. CA 415-991-4000

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT. 130
E. WINDSOR, NJ. 08520

DISK DRIVES

8″ Full Height

FDD 100-0 Single Sided	$125.00
FDD 200-8 Double Sided	$185.00
Half Height	
SA860 Double Sided	$195.00

Others Available Please Call For Price

Enclosures, Power Supplies, and Complete Systems Available for 8″ Drives. Please Call for Quote

8″ Disk Controller For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles **$189.00**

5¼″ HALF HEIGHT

Teac 55 BV 40 TRK Double Sided	$125.00
Toshiba ND-04D 40 TRK Double Sided	$160.00
WST Full Height 80 TRK Double Sided 713 K to 813 K	$65.00
80 TRK Driver and Formatter Software For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles	$44.95

HARD DISK AND TAPE BACK UP

20 MEG Internal System ST225, DTC Controller, and Cables	$445.00
20 MEG External System - Case, Power Supply, Controller and Cables	$595.00
10 MEG Tape Back Up-Irwin 110 Internal Kit-Uses Floppy Interface	$395.00

14″ RGB COLOR MONITOR

NEC JC 1411 P2

- HI-RES Color
- 8 Colors
- Dot Pitch .31mm
- 24.83 Kz HORZ. FREQ.

$250.00

Cable Included

Monitor has been tested with the following HI-RES Color Boards:

TAXAN 555 Color Board	$199.00
SIGMA DESIGNS 400 L Board	$525.00

* **MONITOR WITH 400L** SPECIAL PRICE **$699.00** *

XT COMPATIBLES

XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0 K) Up to 640 K on Board	XT-TMB	$ 149.00
Flip Top XT Case	FTCASE	$ 45.00
Power Supply, Side Switch 150W	PS 150	$ 90.00
Keyboard 5151 Style	KYB51	$ 85.00
Mono Graphics W/Par Port	MGPP	$ 99.00
Color Graphics W/Par Port	CGPP	$ 99.00
Disk + I/O - Runs (2) 5¼″ Drives Par, Ser, Game Ports & CLK/CAL	FDCI/O	$ 99.00
Standard 4 Drive Controller	FDC	$ 45.00
Multi-Function Card - 0 K to 512 K W/Par, Ser, Game Ports, & CLK/CAL	MFIO	$ 99.00

SPECIAL!

NEC V20-8 (D70108D-8) 8 MHz		$15.00
256 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	3.25 ea.	9/29.00
64 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	1.50 ea.	9/13.00

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF IC's, MEMORY, MICROPROCESSORS, CONNECTORS, CUSTOM CABLES, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS. ALSO PRINTERS, MONITORS, MODEMS, AND OTHER PERIPHERALS.

CALL AND LET US QUOTE YOU A PRICE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES LIMITED TO AVAILABILITY

PAPER

9½″ x 11″ 20 lb. Blank Clean Perf 2700 SHTS/CTN #6910LE(20)	$31.95
14 7/8″ x 11″ 20 lb. 2400 SHTS/CTN Blank - #6410B, Green Bar #6410G	$40.95

WANT TO BE ON OUR MAILING LIST? MAIL IN THIS COUPON TODAY!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

RECEIVE INFORMATION ON UNADVERTISED SPECIALS!

9-5
Mon. to Fri.

609·448·9165

MC COD
VISA

Bulletin Board

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A Mountain View, CA 415-964-3255
OPEN CAMPUS ABBS, San Leandro, CA 415-577-3409 *24
XT CLONE USER GROUP BBS, San Francisco, CA 415-552-9070 *24

EPSNLINK, Willowdale Ontario Canada 416-635-9600

WEBB WRITERS ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD Branson, MO 417-546-2118 *24

COMMODORE'S BAND, Mansfield, OH 419-589-2567
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -280 Spencerville, OH 419-697-6635
SOFTEX BBS, Findlay, OH 419-422-2313; 300/1200 baud *24

C.I.A. BBS, Mayflower, AR 501-470-0624; Commodore *24
COBBS -41 501-857-3138; 300 baud; 8am-8pm 7 days a week
HILLBILLY HOLLER BBS, Botkinsburg, AR 501-745-2362; 300/1200 BAUD *24
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock, AR 501-378-7723-continuous; 300/1200 baud
WHBBS, West Helena, AR 501-572-2710; 300 baud *24

ALTAIR VI, Hopkinsville, KY 502-886-9089; 6pm-4am daily
THE COAL MINE BBS Central City, KY 502-754-1390; 300 baud; TRS 80, all computer types welcome *24
THE FIFTH PRECINCT Louisville, KY 502-245-8270; 300/1200 *24
HACKNET AMERICA Hopkinsville, KY 502-885-5429; 7pm-7am daily
SAVAGE BBS, Ft. Campbell, KY 502-439-6968 *24

ALTON RCP/M 300 Baud, North Bend OR 503-756-7883; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24
IBBS, Portland, OR 503-292-1321
THE MIDNIGHT VORTEX! Central Point, OR 503-664-3756; 300/400/1200 baud *24

THE ASYLUM, Sun, LA 504-886-3713 *24
BBS 504-261-6202; 300/1200 baud *24
CHEERS 504-851-0303; 300/1200 baud N-8-1; Weekdays 5pm-10pm; Weekends Noon till 11pm
CHEERS II 504-594-9592; 300/1200 baud N-8-1; Weekdays 5pm-10pm; Weekends Noon till 11pm
THE COMMODORE ZONE 504-486-2242 *24
THE CURTAIN CALL TBBS SYSTEMS, Houma, LA 504-851-4857 *24
THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM Houma, LA 504-851-5190; TI 99/4A; 300/1200 baud *24
NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY BBS, Thibodaux, LA 504-448-2886; 300/1200 baud *24
WBUG I, New Orleans, LA 504-368-4938
WBUG II, New Orleans, LA 504-348-4493
WESTMINSTER MALL, Baton Rouge, LA 504-924-5092 *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -104 Alanogordo, NM 505-434-3082
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -133 Bosque Faras, NM 505-869-3546
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -211 Alanogordo, NM 505-437-3749
MTBBS, Hobbs, NM 505-392-2447
SANTA FE MESSAGE, Santa Fe, NM 505-988-5867; 300/1200 BAUD *24

XANADU St Peter, MN 507-931-5879; 300 baud

THE 64th PARALLEL/128th CONNECTION, San Antonio, TX 512-688-3129; 300-500/1200 baud; *24
THE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM San Antonio, TX 512-822-6235
DATABANK BBS 512-992-6441; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DATABANK II 512-643-2251; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DAYTIMER 512-991-1343; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -38 Austin, TX 512-451-8747
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -189 Austin, TX 512-477-7593
DRAGAONS LAIR 512-850-9400; 300 BAUD *24
HACKERS AND PIRATES BBS, 512-297-5590
MR. ROGERS NET 512-854-0155; 300 BAUD *24
THE NET 512-854-9020; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE OUTPOST 512-992-4782; 300 BAUD *24
SPACE CANTINA 512-884-5115; 300 BAUD *24
SUPERNET 512-991-5786; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TRADE-80 Kinsville, TX 512-592-1214 *24
WILLOW CREEK 512-643-2471; 300 BAUD *24

THE BEAR SWAMP BBS Marysville, OH 513-644-0714; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
CAREER BULLETIN BOARD Cincinnati, OH 513-271-7703; 300/1200 baud *24
THE UNDERGROUND, Dayton, OH 513-433-3232; Atari *24
XENET TELECOMM BBS, Xenia, OH 513-372-3373; 300/1200 baud; *24

DATAMATE Montreal, 514-645-9835
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-327-5764 *24
MICRO-DIAL, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-487-2792; 300/1200 baud *24

C.U.N.I. BBS, Mason City, IA 515-424-8029 *24
UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD ATARI, Marshalltown, IA 515-752-4099; 300 baud; 11pm Fri-6am Sat

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -97 Farmingdale, NY 516-293-0499
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -262 S. Farmingdale, NY 516-293-8251
FALKENS MAZE BBS Long Beach, NY 516-431-3171; 300/1200/CAT202 *24
L.I.E.R., Long Island Epson RCP/M 516-536-1546; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
W.A.B.S. Port Washington, NY 516-944-9821

THE ALTERNATE SOUCE Lansing, MI 517-482-9927; 300/1200 baud *24
BENCHBOARD BBS, 300 BAUD, 517-394-2447 *24
THE CLUB NETWORK, 517-372-3131 *24

COMP-U CRAFTS CBM CONNECTION Gloversville, NY 518-725-2173 9pm-8am est.

BOB'S BORED BBS Woodstock, Ontario, Canada 519-537-2519; 300 baud *24

THE A & M CONNECTION, Biloxi, MS 601-374-5068 *24
FREE STATE BBS Ellisville, MS 601-477-9874; 300/1200 baud *24
TI EXPANSION BBS Jackson, MS 601-352-5089

ADAM 2 APPLE Phoenix, AZ 602-264-3800
CACTUS PATCH Yuma, AZ 602-344-8070; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DCUG BBS Douglas, AZ 602-364-3960 *24
QUESTNET Tempe, AZ 602-968-0423; 300 baud *24

THE ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE, 603-882-9312; 300/1200 BAUD *24
P.E.R.C.S., Greenville, NH 603-878-2642
QUAGMIRE (ATARI) Portsmouth, NH 603-433-1859 *24
SPECTRE BBS (ATARI) Portsmouth, NH 603-436-7475

WEST END 99 BBS Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 604-669-7170; TI-99/4A; 300/1200 baud

DOCS BBS, Rapid City, SD 605-923-3727; Atari; 300 baud; Friday 11pm to Sunday 5pm

SUNY BBS, Binghamton, NY 607-777-3258; 300/1200 baud; TRS 80 Model 4; *24

ELECTRIC MAGAZINE, 608-784-6500; Commodore C-64 based *24

THE CASINO RBBS-PC, Atlantic City, NJ 609-652-6030; 1200/2400 BAUD *24
THE CAVE BBS, W. Trenton, NJ 609-882-9195; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DANTE'S INFERNO Glassboro, NJ 609-863-0005; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RBBS THE COMPUTER CONNECTION, Voorhees, NJ 609-784-9404 *24
TGIF-THE FRANKLIN USERS BBS, Blackwood, NJ 609-228-7456

ATARI BARN, Minneapolis, MN 612-521-5398; 300/1200 BAUD *24
MOTEL I Minneapolis, MN 612-788-7484; 300/1200 baud *24
PC TURNING POINT 612-926-5666; 300/1200 BAUD *24

ALI COMPUTERS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-745-6372
ALLEYCAT Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-236-1145
APPLE CORE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-224-9992
BIT BYTERS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-446-6234
BNR Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-726-8120
CAVEMAN Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-829-5327
CBE/MAC Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-7537
CHAR'S LINE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-723-1079
CODE CONJURERS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-232-4650
COMPUCENTER Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-230-7154
CONTACT Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-836-7854
COYOTE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-526-0062
CRACKERS 2 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-3171
CUBBS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-836-7667
DATA/SF NET Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-726-1100
DOC'S R CAN Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-825-0400
DRIE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-990-5847
EATON'S Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-234-5488
ELECTRIC BLUE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-737-7994
EXCELTRONICS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-230-4594
THE EXCHANGE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-592-0240
FAST 80 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-741-6160
GWN Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-829-0827
HEATH BOARD Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-829-0539
INFO CENTRE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-990-9774
INPUT Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-594-3349
JITA Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-737-9380
LATENIGHT Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-731-8492
LE GAULOIS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-824-9030
LIVE WIRE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-521-1756
MAC BBS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-829-0259
MAC WAREHOUSE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-824-4383
MEDIALAND Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-7138
MICROCOM, INC. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-727-1612
MISSING LINK Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-225-4523
MODEM WORLD Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-727-0575
MUCKBOX Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-729-9672
NCAUG Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-829-6641
OHCC Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-723-2252
OMFS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-830-2823
OMX Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-731-3419
ORION I Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-445-5319
OTTAWA ONLINE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-526-4141
THE OUIJA BOARD/TCC Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-837-8238
PEACH MICROSYSTEMS Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-232-7452
PROTON PALACE 3 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-727-8148
THE RELAY 4.0 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-830-5500
SPERRY BOARD Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-726-9427
TAROT Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-521-7004
TBC1 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-4646
TBC2 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-4669
TBC3 (1200) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-0903
TBC3 (300) Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-820-0010
THEATRE OF PAIN Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-821-3206
TI 99/4a Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-738-0617
TWILIGHT ZONE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-225-9074

THE DISK EXCHANGE BBS, 614-369-2636 *24
ELECTRIC CONNECTION Roseville, OH 614-697-7075; Commodore & Atari 4:00pm Saturday to 4:00 am Sunday
UP-N-RUNNIN' BBS Mt. Vernon, OH 614-397-1069

COBRA, Clarksville, TN 615-645-8632 *24
COCO PALACE, Morristown, TN 615-581-9752 *24
COMMODORE BBS Newport, TN 615-623-2730; *24 weekends
FT. APOCALYPSE, Clarksville, TN 615-387-2467 *24
GALAXY WORLD BBS Chatti, TN 615-899-5757 *24
JOVID B. LEIGHFORD TECHNOLOGIES RBBS, 615-821-JBLT (5258); 1200/2400 BAUD *24
KENTUCKIAN RCPM-RBBS Ft. Campbell, KY 615-431-6247 *24
MUSIC CITY MACINTOSH (MCMac), Nashville, TN 615-822-6741; Macintosh
THE OMAGA BOARD Five Points, TN 615-852-4417; 300 baud; 9pm-6:30am central
OWL'S NEST Ft. Campbell, KY 615-431-6247 *24
SYD'S IBM BBS, Knoxville, TN 615-693-4711; 300/1200 baud; *24

BATTLE CREEK CENTRAL Battle Creek, MI 616-962-0400
GRAND RAPIDS TURBO BBS, Kentwood, MI 616-455-6870
MULTIBOARD Holland, MI 616-335-8044; Amiga, Apple, IBM, TRS *24
OUTER LIMITS, Grand Rapids, MI 616-281-4327; PCjr and Tandy 1000; 300/1200 BAUD *24

CUL-DE-SAC Holliston, MA 617-429-1784; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -85 Worcester, MA 617-792-6234
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -215 Westport, MA 617-996-8699
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -284 Hyde Park, MA 617-361-5459
GOSUB TRS-80 BBS, Worcester, MA 617-756-1442; 300 baud
THE INFO DIRECTORY Boston, MA 617-247-3048; 300/1200 BAUD *24
NCCBBS II MA 617-675-5979 *24
THE SPRING-BOARD, Fall River, MA 617-675-5979; 300/1200 baud; *24
WORD WRAP, S. Attleboro, MA 617-761-9036
YELLOW DATA, Belmont, MA 617-489-4930 *24

BLACK FORTRESS, Belleville, IL 618-398-7608 *24
BOARD FOR THE BORED, Belleville, IL 618-235-9057 *24
THE CAVERNS OF QYU, Mt. Vernon, IL 618-242-2252; Monday thru Saturday *24
COMLINK, Collinsville, IL 618-344-3907 *24
COMM CENTRAL Fairview Hts., IL 618-624-6248
GALAXY 1, Belleville, IL 618-234-6632 *24
GARDEN OF EDEN Belleville, IL 618-235-2814 *24
HELLTOWN, Belleville, IL 618-234-8824 *24
INNERCIRCLE BBS, Salem, IL 618-548-6904 7pm-7am
THE MENEGERIE SAFB, IL 618-744-1512
MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP BBS Robinson, IL 618-544-7533; 300/1200 baud *24
NATIONSERV, Fairfield, IL 618-847-2291; 300/2400 baud *24
S.O.S. BBS, Fairview Hts., IL 618-624-6248 *24
THIS 'N THAT, Belleville, IL 618-277-9726 *24
VORTEX INFO SYSTEM, Highland, IL 618-654-4729
WARLOCKS CASTLE Collinsville, IL 618-345-6638; 618-345-4108; 618-345-6234 *24

ANLN San Diego, CA 619-723-8996 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -148 Vista, CA 619-727-6431
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -153 San Diego, CA 619-272-1503
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -183 San Diego, CA 619-695-2533
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -225 Escondido, CA 619-746-6751
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -320 Imperial Beach, CA 619-428-0318

COLORAMA, Minot, ND 701-839-7081 *24
The Disconnection Bismarck, ND 701-222-3385; Commodore *24

ARMUDIC BBS Burke, VA 703-569-8305 *24
ATARIST BBS, Falls Church, VA 703-532-4836; 7pm-8am weekdays; *24 weekends
COMPUCENTER NCTCUG 703-836-0384; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CORVETTE DRIVER'S BBS Woodbridge, VA 703-590-9206; IBM; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
EAST COAST FORTH BOARD, McLean, VA 703-442-8695; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24

THE 64 EXPRESS, Shelby, NC 704-484-3019; 300 baud; midnite til noon 7 days/week
TIE-TBBS Boone, NC 704-264-7381 3/1200/2400 BAUD *24

FISHERMEN'S SCROLL BBS, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada 705-253-5366

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -245 Santa Rosa, CA 707-528-7753
INFORMATION EXCHANGE, Yountville, CA 707-257-8456; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
SURVIVAL COMMUNICATION FORUM, 707-545-0746; 1200 baud; Fido 125/7 *24

64 SWAP Houston, TX 713-896-8522; 300/1200 baud *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -242 Houston, TX 713-963-0262
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -266 Houston, TX 713-556-9341
MICROLOGIC SPRING, Spring, TX 713-353-5289
MONTROSE MAILBOX Houston, TX 713-527-8566; 300/8/N/1 *24

AMIGA INFORMATION NETWORK, San Clemente, CA 714-493-6094 *24
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS NETWORK Cucamong, CA 714-982-5994
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 Irvine, CA 714-857-2470
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -87 Midway City, CA 714-531-3847
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -130 Santa Ana, CA 714-751-4860
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -207 Garden Grove, CA 714-534-6467
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -224 La Mirada, CA 714-739-8822
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -254 Tustin, CA 714-249-1120
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -324 Huntington Beach, CA 714-962-2242
GAMENET MULTIUSER BOARD Anaheim, CA 714-520-4263
GENIUS' PALACE Claremont, CA 714-621-2536; 300/1200 baud *24
TECHIE TURF 714-832-7811; 300/1200 baud *24
THE UNDERWARE BBS Alta Loma, CA 714-945-5078 *24

WOW/TBBS, Wausau WI 715-842-4850; 300/1200 baud *24

ADULT SMORGASBOARD Dunkirk, NY 716-886-0199
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -239 Sanborn, NY 716-731-3152
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -259 Rochester, NY 716-889-3571
COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS Dunkirk, NY 716-886-0199
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -298 SanBorn, NY 716-731-3152
ENTERTAINMENT BROADCASTING SYSTEM, Niagara Falls, NY 716-282-8264 *24

MATCHMAKER Rochester, NY 716-889-3571
THE MUPPET SHOW, North Tonawanda, NY 716-695-0027
THE OUTHOUSE BBS, Buffalo, NY; 716-838-1499

BYTE BUCKET, Lititz, PA 717-569-9967; 300/1200 baud *24
THE CARRIER 717-275-0666 *24
THE CONNECTION, Harrisburg, PA 717-652-4364 *24
THE CUMBERLAND COMMODORE Carlisle, PA 717-243-9620
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA GALACTICA Clarks Summit, P A 717-586-0221; 300/1200 baud *24
THE PARANORMAL BBS, Lansford, PA 717-645-4992; 9pm-9am; 7 days a week
SPY HEADQUARTERS, Harrisburg, PA 717-652-8710 *24
THE WIZARD'S KEEP, Harrisburg, PA 717-657-4997 or 717-657-4992; 300 BAUD *24

ELECTRONIC CALL BOARD Brooklyn, NY 718-499-1633
ENTREPLEX Bklyn, NY 718-743-2434; 300/1200 baud *24
THE HOTEL BBS, Queens, NY 718-381-2209 *24
KENNEDY AIRPORT Brooklyn, NY 718-963-2189 *24
NE-ON-LINE, Little Neck, NY 718-631-5945; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24
THE OUTER LIMITS BBS Brooklyn, NY 718-492-3054
WORLD OF KRYPTON 718-373-0623; 1200 baud *24

THE BOARD ROOM Fort Mill, SC 808-548-1243; 300/1200 baud; CP/M, MS-DOS & other files
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -171 Fort Jackson, SC 803-776-8447
THE DOOR TO THE SOUTH, Simpsonville, SC 803-235-4972; 300/1200 baud
PEE DEE EXCHANGE RCPM/BBS Florence, SC 803-393-7399; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE RAT'S NEST, Columbia, SC 803-788-6797; 300/1200 baud *24
SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY Columbia, SC 803-736-6066 *24

AVIATOR'S HAVEN, Chesterfield, VA 804-748-9236 or 804-590-9369
CHOCOLATE CONNECTION, Norfolk, VA 804-587-6255; C64 *24
THE DARK SIDE OF THE MOON, Hampton, VA 804-380-8344; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -272 Highland Spgs, VA 804-737-1364
HEART OF GOLD, Norfolk, VA 804-480-8550; C64 *24
INTERFACE, Norfolk, VA 804-857-4916; C64 *24
MS-BBS Newport News, VA 804-596-4838; 1200/2400 baud *24
NORTH END, Virginia Beach, VA 804-491-1437; Atari 800 *24
STATUS, Virginia Beach, VA 804-468-1096; Atari 800 *24
TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA 804-473-0643; Atari 800 *24
TIDEWATER CIRCUTBOARD, Virginia Beach, VA 804-467-0090; Apple II *24

A.V. ATARI BBS 805-946-2125; 9pm-6am PDT
BACE ATARI, Bakersfield, CA 805-397-0465; 300 baud; 6pm-8am T-Th; 6pm-8am Fri; 8am Mon
COMPUCENTER MERLIN 805-527-2527; 300 BAUD *24
COMPUCENTER OFFICE 805-527-0224; 300/1200 pm weekends
CTG/CCMUG Santa Maria, CA 805-925-0378; CP/M and MS/DOS *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -275 Lancaster, CA 805-264-2228
THE MINE SHAFT BBS Canyon Country, CA 805-251-5297 *24
RBBS OXGATE Santa Barbara, CA 805-964-4115
SMLACE BBS Santa Maria, CA 805-934-1081; 300/1200 baud *24

BYTES MADNESS Honolulu, HI 808-235-6768; 300/1200 baud *24
DATALOG, Wahiawa, HI 808-839-4382
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -190 Honolulu, HI 808-841-3158
MAXIMUM SECURITY Honolulu, HI 808-422-2247; 300/1200 baud *24
OFF BROADWAY Honolulu, HI 808-623-9246; 300/1200 baud *24
POWER STATION Honolulu, HI 808-944-0539; 300/1200 baud *24
THE TOWN CRIER Honolulu, HI 808-235-5538; 300/1200 baud *24
WHOPPER Honolulu, HI 808-735-1952; 300/1200 baud *24
WONDERFUL WORLD OF OZ Honolulu, HI 808-423-2754; 300 baud *24

C-COMM BBS, Terre Haute, IN 812-446-2881; Atari *24
DIDDLY SQUAT, Terre Haute, IN 812-299-1821; Atari *24
DIMENTIA, Terre Haute, IN 812-877-3730; Apple *24
MINDSTORM, Terre Haute, IN 812-235-0908; Apple *24
PC-LINK CENTRAL Bloomington, IN 812-824-7990; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
PHOENIX, Terre Haute, IN 812-466-3478; Atari *24
TELERAP, Terre Haute, IN 812-232-0313; Commodore *24

AUGUST MOON BBS 813-671-1259
COMPUTER CONNECTION Sarasota, FL 813-924-4590; 300/1200 baud *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -258 Tampa, FL 813-977-5508
DYM-276 Naples, FL 813-455-8449 *24
THE INNER SANCTUM, Hudson, FL, 300/1200/2400 baud, 813-856-5071 *24
THE OUTING Lakeland, FL 813-683-0214; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC Lakeland, FL 813-683-0214; 300/1200 BAUD
STUDIO-64 Port Richey, FL 813-862-8806 *24

THE PHOENIX SYSTEM Erie, PA 814-864-9117; 11:00pm-9:00am

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -269 Plainfield, IL 815-436-3396

A-BUG Mission, KS 816-523-0304
FERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY, Sedalia, MO 816-826-8209

APCOM C.P.S. Monrovia, CA 818-357-7276 *24
BAYLOR USERS GROUP/COMPUTER CONCEPTS BBS Waco, TX 817-754-SWAP; 300/1200 baud *24
DATALINE Covina, CA 818-967-3108; Tu/Thr/Sat/Sun; 6pm-12 midnight
THE DUGOUT La Crescenta, CA 818-248-0562; 300 baud; 6pm-11pm

THE GATE, Gatesville, TX 817-865-5259; 300 baud; 6pm to 6am 7 days a week
TBBS FORTH WORTH Fort Worth, TX 817-232-2087 *24

APCOM C.P.S., Monrovia, CA 818-357-7276 *24
COMMODORE USERS CLUB Arcadia, CA 818-445-8079
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 Burbank, CA 818-842-6900
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 Winetka, CA 818-888-6600
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -65 Van Nuys, CA 818-997-7575
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -202 Encino, CA 818-345-0220
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -203 Burbank, CA 818-954-0790
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -210 Van Nuys, CA 818-785-3498
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -219 N. Hollywood, CA 818-982-7882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -240 Canoga Park, CA 818-882-5571
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -255 Burbank, CA 818-845-5325
IBM PC USERS CLUB Arcadia, CA 818-445-8072
OLD HIPPY NETWORK, Rowland Hts., CA 818-810-1316; 300/1200 baud
ORACLE, North Hollywood, CA 818-980-6743
PRICE BUSTER CLASSIFIEDS Chatsworth, CA 818-709-4095 *24
SEE-YOUR-MATCH Arcadia, CA 818-445-0691

ACES Big Sandy, TN 901-593-5506; 300/1200 baud; 10pm-5am
GANYMEDE Memphis, TN 901-278-0167 ADULT *24
JOHN TODD BBS TN 901-635-0157; 300 BAUD, 6pm to 8:00pm Weekdays, 3:00pm to 5:00pm Saturdays, Board is not operational on Sundays
MASHCOM II Memphis, TN 901-872-2578 *24
TIBBS of Memphis Germantown, TN 901-357-5425

ATARI AMIS Mt. Dora, FL, 904-383-1133
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach, FL 904-862-9558; 300/1200 baud; *24
COMPNET Orange Park, FL 904-272-2293; 300/2400 BAUD
ESOTERIC ORACLE, Gainesville, FL 904-375-0059 *24
THE EXCHANGE! RBBS-PC, Tallahassee, FL 904-878-4413; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
HOT MUDDY DUCK Shalimar, FL 904-651-8684; 300/1200 baud; Amateur Radio, Computers *24
THE HOST BBS Pensacola, FL 904-478-4760; 300 baud; 10pm to 6am; 300 baud; 8.1.N; special interest bbs serving the blind and physically handcicapped.
ORANGE PARK COMMODORE-64, Orange Park, FL 904-264-5312; C-64; 300/1200 BAUD *24

APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton, MI 906-487-2589 *24
GREAT WHITE NORTH, Marquette, MI 906-226-7240 *24

ARCANA Anchorage, AK 907-333-8100; 300 baud *24

U.S.S. SARATOGA, Albany, GA 912-883-7297; C-64 *24

THE 64 UNDERGROUND, Yonkers, NY 914-237-8144; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE ALTERLINK BBS, New Windsor, NY 914-562-7837; 300/1200 baud; N-8-1 Only; IBM PC-XT; *24
BETA PROJECTIONS R.B.B.S. Middletown, NY 914-343-8292; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
THE BIRDHOUSE, Middletown, NY, 300/1200/2400 baud, 914-343-0727 *24
C.E.B.B.S., Middletown, NY 914-343-1031 *24
COMMODORE DOWN UNDER BBS, Wallkill, NY 914-895-2840 *24 weekdays; 9pm-9am weekends
PC-RAIN/NODE I, 914-297-0665
PC-RAIN/NODE II Wappingers, NY 914-462-7674

BOOMTOWN PARTY BOARD, Odessa, TX 915-333-6224; 300/1200 BAUD; 7am-4am
KILONET El Paso, TX 915-755-1000; 300/1200 BAUD *24
STEP BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE El Paso, TX 915-751-STEP
TEXAS THUNDER, San Angelo, TX 915-658-7747; PC Related; 300/1200 BAUD

CHICO COLOSSUS Chico, CA 916-891-1800; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
CITADEL Chico, CA 916-894-6306; 300 baud *24
COMPUTERS PLUS Chico, CA 916-345-1722; 300/1200/2400 baud; 5p-8a; *24 Sundays
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -197 Sacramento, CA 916-736-0739
FLYING CLUB Chico, CA 916-894-1960; 300/1200 baud *24
GRAND EXPERIMENT Chico, CA 916-891-1631; 300/1200 baud; 6p-9a *24 Sundays
HAUNTED BBS Chico, CA 916-345-1100; 300 baud *24
LEGAL BBS Chico, CA 916-894-0709; 300/1200 baud 6p-8a
THE MEETING PLACE Woodland, CA 916-662-1838; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
SAC TIBBS, Sacramento, CA, 300/1200 baud, 916-927-3012 *24

THE GCCA COMPUTERCENTER Tulsa, OK 918-245-3456; 2400 baud *24
GM SOFTWARE BBS Tulsa, OK 918-663-4356; 2400 baud *24
GREATER TULSA AREA BBS Tulsa, OK 918-663-7305; 2400 baud *24
IKE, Tulsa, OK 918-744-9456; 2400 baud *24
THE SLAMMER Tulsa, OK 918-585-2552; 2400 baud *24
TBBS TULSA Tulsa, OK 918-743-1345
THE TULSA PHANTOM Tulsa, OK 918-585-9437; 2400 baud *24

ALL AMERICAN BBS Spring Lake, NC 919-497-0989
THE BLUE DEMESNES 919-738-3756 7pm-8am est.
BULL CITY TIBBS Durham, NC 919-383-8707; 300/1200 baud *24
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington, NC 919-449-5773 *24
COM-NET, Jacksonville, NC 919-347-1946 *24
CRYSTAL COAST, Swansboro, NC 919-326-3740; 2400 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -322 Durham, NC 919-471-0556
DOWNEAST NOCHANGE BBS Greenville, NC 919-758-5261 *24
MICRO MESSAGE SERVICE Raleigh, NC 919-779-6674; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
WILMINGTON—80 BBS 919-763-1850; 300/1200/2400 baud *24

BBS OF ARGENTINA Buenos Aires Argentina 011-541-46-5236

COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires, Argentina 46-5236

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -229 ITALY 011392871128

PANAMA COMPUTER HACKERS (PCH-BBS), Panama City, Panama 64-4398; Apple; *24

	NAME	COMPANY	PRICE
	Apple		
1	Algebra 1	Softsmith Shop	14.95
1	Animal Bytes	Ideal	14.95
1	Bank Street Writer	Broderbund	16.95
1	Bridge Baron	Great Games	14.95
1	Consumer Help	Aquarius	11.95
1	Consumerism and You	Aquarius	11.95
1	Decision Making	Aquarius	11.95
1	For Teachers Only	DCH Software	14.95
1	Halley's Comet	Main Street	14.95
1	Laserwriter Dealer Kit	ADOBE	10.95
1	Monkey Business	Other Valley Sftware	12.95
1	Processing Power	Bell & Howell	11.95
1	Reach for The Stars	Strategic Studies	14.95
1	Snooper Trooper	Spinnaker	14.95
1	Swiftax(1984)	Timeworks	14.95
1	Temple of Apshai	Edynx	14.95
1	The Law	Aquarius	11.95
1	UNA Vista A Mexico	Collamore Ed Publishing	10.95
1	Understanding Labels	Aquarius	11.95
	Macintosh		
1	Back to Basics	P'tree	74.95
1	Copy II Mac	Central Point	19.95
1	Gato	Spectrum Holobyte	19.95
1	Hitcher's Guide/Galaxy	Infocom	14.95
1	MacDraw	Apple	74.95
1	MacDraw(XL)	Apple	74.95
1	MacEdge	Think ED. Software	29.95
1	MacLanguage Database	TML	39.95
1	MacSlots	Soft-life	15.95
1	Microsoft Multiplan	Microsoft	98.95
1	PFS:File	Software Publishing Co.	14.95
1	PFS:Report	Software Publishing Co.	14.95
1	Planetfall	Infocom	14.95
	Radio Shack		
2	DR DRaw	TRS 80 (2000)	29.95
2	Formation	TRS 80 (III/4)	12.95
2	General Ledger	TRS 80(16/6000)	14.95
1	Hitcher's Guide/Galaxy	TRS 80 (III)	14.95
1	MultiUser O.S.(Xenix)	Tandy(6000)	39.95
2	Order Entry	TRS 80(II/12)	21.95
2	Order Entry/Inventory	TRS 80 (16/6000)	27.95
2	PFS:File	TRS 80/4	14.95
2	Quaret Accounting	1000/1200/2000	49.95
2	Silent Service	Microprose (1000)	19.95
2	TK Solver Pak	TRS 80/4	19.95
1	Vip Writer	TRS 80	21.95
	Commadore		
1	Accts Pay/Check Write	Info Design	49.95
1	Accts Rec/Billing	Info Design	49.95
1	Advent. Construct Set	Electronic Arts	19.95
2	Animal Bytes	Ideal	13.95
1	Axis Assassin	Electronic Arts	14.95
2	Big Bird Special Del.	CBS	19.95
2	Bulletin Board System	Aquarian	39.95
1	Computer Diet	Scarborough	13.95
2	Concertmaster	Melodian	12.95
1	Fleet System	Melodian	21.95
1	Lode Runner	Broderbund	14.95
1	Paperbackwriter	Digital Solutions(128)	29.95
2	Paperbackwriter	Digital Solutions(128)	29.95
2	Planetfall	Infocom	19.95
2	Practice Tests	Hayden	14.95
2	Quink	CBS	14.95
1	Racing Destruction Set	Electronic Arts	15.95
1	Rhythmaster	Melodian	14.95
1	Sylvia Porter	Timeworks (128)	22.95
2	The Dolphin's Rune	Mindscape	15.95
2	The Halley Project	Mindscape	14.95
2	The Last Gladiator	Electronic Arts	19.95
2	USA Adventure	First Star Software	21.95
2	Wordwriter	Timeworks	19.95
	IBM/Compatible		
12	5250 Imulator	IBM	49.95
5	Accounts Pay	R&D Sys	39.95
10	Better Basic	Summit software	79.95
11	Better Basic	Summit software	79.95
14	Better Basic	Summit software	79.95
10	C-Sprite	Lattice	24.95
9	C-Sprite	Lattice	24.95
7	CYGNET	CYGNET	69.95
13	Carbon Copy	Mathtec	24.95
1	Client Ledger System	TCS Software	49.95
5	Compuchurch	MTS	24.95
11	Computer Concepts	Continuous Learning	12.95
6	Corona 400 User Guide	Corona	14.95
9	Corvus Systems	Corvus	14.95
5	DISNDATA	Pro Am Software	18.95
14	DOS 3.0	IBM	32.95
2	DOS 3.0	IBM	32.95
10	DecmateII	Digital	190.95
9	Displaywrite 2	IBM	169.95
3	Displaywrite 2 (1.10)	IBM	169.95
8	Displaywrite 3 (1.10)	IBM	199.95
14	Dow Jones News Ret. Kit	Dow Jones	17.95
14	ERA 2	Microcom	79.95
12	Easy Link	Western Union	14.94
11	Easy Link User Man	Western Union	14.95
11	Easywriter II	Sorcium	39.95
9	Ether Series User Guide	Zenith	39.95
8	FH Series DEmo		9.95
1	File Recovery Sys	Brown Bag	16.95
13	Flight Simulator	Microsoft	24.95
1	Fortran Compiler	Microsoft	79.95
2	GWbasic	Zenith	24.95
8	GWbasic (2.0)	Zenith	25.95
5	GatewayPC Ref. Guide	SCA	19.95
5	Gem Desktop	Digital Research	45.95
11	Gigraph	IMRS	39.95
11	Guide to Operations	IBM	21.95
9	HP150 User Guide	HP	14.95
11	Halo	Lifeboat	27.95
14	Information/Data Mgt Sys	Data Plus PC	19.95
13	Lightning	Borland	49.95
12	MS DOS	Tandy	21.95
10	MS DOS	NCR	21.95
8	MS DOS (2.0)	Zenith	21.95
6	MS DOS 2.0	Corona	21.95
10	MS DOS 2.1	Victor	21.95
6	MS DOS 3.0	Compaq	29.95
1	Microsoft Chart	Microsoft	79.95
5	Millionaire	Blue Chip	21.95
8	Multimate (3.3)	Multimate	195.95
2	Multiplan User Guide	Hyperion	39.95
13	Multiplan User Guide	Hyperion	39.95
9	Multiplan User Guide	Hyperion	39.95
12	Multiplication Tables	IBM	19.95
1	Norton Util 3.1	Norton	21.95
5	Note-It	Turner Hall	29.95
3	Note-It	Turner Hall	29.95
13	Note-It	Turner Hall	29.95
12	Novation Comm Sys	Novation	69.96
13	OMNI Reader	Oberon Int.	9.95
11	One on One	Electronic Arts	17.95
13	Open Access Evaluation	SPI	11.95
2	Overdue Collector	Follett Software	29.95
13	PC Abstracts	FYI, Inc	16.95
9	PC EM-U-Print	Koch Industries	24.95
12	PFS:File	Software Pub. Co.	24.95
11	PLINK 86	Phoenix	21.95
3	Payables	TCS Software	29.95
8	Payroll	State of the Art	39.95
1	Peachtext 5000	P'tree	175.95
12	PicturePak	Computer Graphic Arts	19.95
9	Planning Module	MRP	21.95
13	Please	Hayes	61.95
5	Printmaster	Broderbund	24.95
5	Prof. Tax Planner	AARDVARK	29.95
2	Prog. Companion dBASEII	Fox & Geller	43.95
12	Project Manager	ABT	65.95
1	Prokey 4.0	Rosesoft	29.95
2	Purchase Orders	R&D Systems	29.95
1	Quickcode II	Fox & Geller	65.95
14	RB 5000	Microrim	219.95
10	Rainbow 100 Install	Digital	19.95
5	Reflex	Borland	49.95
12	Remember	Designware	19.95
13	ReportWriter	Lotus	72.95
12	Rgraph	Fox & Geller	45.95
5	Rightwords	Decisionware	19.95
2	SPFPC	CTC	79.95
12	Samna	Samna	219.95
10	Samna Word III (TI)	Samna	199.95
14	Sell Sell Sell	Thoughtware	199.95
5	Sell Sell Sell	Thoughtware	199.95
3	Sell Sell Sell	Thoughtware	199.95
9	Sell Sell Sell	Thoughtware	199.95
6	Sell Sell Sell	Thoughtware	199.95
13	Seven Cities of Gold	Electronic Arts	17.95
12	Sidekick	Borland	29.95
5	Sideways 3.0	Funk software	21.95
2	Smartcom II	Hayes	39.95
13	Softrak	Microtrak	19.95
5	Spanish	American Ed. Computers	12.95
13	Spell It	Davidson	19.95
9	SperryLink Admin Guide	Sperry	11.95
14	Symphony	Lotus	259.95
7	The Source		19.95
12	Thoughware Sampler	Thoughtware	9.95
14	Tips and Techniques	ABS	18.95
7	Trigger	Thoughtware	199.95
6	Trigger	Thoughtware	199.95
4	Trigger	Thoughtware	199.95
3	Trigger	Thoughtware	199.95
5	Using Introsoftware	Beisse	19.95
9	Volkswriter Deluxe	Lifetree	97.95
2	Wall Street Techniques	Smith Micro	21.95
5	Word Attack	Davidson	19.95
10	Word Processing	Word Plus PC	49.95
14	Wordstar	Micropro	249.95
5	Wordstar 2000+	Micropro	279.95
13	Wordstar Prof	Micropro	269.95
3	Z-130 Manual	Zenith	12.95

ATTENTION
ATTENTION
ATTENTION
WE WILL ORDER YOU ANY TYPE COMPUTER **HARDWARE** OR **SOFTWARE** AT OUR DISPOSAL FOR **10% OVER COST**

SPECIAL PURCHASE
HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST506 5MEG.
1=$79.95 2=$69.95
5 OR MORE=$59.95
QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

SPECIAL PURCHASE
CONTROLLER CARDS
10 MEG. IBM HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS
1=$79.95 3=$69.95
5=$59.95 10 OR MORE
=$39.95
QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

ATTENTION
TECHNICIANS AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND DO IT YOUR SELFERS
WE HAVE A QUANTITY OF WHAT WE TERM PARTS ONLY. THESE ARE HARDWARE ITEMS THAT ARE NOT WORKING BUT ARE IN REPAIRABLE CONDITION. WE WILL SELL AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES FOR COMPLETE LISTING PLEASE FILL OUT AND MAIL THE COUPON BELOW AND MARK IT ATTENTION PARTS DEPARTMENT

TECMAR QIC 60
TAPE BACKUP
$995.00

EPSON LQ 1500 &
LQ 2000 $39.95

TECMAR PC MATE
TAPE BACKUP
CALL:

THE PEACHTREE PROMISE
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISE

PRICE ON ANY ITEM WE HAVE ADVERTISE BY AT LEAST 10% WITH PROOF OF ADD.

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE •

Make Me An Offer

All Items Will Be Sold

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AT ADVERTISE PRICE

ALL ITEMS WILL BE SOLD NO MATTER WHAT THE PRICE BY THE 30TH OF THIS MONTH AT THE ADVERTISE PRICE OR TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER

ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDERS WILL BE NOTIFIED WITHEN 10 DAYS AFTER CLOSE OF BIDS

SEND ALL BIDS IN WRITTING TO:

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE
2532 ATLANTA RD.
SMYRNA GA. 30080

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:
(404)-434-1888

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE ADVANCE NOTICE LIST FOR ADVANCE COPIES OF OUR BID LIST AND SPECIAL NOTIFICATION OF OUR SPECIAL CLEAR OUTS FILL OUT THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO US TODAY.

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

CITY:_____STATE: _____

ZIP:_____TYPE OF COMP: _____

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE •

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Software Mart

Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

"AMBIZ-PAK'86"™ *

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

IBM PC/jr/XT/AT/Compatibles
TANDY 1000/1200/2000
TRS-80 MODELS III/4/4P (III Mode)
SANYO MBC 550/555
ATARI 520ST/1040ST
CP/M MBASIC (Specify computer & format)

ANY VERSION $100.00
(Disk & detailed documentation)

DEMO-PAK $5 (Specify computer)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE..#1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024

POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed or endorsed these programs

WHER-ZIT?
Library Reference Program

Store location of information you have read and might want to locate again.
* Search on bookname, volumn number, year, month, page number.
* Search on key word.
* Deliver printed report.
* Space allowed to write notes on article.
* Available on most operating systems.

Introductory offer 19.95 + 3.00 Shipping (Reg. 29.95) Allow 2.3 weeks for delivery. Offer expires Aug. 31.

MERRIT'S
610 West Main
Anthony, KS. 67003
Call 316-842-5676

EPROM PROGRAMER FOR

APPLE II, +, E READS, VERIFIES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512.

INTELLIGENT ALGORITHM. MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND 90 DAY WARRANTY. ALL FOR $92.50.

Send Check or Money Order to:
NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
1121 Las Palmas
Sacramento, CA 95815
or call (916) 924-8037
Monday-Friday 8AM-5PM PST.

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

New From Southside

Checkers $15
Plays tough.
Editor $15
Full screen editor maintains files in EDLIN format.
TacTix $10
World's oldest game.
FortyTwo $15
National game of Texas.
Symblor $20
Assembler and debug used to develop our programs.

Southside Systems
Box 26554, Houston, TX 77207
(713) 641-2101

Specialists in Artificial Intelligence for the IBM-PC and compatibles, color or monochrome.

PC/MS-DOS & CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Download via your modem by telephone
We Always Have The Newest Programs!!
* TWO incoming phone lines
* 300/1200/2400 baud supported
* True **multi-user** message system
* 1,000s of programs online for Kaypro, IBM, Commodore C-128

Standard membership is $35.00 a year or V.I.P. (incl monthly disk) is $125/yr.

Hundreds of IBM & CPM disks available by mail as well, call by modem or write to:

Tampa Bay KUG/ DataCOM Super Systems
2643 Cedarview Court
Clearwater, Florida 33519
(813) 791-1454/1455 modem

AT LAST !!!

For COMMODORE 64 CP/M® users!

> Fantastic new CP/M® BIOS patch program and RS232 user port code for those having the CP/M® operating system and Z80 cartridge from Commodore <

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!!!

* 300, 600 and 1200 Baud RS232 user port capability
* Cursor addressing, ESC = r c
* Reverse video, ESC (or ESC)
* Cursor will continue blinking during console input status
* Key repeat as in native mode
* All user definable and func. keys unchanged in operation, including UC/LC key
* Compatible with 1541 FLASH! by Skyles Electric Works
* Printer CR on LF character
* Free MODEM740 software incl.

ONLY $19.95

COMPUWORKS
P.O. Box 455
Moorhead, MN 56560

NEW:
HARDWARE BASED SECURITY SYSTEM

Protect company secrets, financial data, DOS, etc. from dishonest employees or other thieves by installing a TOTALOCK security card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible TOTALOCK locks DOS plus all your software, data, and hardware including modems, printers and LAN's. Unless the correct password is entered, the entire system will lockup. Requires PC or MS DOS 2.0 and up, and a short or long expansion slot. Single password Model 700-1 at $100.00 or 4 password Model 700-4 at $120.00.

1-800-722-8883
in Conn. (203) 355-2659

TOTALOCK
NETRONICS R&D LTD.
NEW MILFORD, CT.

LEGAL HELP—ON DISK!

MICROLAWYER™ FORMS are templates for most common legal forms. Compatible with popular word processors & includes complete, detailed instructions. Three versions with over 40 forms each.

- **PERSONAL:** wills, real estate documents, loans, marital agreements.
- **BUSINESS:** consulting agreement, leases, contracts, partnerships.
- **CORPORATE:** articles of incorporation, bylaws, meetings, stocks, notes.

Only $49.95 each version; S&H $3.50 per shipment. Specify computer, format, word processor.

Computer Systems Integration
POB 28113, Sta. #16, Area A
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 986-3102

Do You Play Games??

If you're like most computer users, then the answer is yes. So chances are, you need our new publication **Game Software Review.** Become a charter subscriber now and you will receive six information packed issues a year for $20 (a savings of $5 off the regular subscription cost). Each issue contains at least 10 reviews plus other computer gaming information. Take the guesswork out of buying computer games, order **Game Software Review** TODAY.

Call now to order or send for a subscription coupon.

1-800-628-2828 Ext. 517

Allow approximately 8 weeks for the start of your subscription. (Add $10 for foreign subscriptions).

Delsons, 19801 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91306

BREAKTHROUGH IN LEARNING ALL ABOUT *APPLEWORKS*

ET's E-Z GUIDE TO APPLEWORKS DATA DISK IS INCLUDED

Learn to use the Appleworks program by examples

Business letters, Form letters
Mailing lists and Mailing labels
Inventory and Special Reports
Grade Averaging, Budgets
Check Book and many more

---- $29.95 ----

CALL OR WRITE
E.T. COMPUTER INSTITUTE
800 Yellowstone — Pocatello Id. 83201
Phone (208) 232-2900

LOOKING FOR GREAT BUYS ON VIDEO SOFTWARE?

Subscribe to *Video Life*, your Alternative Video Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, self-help tapes, how-to's and what-fors, sports, culture, music, plus hundreds more. *Video Life* is the most unique video magazine on the market today.

Send check or money order for $11.97 to *Video Life*, Dept. CS685, P.O. Box 1509, Titusville, FL 32781; or call toll free 1-800-327-9926 and charge to VISA/MasterCard.

IBM SOFTWARE $10/DISK

2,000 TOP TITLES!
in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc.

INSTANT ACCESS!
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-663-8844
(604)732-7508 in Canada)

To place a C.O.D. order for super fast next day air courier delivery anywhere in North America. "If it's for the IBM, we've got it!" Call for FREE giant catalog.

SOFTSAVE

STOP PAYING LAWYERS. USE LEGALEASE™ SOFTWARE

Boston attorney Richard Gens gives you over 150 time-tested contracts, agreements, leases, notices, waivers — all at your PC keyboard. Just follow the easy on-screen menus. Free PC-Write word processor. For IBM (R) PC's. $129.95 plus $7.50 S&H. Call:

HDG SOFTWARE INC.
617-651-1881
Write: 54 Whitney Street
Sherborn, MA 01770

NEED CAMERA REPAIRS ALSO?

Subscribe today to *Shutterbug*, the International Shopper for Anything Photographic. Hundreds of ads offering new and used cameras, repair services, bargain-priced film and much more.

Send check or money order for $11.97 to *Shutterbug*, Dept. CS685, P.O. Box 1209, Titusville, FL 32781; or call toll free 1-800-327-9926 and charge to VISA/MasterCard.

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS

EARN $1000-$5000 MONTHLY

Selling simple services performed by their computers

WORK AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get free list of 100 best services to offer

Write
C.I.
P.O. Box 60369
San Diego, CA
92106-8369

Computer™ Component & Service Center Inc

IBM™ COMPATIBLE

EPSON PRINTER SALE

Model	Our Price	List
LX-80	$230	$329
FX-286	$524	$799
LQ-1000	$649	$995
LQ-800	$524	$799
RX-80	$216	$299
DX-10 (Daisy Wheel)	$215	$299
DX-35 (Daisy Wheel)	$611	$899

MAGNAVOX MONITORS

TTL Amber	$ 79.00
TTL Green	$ 79.00
RGB 40	$209.00
RGB 80	$259.00

INTEL

8087-3	$ 95.00
8087-2	$135.00
80287	$159.00

QUME 142 Floppy Drive $65.00

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

- 100 CPS
- 2 Year Warranty

$195.00

PC+PLUS™ diskettes

Double or Single Sided Available

Box of 10

$9.95

EXPANSION CARDS

PC+PLUS 6-Pack Multifunction Card W/384K	$139.00
without memory	$ 79.00
PC+PLUS 384K Memory Card W/0 K	$49.00
PC+PLUS Disk I/O Card (Serial, Parallel Clock & Game)	$ 89.00
PC+PLUS I/O Plus Card	$ 69.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Graphic Card/Printer Port	$ 79.00
PC+PLUS Parallel Board	$ 29.00
PC+PLUS Serial Board	$ 35.00
PC+PLUS Floppy Disk Controller	$ 35.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Adapter	$ 60.00
PC+PLUS Color Graphics	$ 60.00
Color Pack Color/Graphics/ Printer	$ 70.00
PC+PLUS Game Adapter	$ 29.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55BV	$ 89.00
CHINON Floppy Drive	$ 85.00

HARD DRIVES

PC+PLUS 30 MB Kit	$475.00

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

OMTI Controller	$105.00
DTC Controller	$105.00

PRINTERS

CANON Laser Jet, 8 Pages/Minute Diablo 630 Compatible	$1850.00

MONITORS

TVM Multi Display, RGB, Amber or Green Monitor	$329.00
High Resolution RGB Monitor	$250.00
ZENITH Monochrome TTL monitor	$ 79.00
MITSUBISHI RGB Color	$279.00

MODEMS

External Modem (Hayes 1200B Compatible w/Software)	$159.00
Internal Model	$139.00

CABLES

Printer Cables 6 Ft	$ 6.00
Centronics/Centronics	$ 6.50

BUILD YOUR OWN XT or AT COMPUTER

Case (Flip-Top)	$ 28.00
150 WATT Power Supply	$ 69.00
192 WATT Power Supply for AT	$ 99.00
Enhanced Keyboard for XT	$ 49.00
Enhanced 5151 Keyboard for XT	$ 69.00
AT lookalike Keyboard for XT	$ 69.00
AT Keyboard	$ 69.00
640K IBM™ Compatible Motherboard	$159.00
640K IBM™ Compatible Turbo Motherboard	$179.00
640K AT Motherboard	$550.00

(215) 824-1085 800-556-5353

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA master charge

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: $3.00 Handling per box, Min. Handling $5.00. Above prices are prepaid cash prices. C.O.D. add 5%. Credit cards accepted with 3% surcharge. Above prices apply only to supplies in stock.

10501 DECATUR ROAD · PHILADELPHIA , PA 19154

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.

Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

Cables

Custom Cables

- OEM Specialists!
- Product Support !
- Quick Turnaround!
- 1000's of Cables and accessories in stock!
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!
(918) 438-6195

DATALINK
Tulsa, Oklahoma

HARD DISKS

8 Mb	$ 85
10 Mb	$160
20 Mb	$250
25 Mb	$300
33 Mb	$400

WD Controller $135

Call: (818) 703-6036

COMPCO
7821 Alabama Av. # 20
Canoga Park, CA 91304

COMPUTER HOBBYIST CATALOG

HACKER'S HANDBOOK

All For Only $12.95!

- How to figure out passwords, protocols, access codes, operating systems, etc. of remote location computers.
- Phone, Programming, and Hardware Tricks for zeroing in on unlisted numbers, identifying and analyzing signals with *no physical phone tap!*
- Famous "Salami", "Trap Door", and "Trojan Horse" techniques explained.
- U.S. and International technical standards including networking, packet switching, and short wave radio.

169 Jam-Packed Pages including charts, tables, and lists of Hacker Bulletin Boards. **How to Order:** Send $12.95 (MN residents add 6% sales tax) US funds, check or money order to: E. Arthur Brown Co., 3404-CS Pawnee Dr. Alexandria, MN 56308. VISA/MC include card number and exp. date. Phone orders accepted 24 hrs./day.

MasterCard VISA

Ph. 612/762-8847, 763-6363
Dealer Inquires Welcome!

E. Arthur Brown Company
3404-CS Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER BOARDS

Easy to build/fully documented. Comes with complete set of full size blueprints/ parts placement drawings/will interface with all computers or devices capable of ASCII output/RS-232/Centronics parallel/ serial TTL/full lifetime guarantee/help phone #/high quality glass double sided solder masked boards/repair facilities/call or write for info. Coming soon a full line of hobby boards, amateur radio, test equip., computer boards. If you would like to be on our mailing lists for future releases, call or write. Visa/ Mastercard accepted. We also ship UPS Blue/ Red labels. With this ad $24.95, Reg. $29.95.

RFJ ENGINEERING
PO Box 4166, Sanford, FL 32771
(305) 323-9039 (24 hour)
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Next Day Shipping

BARE CARDS

Over forty different **APPLE™** & **IBM™** - compatible bare cards in stock. Complete with **NuScope** assembly guides. Ask for latest free catalogue.

NEW FOR IBM

E-1	640K MthBd c/w prom doc schem	$45
2-9	Disk Controller c/w schem.....	12
6-1	EPROM Burner/Serial, 2-card set for 2716-128 c/w doc schem stwr	30
6-6	Clock/Calender c/w doc & stwr ...	15
6-9	Two Serial Ports/Clock c/w prom & stwr	25

NEW FOR APPLE

E-1	6502B/65C02 Motherboard	$50
2-8	128K Add-On for the Applicard	15
2-10	ZIP-Loader like the QUICK one	17
3-6	80 Column/64K for the IIe	10
4-6	Speedy like the Accelerator	17
8-11	MIDI for Musical Instruments	15
9-6	Super Burner for 2708-16-32-64-128-256 & 27512. Use for 2-10	17

MICRO-MATE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston N.Y. 14092

TANDY COMPUTERS "SALE" PRICES

Buy Tandy computers and printers from a Radio Shack Authorized Dealer at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty, good anywhere in the United States. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bona-fides. We also offer the full line of OKIDATA printers at low prices.

R.L. ELECTRONICS
1-512-556-8229

MEMORY CHIPS

41256-15	$2.00
41256-12	CALL
4164-15	$0.79¢
4164-12	CALL
41 28-15	$3.50
8087 - 3	CALL
8087 - 2	CALL
80287- 3	CALL

ESSKAY
(718)699-1988
*as of 02/07/86.

68000 Computer

Single board computers based on the Motorola 68000 series of microprocessors with up to 1M RAM, 32K ROM, 4 serial RS-232 ports and 2 parallel ports (expandable to 22 ports total), programmable timer module, floppy drive controller, and SASI (SCSI) interface for Winchester addition. All computers include real time multi-user/multi-tasking "Unix™ like" OS9 operating system, BASIC 09 with run time package, spread sheet, screen editor, mail and spelling programs.

Prices start at $995.00
Write or phone
AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Labs. OS9 and BASIC 09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

BUFFALO ENTERPRISES

Access to greater sales

3,000 User Groups	$150.00
3,400 Computer Stores	150.00
500 Mail Order Dealers	60.00
335 Computer Publications	40.00
20,000 Apple Owners	$45/M

Shipping inc. — one time use only!

Many other lists
Send for FREE catalog
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

---

5 ¼" DDDS .35

Manufacturers Overruns means you get the quality that usually costs from $75-$1.50. These diskettes are available in bulk form or 10 per box with white sleeve and label.

Every diskette is backed by a replacement or money back guarantee for any defective product.

1000	500	250	100
.35	.38	.40	.42

*** Quantity Pricing Available**
To Order: call (617) 239-3731 with VISA or MC number or send bank check to:

F/M Liquidators
P.O. Box 234
New Town Branch
Boston, Ma. 02258

MEGAMEMORY In Your IBM PC/XT/AT or COMPATIBLE

Lowest Prices in USA
Fully Populated 2MB Boards
Made by Tall Tree Systems
HIGHEST QUALITY RAM CHIPS

JRAM-2	$299
JRAM-3 LOTUS—INTEL	$369
JRAM-AT	$369
JRAM-AT-3 LOTUS—INTEL ..	$419
JLASER-1	$269

THE RAM EXPLOSION
(703) 569-4471
VISA/MASTERCARD
Dealer Inquires Invited

4-Layer Turbo Motherboard	$145
(640K Max, 5/8 MHZ, 0 Memory)	
2-Layer Reg. Motherboard	$108
(640K Max, 0 Memory)	
Multi I/O Card	$88
(Disk Card + I/O Plus Card)	
Mono/Graphic Card	$65
(with Parallel Port)	
I/O Plus Card	$59
(2 Serial + Parallel + Clock + Game)	
Color Graphic Card	$55
(2 composite + RGB)	
Disk Card w/cable	$33

$5 UPS Ground & $8 UPS Blue per order. COD $3 Extra. Add 4% for VISA/MC. 10% off on Qty. 3 or more.

AMT TECHNOLOGY
1020 Bay Area Blvd., Ste. 210
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 480-9506

SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

DISK DRIVES (Equip. take-outs)
8" Shugart Model 800's ONLY $29.95
5 1/4" Control Data DBL-Side Full Ht
96-TPI Mod. BR882A ID-77711501
ONLY $39.95 or 2 for $70.00

MUFFIN FANS

2"	12 volt D.C.	(NEW)	$9.95
3"	110 volt A.C.	(NEW)	$7.50
4"	110 volt A.C.	(NEW)	$8.50

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES
0 to 15 volt D.C. 0.4-amp adj. output
110 volt 60 CPS input (USED) $11.95

CORCO RFI FILTERS (NEW)
110 volt 60 CPS
6-amp W/IEC Socket & Fuse holder
Mod. 6J4 - $20 value ONLY $5.95
6-amp W/IEC Socket Mod. F1440E
ONLY $3.50
10-amp W/Spade terminals Mod. 1522E
ONLY $4.50

30 Volt 4-amp D.C. W/Spade Term.
ONLY $3.50

CENTRAL SALES CO.
314 N. Central Ave.
Duluth, MN 55807

CALL NOW!
218-624-5749
Thousands of other items - ask about Quantity Discounts and MINI Catalog

MN residents add 6% TAX
ADD 10% Shipping & Handling - PLEASE

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼"	$35
8"	$45

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

Apple II Drives	$30
Shugart SA800/801	$25
Shugart SA850/851	$35

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade-in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 ST. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384
See classified section
172 drives for sale.

Premium Quality by DATATRONICS

MODEMS

300/1200/2400 BAUD

- Fully Hayes® compatible
- FCC approved
- Solid extruded aluminum housing
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 2 year limited warranty

1200B Internal: Regular $479 **SALE $239**
1200 External: Regular $499 **SALE $249**
2400 External: Regular $699 **SALE $499**

Call for pricing on add-on cards, cables, monitors, and more.

10% discount for orders of 3 sets or more.
No VISA/MC surcharge. Free shipping/handling.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Sunhill-NIC, Inc.
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

INTRODUCING THE PEACH-1000, PEACH-1000 TURBO and PEACH-2000 — THE MOST COMPATIBLE AND THE BEST PRICE!!!

MicroPeach now offers the IBM PC compatible component package— PEACH-1000 (XT-4.77MHz), PEACH-1000 TURBO (XT-4.77MHz/8MHz), PEACH-2000 (AT 6MHz/8MHz) at a SPECIAL PRICE FOR USERS GROUP & DEALERS (MINIMUM ORDER — 3 UNITS)

PEACH-1000 — $309
BASIC PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 8088 CPU, 4.77MHz
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top/Slide Out case

PEACH-1000 — $579
STARTER PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- 256K Memory on Mother Board (expandable to 640K)
- Color Graphic Card
- Floppy Controller Card
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- 135W Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top, Slide Out Case

OPERATING SYSTEM MANUAL & SOFTWARE

- MS DOS 2.11 & GW Basic $89
- IBM PC DOS 2.1 .....$79
- IBM PC DOS 3.1 .....$79

BOOKS AND MANUALS

- Framework II - an introduction.....$17
- Framework Developer's handbook $25
- Using DBASE III $19
- DBASE III Advanced Programming ...$24
- Guide to using Lotus 123.....$19
- Using Multimate 3.3 .....$19
- Using Symphony $24
- Wordstar 2000.....$19

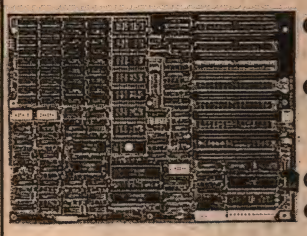
PEACH-1000 TURBO — $409
BASIC TURBO PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 8088, 4.77MHz/8MHz CPU
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power Supply
- Optional 8087 Math Coprocessor
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top/Slide Out Case

IBM COMPATIBLES

MOTHER BOARD (XT-0K) — $129



- IBM PC/XT Fully Compatible
- 8088 Micro Processor w/8087 Optional
- 8 I/O Slots
- Up to 640K Memory On Board

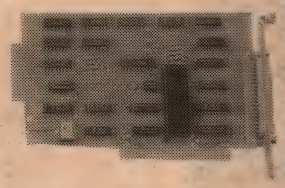
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD — $65

- RGB & Composite
- W/Light Pen & RF Modulator Ports
- 640 x 200 Resolution

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER — $42

- Handle 2 Internal Drives & 2 External Drives
- W/Cable

DISK I/O CARD — $99



- Handle 2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial (2nd optional)
- 1 Parallel
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- W/Software, Manual & Cables

- Multi I/O Card (Ser/Par/Game/Clock-Calendar) $69
- Monochrome card w/printer $79
- 384K Multifunction card (expandable to 384K/Ser/Par/ Game/Clock-Calendar) $89
- Flip Top/Slide Out case.....$49
- 5150 Keyboard (same layout as IBM)$55
- 360KB Half-Height DS/DD Drive ...$85
- High Resolution Composite Monitor $75
- TTL Monochrome Monitor.....$89
- RGB Color Monitor (Mitsubishi) ..$350

PEACH-2000 — $CALL
BASIC PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 80286 Microprocessor with optional 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 8MHz/6MHz CPU, 33% faster than the speed of IBM AT
- 640K on Mother Board (upgradable to 1M.B)
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- IBM AT Style Keyboard and Case

PEACH-2000 ENHANCEMENT (Optional):

- Combined floppy & hard disk controller $329
- One 1.2MB floppy disk drive $165
- Seagate 20MB hard disk drive ..$399
- Serial/Parallel Card $99
- 2.5MB Memory expansion card (0K)$199

MicroPEACH COMPUTERS

4768 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

Order & Inquiry Line:

(714) 995-3600

DEALERS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES WANTED!!

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

Offshore Manufacturing
CUT COSTS UP TO 50%

DO YOU MANUFACTURE:
- PC add-on cards or other PCB's
- Electronic products in general
- Product enclosures, housings, or cases
- Mechanical devices
- Precision machine parts

IBM, AT&T, Microsoft, Chrysler, and other major companies use components produced in Asia to reduce costs. **Sunhill-NIC can help you achieve similar savings.**

WE CAN:
- Find reliable quality-conscious manufacturers for your products.
- Help you set up offshore facilities of your own.
- Inspect products, guarantee quality, and arrange shipment.

Please call or write:

Sunhill-NIC, Inc.
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

RECAP : PC
A monthly newsletter

* reviews magazines - the ones you know - the insider 'trades'
* reviews software, hardware and books
* latest gossip and rumors
* for the busy IBM-PC or compatible user
* sample issue $2
* only $15.00 per year
* free Hard Disk Guide with subscription

RECAP : PC
Box 12
211 W 92 St
New York, NY 10025

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
σ μ Σ π Ω
SCIENTIFIC WORD PROCESSING

What*EVER* your task is, accomplish it with a Lexisoft Spellbinder Word Processor. Call or Write for information. Sold & *supported* by ***DAMAN***, 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville AL 35803 (205) 881-1697

This ad created & printed using Desktop Publisher.

ATARI® 520 ST™ UPGRADE+™

Upgrade your 520ST RAM and use it! A ramdisk speeds up disk-intensive software by a factor of 10-20. A spooler frees your ST from waiting during printout.

ST Upgrade to 1M-byte (incl. 90-day guarantee) **$189**
Ramdisk (MichTron M-Disk) **$34**
Spooler (MichTron Soft Spool) ...**$34**
The "+" (All of the Above) **$247**

To upgrade, carefully package your ST keyboard and ship it to us. (Upgrade is internal.) Software, 3.5" disks available! Shipping (to you) included.
— CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS ONLY —

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGIES
PO Box 2950 St.A, Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 351-3062

RIBBONS
WHOLESALE PRICES
ALL NEW **ALL PRINTERS**

BDP
(Bargains Delivered Promptly)
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Call Collect (201) 791-0226

Cannon A1200 & PW1156A	$65.00 doz
Data Products M-200 Cartridge	59.00 doz
Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal	36.00 doz
Epson MX-100 M/S	59.00 doz
IBM 5218/19 Displaywriter M/S	77.00 doz
Mannesman-Tally Spirit 80	62.00 doz
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	23.50 doz
Okidata 182 & 193	89.00 doz
Panasonic KX-P1090, 91 & 92	94.00 doz
Qume Sprint 1, 3, 5, M/S	28.00 doz
Radio Shack TRS80 LP II, III, V	58.00 doz
Star Micronics SR-15	75.00 doz
Wang System 5 M/S	43.00 doz

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, UPS COD
NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge — $1.50 Minimum

---

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
$175.00 Inc. Frght.

Brand New-Original Cartons
One Year Warranty

Towa Printex R1 Daisy Wheel Printers Parallel Centronic. 18 CPS. 96 Character Qume Wheel. Cartridge Ribbon. 10/12/15 Print Spacing Impression Control. 13.4" Carriage. Bidirectional. 6/4/3 Lines Per Inch. Friction Feed.

TRACTOR FEEDS $65.00 Frg. Pd.
(Available only with printer purchase)
Send S.A.S.E. for brochure

LCM ASSOCIATES
3632 N W 107th Terr
Gainesville, FL 32601

---

16 BIT SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

USING THE 8086 16 BIT CPU, THE MICRO-86 SBC FEATURES:

*8 MHZ SYSTEM CLOCK, FULL 16 BIT DATA BUS.
*128K ON BOARD MEMORY.
*2 ASYNC. SERIAL I/O PORTS.
*CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT.
*FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER HANDLES UP TO 4 DRIVES, 40 OR 80 TRACK.
*RUNS PC DOS 2.1 OR 3.1.
*EPROM WITH MONITOR, BIOS.
*SMALL SIZE - 5.75 X 8.5 MOUNTS ON A 5 1/4 DRIVE.

349.00 + 3.00 SHIPPING

CA RES. ADD SALES TAX

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE TO

MICRO TECHNICAL DESIGNS
7584 W. AZUSA RD.
DOS PALOS, CA 93620
(209) 387-4235

PERFORMANCE

813k, 811k, 731k disks for PC-DOS Plus 808k/1 sector per cluster Dependable hi-capacity storage Fully transparent to DOS 2.0-3.2 Automatic quiet step rate Install 80-track drive as A; or B; 403k boot disk, 360k free w/system Optional spacebar menu w/help Specify your own custom format Single-drive 80-track copy utility 1.2meg 5" AT or 8" w/controller Runs 3.3meg 192 tpi as B; or higher **Driver software, formatter, tutorial**

44.95 VISA/MC OK

DATADISK
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM
87506

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1200k/8"/5"/3"controller Serial, Parallel, Clock	—	$189
TEAC 1.2 meg drive	—	$159
1.2 meg/std ctrlr	—	$279

PCjr USERS

WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM® PCjr

- RACORE® MEMORY EXPANSION AND DRIVE PACKAGES
- W/DMA, PARALLEL PORT AND CLOCK/CALENDAR
- RACORE® 10 and 20 MEG. HARD DRIVES W/CONTROLLER
- MODEMS-300/1200 BAUD (HAYES® COMPATIBLE)
- KEYTRONICS® KEYBOARDS-5151jr
- WE EXPAND MICROSOFT® AND IBM® 128K SIDECARS TO 512K
- NEC® V-20 MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS
- CABLES: SERIAL, PRINTER, KEYBOARD
- NEC® PRINTERS

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
1311 B. KNIGHT
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76015
(817) 467-7878
M-SAT. 9-5:30 CST

PRICE LEADER

TAPE BACKUPS

IRWIN 10MB	$349
IRWIN 20MB	$469
ARCHIVE 60MB	$689

HI SPEED DRIVES

RODIME 20MB AT KIT	$549
RODIME 30MB AT KIT	$649

HARD CARD

20MB KELLECO CARD	$555

MODEMS

2400 US ROBOTICS	$374
1200 HALF CARD	$139
1200 EXTERNAL	$139

STORAGE DATA
The price leader in mass storage!
Visa Mastercard Amex C.O.D
To Order Call (213) 540-5513

DON'T BE *CLONE-FUSED* ABOUT QUALITY

WYSE

JUNE/JULY SPECIAL
1100-1 Mono $1199
1100-2 Mono $2070
1100-20 Mono $2365
SHIPPING ADD $20.00
MC/VISA FREE
(401) 822-4338

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
PO Box 554
COVENTRY, RI 02816

MULTI-USER 68000
Single Board Computer

Standard Features:

* 8 MHZ 68000 CPU
* HD64180 Co-Processor
* 2 Mega Bytes RAM
* Memory Management
* 8 Serial Ports
* Floppy Controller
* SCSI / SASI Interface
* DMA Disk Transfer
* Parallel Printer Port

Price: $1500.00
(Quantity one)

Hawthorne Technology
8836 S.E. Stark, Portland, Or 97216
(503) 254-2005

$79.95* POWERPAD

SURGE PROTECTOR AND NOISE EMI/FILTER

COM-PRO, INC.
P.O. Box 274
Warrenton, OR 97146-0274
(503) 861-3181

MasterCard and VISA Welcome
*Add $2.50 Shipping and Handling

I.C'S AND PHERIPHERALS

★ 64K / 128K / 256K D-RAM's .....at the LOW PRICES
H-P Vectra 128K Upgrade 39.95
★ V20-5 .....14.00 / V20-8 .....16.00
V30-8.....18.00 / 8087.....115.00
8087-2 ....155.00 / 80287-3 ....180.00
★ **TEAC** FD55-BVDS/DD Disk Drives, W/ 1 year factory warranty,95.00
★ **MultiTech** External Modem, MultiModem (100% Hayes Compatible), 1200 / 300 bps, 249.00, 2400 / 1200 / 300 bps, 449.00
★ **Memory** Boards, JRAM3-p / 3-S w/2MB, 389.00, JRAM AT-3 w/2MB, 445.00, JLASER-1 w/cable, 255.00, Par./Ser./Clock Module, 140.00
★ 155W Power Supply, for IBM PC and XT, 125.00
★ 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 4464, 6116, 6264, etc. are available!

WARRANTY: All I.C.'s are guaranteed for 180 days from the invoice date on defective items. We will replace them free of charge.

Advanced Technology Products Corp.
P.O. Box 2205 / 11141 Georgia Ave.,
Silver Spring, MD 20902
301-933-3523

Prices are subject to change without notice. Call us for the lastest prices.
***** O.E.M.'s and Dealer's are invited. *****

Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER*?

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

SUPER DISCOUNT WHOLESALERS

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

BTE COMPUTERS INC.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-233-6035
FOR ORDERS ONLY OR
602-867-8962
FOR INFORMATION

SUPER PC AT

TOTALLY IBM AT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

MOTHER BOARD
80286 MICROPROCESSOR
80287 COPROCESSOR (OPTIONAL)
512K STANDARD MEMORY
8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS (OK)..... $698.00
• SUPER AT KEYBOARD..... $ 89.00
• SUPER AT CASE..... $ 89.00
• SUPER AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY. $149.00
• 2.5M MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (OK)..... $229.00
• 20 MEG HIGH SPEED DRIVE..... $586.00
• 30 M HIGH SPEED..... $765.00
• HARD DISC. FLOPPY CONTROLLER.... $327.00
• 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE..... $148.00

AT HARD DISCS

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE	21	65	$ 465.00
SEA/CDC*	21	40	$ 699.00
SEA/CDC*	30	40	$ 845.00
CDC	40	28	$1145.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$ 999.00
CDC	56	28	$1399.00
CDC	70	28	$1598.00
MAXTOR	120	30	$3876.00

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

IBM XT 512K, FLOPPY..... $1888.00
IBM XT 512K, 20 MEG HD..... $2488.00
IBM AT 512K FLOPPY..... $3288.00
IBM AT 512K, FLOPPY 20 MEG HD..... $3788.00
ZENITH 148..... $1098.00
ZENITH 158..... $1598.00
ZENITH 177..... $1998.00
ZENITH 200 AT..... $2888.00
SPERRY HT..... $1299.00
SPERRY IT..... $2189.00

XT HARD DISCS

W/ CONTROLLER

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE #	10	85	$ 448.00
SEAGATE #	21	65	$ 595.00
SEA/CDC*	21	40	$ 845.00
SEA/CDC*	30	40	$ 995.00
CDC	40	28	$1199.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$1095.00
CDC	56	28	$1445.00
CDC	70	28	$1698.00
MAXTOR	120	30	$3895.00

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS

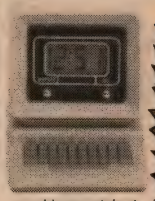
COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD..... $71.00
384K MULTIFUNCTION (OK)..... $88.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD..... $98.00
• MULTI-I/O CARD..... $68.00
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD..... $28.00
• SERIAL CARD..... $28.00
• GAME PORT ADAPTER..... $28.00
• EPROM WRITER CARD..... $99.00
• 512K RAM CARD (OK)..... $48.00

MULTI LINK RS 232
SWITCHABLE SERIAL CABLE (10')
$29.95

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES $78.00

NEW ATI SHORT COLOR & MONOCHROME TTL GRAPHICS CARD $288.00

RS 232 TESTER $19.95



FREE! MINIATURE COMPUTER CLOCK ($100 Min Order)

or sold separately at $3.95

SUPER COMPATIBLE PC/XT

TOTALLY IBM XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

- 640K or 256K MOTHER BOARD
- 256K MOTHER BOARD (OK)
- 8088 CPI, 4.77 MHZ, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS, 7 ROM EXPANSIONS
- RUNS ALL XT SOFTWARE - FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD II and AUTO CAD 3D W/(OK)..... $108.00

NEW! 8 MHZ HYPER BOARD

- 640K MOTHER BOARD
- 6 ROM SOCKETS
- 4 LAYER (LOW NOISE EPOXY) BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088 (8087 OPTIONAL)
- (O)K RAM ONLY..... $158.00

MXT/PC COMPATIBLE

1 MEG CAPABILITY ON BOARD

- 4164 (64K RAM) OR 41256 (256K RAM)
- 8088 PROCESSOR, 4.77 Mhz, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8K ROM EXPANSION
- 8 I/O INTERFACE EXPANSION SLOTS
- Completely IBM/XT COMPATIBLE - Runs FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD ** and AUTO CAD 3D, and ALL OTHERS
- USES CONVENTIONAL IBM POWER SUPPLY and KEYBOARD, W/(OK)..... $138.00

KEYBOARDS

KB 5151..... $78.00

K7S KEYBOARD..... $78.00

5060 XT or AT KEYBOARD..... $79.00
5260 SWITCHABLE XT or AT..... $88.00
5150 KEYBOARD (HIGH QUALITY)..... $58.00
XT CASE (FLIP TOP) **PRICE SLASH**..... $28.00
135 WATT XT POWER SUPPLY..... $78.00

MONITORS

• AMDEK 310 AMBR	$ 143.00
• AMDEK 600 COLOR	$ 388.00
• AMDEK 722 COLOR HI RES	$ 488.00
• AMDEK 725 COLOR HI RES	$ 536.00
• IBM COLOR	$ 599.00
• IBM TTL GREEN	$ 249.00
• NEC MULTISYNC RGB	$ 598.00
• PRINCETON HS-12	$ 466.00
• ROLAND HI RES COLOR	$ 347.00
• SAMSUNG AMBER COMP	$ 78.00
• SAMSUNG GREEN COMP	$ 78.00
• SAMSUNG TTL	$ 98.00
• SONY ULTRA COLOR 12"	$ 467.00
• SONY HI RES COLOR 13"	$ 445.00
• SONY COLOR 1311 TV	$ 467.00
• TAXAN GREEN 115 COMP	$ 119.00
• TAXAN AMBER 116 COMP	$ 119.00
• TAXAN GREEN 121(TTL)	$ 137.00
• TAXAN 620 RGB COLOR	$ 388.00
• TAXAN 630 COLOR MTR	$ 487.00
• TAXAN 640 COLOR MTR	$ 517.00
• ZNTH ZVM1220 AMB COM	$ 98.00
• ZNTH ZVM122A AMB COM	$ 88.00
• ZNTH ZVM1230 GRN COM	$ 98.00
• ZNTH ZVM1240 AMB (TTL)	$ 142.00
• OTHER MONITORS	CALL

PLOTTERS

• CAL COMP 1043	$748700
• HSTN INST DMP42	$238800
• SWEET PEA 600	$ 777.00
• EPSON HI PLOT 80	$ 388.00

PRINTERS

• JUKI 6100	$ 348.00
• JUKI-6300	$ 698.00
• BROTHER M-1509	$ 398.00
• CITIZEN MSP-10	$ 248.00
• CITIZEN MSP-15	$ 398.00
• CITIZEN MSP-20	$ 338.00
• CITIZEN MSP-25	$ 498.00
• CITIZEN 35 LQ	$ 418.00
• CITIZEN 120D	$ 177.00
• EPSON LX-80	$ 218.00
• EPSON FX-85	$ 388.00
• EPSON FX-286	$ 518.00
• OKIDATA 182	$ 207.00
• OKIDATA 192	$ 368.00
• OKIDATA 193	$ 498.00
• SEIMENS PT 88	$ 488.00
• STAR POWER TYPE-LQ	$ 318.00
• STAR NX-10	$ 288.00
• STAR SG-15	$ 388.00
• STAR SD-10	$ 369.00
• STAR SD-15	$ 459.00
• STAR SR-10	$ 498.00
• STAR SR-15	$ 599.00
• HP LASER JET	$2588.00
• DAISY LASER (CANNON)	$2298.00
• CORONA LASER	$2294.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

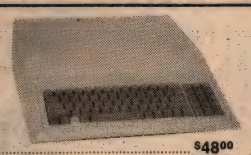
DISK DRIVE

½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE (2+, 2E) $115.00
½ HEIGHT 2C DISK DRIVE $159.00

NEW!! INTELLIGENT EPROM WRITER

CAN BURN: 2716, 2732(A), 2764, 27128, 27256 Vpp AUTOMATIC SET TO 25V, 21V, OR 12.5V FAST SPEED: ONLY 50 SECONDS FOR 2764 CAN COPY, VERIFY, READ FROM DISK FILE, OR EPROM FULL CP/M UTILITY PROGRAMS SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT. ONLY..... $169.00

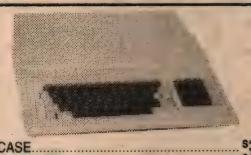
2E NUMERICAL CASE, KEYBOARD



APL 2E REPLACEMENT CASE..... $48.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD..... $58.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL CASE..... $65.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL KEYBOARD..... $65.00

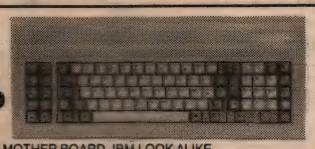
APL 2+

Replacement Case, Numerical Case, Keyboard



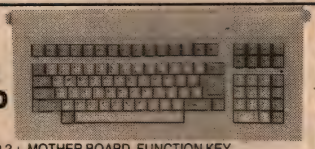
APL 2+ REPLACEMENT CASE..... $38.00
APL 2+ REPLACMENT KEYBOARD..... $38.00
APL 2+ NUMERICAL CASE..... $49.00
APL 2+ NUMERICAL KEYBOARD..... $49.00

2E EXTERNAL KEYBOARD



DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO MOTHER BOARD, IBM LOOK ALIKE FUNCTION KEY, ONE KEY BASIC, NUMERICAL KEYPAD, CURSOR CONTROL KEY, USER FUNCTION KEYS. ONLY..... $88.00

2+ EXTERNAL KEYBOARD



DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO 2+ MOTHER BOARD. FUNCTION KEY, CURSOR KEY, NUMERICAL KEY PAD FLIP UP KEYBOARD STAND, ONE KEY BASIC. FOR ONLY..... $79.00

INTERFACE CARDS

5A REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY (2+, 2e)	$39.00
16K LANGUAGE CARD (2+)	$29.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD	$29.00
GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD	$39.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD (2+ OR 2E)	$39.00
Z-80 CARD (CP/M CARD)	$39.00
80 COLUMN CARD (2+)	$42.00
80 COLUMN/64K CARD (2E)	$39.00
EPROM WRITER CARD	$58.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD	$68.00
IC TESTER CARD	$89.00
1 MEG. MEMORY EXPANSION (OK)	$89.00

RGB/64K CARD CAN RUN APPLE OR IBM MONITOR FOR ONLY..... $89.00

Checkmate Technology, Inc.

MULTI RAM RGB/64K	$148.00	MULTI RAM EX	$158.00
MULTI RAM IIe/64K	$114.00	IIe 80 RAM	$ 64.00
MULTI RAM CX	$158.00	MULTI VIEW 80/160	$188.00

APPLE IC, CABLE PARTS

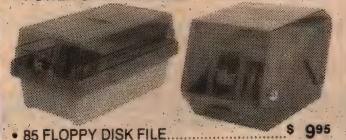
HARD TO GET (2+ or 2E) IC	CALL
REBUILD 2+, 2E MOTHER BOARD	CALL
GRAPPLER PRINTER CABLE	$ 39.00
EPSON PRINTER CABLE	$ 9.95
RS-232 (MALE TO MALE) CABLE	$15.95
RS-232 (MALE TO FEMALE) CABLE	$15.95
RS-232 (FEMALE TO FEMALE) CABLE	$15.95
CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC CABLE	$19.95
CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC FLAT CABLE	$19.95
APL 2+ KEYBOARD CABLE	$ 19.95
APL 2E KEYBOARD CABLE	$ 19.95
RCA VIDEO CABLE	$ 19.95
TAPE RECORDER CABLE	$ 19.95
POWER CORD	$ 19.95

ACCESSORIES

APL COOLING FAN	$ 29.00
FANCY JOYSTICK (2+, 2E)	$ 29.00
EXTRA DELUXE JOYSTICK (2+, 2E)	$ 39.00
POWER STRIP	$ 9.95
POWER CENTER (SCOOTER)	$ 79.00
COMPUTER PLASTIC COVER	$ 6.95
MONITOR SWIVEL STAND	$ 14.95
RF MODULATOR W/CABLE, SWITCH	$ 7.95
DATA SWITCH (RS-232)	$ 39.95
DATA SWITCH (CENTRONICS)	$ 39.95
MICRO PRINTER STAND	$ 19.95
5 ¼" DISKETTE FILE (70 PCS)	$ 8.88
5 ¼" DISKETTE FILE (85 PCS)	$ 9.95
3 ½" DISKETTE FILE	$ 8.95
40/80 COLUMN SWITCH	$ 39.95
DISK NOTCHER	$ 5.95

ACCESSORIES

• REGULAR JOYSTICK	$15.00
• FANCY JOYSTICK	$28.00
• POWER STRIP W/SURGE	$ 9.00



• 85 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 9.95
• 70 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 8.95
• PRINTER CABLE	$ 7.00
• SERIAL CABLE	$ 7.00
• FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE	$15.00
• OTHER CABLES	CALL
• GENDER CHANGER -M-M, M-F, F-F	$ 5.00

POWER CENTERS

KENSINGTON	$88.00
SCOOTER	$78.00
COMPATIBLE	$59.00

SURGE POWER STRIP $8.88

IBM OR APPLE RF MODULATOR $9.95

DISK NOTCHER $5.95

PRINTER CABLES $8.88

SERIAL AB SWITCH $29.00

PARALLEL AB SWITCH $34.00

ABX SWITCH $55.00

MAIL TO BTE Computers, Inc.
14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022
OR P.O. BOX 30705C • PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705 • PHONE (602) 867-8962

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME. (3.9% C.O.D.) $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OR STOCK ON HAND. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE! ALL SALES ARE CASH DISCOUNT PRICES! REFUNDS ARE CREDITED ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-6035 FOR ORDERS ONLY

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

TURBO - Q
ACCELERATOR

- Increase IBM-PC/XT*, compatibles, or clones by 260%**
- No expansion slot required.
- Real time applications remain **REAL TIME (i.e. SYSTEM CLOCK!)**
- Disk **FORMAT** and **DISKCOPY** works in **FAST** or **NORMAL** mode.
- Total SOFTWARE and HARDWARE **compatible.**
- Documentation included.
- **Made in U.S.A.**
- Turbo-Q/6X*** (6.7MHz).....**$39.95**
- Turbo-Q/6 (6.7MHz).....**$59.95**
- Turbo-Q/8 (8.0MHz).....**$124.95**
- Group/volume discounts available. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

Visa/MC orders call 1-800-628-2828, X612 or mail check/money order & inquiries to:
QUEUE LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box 5855, Marlboro, MA 01752.
Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax.
*IBM-PC/XT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.
**Benchmark evaluated by Norton SYSINFO Utility (8MHz.)
***Some assembly required.

IBM PCjr SPECIALS

PRO KIT - 512K "ADDITIONAL MEMORY" PARALLEL PORT & TIME/DATE CLOCK $ 365

2nd DISK DRIVE -- COMPLETE SYSTEM
360 k drive, case, power supply, control card (uses modem slot) cable and software $ 255

2nd DISK DRIVE -- DO IT YOURSELF SYSTEM
control card, cable & software (your drive & case $ 109

ADAPTER CABLE FOR COLOR MONITOR	$ 15
ADAPTER CABLE FOR SERIAL DEVICES	$ 15
CARRING CASE	$ 25
IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC	$ 59
CLUSTER ATTACHMENT	$ 85
CLUSTER CABLE ASSEMBLY	$ 65
CLUSTER SOFTWARE	$ 95
POWER ATTACHMENT	$ 65
TV ADAPTER	$ 34
KEYBOARD CABLE/FULL SIZE KBD.ADAPTER	$ 35
AUDIO AMPLIFIER fits in computer	$ 25
PC-ID CARTRIDGE lets the jr look like a reg. PC to software & run disk basic	$ 19

RACORE Disk Drive & LAN products available through special order, CALL for details

OTHER PC-jr PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER RESET
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046
CALL Voice (214) 276-8072

OPEN BBS to Buy, Sell & Trade
(214) 272-7920
300bd, 8 bits, 1sb, no parity
no password or membership

*** BASF DISKS!! ***

100% CERTIFIED ERROR-FREE
'LIFETIME GUARANTEE'
5¼ INCH BULK PRICES

100 SS/DD-70c ea	$70.00
250 SS/DD-68c ea	$170.00
500 SS/DD-66c ea	$333.00
1000 SS/DD-62c ea	$620.00
100 DS/DD-80c ea	$80.00
250 DS/DD-78c ea	$195.00
500 DS/DD-76c ea	$380.00
1000 DS/DD-72c ea	$720.00

Prices include DISKS, TYVEK SLEEVES - REINFORCED HUB RINGS - USER ID LABELS AND WRITE PROTECT TABS

WE ACCEPT
CHECK-MONEY ORDERS-VISA/MC & C.O.D.

J/D LIMITED
8350 N. LINCOLN AVE.
SKOKIE, IL 60077
(312) 677-2525

USED APPLE-IBM-CBM

Apple IIe	$500
Apple II$	$225 up
Lazer 128	Call
Apple Disk II	$130
C-64	$100
1541 Drive	$130

Trade your ???? in on a PC/XT Clone
We Buy, Sell & Horsetrade Most Popular Computers

318-865-6743 4-9pm CST

Shreve Systems
845 Lark Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71105
VISA/MC

SYSTEMS & TERMINALS

Component Level Service

EX: NEC 8001 Series, WYSE PC & Terminals, Visual, Televideo, & most major brands.

Open Account for Qualified Firms

Digital Enterprises Inc.
1133 E. 23rd ST
Independence MO. 64052
816-254-9152

DATA TRANSFER SERVICES

*Over 450 formats!
DISK ↔ DISK
TAPE ↔ DISK
Fast, accurate, confidential

Computer Conversions
9580 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

RAMS

256K	150 ns	2.75
256K	120 ns	3.25
64K	150 ns	1.20
64K	120 ns	1.35
6264LP-15	150 ns	3.15

EPROMS

2732A	250 ns	4.05
2764	250 ns	3.35
2764	200 ns	3.75
27C64	200 ns	5.05
27128	250 ns	3.75
27256	250 ns	5.25
27256	200 ns	5.65

PROCESSORS

C8087-2	8mHz	150.00
C8087	5mHz	125.00
V-20	8mHz	14.00

MicroTech
(206) 364-2209, 8 - 6 Mon.-Sat.
P.O.Box 27083, Seattle, WA 98125

Prices shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Shipping & Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00 (under 1 lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%.Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Wear it...
CRASH! ©Lastword '86
the T-shirt.

CRASH, CRUNCH, LOGIC BOMB, PASCAL, GIGO, many others!
T-SHIRT: (white or red) . . . **$10, 4/$35**
SWEATSHIRT: (grey) . . . . . **$19, 2/$36**
SIZES: S, M, L, XL. **SHIP** $1 per item.
Free illustrated brochure.

LASTWORD
Box 6221, Keene, NH 03431

---

20 Mb
Hard Disk Kit
$399

- Seagate ST 225
- Western Digital Controller
- 1 Year Warranty

Datalex, Inc.
(606) 255-2523
(606) 255-2298

RIBBONS

DIABLO HTII M/S	$2.45
EPSON FX/MX/RX 70/80	2.70
FX/MX/RX 100	3.45
NEC 8023	2.95
OKIDATA 80/82/92	1.20
182/192/193	4.90

OVER 350 STYLES IN STOCK!
- COLOR RIBBONS AVAILABLE
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
- DEALERS CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5 • MC VISA

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
P.O. Box 292512
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

STAND-ALONE EPROM PROGRAMMER: $395.00

SHOOTER – Aim low in cost and high in quality with this stand-alone EPROM programmer containing 128 k-bits of internal RAM. Program all popular single voltage EPROMs 2716-27256 including CMOS and "A" versions.

14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

- Fast intelligent algorithm
- Ideal for light use and personal projects; field service too!
- RS232 port: to 2400 baud
- Built in debug firmware for RAM editing via terminal/PC
- Stand-alone copy and verify
- Up/download INTEL/ Motorola type file formats and ASCII/Hex/ Binary type file formats
- Communication software available directly from Logical Devices

Compare features, compare price; then make the Logical choice.

IT'S LOGICAL

For details, write or call:
1321 NW 65th Place,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309;
(305) 974-0967;
toll free 800-331-PROM
TELEX 383142

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

2215 N. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90031
Tel. No. (213) 222-9680 — 800-342-2332

MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE
DIRECT IMPORTERS OF IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

WE NEED DEALERS!

MONITORS

TVM RGB Green/Amber $295
Mitsubishi Color $230
Beltron Amber $80
Beltron w/swivel $90

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150) $42
KB/BTC 5151 .....$55
KB 5160 (XT/AT) $55
5060 AT $55
5152 XT/AT $68

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Teac look-alike $75
Chinon $87

HARD DISK AND CONTROLLERS

20MB Seagate w/WD Cont. $410
10MB Shugart w/WD Cont. $295
ADAPTE Cont. RLL $189
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont. $235

POWER SUPPLY

135W $50
150W $61
150W (L) $51
200W $90

BOARDS (W/O BIOS & MEMORY)

640K Motherboard $89
Turbo Motherboard $99
AT Motherboard 8MZ $498

CASES

XT-Flip Top or Slide $27
AT Slide $72
XT/AT $50

EXPANSION CARDS

Multi I/O $71
AT I/O $55
384K Multifunction Card $71
Disk Controller $25
Monochrome Graphics W/Printer $70
Monochrome Printer $41
Color Graphics $44
Color Graphics with Printer $55
Game Adapter $15

OTHERS

Internal Modem $126
Storage case (100's) $7
Storage case (50's) $5
Speaker $1
Mini Center $40
Keyboard Drawer $30

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.
1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of August will appear in the October issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

Subscribers: 25 cents per word. $5.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be fifty (50) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:
1 line of leader dots with price, $1.25 per line
6.5 point line, $1.25
10 point bold line, $2.00
Maximum of 15 characters per line
Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention to that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

Get Response Quicker with "Stars" above your ad. Above is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post ..... add postage
add-post-AP ... add postage, all prices
FC ..... Freight Collect
MBG ..... money back guarantee
PP ..... postage paid
SASE ..... send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP ..... 10 day return privilege
CCR ..... check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

ATTENTION CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS

The Classified Ad rates for *Computer Shopper* are now 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers, with a $5 minimum. These rates have been in force since the June issue. However, we have accepted orders at the previous rates, because they were sent prior to notification of rate change. This is the last issue we have accepted ads at previous rates. Starting with the September issue any ads received with incorrect payment will be refused and payment returned.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Arcade Masters! Figure eight auto racing challenges you. Maximum skill required! $5/disk ppd. 10XE/x4800/400 computers 48K No Basic. **Rascom,** 21228 newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 8-82

Are We CRAZY or What Sale

IIe extended 80 col. $36
II+/IIe parallel interface $40
II+/IIe serial Bd $45
Disk II controllers ..... Call
IIc drive adapter $15
16k Language Bd. $35
5 Amp power supply $45
II+ 80 column Bd. $45
Disk Drives ..... Call
IIe Keyboards $45
Disk II cases $12
IIc parallel interface $60
IIe CPU $500
II+ CPU $275
Lazer 128 ..... Call
Color monitor NEW $145
Monochrome ..... $65 up
Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743 4-9pm CST, 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA. 71105. COD-VISA/Mastercard accepted. 7-79

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value • Thousands of items • For sale by owners • National Listing Service • No Commission • Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted • 401-467-8888
6-79

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

Complete Portable and desktop system! Model 4 3DD (one external) 64k, printer interface selector, DWP210 and DMP120 printers. modem I. 32K model 100. $1650 + shipping. **Steve Pecoraro,** 5409 Gridley Way, Riverside, CA. 92505. **714-963-7740.**

LNW-80 Mod. 1 handles TRSDOS O/S **factory certified operational** MPI SDDS drive, 80-7 keyboard monochrome monitor factory case. **707-428-1195** eves. Will deal $580.7-80

$$$$ We have a limited selection of Model I's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 2000. We give a full 90 day warranty. BUY—SELL—TRADE. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

Model 100, like new, 32k memory, Printer cable, Model cable, A.C. adapter, some software $375; Money order or C.O.D. cash. **Brian McGregor,** 1300 Suwanee Rd., Daytona Beach, FL 32014. **904-258-0348** 8-80.

Model 12, 12 MB disk, two floppies, Best Offer. **Steve Gilliland 316-442-0500.**

Model 16B 2-drive 15Meg harddisk, 768k Xenix Multi-User, Software development system, Cobol, Unify, Scripsit-16, $5500 or offer. **414-259-1657, Glenn Klein,** 7215 W. National Ave., West Allis, WI 53214. 7-79

Model one 64k Remapable for CP/M 2 flippy drives, non-buffered EI. Tons of software and lots of goodies. SASE for more. POB 509, Marianna, FL 32446 or **305-677-6141.** $600.

Models 12 & 4P Like new, $1200/$800, 2 drives per system + manuals. Model II keyboard $50. **516-599-5745.** 6-81

Power Supply Repair. TRS80 all models. $30 (including parts). If too badly blown or I can't fix, I'll return payment and supply within 1 week. Send payment with power supply, include return address and Phone #. **Orlando IDE,** 1046 W. Iowa Ave., #2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 7-80

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers (50 cents per word bold face) $5.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 25-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 25 CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND 50 CENTS PER WORD FOR NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems 275
(136) Data General Systems 275
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 275
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 275
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 275
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 275
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 275
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 278
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 278
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) ... 278

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 262
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 262
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 262
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 263
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 263
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 263
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 266
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 266
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 266
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 266
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 266
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale ... 267
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 267
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 268
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 268
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 275
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals ... 275
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 275
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 275
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 275
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale ... 266
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 273
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 273
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 273
(112) Northstar Computers 266
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral . 266
(117) Ohio Scientific, Computers 273
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 273
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 273
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale ... 273
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted ... 273
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral .. 273
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale ... 273
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted ... 273
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 274
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 274
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 274
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals .. 274
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 274
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 274
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals ... 274
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale 274
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted 274
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral .. 274
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 260
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted 261
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral 261
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 262
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 262
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 262
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 274
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 274
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral 274
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 274
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph... 275
(129) S-100 Computers 275
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral ... 275
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 275

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 278
(174) Printers 278
(178) Tape Drives 279
(180) CRTS, Monitors 279
(181) CRT Terminals 279
(182) Terminals 279
(183) Multibus Boards 279
(184) Memory 279
(186) Modems 279
(187) Word Processing 279
(188) Misc. Equipment 279
(189) Books, Magazines 280
(190) Misc. Large Systems 280
(191) CP/M Software 280
(192) Misc. Software 280
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies .. 280
(195) IC's and Components 280

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 280
(198) Positions Wanted 280
(199) Other 280
(200) Non-Computer 280

TRS100 32k dc, printer, modem, tape, cables, bar code wand with software manuals and case $400. Accept /MO, MC, VISA. **Gary Linwood,** 6 Newbrook, Newark, DE 19711. **302-738-5794.**

TRS-80 16/6000 Upgrade, 1 Meg RAM, 2 drives, Lineprinter 6, Modem II, Xenix multiuser, Trsdos 4.2, Scripsit, Profile+, Multiplan, Visicalc, and Accounts Payable. System is excellent condition. $1750. **Melvin Neufeld,** Rt. 1, Ingalls, KS 67853. Call **316-335-5316.** 8-80

TRS80 Color Computer II w/books, w/cables $75; Cameo Hard Disk Controller w/cables for Radio Shack $145. **405-360-8938.**

TRUE PORTABLE SYSTEM—Use anywhere—32K Model 100 "NOTEBOOK" computer; w/"Super ROM" integrated WP/SS/DB/OL ROMware; Chipmunk 360K portable diskdrive; ARMS backup battery; casette; cables; extra software/disks; all fits shoudler bag - 8 lb.; less than 50% new price - $800 + shpg. **215-582-2639.** 8-81

Tandy and LNW80 items, hard to find manuals, hardware, software, drives. All must go! No reasonable trade or offer refused. Call **216-259-2635** eves. Ask for **Lou.**

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, & trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

WANTED: Disc drive #26-3129 for TRS-80 64K color computer. Send descrip. and price wanted. Will answer all responses. **McClellan,** 1504 Walnut Ridge, Pottstown, PA 19464.

Wanted: 1-4 "Split Arrow" keyboards for Model 4, or will exchange "Cluster Arrow" keyboards. **Robert Johnson,** 5890 Michillinda Road, Whitehall, MI 49461. **616-726-4484.** 7-79

Wanted: Old computers. See section 188. **David Larsen** for details. 7-89

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

384K for your Tandy 1000. Memory expansion board for 256K RAM (#25-1004) and 128K RAM upgrade kit (#26-5162). Like new $275 for both. **John Albright 213-433-4937.**

68000 Motorola

6MHz/CPU boards populated and tested. Upgrade II/12 to Model-16 $39.95 ea. plus $2 ea. shipping. **John Peeples,** PO Box 9703, Charleston, SC 29411, **803-553-6117.** 7-79

Character Generator for Model III or IV. These character generators double the number of displayable characters. Absolutely no hardware modification is necessary - simply pull out your old chip, and put the new one in. $20 gets you the chip and complete installation and operating instructions. Specify script or scientific set or send SASE for more info. Custom character sets can be arranged. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80.

Closeout GE Data Recorder #5158 while they last $19.95. Credit cards **1-216-399-5463. Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Levittsburg, OH 44430.

★ ★ ★

Color Computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many Machine language! Send $5 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. **616-396-7577.** 5-79

EPROM Programmer for Model I, III, or IV. Electronics enthusiasts: Build this system for a fraction of the cost of commercially available programmers. Programs the 2716 thru 27512, 2732A, 2764A, 27128A, 2532, 2564, and 2816A. This system uses the new fast programming algorithms for EPROMs larger than 4K bytes for better speed and reliability. Send $15 to get schematics, theory of operation, construction details, and disk with software to run the system or send an SASE for more info. Also ask about our new 12-bit data aquisition systems capable of 100KHz sampling. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 7-81

Earn $1100 per Month with your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80, Model I, III, IV or 1000, Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16k memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to: **Viking, Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 86"

FREE PROGRAMS!!
TRS80-Coco/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-100/TRS80-200/TRS80-MC10/TRS80-PC3/Apples /Commodores/IBMpc's. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

High Resolution for your TRS-80. Electronic builders: Don't pay Radio Shack for high resolution when you can build it yourself for less than $30. Model I resolution is 384x192. Model III/IV resolution is 512x192. Complete schematics, theory of operation and construction details for $15. Easy to build and install. Comes with software for point set/reset/test, line and circle routines and more. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE-Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III, 4, CC, and MSDOS computers. SASE for sample printout and details. **Computer Services,** Rt. 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646. 5-79

The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for TRS-80 color ecb, 16K tape and 32k disk, and model ¾ disk. Only $19.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230. 6-80

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS#201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

★ ★ ★

MODEL 100/200 EXPANSION MODULES

8K RAM (Model 100) . . . . . Qty. 3 = $18 ea.
24K RAM (Model 200) . . . . . = $59 ea.
NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 916-265-4668
408 Broad Street, Nevada City, CA 95959. 8-80

MODEL 100

Navigation for aircraft or boats. Calculates drift angles, ground speed, compass corrections and positions from sun and stars. Includes star finder and identification of observed stars together with detailed user instructions. Complete package (cassette & user instructions) $39.95 postpaid. User Instructions (credited against purchase) $5 postpaid. (FL residents include sales tax) **Simmons Software Inc.,** Box 424, Titusville, FL 32780.

"Masonic Lodge Programs maintain database of members, post dues payments, create name and address rosters or merge files for "SuperSCRIPSIT", and more. Model III version for five DOSes; Model 4/4P version uses TRSDOS 6.2.x $65 includes 28 page manual, postage, and disk. Specify DOS: **John M. Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092. 4-82

Model 100/200- send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

PROFILE III PLUS SUPERFORMS. Print up to 99 fields on 99 lines from each record. Print record number, system date or literals. Use with floppy or hard disk. On diskette with user's guide. $49.95. **ROY SCHOELLER,** 500 Northpointe Pkwy., #313, Jackson, MS 39211. **Phone 601-956-9798.** 3-79

Printer Equipment and Keyboard. 26-1441A Tractor for 2100 Printer. 26-1440 Sheet feeder (Swiss made for Radio Shack) for 2100 Printer. Keyboard for Tandy 6000. Items never used. Best offer. **Bill Spain,** 5417 Caldwell Mill Road, Birmingham, AL 35243. **205-991-7428.** 7-79

★ ★ ★

Public Domain & User Supported Software tested on Tandy 1000. 50¢ for catalog or $5 for listing on disk. **H-D Enterprises,** Box 1352, Gallup, NM 87301. 7-79

Public Domain Programs 15+ programs per disk. Business-13 disks, ed-9 disks, Communications 2-disks, utilities-16 disks, games-35 disks, total 75 disks = 1125+ programs all model 3...Also 30 model 4 disks. For information write **JaRICK SOFT,** Box 183, Fairmont, MN 56031-0183. 8-82

Software, TRS-80, Model 3 & 4, game, word processing, payroll, accounts payable, screen designer, mailing list, conversion program. **Huntley Enterprises,** 286 Eureka St., San Francisco, CA 94114-2437. 6-79

Survey-Boundary TRS-80/100 24k basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSD, Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

TRS-80 I/III/4 Mailing List programs. Set of 10 programs. Sort, merge, purge, auto coding, etc. Used in our mailorder operation. Prints labels by Carrier Route, Zip, etc. $24.95 total! **1-800-882-8799, Andy H. Weaver Co.,** W. Farmington, OH 44491. 4-79

TRS-80 MOD I/III/4 Mailorder programs. Used in our day by day operation. Generate invoices, reports, maintain inventory, statements, etc., automatically- We wrote it - we use it! Ten programs total! Only $29.95 TOTAL. VISA, MC. **1-800-882-8799, Andy H. Weaver Co.,** W. Farmington, OH 44491. 4-79

TRS-80 software, models 1/3/4/4P, many useful programs, economical prices. Send $1 for listing: **Practical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 8-84

BODEX CORP.

224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

HOURS: M-F 10-9 P.M.
SAT. 10-5 P.M.

SHIPPING FREE
UPS ONLY

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.

TRS-80 COMPUTERS

• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

TANDY 3000

Monitors
CM-1 Color $489
VM-1 Monochrome ...$169

1 DISK 1.2 MEG 512K
$1949.00

20 MEG HD 512K
$2669.00

Monochrome Display Adapter $199.00
ColorGraphics Adapter $249.00
We Have All Accessories

TANDY 1000

$659.00

Intérnal Seagate 20 MEG HD
For Tandy 1000 $599 With Controller

Combination Specials
Tandy 100 with um-4 .....$769.00
with cm-10 .....$1099.00
with cm-4 .....$859.00

Sale Thru 5/30/86
Memory Plus Board $199.00

256 K Board $149.00
2nd Disk Drive $109.00

CM-4 Monitor Color $199.00
CM-10 Monitor Hi-RES Color $376.00
UM-4 Monitor Monochrome $110.00

Zuckerboard For Tandy 1000
640 K Memory Board $159.00
Add clock/calendar $39.00

OKIDATA PRINTERS

192P $379.00
193P $570.00

GEMINI PRINTERS

SG10 .....$239.00
SG15 .....$379.00

ALL TANDY PRINTERS ALSO

DMP 510 .....$649.00
DMP 220 .....$369.00
DMP 2100 .....$849.00

Tandy 1200 HD $1695.00
Monochrome Monitor $186.00
Monitor Card $219.00
MS DOS $79.00

MODEL 100
24K $339.00
Sale Ends 4/31/86

MODEL 200
24K $629.00

ALL PRICES CASH
ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

TELEVIDEO 806 CASES
NEW $129.00

New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version) with all cables and wiring harness.

Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (when purchased with case) **$350**
WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (when purchased with case) **$150**
Hard Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb **$225**
Rodine 203-20Mb **$449**
As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), Ea. **$5**

Ask About Package Deal

TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

8 BIT — Z80 CPU
TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in place. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

TS 800 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) **$349**
PCB **$299**
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's **$549**
TS800A (complete) **$499**

TS 802 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) **$249**
PCB **$349**
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's **$549**

TS 803 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) **$399**
PCB **$299**
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's **$599**

TS 806 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.) **$275**
PCB Rev. D ..... **$375** **Rev. C** **$350**
Case & PCB Combo & All docs. (includes telefast man.) **$649**
TS806 Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB **$998**
TS806 Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB **$1247**
TS800 Work Stations with above package ..... **$499, 3/$1350**

TS816 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, all hardware, cables) **$275**
PCB **$350**
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (no tape drive) **$599**
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB **$999**
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller **$1499**

TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT
10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. **$399**
20 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & docs. **$649**

16 BIT — 8088 CPU

TS1602 - 250K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K/1mb, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - 98% IBM PC compatible - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU. Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

TPCII - Portable version of the 1605.

TS 1602 KIT & PARTS
Same as TS802 except PCB is **$300**

TS 1603 KIT & PARTS
Same as TS 803 except PCB is **$250**

TS 1605/1605CH KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color) **$599**
PCB (has RGB & Composite) **$499**
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (Green)...$899, (Color) **$1075**
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each **$99**
Hard drive controller card **$175**
TPCII Kit & Parts — Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies .... **Call**

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal

INOVATEK
45953 Warm Springs Blvd. #3, Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145
FRED KOVACS — WE BUY AND SELL ELECTRONICS GOODIES

Tandy 1000, 512k Memory Expansion plus card. By Southwestern Digital. $135. **713-480-3296**, 2515 W. Main, #337, Houston, TX 77098. 7-83

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

Word Processor. BASIC, Tandy 1000 or Mdel 1, 3, 4, (3 mode) 16k, 32k, 48k, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, centering, justifying, underlining, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $25 Tandy 1000. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Complete TI-99/4A stand-alone system B&S console, 32k, percom RS232 w/cable, recorder w/cables, TI-Writer, Logo, Forth Games, Utilities, Many business cartridges and disks, manuals, $400; TI-Pascal package w/manuals, card, disks, programs best offer over $200. **801-355-0458.**

TI-99/4A never Used. Still in box w/cassette cable. $65. I'll pay shipping. **718-855-4029.**

TI99/4A w/expansion box; 2 ea. DSDD disk drives; 32k mem exp; RS232 card; 300 baud modem; Gemini 10X parallel dmp printer w/stand. Lots of software $900. **219-277-3418** after 6pm CST. **J.C. Vandergriff,** South Bend, IN 46637.

TI CC-40 system, includes computer, 18K internal RAM, 16k RAM cart., Memo processor cart., modem, RS-232 + Centronics, Printer 80, four color plotter, 3" disk drive, AC adapters, complete documentation, cables. $1400 value, sell for $700 firm. **John O. Boyd,** 6611 Burkett St., Houston, TX 77021.**713-747-3977.**

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

TIPC Portable color preferred. Reasonable price. Call **R.T. Duggan, 305-584-1836.** 7-79

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

Closeout GE Data Recorder #5158 while they last $19.95. Credit cards **1-216-399-5463. Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Levittsburg, OH 44430.

Editor Assembler with 8k ram for TI99/4A. Run machine language programs from a cassette system. Memory expansion system not needed. Kit $17, Preassembled $20. **A&T,** 224 Bond St., Neenah, WI 54956. 7-79

FREE PROGRAMS!!
TI99-4A/all IBMpc's, Apples, TRS80's, Commodores, Timexes, Adam. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE! Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE to **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581,** 9AM-4PM (Pacific Time), Mon.-Sat. giving free help to 99/4A owners since March, 1981. 4-80

For TI99/4A: TI Logo II $28; Microsoft Multiplan $30; TI Writer $30; Disk Utility System $6.90; Home Financial Decisions $1.95; Personal Real Estate $2.95. **Datasystems,** 2301 Churchill, Oxnard, CA 93033.

★ ★ ★

Home Banking makes managing your checking account a breeze. Tracks all checks, deposits, teller machine transactions and bank charges. Prints checks if desired. Has many display and print options including total expense and tax deductible expense summaries. Balancing your account is so simple you won't believe it. You enter a "Y" or "N" indicating if a transaction has cleared and **Home Banking** does the rest. A summary can be displayed on the screen or a complete report can be printed. Very user friendly! Best checkbook managing program ever written for the 99/4A. Requires XBasic, 32K and disk drive. A printer is optional, To order, send check or money order for $16.95 to **E & M Software,** 1092 Kansas Ave., Napa, Ca 94559. 6-79

If you like computers and you enjoy **greyhound races, then** you'll love **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS'** amazingly accurate computerized analysis. Easy to use disk/cassette with instructions for **Atari (XLs and XEs), TI-99/4A.** For fast, insured delivery, send $29.95 today to **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562-T, Cambridge, MA 02238. **Mastercard/VISA** welcome. 7-80

MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 8-81.

NEW 99/4A PRODUCTS

R/D TECHNICAL NEWSLETTER: $14 US per year for projects, news, programs now featuring Bill Gronos. **Extended Basic II plus** module $75; **GPL ASSEMBLER** package w/Intern $78; **INTERN** TI operating system book $17.95; **GRAM CARD** 128k downloads ALL modules to disk and MORE: for PE Box $250; **TI Basic Compiler $30.** Add 3% Visa & Mastercard. Add 3% SH + I. ALL PRICES IN US FUNDS. Call or Write **RYTE DATA,** 210 Mountain Street, Haliburton, Ontario Canada K0M 1S0 **705-457-2774.** 8-84

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic Merge format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid. And now ready, NUTS & BOLTS #2, another diskfull, another 100 subprograms, also $19.95, or both for $37 ppd. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 5-81

RGB and **Outstanding** monochrome for the TI-99/4A. Kit inclues TMS9928A VDP and simple instructions. $12. **S.A. Schmitt,** 2306 10th Ave. NW, Rochester, MN 55901.

Software/Hardware for the **TI-99/4A.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. Parallel printer interface $59; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Extended Basic $59; TI-Writer $29; Terminal Emulator II $21. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify System. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

Special Close Out
32K Card $69.95, Cassette Cable $2.75, TIs Beginners Basic Tutor $3; TIs Oldies but goodies Games II $3; Add $2 shipping & Handling per order. Ohio residents add 5% sales tax. MC/Visa. Call **216-399-5463. Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. 7-79

☆ **Speed Handicapping** ☆ Instantly recognize a track's bias and make it work for you with **SHERLOCK'S SPEED RATER.** Confidently compare results from different tracks and/or distances. You'll be pleased with Sherlock's clarity and accuracy in rating horses or greyhounds. Available now on cassette or disk for **TI-99/4A** and ATARI (XL or XE) computers. For fast, insured delivery send $29.95 to **Swift Creek Software,** Box 1562-S, Cambridge, MA 02238. 4-80

Survey-Boundary TI-99/4A basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSB, 12134 Bonnie Terr. Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

★ ★ ★

TI-99/4A NEW Software "Basic Letter" features printing of letters and envelopes in personal letter format, editing, and form letters. No expansion necessary. Available in disk or cassette for $10.00 from **Micro-Biz Hawaii,** Dept. CS, 98-1409D, Kaahumanu St., Ailea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** 6-79

TI99-4 RS232 stand-alone $35; 5¼" SS drives for TI99-4 $35; Multi-Plan (unopened) $42; TI99-4 Mini Memory (unused) $32. **405-360-8938.**

TI FORTH UTILITIES

Complete TI Foth Utility System. Includes: 9900 Code Disassembler, Forth Decomplier, Fast Screen Dump (Normal/Double size), Unique Sound Utility, Vastly Improved Versions of the 64 and 40 column Screen Editors. Also, Routines for Speech, Windows, True lowercase Char Set, Plus more. This Software comes Complete with Source Code, Documentation file and a Special Forth Loader for the 8K super-Cart Module. Requires: E/A, 32K, Disk Drive. $19.95 (Postage included). Send check or Money Order to: **Mike DeFrank,** 4374 NW 9th Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33064. 7-79

TIPS FROM TIGERCUB, full disk of 50 programs, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips Newsletters #1-#14, $15 postpaid. Tips vol. 2, diskfull of 64 programs, files from newsletters #15-#24, $15, or both for $27. Postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 3-81

TI Professional Computer Low Profile Keyboard with housing, cable. new in box $65 each. MBG. **214-340-8815 or 747-4431 K. Louis.** 8-80

TI Professional Software—All new, original, unopened packages: BPI General Accounting ($129); MS-DOS ($22.50); TI Basic ver 1.1 ($15); Z-80B Coprocessor Board, Baby-Tex ($95 with full documentation/SW). **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

★ ★ ★

TI Silent 700 Data Terminals
12 Model 707's with auto access cartridge, acoustic coupler, battery pack, carrycase. $600 each, quantity breaks. **Jim 415-695-1442.**

Ti-99/4A Original Software. We've got the original TI software you've been looking for. Send SASE **Tex*In Treasures,** 1122 English Court, Belle Plaine, KS 67013-0095.

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

Wallstreet Analyst TI-Basic or extended, security analysis, portfolio management, trend analysis, market evaluation, trend graphing, documentation, 2 disks or cassettes, 7 programs, 20 files, $50. **Arcade Action,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53222. 4-80

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Altos 5-15D. 198K, double floppy drives. Supports up to 4 users plus printer. MP/M II 2 CP/M operating systems included. $600. **217-328-1582.**

Altos CPU's new and used all configurations fully warranteed. Upgrade kits, Altos Bundled Software, ASAP verticals. Many peripherals. Minimum 20% discount. Call **608-635-7674** for quotations, terms. **Charles Kreul,** Rte. 2, Poynette, WI 53955.

Altos Depot Service Center. Fast, efficient board exchange, repair and diagnosis on 8000, 586, and 68000. All assemblies are **Systems Tested** with manufacturer's diagnostics and our in house automated test system. **Lone Star Data Corp., 512-340-6811,** 500 Sandall, San Antonio, TX 78216. 4-84.

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN
800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

External 10meg - case and power supply for Altos 580-10 upgradeable to 20-40 meg. $850. **816-582-8511.**

External harddrive for 8000-10 $550. **816-582-8511.**

New 586 Altos, 40MB, guaranteed, $4500, Retail is $9900. **918-687-3161.** 6-80

★ ★ ★

New Altos 586 Multi-user, 5 I/O serial ports, 40 MB, 1 MB memory, 1 Wyse, 50 Terminal, Full Xenix software, UniPlex, Informex, Multiplan $9200 value for $4000. **Dr. Rodger Bolton,** 1819 W. Anderson Lane, Austin, TX 78757. **512-452-3658.**

Altos 8000-14, 40meg, Software single floppy $2500. **816-582-8511.**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Altos Liquidation!

586-40 ..... **$3995**
586-10 ..... **$1995**
986-409 ..... **$4995**
UK-40 (40 MB Backup for 586 Series) **$1795**
8600-12 ..... **$995**

All units (except 8600-12) new in factory packaging. 30 day guarantee, quantities limited

BCE 1-202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28.

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

Altos Liquidation!

586-40 ..... **$3995**

586-10 ..... $1995
986-40 ..... $4995
UK-40 (40 MB Backup for 586 Series) $1795
8600-12 ..... $995
All units (except 8600-12) new in factory packaging. 30 day guarantee, quantities limited

BCE 1-202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28.

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS#201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

APPLE STUFF!!

IIe's, IIc's, II+'s. Also motherboards, keyboards, power supplies, etc. We buy, sell and horsetrade most popular machines. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 pm CST. 3-79

★ ★ ★

AUGUST SPECIALS

GENUINE IIe Keyboards $40; misc. par. printer bds. $25; monitor III $65; disk cont. (Apple) $40. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 c.s.t. 8-80

Apple II+ 100% compatible computer; 2 disk drives, detached keyboard, parallel, serial, RGB, 64K, word processor, spreadsheet, joystick, more -- $500; Videx Ultraterm 80 column card -- $125; Checkmate Multiview 80/160 column card -- $125; PCPI CP/M card with Wordstar, Spellstar, Mailmerge -- $175; All above just $795 + shipping. **904-378-9000. Richard Cravy,** 3224 NW 30 Ave., Gainesville, FL 32605.

Apple II+ Clone 64k Albert, 6 slots, 2 drives, loaded $1500 worth software $485; Also BAM 128 card $60; Magnum 80 card $60; 12" Green Monitor $70; 12" Taxan Vision I RGB $175. **Tom Towsley,** Box 128, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302. **305-462-0241. 8-80**

Apple II+, Monitor, 4 drives, 10 I/F cards incl Modem & Eprom burner, hundreds of program disks with manuals, extra mother board, case keyboard with numeric keypad. Call **George 305-933-2623.** $1800.

Apple color plotter w/4 auto-select pens 4 each selfcappers & 41 sets of 4 each pens, 1 acc pack w/manual & cables plus 6 each pads of 8.5x11 paper & 2each pads of 11x17 paper. Works w II, II+, & III. **219-277-3418** after 6pm CST $250. **J.C. Vandergriff,** South Bend. IN.

Attention Apple WordStar Users:

For Apple II, IIe, II+

60% OFF

SpellStar -Corrects spelling from 20,000 word dictionary. List Price $99 ONLY $29
MailMerge -Merges files for personalized form letters, assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99 ..... ONLY $29
StarIndex -Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. List PriceONLY $29
For more details on these and other super bargains, looke for **BCE's** red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Apple Users read on - Special this month Disk Notchers $4.95 with any other item otherwise $5.75; CPM card $23; Super serial card $44; 16k card 2+ $21; Disk controller $22; 80col with soft switch $40; Extended 80col with 64k for 2e $23; ½ disk drive $98 specify 2c, 2e, 2+; Ramworks 512K $190; Laser 128 computer $390; Apple 2e pro system $1295; Mac plus $1995; Lots more send SASE for list. We pay shipping on prepaid order bank check, Visa, Mastercard, Discovery, American Express, allow two weeks for checks. Ohio residents add 6.5% tax. **W.G. Technologies,** PO Box 33627, Dayton, OH 45433.

★ ★ ★

attention APPLE III owners!!!

We have obtained a small quanitty of the Apple CPM softcard systems. These systems inlcude a Z/80 card & microsoft basic & whole bunch of manuals. WHILE THEY LAST ONLY $49. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 c.s.t. 8-80

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

COMPUTER RESET

Summer Clean Up

Disk II $175; IIc carrying case $29; IIe Keyboards $45; II+ Keyboard Encoder $40; Super Serial Card $115; Mouse Ball $10; MAC Case Opener $25; IIe Enhancement Kit $50; II Power Supply $50; IIe Imagewriter Acc Kit $20; II+ Rom Card $65; Monitor III $75; II Shipping/Carrying trunk $65

LOTS OF MANUALS

Apple II Pascal Intro $7; Apple III Pascal Prog. Prep $7; IIe 80 Collum Text $5; IIe Cable & Connector $2; IIe Design Guidelines $2; IIe Guide to Features $2; MAC Works $7. Call **214-276-8072,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046.

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677. 6-79**

Hardware for Apples, 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $100; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col. w/switch $45; Drive Controller $25; Drive Analog Card $25; IIe ext 80 col. $50; add $3 post. cards also avail. w/o ics, Complete Computer and Drive Service. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

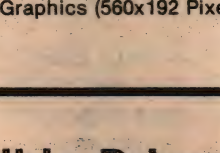
Hobby/Prototyping Boards for Apple II $20 each, NEW Complete board with manual, 2 available. **Donald Retzlaff,** Rt. 1, Box 795, Quinlan, TX 75474. **214-447-3025.**

LASER 128

IIc/IIe compatable, 128k ram, Built in Drive, Built in I/O + RGB, See article in June issue, Call for price. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Call Us for the latest closeouts on used Apples and compatables. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111. 8-90.**



Monitor Blowout

While they last!!! Comrex Colour with sound input $130; NEC Amber composite input, Super-high quality $80. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 c.s.t. 8-80

Macintosh H.D. Drive. Tecmar 10+5MG w/cartridge. Mail order $1,995. New in original carton. Asking $1200 or best offer. **Ron 312-871-1258.**

Macintosh with 512K RAM, $1150; External 400K drive $250; Both for $1350. **Steve Muskie,** 23 Lookout Hill, Peterborough, NH 03458 or call **603-924-6541** from 8am to 9pm only.

Mac 512K, $1695; Mac Expansion Drive $350. Call **Weber Systems 216-729-2858.**

Serial I/O Board for Apple II $50 complete board with manual. 110 to 2400 baud. **Donal Retzlaff,** Rt. 1, Box 795, Quinlan, TX 75474. **214-447-3025.**

We buy and sell Apple IIe's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621. 7-80**

WordStar SpellStar MailMerge StarIndex

+

Appli-Card CP/M Board For Apple II, IIe, II+ $149

This package includes WordStar version 3.3, SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Also included is an Appli-Card CP/M board (made by PCPI, also sold as Starcard) with CP/M 2.2, Z80B processor running at 6Mhz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (80 column display with an 80 column card). One year manufacturer's warranty. List Price $870 ..... ONLY $149
WordStar Professional (WordStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, StarIndex) List Price $395 ..... ONLY $119
Appli-Card CP/M Board - With CP/M 2.2 List Price $475 ..... ONLY $99
For more information on these and other super bargains, look for **BCE's** red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677. 6-79**

Desperately Wanted Working Apple II(e), compatible/clone, w/disk drive for less than $300. I'm overseas w/no flea markets! **Stuart Schott,** PSC Box 2617, APO, NY 09123.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, Trade Apples. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111. 8-90.**

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$25 APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

FULL ASCII, unused, upper/lower case; all control characters, **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, **NUMERIC PAD,** simple modifications for right and left arrows, parallel output, positive logic, strobe, self-test, 5 volts. Custom case available. Over 400 happy customers. New, closeout pricing to make room in warehouse. Keyboard $25. Documentation/cable/mod package $5. Spare CPU/ROM $4. All 3 ($34 value) $30. UPS additional, 5 lbs. Call/stamp for full spec-sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CK, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 01-83

25¢ PROGRAMS for your "Apple". Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $5.00 (refundable with first order). Public Domain Library, Box CS2, **Duncan Institute,** 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552.3-79

5 megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $350. For technically oriented persons. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

This is a fully integrated five module accounting package with General ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Inventory. The system requires an Apple II compatible computer, printer, dual floppy drives, or hard disk. The system is menu driven and comes with a manual. Training and custom modification are available. **Custom Software Support Systems,** 233 Maplewood Ave., Youngstown, OH 44471. **Phone 216-755-1650. 6-79**

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only **$49.00**

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

APPLE Compatible Drives

II+ IIe Full Height	99.00
II+ IIe Half Height	99.00
IIc Half Height	99.00
Dual Half Height	220.00

Cooling Fan w/surge	29.00
Super Serial Card	59.00
CP/M Card	39.00
APPLE Compatible Disk Controller Card	39.00
APPLE II+ II+ 80 Column Card	49.00
16K Card	35.00
EPROM Writer	60.00

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

All Memory Expansion card. Enhanced software in EPROM. Just unplug your old EPROM and save it. Plug ours in its place. Allows DOS 3.3 Ram emulation of drive 1 & 2 for programs expecting "drive 1 program disk" and "drive 2 data disk". Allows "in program" transfers of drives into or out of RAM. Allows multiple program disk storage in ram and program swapping into drive 1 at a flick of the wrist. Requires 1 MEG ram. 256k chips available. Call for specific information. EPROM and instructions.. $29.95. Add $10 for Merlin source code. **Maricom Electronics, Inc.,** 2911 River Drive, Thunderbolt, GA 31404. **912-354-4542.** 7-79

ALMOST FREE APPLE SOFTWARE!

World's largest and best collection of Apple type software. Over 10,000 FREE public domain programs on several hundred diskettes. Send $3.95 for double sided demo diskette with "CATALOG FILER" (c) and catalog files on one side, The other side contains Top quality demo programs. Specify Category: 1) Utility, 2) personal, 3) business, 4) educational, 5) recreation, 6) professional, 7) combination. **CSU/International, Route #2, Box 482-A, Utica, KY 42376**

APPLE BUILDERS

Applesoft ROMS - new higher price. Apples wholesale price is now $45 per ROM. Our price is $85 per set of 6 or separately, $20 each. Genuine Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA (revision 7 or later) or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, manuals, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-81

APPLE IIe EXTENDED 80-COLUMN CARDS

100% FUNCTIONALLY EQUIVALENT to Apple's $250 "A2B2023" card. Plugs into the AUX card slot to give you 80-column ability, an additional 64K of memory (128K total), and (requires Rev. B mother board) double hi-res color graphics. **$50 each,** includes surface UPS, add $2 for 2nd day air. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CE, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

MANUALS & SOFTWARE

These are the original, hard to find manuals and software you need: ProDos Users Kit (A2D2010) with ProDos System disk $35; Apple II Utilities Guide (A2D2053) with ProDos System disk containing 64k and 128k Utilities $35; Apple IIe (enhanced) Owner's Manual with introductory disk, 192 pages, $18; Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual (A2L2002) $16; Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual (A2L2012) $12; Add UPS, $2 first, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. 5-87

APPLE PASCAL users. Pop-up *Monitor, versatile *Edit, *Util and other programs. **dogStar Software,** Box 302, Bloomington, IN 47402. 3-83

Apple Disk drive II with controller card, with documentation $100; Amdek RGB monitor card, with documentation $50; Apple repair book $10. **813-366-4169.** 8-81

Apple II Public Domain Software $5 for Double-sided disks packed with programs. Free Catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 E. Glenoaks, Glendale, CA 91207. 7-80

Apple II+ (original) with 5" drive, Amdek 12" monitor, Corvus 10-megabyte hard disk, Vista A800 8" (2 x 1.2 megabyte floppy) controller, Z80 board, McMill+ 68000 board w/RAM, EPROM, Assembler and Forth, Decillionix DX-1 sound sampling/playback board with menu software for music and triggering, Colne Armdroid robot arm with Apple interface and menu software, EPROM Programmer w/external ZIF socket, and Merlin 65C02 assembler. All in excellent shape with manuals. Make reasonable offer for all or part. **Sam Bogoch, 212-996-5017,** 46 East 91st St., New York, NY 10128.

Apple Public Domain software $2.50 a disk or you furnish disk $1 each side plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available for $9.50 for 10. Send $2 for catalog or send $3 for catalog and demo disk. You will get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public Domain software $4 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $3 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. (please specify MAC or APPLE on catalog orders). We also carry brand name software. A listing sent with above catlog or if requested sent separate. We also handle Apple compatible computers & hardware (Laser 3000; Apple compatible with monitor for $600). Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or m.o. (U.S. funds only) to **B&L Consultants & Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. 7-79.

Apple Software, like new, used, all types. Discount Prices, Apple, IBM, Commodore. Some demo software, books. Will buy new used software, books. FREE FLYER. **J&J Electronics,** Box 6521, Reno, NV 89503. **702-825-8499.**

Apple Software wanted to trade. Many programs. Send list of your programs, and I'll send mine. **Mark Hartman,** 14 Silver Lane, Kirkwood, MO 63122. 8-82

Apple Software, brand new, never opened, Mind Prober $18; Microsoft Multiplan Business Set (4 vols.) $195; IUS Accounting and Inventory Packages $85 ea.; List Handlers $59; BPI Accounts Payable (IIe) $149; Dollars & Sense (IIc) $49; See our ad under MAC s/w. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Apple //e Dvorak, qwerty keyboard switch with keytop overlays displaying both keyboards, color matched: $41.95; Apple //e improved video generator for larger text characters, specify //e, enhanced //e: $16.95; Double Hi-Res demo disk of characters, pictures, needs 128K: $2.50. PP. California add 6%. Send check, MO to: **Faultline Micro,** PO Box 3147, Fullerton, CA 92634-3147. **714-526-5055.**

Apple software huge selection and best prices. Free price list. PO Box 642, Surrey, B.C. Canada V3T 5L9

Applicard CP/M Ramdisks!!

Attn Applicard (or Starcard) owners. You have a great CP/M computer that runs Wordstar, Turbo Pascal, dBase][, and many business applications. Unfortunately, your disk drives are the system's "Achilles heel". They're slow and have limited storage. You probably swap disks and wait a lot.

Stop Waiting for Your Disk Drives!!

RAM-STAR is an Applicard ramdisk driver that emulates a CP/M drive by using the available memory on the following memory cards: Ramworks, Multiram Apple][Memory Expansion, Apple extended 80 column, or Titan. **RAM-STAR** is faster than a Sider hard disk; it's fantastic! **RAM-STAR** includes a 50 page manual. Only $28 (specify memory card!!) **Empathy Software,** PO Box 785, College Park, MD 20740, **301-345-8961.** 7-80

Applicard Ramdisks-- See our ad under Apple software (section 108). Thanks! **Empathy Software, authors of RAM-STAR.** 7-80

Attention Apple WordStar Users:

For Apple II, IIe, II+

SpellStar -Corrects spelling from 20,000 word dictionary. List Price $99 ONLY $29 MailMerge -Merges files for personalized form letters, assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99 .....ONLY $29 StarIndex -Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. list PriceONLY $29 For more details on these and other super bargains, looke for BCE's red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Business Users - Preparing invoices and keeping sales tax records consumes far too much of your valuable time. The Cottage Invoicing system and your Apple can remove the drudgery of both in one simple program. Prepares multiple part invoices without costly forms, calculates state and local sales tax automatically, generates monthly sales reports and keeps a disk log of all sales. $21.95 includes non-copyprotected program, users manual, and shipping charges. Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. **Cottage Resources,** Suite 243, 1032 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703.6-79

COMPUTEREYES $105, with camera $310; Modem with software, $64.97; Summer Games II, $26.75; **COMPUSERVE** $25.97; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

WE'VE OBTAINED a small supply of many of the custom ICs for the Apple II+ and Apple IIe computers. These are real Apple parts, some new, some used, all tested and guaranteed. ROMs, keyboard encoders, P5A, P6A, video character generators, HAL/PAL, MMU etc. All priced below Apple wholesale. Enquiries from repair services who know what they want are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

Character Generator for your Apple IIe. Absolutely no hardware modification is necessary - simply pull out your old chip, and put the new one in. $20 gets you the chip and complete installation and operating instructions. Specify script or scientific set or send SASE for more info. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80

DB MASTER USERS! TV Movie Review Data Base, more than 3000 movies. Titles, Stars, Reviews, Ratings, more. Disks, $1 each. Adding 500 titles monthly. Free information, stamp appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

Disk Liquidation!

SSDD Disks 39¢

48 tpi, 5¼" With Envelopes
Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200, and 1000, complete with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, look for BCE's red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's adult Biorhythms Apple II disk. $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept. A, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

FREE PROGRAMS!!

All Apples/Apple MacIntosh/IBMpc's/Commodores/TRS80's/Adam/TI99-4A. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PAJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop By Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 10-79

Fantastic moneymaking programs for all computer owners! Free details. Send self addressed stamped envelope to: **Applied Micro Research,** Dept. C, PO Box 6151, Saginaw, MI 48608.

Free Information. Exciting new newsletter, recreational & educational computing newsletter, $18.95 per year. **REC,** 129 Carol, Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 5-79

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

I GIVE UP!

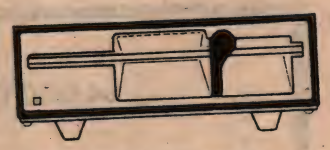
I can't sell 'em so I'm giving them away! Original programs, all kinds, BUCK-A-DISK. Send for free list. Stamps appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

IIE & FRANKLIN USERS GROUP

Supporting][+s, Franklins, & all compatibles, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Info SASE. **Franklin Users Group International,** 83 East Wind, Tecumseh, Mo. 65760, Modem **(417)869-5294.** 5-87

FRANKLIN/APPLE HARD DRIVES

Hardworks is a hard drive specially engineered to run on Franklins & Apples even where the Sider won't. *20 megabyte ProDOS 1.1.1 drive $999* ProDOS & DOS 3.3 software $69* ProDOS, Pascal, CP/M (Softcard, PCPI, Appli-Card, Franklin, Starcard), requires a true slot 6 $149* ACE 2120 **THE XT OF THE APPLE WORLD,** a Franklin 2100 with an internal 20 Meg Hardworks drive $1895. S&H $20 order, Visa/Mastercharge 5%. **A.S.C.I.I.,** 83 East Wind Rd., Tecumseh, MO 65760. **417-679-3526. 8-81**



INTERFACE CARDS

Totally Compatible with IIe. 40/80 Col. w/64k $44; Grappler-Type card $44; Z809 Soft Card $36; Clock Card $79; RGB Card $129; Mono Monitor $79; SSDS Floppy Drive $89. **THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401** 7-79

compatible

IIE FLOPPY DRIVE

SSDD, HALF HT., 12 MO. GUAR.

$89.00

Double drive - $209
(quantity prices available)
THE BROKERAGE, 619-941-8401
7-79

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS#201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

MAC SOFTWARE

29¢ per program

1000's of Pd. games, utilities, finance, applications and miscellaneous programs available. For free catalog, call **617-894-1829** and leave your address. Or write PO Box 622, Lincoln, MA 01773. 8-80

Hardware For Apples, 16k Ramcard $30; 128 Ramcard $100; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80col w/switch $45; Drive Controller $25; Drive Analog Card $25; IIe ext-80col $50; add $3 post. Cards also avail. w/o ics, complete computer and drive service. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, IN 21403. **301-263-4053.**

MAC SOFTWARE

$20/disk

Write for Free Catalog.
The Evalue-Tech Group
642 Park St. W.
Windsor, Ontario
Canada N9A-5V6.
1-519-255-9812. 3-79

MIDI SOFTWARE

For Apple IIE by Syntech. Studio2 sequencer, synthesizer editor/librarians, MIDI cards, hardware, Casio CZ101 & 1000, more. Program your synthesizer! Send SASE to **Livewire,** 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.**

MacIntosh Software - All new, original, unopened packages: CopyIIpc MAC ($18); Microsoft Multiplan ($69); Dollars & Sense ($49); Front Desk ($49); File Vision ($59); First Base ($60); Main Street Filer ($45); Smooth Talker ($65); Mega Filer ($45); Mega Merge ($45). Free Shipping. **GB Consulting Services,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

MacPhone Call-log, calendar, diary, phone directory, quick-dialer, memo pad, for the MacIntosh computer, all units new $199 sale $29.95. **213-671-6075.** 6-80

NEW APPLE ADD-ONS

Z-80 Card (softcard cmpt.) $29.95
Advanced Logic Z-Card II w/CPM . $69.95
Disk Drive (half height, Japan) . . . $119.95
80 Column Card (Videx type) $42.95
Extended 80 Column w/64K (IIe) . . $39.95
16K Ram Card (II,+) $29.95
128K Ram Card (II,+) $99.95
Par. Graphic Prt. card w/cable $35.95
Disk Drive Controller $29.95
Speech/Talk Card (it talks) $19.95
Orange Micro BUFFERBOARD w/64K$49.95
90 days warranty. Add $3 shipping (disk drive $5 shipping). VISA/MC add 4%. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. **612-379-1020.** 6-79

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE

A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous - $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog refundable with order - $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 7-80

Real Estate Financial Analysis Software. Conventional ARM balloon mortgages, Amortization, All Lifes, Depreciation, cash flows, tax, consequences, appreciation. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434. JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 8-80

SASI HARD DISK CONT.

DTC 510A $75, will control two 5.25" ST506 type drives. Add $4 post. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Speedemon speed-up card to make your Apple (plain, plus or IIe) run 3½ times faster (2½ times faster than a PC). Brand new, never been used, warrantee included. Lists for $295, asking $80. Just three available. **201-464-8733** after 6pm EST.

TANK PLATOON! infantry, artillery and armor tactics. The computer keeps track of morale, supply, movement and damage while you locate the enemy, prepare minefields, and attack with cannon, rifle, or missile, or dig in and call for fire support. Apple II, 64K, two disk drives. $26.95 to: **Dateworks,** PO Box 236, Deep River, CT 06417. 3-83

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

Wanted: Apple boards. Phasor and any accelerator boards. Also looking for software. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut Road, Granger, IN 46530. 8-81

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

TIM JENNINGS "MOE" CHAPUT

617/372-8637

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling

Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

UNIVERSAL "SMART" PRINT BUFFER

Serial or parallel input and output 50 to 19.2K baud, self test, copy button 64K x 8 buffer. Put 1 serial & 1 parallel Printer on a single printer port!!!

NEW! $249.

80 MB 8" WINCHESTERS!

Built by United Peripherals Limited (somehow CDC-related) Lark interface, schematic included.

$249.

UNUSED! Don't miss this Bargain WHILE THEY LAST!!!

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK – IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT – CALL

14" PRIAM DRIVES

51450-10, 158Mb ..... $1300.
6650-10, 68Mb ..... $900.

CDC 9427-H "HAWK Cartridge" Disk Drives

$395.

DEX 4100 Facsimile (FAX) Machines

Transmits & Receives Photos & Documents

Separate Inputs

USE AS A COPIER TOO

$149.

Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers

New and used, quantity limited FROM $450.

8" "Winchesters"

5, 10, 20, 40 Meg

Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible

Tested, operational . . . less P.S. & Case

USED & NEW

Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Unused, ...	$1395.–	Used	$795.
Quantum 2020 40 Mb, Unused, ...	695.–	Used	$495.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb		*FROM*	149.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, untested			69.
5¼" "Wini" Tandon, Seagate & Quantum 5-40 Mb		*FROM*	75.

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER PARALLEL TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"*

$129.00 Built-in Driver/Decoder Circuitry (TTL Level)

Centronics I/O For "Selectric" Typewriter/Printer Parts List, Schematics & Data $25.00

*Req. IBM Corp. T.M.

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC

NEW... in original cartons

9"	Panasonic W Extra P.S.	$29.
12"	Panasonic	39.
15"	Panasonic W Extra P.S.	59.

BUY 2 at Reg. $595. GET 1 FREE

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012 FULLY OPERATIONAL!

Unused Line Conditioners

120 VAC 2KVA	$895.
120 VAC 1KVA	$445.
120 VAC 7.5KVA	$1995.
120 VAC 500VA	$195.

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Quantum Q540 5¼" $995. Unused $750. Used

Quantum 2040 8" (40 Mb) $795.

FREE MONITOR • FREE MONITOR with every $200. spent

Buy One... Get One FREE!

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

Tested & operational.

RO 2 for $249.

KSR 2 for $299.

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2200 SERIES

REDUCED!!

from $395.

2230 300 lpm ..	$395.00	
2260 600 lpm ...	995.00	
2290 900 lpm	2295.00	

SHUGART Floppy Drives REDUCED!!

Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case. RFE.

Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD	Used	$45.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD	Used	$45.
CDC/MPI 9404, 8" SSDD	Used	$39.
CDC/MPI 9406, 8" DSDD	Used	$59.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD	Used	$49.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD	Used	$39.
Shugart SA-851, 8" DSDD	Used	$69.
Shugart SA-800-2, 8" SSDD	Used, T & O	$99.

*DSDD SA-400 Shugart Compatible w/most Systems

Diablo 1610 Daisy Terminals

- Tested/Operational
- Hytype-2 Printer
- RS-232 Input • 30 cps (approx)
- Uses Standard Diablo & Xerox Printwheels

While They Last! $299.

Genuine WANG OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OIS)

Refurbished & Like New. All Configurations

MULTI-USER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING! OFF LEASE

Starting Prices $2900. Call For More Info!!!

230 or 340 LPM

G.E. "TERMINET" 340 ASCII "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- Fully Formed Characters
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- Nationwide Service from GE!
- 132 Columns, 64 or 96 Char.

115 VAC, 60 HZ

$695. *TESTED & OPERATIONAL*

Refurbished	$ 895.
OEM Serial	595.
Centronics Parallel	1300.

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean, tested, untested "Smart" Terminal . . . *from* $59.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A		$19.		Model B
	+ 5V @ 8A		+ 5V @ 6A	
	12V @ 3A		– 5V @ .5A	
	–12V @ .25A		+12V @ .5A	

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others. Some with ten key pad.

Brand New $9.95 ea. (Lot Qty's Avail.)

SAVE $295

Diablo 620 Made for WANG RS-232 Serial Printer

Guaranteed operational

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!

Burroughs R-2 Word Processor Systems, tested Oper'l, w/printer		$695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O, Tested, oper'l	Used $149.	New $179.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor & Platen, oper'l	Used $169.	New $199.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease		$200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested .		$300.
12" Composite input CRT, tested, oper'l		$19.
12" Ball Bros., TTL input, Unused		$29.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

Still the Best!

$295

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00

X-Rated Adult games Apple Public Domain with high resolution pictures, two disks $24. Free Catalog with purchase or send $1 for catalog payable to: **H.M. Technology,** Dept. 1207, 1204 Ave. U, Brooklyn, NY 11223. 8-84

WordStar SpellStar MailMerge StarIndex

+

Appli-Card CP/M Board For Apple II, IIe, II+ $149

This package includes WordStar version 3.3, SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Also included is an Appli-Card CP/M board (made by PCPI, also sold as Starcard) with CP/M 2.2, Z80B processor running at 6Mhz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (80 column display with an 80 column card). One year manufacturer's warranty. List Price $870 .....ONLY $149
WordStar Professional (WordStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, StarIndex) List Price $395 .....ONLY $119
Appli-Card CP/M Board - With CP/M 2.2 List Price $475 .....ONLY $99
For more information on these and other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

YARD SALE! Apple hardware, software, firmware -- up to 70% off! Send for free list, stamp appreciated. Stuff like Electric Duet, Word Processing Programs, Alf Music Card, more. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

400/800 RAM Boards- 48K/52K for Atari 400, 32K for 400/800, 16K for 800, Assembled, Tested, and Guaranteed or BARE boards with instructions and schematic. **Donald Retzlaff,** Rt. 1, Box 795, Quinlan, TX 75474. SASE for more information. 8-81

ATARI ST OWNERS

Free Details on Program and Information Exchange. Send SASE. Sample newsletter $3. **ASTUN,** 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 7-84.

Atari 800 48k with basic cartridge and power supply. Excellent condition $95 plus shipping. **Frank Candela,** 12430 SW 109 Terrace, Miami, FL 33186. **305-274-8705.**

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

$5000 of used Atari hardware, software, and books for sale. All items are priced at $5 except for the larger hardware. Example Atari Writer Plus and 1020 printer for only $5 each! Send S.A.S.E. for complete list. **Gary A. Creamer,** 278 Route 4, Columbia Rd., Nesco, Hammonton, NJ 08037.

520ST owners!! Upgrade your single sided drive to double sided! Completely compatible with all ST software and peripherals. $95. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 1-800-242-7776.** 8-90

★ ★ ★

ATARI 520/1040ST CARTRIDGES YOUR PROGRAM ON CARTRIDGE in single or large quantities provides:

• low cost, diskless applications, • program copy protection, • data durability & reliability. Typical 64K (1) $69; (10) $49; (1000) $29; Pricing 128K (1) $159; (10) $139; (1000) $49.

ANSI VT100 CARTRIDGE

Full terminal emulation with user configuration plug. Does not require disk drive.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 916-265-4668
408 Broad St., Nevada City, CA 95959.8-80

ATARI SOFTWARE CLEARING HOUSE

Tired of paying $8 a disk for Public Domain Software? Try A great new way of obtaining software. Swap copies of your software for some from our Data Base. Details and 1 year Membership fee $10. Introductory offer so don't wait, send today. **Atari Software Clearing House, c/o Wayne Tolson,** 590 Alden St., Ludlow, MA 01056. 8-81

Arcade Masters! Figure eight auto racing challenges you. Maximum skill required! $5/disk ppd. 130XE/x4800/400 computers 48K No Basic. **Rascom,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 8-82

Atari 1 Meg. upgrade for 520ST $299. **504-386-2329.** 6-79

Atari 400/800 Programmers Guide, 1984, Sams, 494 pages, Reg. $21.95, NOW $7.99. **CLI, Attn. Woulfe,** 5624 Grand Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55419. 6-82

Atari 520ST development kit includes assembler, "C" compiler, linker, editor, utilities and Icon/RCS diskettes. $49.95 for all 5 diskettes. **Patrick Eberhart,** POB 280151, Tampa, FL 33682. 6-79

Atari 520ST/1040ST Development kit. Includes "C" compiler, assembler, linker, editor, utilities and ICON/RCS programs. $49.95. **Patrick Eberhart,** PO Box 280151, Tampa, FL 33682. 8-84

Atari 520St Software! STwrite, STfile, STaccountant, STdraw $8.95 each; Sixteen 520ST Public Domain disk available $6.95 each; Any 3 $19.95. 10 for $59. All 20 $99. **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 8-81

Atari 800 software + peripherals for sale. Cheap or trade for C64 software. 200+ software items. Send for price list. **Barry Stengle,** PO Box 320, Old Ocean, TX 77463.

Atari Service Manuals with Schematics providing complete technical information are now in stock for the following Atari products: 520ST, 800XL, 1050, 810, 600XL, 400/800, 5200 - Your choice $20 each or 2 for $35. Free shipping if you mention this ad. Call **805-927-4667.** VISA/MC/COD or send to **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

Attention 520ST owners! Memory dump program with Hex, Decimal ASCII formats now available. Requires ST Basic $12.50 disk. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 5-80

Attention 520St memory upgraders! Problems? Use the new 520ST megabyte memory upgrade trouble shooting guide! Get that extra 512k $7.50 ppd. **Rascom,** 22128 Newkirk Ave., Carson, CA 90745.6-82

CRAZY EIGHTS

800/XL/XE. Machine language. Colorful graphics, Easy joystick card play. $14.95 postpaid. **Craig Preator,** 412 South 36th Street, Billings, Montana 59101. 5-80

Checkbook Plus for 64K **Atari** computers provides the features of more expensive computerized checkbooks at a fraction of the price. Checkbook Plus keeps track of multiple accounts, provides for 16 budget categories, handles non-numeric transactions, searches for checks by description, number, or budget category, and more. Complete documentation provided. $19.95. **A-Plus Enterprises,** 3790 Blenheim Rd., St. Joseph, MI 49085. 6-79

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79

Free Software with every order. The best in Public Domain software for your Atari 800/800XL/1200XL/130XE/520ST. $4.95 for 8-bit disk/$6.95 for 520ST disk. Other offers included. **Patnor,** POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. 4-80

Frequent Flyer system for Atari 800/800XL. Requires 48k and disk drive. Allows you to keep track of your airline mileage, awards, and flights. Also permits setting up files for awards and participating companies. $12 pp. **T.C. Graham,** 35036 Old Timber Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48018. 7-79

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

If you like computers and you enjoy **greyhound races, then** you'll love **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS'** amazingly accurate computerized analysis. Easy to use disk/cassette with instructions for **Atari (XLs and XEs), TI-99/4A.** For fast, insured delivery, send $29.95 today to **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562-T, Cambridge, MA 02238. **Mastercard/VISA** welcome. 7-80

MICROMOD 3.0

The database with BUSINESS POWER for 8-bit Ataris HOME USE—save on disks/disk-switching. Up to 5000 (SD) or 10,000 (DD) records/disk. Simplified operation/instructions for home users. Intelligent interpreter cuts procedure to 1/6th. Only 1 drive required.
EDUCATION—Features/operation/flexibility comparable to the best 16/32 bit software. Set up any accounting system. 400 pg. manual lays flat! Discounts available.
BUSINESS—Immediate programmer phone support. Customizing your specs, $200. Immediate menu access to 65 3-6K relocatable program modules minimizes disk-switching. NOT COPY PROTECTED!
6 FULLY INTEGRATED PROGRAMS FOR ONLY $79.95!
DATED RECORDS MANAGER—G/L, A/R, A/P, Statements, scheduling. Spread sheet/calander/graphs. "Melting pot" listings-mix account info/addresses/WP text/formatted text/keyboard input. Single/double entry.
DIRECTORY FILER—For mail, labels, cust info., etc. Address sort. 1500/3000 addresses/disk.
BUSINESS TEXT WORD PROCESSOR—49 screen buffer, standard features, spelling.
POINT-OF-SALE INVOICING*—(2 drives req.) Time billing option. Stock update. Data stored in general ledger. Many extras. Remote XE terminal. No disk-switching.
BILLING/CONTINUOUS STATEMENTS*—(2 drives req.) All listing options selectable for each customer include track/list prior unpaid invoices. Continuous forms includes "melting pot" listings, form letter, form name lists.
INVENTORY*—2000 (1 SD drive/1 disk) to 8000 (2 DD drives/2 disks) model numbers. Supplier/descr/cost/MOQ/4 price s/stock at 3 locations for each item. Easy edit/update/search. All listings, COGS, orders.
*Requires SpartaDOS and XL or XE computer.
800/XL/XE, any drive(s) or hard drive, any printer. Speed with ram upgrades comparable to 16/32 bit system. Too many individual features to list. Full sorting. Printed/blank forms. Standard and business utilities, loan/interest schedules, etc. Optional payroll available.
TOTAL MICROMOD 3.0 PRICE, $79.95. Full guarantee. Full credit for MICROMOD 2.4 programs. Orders, info requests to: **MicroMiser Software,** 1635-A Holden Ave., Orlando, FL 32809. Tel. **305-857-6014.**

MIDI SOFTWARE

For ATARI computers including ST, by Hybrid Arts. Program your synthesizer! Casio CZ101 & 1000, MIDI hardware, more. Send SASE to **Livewire, Dept. CA, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. 201-870-3115.**

★ ★ ★

Public Domain software at discount prices. Communications software, business programs, games and utilities programs. Send SASE for current price list. **Second Stage Software,** PO Box 1694, Daphae, AL 36526. 8-81

SUPRA MODEM $62.75; Print shop $29.97; **COMPUTEREYES** $105, with camera $310; **COMPUSERVE** $25.97; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

Software/Hardware for the **Atari XE/ST.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. ST Music Studio $36; HABA Writer $56; H&D base $70; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Ultima II $43; HABA 10-MEG drive $640; Avetex 1200 baud $110. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify system. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

All new/ as new: 1010 recorder, $25; 1025 printer, cover $115; DrJvs Larry Bird, AtariWriter, SyncCalc, Synfile+ $20@. **Lanny Aldrich,** N. Springfield, VT 05150-0073. **802-886-8121.**

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, 2 drives and controller kit $300. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Design/build your own CPU, SSI/MSI, Complete plans, kits available. Send SASE for details. **Cox Computer,** PO Box 1581, Titusville, FL 32781-1581. 8-80

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

(112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NorthStar Horizon- 4/DSDD, clock, floating/point, 64k, APC/Basic, WordStar, CPM 2.2, DOS 5.2, diskettes, documentation, terminal, printer, $1200. **313-540-7936 EST.** 6-79

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: DEAD or ALIVE C-64 computers, 1541 drives etc. If DEAD - please describe in particulars the cause of death - we love bizzare stories. IF ALIVE - price must be right - we will kill! Suicide or Homicide - we wil pay for the funeral. If you are a killer or just a silent witness - write in confidence (please include prices): **Stretcherman's Computer Syndicate,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

★ ★ ★

Wanted: Dead or Alive
Commodore-64's & 1541's & selected peripherals. Give us a Holler! **Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743** 4-9pm CST. 7-81

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commodore-64 and C-128 (plus CP/M programs for C-128) available through the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

100's of Public Domain Programs for the 64. Catalog $4. Games, reference, utilities, you name it, we've got it, give us a try. **Spatial Concepts,** POB #5662, Orlando, FL 32855. 7-79

10 CENTS EACH

C64 PD programs on disk ● **NO** rental fees ● **NO** postal fees ● **NO** clubs ● **NO** future junk mail ● Just good software, low prices, fast service, large variety (over **3700** programs), a two week guarantee, and personalized service. My introductory offer - 2 disks - both full of programs on both sides. The first has 50+ sample programs, and the second, my listing (in program form) for printer or screen. These + information, 1st class mail **$5.00** (Less than **10 cents each** program!)

NO STRINGS

Eric Richardson, 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242. 8-80

ADULT ADVENTURE Game "Naughty Bytes." A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer $20.00. **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program, $10.00. **Hyperball** Pinball at its best, $12.00. All programs on Commodore-64 disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 45403. 7-83

AMAZING AMIGA

Amazing Public Domain software for your **Amiga** computer. Hundreds of programs now available. Only $6.95 per disk. Call or write for latest catalog or send $14.95 for our "Best of Public Domain" disk. **Personal Technologies,** Box 1967, Merritt Island, FL 32952. **305-452-4737.** 8-80

AMERICAN HOLIDAY

Obtain highest score fast, accurately using YOUR C64/128 and OUR NEW IMPROVED software and Word Lists. SASE to: **Computer Masters,** Box 652525S, Miami, FL 33265-2525. 7-80

AN ADVANCED BBS FOR YOUR COMMODORE-128! Dial-Your-Match is the most advanced BBS you can buy for your Commodore-128. Just look at the features: Uses all the features of 128 mode, 300 or 1200 baud, 40 or 80 column mode, use any number of disks or hard disk, Fully automatic - maintenance free, Full MATCHMAKER ability, 20 Message Boards, 20 Information Files, Add comments to public messages, You can easily define up to 50 questions, Text-file based, easily edit anything! Full Userlevels - start a subscription BBS, Easily restrict caller access, All SYSOP functions can be used remotely, Edit files or catalog the disk remotely, BUILT-IN TERMINAL MODE WITH DOWNLOAD! Function keys to chat, or dump caller, Split-Screen mode for SYSOP to browse caller, Musical alert to chat mode, Automatic accurate time and date, Dial-Your Match Network to exchange messages with other Dial-Your-Match BBS systems, Network forwarding to avoid toll calls, Automatic network transmission at night, High-Tech Wait-For-Call Panel, Written in BASIC, unprotected on disk, Many more advanced features. Order by Modem: use 300 Baud and dial 1-818-840-8066 or send SASE to: **BBS-128,** PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510.

★ ★ ★

Adventure Gamers deal of the Year! Collection of 15 Adventures that will give you weeks of enjoyment. All this for $7.50! Also, Best 100 programs for $10; Or Best utilities or games for $7.50 each. We also have over 500 education programs: and back-ups for as low as $1.50. Order Today! **Rose Software,** 910 10th Ave. East, Suite 204, Seattle, WA 98102.

Amazing Offer! When you order our C64/128 program collection, consisting of: Three double sided disks with over 150 great programs for only $19.95, you get an additional disk collection with over fifty programs, including; A word processor, copy program, business, games, and educational programs absolutely FREE! That's over 200 programs on eight disk sides for only $19.95! Free catalog. **VAS,** Box 4632, Huntsville, AL 35815. 7-79

Amiga Public Domain Software. Graphics, Music, More! Free Catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 E. Glenoaks, Glendale, CA 91207.

Amiga Public Domain Software! $6.95 each. 10 for $59. All 20 $99. **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 8-81

AmigaBasic 512K. Mandelplot plots the Mandelbrot set as fast as some "C" versions. Supercluster simulates a star cluster. Hypercube draws a "4 dimensional" cuve. Life is the old standard. All for $10 unprotected. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 7-80.

★

Attention Commodore 64 FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF" IS HERE!!! Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $5.95; any 3 selections $15.95; a set of any 10 $49.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8- 85

★

Attention Commodore 64 FOOD LOVERS.

The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have **Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Pies, Singles/Doubles,** and **Seafood** with many more available soon. each DISK sells for $12.95; any 3 selections $29.95; a set of any 10 $99.95. Please send check or money order to **COMPUTER CHEF,** Crescent Branch, Po Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 2-79

★ ★ ★

BACKUP SERVICE! For C64 and full 128 mode software. All recent releases! Lowest rates! Immediate delivery! Send $1 for catalog and newsletter. **Sysmatic Softworx,** GPO Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862. 8-80

★ ★ ★

Best Public Domain and backups: multiple disk sets at special prices. 100 best programs for $10; 15 Adventure games $7.50; over 50 Utilities for $7.50; or best games at $7.50; Special! All 4 sets for $22. Also individual programs as low as 25¢. Order today or send for catalog. **Rose Software,** 910 10th Ave. East, Suite 204, Seattle, WA 98102.

Bible Study Guide Program for Commodore 64, $6. **L. Armstrong,** PO Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502.

Build An EPRO, Programmer for your Commodore 64 or Vic-20 computers for under $25. For plans and programs send $5 to: **H.A.L. Electronics,** PO Box 532, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 6-83

Build a Telephone Answering Machine that interfaces to your Commodore 64. For complete plans and program send $5 to: **Kaptronix,** PO Box 1988, Waukesha, WI 53187-1988. 8-80

C64-Apple programs cheap! Write: **Softwaire Shack,** Box 133-CS, Fresno, Ca 93707.4-86

C64 Circuit diagrams and trouble shooting charts. All for $5. **Taylor,** 611 N. Second, Cabot, AZ 72023. 7-79

C-64 INTERFACING Blue Book. Build 36 projects. Description, Schematics, Program Listings included. Send SASE for table of contents. 196 Pages, $16.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **MICROSIGNAL PRESS,** POB 388, Goleta, CA 93116. 3-79

C-64 SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 3-79

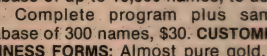
CHEAP BUSINESS SOFTWARE for IBM compatibles. Commodores. For you own use and for making money. These are complete business setups, featuring our own guaranteed user friendly, super fast (compiled Pascal) programs and advertising materials. **MAILING LIST MANAGER:** A super moneymaker for three years. Print mailing lists for $6.50 that sell for up to $60 per thousand. 9 commands plus an initial database of up to 10,000 names, to use or sell. Complete program plus sample database of 300 names, $30. **CUSTOMIZED BUSINESS FORMS:** Almost pure gold. For small businesses, mailorder, professional salesmen who can't afford hundreds for customized forms. Prepares beautiful Purchase Orders, Quotations, Invoices filled out plus all calculations, including taxes, YTD, and monthly summaries, from plain paper. Comes off printer ready to sign and mail. Registered owners copy and sell or share, and earn 50% (up to $50 per order) for customizing. Your package, $30. **ACCENT SERVICES,** POB 1722, Simi Valley, CA 93062. 8-80

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. Total price $20.00. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902 7-81

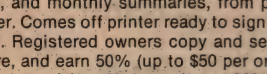
Cheap Base and cheap label C64 database and label programs each sorts prints, modifies backups either's files. SASE for datasheet CB $11.95, CL $8.95, both $16.95. Add $2 shipping. CCR. Mich. Residents 4% Tax. **KNB Computics,** Box 6054, Jackson, MI 49204. 7-79

Code Cracker is a collection of disk backup and file copy programs which provide a lot of bang for the buck. You will receive Solas Disk Backup which maps out the disk on-screen before it copies it, 4 Minute Backup which copies almost everything at high speed, SeqFile Reader to directly view sequential files, Program Copier which copies individual program, sequential or relative files. For C64/C128 $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597. "Because a clean copy matters!"** 6-80

Commodore 128 Advance Math Package Software: Uses numerical analysis to solve Calculus Integration problems, Differential Equations, Roots of Equations, PLUS MORE. C-128 Disk for $17. **Kent Etling,** 13218 Romany Way Ct., St. Louis, MO 63131.



Commodore 64 and C-128 Public Domain Software. 300+ disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **Free!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** PO Box 621, Clio, Michigan 48420. 7-80



Commodore 64/128 40-50 fantastic games or utilities. 2-sided disk $5 each or $8 both. **Keller,** 2301 Collins Avenue, A-1206, Miami, FL 33139. 8-80

Commodore Custom ICs! U.S. lowest prices, up to 65% less than Commodore dealer prices! Distributors/Dealers wanted-Catalog $3/SASE for flyer! **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

Commodore Hardware, software, and Public Domain software. All at low prices. Send $6 for catalog and demo disk full of utilities, games, music, etc. or send $1 just for the catalog. Refundable with first order. **Stuido Ware Inc., PO Box 5480, Hudson, FL 33567.** 8-81

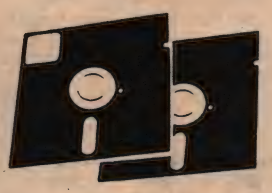
Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79

DEATH-TRAP

FOR ABOVE AVERAGE PLAYERS

Are you tired of games that can be mastered in days. Try **Death-Trap.** A game where you must outwit deadly ghosts, spiders, bats, swarms of wasps, disappearing floors and trap doors, electric walls, springs and bombs to get the gold and complete the level. 100 different screens ranging from difficult to the nearly impossible. Written professionally in all machine language for maximum speed and smooth playing. On disk only for C-64 & C-128 $12.95. COD's add $2. **Orion Games,** 2724 S. 2670 W., West Valley City, UT 84119. 6-79

Disk Liquidation!



SSDD Disks 39¢

48 tpi, 5¼" With Envelopes
Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200, and 1000, compelte with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

DO IT FOR LESS

Convert Doodle to Print Shop Screen Magic and vice versa. Normal and reverse image. Fast, easy to use, menu driven program. Send $6.95 to: **Pat Nevins,** 2951 East Main Road, Portsmouth, RI 02871. RI residents include 6% tax. 7-80

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's Adult Biorhythms C-64 disk $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept C, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

Disk Cook Book. For the C-64, C-128 (C-64 mode). quick, easy to use. Over 100 delicious recipes, old favorites and exciting new dishes, all on a disk. Send $8 to: **D & J Software,** RR 1, Box 202, Niota, IL 62358. 6-79

Engineering Mathematics Software: Integrations, curve fittings, linear systems, eigenvalues, differential equations, FFT, splines, polynomial roots, simplex algorithm. Commodore-64 disk ($18). **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 6-79

FREE PROGRAMS!!
Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore+4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/IBMpc's/Apples/Adam/TRS80's/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! SHOP by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

Free Catalog. Lowest priced software available for your C-64. Public Domain, and Back-Ups. We offer- **Free Shipping-24 Hour Service-All Software Guaranteed.** We have more than tripled our inventory in the past few months. Send for our new and revised catalog. You'll be glad you did. **M & M Software,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 5-79

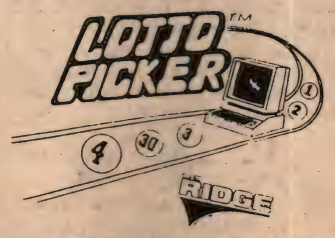
Free Software for Life! Newest concept in users groups. One time membership fee allows you to select as many programs as you want from our library of thousands of programs for free! Extensive collections in games, utilities, and education. Plus subscription to our informative newsletter containing reviews, tips, and free classified's. Send $20, your only fee too: **Something For Nothing Users Group,** 910 10th Ave. East, Suite 204, Seattle, WA 98102.

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

ADULTS ONLY Interactive fantasy game "THE LOVEGAME" for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system, $24.95 postpaid—**ALVA DATA,** 28 Alva Street, New Bedford, MA 02740. State you are 21 or over. Commodore 64/128 disk or tape. 6-79

Hardwire Wireless Home security systems for C64, V20. Includes hardware, software, auto phone dialer. "As cheap and easy to use as you can get." Personal Computing Magazine $195. MBG **215-398-0434, JAI** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 8-80

Introductory Offer! Send this ad and receive 20% off your first $7.50 program collection from VAS. This double sided disk contains fifty of the best C64/128 programs in the public domain your cost, with this ad, $6! Free catalog. **VAS,** Box 4632, Huntsville, AL 35815. 7-79



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 8-81.

LOTTERY STATISTICS V3.0 C64 disk latest release works with all state lottery games - enter your numbers - check for winners - list frequency statistics - on screen and printed copy - computer selected daily 4 digit and lotto numbers - send $21.95 LSASE for info to: **ESP/Eastern Software,** PO Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. 6-80

Light Pen kit - complete! components, listings, tips, C64/C128. $15. **SJH,** 24-2 Church St., Malden, MA 02148. Now See Category 200! 8-80

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

MIDI SOFTWARE

For C64/128 computers by Syntech, Triangle, Sonus, Hybrid Arts, Enharmonik. Program your synthesizer! Casio CZ101/1000, MIDI hardware, more. Send SASE for information. **Livewire,** Dept. CC, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.**

Morse Code program type character will show on screen and sound in code also programed practice code on disk $7, tape $9 for C64, C128, VIC program $4. Box 1734, Eau Claire, WI 54702-1734. 8-80

Multifinder is a Text Database Manager. It comes already set-up for literature references, names & addresses, coin collections, video cassettes, and a software catalog. Use your imagination and design your own applications too! Fast-loading and easy to use with full-screen editing, caps lock, word wrap, and "field memory". **Incredibly quick searches are executed in the disk drive!** We offer you the opportunity to "try-out" the software before buying it. Send only $2 for an interactive demonstration disk with an example database or a SASE to get detailed information. C-64 and 1541 or 1571 disk drive required. **Knowledgeware,** 2013 NE 55th Blvd., Gainesville, FL 32601. 7-80

NBA Basketball simulation based on actual statistics for 1984/85 season. Coach teams, pick offensive/defensive strategies. Also program for playing Casino card game against computer. Not to be confused with Blackjack or Craps. Game based on official casino card game rules. For info: **R. F.,** 52 Pine Ave., Randolph, MA 02368.

O.F.A. Announces the release of two new programs for the Commodore 64. Biorhythms and Dr. Knowitall. Biorhythms lets you know when your good, bad, and critical days will occour. Dr. Knowitall is your friendly computer psycholanalyst. Ask him any question and he will respond with surprising answers. Each program costs $10 on disk or cassette (postage included). California Residents add 6% Tax. To order or for free literature Write: **O.F.A.,** PO Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 7-80

OVER 3500 Public Domain C64 programs to fulfill your every want or need. Select 20 progs. of your choice for $8.95, or 100 for $25. Send $4 for a double sided, postpaid demonstration disk with catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242. 3-81

Public Domain software at a reasonable price. Also has used software. Write for a free price list. **Richard J. Wojcik,** PO Box 3357, Haines City, FL 33844. 8-80

RENT AND COPY!

C-64 PUBLIC DOMAIN!

43 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY FOR $1 each or we copy for you! $3 per volume. Sample $5 (17 files). Mastercard/VISA! Recorded info-order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (Specify Commodore): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040 (C), Vista, CA 92083.

Real Estate Financial Analysis Software. Conventional ARM balloon mortgages, Amortization, All Lifes, Depreciation, cash flows, tax, consequences, appreciation. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434. JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 8-80

SPECIAL: MODEM WITH SOFTWARE ONLY $35.97; Newsroom $39.97; **COMPUTEREYES** $105, with camera $310; **COMPUSERVE** $25.97; Fast Load $26.75; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

Super handicap: Complete C-64/128 Thoroughbred Handicaping program. Adjusted speed/track figures, form, class, fractional times. 18 page booklet included. PO Box 1021, Ft. Meade, MD 20755. 8-81

Telephone Answering Machine
Interfaces to the Commodore 64. For complete plans and program. Send $5 to: **Kaptronix,** PO box 1988, Waukesha, WI 53187-1988. 6-79

UNIQUE SOFTWARE for C64/VIC 20. Games, hobby, home applications. Send two stamps for your free catalog to: **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 8-81

Video Tune-Up disk converts C64/C128 into full function color bar generator. It produces all standard test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, gray scale, purity field...etc.) plus it runs an automatic video test. A special **Bar Sweep** pattern (available only on expensive video analyzers) is included free. Monitor/television tune-up instructions included $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597. "Because a clear picture matters!"** 6-80

Voice Recognition module-user port peripheral responds to your voice! Lapel Mike, Demo disk, programming info included $49 pp. **SJH,** 24-2 Church St., Malden, MA 02148. 8-80

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

Wanted: 1-megabyte Commodore disk drive and IEEE interface. Also interested in **trading** 64 software. Send you list to: **Jeff Smith,** 1118 Cherry St., Wausau, WI 54401.

YOU NEED SPEED!

Commodore 64 owners: If you're using a 1541 disk drive, then you need Jiffy DOS/64 - the fastest, most complete, most compatible replacement DOS available for the C-64/1541. Jiffy DOS/64 speeds up all 1541 disk drive operations. Save programs and access sequential and relative files three times faster. Format diskette in 17 seconds. **Load files 8-10 times faster** with no screen blanking. new, simple commands for disk formatting, disk validation, drive initialization, default drive selection, and file renaming, copying, and deleting. Files or the directory can be listed directly from disk to screen or printer without loading into memory. Set screen colors and unnew Basic programs. Installation is simple - the Jiffy DOS/64 ROM's **plug in quickly and easily.** Since Jiffy DOS/64 is ROM-based, to becomes an integral part of your system, available from the moment you power up - without the inconvenience and compatibility problems of cartridges or disks. Jiffy DOS/64 files are completely compatible with stock C-64 systems, and Jiffy DOS/64 is **guaranteed compatible** with all your C-64 hardware/software - or your money back. Installation manual/User's guide included. Send $39.95 (Visa, MC, Check, MO) plus $2.35 shipping/handling. Additonal 1541 ROMs (for multiple-drive systems) $18.95 each. **Fellows, Inc.,** 41 Brynmawr Drive, East Longmeadow, MA 01028.

Tired of being ripped off for overpriced or useless software? We were, so we started this users group. For one time fee you can select as many programs as you want for free! No junk or fillers. Plus you get access to users all over the country via our newsletter. Profit is not our goal! The low one time fee of $20 proves it. Send one time fee of $20 to: **Something For Nothing Users Group,** 910 10th Ave. East, Suite 204, Seattle, WA 98102.

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Franklin ACE2200 128k, 80 col., 2 drives, printer port, Apple IIE compatible. Brand new $800. Call **805-832-0332.** 8-80

Franklin Hardware, 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $100; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col. w/switch $45; Drive Controller $25; Drive Analog Card $25; add $3 post., cards also avail. w/o ics, Complete Computer and Drive Service. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Franklin Hardware, 16K Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $100; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80col w/switch $45; Drive controller $25; Drive analog Card $25. Add $3 post., cards also avail w/o ics, complete computer and drive service. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING Software $5.95 per disk. PC-Deskmates, PC-Outline, PC-Write, TurboSpell, File Express, Commerical Unprotect, PC-File, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK. DOSamatic, PC-DeskTeam, PC-Outline, PC-Write, AutoMenu, File Express, Commercial Unprotect, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, CA 92629. 8-82

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National

Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

Computer Liquidation!

100% IBM Compatible Corona PC $799

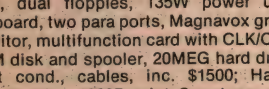
512K RAM, 2 Disk Drives, 14" Hi-Res Monitor, MS-DOS, GW Basic. For more details on this and other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Corona IBM Compatible 512k RAM, 1 floppy, 10 meg harddisk, 1200 Bd modem, clock & calendar, monitor, DOS 2.11, Multimate, Lotus, Wordstar, DBM II $2300. **213-375-7784.** 6-79

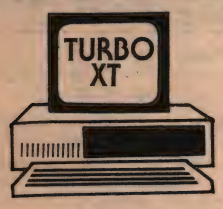
IBMPC 256KB, dual floppies, 135W power unit, keyboard, para port, Magnavox green monitor, 8087 coprocessor, cables and DOs 2.1, mint $1300; Olympia NP printer, 165 CPS, Excellent print, Mint, new ribbon, Manuals $180; IBM compatible PC, 512KB, V-20, dual floppies, 135W power unit, keyboard, two para ports, Magnavox green monitor, multifunction card with CLK/CAL, RAM disk and spooler, 20MEG hard drive, mint cond., cables, inc. $1500; Hayes Smartmodem 1200B, mint, Smartcom software inc., $225; NEC Spinwriter 3550 letter quality printer, extra ribbons, cables, and two thimbles, Great Print $475; Bernoulli box 10+10, like new w/cables, manuals, two ten MEG cartridges included. $1900. Send cashiers check or money order. **Horizons Surgicenter,** 630 Locust Street, Carthage, IL 62321. **217-357-2940.**

IBM PCjr, $250. Call **Weber Systems 216-729-2858.**



IBM STUFF!!

We buy, sell & horsetrade for IBM & clones. Trade your Apple or Commodore in on an IBM Clone & pay less! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743 4-9 pm CST. 3-79



IBM AT COMPATIBLE

640K (1MB capacity), Floppy/Hard Controller, 1.2MB Drive, Monchrome Graphics Card, TTL Monitor, Serial/Parallel

$1699, W/20MB. $1999

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401
7-79

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks on our "AT!!" We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index in the front. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks on our "AT!!" We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index in the front. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 9-80.

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

PC-XT, Compatible, 256K B RAM, 1 Floppy, 20 mB hard disk, 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, enhanced keyboard, MS DOS, 20 day warranty. $1900. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata MS83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 6-78.

PC-XT compatible, 256K B RAM, 2 half height DSDD with controller card, monitor with monochrome graphics card with parallel port, and AT style keyboard. 6 month warranty. $1400. We also have 640K B RAM, same peripherals as explained above with same warranty. $1500. 20 mB hard disks also available. When asking for more information please specify what other peripherals you are interested in. For more info please write: **B&L Consultants and Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. 7-79

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000's of FREE IBM SOFTWARE programs available from Public Domain Users Group. Over 8500 members worldwide. Over 80 computer formats. For information send large SASE to: **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

AT Compatible Bare motherboards, 8 slot $49 each post paid. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

AT LAST!!

The complete source for the absolutely newest versions of public domain and shareware programs. Gathered through diligent probing of the finest libraries and bulletin boards. no junk - just tested, quality material. Also, find out how to access "One of the country's great Bulletin Boards". Compare, the difference will be obvious. Write for information and catalog. It's free. **Steve Mills, 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237.** 7-80

Attention IBM WordStar Users:

For IBM PC and Compatibles

CorrectStar (Updated SpellStar) -Corrects spelling from 65,000 word dictionary; offers alternative spelling. Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrectStar will find the correct spelling.
List Price $145 .....ONLY $29
MailMerge -Merges files and for personalized form letters; assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99 .....ONLY $29
StarIndex -Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. List Price $99 .....ONLY $29
For more details on these and other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Adventurers' Museum - The museum's been robbed by a demon, who's hidden his loot in a nearby cave, setting traps for the unwary person attempting to regain the treasures. While passing the musuem you're asked to find the treasures and return them. Understands sentences as complex as TAKE ALL BUT THE DAGGER FROM THE EXHIBIT CASE. First person to solve Museum will receive Part 2 free. IBM PC/XT disk, $19.95. **Lee Associates,** 2349 Wiggins, Springfield, IL 62704.

Amdek Halo RGB color Graphics card, 128k ram, software, manual $135; Monochrome adapter card, no printer port, tested/guar. $45; Star Link by Digital Research, Multiuser IBM system, connect 4 terminals to IBM-PC, with Concurrent PC-DOS, all hardware $385; Corvus Omninet Transporter cards for IBM-PC, NEW in box $85. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Attention IBM FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your IBM & COMPATIBLES they are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles, and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $7.95; and 3 selections $19.95; a set of any 10 $51.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8-85

BUSINESS

INVENTORY/INVOICING System Software. No frills, totally tutorial, Menu driven programs. For person interested in RESULTS rather than fancy screens and pretty graphics. Partial list of features include English language Customizing, full use of numeric keypad, directly loadable compiled programs, immediate display of any item, search by description, Lot or Batch number capability, re-order point and stock objective. Invoicing uses 1 part stock form with option for pre-printed logo, inventory and non-inventory items, taxable/non-taxable, flexible discount options, sur and shipping charges. Prints picking ticket, mailing labels, Back Order tickler. Reports include Stock Status, Valuation, On-order Status, Stock Location, Sales History, Catalog, Profit Margin. 2,000 items per floppy disk with multiple disk capability. Up to 30,000 items on 10 meg hard disk. Designed and programmed by DP professional with 32 years experience. To get additional information write or call. Evaluation diskette and instructions $10.00. Floppy Disk system with manual $395. Hard disk system (availble May 15) $495. CCR No credit cards. Phone **404-361-5958. Allen Associates,** 5806 Colt Court, Ellenwood, GA 30049. 6-79

Baby Blue II Card for IBM PC and Clones. Run CP/M with onboard Z-80. 256k (64K included). 2 Serial, 1 parallel Ports, Clock/Calendar, Original Software and Manual. $135. PO Box 22690, Melbourne, FL 32901. **305-725-8641.** 7-79

CBasic CP/M-86 Compiler IBM PC format from Digital Research. Brand new: $50. Call **919-886-7539 - George.**

CG boards from IBM, STB, Quadram. Some w/PRT/CLK, 5 ROM $75; Also Bob's and multifunctional Irma APL ROMs $10. Other items. **214-223-1585** evenings. 8-81

CHEAP BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO USE AND SELL IBM, Compatibles and Commodores. See our classified under Commodore Software. **ACCENT SERVICES.** 8-81

CHEAP SOFTWARE FOR IBM PC/MS-DOS/PCJr. Topnotch business, educational, games, and utilities diskettes. Send SASE for our free catalog or send $4 for detail directory diskette to: **Morning Star-Industry, PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.** 6-82

CHECK OUT THESE PRICES!

RBASE 5000 with Clout and Extended Report Writer $275; Microsoft Word 3.0 $200; ChartMaster, DiagramMaster, SignMaster $100 each, or all three for $250. Call **Ed Schneider, 516-796-8825** or send cashier's or certified check to 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. Add $3 for UPS Brown.

COMPUTEREYES $205; Star SG-10 $254; Modem with software $64.97; **COMPUSERVE** $25.97. **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

Cherry Keyboards—IBM Compatible, same layout as 5150, brand new (without enclosure) $17.50; Cable $1; KEYTRONIC 5150 tested, working (no enclosure) $15—cable $1. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Church Information System Software for IBM-PC and compatible computers. Complete financial and membership data. Programs with demo, $18. Free brochure. **DNE Software,** Rt. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. 5-79

Cross-Assemblers, CP/MS-DOS 2+. Easy to use, these assemblers are full Motorola compatable, and full of advanced features. Programmer amenities include, up to 30 input files, symbol table carry through between assemblies, and either MOTOROLA or INTEL format object code, among others. Currently supported processors: MC6800/2/8, H63/M6801/3, MC6804, MC6805, MC6809 and MC68HC11. $49.95 each 3/$125; 6/$210 Order NOW and receive as a bonus Intel and Motorola loaders, and EPROM programmer utilities. **Cross-Soft,** 102 Rector Ave., Suite 100-A, Manor, TX 78653. **512-272-4511** Sunday noon through Friday noon. 8-81

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MS-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. PD+, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MD-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. PD+, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, CA 92629. 8-82

DISCOUNT PRICES!

5¼" Diskettes .....60¢each
IBM Compatible Software ....$5 per disk
Many other IBM Compatible peripherals at discount prices. MBG on all orders. Write today for free information. **Micro-Applications, Inc.,** 915 E. Sheridan Ave., Des Moines, IA 50316.

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's Adult Biorhythms $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept. B, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

Dial-Your-Match BBS software. Order by Modem at **(818)840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, California 91510.11-79

Disk Chauffeur menu drive for your applications, with logon security. Be chauffeur driven at taxi rates! MBG CCR $39.95. **Beta Systems,** 815 3rd Ave. N., Suite 1, Seattle, WA 98109. 8-80

Engineering Mathematics Software: Integrations, curve fittings, differential equations, linear system, eigenvalues, splines, polynomial roots, simplex algorithm. IBMPC disk (Basic) for $16. **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 5-79

FARNSFIT CURVE FITTING AND PLOTTING

Fits up to 12th order regular, semi-log (2 types) or log-log polynomials from up to 1500 data pairs. Fast EXE files - 5th order with 500 pairs in 52 seconds. Menu driven, automatic scaling, extrapolation and data file generation. No copy protection. Report quality single or multiple curve plots on standard graphics printer. Runs on all IBM-PC clones with 256k and standard color card $49 PP. Demo $9 (applies to purchase). Details LSASE. **Dr. D.A. Farnsworth,** 224 Saint Andrews, Lynchburg, VA 24503.7-80

FORCASTING and SIGINALANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Forecast with CyberToolWorks collection of Source Code: Fast Fourier Xform, Box & Jenkins, ARIMA, ARMA, MESA, Fougere Entropy, AR-Regression, G-Spectral Estimation, Filter Prediction, FIR & 2D-DFFT programs. Don't waste time programming; use Source Code from our Library to Forecast Your Data. Send $3 cash for 20 page CATALOG or SSAE for price list. **CyberToolWorks,** Box 4143, Huntsville, AL 35815 or call **205-880-2250.** 5-78

"FOR DEALER/OEM ONLY! A leading MFG/import co. supplies full line of IBM XT/AT compatible items. **IT IS ABSOLUTELY A STEAL!** Write: **Linex Systems Company,** 5 Chenile St., Irvine, CA 92714. **Tel: 714-786-3899. TLX:510-601-4701.** 7-83

FOR IBM-PC

Monies—Amortization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term and annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods $24.95. POTPOURRI — Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more $19.95. EXPENSE ACCOUNTING — establish up to 25 accounts for expenses. Post &/or edit expenses, print report, each calendar year is separate $29.95. ARITHMETEACH — Teaches basic arithmetic to grade-school-age children. Also teaches Roman Numerals and how to count $29.95. All prices include shipping in continental USA. All other areas add $5 shipping per order. (TN orders add 7% sales tax). Send SASE for brochure. Requires PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). **JTSoft,** Po Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 5-79

FORTRAN SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY

FORTRAN Scientific Library contains over Sixty source code files of Math & Statistical subroutines that have matching **OBJ** files for use in your programs. Complete Documentation & References. Don't waste time researching; Use Source Code from our Library to improve your programs. Send $3 **CASH** for 20 page **CATALOG** or **SSAE** for price list. **CyberToolWorks, Box 4143, Huntsville, AL 35815.** 8-82

FORTUNE WHEEL! Now play the popular "Wheel of Fortune" television game show at home on your IBM or compatible PC! From 1 to 3 players can enjoy the challenge, excitement and fun of FORTUNE WHEEL. This reasonably-priced, easy-to-use, fast-paced game features realistic graphics, color (or monochrome) displays, sound effects, and operates much like the popular television game show. Spin the FORTUNE WHEEL for an amount, score if letters you enter are in the puzzle, win a round if you solve the puzzle, play 3 rounds plus a bonus round if your score is highest. FORTUNE WHEEL requires an IBM PC, PC Jr or Compatible Personal Computer, 128 KB Memory, 1 Diskette Drive (320 or 260KB), Color Graphics adapter, 80 column color or monochrome monitor. Software diskette contains user instructions and color and monochrome verisons of the FORTUNE WHEEL program. $13.95 plus $2.05 P/H. **Precision Software Services,** 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. 6-79

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 2-83

FREE IBM PC software: games, business, utilities! Catalog of over 50 disks: $1. **MCSystems,** 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611. 5-80

FREE PROGRAMS!!

All IBMpc's/IBMpcjr/Apples/Adam/Commodores/TRS80's/TI99-4A. Send postage

UCR™

United Computer Resources

IBM™ COMPATIBLE

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR VARs, SCHOOLS, DEALERS, and CORPORATE PURCHASERS AVAILABLE

Prices based on items in stock and subject to change without notice.

BELTRON™ 8088

BELTRON MONO
$795.00

BELTRON COLOR
$995.00

FCC Approved

640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, or Color Graphics Card,TTL or RGB Monitor, Keyboard.

AMIGA™

· 256K **$995.00**

SHARP®

PC-7000 Portable

· 320K **$1299.00**
· 2 Floppy Drives

DATAVUE 25™

PORTABLE
· 768K
· 1 Floppy Drive
· Flourescent Screen
$1199.00

EPSON PRINTER SALE

Model	Our Price	List
LX-80	$230	$329
FX-286	$524	$799
LQ-1000	$649	$995
LQ-800	$524	$799
RX-80	$216	$299
DX-10 (Daisy Wheel)	$215	$299
DX-35 (Daisy Wheel)	$611	$899

maxell®

MD2-D FLOPPY DISK
Box of 10

$11.95*

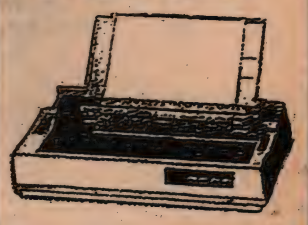
*Purchase of 6 or more while supplies last.

SPECIAL SALE

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

· 100 CPS
· 2 Year Warranty

$195.00



BELTRON GRAPHICS SYSTEM

· MITSUBISHI EGA Monitor
· EGA Card **$695.00**

NEC Multi-Synch Monitor

· High Resolution
· w/EGA Controller

$750.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: $3.00 Handling per box, Min. Handling $5.00
Above prices are prepaid cash prices. C.O.D. add 5%. Credit cards accepted with 3% surcharge. Above prices apply only to supplies in stock.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

931 Arch Street · Philadelphia, PA 19107 · (215)627-5454
4005 Locust Street · Philadelphia, PA 19104 · (215)387-8600
9257 E. Roosevelt Blvd. · Philadelphia, PA 19114· (215)677-8744
5502 Kenilworth Ave. · Riverdale, MD 20737· (301)864-5055
64 Second Avenue · New York, NY 10009 · (212)473-5011
1301A W. Gaylord Ave. · Long Beach, CA 90813· (213)491-0640
10412 Fall Forest Place · Great Falls, VA 22102· (703)430-5746
503 N. LaSalle · Chicago, IL 60610· (312)670-4408
73 Main St. · Norwalk, CT 06851· (203)847-8982
1651 Crofton Blvd. #3 · Crofton, MD 21114 · (301)261-3141(Wash) · (301)793-0210(Balt)
PA Computer Center · W. Goshen Shopping Center · (215)692-7500
Computer Corner · Rt. 63 & 309 · N. Wales, PA 19454 · (215)643-5030

DON'T MAKE A $300 MISTAKE!

WHEN YOU CAN BUY IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $6 A DISK

OVER 500 DISKS FULL OF PUBLIC DOMAIN AND USER SUPPORTED PROGRAMS

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

Recently a Customer Wrote . . .

". . . I'm SICK! Friday afternoon I bought a $300.00 data base manager from my local computer dealer. When I got home I found out my neighbor bought the same kind of program from you last week for six dollars. What's worse, I like your program better! Please send me your disk directory and the following disks . . ."

What can we say? Isn't it really about time you discovered that spending big bucks for all of those "glamorous-name" software products doesn't necessarily guarantee you anything but a thin pocketbook and a fancy copy protection scheme?

No . . . Computerland won't tell you about us or our great software. But why make a $300.00 mistake? Many of our $6.00 packages will actually do everything better and faster than the great "Starword-dplus-4.5.6", and you can keep the difference.

Here is just a sample of our library by category.

WORD PROCESSORS

PC-Write 2.6 (#78) A full featured word processor that is faster than Wordstar.
DICTIONARY (#378) Dictionary type spelling checker.
IV-ED (#415) Word processor - editor.
LETTERWRITER (#415) controls letter processing.
PC TYPE (#455) Jim Button's contribution to a full fledged word processor.

SCREEN EDITORS

FOIL EDIT (#347) Full screen editor. Top to bottom and left to right.

TEXT PROCESSING TOOLS

FOGFIND (#378) reverses writing complexity using the "Fog Index".
WORDSTAR AIDS (#379) collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.
PC OUTLINE (#414) Create and collapse and outline. Great for plans, essays, etc.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC FILE III (#5) most popular database program from Jim Button.
U-MIND (#133) Fast hashing makes this a dandy database. (Intelligent database)
NEWBASE (#233) Menu driven database for the beginner.
PC-DBMS (#383) A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing functions.
ELSIE EXPERT SYSTEM (#398) Artificial intelligence shell to build a custom knowledge-base.
PDS*BASE (#396) Complete hierarchical data base system master/detail or mother/daughter type.
CREATOR (#339) create, report, and sort makes this a super database management system.

DATABASES

BOBCAT (#247) Small business database. Excellent!
MFIND (#311) Database of over 2000 movies that can be searched in any category, or you can add your own.

SPREADSHEETS

PC-CALC (#199) Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.
PC-PAD (#406) Spreadsheet and address book program written in basic.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS (#140, 141, 165, 257, 289, 301-304, 406, 414) Why spend hours of writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.
SYMPHONY WORKSHEETS (#305, 306)

FINANCIAL PROGRAMS

PC-CHECK MANAGER (#275) Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.
TAX FILE DBS (#295) Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.
SAGE TRADER (#242) Analyzes commodity trades. Don't "short" this one!
PORTSWORTH PACKAGE (#101) Evaluates your ever changing stock portfolios.
FINANCE (#164, 227) Determine present and compound values, interest rates, etc.
HOME FINANCE (#406) Lotus 1-2-3 Macros for real life applications.
PC-GENERAL LEDGER 1.2 (#237) An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.
TIME AND MONEY (#251) Financial record keeping and analist system.
LOAN AMORTIZATION (#399) For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.
BASIK CHECKBOOK (#271) Keep track of checkbook and personal finances.
ACCU-TAX 1985 (#479) You can't buy a better "commercial" program.
MR. BILL (#469, 470) Prepare invoices, client report, audit trail, etc.
ANALYTIC CALC (#430-432) 3 disk set. Complete spreadsheet, database, graphics, word processor - fassst!

COMMUNICATIONS

QMODEM (#310) The best and fastest communications programs you can buy at any price, bar none!
PC-TALK (#16) The classic "Freeware" communication program.
PC-VT (#286) VT-100 Emulation.
SYSCOMM (#338) Menu driven system allowing unattended file transfer.
RBBS 12.2 (#212) Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.
FIDO NET (#333) Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.

MATH AND STATISTICS

EPISTAT 3.1 (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-signed data samples.

LANGUAGES

CHASM 2.13 (#10) Cheap assembler with tutorial.
XLISP 1.4 (#148) Lisp language interpreter.
MVP-FORTH (#31, 32) Two disk set of Mountain Valley Press Forth.
3 FORTHS (#352) To modify or expand your own forth language. MVPFORTH, FORTH-H and SEATTLE Computer's Forth.
PROLOG & UNIFORTH (#417) Complete with editor and documentation.
SNOCREST BASIC (#409, 410) two disk set. Real basic interpreter with manual. Can be used with a multi-user system.
ESIE (#398) Build and generate an expert system in a flash.
PASCAL COMPILER (#424) Written in Turbo Pascal.
P-BASIC (#381) BASICA work-a-like for clones, etc.

UTILITIES

DISKCAT 4.0 (#106) Catalog all your disk files in a hurry.
GINACO (#66) 54 polished routines written in basic for any beginner or experts. We love it!
ULTRA-UTILITIES 4.0 (#133, 245) Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.
SYSMENU (#250) Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.
LOAD-US (#284) Allows Lotus and Symphony to be used on a hard disk.
PC-DESKMATES (#405) Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.
ALIGN 1.6 (#217) Disk alignment tool.
TOP UTILITIES (#273) All of the most requested utilities on one disk.
NUMZAP (#284) Removes line numbers from BASIC programs.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (#478) A collection of the best in the library.
UNPROTECT (#414) Various routines to disconnect protection schemes.
PATCHES (#376) make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.

PRINTER UTILITIES

SP 3.4 (#186, 275) Printer buffer that partitions your data so you can use your computer and print at the same time.
SIDEWAYS (#265, 411) Prints text sideways on an Epson printer.
SETPRTR (#79) Sets up Epson printer from a menu.
SLIDE (#244) produce medium resolution slides and overhead transparencies.
PRINTER UTILITIES (#411) Sorgasboard of utilities and tools.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (#326) Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.
BANNER (#386) make long banners with large letters. Includes MS-FORTRAN source codes.

EDUCATION

EQUATOR (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.
PC-TUTORIAL (#403) A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!
PC-PROFESSOR (#105) Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.
PC-DOS HELP (#254) type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.
FLASH CARDS (#367-370) 4-disk set. Vocabulary builder, spelling teacher.
TOUCH-TYPE (#320) Advanced type tutor.

GAMES

TOP GAMES (#274) The most requested arcade type games.
ARCADE GAMES (#293) Another goodie bag of top Arcade games.
TRIVIA GAMES (#327-329) Lots of files and documentation for hours of fun. Will not work on PC JR.
PC JR GAMES (#354) Games that will work only on PC JR. Combat, dungeons and dragons, Global Thermonuclear War.
MISC. GAMES (#390) Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.
BIG FOUR GAMES (#272) Texas most popular, STARGATE, ZAXXON, AIRTRAX, and DND

MUSIC

PC-MUSICIAN (#127) Compose music on your PC, save and play again.
PIANO MAN (#279) Play your PC keyboard like a piano.

APPLICATIONS

GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY 3.0 (#90)
GENEALOGY - FT 1.25 (#240) from Pine Cone software.
LABELMAKER (#146) Our favorite label file and maker. Menu driven.
PC-FLY "Fliteplan" 2.1 (#261) Pilots prepare and file your flight plans.
RECIPE 83 (#281) Recipe index for use with PC File III (#5)
FAMILY HISTORY (#361) Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.
FORM LETTERS (#388) LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!
HAM RADIO (#436, 437) Electronic goodies, design antennas, great circle, etc.

GRAPHICS

PC-KEY DRAW (#344-345) A small CAD system. Lots of demonstration files.
PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS (#136) Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.
PC-GRAPH (#418) Allows user to create graphics from PC-File report files.
ORIGAMI (#408) Japanese art of paper folding. Graphics required.
DRAFTSMAN (#400) Easy to use presentation quality. Mouse or keys.

ORDER FORM

LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.
2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
214/647-1010

SHIP TO: _____

TOTAL #_____ x $6 = _____
DISK DIRECTORY (Explanation of all files & programs) x $6 = _____
OTHER _____ = _____
SUBTOTAL _____
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6 1/8% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING = _____
(1 @ $1 00 and 50 for each additional disk)
TOTAL _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA
CARD NO. _____
EXPIRATION DATE _____
SIGNATURE _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER

CIRCLE DISK NUMBER DESIRED:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500

'986 Lone Star Software Inc

stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

GAMES, GAMES, GAMES

50+ ENTERTAINMENT programs on 5 DS/DD disks. Arcade, board, adventure, music, stories, etc. Give the kids and/or yourself a real treat. $25.00 for all. **ALT/CTRL Software,** 686 Longbrook Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497. 6-82

GENERAL WILL/LEASE

Runs on IBM PC or compatible, composes legal wills/leases quickly and clearly, customized to your needs. $35. **Datasystems,** 2301 Churchill Dr., Oxnard, CA 93033.

GENERIC PC-DOS

Run PC-DOS on any 8086 hardware. $15 for disk with article, source code. SASE for newsletter. Assembly language programming required. **Fred Greeb, LogiCom Inc.,** PO Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227. **303-986-6651.** 6-79

★ ★ ★

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute, store, update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursomes, plus much more. 100 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues. $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 2-83

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Public Domain,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160E, Dana Point, CA 92629. 8-81

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Public Domain,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 E, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

Only $4.95 per disk for absolutely smashing User Supported & Public Domain programs. Check these features: (1) No copy protection on any disk. (2) Super fast delivery of orders. (3) Only the best programs offered--no junk. (4) **Money-back guarantee.** You can't lose! Here is a small sampling from our **FREE CATALOG:** PC-Write, PC-Outline, TuboSpell, PC-Desk, Poster/Banner, PC-Deskmates, File Express, PC-Calc, PC-File, Zork Master, Spacewar, Personal Finance Manager, Commercial Unprotect, PC-General Ledger, Fansi-Console, Cheap Assembler, Brain Booster, Chess, Galaxy Trek, plus lots of utilities, data bases, educational programs, games, & lots more. IBM PC, PC Jr., or compatibles. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160A, Dana Point, CA 92629. 7-83

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE - INEXPENSIVE FIVE+ CASINO GAMES IBM-PC or Compatibles, No Graphics needed. Send $19.95, PP California Res. add 7% tax. **TRIABYT COMPUTER SOFTWARE,** 1890 Crater Lake Ave, Milpitas, CA 95035. 3-79

★ ★ ★

IBM-PC SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and your will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A, Pompano Beach, Fl 33074. 3-79

IBM PC System Unit. 256 K w/2-360 Disk Drives & Mono/printer adaptor. $1,125. **813-461-5788.**

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$3 per disk. For catalog send two stamps to **Windward Public Software,** Box 4630, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744. 4-80

★ ★ ★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$2.25 per diskette. For catalog send $5 or order directly: PC-SIG 1-389, PC-BLUE 1-188 currently available. **Harnessed Computer Corporation,** PO Box 63-5095, Margate, FL 33063. 6-79

IBM Public Domain software for less. Send SASE for catalog. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park Ave., Clinton, TN 37716. 7-80

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

SEND FOR FREE LIST. We have games, databases, spreadsheets, graphics, inventory control, budget programs, and lost more for business, or home. Only $3.00 a disk. Also blank disks 5¼ DSDD in packs of $0 $.99 per disk. **JDX Disk Copy Service,** PO Box 1561, Corona, CA 91718. 8-81

IBM SOFTWARE like new, used, discount prices some demo software. Will buy new, used software, hardware, books, non operating equipment. FREE FLYER. **J&J Electronics,** Box 6521, Reno, NV 89503. **702-825-8499.**

IBM SOFTWARE $4.50

490 disks $4.50 each
Directory disks - Explains all files on our disks $9
5 Volume sample pack - PC-WRITE, PC-FILE, PC-CALC, Games and Utilities $22.50
1-2-3 Worksheets (8 disks) $36
Turbo Pascal Routines (8 disks) $36
Unprotect popular software (4 disks) $18
Financial applications (4 disks) $18
Programming languages (6 disks) $27
"c" Routines (6 disks) $27
Arcade quality games (4 disks) $18
Utilities (4 disks) $18
Printed catalog - summary of all our disks $1 (free with order). Please add $4 shipping and handling on disk orders. Send check, money order (US FUNDS), Master Card or Visa to **The Computer Room,** PO Box 1596, Dept. 103, Gordonsville, VA 22942. **703-832-3341.** 8-82

★

IBM SOFTWARE $10/DISK

2,000 Top Titles in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-663-8844

[604-732-7508 in Canada] To Place a C.O.D. order for super fast next day air courier delivery anywhere in North America. *"If it's for the IBM, we've got it!"* Call for FREE Giant Catalog. **Softsave.**

★

IBM SOFTWARE

$10/DISK
SOFTWARE FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES
Write For FREE Catalog
THE EVALUE-TECH GROUP
642 Park Street W.
Windsor, Ontario
Canada N9A-5V6
PLEASE SPECIFY IBM
1- (519)-255-9812
(FORMERLY SOFTCITY)
5-83

vanilla™

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No User Manual needed. jr/PC/XT/AR compatible. Software $40; most cookbooks $12. DEMO $3. Free Catalogue. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** 8-82

Universal Editor. Let SED exorcize your worst programming monsters. Call our technical staff to find out how. Full featured, with key macros, search and replace, more. Forty page technical manual. Edit any language, any file. Many unexpected uses. $21 postage paid. **DISC,** Suite 614, 1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. **202-785-8585.**

Computer Handicapping Flats & Harness Racing

The Players Edge!

TRACK MAN 2.0 for IBM PC/Compatibles and Apple II/II+/IIe/IIc. $34.95 PPd. Check, M.O. or call **804-420-8380** for Mastercard/Visa orders. **Betting Line,** 644 Copper Kettle Dr., Va. Beach, VA. 23464. 7-79

MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 8-81.

The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random, Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper* Magazine (January 86). versions for MS-DOS (IBM, AT&T, TANDY 1000 etc) and CP/M Computers on disk, Only $29.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl., Gahannna, Ohio 43230. 7-80

TRIFLES!

$19.95!

TRIVIA

Versatile Trivia - Can be played similar to popular game show, "Wheel of ?????", or use gigantic trivia file included. Great for educators!! Included is motor to expand or create your own game. IBM PC or compatible. list $39.95 - SALE $19.95 + $1.00 postage. **MCS,** Box 1917, Kettering, OH 45429. 4-81

IBM SOFTWARE CHEAP. Not Freeware/Domain. Free catalog. **PC+,** Box 504, Sicklerville, NJ 08081. 6-82

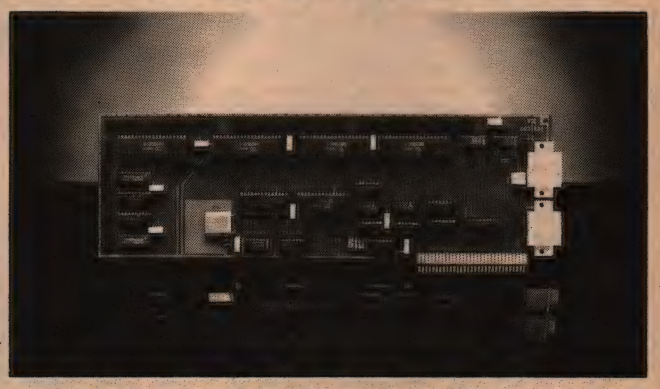
IBM Software—All new, original, unopened packages: George (Communications/Terminal Emulator) by Racal Vadic, ($17.50); Medical Office Manager ($79 complete, $15 for manual only); Aura Integrated Business Package ($100); Harcourt Brace SAT Preparation ($39); Symphony ($365); Symphony Report Writer ($75); Lotus 1-2-3 ver. 1A ($145-Used); Lotus 1-2-3 release 2 (upgraded NEW $250); BPI-General Accounting ($195); PC Jr. Lotus 1-2-3 ($159); Data Edition Set, by IBM ($350); includes Data Edition, Reports+ Edition, and Payroll Edition. Free Shipping. **GB Consulting Services,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

JR REAL TIME CLOCK

Tired of keying TIME & DATE every time you turn on your JR? Add an RTC inside your existing parallel printer adapter using only 2 ICs. Instruction and software listing for $7.00. Diskette for above plus asm and com file listings for $10.00. Send check or money order to **MINH NG,** PO Box 1917, Boca Raton, FL 33429. 6-79

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE, FULL FEATURED, BANK APPROVED FORMAT. Runs on IBM Jr., PC, XT, AT, and all compatibles. SASE for sample printout and details. **Computer Services,** 5550 W. State St., Homosassa, FL 32646. 5-79

HOW TO PUT YOUR IBM-PC TO WORK IN THE "REAL-WORLD"
(First, Buy This Board!)



96 TTL I/O PORTS FOR THE IBM-PC

The Model 1018 Multi-I/O Board for the IBM-PC: ICD has packaged **96** Input-Output Channels onto a single full-length board for the IBM-PC, XT, and buss-compatibles. This high-density TTL-level I/O board can be used to monitor switches and sensors, control relays, motors, even drive low-current LEDs directly! Simply instruct the on-board PIO [parallel input-output] circuitry to sense or output +5 Volt signals in groups of 8 [making 12 groups possible]. An additional 48 TTL Inputs and 2 RS-232C Serial Ports provide unprecedented capability on a single board! Optional 64-pin header connectors with attached ribbon cables will plug directly onto the board, available in 4, 10, and 20-foot lengths. Ideal for many OEM, VAR, and computer enthusiast uses in process monitoring and control, energy management, security, home control, and other "Real-World" applications! Includes sample application software listings for the PC, pinout diagrams, and handy "channel assignment" sheets.

- 12 Eight-Bit Parallel TTL-Level I/O Ports Utilizing 8255 PIO Devices
- 4 Eight-Bit Parallel TTL-Level Input-Only Ports
- 2 RS-232C Serial I/O Ports with Jumper-Selectable Baud Rates [110 Baud to 19.2K Baud]
- Crystal-Controlled Communications Timing
- High-Current Serial Output Option
- Hardware-Selectable Base Address [allows multiple board use]
- Occupies One Full-Length IBM-PC Expansion Slot

1018 PC-I/O BOARD $495.00. Now available through ICD Products Dealers and Representatives Worldwide.

More ICD "Real-World" Computer Interfacing Products:

RTS-1	Remote Temperature Sensor
RLS-1	Remote Light Sensor
RMS-1	Remote Moisture Sensor
RSDA-1	Remote Smoke Detector Alarm
HVAC-1	Remote HVAC Controller Module
ADV Series	Remote-Controlled Air Duct Valves
S-100	Analog I/O and Calendar/Clock Boards

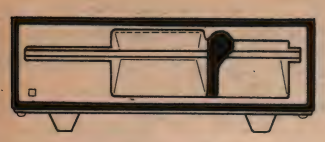
FOR MORE INFORMATION: SIMPLY MAIL THIS AD WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS TO ICD AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW, OR CALL [818] 889-3179, M-F, 8AM TO 5PM, PST.

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE ICD'S POPULAR BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES, AT 25% OFF THE COVER PRICE — SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $18.75 + $2.00 S&H [ALASKA & HAWAII $3.50 S&H]. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Industrial Computer Designs

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31264 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
[818] 889-3179

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



XT FLOPPY DRIVES

DSDD 360K, Half Ht., 12 Mo. Guar.

$99.00

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401

7-79

Lots Hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS#201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud) (24 Hr./Day) (26-MG).

M.A.G.I.C.™

COMPUTERIZED INVESTMENT software generates Buy/Sell signals from single or multiple moving averages. Under flexible user control. M.A.G.I.C.™ develops optimum trading strategy with historic prices on any vehicle. Then, using current prices, it provides signals for real market action. Three program modules, extensive price data on disc, 65 page tutorial manual all for $83.45 postpaid. Working demo/tutor $25. free illustrated brochure. **$Ware Tools For Investors,** PO Box 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. 619-757-0329. 6-80

MCBS ACCOUNTING

Integrated or standalone General Ledger, Accounts payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll and Order Entry with Inventory. manuals on disk. $6 per module. All five modules $25. Add $3 shipping. **Dollarware,** Box 17116-CS, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117. 7-80

MIDI SOFTWARE

For IBM and compatibles by Hybrid Arts, Syntech. Program your synthesizer! Casio CZ101 and 1000, MIDI cards, hardware, more. SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CI, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.**

MS-DOS

LIBRARIES

Complete Selection of ASM, C FORTRAN, BASIC, and Pascal Source Code. DBase, 1-2-3, and other utilities. Music, Artifical Intelligence, **CAD,** Stocks/Commodities, **ARIMA** Forecasting, Fourier Cycles, All types of Games. Don't waste time and money; use Source Code from our Libraries to improve your programs. Send $3 **CASH,** for 24 page **CATALOG. CyberToolWorks, Box 4143, Huntsville, AL 35815** or call **205-880-2250.** 8-82

MUST SELL Original disks and manuals. Alpha Software Database Manager II, The Integrator with keyboard macro program $80 (List $295). Interface Technologies Modula-2 M2SDS-XP (more powerful than Turbo Pascal!) $80 (List $277.88), Morgan Computing Professional Basic (Use all 640K) $70 (List $149). BOOKS (NEW): Graphics For Epson Printers & Epson Printers for Writers $8 each. NEW, NEVER USED AST Preview monochrome graphics board $150. **404-455-0780** (home after 5PM) **Ronny Richardson,** 3356 Ann Street, Atlanta, GA 30341.

Multi-Lotto

Win thousands of dollars with this world's lottery computer program, good for any US, Canadian and Australian lottery. Can be updated for newly started foreign and domestic ones. Available for IBMPC and compatibles. To order send check or money order for $16.95 to **KVASNICEK,** 34 Main St., malden, MA 02148.

NEW! $24.00* EstiBid, Estimating!! IBM PC, or Compatible Software System. Plumbing, Piping, Sheetmetal, subs, Framers, Electricians, etc. Data Base gives you full ctrl of materials & labor. Sub-divides bid into systems. Full job ctl w/costing. vary pricing & labor between systems! Turbo subassmblys. Ezy takeoff. Much more! *Fully functnl 20 program syst. As you like, register for support & maint. progs. only $275 addtl. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Save $1000's! Share it with friends for 20% rebate! **Software Assoc. Labs,** Dept C113, 1747 Valencia, San Bernardino, CA 92404.

NEW COMPUTER OWNERS

Why waste time and money!! Our package of programs on 5 DS/DD disks for the IBM-PC includes word processing, spread sheet, date base, communications, arcade games, utilities. Some people never need another program. Documentation on disks. $25 for all. **ALT/TAB Software,** 686 Longbrook Ave., Stratford, CT 06497. 5-81

OPUS 8

OPUS 8 is a 'State of the art' SMART terminal program for the IBM PC/XT. Clones, and true Compatibles. OPUS 8 features 4 on screen menus (at all times), which contain: Auto Logon, Auto Key, Hi speed XMODEM, DC2/4, manual ASCII capture, full parameter control, DOS disk utilities, full control STOP WATCH, clear screen toggle, printer toggle. + + + PLUS + + + split screen conference mode, windows for option selection, interrupt driven - fully buffered (so no data is lost coming or going), etc. **OPUS 8** with manual, $37.95 PP.

BOB JACK SOFTWARE
8371 White Rd.
Burbank, OH 44214
216/948-2059 6-79

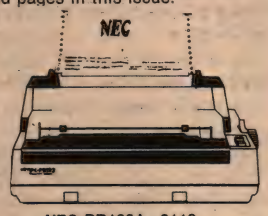
PCJr Public Domain Programs. Games, utilities, etc. Send stamp for list. Sample disk (10 programs) $6. **Rahfield,** 1615 Deering, Cleveland, MS 38732. 8-81

PC USERS TAKE NOTES: BIG WONDER SMALL PRICE!!! 1300+ Public Domain Disks and 50+ Peripherals (include CADD, Data Acquisition, Local Networking) for IBM-PC, Apple, Macintosh,Commodore, & compatibles.. SASE for Free Catalog. (specify computer please). **Pan World International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. 3-85

★ ★ ★

Printer Liquidation!

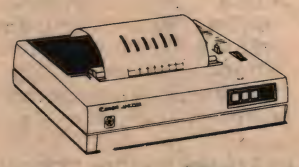
BCE is now giving *Computer Shopper* readers the chance to save even more on their high quality printers. We have several printers that have been returned to us by customers because they didn't fit their purposes. "It was too big for my desk." "I didn't like the color." The are still covered by the manufacturer's warranty. They have all been checked out by our technicians and are in fine working condition. Some may have slightly dirty or cracked cases. For full details on these printers, look for our red pages in this issue.



NEC PR103A...$119

NEC 8027A...$109

Commodore 6400...$319



Canon PJ1080-A...$169

No returns except for products that are DOA.

BCE 1-202-944-3900

Ask for Operator 28.

PUBLIC DOMAIN and User Supported Software. The best of the BEST! 50 disks crammed full of Spreadsheets, Wordprocessors, Mailing List Programs, Data Base Managers, Lotus Templates, Business Accounting Programs, Languages, Games, educational programs, utilities such as Custom keyboard definers, DOS Help, print spoolers, ramdisk software, undelete programs, file dumpers, etc. etc. The best collected from dozens of sources and put on 50 disks for your IBM PC, PCXT, AT or compatible. We've seperated the wheat from the chaff so you won't have to! All 50 disks postpaid to your door in the USA $205.00! ($10 additional outside USA). Just one program could be worth more than the price of the entire package! Also available for rental! Rent the entire package for 2 weeks for $75 postpaid to your door in the USA (add $10 for Canada, rental only in US and Canada). MC/VISA. Money orders receive fastest service, personal checks welcome, allow time to clear. SUPER SAMPLER DISK with complete info. $6.50 postpaid. Deluxe Word Processor $6.50. Both $12. **Blue Circle Group, Inc.,** Box 23502, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone **612-823-4111.**

PUZZLE SOLVERS
CROSSWORD or CRYPTOGRAMS
Use your MS-DOS computer to solve your newspaper's puzzles. Save them to solve again next year. (You won't remember). Cryptogram program is only $10 ($20 if you want the program listing) and is also available for CP/M (Apple CP/M Too). Includes 300 cryptograms. The Crossword program is $20 and also includes plenty of puzzles to solve. Two versions, color and monochrome are included. **PUZZLES,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, West Chester, PA 19382. **215-399-0963.** 7-83

Picture Editor for altering processed images or creating new images. Add alphanumerics, geometric shapes, fill etc. $13.95. **Image Processing package** for image enhancement, computer art, graphics etc. Includes test images. $39.95. Printer and picture database demo package for MX-80 and color display $6.95. Minimum system: 256K, color card and 1 disk drive. **Pictures digitized** from photos at $.50 each plus $3 per disk. Additional $.50 processing charge per photo to view image using color display. **Video/Audio digitizer** plus software $239. Call or send for details. **419-382-0079. ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

ProDesign II

CAD Software package for PC/MS-DOS Computers, $175. **501-225-4950.** 7-79

Property Mgmt. & Analysis software for I IBM PC/XT/AT; fully integrated general ledger, A/P & A/R, and property management system $495/$149. Call **Matrix Systems, 213–375-7784.** 6-79

Quality Gambling software with statistics and graphics for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Free catalog. **Sherware,** PO Box 375, Mountain View, CA 94089. 7-83

★

RENT $20/MONTH visicalc, multiplan, dbase, lotus, multimate, cobol, pascal, fortran, pl/I, c compiler, games, chess, sargon, frogger, crossfire, flight simulator. **JVC Computer,** 142-15 Cherry Ave., Flushing, NY 11355. **Telephone 718-539-7741.** 3-79

RENT AND COPY

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL!

Rent the Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service-Credit cards accepted-Moneyback Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083. - 24 hour recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

Real Estate Financial Analysis Software. Conventional ARM balloon mortgages, Amortization, All Lifes, Depreciation, cash flows, tax, consequences, appreciation. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434. JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 8-80

★ ★ ★

SALES REGISTER is a flexible point of sale software package that will enable your IBM PC or compatible to operate like an electronic cash register, perform the same functions, & produce the same management report information; plus much more. To name a few, Sales Register provides automatic inventory management of quantity in stock, quantity sold daily, quantity sold yearly &re-order quantity for each item in the inventory file. Daily, monthly, quarterly, & yearly management reports. Four presettable tax rates, cost of goods sold, gross profit, cost of goods in stock & item look-up. 8,500 line items can be stored on each 360 Kbyte floppy. Can be used with floppy disk, hard disk, or ram disk. Demo. Disk & manual $15; Complete package $495. **ABM,** Box 144, Hessmer, LA 71341. **318-563-4428.** 8-81

★ ★ ★

SAVINGS BOND OWNERS

Bondcalc computes Series E/EE redemption values, interest earned. IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 check/mo. $back guarantee. **PC Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. **301-593-2571.** 8-82

SOFTWARE

Plenty of MS/PC-DOS software and hardware remain. Planatir WP $50; Dbasell $200; ALPHA Data Base Manager II $125; Type Faces $50; PEACHTREE Payroll $100; BPI Inventory $100; BPI General Accounting $100; OPTIMUM DBM $100; Dow Jones Reporter $50; IBM Emulator software 3270 SNA new $300; 3270 BINARY SYNC. new $300; 5250 new $200; 3101 $75; IBM Filing/Reporting Assistants $80/both; pfs Report $40; IBM Cluster Program $40; IBM Professional Editor $50; IBM Personal Editor $40 Multiplan $75; PC-DOS 1.1 $10; UCSD p-System books Assembler Ref., Internal Architect Guide, Beginners Guide $25/all; Visicalc w/manual and book $30; Peachtext 5000 $100; Peachtext $20; Dollars and Sense w/Forecast $80; New Word/WORD+ $75; Multimate $40; sidekick $20; Condor 3 $200; Enable 1.1 $250; Lotus 1, 2, 3 $125; Microsoft WORD 2.0 $225; SIDEWAYS $25; HOMEBASE $30; Home Accountant+ $30; pfs:PLAN $75; WORDSTAR 3.3 $100; CALCSTAR $40. Many of above are unused & still have warranty cards.

HARDWARE

TECMAR Wave w/64k $80; TECMAR 2nd Mate $100; TECMAR Scribe Tender (2-serial, 1-Parallel) $100; AST I/O Plusll $100; PERSYST Uniport (clock & parallel port) $50; VISTA Controller card (for 3.5", 5.25" and 8" drives w/a PC) $100; IBM Display Station Adaptor w/documentation $300; Ethernet Board w/software $125; DAVONG network boards, new, $75 each. Most of these are like-new. Give me a call for what you need. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121. **504-733-9611.** Add-post.

STATISTICAL PACKAGE. Variance, Correlation, Gaussian, Student F, Chi-Square Distributions, Anova, Time Series, Linear Regression, Orthogonal Polynomials. IBMPC Disk (Basic) for $16. **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 6-79

Software Trade would like to trade MS-DOS Public Domain Software. Send me your list with SASE and I will send mine. **Softrade,** 103 Jane Randolph St., Forest, VA 24551.

★ ★ ★

Space Mission. Great new game puts you at the helm of a starship. Can you accomplish your mission before running out of fuel or being destroyed? Low $9 price includes postage and a list of other programs. Send check or money order to: **Harvest Resources,** PO Box 11513, Dept. CS, Phoenix, AZ 85061. Available in USA only. (For IBM PC and true compatibles. No graphics card necessary).

★ ★ ★

Super Software, Bargain Prices! Many programs not available elsewhere! Most only $5.95! Word processors, Data base managers, Utilities, Games & more. Shipping FREE! Send today for FREE list: **harvest Resources,** PO Box 11513, Dept. CS, Phoenix, AZ 85061.

Survey-Boundary MS DOS 2.11 basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSE, Seminole, Fl 33542. 6-82

★ ★ ★

THE PRIVATE LINE™

PC/XT/AT/MS-DOS COMMUNICATIONS/DATA SECURITY
$49.95

Encrypts text, data & programs (including Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, & dbase II/III files). Uses US Government Data Encryption Standard (DES). Converts encrypted data to ASCII for use w/tele-communication systems such as Easylink & MCI mail & bulletin boards like Compuserve. Supports pathnames & double encryption - 1 or 2 64-bit keys. Displays (includes binary files), prints, & purges files. Available for IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles w/MS-DOS 2.X & up (includes DOS 3.X). CP/M version available ($29.95). With 40-page User Manual. Not copy protected. Site licenses avail. Licensee inquiries welcome. Checks, VISA, Master Card, & money orders. **EVERETT ENTERPRISES,** PO ¼box 279, Bath, NC 27808. **919-923-5621.** Telex II: 5101011171. CompuServe: 70320,107. 8-83

Teans-Net Local-Area Networking only $295/station. Dare to Compare. Starter System 15-days Money Back Guarantee. Reviewer Welcome. Free manuals-disk Before Purchasing. Send $2 Postage./// Mouse-System Compatible PC-Mouse only $79/each. Runs AUTOCAD, Paintbrush, Dr. Halo, etc... Factory Direct-Fast Delivery-Top Quality-Lowest Price. **PanWorld International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. Phone # **201-821-6164.**

The following is software that we purchased from a dealer that was going down for the third time. Their loss is your gain. All quantities are limited and prices are good as long as we have the items. All are NEW with complete manuals, original packaging etc. THE LANDLORD by Systems Plus Inc. Version 2.10, List price $595. complete real estate management program for apartments, and all other types of rental property. Complete files on each rental unit as well as each tenant. Income, expenses, tenant payments, keeps track of security deposits, flags slow payers, lots of reports. Less than half price $275! DBASE II - THE database from which most modern database programs stem. Only $175! VISICALC--Version 1.2 $45. VISICALC with Stretch Calc $55! IBM Personal Communications Manager - Electronic mail and Intelligent terminal program $49! IBM UCSD p system Version IV (with update) Includes 4 manuals and 2 Pascal compilers (does not include Fortran module). Manuals are Users Guide, Beginners Guide, Internal Architecture Guide, and Assembler Reference $100! Remember all the above are UNUSED, complete with manufacturers packaging, all manuals, etc. Add $5 shipping per order. Check, MO, VISA/MC. **BLUE CIRCLE GROUP, INC.,** Box 23502, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone **612-823-4111.**

UNIX FANS
NROFF for the PC!

At last, a version of the UNIX NROFF text formatter for the IBM PC and compatibles. Written to the specifications of Ossanna's NROFF/TROFF Reference Manual with 62 of the 76 NROFF commands implemented. Macros or work-arounds are provided for 8 of the remaining 14. Examples, macro package, and PCROFF-specific instructions included. For users manual, use one of the excellent tests below available from any large book store or we can supply. Copyrighted, but not copy protected. DS/DD, 9 sector/track.

PCROFF (TM), (Introductory Offer . . .$50
The UNIX System, Bourne $22.50
The UNIX BOOK, Banahan and Rutter $20
Intro to the UNIX System, McGilton & Morgan $22.50
UNIX Programmers manual, V2 Ossanna, et at $40

James D. Wood
404 Streamside Dr.
Fallston, MD 21047
All items shipped PP
MD Residents add 5% tax.
Unix is a reg. TM of Bell Labs.
7-79

★ ★ ★

VIDEO TAPE DATA BASE system for IBM-PC and compatibles. Organize your video tape collection with this low cost menu driven system. For each tape you can enter: Tape number, tape name, format, recording speed, rating, general comments, plus information on up to 10 programs recorded on the tape. For each program you can enter: Program name, length, starting & ending tape counter readings. You may add, update, or delete tapes at any time. System also prints labels for your tapes, as well as a list of all your tapes. To order send $9.95 to: **Customized Software, Inc.,** POB 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 6-79

★ ★ ★

WIN LOTTERIES

Enhance Winning probability! Very user friendly! Doesn't require mathematical/statistical background! Algorithm selects highest probable numbers "weighted" by past winning numbers. Higher probability than random numbers. Full screen prompts, sets up files for any game. Extremely flexible, PIC or LOTTO, 1/1 - 100/100! Color & Sound. IBM-PC & Compatibles. $19.95 pp (disk) or send $1 for sample printout with 10 games of your choice. **Lanser,** 744 Mirador Dr., Vestal, NY 13850.

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 8-81

Universal Editor, SED will give your programming wings! Key macros, search and

replace, many other features. Forty page technical manual. Edit any language, any file. Many unexpected uses. Call our technical staff to find out how SED can solve your most stubborn computer problems. $21 postage paid. **DISC,** Suite 614, 1725 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. **202-785-8585.**

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

NEC APC computer and C. Itoh printer. Call **319-644-3405.**

NEC PC 8001 System includes 64K computer, PC 8031 Dual Disk drives, all manuals, CP/M and NEC Inventory System, Zork, Deadline, and Money Decisions. Will ship UPS prepaid when receive certified check for $600. Call **414-499-2997** or write **Les Hazen,** 4492 Wyandot Trail, Green Bay, WI 54303.

NEC PC 8801A, 8831 drives, monitor, 8023-AN printer, Wordstar 3.3, Multiplan, many extras. $1295. Call **304-659-2813** after 5PM.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

NEC-APC, NEC-3530 SpinWriter; NEC-P5, Epson LQ 1500 wanted in running condition. **201-757-2839,** Box 187, Newark, NJ 07102. 6-88

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

NEC 8201/8401 MEMORY EXPANSION

NEC 8201A 8K Module . . . . . Qty 3 = $18ea
32K RAM Cartridge $79ea

8401 (STARLET) RAM CARTRIDGES

128K Datapac = $169; 256K Datapac = $329

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
916-265-4668

408 Broad Street, Nevada City, CA 95959. 8-80

NEC PC-8201. - Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

Public Domain Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 8-84

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Have Osborne computers for sale with 90 day warranty. Used-$500, Like New-$600, We also have a 10 meg Trantor hard drive for sale. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

Osborne I w/60k SSSD 2 disc drives inc. Zenith green monitor, printer cable, software: Communication, Wordstar, DBII, Eliza, Supercalc, Basic, games $500. Call **Dave 412-282-3764.** 7-80

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Osbone computers working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

100's of FREE OSBORNE software programs available from Public Domain Users Group. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C8, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(2) Victor 9000 systems with CPM-80/86, MS-DOS extra keyboards and CPM/80 card. Much Software and Manuals. **Walter Compton,** 4604 Limeric Drive, Raleigh, NC 27604.

MCR Computers The Better PC. Why buy an unknown clone when you can buy the best for about the same price? Call for great pricing on a great product. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.**

Computer Liquidation!

100% IBM Compatible
Corona PC
$799

512K RAM, 2 Disk Drives, 14" Hi-Res Monitor, MS-DOS, GW Basic. For more details on this and other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

PC Compatible, 256k B RAM, 2 Floppies 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, MS DOS 30 day warranty $1100. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata ML83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 5-78

PC-XT, Compatible, 256K B RAM, 1 Floppy, 20 mB hard disk, 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, enhanced keyboard, MS DOS, 20 day warranty. $1900. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata MS83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 6-78.

Sperry PC-IT, AT compatible, 1 mB RAM, 1-1.2 mB Floppy, 1-44 mB hard disk, enhanced keyboard, green monitor, 2 parallel ports, 2 serial ports. MSDOS 3.1, 6 7 & 8 mhz operation. Mint, full Sperry Warranty. $4000.00. **Paragon Computer Corporation (203) 525-0389.**

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

AFFORDABLE HARD DISKS FOR YOUR Z80

HARD DISK SYSTEMS by Emerald Microware

Now is the time to take advantage of the low prices on hard disk drives. We have everything you need from the host board to a complete turn-key system for your computer, order only as much as you need. Runs on Xerox 820-1 or -2, Kaypro, or most **ANY Z80** based system.

HDS Host board
- Plugs into Z80 socket, no wiring required (special 50 pin host is available for Kaypro 84 series computers)
- Interfaces directly with 40 pin Western Digital 1002 series controller boards
- Comes fully assembled and tested
- Switch selectable I/O addressing

HDS Software package by MICROCode Consulting
- Drivers locate above your existing operating system and BIOS, so it will not interfere with your other programs that install down below.
- Custom installs for your system without having to assemble any software
- Reserves system tracks and swaps so you can Warm Boot from hard drive
- Allows installation of up to two hard drives and two 5 ¼" floppies on one WD1002-05 controller board
- Runs diagnostic on system each time hard drive is installed
- Can be configured for 5 to 40 Meg hard drives, from menu or custom install
- Includes manual, FORMAT, TEST, PARK, INSTALL, and SWAP utilities

Western Digital 1002-05 Hard Disk Controller Board
- 5 ¼" profile with standard 5 ¼" power connection (only 5 VDC required)
- Has WD2797 floppy controller and interface on board
- Can control up to three hard drives and four 5 ¼" floppies.
- 40 pin host interface
- ST506 compatible hard drive interface

HDS TURN-KEY HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM by Emerald Microware
- External hard disk subsystem complete with all cables, controllers, hard drive, and cabinets with power supply, fully tested and burned in. Host adaptor and full installation kit supplied with software on disk format of your choice.
- Internal hard disk subsystem for '84 series Kaypro computers, complete with host, controller, cables, 3 ½" hard drive, mounting hardware, and fan.
- Available as 10, 20, or 40 Meg, single or multi-drive systems
- External units available with both hard disk and 5 ¼" quad density floppy drives installed

10 Meg Single drive Subsystem	$ 795.00
20 Meg Single drive Subsystem	$ 995.00
Host board with software package	$ 89.00
WD1002-05 Hard disk controller board	$ 185.00
WD1002-05 controller with Host and software	$ 250.00
20 Meg with dual 5 ¼" floppy subsystem	$1295.00

XEROX BOARDS AND ACCESSORIES

We stock a limited quantity of Xerox parts and accessories for the 820 computers.

Xerox 820-2 Main Computer Board	$ 95.00
Xerox 820-2 Floppy controller board	$ 75.00
Xerox 820-2 Main board with floppy controller board	$150.00
Xerox 5 ¼" disk drive cable	$ 12.00
Xerox internal video harness with brightness control	$ 9.00
Parallel ASCII keyboard (no numeric pad) with docs	$ 25.00
PC mount power connector for 820 board	$ 2.50
Dual half height, 5 ¼" disk drives (new), DSDD - 48 TPI, in cabinet with Xerox standard cable	$265.00
Dual half height, 5 ¼" disk drives (new), DSQD - 96 TPI, in cabinet with Xerox standard cable	$295.00

We guarantee satisfaction on all of our products or your money back. Include $4.00 shipping and handling, $7.00 for COD, call for Blue Label charges. Phone hours: 8:30am to 5:00pm weekdays; modem hours: 10:00pm to 8:00 am seven days a week.

WE SUPPORT OUR CUSTOMERS

Is single density making your Xerox 820-1 feel crowded?

DOUBLE DENSITY FOR THE XEROX 820-1 OR BIG BOARD I

Clearly the most versatile double density package available for the 820-1. Lets you run up to four disk drives at once, and mix 5 ¼" & 8". Runs almost all Kaypro and Xerox 820 software. Supports all standard printers and most add-ons such as the Ferguson ram board. Our ROM sets operate in banked mode to allow more space in the TPA for your programs. You get Mini-monitor functions, autoboot capability, automatic disk identification (up to 19 formats built in), IOBYTE enabled for device selections, and you can read and write 48 TPI disks on 96 TPI disk drives.

X120 Board - assembled and tested - with ROM set	$160.00
X120 Board - full kit - with ROM set	$140.00
X120 Bare board with ROM set	$ 72.00
X120 Bare board only	$ 26.00
ROM set only	$ 50.00
Hard to find parts set (trimmers, caps, resistors)	$ 12.00
WD2793 controller chip	$ 22.00

Other packages available.

Can't find CP/M for your Xerox? Now you don't need it.

QP/M by MICROCode Consulting

At last, an inexpensive replacement for CP/M, and you don't need CP/M to get started! Get full CP/M compatibility with many new options. Stamp your file with the time and date - transparent to your operation, automatically re-log your disks (no more control C), change your default drive search from the keyboard, use up to 31 USER areas, select your disk drives or user areas with semicolon or colon, maintains ARCHIVING bit for efficient backups (great for hard drives), and much, much more. Runs in native Z80 code, in the same space as CP/M 2.2. Has menu oriented install for use on ANY Z80 based system. Available as a bootable disk (with BIOS) for the Xerox 820-1, 820-2, 820-XPRO, 820-PLUS2, or Kaypro.

QP/M, bootable for the Xerox 820-1, 820-2, or Kaypro	$ 80.00
QP/M, bootable for the Xerox 820-1 using XPRO or PLUS2	$ 65.00
QP/M, without BIOS (not bootable)	$ 60.00

Tired of carrying your computer back and forth? Why not just the diskette?

UNIFORM and UNIDOS by Micro Solutions

The solution to the diskette incompatibility problem. This program allows files to be transferred back and forth between close to a hundred computer formats including between CP/M and MSDOS. Lists computers by name - no special technical knowledge required. Versions available from stock for the Kaypro (XPRO), Xerox 820-2, Morrow MD2&3, and IBM 100% compatibles. Other versions available on request. Unidos allows you to run CP/M 80 programs on your IBM compatible. Requires NEC V20 chip on P.C.

Uniform or Unidos	$ 64.95
IBM Uniform with Unidos and V20	$145.00

PANASONIC HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

These are some of the finest new 5 ¼" disk drives. They are fast, reliable, and have about the lowest power consumption around.

National JA551 (Shugart 455) - DSDD, 48 TPI	$114.00
National JA561 (Shugart 465) - DSQD, 96 TPI	$129.00

EMERALD MICROWARE

P.O. BOX 6118 ALOHA, OR 97007 (503) 642-1860

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

Attention IBM WordStar Users:

For IBM PC and Compatibles

CorrectStar (Updated SpellStar) -Corrects spelling from 65,000 word dictionary; offers alternative spelling. Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrectStar will find the correct spelling.
List Price $145 .....ONLY $29
MailMerge -Merges files and for personalized form letters; assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99 .....ONLY $29
StarIndex -Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. List Price $99 .....ONLY $29
For more details on these and other super bargains, look for **BCE**'s red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Houston Instruments DMP40 plotter RS-232 with pens and manual. Good Autocad plotter. $425. Accept M/O, MC, VISA. **Gary Linwood,** 6 Newbrook, Newark, DE 19711. **302-738-5794.**

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

Kaypro2 with Perfect Writer, Speller, Filer, Calc, Word, Basic, C, RTTY, etc. $650. Accept M/O, MC, VISA. **Gary Linwood,** 6 Newbrook, Newark, DE 19711. **302-738-5794.**

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

43c/PROGRAM for the best 70 KAYPRO public domain programs - including 16 games (adventure, blackjack), 40 utilities, 13 application programs and Modem7 (Kaypro version). Send $30 for 6 disk set to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-K1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

Ramdisk-Coprocessors for CP/M Kaypro's. Microsphere 1024k ramdrive with 64k print buffer $375; SWP 256k Copower88 with ramdrive $195; 256k CopowerPlus $350; 1024k for $475; I will speed up your old Copower to 7mz for $25. **502-651-9050** evenings, **Borders,** PO Box 668 Glasgow, KY 42141.

Robie Drives, 2.6mb, latest model, only two available. Single $250, both $450. Disk available. Call **502-651-9050** evenings.

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Sanyo 555-2, 512K, two 360K drives, video RAM board, Parallel port, B&W or color, all packaged software and manuals $575. **501-443-1635.**

Sanyo 555 Computer. Complete system with bundled software. 256k, 2 drives, Speedscreen, A-OK DOS, V-20 chip installed. Original cartons. Includes Sanyo CRT-30. $700. Call **915-695-5931.**

Sanyo MBC 555-2 $595. Call **Weber Systems, 216-729-2858.**

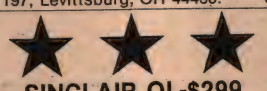
(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: Sanyo 550 Video Ram Board. **216-729-3203.**

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Closeout Timex 1000 computer $39.95; New (not in original carton). No manuals, cassette, cable included while they last. Credit cards. **216-399-5463, Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Levittsburg, OH 44430. 8-80



SINCLAIR QL-$299

Includes free software. First 50 orders will receive extra gift. Also stock QL-monitors, QL-printers, books and software. Ohio's only authorized Sinclair dealer. We service what we sell. Call us! **Brice Road Pharmacy,** 1653 Brice Road, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068. **614-861-3600.** 7-81

TS 2068 Computer printer, Datasette 16K RAM module, programs, handbooks, magazines. Excellent condition $150 offer. **Tester,** 1212 Punahou St. 2902, Honolulu, HI 96826. **808-521-2759.** 8-84

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

CLOSEOUT! TS1000/ZX81 software from 99¢. SIMULUSION-CS3, Box 2382, LaJolla, CA 92038. 8-80

Closeout GE Data Recorder #5158 while they last $19.95. Credit cards **1-216-399-5463. Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Levittsburg, OH 44430.

Closeout TS1000/ZX81 Software. Check Book Manager, Organizer, Gambler, Mixed Game Bag, Junior Education. $3 each or $12 for all five. **Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Levittsburg, OH 44430. 8-80

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79.

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL Information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 602-978-2902. 4-80

FREE CATALOG, Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068, Spectrum and QL. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. **714-738-0666.** 6-83.

FREE PROGRAMS!!
Timex-1000/Timex/2068/Timex-1500/ZX-81 /IBMpc's/Apples/Adam/TRS80's/Commodores/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PJL, San Diego, CA 92105.

New Boox 200 Computer Programs in basic for the T/S-1000, Z/X-81, T/S-2068 $7.95 + $1.50 p&h. **Bit/s Software,** 3202 W. Fillmore, Phoenix, AZ 85009. 6-79

QL CATALOG

Software-Hardware-Books-Mags-Accessories. We are an **Authorized Sinclair Dealer-QL-Flat Screen TV-QL S/W. Disk interfaces, RAM expansion,** printers, Centronics interfaces. **Software: I.C.E., GraphiQL, ZKUL, Supercharge Compiler, Concept 3D,** assemblers, graphics, and business packages, games and utility software, Sinclair Research software, **And Much, Much More.** Write for **Free Catalog** to: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. **Open** 7:00am to 5:00pm MST M-Sat- **Open Till 9:00 PM MST Tue + Thurs.** 7-81

QL PACKAGE UNDER $300.00
QL Computer with -128k, expandable to 640k, 4 business pkgs. included: Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Business Graphics. 2 Serial ports, 2 Joystick ports, LAN for up to 64 machines. PLUS Utility program $17 value; PLUS FREE Subscription QL Report $15 value; PLUS 8 FREE programs; memory checker, music prg, graphics picture prgs, calculator and more. plus -FREE Ground Shipping in continental U.S. -Call for Price -ALL FOR UNDER $300. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** 6-80

Survey-Boundary T/S-1000 $19.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSC, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

THE QL REPORT

A MONTHLY NEWSLETTER published in the U.S. for QL owners and those interested in the QL. Software reviews, books and hardware reviews, interviews with programmers and QL companies — and more. $15 for 12 issues. Published by: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607, **1-602-978-2902.** 3-79

Technical Newletters: TS-1 (ZX80/81, TS1000/1500) or TS-2 (2068, Spectrum, QL): Each 50+ pages, bi-monthly, encyclopeadic format 5, includes: troubleshooting maintenance, articles, projects that work, tables, problem solving, basic and MC language training courses: $20 each or both $30 per year. **SAF UG** 2749 Eden Road, Leslie, MI 49251. **517-589-5542.** 7-79

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

2-CPM Computers with external dual disc (DS/DD) drives 1.2 meg. per floppy - user group software $500/each. **816-582-8511.**

3B/Journal dedicated to users of AT&T. 3B line of computers. Six issues per year $15. Complimentary first issue. Write: **Simco Computer Applications,** POB 4431, Missoula, MT 59806. 7-79

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

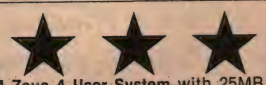
Datapoint Equipment: Model 8605 Processors (two) $7,980; Model 8220 Terminals (ten) $6,995; Model 8200 Terminals (seven) $3,475; Diablo 630 Printers (two) $2,995; dual-Bin sheet feeders (two) $1,995; Dot Matrix Printer Model 9621 $500; Total $23,940. Buy entire inventory save $2,000. All equipment on Datapoint Maintenance RMS software, no charge. Add post. **Ball & Associates,** 2990 Sepulveda Blvd. #206, Los Angeles, CA 90064. Phone **213-477-2669.** 8-80

Epson PX-8/Geneva 64k laptop, built-in microcassette, ramdisk. Wordstar, Calc, Scheduler, Basic ROMs. Integral modem, P-80 Batt/AC printer. Mint condition, all boxes/manuals. $650 + frt. SASE for infor. **Nichols, 4304 West Bath, Akron, OH 44313.** 8-80.

MAGIC COMPUTER Z80 4MHz +6502 I/O processor CPM 2.2 software, transportable 12 inch green screen monitor 64KB, two DSDD Teac keyboard w/keypad video, console, parallel, RS232 ports. **212/719-5555** 9am-5pm, 749-0295 6pm-11pm. 4-80

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-87

Morrow MD3 2 drives, monitor, printer + software. CPM system-will read Osborne, Kaypro, IBM formats $600. **813-531-8015** evenings, **Mike.** 7-79



OSM Zeus 4 User System with 25MB HD, 20MB tape, 5¼" floppy, 2 Wyse 50 terminals, Toshiba 1351 Printer, MUSE Operating System, Spellbinder Word Processor. Excellent condition $10,160. Call **Dick 713-496-9074.** 7-83

Olivetti M-10 Lap Top Computer

Olivetti M-10 similar to Tandy Model 100 and it uses Model 100 software. Includes software, 32k ROM, 32k RAM. Excellent condition, 8 months old. Money order or cashiers check for $200. **Lawrence Greenburg Jr.,** Star Route 5, Box 394, Dunnellon, FL 32630. **904-489-4040** after 6PM.

Otrona Attache 8/16 - 640K Memory Upgrades $260; Attache 8/16's $1000 - Parts & Repair Service available. Call or Write: **D & L Enterprises, 303-452-1409,** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, CO 80233. 6-81

Radio Shack 16B with Zenix o/s 512K memory 15MB hard disk, 1 floppy, monitor, printer, 1 additional CRT. Used 3 months for development $3250. Used CRT's $75 each. Call: **Telecomp, Inc., Janice Lecordo,** 135 Cherry St., Milford, CT 06460. **203-877-5432.** 7-79

Sage-II Dynamite Pascal Development system, 520k RAM, 640K floppy; Televideo 925 console; advanced systems editor; Pascal, Fortran, Basic Compilers; Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Filer. Fresh Electrons every 500KMB B/O/O $650. **Lewis Feldman,** 2000 Valley Forge 1233, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

TRUE PORTABLE SYSTEM—Use anywhere—32K Model 100 "NOTEBOOK" computer; w/"Super ROM" integrated WP/SS/DB/OL ROMware; Chipmunk 360K portable diskdrive; ARMS backup battery; casette; cables; extra software/disks; all fits shoudler bag - 8 lb.; less than 50% new price - $800 + shpg. **215-582-2639.** 8-81

TeleVideo: two TVS-803, $995 each; One TS803H (10MB), $1495; Complete. Original boxes, disks, manuals. Presently being used. Includes TeleWrite, TeleCalc, TeleChart. **405-843-8739. Robert Alfson,** 2225 NW 46, Oklahoma City, OK 73112. 7-80

Televideo 2 806/20 multiuser computers, $14.95 each; 4 800A work stations $395 each. Guaranteed. **413-584-5668, Dolphin Communications,** PO Box 1214, Northampton, MA 01060.

Z:10G Model-II, unit, 20 Meg drive, cartriage tape, 8 serial ports, 1 parallel, 512K memory, 2 terminals, expandable. $5000. **904-478-1591.** 6-80

Zorba CP/M portable computer 64k (2) 380k drives 9" Green screen, software, documentation low hours, immaculate $550. OBO **813-681-6868** before 10pm EDST.

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

8/5 SYSTEM NOW RUN 8 INCH AND 5¼ INCH DRIVES ON 820-1 $59.95

New bios for cpm now allows simultaneous operation of up to four 5¼ and four 8 inch floppy disks on the Xerox 820-1 simultaneously. Supports 8 inch single or double sided (241k/482k storage respectively) and 5¼ inch single or double sided 40 or 80 tracks (350k storage on 80 track ds), up to four drives each. Adapter board plugs into 820-1 at disk drive cable port. Requires ribbon cable type drive cables. Complete with a&t adapter board, plus all the features of super bios below. Ribbon cable drive cables now available for 8/5 system.

SUPER BIOS $39.95

350k storage on 80 track double sided 5¼ drives. Supports 40TSS, 40TDS, 80TSS, 80TDS simultaneously, two total drives. Includes source, format, single drive copy, and sysgen programs. Also includes new monitor eproms which allow boot from either keyboard or a seperate terminal, and also allow the Xerox to function as a stand alone ASCII terminal without disk drives.

CPM COMPATIBLE DISK OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE 820-1 $19.95

With the purchase of either of the above systems, we offer MRS/OS, a completely CPM compatible operating system, for an additional $19.95. This system comes on bootable disks and runs all commercial CPM software. Includes users manual.

XEROX 820-1 VIDEO ADAPTER $17.95

Inputs Xerox video sginals and outputs proper composite video for monitors. A&T PC board with all proper connectors. Requires minor soldering on the 820-1. **Eugene M. Toner,** PO Box 69, Fountainville, PA 18923. Check, M.O., VISA, MC **215-249-0240** 9am to 5pm daily orders, 6:30pm to 10:30pm EST Thursday for technical questions.

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —

KEYBOARDS $25. See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-82

Xerox 820 & 820 - 11 Hardware, Software and Parts available. Send SASE for free list, also

NOW THE SINCLAIR QL HAS OUR FULL SUPPORT.

A+ Computer Response proudly announces their complete American support for the Sinclair QL and these fully authorized dealers:

- **Brice Road Pharmacy** 1653 Brice Road Reynoldsburg, OH 43068 614-861-3600
- **Info-Mation** RR1 #1, Box 260 California, MO 65018 314-796-4921
- **Quantum Computing** 8 Gillen St. Mine Hill, NJ 07801 201-328-8846
- **Sharp's Inc.** Route 10, Box 459 Mechanicsville, VA 23111 804-746-1664
- **Curry Computer** P.O. Box 5607 Glendale, AZ 85312 602-978-2902
- **Knighted Computers** 707 Highland St. Fulton, NY 13069 315-593-8219
- **RMG Enterprises** 1419.5 Seventh St. Oregon City, OR 97045 503-655-7484
- **Sunset Electronic** 2254 Tarval St. San Francisco, CA 94116 415-665-8330
- **Foundation Systems** 17620 26 Mile Rd. Washington, MI 48904 313-781-5800
- **Markel Enterprises** P.O. Box 2392 Secaucus, NJ 07094-0992 718-827-0034/627-1293
- **Russell Electronics** Red Mill Rd. Center Hall, PA 16828 814-364-1325
- **T.E.J. Computer Products** 859 N. Virgil Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90029 213-669-1418
- **Harry S. Walters** 1101 Bassick Rd. Trumbull, Ct. 06611 203-268-3842
- **Pyramid Electronics** 2174 Gulf Gate Drive Sarasota, FL 33581 813-922-9574
- **SCAD/ware** Route 16, Box 37 Church Creek, MD 21622 301-228-7910
- **Variety Sales** 325 West Jersey St. Elizabeth, NJ 07202 201-289-5699

A+ Computer Response

Prompt, Professional Sales & Service

69-B Island St. • Keene, N.H. 03431 • (603) 357-1800

let me know if you have anything for sale. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the Public Domain Users Group. Over 8500 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C3, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives, 2 for $100. These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

CPM S100 with dual 8" SSDD drives, Serial board, Wordstar, DBII, Pearl, Pascal, SuperCalc, MSBasic, $250 plus shipping. Televideo 925 Terminal $200, cables, DOC included. Two Digital Group Systems with many boards, monitors, cables DOC etc.Much Software. negotiable. MicroMint MPX16 Factory built Mother Board, keyboard adapter. ROMs for use with terminal or PC-DOS. One SSDD 5" drive with cables, power supply, 256k on MB. 384K Memory Board fully populated all for $500 including shipping. Much software. Cash, Check or Money Order. **Pat Rankin,** 13509 Agua Dulce, Castroville, CA 95012. Telephone **408-633-3442.**

Compaq portable user's manual and diagnostics disk wanted. **R.T. Duggan, 305-584-1836.** 7-79

Compupro 816A w/128K, 2.5Meg floppy, 8088/8085 System Support, Interfacer4, CMP86 & CMP80, WYSE trm- All $1150. CPM86 original software w/manuals; dBaseII, SuperCalc2, C86, CBasic, and more. 50-66% savings!! Also monitors, 300bps modem. Will sell components. **Doug 919-828-6815.** 8-80

Epson QX-10 Software—The Accounting Partner (Gen. Ledger, Acct. Rec., Acct. Pay, Payroll) NEW! $115; Peachtext 5000 (New) $59; Peachtree Mailing List Manager $40; Peach Text $45; Spelling Proofreader $45; Peach-Calc $39; A/P $60; A/R $60. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

IBM PC AND CLONES
SANYO 55X & COMMODORE PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service. Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (anytime) or -10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

★

IBM SOFTWARE $10/DISK

2,000 Top Titles in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-663-8844

[604-732-7508 in Canada] To Place a C.O.D. order for super fast next day air courier delivery anywhere in North America. *"If it's for the IBM, we've got it!"* Call for FREE Giant Catalog. **Softsave.**

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

NCR Decision Mate V with serial and parallel ports, 128k, dual flex drives, software: Wordstar, GWBasic, CP/M80, MS-DOS, others for $1500; Also 3-5¼ Flex drives, TM100-1A, $40 each; 1-5¼" Flex drive, TM100-2A $60. **William Magalotti,** 2543 Burlingham Dr., Ashtabula, Ohio 44004. **216-964-7738.**

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

Advanced Digital S-100 Super Six computer, 10 slot Intergrand cabinet, two Seimens FDD-100-8 disk drives, TTX 3000 terminal, and Digital Research CP/M Plus (3.0). $850. **Daniel Kinney,** 14 Damask, Belleville, IL 62220-3323. **618-235-4854.**

Compupro CCPM-system 286/SpuzCpu Disk-3, Disk-1A, Interfacer4, System Support 2-RAM22 drives, EspiritIII, much software $2500 or best offer. **516-938-8772, Stuart Rudick,** 110 Manhattan Ct., Jericho, NY 11753.

Compupro/IMSAI system. IMSAI mainframe, Compupro CPU-Z (6 Mhz), 64k static ram (Jade), Compupro Disk-1 disk controller, Interfacer-1 2-port serial board, US Robotics 300/1200 baud S-100 modem, Wyse-75 Terminal, DEC LA100 240 cps printer, 2 Tandon 848-1 8" drives in enclosure, DEC 1-kva line voltage conditioner, schematics, manuals, EPROM programmer and eraser, extra front panel, IC spares, CP/M 2.2, Wordstar, Turbo, Mbasic, Infocom, more. Asking $1750. **904-396-4175.**

Compupro/Viasyn cpu 8086 $225; disk 1A $250; disk 1 $125; cpu 85/88 $165; disk 3 $275; cpu 68K-10mz $225; M-driveH 512K $250; disk 2/channel selector $200; ram 23 128K $240; ram 22 256k $525; ram 16 $100, ram 17 $125; enclosure with 20 slot motherboard and power supply $275; 20 slot motherboard $75; 12 slot motherboard $50; cpu-z $125; M-DRIVE/H 2 MEG $550; Mint ds/dd 8" floppy drive $60. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. **916-726-3291.** 8-80.

Compupro 816A system w/128K, 2.5M floppy, CPM86 & CPM80, WYSE terminal -$1150. Selling original software w/manuals. **Doug 919-828-6815.** 8-80

HACKER'S SPECIAL

Northstar Computer (2dd/64k) $500
Telex-3000 Terminal $400
ASCII Keyboard & video board $50; 2-5¼" drives & disk controller (repairable) $50; S-100 modem board $35; Cassette tape controller $20; New 6-Slot card cage & power supply $70; S-100 motherboard, 4-slot, 64k, Z80A, CP/M & keyboard (repairable) $50.
COMPLETE LOT: $995
Includes manuals, schematics, software, etc. **518-439-9411, Bob Paluszak,** 12-4 Winne Place, Glenmont, NY 12077.

IMSAI 8080, Z80 CPU w/ROM monitor, 64k static RAM, serial card, parallel card, tarbell DD card, XEBEC disk interface card. Two 8" Innovex floppy drives w/PS, Lynx 10MB cartridge drive w/PS. CP/M 2.2, utilities, manuals, $495 + UPS. **Ron, 816-758-6657 or 758-6236.** 7-79

Ithaca InterSystems computer boards: 256k memory $350; XPU $250; MPU $100; 64k memory $100; FDC-2 $200; ISIO $350; Other S-100 boards: Mountain Clock board $100; CCS disk controller $150; DTC-10-1 S-100 hard disk controller and DTC-510a SASI controller $250; A1000 Graphic board set $500. **Frontenac Designs 607-387-5303.8-81**

LOMAS - Lightening 286/287 MS-DOS PC compatible system, with Color Magic 32K board, in Integrand Laser turbo 10 slot cabinet, with HAZITALL (2 serial, parallel, and SCSI), LDP-72 floppy controller, dual JA-551 drives, 512K Megaram, I/O Tech A/D/A 12 bit (2 D/A, 4 A/D channels), Keytronics 5151, hard disk ready with WD-1002-HDO, all internal cables and documentation, like new, $4750. Call **703-684-6696.**

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 5-87

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-84

Morrow Decision One Computer with 5Mb hard disk and 5" floppy drive, Heath Terminal $975. **Jim Hoffman, Phone 916-726-3291.** 8-80

Morrow hdc/dma 5" hard disk controller $200; djdma 5"/8" floppy controller $175; hdca 8" or 14" hard disk controller $115; dj/2db 8" floppy disk controller $90; wunderbuss mother board with serial and parallel I/O built on $55; 20 slot motherboard $45. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. **916-726-3291.8-80**

S-100 MACHINE

SD Systems Z80, 64K, I/O, DD 8" dual floppy drives, extra slots, configured and ready to run with CP/M, only $695 + UPS. Free subscription to THE STATEMENT and USR 300/1200 S-100 Modem only $75 with system order--while supply lasts. Guaranteed 10 DRP w/20% restocking. COD w/15% deposit. Mailorder only, no phone listing. Order from **S-100 BOARD BANK,** Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507. 7-80

S-100 USERS!!!

S-100 Board Bank buys, trades, sells, consigns ancient, modern S-100 cards, etc. BUYERS: savings on S-100 cards from only $29; send $4.37 ($10 US overseas) to subscribe to our offical voice and ad extraordinaire, THE STATEMENT. SELLERS: send full description, BEST price. Mailorder only - no phone listing. Write **S-100 BOARD BANK,** Box 344, Dept. CH, Olympia, WA 98507. 7-83

TEI 22-slot mainframe, Tarbell Z-80B cpu, Tarbell double density controller, 64K ram, PMMI modem, two Shugart 8" drives, Zenith Z-19 terminal, assorted software. $2000 or best offer. **701-839-8608.** 8-80

Would like to communicate with SD Systems Board Owners. Write **Gene,** Box 2607, Norman, OK 73070, or call **405-329-5704.**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $450. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Compupro Dual 8" Qume w/enclosure $425; Enclosure 2-Desk $300; CPU 8085/8088 $80; (3) RAM 17 120 ns $80/ea.; (2) 64K 120ns $75/ea.. All excellent, I pay shipping. **408-423-0122.**

Controller/hard drive - Compupro/Viasyn disk2 with 8" 20mb fujitsu drive. Drive is in cabinet with power supply and cables $525. Mint 7" ds/dd floppy disk drive $60. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. **916-726-3291.** 8-80

IMSAI 8080 S100 Chassis $195; Electronic systems serial I/O $25; 8k-static RAM $25; 32k-Static RAM $65; 8080 CPU $40; Z80 $60; CDC 8" SSSD $45; DG-Nova2 w/Doc $175. **Jim Carroll 615-355-1061.** 7-83

S-100 Boards Solid State Music IO-4 $79; Ithaca Audio CPU Rev1.3 $65; Ithaca Audio CPU Rev2.0 $85; Vector Graphics Z-80 CPU $25; SD Single board computer SBC-100 $95; SD Expandoram 64k $75; (4) Vector Graphics 16k Static $40; SD Versa floppy I $69; SD Versa floppy II $95; Tarbell 1011A Floppy controller $49; S100 systems in cabinet with 64k, Z-80, 4 ports, 2DSDD CDC 8" drives, CPM $450. **405-360-8938.**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450 with software and interface. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H/Z 89A 48k for sale: $500 or best offer. Call **217-732-9641.** 6-79

★★★

ZP-150 PORTABLE

With 64K RAM and AC Adapter. Used only 2-3 hours. **$490** (including FREE shipping in Cont. U.S.) Call **Terry** at **916-265-4668** weekdays.

Zenith Z110; two 360K drives, 192K RAM, greenscreen, software. $1200. **Davis, 803-254-1038, 777-3739.**

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Lots hardwares/Softwares Information on BBS #201-297-7399 (300/1200 Baud)(24 Hr./Day) (Everyday).

Have you ever wanted to run a program on your H-89 and couldn't find it? Get all of your programs and disks names in alphabetical order. Send large SASE to **McNeal,** PO Box 904, Warsaw, IN 46580.7-83

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

B20 Series computers, peripherals for sale from $400. **813-875-3084 Lisa.** 7-79

★★★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★★★

Computer System ideal for students and professionals on the go. Selling complete system for $900 which includes: HP75C, Visicalc, Text Formater, ThinkJet, and thermal (HP82162A) printers, casette drive, 80x24 video interface, 12 inch monitor, HPIL-RS232 interface, and more. Call **914-439-5553** ask for **Gerry Mack.** 8-80

★★★

HP-110 Portable Lotus 123, Memomaker, Communications software with internal modem and 272K RAM $1500; HP9121D 31/2" dual Disk drive $650; DBasell for HP150 $200; Lotus123 for IBM $200. Call **800-826-6559.** California call **800-221-4821. 8-80.**

H.P. 7925S disk drive $3000 on maintenance. call **Scotty at 214-458-8881. 6-80**

HP86B Demo models, with 9121 S/D 82913A, 12" CRT and 7470A-002 plotter, most like new. **Stephen Computer Services, 313-478-1868, 34700 Grand River Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.** 7-83

Hewlett Packard HP-87A Computer. Almost new condition, only $400. **Televideo** Personal Terminal, only $200. Call **Bob Thomason, 502-683-9871.** 6-82

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★★★

256k Memory boards for HP series 200/300 computers. $175 each. Hurry! Low inventory. Call **Loren at 813-493-5009.** 7-79.

HP-150 Software, R-Base 4000 $125; Memomaker, Personal Card File, DSN-Link $40 each + $4 each post. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

HP-150 Software, R-Base 4000 $125; Memomaker, Personal Card File, DSN-Link $40 each + $4 post. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

HP2225C ThinkJet. Centronics interface, fast (150 cps), bi-directional, QUIET, dot-matrix printer. Used one month. $250. **615-525-6358.** 7-79

STOCK MARKET programs for HP 86/87 computers. Powerful programs for selecting and evaluating stocks and commodities. Send $39.95 to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. Specify disk size. 9-79

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

Nova 2/10 computer w/16KW $295; Single floppy w/control $185; LP2 Printer (unused) $350; Nova 1200 Jumbo w/16k $195; SMD disk to Nova controller (Datum) $150. **405-360-8938.**

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★★★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

DEC PRO350. Two systems w/512k, dual floppy drives, 10M HD, FPA, monitor, keyboard, one w/color and one w/a Z-chip may still be available at a super price. Plenty of software included. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121. **503-733-9611.**

DEC Pro350 system w/512k, 2 drives, 10M HD, Floating point adapter, mono monitor, cables. List $7245, Ask $3495. LA50 printer List $695, Ask $395. **714-627-7411 Ken.6-79**

DEC RAINBOW 100B 512k Lotus, Word Processing, MS-DOS, CP/M, Pascal, Zork. Will accept any reasonable offer. **Frank Rosato, 315-478-6681, 315-652-6219.** 7-79

★★★

For Sale: DEC Systems, terminals, printers, spares. All eligible for DEC maintenance. **305-792-3780.**

LSI-11 System - KEV-11, DLV-11J, DSD-440 Dual 512K Drives, 64K MEM, in Heath box. With extra 64K MEM, LSI-11/2, DRV-11, RT11 Ver 4, FORTRAN, BASIC, Word Processor, Documentation $1750. **703-684-6696.**

PDP11/03 CPU board $250; Single line I/O board $35 (unused); BDVIIA Bootstrap board $125 (unused); Floppy disk control for RX-02 $150; Table top RX-02 $895; Chrislin Memory for 11/03 or 11/23 $125 (64k); Parallel Line Printer card w/cable $95; Hazeltine 1552 DEC compatible terminal $195. **405-360-8938.**

PDP11/23 System 160kb, MMU, FPU, floppy, 10mb disk, multiple ports, terminals, printers, spares, DEC installation available. Ideal for laboratory/educational applications. **Phylan Incorporated 614-846-6248.8-80**

PDP 11/23 system 256KB 20 of 20.8MB disks excellent condition under Digital maintenance original user 1982 price $4,500 or best offer. Call **312-341-0101.** 7-84

Rainbow 100A w/128k $1100; Rainbow 100B w/128k $1300; with/896k $1600; w/dBASE III and Wordperfect v4.0 $1900; w/10MB hard disk (w/o controller card) $2250. Infostar $125. **Richard Gebhart, 402-553-1646.**

We buy and sell Apple IIe's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 7-80

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

VT100/VT220 Replacement Terminals. $450/each w/90 day warranty, quantity pricing available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

System 23 - two 5324 Computers, 5247 30mb Disk, 5242 Printer; Construction software includes GL, AP, Job Costing, PR, Critical Path, Word Processing, Spreadsheet. $11,500 or best offer. Call: **818-905-2042.8-80**

S-100™
ESTABLISHED 1977

800-528-3138 For Orders Only

S-100 BUS BOARDS

If you bought before calling us you probably paid too much! We stock **CCS, COMPUPRO, CROMEMCO, DUAL, ICM, KONAN, MULLEN, PICKLES & TROUT, INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, TARBELL, VECTOR** .....

A FEW OF THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:
ACTRIX PORTABLE w/ Built-In Dual Flpys, MX80 Printer, Modem, 7" Amber Screen, CPM/80 & Every Software Pkg You Ever Thought of Owning **ONLY ONE! $498**
ADV. DIGITAL SUPER 186/256K ... **$995**
RAM 16 64K Static (A&T by S-100) ... ***$95***

COMPUPRO RAM 22 256K Static .. **$446**
COMPUPRO PC Video Bd. **$369**
COMPUPRO CPU 286 8MHz **$519**
COMPUPRO I/F 3 8 S-Ports **$445**
COMPUPRO I/F 4 3 S & 2 P-Ports . **$335**
COMPUPRO DISK 1A 5&8 Flpy **$445**
COMPUPRO DISK 3 ST-506 ..... **$509**
COMPUPRO SYSTEM SUPPORT 1 . **$299**
COMPUPRO 816/10-H40 SYSTEM w/ 1Mb MDrive/H, 10Mb Tape & All The FREE SOFTWARE To Make This One of Today's Finest 4-User Systems .....
..... $7785 RETAIL VALUE For **$4595**
CROMEMCO 8PIO 8 P-Ports **$356**
CROMEMCO D+7A 8 Ch 8 Bit D/A **$316**
DUAL AIM-12 Bit/32 Ch A/D In **$629**
DUAL AOM-12 Bit/4 Ch D/A Out .. **$540**
ILLUM. TECH. CAD BOARD 8 Color 1024X1024 Res: **$1049**

INTELLIGENT COMPUTER DESIGNS
8MHz DUAL Z-80 SLAVE w/ 4 S-Ports - 128K - S/W. Install to TurboDOS ... **$595**
ICM Master and Slave Bds. 8 & 16 Bit **CALL**

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS:
-D/A 64-100 64 Analog Outputs **$356**
-A/D 64-100 64 Analog Inputs **$266**
KONAN DGC-2000 ST-506 H.D.C. .. **$325**
MACROTECH VRAM 512K Static w/ Batt. Back-up & Memory Drive **$769**
MACROTECH MI-286 80286/Z80H 2 Cycle 80286 ..... **$675**
MACROTECH MSR-II 1 MB DRAM . **$825**
MACROTECH MSR-II 2 MB DRAM **$1059**
VECTOR RAM 17 64K Static Ram/Rom with Deselect **$195**

S-100™
14455 N. 79th Street
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Please Look For Our Display Ad

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

7400

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
SN7400N	.19	SN7485N	.55
SN7402N	.19	SN7486N	.35
SN7404N	.25	SN7489N	1.95
SN7405N	.29	SN7490N	.39
SN7406N	.29	SN7493N	.35
SN7407N	.29	SN74121N	.29
SN7408N	.25	SN74123N	.49
SN7410N	.19	SN74125N	.45
SN7414N	.45	SN74126N	.49
SN7416N	.35	SN74143N	3.95
SN7417N	.35	SN74150N	1.29
SN7420N	.19	SN74154N	1.25
SN7430N	.19	SN74158N	1.39
SN7432N	.29	SN74173N	.75
SN7438N	.29	SN74174N	.59
SN7442N	.45	SN74175N	.59
SN7445N	.69	SN74176N	.89
SN7446N	.79	SN74181N	1.95
SN7447N	.79	SN74189N	1.95
SN7448N	.79	SN74193N	.69
SN7472N	.39	SN74198N	1.35
SN7473N	.35	SN74221N	.89
SN7474N	.35	SN74273N	1.95
SN7475N	.39	SN74365N	.59
SN7476N	.35	SN74367N	.59

74LS

74LS00	.19	74LS165	.79
74LS02	.19	74LS166	.89
74LS04	.25	74LS173	.49
74LS05	.25	74LS174	.39
74LS06	.99	74LS175	.39
74LS07	.99	74LS189	3.95
74LS08	.19	74LS191	.49
74LS10	.19	74LS193	.69
74LS14	.39	74LS221	.59
74LS27	.25	74LS240	.69
74LS30	.19	74LS243	.69
74LS32	.25	74LS244	.69
74LS42	.39	74LS245	.79
74LS47	.89	74LS259	1.19
74LS73	.35	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.25	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS322	2.95
74LS76	.29	74LS365	.39
74LS85	.49	74LS366	.39
74LS86	.25	74LS367	.39
74LS90	.39	74LS368	.39
74LS93	.39	74LS373	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS374	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS138	.39	74LS590	5.95
74LS139	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS154	1.49	74LS629	2.49
74LS157	.35	74LS640	.99
74LS158	.35	74LS645	.99
74LS163	.49	74LS670	.99
74LS164	.49	74LS688	1.95

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.75
74S04	.35	74S189	1.95
74S08	.35	74S196	1.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.49	74S253	.79
74S85	1.49	74S287*	1.69
74S86	.35	74S288*	1.69
74S124	2.75	74S373	1.69
74S174	.79	74S374	1.69
74S175	.79	74S472*	3.49

74ALS

74ALS00	.35	74ALS138	.89
74ALS02	.35	74ALS174	.89
74ALS04	.39	74ALS175	.89
74ALS08	.35	74ALS240	1.79
74ALS10	.35	74ALS244	1.79
74ALS27	.39	74ALS245	2.49
74ALS30	.35	74ALS373	1.95
74ALS32	.39	74ALS374	1.95
74ALS74	.55	74ALS573	1.95

74F

74F00	.59	74F139	1.29
74F04	.65	74F157	1.29
74F08	.59	74F193	4.95
74F10	.59	74F240	2.49
74F32	.65	74F244	2.49
74F74	.69	74F253	1.79
74F86	.89	74F373	2.95
74F138	1.19	74F374	2.95

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.35	CD4093	.39
CD4016	.29	CD4094	1.49
CD4017	.49	CD40103	2.95
CD4018	.69	CD4503	.49
CD4020	.59	CD4510	.69
CD4024	.49	CD4511	.69
CD4027	.39	CD4515	1.39
CD4030	.39	CD4518	.79
CD4040	.65	CD4520	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4522	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4538	.89
CD4051	.65	CD4541	.89
CD4052	.65	CD4543	.99
CD4053	.65	CD4553	4.95
CD4059	3.49	CD4555	.89
CD4060	.89	CD4566	1.95
CD4066	.29	CD4583	1.19
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.59
CD4070	.29	CD4585	.75
CD4071	.25	MC14411	9.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49
CD4076	.89	MC14572	.89

CUSTOM COMMODORE CHIPS

For VIC-20, C-64 and C-128 Personal Computers

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
*6507	6.95	*6526CIA	14.95	82S100PLA	19.95
*6510CPU	9.95	*6529SPI	7.95	*8701 Clock Chip	9.95
*6525TPI	9.95	*6560VIC-I	14.95	*8721PLA	14.95
		*6567VIC-II	19.95		
*Specs. Available @ $1.50 ea.		*6581SID	19.95	NOTE: 82S100 = U17 (C-64)	

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 40%!

Part No.	Price
UPD70108D-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip	$11.95
UPD70108D-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip	$16.95
UPD70116D-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip	$15.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	4.95
CDP1802CE	6.95
2661-3	6.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, SERIES

Z80	1.75
Z80-CTC	1.79
Z80-DART	4.95
Z80-PIO	1.79
Z80A	1.85
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.25
Z80A-PIO	1.95
Z80A-SIO/0	5.25
Z80B	3.95
Z80B-CTC	4.95
Z80B-PIO	4.95

6500/6800/68000 SER.

6502	2.75
65C02	10.95
6520	2.95
6522	4.95
6532	6.49
6551	6.95
6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6810	1.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.75

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

6843	9.95
6845	4.95
6850	1.95
6852	4.75
68000L8	9.95
68661	8.95

8000 SERIES

8031	6.95
80C31BH	19.95
8035	1.95
8073N	29.95
8080A	3.95
8085A	2.75
8086	8.95
8086-2	10.95
8087 (5MHz)	129.95
8087-2 (8MHz)	159.95
8088	7.95
8088-2	9.95
8116	8.95
8155	2.75
8155-2	3.95
8156	2.75
8202	9.95
8203	24.95
8212	1.95
8224	2.25
8228	3.49

8000 SERIES Cont.

8237-5	6.95
8243	2.49
8250A	6.95
8250B (For IBM)	7.25
8251A	2.25
8253-5	2.25
8254	9.95
8254-2	11.95
8255A-5	2.25
8257-5	2.49
8259-5	2.49
8272	4.95
8279-5	2.95
8741	8.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8751	29.95
8755	14.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0804	3.49
ADC0808	8.95
ADC0809	3.95
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	8.95
DAC0808	1.95
DAC1008	7.95
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	3.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Function		Price
4116N-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	.89
4128 (Piggyback)	131,072 x 1	(200ns)	5.95
4164N-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	1.25
4164N-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	1.15
TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	4.95
MM5280	4096 x 1	(200ns) 2107	1.95
8118	16,384 x 1	(120ns) (+5V Only Required)	.99
41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	2.95
50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464) (41464)	5.49

STATIC RAMS

TMM2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	1.69
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2102-2L	1024 x 1	(250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-L	1024 x 4	(450ns) L.P.	1.09
2114N-2	1024 x 4	(200ns)	1.05
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) L.P.	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
2149	1024 x 4	(45ns)	4.95
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	3.95
HM6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	1.45
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	1.49
HM6264P-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) CMOS	4.09
HM6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	4.29
HM6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.75
HM6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	3.89
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS (UPD444C)	4.49

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	256 x 8	(1μs)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	4.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	8.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	3.49
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 voltage	9.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	3.15
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.95
27C16	2048 x 8	CMOS	6.49
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns)	3.75
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	3.95
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.49
2732A-45	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.29
27C32	4096 x 8	CMOS	6.49
2758	1024 x 8	(450ns) Single +5V	2.95
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	3.95
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.49
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	3.25
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.25
27C64	8192 x 8	CMOS 21V	4.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 128K 21V	3.25
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (12.5V)	5.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V)	8.95
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 512K (12.5V)	24.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	15.95
68766	8192 x 8	(350ns) 25V	16.95
74S387	256 x 4	PROM O.C.	1.69
74S471	256 x 8	PROM T.S.	4.95
82S123	32 x 8	PROM T.S.	2.95

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.13	.12	.11
14 pin LP	.15	.13	.11
16 pin LP	.17	.15	.13
24 pin LP	.31	.30	.29
28 pin LP	.39	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
14 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
16 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
24 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.99
28 pin WW	1.39	1.29	1.19
40 pin WW	1.79	1.69	1.59

— SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD & TIN) AND HEADER PLUG SOCKETS ALSO AVAILABLE —

SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

MM5321 . . . . . $9.95

DIGITALKER™

DT1050 — Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc. The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. **The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.**

Part No.	Description	Price
DT1050	Digitalker™	$24.95
MM54104	Processor Chip	$12.95

DT1057 - Expands the **DT1050** vocabulary from 137 words to over 250 words. Includes two (2) ROMs and specs.

DT1057 . . . . . $11.95

INTERSIL

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
FE0202D	12.95	7207AEV/Kit	8.49
FE0203D	12.95	7211IPL (TTL)	7.95
7106CPL	8.95	7211MIPL (Micro)	8.49
7106EV/Kit	46.95	7217IJI	10.95
7107CPL	8.95	7217AIPI	8.95
7107EV/Kit	46.95	7224IPL	10.95
7207AIPD	5.95	7226AEV/Kit	99.95

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

74HC00	.35	74HC175	.89
74HC02	.39	74HC221	1.95
74HC04	.39	74HC240	1.39
74HC08	.39	74HC244	1.49
74HC10	.39	74HC245	1.59
74HC14	.59	74HC253	.79
74HC30	.39	74HC259	1.19
74HC32	.45	74HC273	1.79
74HC74	.45	74HC373	1.49
74HC75	.69	74HC374	1.49
74HC76	.69	74HC393	1.19
74HC85	1.19	74HC595	1.95
74HC86	.59	74HC688	1.95
74HC123	1.19	74HC4040	1.19
74HC125	.99	74HC4049	.79
74HC132	.79	74HC4050	.79
74HC138	.79	74HC4060	1.19
74HC139	.79	74HC4511	1.95
74HC154	1.95	74HC4514	2.95
74HC163	.89	74HC4538	1.95
74HC174	.89	74HC4543	2.95

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.89
74C02	.29	74C175	.89
74C04	.25	74C221	1.19
74C08	.35	74C240	1.59
74C10	.29	74C244	1.59
74C14	.49	74C373	1.95
74C32	.35	74C374	1.95
74C74	.49	74C912	7.95
74C85	1.19	74C915	1.19
74C86	.29	74C920	9.95
74C89	3.95	74C921	9.95
74C90	.89	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	.89	74C925	4.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.69	LM399H	3.95
TL074CN	.79	TL497ACN	2.19
TL084CN	1.09	NE540H (C540H)	2.95
LM307CN	.45	NE555V	.29
LM309K	1.25	XR-L555	.69
LM311CN	.45	LM556N	.59
LM317T	.99	NE558N	1.19
LM318CN	1.19	LM565N	.99
LM319N	1.19	LM567V	.89
LM320K-5	1.35	NE592N	.89
LM320T-5	.59	LM741CN	.29
LM323K	4.49	LM747N	.59
LM324N	.39	LM1458CN	.49
LM338K	3.95	LM1488N	.69
LM339N	.49	LM1489N	.69
LM340K-5	1.35	LM1496N	.99
LM340K-12	1.35	LM1871N	1.95
LM340K-15	1.35	LM1872N	2.49
LM340T-5	.49	LM1896N	1.59
LM340T-12	.49	ULN2003A	.99
LM340T-15	.49	XR2206	3.95
LF347N	.99	XR2207	2.49
LM348N	.69	XR2211	2.95
LF351N	.49	LM2907N	1.95
LF353N	.59	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.55
LF355N	.89	LM3900N	.59
LF356N	.89	LM3905CN	1.19
LM358N	.49	LM3909N	.89
LM360N	2.19	LM3914N	1.95
LM361N	1.59	LM3916N	1.95
LM380CN	1.09	NE5532	.99
LM386N-3	.89	NE5534	.89
LM387N	.99	75477	1.19
LM393N	.45	76477	3.95

PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Now Compatible With C-128!

RS232 Adapter for VIC-20, C-64 and C-128

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20, C-64 (excluding the SX-64 Portable), and C-128. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM. $39.95

Voice Synthesizer VIC-20 & C-64
Plug-In — Talking in Minutes!
JE520CM. $99.95

300 Baud Auto Modem
Mitey-Mo (For C-64). **$54.95**

Parallel Printer Interface
2K Buffer, Expandable to 10K!
MW350 (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128). **$54.95**

TRS-80® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY
All kits come complete with documentation

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). **$5.95**
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model I). **$5.49**

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

TRS-64K-2. . . . . **$11.95**
New models only —
TRS-CoCo-Incl. 2-50464's (41464's). . . . **$13.49**

TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P

TRS-64K-2. . . . . **$11.95**
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4P from 64K-128K
TRS-64K-2PAL. **$29.95**
Expands Model 4 from 64K to 128K

TRS-80 Model 100 • NEC • Olivetti

M1008K. . . . . **$29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95**
TRS-80 Model 100 Expansion
NEC8KR. . . . . **$29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95**
NEC Model PC-8201A Expansion
OM108K. . . . . **$29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95**
Olivetti Model M10 Expansion

TANDY 200

M200R. . . . . **$74.95 ea. or 2 for $129.95**
Tandy Model 200 Expansion

UV-EPROM ERASER

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. . . . **$74.95**
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. . . . **$17.95**

DATA BOOKS

30003	National Linear Data Book (82).	$14.95
30009	Intersil Data Book (85).	$ 9.95
30013	Zilog Data Book (85).	$14.95
30022	Nat'l. Logic Data Book Set (84).	$24.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (86).	$17.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (86). . . .	$24.95

MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS

MUF60 (SPN3-15-2462) **$9.95**
Howard Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)
SU2C7. . . . . **$9.95**
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

NEW!

13" Color Composite Monitor for VIC-20 and C-64

Also compatible with other computers with composite output (i.e. Apple II, II+, *IIe)**

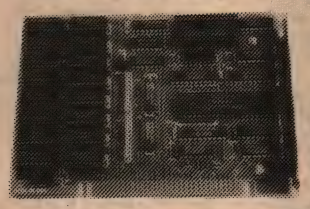
Ideal for color graphics and games
• Resolution: 260H x 300V • Recommended Display Character Number: 960 Characters (40 Characters x 24 Rows on 5x7 Dot Matrix) • CRT: 13" diagonal • Size: 14.6"W x 13.5"H x 15.5"D • Weight: 25.3 lbs.

2 for CMON. . . . . $129.95 each or $219.95

RCA-3-DIN (Universal Computer to Monitor Cables for Atari, Commodore & TI). . . . **$3.49**

NEW PRODUCTS!

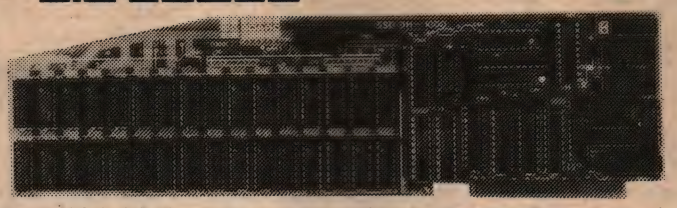
ZUCKERBOARD Expansion Memory Half Card and Clock/Calendar for the Tandy 1000



The **Zuckerboard Expansion Memory Board** allows you to expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Model) as much as 640K! 256K DRAM chips increase your computer's memory by either 256K or 512K, bringing your total system memory up to either 384K or 640K. The memory board also includes a DMA controller chip. Optional clock/calendar plugs directly onto the memory board. Manual included.

TAN-Clock	Clock/Calendar Option (only).	**$ 39.95**
TAN-EM256K	Includes 256K RAM.	**$ 99.95**
TAN-EM512K	Includes 512K RAM.	**$139.95**

BIG BOARD 1MBYTE RAM CARD for Apple II, II+ and *IIe**



Introducing a third generation memory card that gives you both great expandability and great versatility at an extraordinary price. **Versatility to users** means that BIG BOARD is compatible with software written for the Synetix SSD (Flashcard) as well as for Jameco's JE868 128K RAM Card. Big Board makes available 426K of worksheet space, using the program THE Spreadsheet Version 2.0. It is compatible with PLUSWORKS XM for running Appleworks on the Apple II. Versatility also means that BIG BOARD comes complete with RAMDISK software for DOS 3.3, ProDOS, Pascal 1.2, and CP/M for Microsoft's Softcard. A separate driver is available for the AppliCard (StarCard).

BIG BOARD-256K	256K RAM.	**$199.95**
BIG BOARD-512K	512K RAM.	**$249.95**
BIG BOARD-1M	1Meg RAM.	**$299.95**

1 Yr. Warranty!

estes

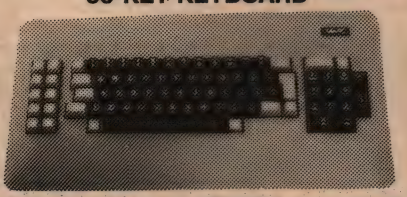
External Power Supply for the Commodore 64

• Input: 117VAC @ 60Hz • Output: 5VDC @ 3 Amps, 10VAC @ 250mA • Short circuit protected and current limited • Transient spike suppression on 2 auxiliary 110VAC sockets • Switch on front serves as power switch for the computer and other peripherals • RFI/EMI filtered • Adjustable linear regulator • Has less than 50mV ripple rms at full load • 5 Amp primary fuse • Two conductor with ground line • Color: brown • Size: 7½"D x 5½"W x 2½"H • Weight: 5 lbs.

CPS-10. . . . . $39.95

IBM® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

83-KEY KEYBOARD



• Identical layout as original IBM PC Keyboard • Highly desirable case with palm rest • Complete with cable and data • ***JUST PLUG IN!***

KB83. . . . . $39.95

Build an IBM PC/XT™ Compatible!

IBM-64K(2)	64K RAM Chips (18). . . .	**$ 24.98**
KB-83	83-Key Keyboard.	**$ 39.95**
IBM-FCC	Floppy Controller Card. . . .	**$ 49.95**
IBM-Case	Case.	**$ 49.95**
IBM-MCC	Monochrome Card.	**$ 89.95**
IBM-PS	Power Supply.	**$ 89.95**
FD55B	Disk Drive.	**$119.95**
IBM-MON	Monochrome Monitor. . . .	**$109.95**
IBM-MB	Motherboard.	**$169.95**

Regular List $744.58

IBM™-Special (Incl. 9 items above) . . **$649.95**

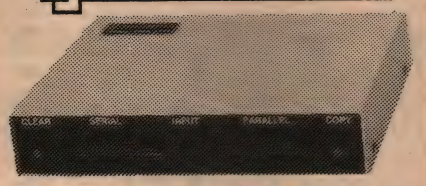
Additional Add-Ons Available!

IBM-KB	83-Key Keyboard.	**$ 79.95**
IBM-ENH	Enhanced Keyboard. . . .	**$ 99.95**
IBM-ICB	Integrated Color Board . . .	**$109.95**
IBM-EGA	Enhd. Graphics 256K RAM . .	**$349.95**
IBM-20MBK	20MB Hard Disk Drive. . . .	**$499.95**

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers

***NEW!* Universal 64K/256K *NEW!* Printer Buffer**

JOHNATHON FREEMAN DESIGNS



The **UBUFFER Universal Printer Buffer** is a hi-speed data buffer that accepts data at a high rate, and then outputs this data to your printer. You save valuable computer time. The UBUFFER can be connected to practically any computer or printer. There are four possible combinations: 1) Serial to Serial, 2) Serial to Parallel, 3) Parallel to Parallel, 4) Parallel to Serial. Manual included. Size: 9-1/3"L x 4⅛"W x 1½"H

UBUFFER-64K . . . $199.95
UBUFFER-256K . . $229.95

***IBM Compatible!* DISK DRIVES**
Documentation Included

FD55B	Teac 5¼" DS ½-Height.	**$119.95**
SA455	Shugart 5¼" DS ½-Height. . . .	**$119.95**
TM100-2	Tandon 5¼" DS Full-Height. . . .	**$139.95**

JMR 5¼" DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES
Complete with power supply, switch, power cord, fuseholder and connectors.

DDE-1FH. **$69.95**
Houses 1 Full-Height 5¼" Floppy Drive.
DDE-2HH. **$79.95**
Houses 2 Half-Height 5¼" Floppy Drives — Vertical
HDDE-1FH. **$199.95**
Houses 1 Hard Disk Drive

$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

California Residents: Add 6% or 6½% Sales Tax

Spec. Sheets — 30¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Quarterly Sales Flyer — FREE!
8/86

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS®

VISA®

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1986 JAMECO CATALOG

©1986 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043*

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

IBM Compatible, includes 256K RAM, 4.77-8MHz, Bios, 2 DSDD floppies, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Color Graphics Card and Monitor.

$799.00

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401

7-79

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I BUY, Sell & Trade IBM PC's. See ad this issue for new 'AT' clones. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE - INEXPENSIVE FIVE + CASINO GAMES IBM-PC or Compatibles, No Graphics needed. Send $19.95, PP California Res. add 7% tax. **TRIABYT COMPUTER SOFTWARE,** 1890 Crater Lake Ave, Milpitas, CA 95035. 3-79

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

SEND FOR FREE LIST. We have games, databases, spreadsheets, graphics, inventory control, budget programs, and lost more for business, or home. Only $3.00 a disk. Also blank disks 5¼ DSDD in packs of $0 $.99 per disk. **JDX Disk Copy Service,** PO Box 1561, Corona, CA 91718. 8-81

RENT AND COPY

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL!

Rent the Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service-Credit cards accepted-Moneyback Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083. - 24 hour recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

(2) Victor 9000 systems with CPM-80/86, MS-DOS extra keyboards and CPM/80 card. Much Software and Manuals. **Walter Compton,** 4604 Limeric Drive, Raleigh, NC 27604.

Coco Multipak interface, Delux RS232 cart, and "C" compiler $75 for all. **Bruce Vicknair, 567-2372.**

★ ★ ★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. **8-84**

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Motherboards, Keyboards, video/graphics controllers, modems, disk drives, Winchesters, software, other. 15DMBG. SASE for listing. **G.A. Keller,** 7702 Chadwell Road, Huntsville, AL 35802. **205-881-5674.**

(172) DISK DRIVES

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.** 5-90

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.** 5-90

2 TANDON DSDD 848-2 half-height drives 1.2 M each. Nearly new! Original price $500 each, asking $135 each. Call **Gretchen** at **707-823-0904 or 823-6731** (message).

3.5" Epson drives--Epson SMD-130. Double density, single sided $35/ea. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 800-242-7776.** 8-90

3½" DSDD Hewlett Packard HP9114A with 10 disketts. For use with HP portable computers, HP41 series calculaters or IBM PC computers. EC asking $449. Call **716-238-8160** days or **716-624-4297** after 6:00 P.M. ask for **Joe.** 7-79

8" SSDD ½ Height Shugart Mod SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart Mod 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.6-79!**

8" SSSD Drives $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversion kits also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

8" drive in case with power. $100 **317-545-4734. Mark Sims.**

Shugart Model SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to Track access time 3MS. Capacity is 800 K-byte. Includes full one year warranty. $269. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Cabinet for two Shugart wide drives. With power supply and all DC/AC wiring $100. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 9, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

Corvus hard disk periphery: VHS mirror BK-up. Retail $900. Ten Apple Constellation One network boards. Retail $400 each. Taking best offers! Call **415-456-1577.** 7-82

Drivetec Floppy D-320, 2.6mb. Two available. Single $250, both $450. Call **502-651-9050** evenings. **Borders,** PO Box 668, Glasgow, KY 42141.

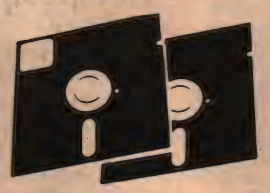
★ ★ ★

Dual Floppy Disk Drives - $139.95; Unit consists of two Shugart compatible 40 track, double density, 5¼ mini floppy, 386K storage. Compatible with TI99 and Color Computer (Radio Shack). Size 13½W x 12¼D x 4½H. DEC No. RX180AB. **305-792-3780.**

Fujitsu hard drives 20mb with power supply, cables, and cabinet $395 - 10mb with power supply, cables, and cabinet $235 - bare 10mb $150, 26mb 14" drive not working $50. Mint 8" ds/dd floppy disk drive $60. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. **916-726-3291.** 8-80

Disk Drives IBM Compatible DS/DD Full Height 5¼ MPI Model/52SA $29 each; Also 256k-150ns DRAM in stock. Available in stock, immediate delivery, a good amount of unused Floppy Disk-Drives. Although Relatively new these drives are sold as is. Subject to prior sale required. For more information call us immediately with your requirements. Offer only good until all products are disperse. **Selectronix,** 19142 Van Ness Ave., Torrance, CA 90501. Tel: **213-320-8990.** 8-81

Disk Liquidation!



SSDD Disks 39¢

48 tpi, 5¼" With Envelopes
Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200, and 1000, compelte with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, look for **BCE's** red pages in this issue.

BCE 1-800-545-7447
Ask for Operator 28.

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 4 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Innovex 210 8" (SSSD or SSDD) just cleaned/aligned, w/Manual $40; Tandom TM-100-2 DSDD in 2-drive cabinet w/PS $85. Pries + UPS. **Ron 816-758-6657.** 7-79

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 $90 each. NEC FD1035, DSDD (1 meg) w/warranty - $175 each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

QUME 542 (Qumetrak 5) DS/DD w/doc. $50/each (not for MS-DOS machines, never installed); Priam 144Mb HD Model No. 15450-20 (working with CP/M system when removed) $1250; External power supply and case for hard drive (for full or ½ high), $100; DAVONG external Tape backup (Cipher quarterback) $250; DAVONG HD controller card for PC w/external power supply & cables $100. The DAVONG's are like-new. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.** Add-post.

SA850 Shugart disk drive. Removed from service. 90 day guarantee $99. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 9, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

SASI HARD DISK CONT.

DTC 510A $75; will control two 5.25" ST506 type drives. Add $4 post. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

★ ★ ★

SPECIAL SALE

SHUGART SA800-2 wide frame $55; Shugart SA850 wide frame $79; Tandon 100-1 (new) $60; TANDON 100-2 $70; MPI 52S $55; genuine IBM floppy controller card $60; Sixty day warranty-shipping extra. Documentation included. **LDL ELECTRONICS,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, FL 33478, **305-747-7384**-See showcase ad for drive servicing. 8-80

ST506 Winchester Controller Kit. $200. Faster than Western Digital WD1002 Controllers. SA1002 8" Hard Disk Controller also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Schugart Dual 600K 8" disk drives with power supply and Apple II disk controller card. Independent unit. Call **201-545-4400** $200. 7-80

Shugart Model SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to Track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Includes full one year warranty. $279. **C.E.C. 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Shugart Model SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to Track access time 3MS. Capacity is 800 K-byte. Includes full one year warranty. $269. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Shugart SA800 and SA850 parts. Please call **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 9, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

WANTED: Corvus stand-alone Mirror, TRS-80 or Apple interface cards, disk server. Will trade or sell 5MB Corvus, **215-367-9496.**

Whinchester Controller for Z-80 CPM system. Complete with software and technical documentation will controll 5 meg to 20 meg drive. $325. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 9, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 8"-5 megabytes, 2 for $100, controller kit $200. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Shugart Model SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to Track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Includes full one year warranty. $279. **C.E.C. 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

Shugart Model SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to Track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Includes full one year warranty. $279. **C.E.C. 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

8" SSDD ½ Height Shugart Mod SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart Mod 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.6-79!**

(174) PRINTERS

C. Itoh (TM), NEC (TM) owners - get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. ROMs to fit 8510- (A&B), and 1550-(A&B) printers, as well as the NCR (TM) 6411, and Apple (TM) DMP. Single pass printing of our CQ font replaces proportional font on these printers. Send SASE for original print sample. $30 + $5 S&H for 8510A ROM, $40 + $5 S&H for 8510B ROM. To order VISA/MC, call **MicroAge Computers, 607-936-3053.** To use Check, Money Order, or Purchase Order, address correspondence to: **House of Hardware,** RD #1, Box 227, Burdett, NY 14818. 7-80

Computer Printer - Dot Matrix 100 CPS **Four Interface**-Serial/Parallel/IEEE488/TTY $95. Call **Dave, 312-860-6516.** 8-81

Custom WordStar instructions for Epson, Star/Gemini, Panasonic, Citizen, BMC, Legend, Olympia, Okidata, Prowriter printers; get boldface, continuous underlining, super/subscripts, compressed, enlarged characters and more. $10, specify computer and WordStar version. **LAI,** PO Box 13118, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 6-79

DIABLO 620

Letter Quality Daisywheel, 25cps, RS-232 (serial), 15" carriage, Dealer close out at $399 + shp, While stock lasts. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Diablo 620
Letter quality Daisywheel, 25cps, RS-232 (serial), 25" carriage, dealer closeout at $399 + ship, while stock lasts. **W.M. Ent.,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Diablo Accessories: Forms Tractors for 630 & Hytype II Printers; Uni-Directional $95; Bi-Directional $195 (new), $175 (used); Sheet Feeder, mechanical, $425 (new); $325 (used); dual Bin Sheet Feeder, Automatic, Processor Controlled, for Diablo 630 $895. **Expansion Products Service Company...**PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Diablo Hy-type-I printer mechanisms complete $75 manual included. Diablo forms tractor Hy-type-I, Hy-type-II $50 each. All Plus UPS. **919-833-9672.** 7-81

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $200 each. Full warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. new QUME pin feed platens. $40. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Epson Tractor for LX-80 (new in box) $20; parallel or Serial board for LQ 1500 (new in box) $50 each. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Epson wide-carriage FX-100, 160cps, tractor feed. Paid over $600, sacrifice only $225. Call now! **815-226-0771, Hartzog,** POB 4143, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

For Sale: have an I/O IBM Selectric typewriter that you can't interface to your computer? I have just the interface you need, $105. Call **608-783-5341** or write **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, WI 54650, for more details.

Four Diablo 1620 printers $550 each. One with sheet feeder $650. Call **Scotty 214-458-8881.** 6-80

IBM 15" Selectric Printer/typewriter, standard ASCII code, serial/parallel. All units rebuilt $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, WI 54650.

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. $95. Parts for Qume 1 & 3 and Diablo Hytype I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Keyboard $89.95 for **Brother15/Comriter/Dynax15-** convert your printer into a typewrite with correction capability, more features, better keys than most typewriters. $5 shipping. VISA/MC add 4%. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. **612-379-1020.** 6-79

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

Make Your printer do tricks! Dot-Matrix and Daisy-Wheel printers now supported. Get bold, wide, italics, underline, shadow, double-strike, compressed, super-compressed, near-letter-quality. In fact, almost any documented action a supported printer can perform, is quickly set into action. You also get to set Tass, margins, character spacing (pitch), line spacing (VH) and more. Plus, a typewriter command that turns your printer into a line oriented typewriter (good for addressing envelopes and making labels). Fast and easy, menu assisted. If you are tired of your printers default settings, or want something different for a special document, then this program is for you!!

The printer primer is now available for: 1) The IBM Graphics Printer, 2) The IBM Proprinter, 3) NEC PC-PR103A, 4) Epson, 5) Sanyo/Silver-Reed, 6) Primages, 7) Diablo and compatible.

Plus More!!

Send $14.95 + $2 S&H (check, M.O.), printer make & model, computer make & model, operating system name, and disk format. (most computers, systems, and disk formats and sizes supported) to: **Moms Software,** 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, New York 12550. NOTE: If your printer is not listed, a custom version of the printer primer can still cost only $14.95! Call or write for details today (9:00am 'till 9:00pm EST) **914-565-2412.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Radio Shack Daisy Wheel II with tractor, only $850. Toshiba 1350 for $899 like new. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

★ ★ ★

HP LASERJET printer $2000; Font Cartridges A or B $150 each; Zizad 401 dual Bin Sheet Feeder for Laserjet printer List new $2000, Sell for $1000. Call **800-826-6559.** California Call **800-221-4821.** 8-80

NEC 2050 letter quality printer w/Bi-directional tractor feed; single sheet feeder; parallel interface; 4 thimbles $795 OBO. Call **904-478-5288.** 7-79

NEC 7700 sheetfeeder. Mint, unused, original box. Originally $695, sacrifice for $199. FOB. **815-226-0771, Hartzog,** POB 4143, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

OKI 82A printer like new with parallel and serial ports $125. Accept M/O, .MC, Visa. **Gary Linwood,** 6 Newbrook, Newark, DE 19711. **302-738-5794.**

Okidata Micro193 (IBM) with 6 new ribbons $425; Okimate20 with 2 new ribbons $150. Shipping Extra. Both like new. Call **201-782-4434.**

★ ★ ★

Printer Liquidation!

BCE is now giving *Computer Shopper* readers the chance to save even more on their high quality printers. We have several printers that have been returned to us by customers because they didn't fit their purposes. "It was too big for my desk." "I didn't like the color." The are still covered by the manufacturer's warranty. They have all been checked out by our technicians and are in fine working condition. Some may have slightly dirty or cracked cases. For full details on these printers, look for our red pages in this issue.

NEC /PR103A...$119

NEC 8027A...$109

Commodore 6400...$319

Canon PJ1080-A...$169

No returns except for products that are DOA.

BCE 1-202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28.

Printers-Okidata 82 like new, **Cannon** F60-LQ new, call **203-372-4593. Gerald Winter,** 2335 Black Rock Tpke., Fairfield, CT 064308-80

Printhead Assy. For TI Printers. OMNI800/810, 820, 850, 855, 860, 865. New & used $50 each. MBG. **K. Louis, 214-340-8815 or 747-4431.** 8-80

Several accessories still remain. Cut Shet feed for NEC P- 2/5, like new $375; bi-directional tractor for NEC P-3/7 $125. Add-post. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121. **504-733-9611**

TTX1014 Cut sheet feeders, $69.95. Fits Swintec, Nakajima Olympia Electronic R.O. **415-829-4976.** 3-83

Tractor Feed for Microline 80, 82, or 92 printer. New in box $35. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 9, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Typewriter/Printer $75; Taken off line. Similar to ones offered in CPU's ad. These make great letter quality typer-writer/printers. We supply detailed instructions and have a complete interface (with serial and parallel) for $105. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, WI 54650. **608-783-5341.**

Diablo 630 ...Letter Quality Printers..Like new, perfect condition, from $850; 630 API (serial & parallel) $1095; 630 KSR (with keyboard).. $1295; Diablo 1650 KSR, metal wheel, 45 Cps $895; Diablo 1610 RO, 48 Cps, Super Value @ $550; Model 620, 21 Cps, $395. Full Warranty. Superior equipment at excellent prices! **Expansion Products Service Company..** (Certified DIABLO Service Center)... Contact us for full details & pricing: PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Toshiba P1350 letter quality printer Bi-directional tractor feed; exc. cond. All for $695 OBO. Call **904-478-5288.** 7-79

(178) TAPE DRIVES

2400' Mag Tapes, used $5 each. **Datasystems,** 2301 Churchill, Oxnard, CA 93033.

½" mag tape drives. New--Wanco -Perkin Elmer 7", 9 track 800 BPI. $450 ea. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

12" Hi-Res monochrome greem monitors. Distributers surplus original cost $149, Pay ONLY $69 plus shipping. **509-525-2580.6-79**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Super Hi-Res RGB Monitors—See our full page ad this issue for your choice of a super deal on a like new monitor!!! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 8-90.

(181) CRT TERMINALS

Hazeltine 1420 video terminal keyboard $220; Dataproducts M200 printer $350; Dynabyte DB8/2 computer $100. **Tom Towsley,** Box 128, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302. **305-462-0241.**

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint Basic with original 90-day warranty. $375. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Terminal Hazeltine 1500 $300. **213-375-7784** 6-79

VT100/VT220 Replacement Terminals. $450/each w/90 day warranty, quantity pricing available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Wanted: Computer Devices (1205) ASR terminal with integral minicassette (need four). **David Blair,** PO Box 353, Fort Mill, SC 29715. 6-79

Wyse Model 50 video terminal. New in the box $400. **216-486-0823.** 7-80

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

For Sale: (15) Metacomp MPA-2000 80186 single-board computers unused $500 each; (4) AMD AM97/8605 8086 single board computers $200 each; (2) Zendex ZX-86 8086 single-board computers $200 each; (14) CDC ½MB memory boards $100 each; (2) Micro Memory MM-9000/1M memory boards $200 each; (2) Zylogics disk controllers $50 each; (9) Ciprico Tapemaster controllers $50 each. Most items complete with documentation. **Jim Breef, Landmark Graphics, 713-531-4080.** 8-80

For Sale: Comptuer Products Corp. Rimfire 44 Multibus tape and disk controller board, new (list $2995) sell $1200. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

For Sale; Interlan NI3010 Multibus Ethernet Board, new (list $1390), sell $800. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

For Sale: Motorola M68K Development System with new PC Boards, VME400 interface (list $395) sell $150; VM11 RAM board, ½ MB (list $2700) sell $800. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

(184) MEMORY

(186) MODEMS

212A/103 Modem. 1200 baud, 300 baud. Auto dial, etc. Hayes compatible. Excellent value. $125 w/1 year warranty. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

★ ★ ★

(2)-2400 Baud Synchronous Penril Modems. For dialup/leased line. Light use $195 each. Call **Ed, 201-233-3405.** 8-80

FREE! SHOP by Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem (818)840-8066. 11-79.

Racal Milgo Com Link III high speed data modem, 1200 baud up to 19.2K baud, used, good condition, with user's manual $65 (limited supply); Maxwell 300 baud modem by Racal Vadic, brand new $65; Maxwell Communi-Kit (IBM software, cable, subscription time). **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Prentice P202T modems $75 each; Racal Milgo Omni96, Omni48, Omnimox40, 4-channels, and 8-channels. Call **Scotty at 214-458-8881.** 6-80

(187) WORD PROCESSING

Custom WordStar patches for your **EPSON** or compatible printer. Aero, Citizen, Gemini, Nec, Panasonic, Prowriter Jr., Smith-Corona, Star Micronics, and others. Get Boldface, Double Strike, Underlining, Double width, Scripting, Italics, Compressed, and more for only $9.95. Include operating system (DOS), printer model and wordstar version number. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** Rd. #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 7-80

Lanier LTE-3D Word Processor. L-1600 daisy wheel printer with forms tractor and acoustical cover. Includes software; Repage, List/Merge, Record Manager, Building Blocks. Asking $3000. Call **Tom Williams, 904-795-2362.** 6-79

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

Buy Direct from Hong Kong-Taiwan premium items to offer your customers at low oriental prices. No middle man. FREE Report. **HBC,** Dept CS$, 1036 Hoover Way, Hanford, CA 93230. **Robert & Gloria Fleming.**

Digitalker Speech Synthesizer has 139 word vocabulary & interfaces with computer parallel port. High quality PCB with complete plans only $12. Use Mastercard/VISA & order **Toll Free 800-821-5226** Ext. 426. from **Jim Rhodes.** 7-83

Get A Tax Break. Donate your old computer to non-profit lighthouse school for handicapped kids in Chelmsford, MA. Please call 617-256-9300 or 603-878-1342. Ask for Steve Ferland. Thank You. 6-81

★ ★ ★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

Intel Development System MDS 235, 2 DD drives, 1 SD drives, 64k, RAM, 8085, 8086, 8088, development software; $4000. ICE 86, $1000. Call Ralph 714-891-2363. 7-80

Joust! Logic board set. Four boards 2 a set. original 6809 based arcade game mfr. by

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233 — 214/339-4916

SPECIAL — TERMINALS — SPECIAL

Due to a special purchase we can offer these **TERMINALS** at a greatly reduced price.
12" B/W or Green screen. 80 x 24 display, in attractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad. No parity check, RS232C port, w/manuals, 30 day warranty. Black/White — $79.95**. Green **$89.95****
15" Amber or Green screen. Modern swivel base. Low profile Keytronics keyboard. 75-9600 baud, RS232C ports, cursor controls, num. pad. 80 x 24 display. Excellent definition. Can interlace, w/manuals **$210****

CONTROLLER BOARDS

DTC 520A SASI-New, 1 yr. warranty **$119.95****
DTC 5150CX for PC & XT New, 1 yr. warranty **$175.00***
DTC 5290 for AT, New 1 yr. warranty **$299.00***
Western Digital-WD1002WX2S **$159.95***
Western Digital-WD1002WAH AT Compatable **$325.00***

SASI SYSTEM

SASI System - Seagate ST412, CDC9409, DTC 520A controller w/case and PS **$529.95****

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Panasonic JA455 - Direct Drive 40 TRK DSDD 5¼", New! Mfg. 1 yr. warranty, ½ hgt. **$119.00***
Tandon - TM65-2L - 5¼" 40 TRK., DSDD, New, Mfg. warranty, 90 days, ½ hgt. **$119.00***
NEC - 5¼" 40 TRK, ½ hgt., DSDD, mfg. 1 yr. warranty. **$134.95***
MPI 91S - SSDD, 5¼" 80 TRK, 30 day warranty, New! **$39.95***
Omega - Beta five. Hard disk, removable disk w/OMTI controller, case w/PS **$235.00***
Seagate ST212 - 10 mgb. 5½", ½ hgt. Hard disk with mfg. 1 yr. warranty **$349.95***
Seagate - ST225, 20 mgb. 5½", ½ hgt. Hard Disk, 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$429.95***
Seagate - ST4026, 20 mgb. 40 ms. Access Time Hard Disk XT or AT. 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$675.00***
Seagate - ST4038, 40 mgb. 40 ms. Access Time, 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$795.00***
We have the above drives in cases with PS both floppy and hard drives w/controllers. Please write or call for pricing in horiz. or vertical cases.

DISK DRIVE CASES

w/POWER SUPPLIES

2-5¼" ⅔ Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$90***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$80***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drive, Vert. mtg **$65***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$75***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Hard drive, Vert **$80***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$135***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Hard drives, Horiz. mtg. w/fan and EMI filters **$185***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Hard drives, Horiz. mtg. w/fan and EMI filters **$185***

MONITORS

15" Amber or green. Ball BC 500, High Resolution, 1200 lines, 15.750 or 19.20 KHZ Horiz. New in orig. cartons, 32 MHZ Bandwidth. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A. **$95***
12" Green screen Ball equiv. 22 MHZ Bandwidth, requires 12-15 VDC at 1 amp. 15.750 KHZ Horiz **$50***
12" Amber Zenith open frame, 22 MHZ bandwidth **$42.95***
(All are PC compatable. 820, Big Board, etc.)

PRINTER SPECIAL

Centronics 152. New in orig. packing, 150 cps w/manuals, serial port... **$225****

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Compower - +5V @ 10A, +12V @ 2.5A, −12V @ 500 ma, +24V @ 1.5A. **$35**
Astec 140 watts, +5V @ 8.6A, +12V. @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A, −12V @ .200 ma **$35***
Deltron Open frame linear 5V. 7.5A **$24.95***
12V. 10A **$24.95***

MONTE CARLO BOARD

With manual and diskette. Use 64K or 256K Rams. Less Rams. One of the best multifunction boards. (AS IS). **$40***

"Y" KITS

"Y" Kits 5¼" Disk Drive Power Supply Cables
Quan. 1-10 ..... **$3.25**
(Minimum Order of 3)

FANS

IMC 110 CFM. New Ball Bearings. 4¼" **$7.50***

***Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. **Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 6% SALES TAX. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us. Call or send SASE for our latest flyer.**

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Turbo Mother Board 8 MHz and 4.7 MHz
640K RAM Installed
Two Qume 142 Disk Drives
Serial Port — Parallel Port
Color Graphics Video Card
Real Time Clock — Game Port
Flip Top Case with 150 watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
Assembled and Tested
One Year Warranty on System

$699.00

ABOVE SYSTEM with 20 meg hard drive and one Qume 142

$1099.00

RODIME 202E 20 Meg Hard Drive 55 MSEC Full Height for AT/XT

$399.00

Cascade Electronics, Inc.

Route 1 Box 8
Randolph MN 55065
507-645-7997

Free Shipping On Prepaid Order

COD add $3 Credit Card add 5% MN add 6%

Williams Electronics w/diagrams $40. **Chuck Smith, 808-487-6958.** 7-79

Keyboards. Microswitch. 74-key, Hall-effect, high quality. Parallel ASCII. New-$45. Used-$25. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Sola Mini UPS 400 Watt with 10 minute internal battery. Reduced from $1,700 to only $700. Call **Bob Thomason,502-683-9871.** 6-82

Tektronix Oscilloscope 310A Calibrated $275; HP 201 Signal Generator $145; HP 3310A function Generator $175. **405-360-8938.**

Uninterruptible power supply El6ar 30 minutes 12.3 Amps. New $5500, Sell $1500. **509-624-5235. Gary R.** 4-80

Wanted: Pre 1980 microcomputers for historical museum. Need not be working, very early models most desired. Call or write with condition or price. **703-961-6478/382-4458/382-9099, David Larsen,** Blacksburg Group, PO Box 929, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-89

Westminister Mall has software peripherals and much, much more. Call **504-924-9655** seven days 24 hours. 7-79

Computer Workstation 36"W x 30"D x 27"H, steel, w/storage cabinet $40. IBM writing assistant, like new $75; Novation J-Cat 360 Baud Auto-Ans. Modem $75. **Ray 518-462-3528.**

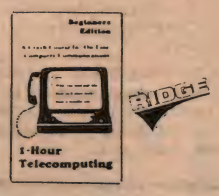
(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

British Magazines for Commodore, Atari, Sinclair and others. Read about the programs and computers in England - new to the U.S. Write for list and prices. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 7-80

★ ★ ★

GET RICH WITH YOUR COMPUTER. Information only $1. **Computer,** Box 295, Mt. Ida, AR 71957-0295. 5-81

Hacker's secret manual. Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, modem protocols. Plug into the electronic subculture. Open up a world of new information. Send $12.95 to **Cabletronics,** Box 30502S, Bethesda, MD 20814.



GOT A MODEM?
(Or Thinking About It?)
The Complete Guide For Beginners

This invaluable guide from IM-Press teaches you everything you need to know to sign-on and use free Bulletin Boards, On-Line Services, and other computers. Learn how Modems work and how to "download" valuable programs for FREE **$19.95 ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **geRIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 6-79

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

1986 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 8-84

$45,501.40. That's what my part-time computer based home businesses put in the bank last year. I'm 40, but age doesn't matter (my 15 year old is doing it too - I showed him how). Location doesn't matter. If you want to put this kind of cash in the bank with your computer, order THE MICROCONGLOMERATE THEORY (c) 1986 by me, **Robert Turner,** PO Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906-0807. Please enclose $16.95. Why am I making this offer? For the money, of course. It works or your moneyback. 8-81

$ CASH NOW $

For only $2 you can get an honest money making method. Start immediately! No Gimmicks- Rush $2. **American wholesale,** 2565 E. Marco Ct., Suite 14, Hernando, Fl 32642. 7-79

CHAT WITH OTHERS BY MODEM! 300 BAUD. 818-842-3322. 1-83

Commodore Repair Money for nothing and the chips for free!!! Start your own service - Commodore computers repair! Who else is ready to offer you more? Detailed service documentation, custom made hard to find chips & lowest prices. Free chips with orders! C-64 Motherboard exchange - $39.95. Catalog $3. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

Disk Drive Repair at low fixed rates for most 8", 5¼", PC's, portables, Apples, compatibles....5¼" prices = •$25 S.S. mechanical repair (add $5 for D.S.) = •$35 FDD Printed circuit board repair including mechanical repairs. parts are extra/installed w/consent. 60 day warrenty, 3 day average turn around. expedition service available. Call **ISR 512-467-7085** for more information. 4-80

Downloading service. Many formats available, including 8" to 5-¼" formats. $15 per disk. Quantity discounts. **A.C.S.,** Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. **707-823-6731.**

ENTREPRENEURS!!

MAKE $$-SAVE $$ with On-Line shopping!! Be a member or seller of new on-line services. Offers both quality name brand products and services not offered on other services. Access nationwide with local numbers. 24 hr. convenience to world of information. FREE DETAILS: **Thomas Walton,** POB 51, Mt. View, MO 65548. 9-79

Earn $1100 per month with your personal computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

IBM 9 Track Data Conversion. Disk/tape, tape/disk, ASCII/EBCDIC. Your choice of diskette format. Mailing lists, mainframe files, etc., Easily made accessable to your PC. Quick turn around, reasonable rates. **Orange Electronics,** 1345 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34243. **813-355-9688.** 7-90

Images Digitized

and enhanced at $1 per image for display using an **IBM PC** or compatible with color card. Images may be altered using **Picture Editor** ($13.95). Call or send for details. **419-382-0079, ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

MONEY FOR COLLEGE! Let our computer find the financial aid for your education. Over **$4 billion** on line! Send for free brochure and dataform. **Student Financial Services,** PO Box 3432, New Haven, CT 06515. 5-79

NEED A LOAN

Attention future **ENTREPRENEURS** and **INVENTORS,** needing venture capital? Find out where to seek high risk financing for those important projects and business ventures. Save yourself valuable time and money, obtain valuable hard to find mailing list on a 5¼" diskette. Over 600 financing possibilities. Diskette formats available are MSDOS, CDOS, and CP/M-80. Please specify machine, format, and density. Updates available with each subscription. Send $25 for your subscription plus $2 S&H to: **Data Products,** PO Box 4201, Topeka, KS 66604. 6-80

NationServ Online Information Network 618-847-2291. Jobservice, Clubhouse, News, SIGS, Shopping Mall, Classifieds, Message Center, PRIZES. 8-82

★

PACS Onsite Services
Professional Affordable Computer Services

Service on IBM PC, XT, AT, Clone Computers, Okidata, Diablo, and Xerox Memorywriter. Maintenance Contract available. **Metro 214-423-7163.** PO Box 863511, Plano, TX 75086. 6-88

Program entry service. How often have you seen programs listed in magazines or other sources you would like to run on your computer but don't have the time to type in? A professional programmer (and fast typist) will do it for you! You specify the disk format required. Fast, accurate, **reasonable.** Write for details: **A.C.S.,** Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472.

Thoughtstorm! The software for the Human mind. Color brochure. Inquire: **Star's Edge Research,** 353 W. Church St., Elmira, NY 14905. 6-81

large Range of Computer Books and related material. Bargain Pricing Quanity discounting. Send for literature $1 refundable. **Rental and Sales Dept.,** Box 1485, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864. **208-263-7430.**

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the Public Domain Users Group. Over 8500 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067. 8-81

Accounting Partner Integrated package, General Ledger, Accts. Rec. & Pay, Payroll, for Televideo CP/M 80 or Turbodos 806TV never used, cost $900, sell for $290. **301-643-3141, Bay Area Homes,** PO Box D, Chester, MD 21619. 7-80

CACHE22 + CP/M 2.2 = CP/M Max!

CACHE22 is a front-end system program that buries **all** of CP/M 2.2 in banked memory. It helps 8080/Z80 computers to survive by providing up to 63.25K of TPA, plus the ability to speed disk operations, eliminate system tracks, and run Sidekick-style software without loss of transient program space. Complete source and installation manual, $50. **MIKEN OPTICAL COMPANY,** 53 Abbett Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960. **201-267-1210.** 6-82

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Full commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source"**, PO Box 63, Greer, SC 92652-0063.

CP/M 8" Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, all like new, factory packages $100. CP/M 8" Info-Star packages are new from Micropro. Some Pc-DOS $159.95. **213-671-6075. 6-80**

CP/M SOFTWARE

Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. New **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S&H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4278.** 7-79

Custom WordStar patches for your **Epson** or compatible printer, Aero, Citizen, Gemini, Nec, Panasonic, Prowriter Jr., Smith-Corona, Star Micronics, and others. Get Boldface, Double Strike, Underlining, Double Width, Scripting, Italics, Compressed, and more for only $9.95. Include printer model and wordstar version number. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** Rd. #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 6-79

FIXBAD a CP/M80 disk utility that locks out defective disk sectors, preventing the loss of data. A must for every CP/M80 computer $29.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 4-80

FORTRAN utility package for Microsoft FORTRAN80. Astronomical calculations, scientific subroutines, math additions and FORTRAN programming tools, including label renumbering. 60 files, 239k bytes, $49.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-83.

Plenty of CP/M software still available including the PERFECT SOFTWARE Package. Call for availability. CP/MUG library of Public Domain software, 196 volumes, Kaypro format but could easily be reformatted. $250. **S. Mills, 504-733-9611.**

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

For Sale; Tektronix 8560 Development System Assembly Language software 68000168008 M68K series $200. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

IBM PC AND CLONES
SANYO 55X & COMMODORE
PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service. Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (anytime) or -10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

Spectacular Adventures for Apple, 48k Atari, C64. Full featured, action filled, mind-teasing test Adventures. just $12.95-$17.95. SASE free catalog. **Compuquest,** Box 492, St. Croix Falls, WI 54024. 8-80

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8 inch diskettes DSDD, used IBM's excellent condition, w/envelopes $.89 each. $2/order handling. **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. 7-79

Cassette tapes. Manufacture's overrun of software. 1-20 minute assorted tapes, in Norelco hard cases $19.95 per 100. **Compuware,** 15 Center Road, Randolph, NJ 07869. 7-79

HARD SECTORED DISKETTES: We have them! Delivery within 24 hrs. Lifetime Warrantee. 5.25 (ss/sd $12.50), (ds/dd $15). **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. **516-293-8368.** 1-81.

IBM PC/XT and Apple compatible motherboards, interface cards, keyboard, power supply. Quality products, low price. For free catalogs, write to: **Mailand,** Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180. 7-79

Labels-Factory Prices. 3½x15/16 3-across $15/ctn; $35/ctn. Send check, money order. Call **715-359-5189.** VISA, Master Card. **Z Labels,** 2212 Hemlock, Schofield, WI 54476. 6-78

PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS FOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We're dismantling 60,000 software packages to sell the disks and packaging at bargain prices; see our detailed ad in category 115B. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

Sola Mini UPS 400 Watt with 10 minute internal battery. Reduced from $1,700 to only $700. Call **Bob Thomason, 502-683-9871.** 6-82

- Unused -
5¼" diskettes DSDD
RX50 Format . . . (100+) 96¢,(1000+) 63¢, (10K+) 49¢.
Blank(100+) 49¢, (1000+) 39¢, (10K+) 29¢
Cross Industries 603-880-7643.

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

★ ★ ★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

Microwonderland. Commodore custom made ICs for Vic-20, PET, C-64, C-128, KIM-1, 1541/71 Drive etc. **Free 64K DRAMs with orders!** New Melody chips! Analog Delay lines! DRAMs, EPROMs, SRAMs, CPUs, Peripheral ICs etc. Thousands of ICs by Mail! We have what others haven't - Unique components & low prices! We are here to sell you parts. Catalog - $3. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

* SALE V20-8 * $15.95

+ S&H $2.85; *Low Power CMOS, *Speeds Up Display, *CP/M Codes, *NEC Prime Parts, *Cool Operation, *"All about V20" $5.00. *Hitachi 50256-15* $3.95 + S&H $2.85 (call for current price), *Prime Parts, *Best Memory for Sanyo. Send check or MO to: **R.F. & Assoc.,** 1930 Purdue Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025. **213-477-8310.** 8-81

We buy gold scarp boards, circuits, & connections. Quick cash payed. Send samples to: **Chicago Surplus,** 2440 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60622. **312-235-MINT.2-83**

(196) HELP WANTED

A-Personal Resume Service. Maximize Your Potential Effective - Innovative Resumes. Reasonable Rates. For Brochure & Prices. **26 Main St., Suite Q,** Toms River, NJ 08753. 6-81

Are you sure of the Does and Don'ts of mail order? BE SURE! $3 Dealer inquires welcome for above report at dealer prices. **PM Kaelin,** Box 227, Dept. DMO, Telford, Pa 18969. 6-80

Computer Opportunities! How to make it on your own. Sample Publications get you started. Free details. Send LSASE to: **RPM Publishing,** Box 2358-CO6, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 8-81

STRIKE IT RICH!!! Start your own mailorder business! Flood your mailbox with orders! Complete program only $10.00! **A&S Marketing,** 623 N. Lincoln, Dept. CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 8-81

Typists- $500 weekly at home! Information? Send SASE. **R&S Enterprises,** 3949 Dorothy, Norton, OH 44203.

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

A-Personal Writing Service. Creative & Technical Writings. Business Training Programs. Write for Free Brochure & Rates. **26 Main St., Suite Q,** Toms River, NJ 08753.6-81

Attention Opportunity Seekers! Get in on the ground floor of a fast money making discovery. Send $1 for details to: **RPM Marketing** Box 2358-CS137, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 8-84

If you have created a program for the **IBM PC** for use in your business, occupation, recreational activity or any other area, turn part of your investment in it into cash by selling us your copyrights. Send details of your program (do not send any software) with price expected to **RJL Systems,** 106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460. 7-79

We buy maintenance user's manual on computer equipment, peripherals, and terminals. **Lone Star Data Corp.** 512-340-6811. 11-81

Westminister Mall has software peripherals and much, much more. Call **504-924-9655** seven days 24 hours. 7-79

(200) NON-COMPUTER

Buy Car, plane, boat, computers, etc. Keep it and get your money back! Unique Financing Concept. Free details or send $5 for complete information. Money back guarantee. **Beejay's,** Box 571061, Tulsa, OK 74157. 7-83

Cable and Subscription TV secret manual. Build your own DESCRAMBLERS, converters. Instructions, schematics for: Sine Wave, Inband/Outband Gated Sync Pulse, SSAVI methods (for HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc.) Send $8.95 to **Cabletronics,** Box 30502S, Bethesda, MD 20814.

★ ★ ★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

Laser Kit- Complete! Power supply, He/Ne tube, 115 VAC cord, instructions $79 pp. **SJH,** 24-2 Church St., Malden, MA 02148.

Mutual Funds. Interested or investing in them. Join our information group. Free details. **Joe-CS,** 51625 Chestnut Road, Granger, IN 46530. 7-79

RCA Disk, ceramic electronic disk, (C.E.D.) Video disk player - used once. Get disks at many local libraries $75. **Brian McGregor,** 1300 Suwanee Rd., Daytona Beach, FL 32014, **904-258-0348.** 8-80

Satellite Systems - descramblers-accessories-components. Catalog of over 500 discounted items $2 PPD (refundable). Includes 15 page installation and aiming guide. **Microtronics,** Box 2517, Covina, CA 91722.

American Semiconductor®

Computers, Components, Hardware and Software

Presents:

256K $2.39!

THE BARE XT TURBO SYSTEM

$399. *"Looks, tastes, and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!"*

Portable and lap top clones now available

CHIPS

41256K-1	$ 2.39
4164	.99
8087-3	119.00
8087-2	155.00
80287-3	175.00
80287-8	295.00
NEC V-20	14.00

WINCHESTER DRIVES

(5¼" & 3½")

10MB Portable Shock Mount (40g's)	$325.
20MB Half Height ST225	325.
20MB Portable Shock Mount	350.
30MB RLL XT Compatible Kit	499.
Hardcards Available	☎

HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES (RT-AT-XT-RLL Compatible)

20MB AT/Hi-Speed	$499.
30MB AT/Hi-Speed	599.
50-160MB	☎

PERIPHERALS

Composite Monitor	$ 99.
Color Monitors AS LOW AS	235.
HiRes Monochrome Monitors	119.

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome Card	$ 79.
Monochrome Graphics WITH Port	99.
Color Graphics Card	79.
Printer Port	39.
Multi I.O. WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER	99.
Multi Function (6-PAK Lookalike) Card 0–384K	125.
Hard Drive Controller	99.
Hard/Floppy Controller	190.
EGA	275.
Floppy Controller w/Cables	49.

WINCHESTER DRIVE KITS

10MB Portable Shock Mount	$449.
20MB Half Height	399.
20MB 3½ Shock Mount Portables	425.
30MB Half Height (RLL)	499.
30MB Full Height	699.

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: CONTROLLER CARD/ CABLES/MANUAL

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mother Boards (Expandable to 640K) XT Compatible	$139.
Turbo XT Compatible	179.
DSDD 48 TPI-360K Half Height: QUME/TRAK #142	69.
QUME/IBM Logo	99.

MISCELLANEOUS

Portable Compact Clone XT	$ 799.
AT Clones	1100.
XT Power Supplies	89.
XT/AT Keyboards	69.
Hayes Compatible Modem 300/1200 INT/EXT	199.
Mini UPS (200W)	335.
Ext. Drive Case (80W Power Supply)	169.

"OURS do what THEIRS do for a whole lot *LESS*!"...CALL TODAY!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-237-5758

EXT. 813

Vendor Line
Inside Florida
813-961-9444

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
813-961-5584

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS

CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.2% FOR M/C & VISA PURCHASES

16520 N. Florida Ave., Lutz, Florida 33549

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD CRESTON, IA 50801

INFORMATION - 515/782-5190 - INFORMATION

ORDER - TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE - ORDER

SEMI-ANNUAL WAREHOUSE CLEANING SALE

-Every six months we clean house and sell all odd lot, mistakes, overstocks and clearance items at reduced prices. A complete clearance listing will be sent with your order.

-Look for *W P B Pricing!!

*W P B means *WITH PHONE BOOK. All items carry a discount when you send us your local telephone book (or yellow pages) with your order. Help us expand our dealer data base let us help you to save money.

THIS SALE WILL LAST UNTIL ITEM AVAILABILITY IS EXHAUSTED.

SUPPLYING DEALERS AND SOFTWARE MANUFACTURERS NATIONWIDE

INVENTORY: 3-M, XIDEX, CONTROL DATA, DYSAN, BURNOLLI diskettes, disk packs, cartidges and tape. Diskette related supplies, storage cases, EDP labels, storage cases, drive cleaner, ribbons, paper, hardware covers.

SERVICES: Brand name products. Private and plain label packaging. Drop ship service. Competent telephone order/answer service. Advertising assistance. Software copy service.

DESCRIPTION	REG. PRICE	WPB* PRICE
5.25 paper disk envelope	$ 50/1000	$ 30/1000
5.25 private label mistakes		
-soft sector Single Side	$ 35/100	$ 25/100
-hard sector Single Side	$ 45/100	$ 35/100
-soft sector Double Side	$ 44/100	$ 34/100
-hard sector Double Side	$ 55/100	$ 45/100
-soft SSQD 96 tpi w/hub ring	$ 49/100	$ 39/100
-soft DSQD 96 tpi w/hub ring	$ 59/100	$ 49/100
-reversible SSQD 96 tpi w/hub	$ 89/100	$ 79/100
-DEC R'BOW format w/hub ring	$ 99/100	$ 89/100
-DEC R'BOW flippy w/hub ring	$129/100	$119/100
-LANIER formats w/hub ring	$129/100	$119/100
5.25 VERBATIM DATALIFE		
-Datalife brand SSDD	$ 75/100	$65/100
-MDDC label DSDD	$ 90/100	$80/100
8.00 CONTROL DATA		
-soft sector 10/box SSSD	$ 80/100	$ 70/100
3.5 SONY bulk		
-Single Side	$149/100	$139/100
-Double Side	$199/100	$189/100
5.25 DISK PROTECTION		
-100 capacity w/lock	$ 11/each	$ 8/each
-SRW 10 capacity library case	$ 1.75/each	$ 1.40/each
-clear 2 piece 10 capacity	$ .95/each	$ .65/each
-4 disk cap. 8x11 binder page	$ 5/per 10	$ 4/per 10
3.5 DISK PROTECTION		
-10 capacity flip case	$ 1.50/each	$ 1.20/each
8.00 SRW LIBRARY CASE	$ 2.00/each	$ 1.00/each

DESCRIPTION	REG. PRICE	WPB* PRICE
RIBBONS		
-APPLE IMAGEWRITER I	$ 2.90	$ 2.40
COLOR RIBBONS, R,G,B,BR,PURP	$ 3.50	$ 3.20
-PROWRITER (SAME AS APPLE)		
-APPLE SCRIBE	$ 4.00	$ 3.50
-BROTHER M/S OR NYLON	$ 4.50	$4.00
-COMMODORE MPS 801	$ 4.75	$ 4.00
-COMMODORE MPS 803	$ 5.00	$ 4.50
-COMMODORE 1526	$ 4.50	$ 3.90
-COMMODORE 1525	$ 5.00	$ 4.50
-DEC LA30/36	$ 2.00	$ 1.00
-DIABLO HYTYPE II M/S OR NYLON	$ 3.15	$ 3.00
-DIABLO HYTYPE II M/S BLU/BRN	$ 3.25	$ 3.00
-DIABLO HYTYPE I	$ 2.00	$ 1.00
-DIABLO MATRIX	$ 2.00	$ 1.00
-EPSON MX 80 NYLON	$ 2.40	$ 2.15
-EPSON MX 100 NYLON	$ 3.15	$ 3.00
-EPSON LX 80	$ 3.50	$ 3.00
-EPSON LQ 1500	$ 4.25	$ 3.50
-EPSON 185 NYLON	$ 3.15	$ 3.00
-IBM PROPRINTER	$ 3.75	$ 3.25
-IBM DISPLAYWRITER	$ 4.50	$ 3.50
-IBM 1/2" HARMONICA	$ 5.50	$ 5.00
-IBM 6240	$ 1.90	$ 1.40
-IBM BASEBALL BAT	$13.00	$ 9.00
-PANASONIC KXP 1093	$ 3.25	$ 2.75
-PANASONIC KXP 1090	$ 6.00	$ 5.50
-OKIDATA ML 82	$ 1.05	$ .90
-OKIDATA ML 182	$ 4.50	$ 4.00
-OKIDATA PACEMARK	$10.00	$ 9.00
-QUME 3	$ 1.90	$ 1.40
-QUME IV M/S BLACK,BLU,BRN	$ 3.50	$ 2.95
-RADIO SHACK DWPII NYLON,M/S	$ 3.00	$ 2.65
-RADIO SHACK LP VII	$ 5.00	$ 4.50
-RADIO SHACK LP 2100	$ 4.00	$ 3.50
-TALLY T1000	$ 2.75	$ 2.25
-TALLY T2000	$ 4.25	$ 3.75
-TOSHIBA 1340	$ 4.00	$ 3.50

TERMS: Company check, Money Order, Visa or Mastercard guarantee.
SHIPPING: diskettes = $2.50 per 100 or fraction; ribbons = $2.00 per doz.
All other items = 15% of value ordered. C.O.D. add $2.00.

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD CRESTON, IA 50801
INFORMATION - 515/782-5190 - INFORMATION

ORDER - TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE - ORDER

MSO
MICRO
SUPPLY
ORGANIZATION INC.

dare to compare.

Don't be fooled. No hidden cost!

Complete MS-DOS/CPM GEM-ST™ Super Turbo

In keeping with industry trends MSO is bringing our customers high performance P.C. compatibles and accessories. MSO takes the P.C. compatible to maximum performance with its SUPER TURBO. The GEM-ST™ features the V20-8 chip which runs at three times the speed of the IBM-PC XT* and also runs CPM 8080 software.

The GEM-ST™ comes complete with the MS-DOS operating system, Read and Run CPM, full Instructional Documentation, Utility software, **MSO is also offering the Micropro Wordstar Professional Software package. This package includes: Wordstar, Mailmerge, Correctstar, Starindex, Datastar and a G.L. Accounting System.** The GEM-ST™ is a complete turnkey system with everything necessary to plug in and operate.

USER SUPPORT HOT LINE

805/393-2247

All systems carry full 90 day warranty.

CASH PRICE ONLY

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. Shipping & handling charges will be added to each order.

For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2.00 to:

Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

MON. - FRI. 7am - 5pm PST•SAT. 9am - 5pm PST

*IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation.

15% restocking on returned orders

*GEM is a registered trademark of GEM computer products

Super Turbo V20 - 8mHz

$1299

FREE
Micropro Professional Software Package

This Super Turbo P.C. runs IBM software and CPM 8080 programs

- CPU - V20-8 8mHz Super Chip runs *IBM compatible software at 3 times the speed of the IBM-XT and CP/M 8080 software.
- 8087 Math Processor optional
- 256K RAM on mother board expandable to 640K
- ROM 8K Bios
- 6 empty slots for expansion
- 2 serial ports one optional with expansion kit
- 1 parallel port
- 1 game port
- Clock calendar with software
- Hi-Res monographics video board
- Floppy controller
- Dual Floppy Drives 360K ea.
- **150** watt XT Power Supply
- AT style compatible keyboard
- Hi-Res TTL Green or Amber 12" monitor
- MS-DOS operating system and manual.
- Instructional Documentation and Utility Software
- Assembled and tested in America
- **Optional internal 20 meg sub system for Super Turbo add $499**

Special printer pricing with purchase of above computer.

SANYO

the giveaway.

MBC 1200

MSO, the leader in cost effective computer systems, is offering the Sanyo MBC 1200 at a **giveaway price!**

The MBC 1200 Accounting Software -G/L, A/R, A/P, Inventory and Payroll modules retail for $398 per module. **Now from MSO you pay only $99 per module or all five for $199!** Second disk drive with fan-option available. **COMPAT** disk utility available.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two Z-80A (main and subsidiary) CPUs with no-wait mode for fast execution, substantial memory capacity (RAM 64KB, ROM 4KB).
- High-resolution full graphic function with 640 x 400 dot matrix display.
- Choice of 33 or 40 line text mode.
- CP/M operating system complete with assembler, editor and all utilities.
- Easy-to-use Sanyo graphic BASIC.
- One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type 640KB formatted mini floppy disk drives.
- Special design featuring detachable ergonomic keyboard with coiled cable.
- Interfaces for Centronics printer and one RS-232C port provided.

FREE SOFTWARE

• Wordstar • Spellstar
• Calcstar • Infostar
• Mailmerge • Basic

20 meg internal hard drive sub system for Sanyo MBC 1100, 1160 & 1200

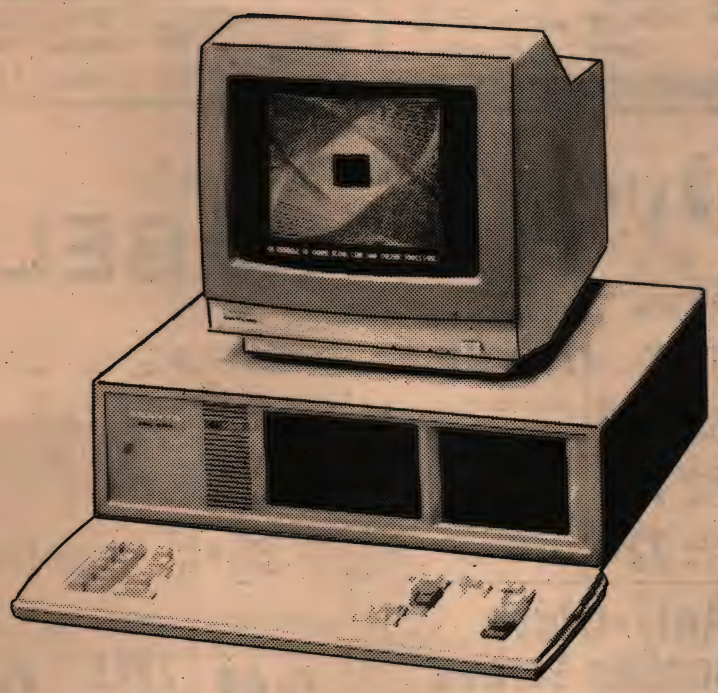
$599 (with purchase)

$399

Special pricing for printers

At Micro Supply Organization we offer the lowest prices on Sanyo computers and software. With prices like these you can afford the convenience of owning and operating more than one computer.

Prices don't get any lower.



the exclusive.

MBC-880

MSO Is *the* largest Sanyo product center with years of experience selling Sanyo computers. MSO stocks a complete line of Sanyo computers and accessories.

SPECIFICATIONS:

IBM compatible, 1 360K floppy drive, 256K RAM, Wordstar, Calcstar, MS.DOS 2.11 & GW Basic.

- •8088-2 CPU w/optional 8087-2 co-processor
- •8 MHz clock rate for faster processing (switchable to 4.77 MHz)
- •Expandable to 640K
- •Built-in interface for RGB color
- •Parallel printer interface
- •8 expansion slots
- •Maximum PC software and hardware compatability
- •Full 1 year Sanyo limited warranty

- **•Monitor Option -** DMC 7500 Monitor. $299 with purchase.
- **• 20 meg option** Call for current price.
- **• Multi-function 384K RAM board** with serial parallel game port and clock -$179 with purchase.

$899

We also offer the User Support Hotline for questions concerning your computer or about software availability. Whether you need one or a dozen computers, Micro Supply Organization is the place to get them!

MSO MICRO SUPPLY ORGANIZATION INC.

For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2 to:

Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

15% Restocking on Returned Orders

805/393-2247

NO MANUFACTURE LABEL OR PRETTY BOX

DISKETTES

"Quality Bulk"

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Factory sealed in packs of TEN with white Tyvek Sleeves, Write Protect Tabs and ID Labels.

Single Side Double Density	(MIN. 50)	Double Side Double Density
.54 ea.		.63 ea.

Manufactured 100% by one of the BIG BOYS

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30.00 Min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½ & 5¼ Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

AMERICAN MADE

3M

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M

Call For Quantity Discounts

5¼" Disks		Data Cartridges		3½" Disks	
S·Side D·Den	7.95	DC 100A	12.95	S·Side	15.75
D·Side D·Den	11.25	DC 1000	12.95	D·Side	22.10
S·Side 96tpi	15.75	DC 300A	16.60	8" Disks	
D·Side 96tpi	19.75	DC 300 XL	19.55	S·Side S·Den.	15.40
HIGH DEN.	22.90	DC300XLP	19.85	S·Side D·Den.	18.95
		DC 600A	22.00	D·Side D·Den.	20.95

HEAD CLEANERS 12.75 EA. 30 Cleanings

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

3M Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products

Scotch™

Scotch™ VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 4.89

EG+ HIGH GRADE VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 5.89

PROFESSIONAL T120 PRO L750 PRO (COLOR PLUS) 7.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Verbatim®

5 & 10 Box Quantity Discounts

5¼" Disks		Digital Cassettes		3½" Disks	
S·Side D·Den.	7.95	T300	4.05	S·Side	15.65
D·Side D·Den.	10.95	R300	3.85	D·Side	21.95
S·Side 96tpi	15.75	T450	5.55	8" Disks	
D·Side 96tpi	19.75	DC 30	6.60	S·Side S·Den.	15.40
HIGH DEN.	22.80	MI 50	4.90	S·Side D·Den.	17.95
		HD 10	7.95	D·Side D·Den.	20.95

HEAD CLEANERS
5¼"Kits... 4.75
5¼"Refills 7.00
8"Kits... 5.05
8"Refills 8.00

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

---

dysan Dysan® CORPORATION

LIFETIME WARRANTY

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

5¼"		8"	
D·Side D·Den.	17.95	S·Side S·Den.	17.95
S·Side 96tpi	20.95	S·Side D·Den.	19.95
RX 50 Format	21.95	D·Side D·Den.	22.95
D·Side 96tpi	25.95		
HIGH DEN.	29.95		

3½" Available

Dysan™ Interrogator 97.95 ea. PC DRIVE ANALYZER

Anti-Glare Moniter Screen
IBM PC 14.95
IBM PC (Color Mon.) 17.50

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LABELS

PRESSURE SENSITIVE FORM FED STANDARD SIZES

3½" x 15/16" Single Row

1000-4000		5000+
3.49 PER 1000	FREE SHIPPING with Disks	2.49 PER 1000

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

---

maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

5 & 10 box Quantity Discounts

5¼" DISKS		3½" DISKS	
S·Side D·Den.	7.95	S·Side	14.75
D·Side D·Den.	11.25	D·Side	21.95
S·Side 96tpi	16.95	8" DISKS	
D·Side 96tpi	19.75	S·Side D·Den.	19.95
HIGH DEN.	22.90	D·Side D·Den.	21.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

SONY®

Quantity Discounts Availiable

VIDEO CASSETTES

STANDARD GRADE	ULTRA-HIGH GRADE
T 120 L750 4.69	T120-UHG L750-UHG 6.49

3½" SINGLE	3½" DOUBLE	5½" High Density
14.75	21.95	22.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

XIDEX

S-Side D-Density	D-Side D-Density
5.95 PER BOX	6.95 PER BOX

(MINIMUM FIVE BOXES)

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

*Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1·800 654·4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30.00 min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½ & 5¼ Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

WOLFF Electronics INC

(214)423-8097

901 E. Plano Pkwy #117
Plano, TX 75074

NEW line just for technical support
214/422-0519

Mon-Fri 10-6
Sat 10-4 CST

* Prices DO NOT include shipping
* COD's add $2.00
* Prices are Cash Prices..Charge Cards 3% More
* Checks accepted..allow 10 days to clear
* Dallas MTA add 6 1/8%
* Other Texas residents 5 1/8%
* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE without NOTICE
* We reserve the right to limit quantities

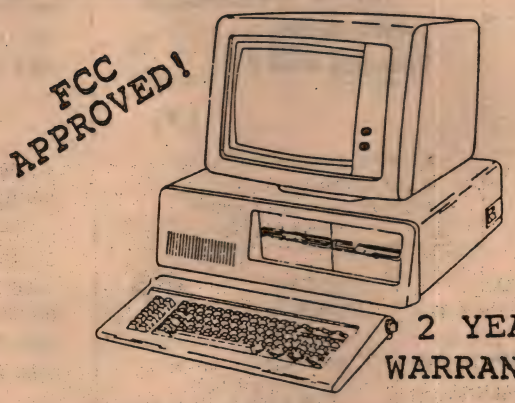
* Even exchanges on defective warranty items
* Refunds carry a 15% restocking fee
* No refunds after 30 days
* No refunds on integrated circuits (chips)
* No refunds on software
* Shipping charges are non-refundable
* All refunds/exchanges must be complete as shipped (software/cables/manuals/ect)

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS C.O.D.

DESIGN YOUR OWN COMPATIBLE!

XT SYSTEM $1099

* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel and game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height floppy drives
* colorgraphics or monochromegraphics card
* TTL or composite, amber or green monitor
* slide-out PC case
* 135W hard-disk ready power supply
* 5150 style keyboard
* 8 card slots * 640K RAM
* fully tested * MS-DOS 3.1/manual
* optional math co-processor (see list)



2 YEAR WARRANTY

TURBO XT SYSTEM $1199

* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel and game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height floppy drives
* colorgraphics or monochromegraphics card
* TTL or composite, amber or green monitor
* slide-out PC case
* 135W hard-disk ready power supply
* 5150 style keyboard
* software selectable clock speed: 4.77 or 7.4 MHz turbo
* 8 card slots * 640K RAM
* fully tested * MS-DOS 3.1/manual
* optional math co-processor (see list)

TURBO AT SYSTEM $2295

* one 1.2 Meg floppy drive
* 640K RAM expandable to 1 Meg
* 8 MHz speed
* colorgraphics or monochromgraphics card
* standard AT footprint motherboard
* floppy/hard-drive controller
* 200W AT power supply
* parallel/serial card
* TTL or composite, amber or green monitor
* standard AT look-alike case
* on-baord clok calendar
* MS-DOS 3.1/manual * fully tested
* optional 360K floppy dirve ($139.00)
* optional 80287 math co-processor ($329.00)

SPERRY

SPERRY PC/IT $3000

* 80286 microprocessor with selectable speeds: 6.0, 7.15, 8.0 MHz
* 512K memory
* one 1.2 Meg 5¼ floppy drive
* two serial/one parallel ports
* 8 expansion slots
* on-board clock & battery back-up
* standard keyboard
* TTL or composite monitor (amber/green)
* colorgraphics or monographics card
* MS-DOS 3.1 & GW Basic/manuals

WE MAKE CUSTOM CABLES

NEC PROCESSOR REPLACEMENTS

8086	5 MHz	$19.00
	8 MHz	$24.00
8088	5 MHz	$12.00
	8 MHz	$15.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHz	$139.00
	8 MHz	$159.00

CARDS & BOARDS

FCC APPROVED

COPYIIPC Card.....$89.00

floppy controller w/cable..4dr....	$ 59.00
TTL monographics w/parallel.....	$109.00
colorgraphics card.....	$ 99.00
I/O + card.....	$ 99.00
576K memory card w/ØK.....	$ 59.00
Western Digital controller HD.....	$149.00

multifuntion card w/ØK
upgradable to 384K, serial and parallel ports, clock calendar, software for RAM disk and print spooler w/cables.....$109.00
same card w/384K.....$179.00

AT 1.5M multifunction card w/ØK...$209.00
same card w/1.5 meg.....$249.00

EPROM Programmer Card
$99.00 (PC Only)

ADD-ONS...KEYBOARDS

5150 style.....	$ 69.00
5151 style.....	$ 99.00
AT/XT style.....	$ 99.00

ADD-ONS...MONITORS

THOMSON:

TTL, amber or green.....	$129.00
composite, amber or green.....	$119.00
color RGB 640X200 (amber/green).....	$319.00
Taxan 630 (640X400).....	$569.00
Taxan 640 (720X400).....	$649.00
NEC Multisync (EGA/CGA/TTL).....	$729.00

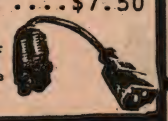
MONITOR CARDS:

Taxan 555 card (630/640 monitors)....	$209.00
VEGA Multisync card (NEC Monitor)....	$459.00

MONITOR ADAPTOR POWER CABLE $7.50

NOW PLUG ANY MONITOR INTO THE PC POWER SUPPLY

End the irritation of having to turn your monitor off separately from your computer. Simply plug this adaptor into the monitor socket and plug the monitor into the adaptor, then one switch will handle monitor and computer.



We Have an Extensive line of:

HARD DISK DRIVES
TAPE BACKUP UNITS
HARD DRIVE CARTRIDGE UNITS

ADD-ONS...MISCELLANEOUS

joystick.....		$ 22.00
swivel monitor stand.....		$ 14.00
mini vacuum.....		$ 21.00
AC surge suppressor.....		$ 14.00
parallel printer cable.....		$ 12.00
keyboard extension cable.....		$ 14.00
modem cable.....		$ 13.00
RGB extension cable.....		$ 14.00
AB switch box.....		$ 36.00
Logimouse.....		$ 95.00
Mouse Systems w/PC Paint+.....		$159.00
diskettes.....5¼ (box/10).....		$ 10.00
.....5¼ (bulk/ea).....		$ .85
.....AT (box/10).....		$ 30.00
diskette storage boxes.....10 unit....		$ 2.25
.....35 unit....		$ 7.00
.....75 unit....		$ 8.50
....100 unit....		$ 12.50
Y-connectors.....		$ 4.00
RAM chips.....64K/150ns (set-9).....		$ 14.00
....256K/150ns (set-9).....		$ 36.00

BOOKS

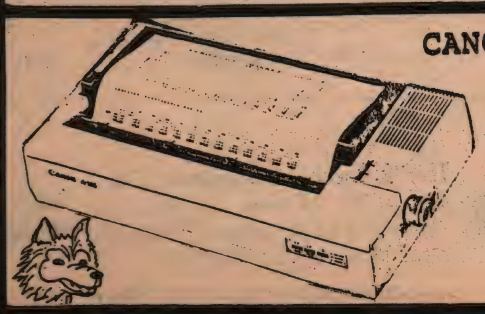
WORDWARE PUBLISHING, INC.

WordStar Customizing.....	$17.95
Managing Your Megabytes.....	$17.95
Communications Handbook.....	$11.95
The Complete pfs: Book.....	$13.95
Illustrated WordStar.....	$17.95
Illustrated AutoCAD.....	$17.95
Illustrated Turbo Pascal.....	$13.95
Illustrated dBase II.....	$14.95
Illustrated dBase III.....	$17.95
Illustrated Lotus 1-2-3.....	$15.95
Illustrated Symphony.....	$17.95
Illustrated C Programming.....	$17.95
Illustrated MS/PC-DOS.....	$13.95

Clear, concise, easy-to-follow instructional guides that are great for the beginner or pro...and of course, Wolff offers them below retail prices!

CANON PRINTERS

A New Dimension in Printing Efficiency



Mdl A40 (140 cps/80 col).....	$269.00
Mdl A50 (180 cps/80 col).....	$380.00
Mdl A55 (180 cps/wide).....	$549.00
Mdl BJ80 (220 cps bubble jet).....	$479.00

* self test mode * bi-directional
* near-letter quality * friction/sprocket
* full Epson/IBM character set (incl. graphic)
* parallel interface (seial optional)

replacement ribbons.....	$11.00
replacement ink cartridge.....	$14.00

DEFECTIVE IBM COMPATABLE COMPONENTS

Disk Drives – DSDD, need alignment $40
Keyboards.....$25
Multi function cards $25
Power Supplies.....$20
Floppy Contr. $15
TTL monitors $40

8" SHUGART SA801 $65.00

– FULL HEIGHT
– SINGLE SIDED
– 600 KB FORMATTED

8" SHUGART SA850 DSDD $95.00

SHUGART SA 1004 10 MEG HARD DRIVE 8" DRIVE NEW $125.00

DTC CONTROLLER FOR ABOVE DRIVE $65.00

CONNECTORS SOLDER POT DB CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
9P	$.59
9S	$.59
15P	$.69
15S	$.69
25P	$.79
25S	$.79
37P	$1.90
37S	$2.50

DB HOODS

PART#	PRICE
9H	$.75
15H	$.80
25H	$.80
37H	$1.00

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON TYPE CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
IDC-9P	$3.50
IDC-9S	$3.75
IDC-25S	$4.75
IDC-25P	$4.35

IDE EDGE CARD CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
IDE-20	$2.50
IDE-34	$3.50
IDE-40	$4.00
IDE-50	$4.75

IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

PART#	PRICE
IDS-20	$.95
IDS-26	$1.10
IDS-34	$1.45

XEROX 820-2 SURPLUS MOTHERBOARD

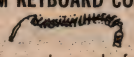
- Build in video
- Floppy controller
- Serial port
- Parallel port
- 64K RAM
- BIOS included

DIMENSION EXT. POWER SUPPLY FOR DISC DRIVES #FDS/E512 $24.95

XEROX 820 REPLACEMENT $.75 ROCKER SWITCH 16 Amp On/Off Stk. #SW-820

DISK DRIVE MOUNTING SCREWS 20 for 50¢

IBM REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD CABLE IBM KEYBOARD CORD

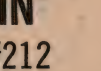


Replacement cord for all keyboards. 6' long cream color. Stk. #KC-509 .....$4.95

APPLE III MEMORY EXP. BOARDS $15.00 W/OK

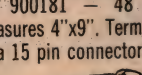
REPLACEMENT SWITCH/FILTER FOR EAGLE CORONA & COMPAC
Stk. #FIL-100.....$9.95

RAM CHIPS
4164-200 . . . $.75
41256-150 . $3.00



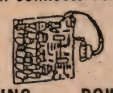
ATARI GAME ROMS
An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly.
Stk# ROM-10 . 10/$2.50

TI 99-4A COMPUTER SURPLUS



KEYBOARD
PN 900181 – 48 keys. Measures 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector**$3.75**

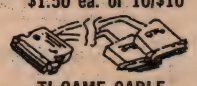
PS-4A



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
INPUT: 14 VAC to 25.5 VAC
OUTPUT: +12VDC@350MA +5VDC@1.2AMP
$3.50

WALL PLUG ADAPTER
TN-21 – used with the above power supply. Output 21VAC @ 45VA.
TN-21$3.50ea. or 10/$19.95

CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE
CAB-93 – has DB-9 connector on one side to 3 RCA phono jacks on the other end.
$1.50 ea. or 10/$10

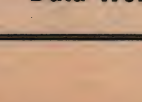


TI GAME CABLE
CIC-15 – one end has a DB25 female going to 2 DB15 female connectors. Cable is 6' long $4

SURPLUS FROM EAGLE COMPUTER MODEL 1600 MAIN CPU MOTHERBOARD

$79.95 (IBM Compat.)

- 8086-2 Processor (8 MHz)
- 128K RAM (512K Max)
- 8 I/O Slots (IBM Compat.)
- BIOS ROM Included
- Schematics included



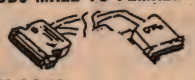
FULL HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is" $29
COC Quad density .$49.95

MFG. BY ELSTON COMMODORE SURPLUS 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

Composite video input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR.
Useable on IBM's **$19.95**
Transformer for above **$3.50**

MONITOR CABLE DB9 MALE TO FEMALE



2A LONG #CAB99 .....$3.00

IBM PC-JR. REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

Stk# WTN-4860 .....$9.95

ATARI REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP
Stk# WTN-195 .....$6.75

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cards.
Mallory BR-2325
$1.00 EACH – 10/$5.00
Holders for above 10/$5.00

COMPUTER SPEAKERS
2.25" 8 ohm, 25 watts. This is the same speaker that IBM uses. Excellent for computer builders.
Stk# SPK-8 .....$.65

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- 75 W Power Supp.
- Drive power connect.
- IBM Styling

$99.00

DISKETTE DUPLICATOR

Stand-a-lone unit will copy information from one diskette – track by track – to another diskette. No computer needed! Copies all format diskettes as well as all copy protected diskettes. Takes only 45 seconds to copy. Extremely easy to use.

KAYPRO SURPLUS

KAYPRO EQUIPMENT
81 Series ROMS (K2) $7
Keyboard Siemens w/case $65

KAYPRO MAINBOARDS
K2 socketed (no ICs) $27.50
K2 populated, tested $129
K10 tested . . . $225
Pro-8 Upgrade kit $39

AT STYLE CASE
FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD

NEW

$75

- Same Dimensions as XT case
- LED Indicators & key lock
- Complete mounting hardware

Stk# CASE-75

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics). . . . $10
CAB-825	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male $10
CAB-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem. $10
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem $10
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable.....$5
CAB-550	6' composite video cable.....$2
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable..$13
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable.....$3
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable $20
CAB-400	Dual 5.25" disk drive cable $17
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set.....$10
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy) $25

PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

Apple II Bus. Graphics software pkg.
Stk# SP-300 .....$14.95
The Prime Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. A plotting pkg. for most applications.
STk# SW-350 .....$29.95
EPSTART - Macintosh printing on an Epson printer.
Stk# SW-400 .....$14.95
Overhead transparency paper for the Sweet P 100. 25 sheets per pkg.
Stk# SW-175 .....$3.00
BPS Business Graphics for the IBM personal computer.
Stk#SW-225.....$14.95

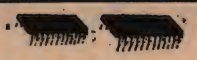
CLONE TECH MANUALS

Clone builders manuals. Did you buy a, IBM clone & didn't get any kind of operation manual? We put together some manuals on how to hook everything up, how it works, & basic troubleshooting techniques. Complete with schematics.

XT-Manual $19.95
AT-Manual $24.95

CLONE XT SCHEMATICS
with Waveforms for easy servicing.
SCH-XT.....$9.95

NEW ROM SETS FOR XT's & AT's



IMPROVED SPEED

Speed-up Bios for standard motherboard. If your system takes a long time to run format or diskcopy", this ROM's for you.
Stk# BROM-35.....$14.95

NETWORKING BIOS ROM

New ROM lets you run the Novell Network as well as others. Will work in Turbo boards but will not support the Turbo mode.
Stk# BROM-39.....$19.95

TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the BIOS on your XT or Turbo XT motherboard. These eliminate many of the system & parity errors that occur. Also eliminates "lock-up" problems in some Turbo XT boards. IBM compatible.
Stk# BROM-TX $24.95

TURBO XT SUPER ROM

If you think your Turbo board is fast – put this new BIOS ROM in it & hold your socks! This is the fastest ROM we've seen for a Turbo bd. yet.
Stk# BROM-FT $19.95

KEYBOARDS Microswitch

ASCII Encoded keyboard, mfg. by Micro Switch. Has 92 Keys.
Part #92SC40-16-1.
Stk# KBD-92 .....$9.95

EXTERNAL 5¼" DRIVE HOUSING

Paradyne Computer Housing can be used as an external case to house hard or floppy disk drives. Contains 150W power supply. IBM colors.
Stk# CASE-P $65

CPM BOOT DISKETTE FOR $3.75
V-20 Processor

PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS – $3.75 DISK MS DOS COMPATIBLE

PD#	PROGRAM TITLE
1	PC-File (Data Base)
2	PC-Finance (Accounting)
3	PC-Checkbook
4	PC-Modem (Communications)
5	PC-Spreadsheet
6	Home Finance Program
7	Free Calc - Spreadsheet
8	Pc-Basic (runs Basic prog.)
9	PC-Calculator
10	Point of Sale Program
11	Misc. DOS Super Utilities
12	8087 Sampler Programs
13	Misc Appl., Music, Dates
14	Poor Man's Mouse
15	PC DOS Help
16	Word Proces. for Kids
17	Time & Money - Finance Mngr.
18	PC-Musician
19	Property Mngr. (DBase II)
20	Silly Diagnostics
21	Micro Accounting System
22	File Manager
23	A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk
24	PC Graphics 1
25	PC Graphics 2
26	Portfolio Evaluation System
27	Newkey - Keyboard Program
28	Star Trek Programs
29	Games 1
30	Games 2
31	Basic Games
32	Basic Games
33	Misc Basic Games
34	Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
35	CPU Speed Test
36	Benchmarks

V-20 SPEED-UP

5MHZ – $14.95
8MHZ – $19.95

BRAND NEW PC/XT PORTABLE!

Case, Keyboard, 135 Watt supply, monitor & all hardware.

- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed power switch
- Hardware reset switch
- Mounts standard XT motherboard
- 3 disk drive slots

Stk# PH-16 .....$485

DAVONG HARD DISK CONTROLLER, FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYS . . $49.95

EAGLE TTL MONITOR & FRAME – GREEN HIGH RESOLUTION

12" Monitor mfg. by Panasonic originally used in Eagle Comp. monitors. Complete w/frame. Requires 12VDC @ 1AMP power. Schematic included.
Stk# K224E4B $24.95

LOLIR – MAIN

13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8032

LOLIR AFFILIATES

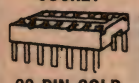
Winner & Assoc. – Oklahoma City – **405-946-2811**
Comm-Tech – St. Louis – **314-291-0114**
Data World Dist. – Knoxville – **615-691-2011**

TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add $1.90. TX Res. add 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.

PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE # W/MAIL ORDER

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS COMPONENTS & GOOD STUFF

MACHINE PIN SOCKET



22 PIN GOLD PLATED SOCKET
5 Pcs. $1.00
Stk. #ICS-22M

$.75
ROCKER SWITCH
16 Amp On/Off
Used in Xerox 820 Computers

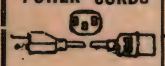
Full Wave Bridge
6AMP-300V
2/$1.00

RIGHT ANGLE TOGGLE
SPDT 10/$3.00

SNAP ACTION SWITCH

MICRO-SWITCH
ASS'T OF 10
$2.50
Stk. #500-10M

COMPUTER POWER CORDS



$1.75 EA
— 10/$12.50

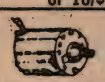
CIRCUIT BOARD BONANZA

Sound generator boards removed from electronic pin-ball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits & 2 watt audio amp. Experimenter's dream!!!
$2 ea — 10/$12.50
w/schematics

5V & 12V REGULATOR BOARD
Regulator board containing 5V & 12V to-220 regulators, fuses, bridges, caps & I/O connectors. Size 2"x4" w/heatsinks.
REG-512 .....$3.50

RECTIFIER BOARD
Contains (4) 10 Amp bridges, (3) large filter caps, & I/O conn. Size 4.5" & 8".
BRDG-4 .....$2.50ea
or 10/$12.50

LINEAR & CMOS BONANZA
Circuit board removed from SINGER electronic calculators. has 20 linear & cmos IC's & a wealth of other parts.
BD-20 .....$2.50 ea
or 10/$12.50

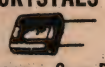


12 VDC TOY MOTOR
Stk. #MO-12 ..2/$1.00

GIANT CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT
500 PCS. $9.95

COMMODORE GAME PLASTIC HOUSING
25¢
CHS-128

CRYSTALS



Frequency	Case	Price
40 MHZ	HC18	$1.25
6 OMHZ	HC18	$1.25
8 OMHZ	HC18	$1.25
10 7MHZ	HC18	$.75
14 318MHZ	HC18	$1.25

IC BARGAINS

LS00 ...$.15	LS123 ..$.42	LS240 ..$.60
LS01 ...$.15	LS124 ..$1.40	LS241 ..$.60
LS02 ...$.15	LS125 ..$.30	LS242 ..$.90
LS03 ...$.15	LS126 ..$.40	LS243 ..$.80
LS04 ...$.15	LS132 ..$.40	LS244 ..$.50
LS05 ...$.15	LS133 ..$.25	LS245 ..$.50
LS08 ...$.15	LS138 ..$.35	LS251 ..$.45
LS09 ...$.15	LS139 ..$.30	LS253 ..$.40
LS10 ...$.15	LS145 ..$.55	LS257 ..$.45
LS11 ...$.15	LS151 ..$.40	LS258 ..$.50
LS12 ...$.25	LS153 ..$.30	LS259 .$1.00
LS13 ...$.30	LS154 ..$.75	LS260 ..$.40
LS14 ...$.25	LS155 ..$.40	LS266 ..$.30
LS15 ...$.30	LS156 ..$.40	LS273 ..$.75
LS20 ...$.15	LS157 ..$.30	LS279 ..$.30
LS21 ...$.18	LS158 ..$.40	LS280 ..$.80
LS27 ...$.21	LS160 ..$.50	LS283 ..$.35
LS30 ...$.15	LS161 ..$.40	LS290 ..$.65
LS32 ...$.20	LS162 ..$.60	LS293 ..$.75
LS33 ...$.25	LS163 ..$.35	LS298 ..$.65
LS37 ...$.30	LS164 ..$.50	LS299 .$1.50
LS38 ...$.25	LS165 ..$.80	LS322 .$2.50
LS42 ...$.30	LS166 ..$.75	LS323 .$2.25
LS51 ...$.20	LS169 .$1.00	LS364 ..$.90
LS54 ...$.25	LS174 ..$.35	LS366 ..$.40
LS55 ...$.20	LS175 ..$.35	LS367 ..$.40
LS73 ...$.30	LS181 .$1.25	LS368 ..$.30
LS74 ...$.23	LS191 ..$.80	LS373 ..$.50
LS85 ...$.45	LS192 ..$.70	LS374 ..$.75
LS86 ...$.19	LS193 ..$.74	LS375 ..$.35
LS93 ...$.50	LS194 ..$.60	LS377 ..$.90
LS107 ..$.28	LS195 ..$.50	LS378 ..$.80
LS109 ..$.20	LS196 ..$.70	LS390 ..$.80
LS112 ..$.30	LS197 ..$.75	LS393 ..$.75
LS122 ..$.35	LS221 ..$.50	LS399 .$1.00
		LS670 .$1.24

NEW!
MILTON BRADLEY XFMR.
Input: 120VAC
Output: 12VAC
CT @ 1.7AMP
UL Approved
Stk. #TN4243-33 $4.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805 5v 1.5amp
7812 12v 1.5amp
7824 24v 1.5amp
7905 5v 1.5amp
7905 5v 1.5 amp
7912 12v 1.5 amp
$.43 EACH

8237 ..$4.95
8237-5 .$5.49
8250 ..$6.95
8251 ..$1.69
8251-A .$1.89
8253 ..$1.89
8263-5 .$1.95
8255 ..$1.69
8255-5 .$1.89
8259 ..$1.95
8259-5 .$2.29
8272 ..$4.95
8279 ..$2.49
8279-5 .$2.95
8282 ..$3.95
8284 ..$2.95
8286 ..$3.95
8288 ..$4.95

6845 VIDEO CHIP
$4.50

EPROM
2716 .....$2.00
2532 .....$2.75
2732 .....$2.25
2764 .....$2.75
27128 ....$4.50

VOLKES MODEM 300 BAUD
$24.95

AT CRYSTAL
18 MEG
$3.50

HEAT-SHRINK TUBING
100'
5/8"=$15.00
3/8"=$10.00

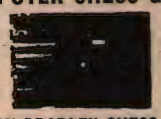
COMPUTER RUBBER FEET
4/$2.00

NEC 3500 40 CPS SERIAL PRINTER "REBUILT" PRINTER
$550

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

Ass't of 10
Stk. #CCG-10 ..$2.50

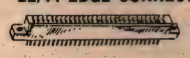
COMPUTER CHESS GAME



MILTON BRADLEY CHESS GAME
Electronic circuit board removed from famous toy maker's game. Board has 6502 processor. 74LS series IC's, buzzer & many other useful components. Boards are complete and un-damaged. MB part #7924243001.
BD-792 .....$3.95 ea. 10/$24

SPECIAL TRANSISTOR SALE STK. #T-500
500 PC 2N2222
Un-Marked — $3.50

EDGE CONNECTORS
ALL ARE 1.56" SPACING.
22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR



$2.00
31/62 Connector for IBM PC Board, .1" spacing $2.50

4" COOLING FAN
120 VAC
NEW
Stk. # FN-4—$6.50

MAGNETS

2" Bar Magnet with Tape On One Side
2/$1.00

POWER SUPPLY
5V@35 AMP
$45.00

6VAC CT @1.7 AMPS
TN-1500
$4.95

12 VOLT MINIATURE PC BOARD RELAY

SPOT
#REL-12Y
$1.25

10/$2.00
Stk.#HK-10
Heat sink ass't
All Types Incl.

ELECTRONIC PIEZO BEEP BUZZER
Special — 2/$1.00
7/8" Diameter element on plasting mounting. Originally used in Radio Shack telephone as the ringer.
Stk. #PZO-78 ....$.75

ULTRAVIOLET TUBES GOOD FOR EPROM ERASERS
110 VAC
$2.25 ea. — 10/$15.00

POWER SUPPLY
General purpose compact power supply. 3 outputs: +5V @ 1 Amp, +12V @ 1 Amp, & +24V @ 1 Amp. Power Transistors mounted on a heat sink. 2"x4" w/transformer. Stk. #PS-3P $4.49

RIBBON CABLE

9 conductor Spectrastrip with red marker strip. 250' per roll. 28ga. stranded wire. WRIB-9 .....$10/roll
20 conductor spectrastrip with red marker stripe. 100' per roll. 28ga. stranded wire. WRIB-20 $.30/ft. or $25/roll

CPM DISK
For V20 CHIP
$3.75

DISKETTE LOOSE LEAF HOLDER
Vinyl Diskette Holder
Holds 2-5¼" diskettes. Has 3 hole punch to mount in standard loose leaf folder. Stk. #1 VIN-5 .....10/$2.50
For standard 8½x11

SURPLUS LASER DISC PLAYER WITH COMPUTER INTERFACE EXPERIMENTERS DELIGHT
$89.95

HOOK-UP WIRE ASS'T
6 SPOOLS OF
50' — $3.00
#WIR-30H

SMALL COMPUTER QUALITY CAPS
CERAMIC MONOLYTHIC CAPS. FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS. ULTRA STABLE.

PART #	MFD.	VOLTS	COST
CMO-103	.01	50	.10
CMO-473	.047	50	.11
CMO-104	.1	50	.12

COMMODORE PRINTER/ PLOTTER FITS ALL MODELS
$44.95

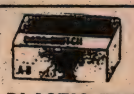
VITEK CABLE CONVERTER

Model No. TC-1M Converter. Both Mid-Band & VHF frequencies. Has built in power supply. Units are new & in working cond.
Stk. #TC-1M $9.95

1000 PIECE RESISTOR ASS'T
ALL SIZES & VALUES
Stk. #RES-1000 .$3.00

$6.95
OUTDOOR SPEAKER - HORN Stk. #Spkr-60

XEROX 1810 CPM BOOT DISK $3.75



$1.75
PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
2"x3"x4"

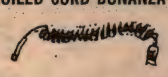
STANDARD 6' 3 PRONG LINE CORD
$.40 #CRD 6

DIABLO TYPE 30 POWER SUPPLIES
I15VE 8amps
$15.00

ALTOS 8000 COMP.
$250

100 PC ASSORTMENT RF COILS
$3.50

COILED CORD BONANZA



4 conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. No connectors on either end.
Stk. #CC-000 ....3/$1.00
4 Conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Phone connector on one end and no connector on the other.
Stk. #CC-020 ....2/$1.00
4 Conductor coiled cord. Grey vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Used as keyboard cable. Phone jack to 5 pin din connector.
Stk. #CC-100 .....$4.00

BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM ERASER
115VAC BLACK LIGHT
(ULTRA VIOLET)

115 volt ultra violet light, with lamp, ballast and in-line cord switch. Just build enclosure to finish.
Stk. #EPB-125 .....$12.50

TI COMPUTER FLOPPY DRIVE CABLES

SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE
Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.
CFS-15 .....$2.00 ea or 10/$14

DUAL FLOPPY CABLE
Cable is 34" long w/3 34 pin edge connectors.
CFS-30 .....$4.00 ea or 10/$25

POWER SUPPLY
MFG. BY GENERAL INSTR.

Input: 110VAC
Output: +5VDC @ 5Amps
+12VDC @ 2.5Amps
−12VDC @ 3Amps
PS-120 .....$19.95
Used in some Commodore comp.

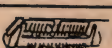
WALL PLUG ADAPTERS

6VDC @ 300ma
$1.75 or 10/$12.50

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

117VAC
117VAC @ 125VAC
Mfg. by Signal Trans
$3.00 each — 10/$20.00

RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS



40 pin.....$.40
34 pin.....$.50
10 pin.....$.25

TRANSFORMERS

STK.# PRI Secondary Price

(VAC)	(VAC)	
TN-6.3	117	6.3 @ 300ma .....$.125
TN-12	117	12 @ 400ma .....$.135
TN-24A	117	24 @ 200ma .....$.125
TN-24B	117	24ct. @ 3.6 Amp $3.50

HEAT SINK
TO-3
$.25

LOAR RESISTOR FOR IBM POWER SUP.

5 Ohm @
25 Watts
$1.79
Stk.#RIBM-5

12 VAC @ 250ma TRANSFORMER

TN12A
2/$1.50

WIRE
TEST PROBE WIRE

18 Guarage rubber coated. Red, black, white or blue.....100'/$13

HOOK-UP WIRE
24 Guage standard cond.
22 guage solid conductor, your choice 100'/$2
WIRE WRAP WIRE
30 Guage solid cond.
Choice of colors. Wir-30 .....100'/$2.50

TOCOM 55 PLUS CABLE TV CONVERTER
55 CHANNEL CONVERTER

Mainboard — $7.50
Power supp. — $4.50
We Received A Large Shipment Of These Cable Converters. Good Savings!

RADIO SHACK BROKEN BOARDS TRS-80 MOD III
5/$10.00

TV-GAME SWITCH
$.65 EACH
OR 10/$4.25

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT BONANZA

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Res20	Power res. ass't. 20pcs	$2.29
Res100	Precision res. assort. 1% & 2% types. 100 pcs.	$2.59
Res1000	Res. assort. 1000pcs. All sizes & values	$3.25
Re100p	100 miniature trimpots, pc mount	$4.79
Re25p	25 tv and radio pots. Good selection	$2.79
Re25g	25 ganged pots. Hard to find types	$3.25
Ch35	Miniature choke coils, 35pcs. many values	$2.79
Ch15	Slug tuned if coils, 15 pcs.	$2.29
Ch20	Open wound tuning coils, 20pcs.	$2.29
Ch10	Transfmr style choke. 60mh, 10 pcs.	$2.29
Cp100	100pc. electrolytic assort. Great values	$3.37
Cp100d	Ceramic disc caps, 100pcs., great values	$2.59
Cp25hv	High voltage disc-caps, 1Kv min. 25 pcs.	$2.79
Cp25p	25pcs. polystyrene caps, high stability	$1.79
Cp685	Nichicon 6800mf-@50v, 12 pcs.	$2.75
*Cp316	Mepco 3000mf.@16v, low est. 12 pcs.	$3.75
Cp12s	Mallory low esr switching caps. 10pcs.	$3.75
Cp100ma	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Axial	$3.75
Cp100mr	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Radial	$4.25
Cp25t	Tantalum assortment, 25pcs.	$3.55
Cp25dm	25pc. dipped mica cap. assortment	$2.79
Cp13cg	Mallory computer grade caps. 13pcs.	$4.79
Di100g	100 germanium diodes, in34 etc.	$2.25
Di100s	100 silicon diodes, in4148 types, etc.	$2.25
Di15p	15pcs. power diodes. 2 amps & above	$2.75
Q50m	50 Magnavox tv replacement transistors	$3.79
Q100a	100 small signal transistors. Pnp & npn	$4.79
Q150r	150 rf transistors. Metal can. unmarked	$1.79
Q10p	TO-220 power transistors. 10pcs. pnp & npn	$2.29
F3	6' inline fuse holder w/3amp fuse, 3 pcs.	$.99
Cb10	10 airpax circuit breakers, 3 to 25amps	$4.49
Cn30m	30pc molex connector & socket assortment	$3.49
Bs25	25pc. barrier strip assort. 2 to 20 connects	$2.55
Wr100	100' connecting & hook-up wire. All guages	$2.25
Xo3	3 pcs. speaker crossover networks	$1.59
Sp2	Pair of 6x9 car speakers	$4.79
Rel10	10pc. relay assortment. Ac & dc types	$3.79
Jk25	25pc. audio jack & connector assort.	$2.59
Sw25	Slide switch assortment, many sizes, 25 pcs.	$2.59
Sk16	100pcs. 16 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25
Sk14	100 pcs. 14 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25

LOLIR LECTRONICS
13933 NO. CENTRAL #212
DALLAS, TX 75243

214-234-8032
214-234-8091
214-234-8105

PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE # ON ALL MAIL ORDER
TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add $1.90. TX Res. add 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.

LOLIR PC-EDUCATIONAL TAPE SERIES

"An Educational System that lets you stay current with todays technologies!"

TAPE A1-A

2HOURS — Assembly procedure of today's IBM Clone machines. Covers both turbo & standard systems. Descriptions of product variations & how to deal with them. Tips on quick problem determination.

TAPE A1-B

Same as A1-A but covers the AT Clone computer systems.

TAPE A2

2HOURS — Discusses the problems in dealing with Turbo systems. Covers incompatabilities, timing, & component level troubleshooting. Geared for the technician with basic knowledge of electronics troubleshooting.

TAPE A3

2HOURS — Covers all video from basic color/mono environments to NEC-7220 boards. CAD, Hardware pan & zoom the new Hitachi video processor & the IBM series of display adapters & monitors.

TAPE B-1

2HOURS — Illustrates proper final configuration of Clone systems. Includes prompts, directories, defaults & bat-files. Geared towards minimizing end user confusion during first days of computer use.

TAPE B2

2HOURS — Provides a basic education on interrupts, base port addresses, contentions, & incompatibilities among resident software packages. For the consultant who specializes in full business systems.

TAPE B3

2HOURS — Understanding hard disks & tape back-up systems. The 32 Meg limitation, 3rd party drivers, getting around track 0 problems. Unattended tape back-up useage. Using large drives from the mini environment.

TAPE C1

2HOURS — Advanced troubleshooting geared to the consultant trying to minimize repair time & lessen dependency on vendor tech support. Includes preventive maintenance.

TAPE C2

2HOURS — Simple to advance networks. Includes Lan Link Netware, 3-COM, PC-NET, & Orchid. Discussion on choosing the right network for your application.

TAPE C3-Q1

2HOURS — Quarterly tape consisting of discussions and descriptions of the latest state of the art products. Deals with hardware and software evaluations.

A NEW DIMENSION IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

These tapes are designed for VARs, consultants, & technicians who deal with IBM's and Clones on a regular basis. We have put together the knowledge of our technical staff who answer customer questions & problems every day. This knowledge will be immeasureable for your business or personal use.

SPECIFY VHS OR BETA TAPE FORMAT

SUPER EXTERNAL EPROM PROGRAMMER

- 2716-27256 & Special Motorola MCM68764 & all "A" series EPROMS
- Connects thru parallel port
- Fast algorithm software

*** NOTE! IT IS ILLEGAL TO USE THIS DEVICE TO COPY REAL IBM ROMS**

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable - 4 drives	$38
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$95
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables	$125
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$60
VID-405	Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB, & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome	$185
VID-406	Monochrome (TTL) card	$75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$85
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$29
MFC-110	Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal	$99
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clok/cal & 384K Exp. No mem. installed, software	$90
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board (short card)	$39
EP-128	EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128)	$129
RD-2	Bus Receiver & driver boards for exp. chasis	$149

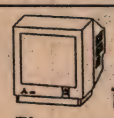
SPECIAL BOARDS

Everex Enhancer EGA card . $249
Adaptec 2070A RLL hard disk contr. $185

AT PARTS CENTER

STOCK#	AT SYSTEM COMPONENTS	PRICE
MBD-AT	AT clone motherbd., dual speed (6&8 MHZ), 1 Meg. RAM, 0 watt state, clock, BIOS included, with OK installed	$599
HDC-525	Combination hard & floppy disk contr., mfg. by NCL, 4-layer bd	$195
CAB-525	Cable set for above controller	$20
HDC-526	AT controller for hard disk only by NCL, 16 bit bus.	$169
VID-425	Enhanced graphics adapter	$295
MFC-3002	Multi-func. w/para., ser. & 2 meg. memory exp. capability, w/0K memory	$225
MFC-110	Serial, Parallel & game pots	$85
PS-200	AT Power supply - 200 watt	$135
KYB-MAXI	Maxiswitch keyboard for AT or XT	$75
CASE-90	Case for At-slide type	$89
TFDD-1.2	Teac 1.2Meg floppy drive	$135

MONITORS



MITSUBISHI RGB—640x200 Tilt & Swivel — 14" — $325
Thompson RGB — 560x200 — $285
NEC Multisync $549.00
Samsung TTL $89.95
Samsung Composite $64.95
Center TTL $84.95

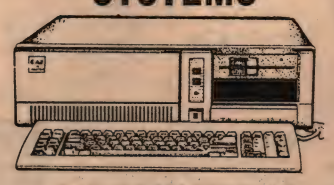
HARD DRIVE KITS SPECIALS

10 Meg & Controller $305
20 Meg & Controller $419
45 Meg & controller $725
130 Meg & controller $3850

MODEMS

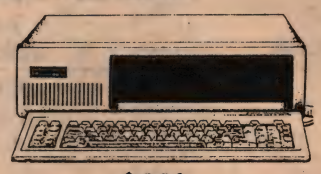
(100% HAYES COMPAT.)
Everex 300/1200 Internal $149
Lytek 300/1200 External $149

FCC APPROVED SYSTEMS



CAF PC-MASTER AT $1495.00

- 8MHZ Operation
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive (can read, write & format 360K disk)
- 8 MHz 8 slots
- DOS 3.1 and Manuals



$449

- 640K Motherboard, 256K
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Keyboard
- Metal Slide Case
- DOS 2.11 and Manuals
- Shipped Double Boxed

FCC APPROVED KEYBOARDS

KBMAXI — mfg. by Maxiswitch AT/XT selectable $79.95
JB MICRO — Mfg. by Microswitch 5151 Style - AT/XT selectable $99.00

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM

- 80286 Process @ 8 MHZ
- 640K RAM (1 meg. max)
- 20 meg. hard drive
- Dual floppy drives
- Monochrome graphics
- High Res. monochrome monitor
- I/O Ports
- Bundled Programs

$1979

3RD GENERATION TURBO SYSTEM

- 20 Meg Drive
- Super 4-layer MBD running @ 8MHZ
- Single DSDD Drive
- 640K Memory
- Fast BIOS
- Ser., Parallel, Game, clk-cal.
- Monochrome card & high res. monitor
- Cybex DOS manual
- Bundled programs

$1299

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 502 — DSDD
360K ½ hgt., 48 TPI . . $79.95
TEAC 1.2 Meg (AT) . . . $135.00

POWER SUPPLY

135 WATT $69.00
150 Watt $75.00
200 Watt AT $105

CASES

Slide Flip-Top **$37.50**

MOTHER BOARDS

STD XT-640
640K Max., 4.7 MHZ, 8 I/O slots, with 0 mem. $115
TURBO XT-640-7
640K Max., 5/7 MHZ, 2-layer board, tested with 9 mem. $130
TURBO XT-640-8A
640K Max., 5/8 MHZ, 2-layer board, tested with 0 mem $135
SUPER TURBO XT-640-8B
640K Max., 5/8 MHZ, 4-layer board, tested with 0 mem. $165

LOLIR — MAIN
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8032

LOLIR—ADDISON, TX
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

LOLIR — FARMERS BRANCH, TX
3216 Beltline #606
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
1-214-241-2145

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

LOLIR-FT. WORTH
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-246-1034

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Disk Liquidation!

MEMOREX

DSDD Disks

59¢

Why buy a **No Name Disk** when you can get a **Quality Memorex Disk** with a **Lifetime Guarantee** for **Less?**

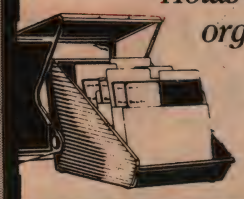
- 5¼"
- 48 t.p.i. • Sleeves • Labels • Hubrings
- Double Notched *(Can Be Used In Place of 2 SSDD Disks!)*

Lifetime Guarantee!

These disks come complete with Memorex's Lifetime Replacement Guarantee, Memorex Warranty Card and Memorex Toll Free Customer Support Line.

FREE!

With each order of Memorex disks, we'll send you a Memorex FLIP 'N' FILE, absolutely FREE! Holds up to 70 disks—keeps them organized and dust free!



While Supplies Last.

Retail Value $20.00

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Lifetime replacement guarantee from Memorex plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with these disks for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price Ea.	Total	Shipping
MM361-C8	100 Memorex DSDD Disks	.65	$ 65	$ 8
MM362-C8	200 Memorex DSDD Disks	.63	$126	$20
MM370-C8	1000 Memorex DSDD Disks	.59	$590	$40

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

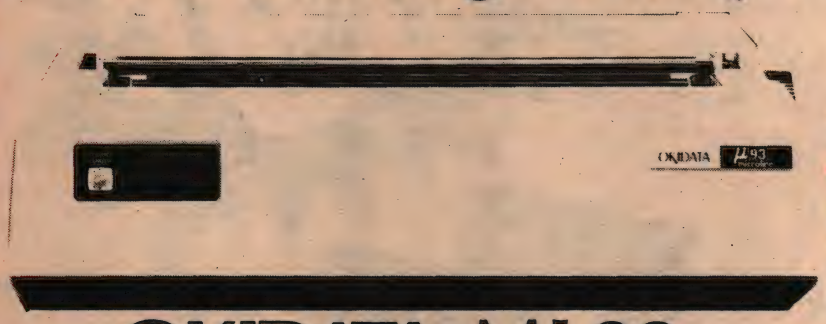
Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, *9-5 EST. M-F*

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, *9-5 EST. M-F*

BCE LIQUIDATION!

Printer Liquidation!

Wide Carriage NLQ Printer



63% OFF

Mfr. Retail ~~$799.00~~

Liquidation Price

ONLY

$299

Delivered!

We Will Match Or Beat Any Price In This Issue On This Printer!

OKIDATA ML93

- 160 CPS Bidirectional Printing
- 40 CPS NLQ
- Tractorfeed
- Heavy Duty Construction—Built To Last
- Parallel Centronics Interface

Available In Three Versions

- Parallel
- Parallel w/IBM Plug 'N' Play PROM *(With Complete IBM Character Set)*
- Serial

Features & Specifications

- 160 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- 40 CPS Near Letter Quality Printing
- Enhanced, Emphasized and Expanded printing
- 136 Columns with Standard Printing
- 233 Columns with Condensed Characters
- 163 Columns with 12 CPI
- 9-Pin, Long-Life Print Head
- Form Length Selectable From Front Panel
- Superscripts and Subscripts
- True Descenders
- Underlining
- Proportional Spacing
- Horizontal Tabs
- Six Program-Selectable Character Sizes
- 6 and 8 Lines Per Inch Vertical Spacing
- Tractor and Friction Feed Paper Handling
- Self Test, Operator Accessible
- All Points Addressable Graphics
- 90 Day Warranty, Parts and Labor; *1 Year Warranty on Print Head*
- Nationwide Service Available

Print Speed: Draft Mode 160 cps; Emphasized and enhanced mode 80 cps; Near letter quality mode 40 cps.
Print Method: Dot matrix impact, bi-directional, short line seeking.
Character Matrix: 9x9 Draft; 9x17 Near letter quality
Characters Per Line: Variable—68 to 233.
Graphics: All Points Addressable graphics 60x72 dpi, 72x72 dpi.
Maximum Width of Paper: 15" (16" with tractor feed).
Ribbon: Genuine Okidata Spool type (Part #52100701).
MTBF: 4000 hours.
Power: 90 watts.
Physical Dimensions: Size: 20.1"(W) x 12.9"(D) x 5.2"(H); Weight: 30.9 lbs.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty on parts and labor and 1 year warranty on printhead from Okidata, plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

All units subject to availability.

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
OK93P-C8	Okidata ML93 - Parallel	$299	FREE!
OK93I-C8	Okidata ML93 - Parallel w/IBM Plug 'N' Play	$299	FREE!
OK93S-C8	Okidata ML93 - Serial	$399	FREE!
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE!
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	FREE!

Quantity Discounts Available

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Print Samples

Near Letter Quality

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 (!)~'!"#$%&' :;<=>?@
```

Condensed

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789
```

Draft

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 (!)~'!"#$%&' ()*+,-./
```

Elite

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 (!)~'!"#$%&' ()*+,-.
```

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Computer Liquidation!

100% IBM Compatible

corona PC
Manufacturers of Olivetti PC

ONLY $799

With 512K RAM, Hi-Res Monitor and 2 Drives

Model PC 325

- 2 Half Height 360K DSDD Floppy Drives With Space For a Hard Disk
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- MS-DOS 2.11, GW Basic 2.0, PC Tutor
- 14" Hi-Res TTL Swivel/Tilt Monitor
- 640 x 325 Pixels
- IBM Selectric Style Keyboard
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty
- 4 Full Length Expansion Slots
- Nationwide Service Available
- 110 Watt Power Supply
- 8088 Processor

With 256K RAM, Monitor and 2 Drives ONLY $749

Why buy a No-Name Clone when you can get a Brand Name Computer with Manufacturer's Warranty for Less!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

ALSO AVAILABLE!

Portables and Hard Drive Versions!
Call For Pricing And Availability

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
CR256-C8	Corona PC 325 w/256K RAM	$749	$29
CR512-C8	Corona PC 325 w/512K RAM	$799	$29

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

BCE LEADING EDGE

Lotus 1-2-3®
Look-Alike

The Twin

Mfr. Retail **$145.00**

ONLY $49

FROM Leading Edge®

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

- ▲ Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- ▲ Superior Graphics To Lotus
- ▲ Work Area—256 Columns by 8,092 Rows (Same as Release 2 of Lotus)
- ▲ Supports 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors
- ▲ Not Copy Protected
- ▲ Toll Free Customer Support
- ▲ 1 Year Warranty

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented!

We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

"Twin has a wider selection of graph types, styles and options than 1-2-3."

"Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."

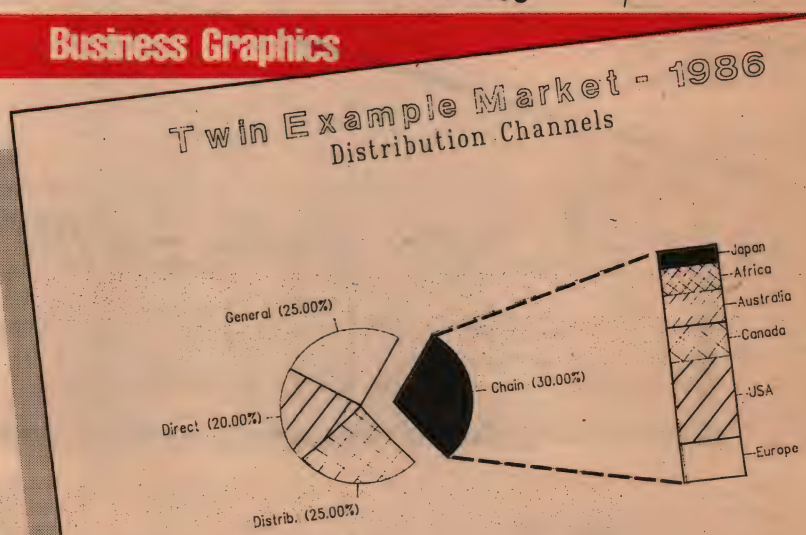
—PC Week, May 6, 1986

Spreadsheet Features

• 255 by 8192 worksheet area • Macros, both keyboard and global with iteration and user defined • Macro compatibility • Reads and writes 1-2-3 data files directly • Financial Functions: FV, PV, PMT, RATE, MIRR, NPV, IRR, NPER • Statistical Functions: MIN, MAX, STD, VAR, COUNT, SUM, AVG • Database Statistical Functions: DSUM, DAVG, DCOUNT, DVAR, DSTD, DMIN, DMAX • Logical Functions: #NOT#, #AND#, #OR#, TRUE, FALSE, IF, AND, OR, NOT, ISNA, ISERR, >, <, =, >=, <=, <> • Mathematical Functions: +, -, *, /, ACOS, ATAN, ASIN, COS, TAN, SIN, ABS, EXP, INT, LOG, MOD, PI, ROUND, SQRT, ATN ±, SQRT, RAND LN • Selection Functions: CHOOSE, HLOOKUP, VLOOKUP • Date Functions: DATE, TODAY, DAY, MONTH, YEAR • Translate data from other programs without exiting program • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Print Headers and Footers with date and page number functions

Business Graphics

• Graphics created directly from spreadsheet data • Pie charts 2-D, 3-D • Pie-Bar combination • Colors and shading definable for each slice • Slices can be exploded • Vertical bars 2-D clustered, 2-D stacked, 3-D clustered • Colors and shadings for bars user definable • Bar top labels • X-axis, Y-axis, and grids are optional • Line charts of up to 8 lines per chart • Color and line type for each line is user definable • Linear or LOG axis in any combination • All charts have 3 lines of titles and 3 lines of footnotes. Each 8 sizes, 8 different colors, different fonts, left-center-right justified • 11 different text fonts • Plotting with plotters on paper or transparency • Hercules and color monitors supported • Simultaneous display on 2 monitors • 2 level graphics. Analysis and Presentation • Special "FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS" INPUT FORMS • On screen slide presentation • Print and plot without exiting program.



When ordering, please specify **Product #LE123-C8.**

Add $5 shipping and handling per package.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA ***Order Toll Free*** MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

SOFTWARE BCE

Nutshell Database Manager

New Upgraded Version 2.0!

PC Magazine's Editor's Choice! *(July 1986)*

ONLY $49

FROM Leading Edge®

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

Mfr. Retail **$195.00**

- **Word Processing and Calculating Features**
- **Unlimited Display Capability**—Create and store as many layouts as you like for each database
- **Customer Support**—Complete Documentation, Toll Free Support Line, 1 Year Warranty
- Easy Data Entry Using Lists, Ranges, Unique and Ditto Commands
- **Easy To Use Menu Driven System**
- **Flexible**—You can easily alter the size of your fields and create as many records and files as you have disk space for
- **Indexing Capability**—Each word and number in your database is automatically indexed and stored

"Nutshell is one of the best-kept secrets among database management software."

"Nutshell is the simplest, most intuitive and attractive flatfile database manager on the market." —PC Week, April 8, 1986

"Nutshell offers both ease of use and unusual versatility." —PC Magazine, July 1986

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Features & Specifications

NUTSHELL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- **Fields per record:** Variable: 60,000 maximum*
- **Number of keys per record:** All fields are keys
- **Characters per field:** Variable: 16 million maximum*
- **Characters per record:** Variable: 16 million maximum*
- **Files per disk:** Limited only by disk space
- **Layouts per file:** 2 million maximum*
- **Records per file:** 2 billion maximum*
- **Digits of accuracy:** 14 decimal digits
- **Range of dates:** 1/1/0000 to 12/31/3000
- **Size of layout:** Variable: 240 columns by 65000 lines maximum
- **Sort fields:** Unlimited characters
- **Query speed:** A single key search locates a unique record from 1000 records in two seconds.

* subject to disk space limitations

FILE STRUCTURE

- Unlimited number of key fields
- Hierarchical file structure
- Text/Numeric/Data/Calculated/ Summary fields

REPORTS

- Custom forms preparation
- Save and recall up to 60,000 reports per file
- Preview reports on the screen, up to 240 columns, 65,000 lines
- Unlimited formatting capability
- Visual field placement
- Totals/Counts/Averages
- Control breaks with sub-totals, sub-counts, and sub-averages at any sort level
- Multi-field sorts (performed automatically)
- Label formats
- Input from ASCII file, DIF and dBase II®
- Output to ASCII file, DIF and dBase II®

DOCUMENTATION

- Over 25 context-dependent Help screens
- Comprehensive reference manual
- Sample applications

When ordering, please specify **Product #LE777-C8. Add $5 shipping and handling per package.**

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE 3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

VISA MasterCard *Order Toll Free*

1-800-545-7447

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

BCE LEADING EDGE®

Leading Edge® Word Processor For IBM and All Compatible Systems

ONLY $39

Basic & Simple Version — Mfr. Retail ~~$100.00~~ **$39**

With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options — Mfr. Retail ~~$250.00~~ **$49**

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

"The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."

Software Digest, January 1986.

Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft World.

This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain.

—PC Magazine, January 28, 1986

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented!

We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Features:

- Automatically backs up your programs, even if you forget
- Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screen for access to two documents at once
- Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers including IBM, Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC, Qume, Star Micronics.
- Underlines important words or phrases **on screen**
- Toll-free support line
- Adds or deletes characters
- Marks ends of pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts. and subscripts
- Comes complete with training disk and reference manual.
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- Merges paragraphs
- Centers words, lines, and columns

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
LE999-C8	Basic & Simple Word Processor	$39	$5
LE888-C8	Word Processor with Spelling Checker and Merge/Print	$49	$5

Add $5 shipping and handling per item.

Quantity Discounts Available

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

BCE
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST. M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST. M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Altos Liquidation!

UP TO 61% OFF LIST

Guaranteed Lowest Prices Anywhere!

NEW 586-40
ALTOS
Mfr. List $9195.00
ONLY $3995

NEW 586-10
ALTOS
ONLY $1995

NEW 986-40
w/Xenix
ALTOS
Mfr. List $11,195
ONLY $4995

NEW UK-40
40 MB Backup for 586 Series
ALTOS
Mfr. List $4490.00
ONLY $1795

DEMO 8600-12
8086, 8" DSDD Floppy, 20 MB Fixed Drive, Demo
ALTOS
ONLY $995

All Units New In Factory Packaging (Except 8600).

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!
If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Quantities Limited— Order Now!!

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department CB
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free!
1-800-545-7447

Ordering Information
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

Dot Matrix Printer BCE

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$499.00~~

Liquidation Price $129

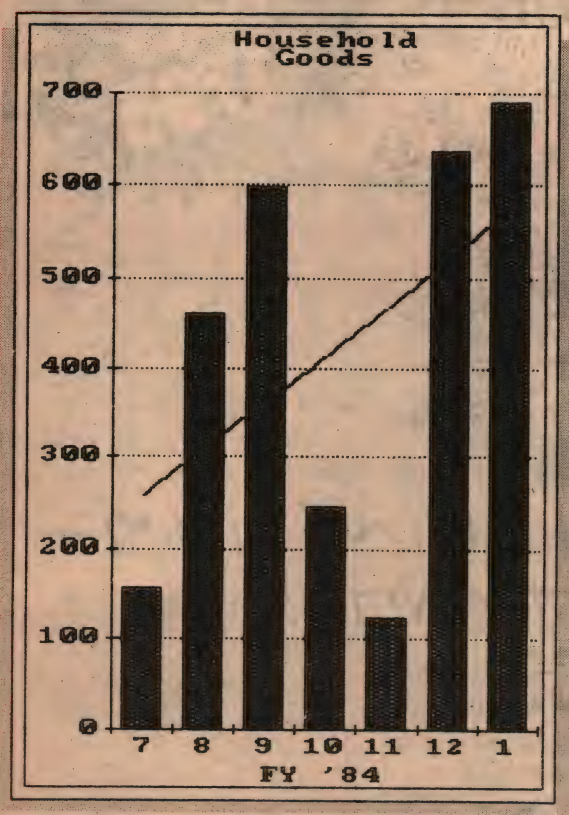
74% OFF

Does Apple and IBM Graphics!

Compatible With Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023.

Print Samples:

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890-=!@#$%^&*()_+{}
```



Transportable!

Built-in handle and light weight make this printer the ideal companion to any portable computer!

Space-Saving!

Takes up only a 14″ × 5″ area on your desktop!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
NC802-C8	NEC PC-8027A Printer	$129	$17
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Built-In Paper Bin!

No need to carry around bulky boxes of computer paper!

Specifications:

- **Printing Method:** Impact Dot Matrix; Logic Seeking
- **Matrix:** 9x9 Alphanumeric, Greek; 8x8 Dot Graphics; 11x7 CG Graphics
- **Speed:** 105 CPS
- **Compatibility:** Fully compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023.
- **Characters Per Line:** Pica 80 CPL; Condensed 136 CPL; Elite 96 CPL
- **Character Sets:** 16 Character Sets standard
- **Paper Feed Method:** Friction, Pin Feed
- **Interface:** Centronics Parallel, Works with IBM, Apple, Kaypro, etc.
- **Buffer Size:** 2K
- **Dimensions:** 14.88″(L) x 12.00″(H) x 4.33″(W)
- **Weight:** 13.2 lbs.
- **Ink Ribbon:** Cartridge Type 8023A-01; Color—Black; Life—2 million characters

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

BCE LIQUIDATION!

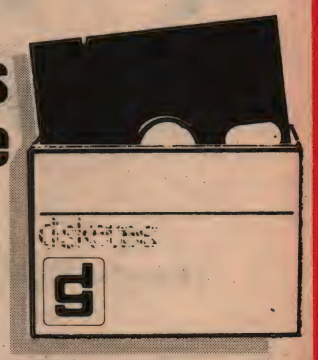
Modem Liquidation!

Hayes Compatible 1200 Baud

83% OFF

Mfr. Retail ~~$750.00~~
Liquidation Price **$129**

FREE! **Communications Software**



2 Year Factory Warranty!

- Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and Most Other Communications Software
- Tested 100 Times More Reliable Than The Competition Under Poor Transmission Conditions
- Easy to Use Software for IBM PC Included
- Made by General DataComm, Maker of Communications Equipment For Bell Operating Companies and Fortune 1000 Corporations
- 2 Year Factory Warranty!

Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and Many More!

Features

Modem

- Autodial / Autoanswer
- 300 / 1200 bps
- Touch Tone or Pulse Compatible
- LED Display
- Built-in Speaker
- External, RS232-C Interface
- 2 Year Warranty
- FCC Registered

Communications Software

- Easy to Use — So easy you may not even need the manual!
- Single Key Auto Dial and Auto Logon
- Menu Driven and Command Driven
- File Transfer, Complete with error correction
- Macro Strings — Define up to 36 pre-arranged phrases, each with a 2 key command
- Printer Control, continuous or page-at-a-time

Specifications

Data Rates: 1200 bps, 0 to 300 bps
Data Format: Serial binary; asynchronous; 7 or 8 data bit; 1 or 2 stop bits; odd, even or no parity.
LED Indicators: Terminal ready, modem ready, carrier on, send data, receive data, automatic answer, test mode, high speed.
Diagnostics: Analog loopback, digital loopback, self-test.
Compatibility: Bell 103, 113, 212.
Connectors: Power cord and telephone cord included.
Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, 60 Hz; UL listed.
Size: 1.4" x 6.9" x 10.4"

Product #	Item	Price
GD500-C8	General DataComm Acculine 1200 Modem	$129
CA300-C8	Serial Cable (Male to Male)	$ 19
Add $9 per modem shipping and handling.		

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Full 2 year warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason, simply call within 15 days for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free!

1-800-545-7447

Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
Department C8
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

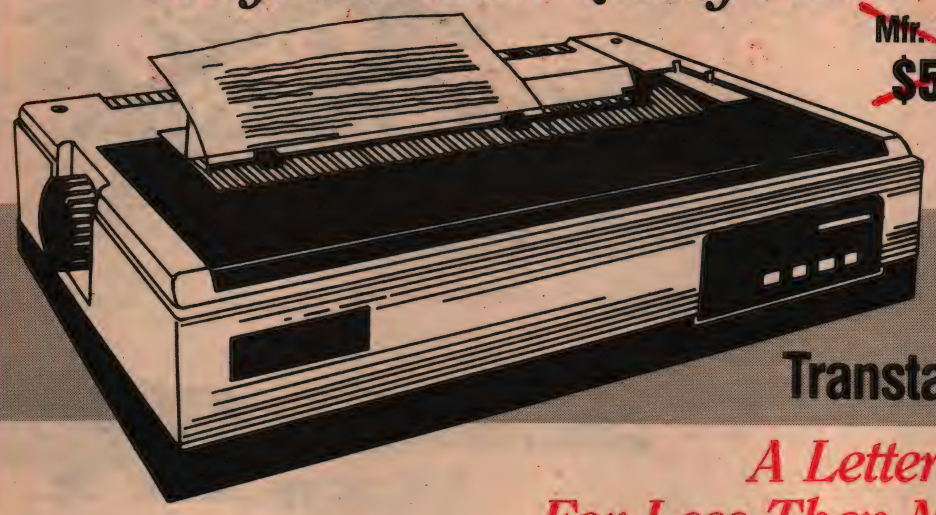
BCE LIQUIDATION!

Printer Liquidation!

Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer

~~Mfr. Sug. Retail $550.00~~

69% OFF



Transtar 120 *only* **$169**

A Letter Quality Printer For Less Than Most Dot Matrix Printers!

- 14 CPS
- Automatic Paper Loading
- Parallel and Serial Models Available
- Works With Most Word Processing Software
- Lightweight and Portable
- 6 Month Warranty

Specifications

Print Speed: 14 characters per second *(cps)* *(Shannon Text)*
Print Method: fully formed daisy wheel characters
Character Set: ASCII 96-character, upper and lower case
Character Spacing: 10, 12, and 15 cpi, switch selectable
Horizontal Spacing: 1/20th-inch increments
Vertical Line Spacing: 1/48th-inch increments
Forms Width: 13 inches maximum
Line Feed Speed: 2 inches per second
Carriage Return Speed: 1200 ms per 10 inches

Ribbon: fabric or mylar *(single strike)* cartridge, Olivetti compatible
Printwheel: 96-character plastic daisy wheel, 10, 12, and 15 cpi
Interface: Model 120P: Centronics-compatible 8-bit parallel; Model 120S: EIA RS232 serial, supporting DTR, XON/XOFF or ETX/ACK protocol
Baud Rates: Model 120S: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, and 9600 bits per second *(switch selectable)*
Buffer Size: Model 120S: 1790 bytes
Parity: Model 120S: Even, Odd, None *(switch selectable)*

Code Compatibility: Plug and software compatible with Diablo 1610/1620 routines *(except two-color ribbon)* for full feature compatibility with leading word processing packages
Software Enhancements: Software selectable form length from 1 to 126 lines
Paper Thickness: Original plus 3 copies *(maximum)*
Automatic Paper Loading: Autoload function loads paper to one of four switch-selectable positions
Power Requirements: 120 VAC 60 Hz at 1.5 amps
Noise: 65 dB(A) or less
Dimensions: 17.5″(W) x 4.8″(H) x 12.4″(D)
Weight: 18.7 lbs.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
TS120S-C8	Transtar 120—Serial Model	$169	$17
TS120P-C8	Transtar 120—Parallel Model	$169	$17
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$ 19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$ 19	
CA300-C8	Serial Printer Cable	$ 19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 6 month manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days for a full refund.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, *9-5 EST, M-F*

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, *9-5 EST, M-F*

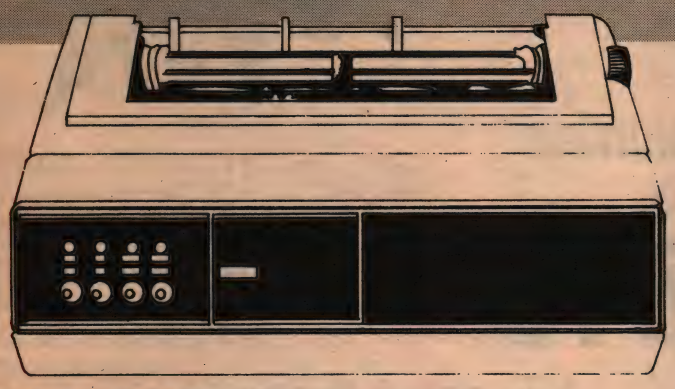
LIQUIDATION! BCE

Printer Liquidation!

400 CPS High Speed Heavy Duty

For Drafts • Program Listings • High Speed Back-Up Printer • etc.

76% OFF LIST



Mfr. Retail ~~$2495.00~~

***Liquidation Price* $599**

Diablo P38

- 400 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- High Reliability—No Maintenance Required, No Adjustments
- Long Life Ribbon
- Built-In Tractorfeed For Rear Or Bottom Paper Feed
- Parallel Interface

Specifications

Character Format:
Format: 7x7 matrix
Size: .104″ x .076 (2.64mm x 1.94mm)
Elongated: Double width characters, software selectable at character level.

Print Speed:
Characters per second: 400± 5%
Lines per minute:

Characters per line	40	60	80	132
Lines per minute	340	260	220	140

Print Head:
14 Needle Design

Character Sets:
Standard 96 Character ASCII
Selectable 7 National character sets selected via toggle switch.

Line Format:
Line Length: 132 characters
Buffer Capacity: 256 Characters max.

Character Density: 10 CPI
Autoprint: The buffer content is automatically printed when the buffer is full, when more than 132 printable characters are received or upon reading a CR or LF instruction.

Page Format:
Form Length: Set via rotary switch between 3½ and 14″, software overidable between 1 and 255 lines.
Tabulation: Max. 10 vertical tabs (set via escape code VT and line number).
Bottom of form: Software selectable (via escape code EM and Line number)
Line Density: Set via toggle switch, software overidable.
Normal: 6 lpi
Compressed: 8 lpi

Ribbon Cartridge:
Black, available in normal (2 million character life expectancy) and long life (8 million character life expectancy).

Paper:
Sprocket-edge, fanfold paper, 3″ to 15″ (76.2mm to 381mm), fed from either rear or bottom feed slots through width-adjustable tractors. Speed of line feed is 55 msec at 8″ per second. Paper tear off is 3.5″ (88.9mm) above print line. Paper empty detection switch is 2″ (50.8mm) below print line, and informs host when paper is ½ inch below print line.

Copies:
Original plus four copies (more if carbonless paper used). Multiple copy level located inside printer case.

Power requirements:
120 VAC, 60 Hz, 170 Watts max, +10/–15%

Dimensions:
Width 22.0″ (560mm)
Depth 16.1″ (410mm)
Height 8.2″ (210mm)
Weight 39.5 lbs. (18kg)

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
DP38-C8	Diablo P38 Printer	$599	$22
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free!
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

BCE LIQUIDATION!

Printer Liquidation!

Letter Quality Printer
With Sheetfeeder
Or Tractorfeed

Mfr. Retail
~~$698.00~~

60% OFF

Liquidation Price
$249

INCLUDES SHEETFEEDER OR TRACTORFEEDER

- Diablo 630 Compatible
- 75 Sheet Automatic Cutsheet Feeder Or Bi-Directional Tractorfeed
- Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Factory Warranty

Model DX2000
- 20 CPS
- 13″ Carriage

$249

Model DX2500
- 25 CPS
- 15″ Carriage

$299

Features

For Both Axiom DX 2000 and Axiom DX 2500

- 75 Sheet Auto Cutsheet Feeder *or* Bi-Directional Tractorfeed
- 10, 12, 15 Pitch plus Proportional Spacing
- Pitch Selection from Front Panel
- 2K Buffer Memory
- Bi-Directional Printing
- Diablo 630 Software Compatible
- Uses Diablo 630 Ribbon Cartridges
- Uses Qume Printwheels
- 1 Year Factory Warranty
- 2 Day Turnaround Post-Warranty Service

Specifications

Interface: Centronics Parallel, Works With IBM, Apple, Kaypro, etc. **Print Head Life:** 36 million characters **Print Wheel:** Numerous Fonts Available **Character Pitch:** 10, 12, 15, Proportional—Front panel selectable **Copy Capacity:** 1 original plus 3 copies **Line Spacing:** 6, 4 or 3 lines per inch **Ribbon:** Diablo Hy-Type II **Paper Feed:** Bi-Directional Friction Feed Standard **Paper Feed Speed:** 20 lines per second **Noise Level:** Less than 60 dB **Character Set:** 96 characters (ASCII) **Buffer Size:** 2K bytes

Why Such A Bargain?

How can we sell such a high quality letter quality printer with a sheetfeeder or tractorfeed for less than the cost of many sheetfeeders alone? The answer is simple.

These printers were manufactured by Axiom, a company well known in the industry for very expensive high quality and high speed printers for medical and scientific applications. They tried to expand their product line into the word processing market with these printers, the DX 2000 and DX 2500. Unfortunately for them, they were unable to compete successfully for dealer shelf space with already established brands, so they decided to concentrate their efforts on their scientific printers again.

But their loss is your gain. We bought the remaining inventory at a great price, and we're passing the savings on to you. Quite frankly, these are some of the best printers we've ever carried. They're Diablo 630 compatible, so they will work with all standard word processing programs. They use readily available Diablo ribbon cartridges and Qume printwheels. The sheetfeeder works like a dream—it lets you print up to 75 separate sheets without stopping to change the paper!

We're not alone in our praise for the Axiom DX 2000 and DX 2500. PC Magazine, in the September 17, 1985, issue, said, "It's got everything you would expect to find in a daisywheel. It's also quieter than most printers. The sound is subdued, even-tones, and nonabrasive. We like these printers so much we use them in our office."

We're so sure you'll like this printer that we give you a 15 day trial in addition to the 1 year factory warranty. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call us within 15 days for a complete refund. Now what could be more fair than that?

Free Software or Flip-N-File

Buy any Axiom Printer and we will send you FREE: Leading Edge Word Processing software; TWIN *(a Lotus 1-2-3 look-alike)*; Nutshell *(Database Manager)*; or a Flip-N-File Diskette holder.

Quantities Limited—Subject to Availability

FREE!

Buy any Axiom printer and get your choice of one of these Leading Edge Software Products ***ABSOLUTELY FREE!***

Leading Edge Word Processor
With Merge & Print Options

The Twin
Lotus Look-Alike

Nutshell Database Manager
See Our Other Ads For Details

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
AX20S-C8	Axiom DX 2000 Printer w/Sheetfeeder	$249	$26
AX20T-C8	Axiom DX 2000 Printer w/Tractorfeed	$249	$26
AX20TS-C8	Axiom DX 2000 Printer w/Tractorfeed & Sheetfeeder	$298	$26
AX25S-C8	Axiom DX 2500 Printer w/Sheetfeeder	$299	$26
AX25T-C8	Axiom DX 2500 Printer w/Tractorfeed	$299	$26
AX25TS-C8	Axiom DX 2500 Printer w/Tractorfeed & Sheetfeeder	$348	$26
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$ 19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$ 19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 1 year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Call Toll Free to Charge
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA MasterCard

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, *9-5 EST, M-F*

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, *9-5 EST, M-F*

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE

WordStar Software Liquidation

By MicroPro.

$29 UP

WordStar

$29

SpellStar

$29

StarIndex

Prices will never be lower than this!

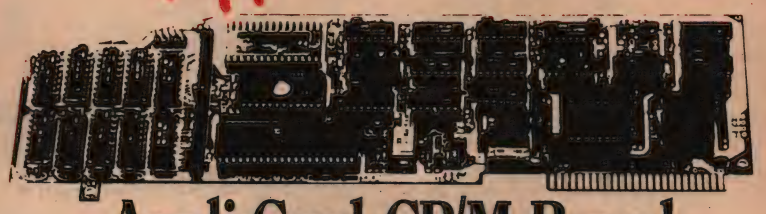
$29

CorrectStar

$29

MailMerge

$99



Appli-Card CP/M Board

For Apple II, II+, IIe:

BEST BUY

WordStar Professional And Applicard CP/M Board. Mfr. Retail $870.00.
Product #AP616-C6.....*ONLY* **$149**

WordStar Professional—Contains WordStar (The Industry Standard Word Processor), SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Mfr. Retail $495.00.
Product #AP617-C6.....*ONLY* **$119**

Applicard CP/M Board—Made by PCPI (Also Sold as Starcard). Best on the market! Includes CP/M 2.2, Z80B, 6 MHz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (or 80 column display with an 80 column card). Mfr. Retail $375.00. *Product #AP618-C6*.....*ONLY* **$99**

SpellStar—Allows you to check spelling using 20,000 word dictionary. Mfr. Retail $99.00.
Product #AP261-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

MailMerge—Creates mailing lists, merges files. Mfr. Retail $99.00
Product #AP281-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

StarIndex—Creates indices and tables of contents. Mfr. Retail $99.00
Product #AP271-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

For IBM PC:

CorrectStar—(Updated SpellStar) 65,000 word dictionary; Just type a word the way it sounds and Correct-Star will find the correct spelling. Mfr. Retail $145.00.
Product #P161-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

MailMerge—Mfr. Retail $99.00
Product #P181-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

StarIndex—Mfr. Retail $99.00
Product #P171-C6.....*ONLY* **$29**

Add $8 Per Item Shipping and Handling.

At these prices they won't last long! Order Today!

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

Send Check or Money Order or Charge

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA MasterCard *Order Toll Free*

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Printer Liquidation

7 Color Ink Jet Printer

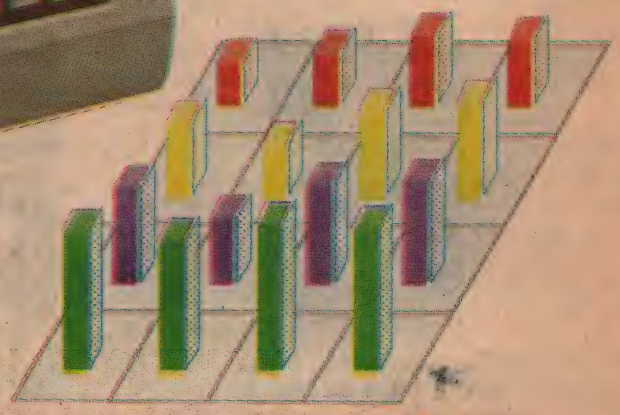
Canon PJ-1080A

72% OFF LIST

Liquidation Price

$199

IBM Retail ~~$745.00~~
Mfg. Sug. Retail ~~$699.00~~



Features:

- **Seven bold colors—red, blue, yellow, green, magenta, cyan, black**
- **Quiet, high-speed-prints at 37 cps and under 50 dB**
- **High resolution—640 dots per line**
- **Advanced drop on demand ink jet printing system**
- **Large capacity ink cartridges—approx. 3.2 million characters per color**
- **Black or white reversible background**
- **Automatic vertical and horizontal tabulation**
- **Page length per inch setting**
- **International character sets selectable**
- **Overhead projection film can be used**

Works With These Popular Software Packages:

Lotus 123	Keychart
PC Paintbrush	Telescan Analyzer
PFS Graph	Chart, Decision & Sign Master
PFS Write	EV Capture
Colorscreenprint	The Weather Station
Snapshot	PJ-Handler
Infographics	

And More...

Specifications

Printing method: Drop on demand ink jet printing
Print head: Piezo-electric type
Nozzle: Four horizontally arranged nozzles
Printing direction: Bi-directional line scanning
Printing characters: Character composition: Standard 5x7 dot matrix; Character set: full ASCII character set (96) and special characters; Character size: 1.5 x 2.7mm (standard), 3.0 x 2.7mm (enlarged)
Maximum characters per line: 80 chars per line standard, 40 chars per line enlarged
Image printing: Image data: vertical 8 dot information; Resolution: 560 dots per line
Color hard copy: Data: horizontal 8 dot information; Resolution: 640 dots per line
Interface: 8 bit parallel interface (Centronix type)
Paper: Paper type: plain paper; Roll paper: max width 8½" max., diameter 2¾"; Single sheet: max width 8½"
Overhead projection film: A-4 single sheet (Canon specified only)
Ink cartridge: Type: dual-cartridge ink supply; Ink amount: black-25cc, other colors—20cc each; Ink life: approx. 3.5 million characters per color
Physical dimensions: Size: 15¾" x 11⅝" x 4¼"; Weight: 12.3 lbs.

Print samples.

Send Check or Money Order or Charge

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
One year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason simply call us within 15 days for a full refund.

Quantity Discounts Available

When ordering, please specify **Product #C710-C8.**

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

$199
Add $12 shipping and handling

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA MasterCard

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Printer Liquidation

40 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Daisywheel Printer

~~Mfr. Sug. Retail $1795.00~~

80% OFF

Liquidation Price

$349

Made by TEC, *(Manufacturer of C. Itoh Starwriter F10-40)*.

WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER— ONLY $518

- Diablo 630 Compatible
- 40 CPS
- Parallel Interface
- Works with IBM, Apple, Kaypro, and Most Other Brands
- Optional Sheetfeeder and Tractor feed

Features & Specifications

- Heavy duty aluminum diecast frame.
- Easily accessible dip switches for quick changing of print modes.
- Parallel centronics interface—works with Apple, IBM, Kaypro, etc.
- Automatic Self-Test.
- Automatic print pressure control prolongs print wheel life by varying printing pressure according to character shape.
- Paper Out Detector interrupts print operation.
- Uses standard Diablo printwheels and ribbon cartridges.
- Tractorfeed and sheetfeeder available.
- Underscore, double strike, and shadow print capabilities.
- Proportional spacing.
- Completely software compatible with Diablo 630.
- Full 90 day factory warranty.
- 15 Day Trial.
- Nationwide service available.

Print Speed: 40 cps printing.
Buffer: 2K Buffer memory.
Number of columns: 136 (Pica pitch), 163 (Elite pitch)
Print spacing (min): 1/120 in.
Line feed spacing (min): 1/48 in.
Paper width: 15 in.; Print area, 13.6 in.
Printing System: Static font impact system
Number of copies: Original plus 2 copies (0.2mm thick)
Number of character types per wheel: 96
Fonts: Courier 10 standard, plus all other Diablo fonts
Pitch: 10, 12, 15, proportional
Interface: Centronics parallel
Power Source: 90-127 Volts at 60hz
Noise Level: Less than 65db
Physical dimensions: 6"(H) x 16"(W) x 24"(L)
Weight: 30.8 lbs.

Why Such A Bargain?

This is a high quality 100% Diablo 630 compatible printer. It will work with just about all word processing software—since the Diablo 630 is the most standard word processing printer format there is. It uses Diablo ribbon cartridges and printwheels, so you can get supplies at any office supply store.

It was made by TEC and is mechanically "similar" to the C.Itoh Starwriter F10-40, made by the same manufacturer. It has a reputation as being one of the best printers made. So how can we sell it so cheaply?

The answer is simple—like many computer products, this printer was sold by one company to another company, which put its own label on it. In this case, TEC sold these printers to Commodore, which intended to sell them with an expensive business computer they were developing. The expensive computer took a lot longer to develop than Commodore anticipated—so they were stuck with these printers. Then they tried to sell them with their inexpensive computers—and you can imagine the result. How many people do you think would buy a printer with a list price of $1795 to go with a Commodore 64? You're right. Very few.

So we were able to acquire a great printer, made by a company known for its high quality printers, with only one drawback—the Commodore label on it, which falsely suggests that it is a low end printer.

However, the label can be a real advantage should your printer ever need service. Service is available not only at many dealers who repair C.Itoh and TEC printers, but also at all the hundreds of Commodore factory authorized service centers, located practically everywhere!

There is a 90 day factory warranty from Commodore. In addition, we guarantee you 100% satisfaction—no questions asked return within 15 days. What could be fairer?

FREE RIBBONS!

With every Commodore 6400 printer order, we'll send you 6 Diablo 630 type fabric ribbon cartridges, **absolutely free!**

While Supplies Last!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	List Price	BCE Price	Shipping
LQ400-C8	Letter Quality Printer	$1795	$349	$22
LQ420-C8	Letter Quality Printer w/Tractorfeed	2044	468	27
LQ440-C8	Letter Quality Printer w/Sheetfeeder	2194	518	29
LQ460-C8	Letter Quality Printer w/Tractorfeed & Sheetfeeder	2443	617	34
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	35	19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	35	19	

Order Toll Free!
1-800-545-7447
Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

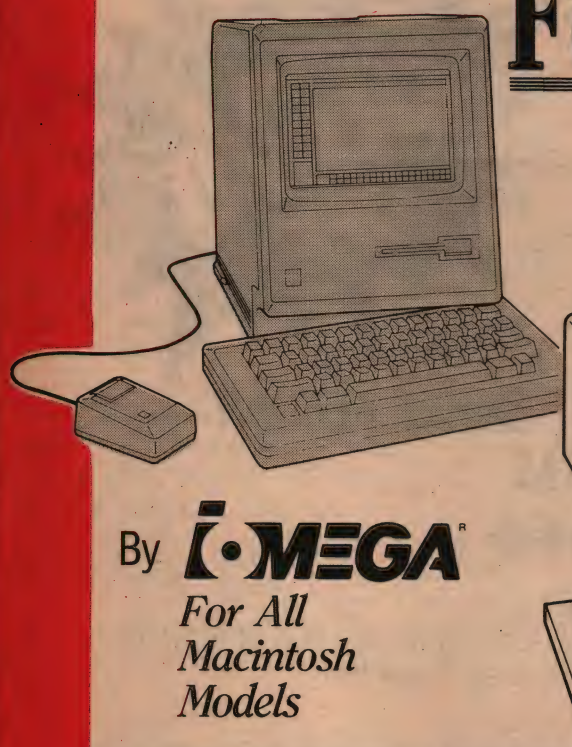
Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

BCE LIQUIDATION!

For Macintosh

THE BERNOULLI BOX™



65% OFF LIST

Mfr. Retail ~~$1995.00~~

Liquidation Price

$699

By IOMEGA®

For All Macintosh Models

Model B105-MAC

For a little more than the cost of a floppy drive, you can get the **most versatile, most reliable** mass storage device on the market—

The Bernoulli Box!

- 5 MB of Storage Per Cartridge
- More Resistant to Shock and Vibration Than Any Other Storage System, Fixed or Removable
- Use For Primary Storage, Backup Storage, Archival Storage or Software Loading
- Works With All Macintosh Models *(Interfaces for Mac Plus and Enhanced Mac Also Available—Call For Details!)*
- Plugs Directly Into The Macintosh Serial Port *(Printer Can Plug Into Bernoulli Box)*

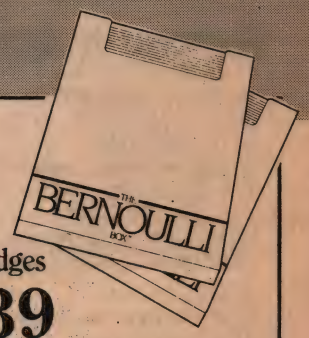
Specifications

Start/Stop Time: 5/10 seconds
Average Access Time: 50 ms
Capacity: 5 MB per cartridge
Size: 5.1″(H) x 10.7″(W) x 12.5″(D)

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty from IOMEGA plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this product for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

SPECIAL OFFER!



Extra Cartridges

Only $39

Now you can get genuine Iomega Macintosh Bernoulli Box cartridges for only $39! See the "Ordering Information" chart below for details!

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
BB105-C8	The Bernoulli Box For Macintosh	$699	$19
BB740-C8	Bernoulli Box Cartridge	$ 39	$ 3

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

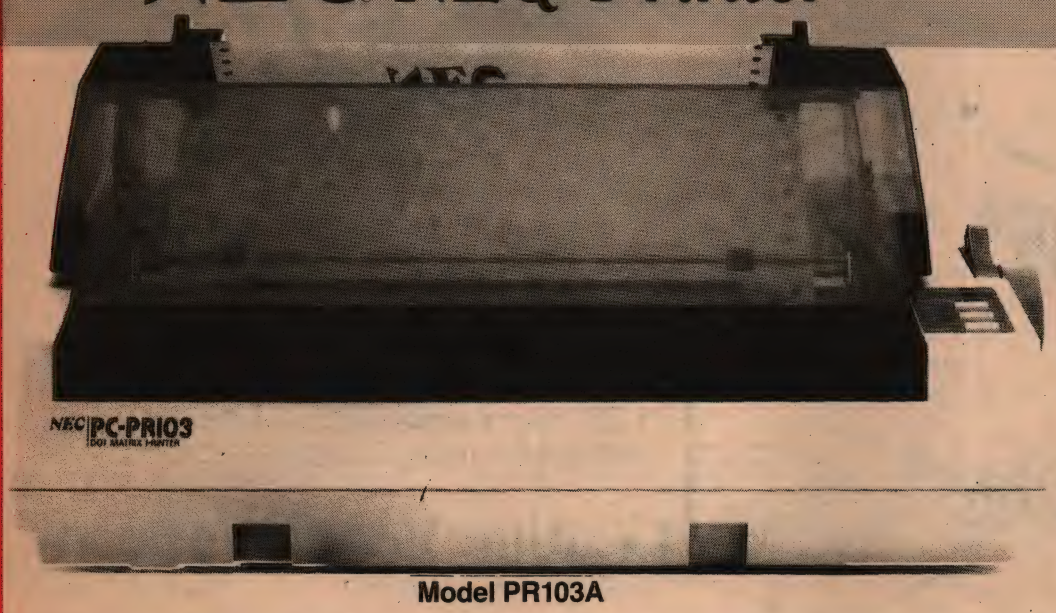
Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Printer Liquidation!

NEC NLQ Printer



Model PR103A

70% OFF LIST

Mfr. Retail
~~$499.00~~

Liquidation Price
$149

- 110 CPS Draft, 40 CPS NLQ
- Parallel Interface
- Tractorfeed Included

Specifications

Printing Method Impact Dot Matrix
Print Head Impact Line Dot Type 16 Pins
Print Speed High Speed Pica: 92 cps; High Density Pica: 46 cps; Elite: 110 cps; Condensed: 78 cps
Printing High Speed Pica: 10 characters per inch; High Density Pica: 10 characters per inch; Elite: 12 characters per inch; Condensed: 17.1 characters per inch
Characters per Line High Speed Pica: 80; High Density Pica: 80; Elite: 96; Condensed: 137
Dot Composition High Speed Pica: 7x9; High Density Pica: 13x9; Elite: 7x7; Condensed: 7x9
Buffer Size 4K "Bit Image" type
Paper Feed Method Tractor or Friction Feed
Paper Types Cut Paper, Single Sheet, or Fanfold
Paper Width Cut—up to 10 inches; Fanfold—up to 10 inches
Paper Thickness Up to 0.10mm
Number of Copies One original plus two copies
Ink Ribbon Cartridge Type PC—PR103A-01; Color—Black; Life—1 million characters
Compatibility NEC 8023A—Same as Apple Graphics Printer and C.Itoh Proprinter *(Not fully graphics compatible)*
Interface Centronics, 8 bit parallel; works with IBM, Apple, Kaypro, etc.
Dimensions 13¾"(w) x 5½"(h) x 10"(d)
Weight 15.2 lbs.

Print Sample

```
This is an example of the Near Letter
Quality Print of the NEC PR103A.  It is
certainly the best of any printer in
this price range.  The type below is the
output of the automatic self-test.  It
will also print the character sets of
Germany, Japan, Sweden and the United
Kingdom.
$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR
 ▁▂▃▄▅▆▇ ▔▏▎▍▌▋▊▉ ▕▐ ▖▗▘▙▚▛▜▝▞▟ ¢£¥§¨©ª«¬®¯°±²³´µ¶·¸¹º»¼½¾¿
ÀÁÂÃÄÅÆÇÈÉÊËÌÍÎÏÐÑÒÓÔÕÖ×ØÙÚÛÜÝÞßàáâãäåæçèéêëìíîïðñòóôõö÷øùúûüýþÿ
```

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty from NEC plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
NC700-C8	NEC PR103A Printer	$149	$15
CA200-C8	IBM Parallel Cable	$ 19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C8	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$ 19	

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C8
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

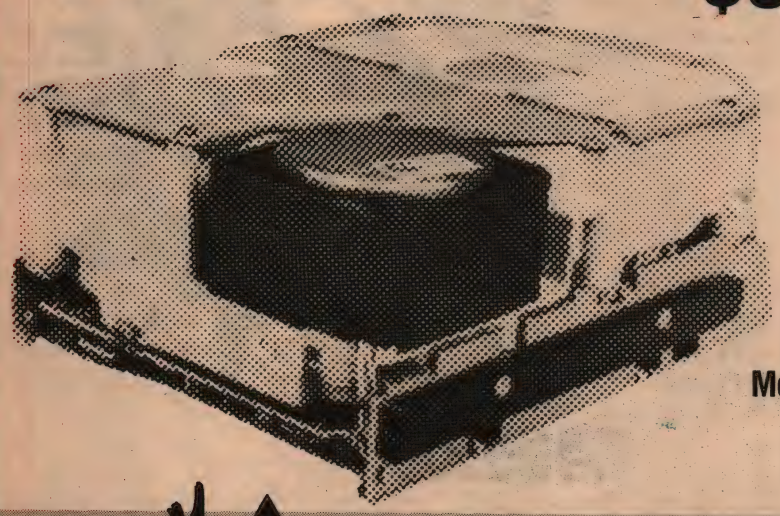
Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LEADING EDGE® BCE

30 MB AT Hard Drive

Comp. Price $995.00

ONLY $349



Model 6640

- Full Height Fixed Drive with IBM Rails, IBM Shock Mounts, IBM Full Height Bezels & Cables
- 39 MSec Average Access Time
- 30 MB Formatted Capacity

FROM Leading Edge®

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge® Warranty

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 6 month factory warranty from Leading Edge, plus 15 day guarantee from BCE. If you are not completely satisfied with this drive for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Why Such A Bargain?

These are high quality, fully guaranteed AT compatible disk drives. They come with a full warranty from Leading Edge, as well as their free customer service facilities.

How can we sell them so inexpensively? The answer is simple. You can benefit from a major marketing problem that the manufacturer had with a different drive. The manufacturer, CMI, made the 20 meg drives for the early IBM AT's. There were many problems with that particular drive when used with the IBM controller card and DOS 3.0. These problems led CMI to acquire a bad reputation for their 20 meg drives which, unfortunately, carried over to their trouble free 30 meg drives.

Because of the bad reputation of the 20 meg drives, Leading Edge was able to acquire the trouble free 30 meg drives at a great price and we're able to pass along the savings to you.

These drives are totally different from the 20 meg drives that were used in the early AT's. They have vastly improved hardware and firmware for positioning and tracking of the drive head as well as improved shielding around the drive itself. Each drive is individually tested before being shipped. They have a mean time between failures of 12,000 power-on hours.

In addition we give your our own 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a complete refund. What could be more fair?

When ordering, please specify **Product #LD200-C8. Add $12 shipping and insurance per drive.**

Quantity Discounts Available

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE

Department C8
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST. M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST. M-F

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

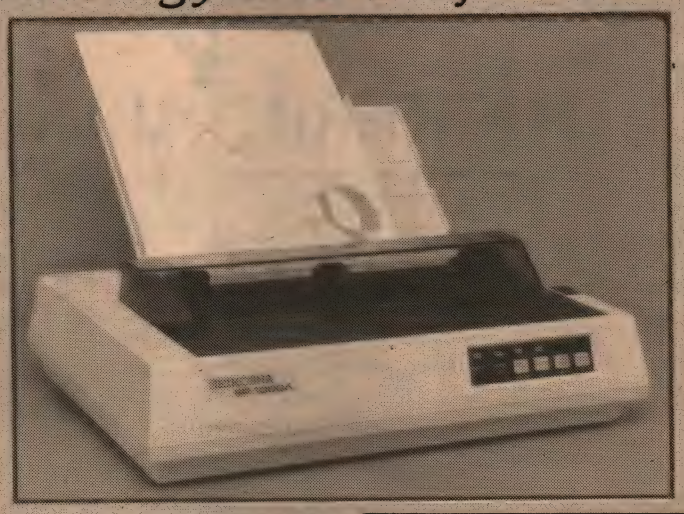
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $199

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column		490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column		600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$219
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	229
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	229
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	199
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	239

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Qaulity) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Pin-feed or friction-feed available.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including, Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Optional intelligent serial interface (#SP-80010)
- Downloadable Characters.
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ATTENTION PC COMPATIBLE BUILDERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Comuter Builders,

Why not let MidWest Micro help you save on quality components? We offer carefully built and tested boards complete with user manuals to take the problems out of your work. We support you with a total solutions whether you are assembling one or one thousand IBM' compatibles. With MidWest Micro and Dr. Zucker on your side you can win in the constant effort to get quality products at the most competitive prices.

So please call us today and begin to "Save with Confidence" on computer board products.

Sincerely

Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 and begin increasing your margins and customer satisfaction!

Dr. Dr. Zucker

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is of the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery

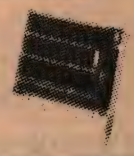
With 256K only LIST $109
Add Clock/Calendar LIST $39

With 512K RAM
LIST PRICE $149

576 RAM HALF CARD

$79

Without memory LIST PRICE $119



- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Add $40 with 20-year battery

384K Half Card	$159
512K Half Card	189
576K Half Card	209
Add Clock/Calendar	239

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD

Only **$99**

With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $379

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

Monochrome Text-only
$119
LIST $229

COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

$99 With Parallel Port
LIST PRICE $229

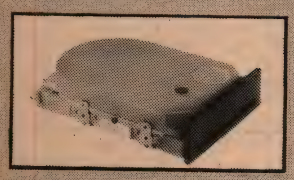
- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

"In Stock" HARD DRIVES – FLOPPIES – HARDCARDS

HARD DISKS

Improve Your Performance and Security with Disk Drives from Midwest Micro.

-SEAGATE
-TULIN
-RODIME



ALL KITS ARE
- Formatted
- Tested
- Includes Mounting Hardware
- Auto Boot
- Includes Western Digital Controller

- 20 MEG Half Height **Kit** ..... **$419** each
- 20 MEG Full Height AT, 39 Mil ..... **599** each
- 30 MEG Half Height **Kit** ..... **659** each
- 40 MEG Full Height AT, 29 Mil ..... **899** each
- 60 MEG IBM PC/XT, 37 Mil, **Kit** ..... **$1099** each
- 5¼" - 10 MEG Removable Cartridge Drive Half Height, Cartridge Included ..... **539** each

HARD CARD

$689

- 20 MEG
- Low Power
- 5 Yr. Component Life
- Plated Media
- UL Listed
- 1 to 1 Interleave
- 1 Yr. Parts: Labor Warranty
- PC/XT Leading Edge/ Compaq/AT&T/Zenith/Compatibles

CONTROLLERS

Western Digital	$129
Floppy Controller	49

FLOPPY DRIVES

"IN-STOCK" – They Won't Get Cheaper!

- 5¼" Direct Drive ..... **$85** QTY+
- 5¼" Mitsubishi Direct Drive **105**

TAPE BACK-UP

- 25 MEG External PC/XT Port in EPCII Connects to Floppy Controller **$799**
- 60 MEG Internal PC/XT/AT ½ Height Includes Controller **$975**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.

I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.

Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!

Sincerely
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

star micronics · inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .

Gemini 10X

NOW ONLY
$179
LIST **$399**

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

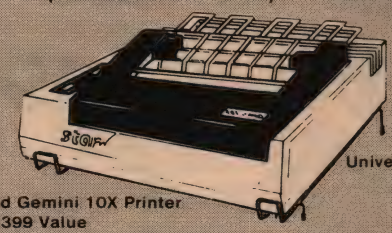
Quantity Purchasing Buy 3+ @ $169 ea.
6+ @ $159 ea.
25+ *$CALL$*

Complete star **Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE**
From MidWest Micro

Printer Package Includes:
1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

Quantity Purchasing 3+ $209 6+ $199

JUST **$219**
Save $314
(Limited Time Offer)



Ribbons $18 Value
Universal Printer Stand $49 Value
Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer $399 Value
Popular Miniature Computer Clock $19 Value
Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value
Paper $29 Value

star micronics · inc **Gemini 15x (15½" carriage)**
Buy 1 @ $269
3+ @ $259
6+ @ $254
25+ $CALL$

star micronics · inc **Gemini 15x Package $309** 3+ @ $299
Includes Same Great Bonuses as 10x Package

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

COMREX™

CR-420

JUST

$895

LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)

Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)

Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable

Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

Buffer: 18K

Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes

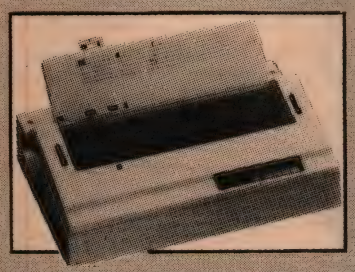
Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or; 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_2

Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40° C; 40°-105° F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)

Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.



COMREX™

CR-4

Your Price Just

$399

Was $1995

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second

Available Ribbons	Ribbon Life
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
Single-strike red film	2,000
Correction tape	1,500

Interfaces	Centronics – Parallel RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

AUGUST SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION PAGE 1

SONY®

MAC • PAC

3½" SS Disks

$1.20 each Qty. 400
$1.25 each Qty. 100
$1.32 each Qty. 50

3½" DS Disks

$1.77 each Qty. 400
$1.85 each Qty. 100
$1.89 each Qty. 50

Boxed in tens	50+	100+
3½" SS	1.45	1.32
3½" DS	2.15	2.09
5¼" SS/DD	.89	.79
5¼" DS/DD	1.05	.99
5¼" HD	2.39	2.25

maxell

3½" SS DISKS
Packaged in fifties

$1.39 each Qty. 400
$1.42 each Qty. 100
$1.45 ea, Qty 50

MEMOREX

	100+
5¼" SS/DD	.73
5¼" DS/DD	.79

Nashua™

BOXED DISKS AS LOW AS 65¢
- Boxed in tens
- Write protect tabs and labels
- 100% certified

	50+	100+
3½" SS	1.35	1.29
3½" DS	1.89	1.84
5¼" SS/DD	.68	.65
5¼" DS/DD	.75	.69
5¼" HD	2.09	1.99

Packaged in poly-bags of 50, sold in increments of 250.
- Labels and write protects
- Envelopes

49¢ 500+ 5¼" SS/DD **51¢** 250+

59¢ 500+ 5¼" DS/DD **62¢** 250+

XIDEX NEW LOW PRICE

	100+
5¼" SS/DD	.52
5¼" DS/DD	.57

3M

	100+
5¼" SS/DD	1.05

We also carry a large inventory of 3M data cartridges and computer tape.

Verbatim DataLife

	100+
5¼" DS/DD	1.07

VERIFLEX

- Envelopes
- 100% error-free
- Labels and write protects

BULK
5¼" DS/DD Quantities of 100 **39¢** each

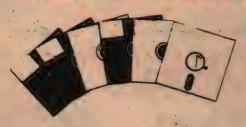
VERIFLEX

FREE CASE

- Packaged in tens in plastic library case
- 100% Certified
- Lifetime Warranty
- Tyvek envelopes

	50+	100+
5¼" SS/DD	.68¢	.65¢
5¼" DS/DD	.75¢	.69¢

MULTI—COLOR 10-PACKS



each 10-pack has:

1 Dark Blue	1 Yellow
1 Light Blue	1 maroon
1 Green	1 Gray
1 Red	1 Brown
1 Orange	1 Magenta

- Poly-bagged in tens
- 10 colored disks
- Tyvek envelopes
- Labels and write protects

	100+	400+
5¼" SS/DD	.69	.64
5¼" DS/DD	.75	.69

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS

WORDSTAR

Version 3.3	1+	$99.00
	10+	$89.00

BPS GRAPHICS

- Charts, graphs, overhead transparencies
- Professional looking graphics at a *fraction* of the cost!
- Extracts data directly from 123, Multiplan, Visicalc, dBase II, and more!

$29.99

Supplies limited!

CALL TOLL FREE **1 800 USA-FLEX**
1-800-872-3539

In Illinois
1-800-For Flex
(800-367-3539)

7 to 7 Central Time
10 to 3 Saturdays

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE USA★FLEX SPECIAL VALUES

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX

2 PAGE AUGUST SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Get the best possible protection for your investment:

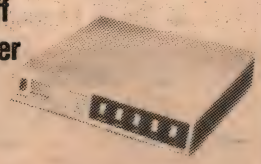
- Normal and common mode suppression
- Low let-through voltage
- Patented auto shut-off feature

6 Outlet $14.95

POWER CENTER

Get upfront, individual switching for up to five devices.

- Failsafe auto shut-off
- Built in circuit breaker
- Total compatability

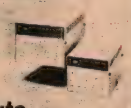


$49.95

POWER CONDITIONERS

Provides clean power to guard against:

- Loss of irreplaceable data
- Irreparable circuitry damage
- Erratic data displays and printouts
- Unwarranted shutdown of peripherals



RV 250, rated 250 VA $104.99
RV 550, rated 550 VA $232.99

PC PARTS

RS232 Serial Card	$38.99
RS232 Serial Card with Clock	$67.99
V-20 Chip	$14.95
512K RAM Card w/OK	$69.00
Floppy drive controller	$44.95
XT Type slide case	$59.00
180 Watt power supply	$99.00
AT Type keyboard	$89.00

intel MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-3 (PC/XT, 5 MHz or less)	$125.00
8087-2 (PC/XT, 8 MHz or less)	$150.00
80287 (PC-AT)	$195.00

64K 150NS	$1.05
256K 150NS	$3.25

COMPUTER TAPE

DESCRIPTION	3M BLACK WATCH 50+	DECADE 20 YEAR WARRANTY CERT. FOR USE AT 6250 BPI 10+	DECADE 20 YEAR WARRANTY CERT. FOR USE AT 6250 BPI 50+
3600' w/seal	19.75	17.95	16.95
2400' w/seal	12.95	11.50	10.95
2400' w/EZ11	13.50	11.95	11.50
1200' w/seal	10.30	8.85	7.95
600' w/seal	8.25	6.95	6.25
200' w/seal	FREE FREIGHT On orders of 50+ reels of Decade Tape	5.95	5.25
200' w/mailer		5.25	4.75

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000	$16.89
DC300A	$15.89
DC600HC	$23.69
DC1000	$13.39
DC615A	$15.89
DC100A	$11.89
DC300XL	$18.49
DC300XLP	$18.80
DC615HC	$17.29
DC600A	$20.85
NEW! DC600XTD	$35.99

NEW

DECADE II 20 Megabyte Cassettes for Genoa and Memtek tape back-up systems.

$14.95 *Quantity discounts available*

ROLLTOPS GENUINE TEAK

Get real wood for the price of most plastic files!

Holds 50 3½" disks $17.49
Holds 505¼" disks $24.99
Holds 100 5¼" disks $32.99

THE ORIGINAL ROLLTOP**

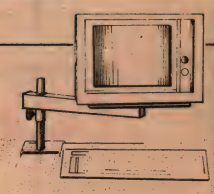
Classic design holds 50 3½" disks or 120 5¼", with dividers and labels.

3½" Model $17.49
5¼" Model $24.99

**Buff and oak finish

SPACESAVER 2 MONITOR ARM

Mounted adjustable arm for monitor
Retails for $89.00 **$69.99**



CRT & TERMINAL VALET

Wall, desk or flange mount
Retails for $99.95 **$88.00**

eldon® COPY HOLDER

Holds copy with see-through line guide
Retails for $19.08 **$11.98**

STACKABLE PRINTER STAND

Modular design saves space and improves efficiency
Retails for $29.98 **$19.99**

STACKABLE LETTER TRAY

For use with printer stand, in 8 colors
Retails for $7.98 **$6.99**

RSi TOTAL CARE SYSTEM

CONTAINS:
Swabs
Wipes
Head Cleaning Kit
Antistatic Spray
Screen Terminal Cleaner

For 3½" . . $12.95 For 5¼" $9.95

HEAD CLEANING KITS

For 3½" . . . . $7.95 For 5¼" $5.95

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD

By: Central Point Software

The best way to make archival backups of protected software!

- Add-in board
- Gives you same capabilities as most disk duplication firms
- Includes track editor
- Uses one full size slot

$89.00

CALL TOLL FREE **1 800 USA-FLEX**

1-800-872-3539

In Illinois
1-800-For Flex
(800-367-3539)

7 to 7 Central Time
10 to 3 Saturdays

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE USA FLEX SPECIAL VALUES

USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

AUGUST SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION PAGE 3

RIBBONS

We stock a complete line of ribbons for printers and typewriters. If you don't see the exact ribbon you need on this page, call and one of our Flex Operators will gladly find it for you!

*Sold in lots of six

Printer	Price Each*
Anadex 9500/9600	5.19
Apple Imagewriter	2.99
Apple Imagewriter COLOR	3.05
CDC 9380	5.19
C. Itoh Prowriter	2.99
CDC HR-300	4.49
Centronics 101, 102/A	4.49
Centronics 350 Series	8.99
Centronics 704	5.19
Comrex 420	19.49
Data Products B-300	5.59
Data Products M-200	3.89
Diablo Hytype II	2.99
Digital Decwriter LA-30	2.39
Digital Decwriter LA-34	2.79
Digital Decwriter LA-180	3.59
Epson LQ1500	2.99
Epson MX80	2.45
Epson MX100	3.20
Hewlett Packard 2608	15.99
IBM 3262	5.99
IBM 3715 Silver Dollar	1.29
IBM 3776 Harmonica	3.49
IBM Proprinter	3.99
IBM 3784	3.49
IBM 5211 Double Donut	5.09
IBM 5224 Baseball Bat	17.49
IBM 5225	17.49
IBM 5242 Datamaster Handbag	2.59
Mannesman Tally MT-160	4.49
Mannesman Tally MT-180	4.69
NCR 2140 Answer cartridge	3.39
NEC Spinwriter	5.29
NEC 3500 Series Flip flop cartridge	12.99
NEC 8023	2.39
Okidata 182/192	4.90
Okidata 80/82/83/92	.99
Okidata 84/94	2.20
Panasonic KX-P1090 1091/1092	6.29
Printronix 300 New Style	5.49
Qume Sprint 9	2.99
Radio Shack DMP 2100	3.99
Ricoh Radio Shack II	2.79
Star Micronics Radix 10	4.49
Star Micronics Radix 15	5.49
Tally Honeywell	2.59
Toshiba 1350	4.59
Texas Instruments 850/855	4.50
Tritel Data Royal Qantel	2.59
Wang System 5	2.29

CALL TOLL FREE **1 800 USA-FLEX**

1-800-872-3539

In Illinois
1 800 FOR FLEX
(800) 367-3539

7 to 7 Central Time
10 to 3 Saturdays

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE USA FLEX SPECIAL VALUES

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX

4 PAGE AUGUST SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

"smalltalk"™
SHORT CARD MODEM

- 100% Hayes compatible
- True short slot modem
- Easy to install ■ Five year warranty
- Made in the USA
- Single keystroke commands throughout, 18 number dialing table
- Auto dial to Dow Jones and The Source

1200/300 BPS **$139.00** With Quick Link Telecommunications Software

2400/1200/300 BPS **$329.00** With Quick Link Telecommunications Software

"desktalk" EXTERNAL MODEM
$139.00 1200 BPS FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE

ZUCKERBOARD
COLOR GRAPHICS SHORT CARD

■ Parallel printer port ■ Two year warranty ■ Made in the USA

$89.00

BOTH HAVE PARALLEL PORT

MONO GRAPHICS CARD

- IBM and HERCULES Compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Two year warranty
- Made in the USA

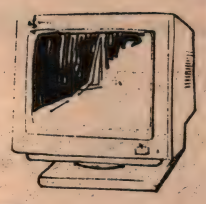
$99.00

MAGNAVOX MONITORS
MONOCHROME

- 12" monochrome TTL
- 22 MHZ amplifier bandwidth
- 1000 lines horizontal resolution
- 350 lines vertical resolution
- Built-in tilt stand

AMBER OR GREEN **$99.00**

SAMSUNG MONITORS



- 12" monochrome TTL
- High resolution
- Complete with tilt and swivel
- Amber monitor

$84.00 *Call for quantity discounts*

Seagate 20 MEG HARD DRIVE

Highest quality available.

- The only PC hard disk that comes complete with cables, controller, mounting hardware and full and ½ height bezels in one box.
- Fully tested and warranted for one year.
- Made in the USA.
- Controller and drive are fully tested together.

$429.00 10 to 20 MEG AVAILABLE *CALL!*

TEAC Drives $97.00

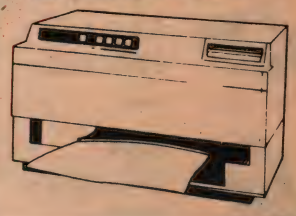
55F BV 360K Call for quantity discounts!

EGA Enhanced Graphics Card $349.00

- Supports 256K
- 1 Year Warranty
- Software switchable from IBM, EGA, mono and color
- Made in USA
- Parallel printer port

LASER PRINTERS
Canon

■ SUPER FAST ■ SUPER QUIET ■ SUPER SMALL



SUPER PRICE . . . **$1949.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET

Parallel and Serial interface included **$2295.00**

LASERJET PLUS	$3995.00
LASERJET 500 PLUS	$4995.00
IDEAssociates 5251 Emulation Board with purchase of any HP LASERJET	$499.00

Font Cartridges From 7.5 to 16 point	$199.00 ea.
Toner Cartridges For Canon and Hewlett Packard	$89.49 ea.

Canon A-40 Printer

- Near letter quality printing
- high speed printing
- Three kinds of graphic image printing
- Quiet operation

$269.00 *Place your order today!*

MEMTEK 20 Meg Internal Tape Back-Up

We also carry DECADE brand data cassettes, $14.95 each

COMPACT . . . LOW COST

Includes software cables, controller card, drive and one data cassette.

$499.00

IBM compatibles at unbelievable prices!
See our ad on inside back cover!

CALL TOLL FREE **1 800 USA-FLEX**

1-800-872-3539

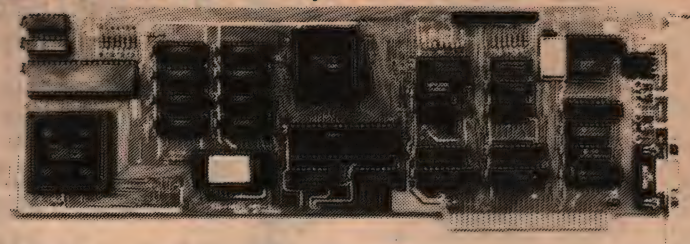
In Illinois 1-800-For Flex (800-367-3539)

7 to 7 Central Time 10 to 3 Saturdays

THE LATEST IN PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $295.00

100% IBM COMPATIBLE—PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS



- ★ COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
- ★ DISPLAYS 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 COLORS
- ★ COMES WITH 256K OF VIDEO RAM
- ★ DUAL SCANNING FREQUENCIES—WORKS WITH STANDARD OR EGA TYPE RGB MONITORS
- ★ LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

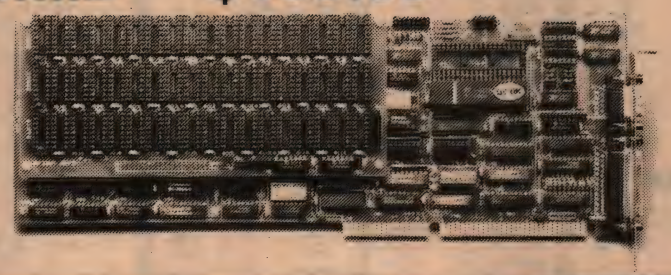
EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $199.95

UP TO 2 MEGABYTES OF LOTUS/INTEL COMPATIBLE MEMORY

- ★ CONFORMS TO LOTUS/INTEL EXPANDED MEMORY SPECIFICATIONS (EMS)
- ★ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEGABYTES
- ★ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ★ USE AS EXTENDED (EMS) OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK OR SPOOLER
- ★ SOFTWARE INCLUDES EMS DEVICE DRIVERS, PRINT SPOOLER AND RAMDISK

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $199.95

ADDS UP TO 3 MEGABYTES OF USER EXPANDABLE MEMORY

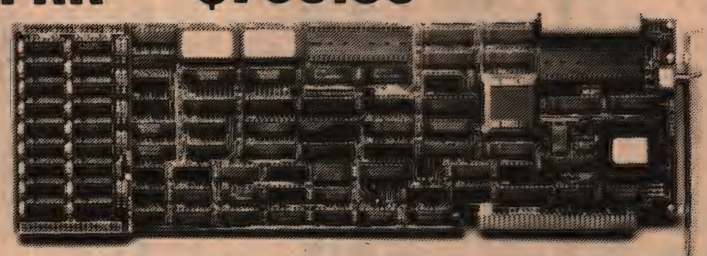


- ★ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MEGABYTES RAM ON BOARD, UP TO 3 MEGABYTES WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK CARD
- ★ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ★ PARALLEL PORT & GAME PORT
- ★ SERIAL PORT
- ★ OPTIONAL SECOND SERIAL PORT

PIGGYBACK MEMORY CARD (NO MEMORY INSTALLED) **$49.95**

CLASSIC 286 SPEED PAK $795.00

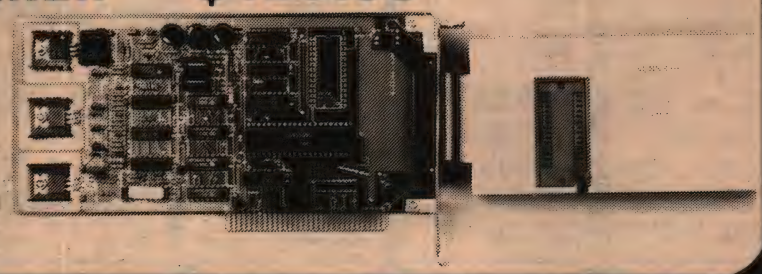
8 MHz 80286 ACCELERATOR BOARD FOR IBM PC/XT



- ★ 8MHz 80286 RUNS 33% FASTER THAN A STANDARD AT
- ★ RUNS AT PROGRAMS—COMPATIBLE WITH DOS 2.1, 3.0 & 3.1
- ★ COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PC/XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE WITH NO PATCHES OR MODIFICATIONS NEEDED
- ★ 1 MEGABYTE MEMORY ON BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
- ★ HIGH SPEED 16-BIT BIOS AND RAM
- ★ OPTIONS INCLUDE 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR, MULTITASKING SUPPORT AND MULTIUSER SUPPORT

EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95

FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES



- ★ PROGRAMS 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512
- ★ MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED ON DISKETTE
- ★ AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE
- ★ LOADS AND SAVES EPROM BUFFER TO DISK
- ★ READ, WRITE, COPY, VERIFY OR CHECK BLANK
- ★ DEBUG STYLE EDITOR FOR EASY MODIFICATION OF PROGRAM
- ★ SPLITS OR COMBINES EPROMS OF DIFFERING SIZES
- ★ INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL ZIF SOCKET MODULE

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-6 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 9-5

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES.

IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

BUILD A COMPLETE 256K XT SYSTEM—$717

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(CMOS)	3.95
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	1.09
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	1.49
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	1.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	1.95
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.39
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.49
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.49
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.59
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	3.89
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49

LP=Low power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.69
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.89
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.19
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.29
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	1.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)(5v)	6.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	2.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	2.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108 $14.95

REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%

- HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- LOW POWER CMOS

8MHz	V20	UPD70108-8	$24.95
8MHz	V30	UPD70116-8	$26.95

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

VISA MasterCard

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.89
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	5.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 PIN)	17.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	12.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.49

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	$175.00

8000

8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8080	2.95
8085	2.49
8087-2	169.95
8087	129.00
8088	6.95
8088-2	9.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8748	7.95
8755	19.95
80286	129.95
80287	199.95

8200

8203	29.95
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.95
8251	1.69
8251A	1.89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.69

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.79
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	3.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.79
65C02 (CMOS)	12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	6.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	6.95
68B09	6.45
68B21	3.50
68B45	6.75
68B50	3.95
68B54	7.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
6843	19.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
SP1000	39.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
2513-001 UP	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS165	.65
74LS01	.18	74LS166	.95
74LS02	.17	74LS169	.95
74LS03	.18	74LS173	.49
74LS04	.16	74LS174	.39
74LS05	.18	74LS175	.39
74LS08	.18	74LS191	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS192	.69
74LS10	.16	74LS193	.69
74LS11	.22	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.22	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.26	74LS196	.59
74LS14	.39	74LS197	.59
74LS15	.26	74LS221	.59
74LS20	.17	74LS240	.69
74LS21	.22	74LS241	.69
74LS22	.22	74LS242	.69
74LS27	.23	74LS243	.69
74LS28	.26	74LS244	.69
74LS30	.17	74LS245	.79
74LS32	.18	74LS251	.49
74LS33	.28	74LS253	.49
74LS37	.26	74LS256	1.79
74LS38	.26	74LS257	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS47	.59	74LS259	1.29
74LS48	.69	74LS260	.49
74LS51	.17	74LS266	.39
74LS73	.29	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.24	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS280	1.98
74LS76	.29	74LS283	.59
74LS83	.49	74LS290	.89
74LS85	.49	74LS293	.89
74LS86	.22	74LS299	1.49
74LS90	.39	74LS322	3.95
74LS92	.49	74LS323	2.49
74LS93	.39	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS107	.34	74LS367	.39
74LS109	.36	74LS368	.39
74LS112	.29	74LS373	.79
74LS122	.45	74LS374	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS375	.95
74LS124	2.75	74LS377	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS378	1.18
74LS126	.39	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS133	.49	74LS541	1.49
74LS136	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS138	.39	74LS640	.99
74LS139	.39	74LS645	.99
74LS145	.99	74LS669	1.29
74LS147	.99	74LS670	.89
74LS148	.99	74LS682	3.20
74LS151	.39	74LS683	3.20
74LS153	.39	74LS684	3.20
74LS154	1.49	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS156	.49	81LS95	1.49
74LS157	.36	81LS96	1.49
74LS158	.29	81LS97	1.49
74LS160	.29	81LS98	1.49
74LS161	.39	25LS2521	2.80
74LS162	.49	25LS2569	2.80
74LS163	.39	26LS31	1.95
74LS164	.49	26LS32	1.95

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	.59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	.59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	.99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

74F00

74F00	.69	74F74	.79	74F251	1.69
74F02	.69	74F86	.99	74F253	1.69
74F04	.79	74F138	1.69	74F257	1.69
74F08	.69	74F139	1.69	74F280	1.79
74F10	.69	74F157	1.69	74F283	3.95
74F32	.69	74F240	3.29	74F373	4.29
74F64	.89	74F244	3.29	74F374	4.29

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-6 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 9-5

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

CMOS

4001	.19	14419	4.95
4011	.19	14433	14.95
4012	.25	4503	.49
4013	.35	4511	.69
4015	.29	4516	.79
4016	.29	4518	.85
4017	.49	4522	.79
4018	.69	4526	.79
4020	.59	4527	1.95
4021	.69	4528	.79
4024	.49	4529	2.95
4025	.25	4532	1.95
4027	.39	4538	.95
4028	.65	4541	1.29
4035	.69	4553	5.79
4040	.69	4585	.75
4041	.75	4702	12.95
4042	.59	74C00	.29
4043	.85	74C14	.59
4044	.69	74C74	.59
4045	1.98	74C83	1.95
4046	.69	74C85	1.49
4047	.69	74C95	.99
4049	.29	74C150	5.75
4050	.29	74C151	2.25
4051	.69	74C161	.99
4052	.69	74C163	.99
4053	.69	74C164	1.39
4056	2.19	74C192	1.49
4060	.69	74C193	1.49
4066	.29	74C221	1.75
4069	.19	74C240	1.89
4076	.59	74C244	1.89
4077	.29	74C374	1.99
4081	.22	74C905	10.95
4085	.79	74C911	8.95
4086	.89	74C917	8.95
4093	.49	74C922	4.49
4094	2.49	74C923	4.95
14411	9.95	74C926	7.95
14412	6.95	80C97	.95

7400/9000

7400	.19	74147	2.49
7402	.19	74148	1.20
7404	.19	74150	1.35
7406	.29	74151	.55
7407	.29	74153	.55
7408	.24	74154	1.49
7410	.19	74155	.75
7411	.25	74157	.55
7414	.49	74159	1.65
7416	.25	74161	.69
7417	.25	74163	.69
7420	.19	74164	.85
7423	.29	74165	.85
7430	.19	74166	1.00
7432	.29	74175	.89
7438	.29	74177	.75
7442	.49	74178	1.15
7445	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.89	74182	.75
7470	.35	74184	2.00
7473	.34	74191	1.15
7474	.33	74192	.79
7475	.45	74194	.85
7476	.35	74196	.79
7483	.50	74197	.75
7485	.59	74199	1.35
7486	.35	74221	1.35
7489	2.15	74246	1.35
7490	.39	74247	1.25
7492	.50	74248	1.85
7493	.35	74249	1.95
7495	.55	74251	.75
7497	2.75	74265	1.35
74100	2.29	74273	1.95
74121	.29	74278	3.11
74123	.49	74367	.65
74125	.45	74368	.65
74141	.65	9368	3.95
74143	5.95	9602	1.50
74144	2.95	9637	2.95
74145	.60	96S02	1.95

74S00

74S00	.29	74S163	1.29
74S02	.29	74S168	3.95
74S03	.29	74S174	.79
74S04	.29	74S175	.79
74S05	.29	74S188	1.95
74S08	.35	74S189	1.95
74S10	.29	74S195	1.49
74S15	.35	74S196	1.49
74S30	.29	74S197	1.49
74S32	.35	74S226	3.99
74S37	.69	74S240	1.49
74S38	.69	74S241	1.49
74S74	.49	74S244	1.49
74S85	.95	74S257	.79
74S86	.35	74S253	.79
74S112	.50	74S258	.95
74S124	2.75	74S280	1.95
74S138	.79	74S287	1.69
74S140	.55	74S288	1.69
74S151	.79	74S299	2.95
74S153	.79	74S373	1.69
74S157	.79	74S374	1.69
74S158	.95	74S471	4.95
74S161	1.29	74S571	2.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE

7805T	.49	7905T	.59
7808T	.49	7908T	.59
7812T	.49	7912T	.59
7815T	.49	7915T	.59

TO-3 CASE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49

TO-93 CASE

78L05	.49	79L05	.69
78L12	.49	79L12	1.49

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

LM323K	5V 3A TO-3		4.79
LM328K	Adj. 5A TO-3		3.95
78H05K	5V 5A TO-3		7.95
78H12K	12V 5A TO-3		8.95
78P05K	5V 10A TO-3		14.95

LINEAR

TL066	.99	LM733	.98
TL071	.69	LM741	.29
TL072	1.09	LM747	.69
TL074	1.95	LM748	.59
TL081	.59	MC1330	1.69
TL082	.99	MC1350	1.19
TL084	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM301	.34	LM1414	1.59
LM309K	1.25	LM1458	.49
LM311	.59	LM1488	.49
LM311H	.89	LM1489	.49
LM317K	3.49	LM1496	.85
LM317T	.95	LM1812	8.25
LM318	1.49	LM1889	1.95
LM319	1.25	ULN2003	.79
LM320	see7900	XR2206	3.75
LM322	1.65	XR2211	2.95
LM323K	4.79	XR2240	1.95
LM324	.49	MPQ2907	1.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.40	CA3081	.99
LM336	1.75	CA3082	.99
LM337K	3.95	CA3086	.80
LM338K	3.95	CA3089	1.95
LM339	.59	CA3130E	.99
LM340	see7800	CA3146	1.29
LM350T	4.60	CA3160	1.19
LF353	.59	MC3470	1.95
LF356	.99	MC3480	8.95
LF357	.99	MC3487	2.95
LM358	.59	LM3900	.49
LM380	.89	LM3909	.98
LM383	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM386	.89	LM3914	2.39
LM393	.45	MC4024	3.49
LM394H	4.60	MC4044	3.99
TL494	4.20	RC4136	1.25
TL497	3.25	RC4558	.69
NE555	.29	LM13600	1.49
NE556	.49	75107	1.49
NE558	1.29	75110	1.95
NE564	1.95	75150	1.95
LM565	.95	75154	1.95
LM566	1.49	75188	1.25
LM567	.79	75189	1.25
NE570	2.95	75451	.39
NE590	2.50	75452	.39
NE592	.98	75453	.39
LM710	.75	75477	1.29
LM723	.49	75492	.79

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100+
8 PIN ST	.11	.10
14 PIN ST	.11	.09
16 PIN ST	.12	.10
18 PIN ST	.15	.13
20 PIN ST	.18	.15
22 PIN ST	.15	.12
24 PIN ST	.20	.15
28 PIN ST	.22	.16
40 PIN ST	.30	.22
64 PIN ST	1.95	1.49
ST=SOLDERTAIL		
8 PIN WW	.59	.69
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80
WW=WIREWRAP		
16 PIN ZIF	4.95	CALL
24 PIN ZIF	5.95	CALL
28 PIN ZIF	6.95	CALL
40 PIN ZIF	9.95	CALL
ZIF=TEXTOOL		
(ZERO INSERTION FORCE)		

DATA ACQ INTERFACE

ADC0800	15.55	8T26	1.29
ADC0804	3.49	8T28	1.29
ADC0809	4.49	8T95	.89
ADC0816	14.95	8T96	.89
ADC0817	9.95	8T97	.59
ADC0831	8.95	8T98	.89
DAC0800	4.49	DM8131	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DP8304	2.29
DAC0808	2.95	DS8833	2.25
DAC1020	8.25	DS8835	1.99
DAC1022	5.95	DS8836	.99
MC1408L8	2.95	DS8837	1.65

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100	PIN ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100	PIN WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62	PIN ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50	PIN ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44	PIN ST	STD	.156	1.95
44	PIN WW	STD	.156	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

MALE

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	6.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	4.95

FEMALE

IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	7.95
CEN36PC	RT ANGLE PC MOUNT	4.95

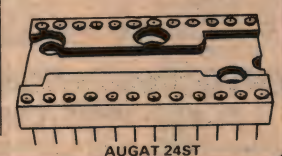
INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	4.95
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW



DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

1N751	.25	4N26	.69
1N759	.25	4N27	.69
1N4148	25/1.00	4N28	.69
1N4004	10/1.00	4N33	.89
1N5402	.25	4N37	1.19
KBP04	.55	MCT-2	.59
KBU8A	.95	MCT-6	1.29
MDA990-2	.35	TIL-111	.99
N2222	.25	2N3906	.10
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4402	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4403	.25
2N3055	.79	2N6045	1.75
2N3904	.10	TIP31	.49

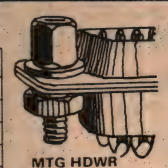
D-SUBMINIATURE

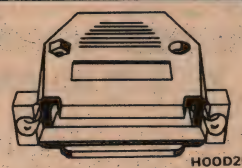
DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
			9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.82	.90	1.25	1.25	1.80	3.48
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.95	1.15	1.50	1.50	2.35	4.32
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.20	1.49	---	1.95	2.65	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	1.25	1.55	---	2.00	2.79	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.70	2.95	---	3.98	5.70	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	2.92	3.20	---	4.33	6.76	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.30	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.65	.65	---	.65	.75	.95

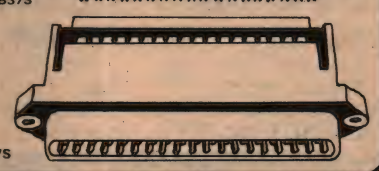
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00







LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)		COM CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)		COM CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)		COM ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72		COM ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74		COM CATHODE	.3"	.99
MAN-8940		COM CATHODE	.8"	1.99
TIL-313		COM CATHODE	.3"	.45
HP5082-7760		COM CATHODE	.43"	1.29
TIL-311	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	9.95
HP5082-7340	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.290"	7.95

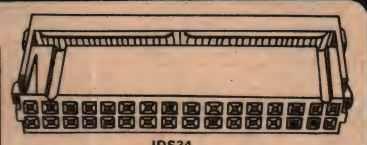
DIFFUSED LEDS

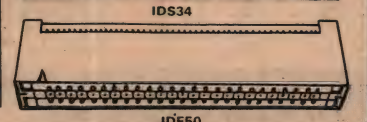
		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE





SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
SPST	TOGGLE ON-OFF	.49
BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85	7 POSITION	.95
5 POSITION	.90	8 POSITION	.95
6 POSITION	.90	10 POSITION	1.29

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.30	2.75
16	.28	2.50	.48	4.40
20	.36	3.20	.60	5.50
25	.45	4.00	.75	6.85
26	.46	4.10	.78	7.15
34	.61	5.40	1.07	9.35
40	.72	6.40	1.20	11.00
50	.89	7.50	1.50	13.25

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

5/$1.00

Dear Mr. Rose:

I feel compelled to commend you and your people for the pleasant, polite, willingness to help and professional attitude you have displayed. In these times it is indeed refreshing to deal with a company whose staff consists of people of this caliber. My friends and associates will most certainly be doing business with you again.

Sincerely, Nicholas Chabra

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

ATTENTION PC USERS!

10 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM $349

- SHOCK MOUNTED FOR 80 Gs— IDEAL FOR PORTABLES!
- MMI MODEL MM212, ½ HEIGHT, 75ms ACCESS
- INCLUDES CONTROLLER, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS FOR IBM

WIRELESS KEYBOARD $129

- MADE BY CHERRY FOR IBM PC & PCjr
- OPERATES UP TO 40 FEET FROM COMPUTER
- INFRARED RECEIVER FOR PC/XT INCLUDED

HURRY—QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!
SPECIALS END 8/31/86

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE
PRECUT ASSORTMENT
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EMI FILTER $4.95

- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

6 FOOT LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR W STD FEMALE SOCKET	1.49

MUFFIN FANS

3.15" SQ	ROTRON	14.95
3.63" SQ	ETRI	14.95
3.18" SQ	MASUSHITA	16.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS
FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)

ID WRAP 24

FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $89.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM

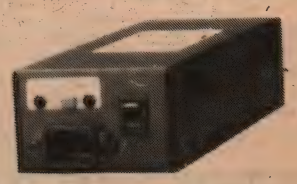
PS-IBM-150 $99.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 150 WATTS
- +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-130

PS-130 $99.95

- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY



PS-A

PS-A $49.95

- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-SPL200

PS-SPL200 $49.95

- +5V @ 25A, +12V @ 3.5A -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
- UL APPROVED
- ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.35	.47µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
68	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
560	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	50V	.16
4.7	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	47	50V	.20
47	35V	.18	100	35V	.25
100	16V	.18	220	25V	.30
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.50
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.60
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95

- ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

¼ WATT RESISTORS

5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

10 PCS	same value .05	100 PCS	same value .02
50 PCS	same value .025	1000 PCS	same value .015

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER	$19.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	$17.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5	$19.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95

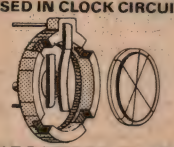
OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	---	---	---	2.95
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	---	---	1	630	---	6.95
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95

WBU-208

LITHIUM BATTERY
AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS



3 VOLT BATTERY	$3.95
BATTERY HOLDER	$1.49

NEW EDITION!

1986 IC MASTER
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD
$129.95

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-6 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 9-5

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

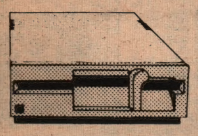
© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

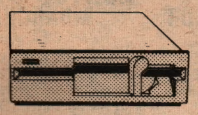
DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

AP-150 $99.95



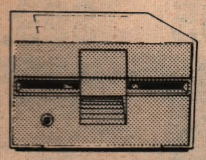
* ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
* 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

BAL-500 $129.95



* TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
* 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
* FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

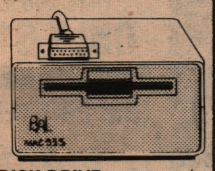
AP-135 $129.95



* FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
* DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

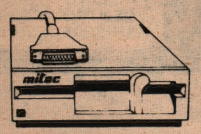
DOUBLE SIDED!

MAC535 $249.95



* 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
* 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
* DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
* HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
* FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AD-3C $139.95



* 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
* FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

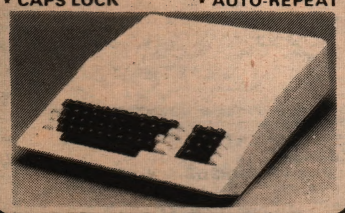
FDD CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc

KB-1000 $79.95

CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD

* USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
* NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
* CAPS LOCK
* AUTO-REPEAT



KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

* REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
* CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
* ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

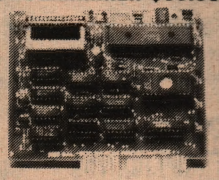
EXTENDER CARDS

IBM-PC	$45.00
IBM-AT	$68.00
APPLE II	$45.00
APPLE IIe	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

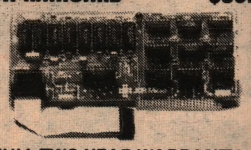
EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95

MODEL RP525



* DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
* EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
* MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
* HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
* LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
* NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
* ONE YEAR WARRANTY

16K RAMCARD $39.95



* FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
* EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
* USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

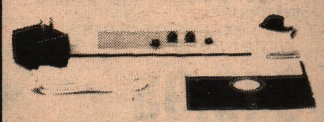
IC TEST CARD $99.95

* QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
* DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
* ONE YEAR WARRANTY
* TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

300B MODEM $49.95

FOR APPLE OR IBM

INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE



* FCC APPROVED
* BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
* INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
* AUTO-DIAL
* DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

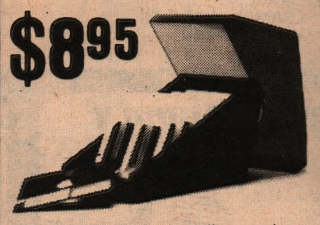
JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95

FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

DISKFILE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

$8.95

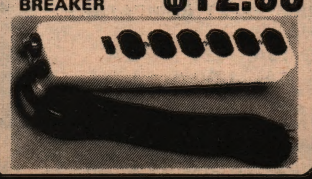


3.5" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 **$9.95**

POWER STRIP

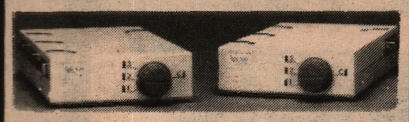
* UL APPROVED
* 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

$12.95



BAL 3-WAY SWITCH BOXES

* SERIAL OR PARALLEL
* CONNECTS 3 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
* ALL LINES SWITCHES
* HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCH MOUNTED ON PCB
* GOLD CONTACTS
* STURDY METAL ENCLOSURE



SWITCH-3P CENTRONICS PARALLEL **$99.95**
SWITCH-3S RS232 SERIAL **$99.95**

BAL PRINTER BUFFERS

* FREES COMPUTER FOR OTHER TASKS WHILE PRINTING LONG DOCUMENTS
* STAND-ALONE DESIGN; WORKS WITH ANY COMPUTER OR PRINTER
* ALL MODELS FEATURE PRINT PAUSE MEMORY CHECK, GRAPHICS CAPABILITY

SP120P PARALLEL $139.95

* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
* LED INDICATOR SHOWS VOLUME OF DATA IN BUFFER

SP120S RS232 SERIAL $159.95

* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
* 6 SELECTBALE BAUD RATES, FROM 600B—19,200B

SP110P PARALLEL $249.95

* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 512K
* SPOOLS OUTPUT OF UP TO 3 COMPUTERS
* LED BARGRAPH DISPLAYS AMOUNT OF DATA IN BUFFER
* RESET FUNCTION CLEARS DATA IN BUFFER
* REPEAT FUNCTION CAN PRODUCE MULTIPLE COPIES OF A DOCUMENT

SP120 SP110

NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

$9.90 BOX OF 10 **69¢ea** BULK QTY 50 **59¢ea** BULK QTY 250

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

DISKETTES

NASHUA 5¼"

N-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$9.90
N-MD2F	DS/QUAD SOFT	$34.95
N-MD2H	DS/HD FOR AT	$49.95

NASHUA 8"

N-FD1	SS/DD SOFT	$27.95
N-FD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

NASHUA 3.5"

N-3.5SS	3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC	$32.95

VERBATIM 5¼"

V-MD1D	SS/DD SOFT	$23.95
V-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$29.95
V-MD110D	SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD	$23.95

Sakata

120 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MODEL SP-1200 $169.95

* EPSON/IBM COMPATIBLE
* 9-WIRE PRINTHEAD
* 120 CPS-BIDIRECTIONAL, 80 COL.
* FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
* PROPORTIONAL SPACING
* CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
* 8 CHARACTER SETS AND GRAPHICS

6 FOOT IBM PRINTER CABLE *$9.95*
REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE *$11.95*

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

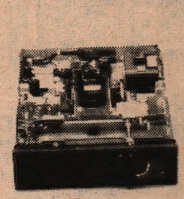
TEAC FD-55B	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM)	$124.95
TEAC FD-55GFV	½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT)	$154.95
TANDON TM100-2	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$129.95
TANDON TM50-2	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$89.95
MPI-B52	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$89.95
QUME QT-142	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

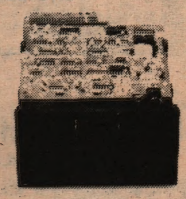
FD 100-8	SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV)	$119.00
FD 200-8	DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV)	$159.00

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL	$5.00
TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL	$25.00
½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE	$2.95
MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT	$4.95
"Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs	$2.95
5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS	$1.19



TEAC FD-55



TANDON TM100-2

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

CAB-APPLE $24.95
APPLE TYPE CABINET W/OUT POWER SUPPLY

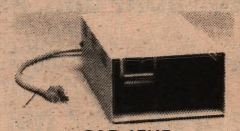
CAB-1FH5 $69.95
FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV5 $49.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV8 VERTICAL **$209.95**
DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2FH8 HORIZINTAL **$219.95**
DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV5



CAB-1FH5

TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000 **$54.95**
AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

* LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
* DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
* FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
* LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
* OVERLOAD PROTECTION

20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE MODEL 2000 $389.00
35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE MODEL 3500 $549.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL US FOR FREE PRODUCT BRIEFS.

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

BUILD A COMPLETE 256K XT SYSTEM—$717

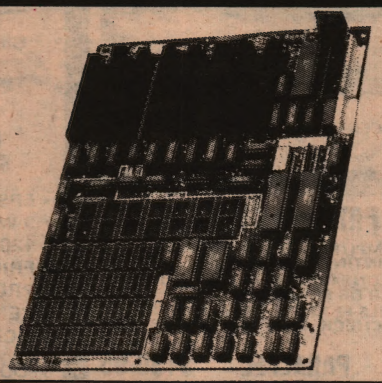
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HALF LENGTH HD CONTROLLER, CABLES, MOUNTING HARDWARE AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

$449.00

XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

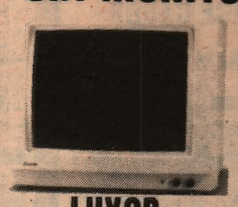
$159.95



- 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PC BOARD
- ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

PRO-BIOS $29.95

CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS



LUXOR
HI-RES RGB MONITOR
MODEL 190-9528

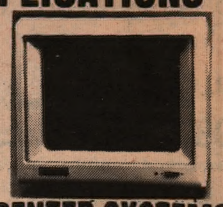
- DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE
- 14" SCREEN
- 16 TRUE COLORS
- 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
- RESOLUTION > 640 x 262
- .31mm DOT PITCH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

$299.95

SAKATA
COMPOSITE COLOR
MODEL SC-100

- TOP RATED FOR APPLE
- 13" COMPOSITE VIDEO
- RESOLUTION: 280H x 300V
- INTERNAL AUDIO AMP
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95



CENTER SYSTEMS
MONOCHROME
MODEL KLM-1211

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- P39 GREEN PHOSPHORUS
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 25 MHz BANDWIDTH 1100 LINES (CENTER)

AMBER VERSION $109.95

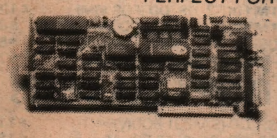
$99.95

IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD — $129.95

PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD



- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD — $119.95

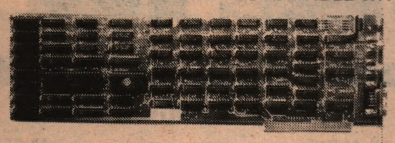
ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE

- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PRINTER CABLE $9.95
64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$10.71

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR — $99.95

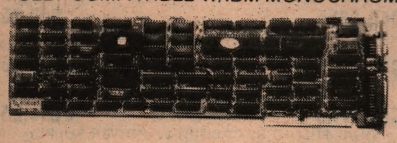
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD



- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD — $119.95

FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS



- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $19.95

MONOCHROME ADAPTOR — $49.95

ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
- 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

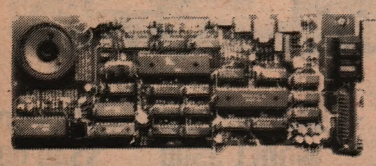
PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR — $49.95

- INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
- STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
- RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

EASYDATA 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM

INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE



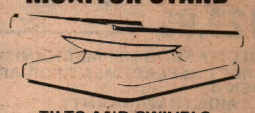
- NEW 10 INCH CARD
- HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY
- INCLUDES SERIAL PORT!
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95

BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

XT MOTHERBOARD	$159.95
PRO-BIOS	$29.95
256K RAM	$26.55
130 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$89.95
FLIP-TOP CASE	$49.95
DKM-2000 KEYBOARD	$79.95
½ HEIGHT QUME DRIVE	$79.95
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$49.95
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR	$49.95
MONOCHROME MONITOR	$99.95
TOTAL:	$716.10

MONITOR STAND



TILTS AND SWIVELS

ONLY $12.95

IBM PRINTER CABLE

- DB25 TO CENTRONICS
- SHIELDED CABLE

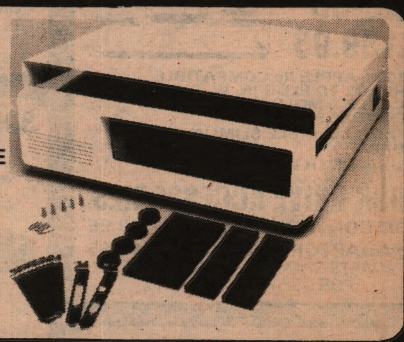
$9.95

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

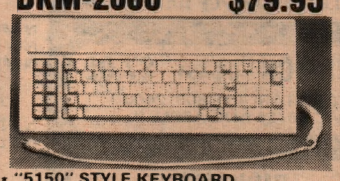
- SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

$49.95



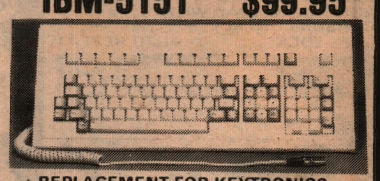
IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

DKM-2000 $79.95



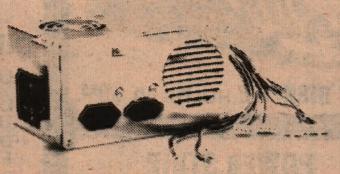
- "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- 83 KEY — SAME LAYOUT AS IBM PC/XT KEYBOARD

IBM-5151 $99.95



- REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
- SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
- CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
- IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT

POWER SUPPLY



NOW ONLY $89.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

150 WATT MODEL $99.95

DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM50-2

$89.95

- ½ HT DS/DD
- IBM COMPATIBLE
- EXTREMELY QUIET!

TEAC FD-55B	DS/DD	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	DS/QUAD	$124.95
TEAC FD-55G	DS/HD	$154.95
QUME QT-142	DS/DD	$79.95
MOUNTING HARDWARE AT/RAILS		$2.95 $4.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430 • FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

ANSWER T.M. PERSONAL COMPUTERS

THE XT

THE AT

Answer Personal Computers give you more power and features than any other PC for the price. XT and AT standard models include:

- 640K RAM
- Monitor, CPU, Keyboard
- GW BASIC and MS DOS
- User manual
- And More!

Each unit is built to order and can be configured to meet your exact needs.

XT STANDARD MODEL $999.00

COMPATIBILITY: Includes GW BASIC and MS DOS
■ Uses standard software written for the IBM XT; Lotus 1 2 3, Wordstar, etc.
MEMORY: 640K on motherboard
CPU: Intel 8088 microprocessor ■ 4.77 MHz clock rate
POWER SUPPLY: 135 watt ■ Four power connectors for internal drives, one external for monitor
EXPANSION: Six long slots, two short ■ Expandable with up to four storage devices
DRIVES: Two half height 5¼" drives
PRINTER PORT: One parallel port, IBM XT compatible
VIDEO DISPLAY: High resolution amber or green monochrome monitor ■ Video board included
KEYBOARD: Fully IBM compatible AT style
MANUAL: Illustrated and bound in hard cover binder
WARRANTY: 90 days parts/labor ■ Extended service plan available through ITT Servcom.

AT STANDARD MODEL $1695.00

COMPATIBILITY: Includes GW BASIC and MS DOS
■ Uses standard software written for the IBM XT; Lotus 1 2 3, Wordstar, etc.
MEMORY: 640KB, expandable to 1 MB on motherboard
CPU: 80286 microprocessor, 8.0 MHz clock
POWER SUPPLY: 110/240 volts, 60/50 cycles, 200 watt
EXPANSION: Eight slots, three used in standard model
DRIVES: One double sided, high density 5¼" floppy drive with 1.2 MB storage
PRINTER PORT: One parallel port, IBM AT compatible
VIDEO DISPLAY: High resolution amber or green monochrome monitor
KEYBOARD: Fully IBM compatible AT style
MANUAL: Illustrated and bound in hard cover binder
WARRANTY: 90 days part/labor ■ Extended service plan available through ITT Servcom

ENHANCEMENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE XT AND AT:

"smalltalk" internal ½ card 2400/1200/300 OR 2400/1200 BPS modems. With QuickLink Telecommunications software.

Sony high resolution color monitors and color graphics boards.

Protect your system with PERMA POWER surge suppressors and power conditioners.

Add a V-20 chip to the XT to increase the clock speed to 7.77 MHz

10 or 20 Megabyte hard disk drives.

384K Multifunction cards give your XT an additional serial port, game port and clock calendar.

Tape back-up systems.

CALL TOLL FREE
7 to 7 Central Time 10 to 3 Saturdays

1 800 USA-FLEX
1-800-872-3539

IN ILLINOIS 1 800 FOR FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

USA FLEX

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

135 North Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

COMPUTING POWER

FROM FLOPPY DISK SERVICES

PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Floppy Disk Services has been supplying storage systems to the hobby and professional computer community for 7 years now. You can buy with confidence from a supplier that is in for the long haul. Whether you need advice or technical help, our staff is here to serve you.

The 'Service' in Floppy Disk Services stands for the confidence you'll have in dealing with us. We do not make you wait when a problem comes up. We will be there to help, and more importantly support and guide you. In the unlikely event we cannot answer your questions, a staff member will return a call to you in a timely and professional manner with the answer.

Warranty is a term that sometimes is taken for granted. At Floppy Disk Services, we support one of the strongest warranty policies in the business. Our policy is to replace any equipment found to be defective in any way during the warranty period. Its as simple as that! No waiting for the merchandise to be sent back to the factory. If we find a problem, (other than abuse), we simply ship a new unit back to you.

The XT-clone system pictured above is our Super System VII XT clone. It contains a turbo processor, a 20mb hard disk formatted RLL to 31mb, 640K RAM, two 360K floppies, 1 AT 1.2 mb drive, mono amber monitor, par port, ser port, clock and AT type keyboard! You might expect to pay thousands for this system, but Floppy Disk Services, inc. will supply it ready to run with a 1 year warranty. Call for latest quotes on your custom system needs. . .

Complete line of drive enclosures

800-223-0306

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dealer Inquiries Invited

VISA MasterCard

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

(609) 799-4440

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC